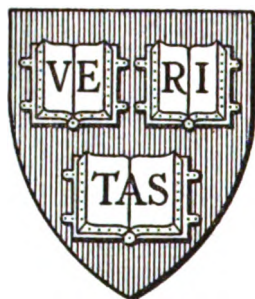

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



Ind 6910.14



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

THE
MADRAS
NEW ALMANAC
FOR
1853:

WITH A
General Directory and Register
FOR
MADRAS, CALCUTTA, AND BOMBAY.

ARRANGED AND COMPILED BY
PHAROAH AND CO.

Madras:
ATHENÆUM PRESS—MOUNT ROAD.

1853

ms 6910.14
~~Reg. 588~~

1886, Aug. 26,
 11th St.
 Dr. G. S. Allen,
 Boston.

1463
 43-158
 14

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the Year 1853 there will be *two* ECLIPSES of the **Sun**, and
one of the **Moon**.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, June 6th, 1853, invisible
at Madras.

II.—A partial Eclipse of the MOON, June 20th, 1853, invisible
at Madras.

III.—A Total Eclipse of the SUN, November 30th, 1853, invisible
at Madras.

The Astronomical calculations of this Almanac—prepared by VENKATA
SOORAH SIDDANTHA SHASTRY—Son of AUTHE SHASHYA SIDDANTHA
SHASTRY PUNDIT, late Native Astronomer of the College of Madras.

CONTENTS.

A.

	Page.
Accountant General's Office	331
Acts of the Legislative Council	660
Act for better management of Boats and Catamarans at Madras	254
" Emigration	659
Additional Clergy Society—Madras Diocesan	480
Adea Backbay harbour floating-light	277
Adjutant General's Department	291
Administration General—Rules and Forms for the guidance of	349
Administrations and Probates, Letters of	355
Admiralty (Vice) Court	341
Advances, Government, on Merchandize	171
Agency—General Rates of	100
" Government	162
Agents and Merchants	173
" Naval	283
Agra and United Service Bank	81
Agri: and Horticultural Society, Members of, at Madras	658
Albion Life Insurance Company	102
Ameens—Principal and Sudr	332
American Mission Churches	488
" Baptist Mission	"
" Evangl. Lutheran Mission	"
Anniversaries and Festivals	1
Arrival of Steamers at Madras	723
" of Vessels from Europe	735
" of " from different Ports	741
Assessment Regulations	452
Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution, Ch. of England Life	108
" and Annuity Society, Family Endowment Life	111
" Society—Madras Equitable	126
" " for Lives—Universal	144
" " Great Britain Mutual Life	117
" Medical, Invalid and General Life	132
" " Company, India and London Life—Madras Branch	121
Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations—Explanation of	1
Attornies and Solicitors	341
Australia or Mauritius—rules regarding transmission of Letters and Newspapers to	429

Page.

Average passages between Madras and other Ports 280

B.

Banks—Agra and United Service—Madras Branch	81
" Government Savings'	92
" of Madras	83
" " List of Shareholders of	90
" Oriental—Madras Branch	98
Barrack Master and Superintendent of Government Roads—Presidency	295
Barometrical Table	192
Battles and Sieges	336
Bearers—Dawk, Posted, and Hired—Regulations for	445
Bible Society—British and Foreign	492
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	499
Boards—College of Fort St. George	331
" Marine	249
" Military	295
" Revenue	331
Boats and Catamarans—Act for better management of, at Madras	254
" " " at Out-Ports	265
Bombay Directory	547

C.

Calcutta Directory	531
Calendar, English, for 1853	2
" Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mahomedan for 1853	56
Catamarans and Boats—Act for better management of, at Madras	254
" " " at Out-Ports	265
Chamber of Commerce—Madras	99
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, names of	460
" " rules for	469
" Fees	476
" claims of Widows of—to Lord Clive's Fund	477
" order for increase of	478
" furlough and retiring allowances	478
Chronological Cycles	1
" Events	721
Church of England Life Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution	108
Church Missy. Socy.—Ministers of	491
" of Scotland—Indian Mission Established	485
" " and Ministers of, &c.	483

	<i>Page.</i>		<i>Page.</i>
Church Missy. (Free) of Scotland and Missionaries of.....	486	Court, Rules of Practice for the Small Cause	383
" General Assembly of (Free) of Scotland—Mission....	"	Court of Sudr & Foudares Udalt.	331
" Mission of Nagpore	"	Covenanted, Civil and Military Servants.....	297
" of Rome—Churches, Ministers, and Seminaries of...	484	Custom House—Sea, Rules and Forms of.....	234
" and School (Colonial) Society	481	D.	
" —Madras Corresponding Committee of.....	482	Dawk Regulations for hired and Posted Palankeen bearers..	415
" of England—Churches and Chapels at the Presidency	459	Departure of Steamers from Madras.	731
" " consecrated within the Archdeaconry of Madras.	462	" of Vessels from do. to Europe.....	738
City of Young Men's Literary Socy.	659	" " from do to different Ports.	747
Civil Auditor's Office	331	Directors of the Bank of Madras—names of.....	83
" Fund, Rules, &c.....	610	" East India Company—names of	528
" Salaries, &c.....	591	Directory—Bombay.....	547
" Servants—Covenanted, List of	297	" Calcutta	531
" Service Regulations.....	557	" Home	517
Clergy—List of the Licensed—in the Diocese of Madras.....	460	Districts, Ecclesiastical, at the Presidency.....	476
" Fees payable by them to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry	463, 465	District Moonsiffs	333
Clive's Fund, Rules for pensions to Widows, &c.....	611	" Surgeons at the Presidency, distribution and duties of..	607
Clothing Board.....	296	Domestic Occurrences.	752
Club, Madras, General Committee of	656	Dominal letters and perpetual diary—Table of.....	52
" East India United Service...	655	Drawing paper, sizes of.....	192
College of Fort St. George—Board of.....	331	E.	
" Madras Medical.....	609	East India United Service Club—Committee of Management in India,	655
Collections of Revenue of the Madras Presidency for Fusly 1261 or from 12th July 1851 to 11th July 1852..	218	East Indian Emigration Society...	510
Colonial Church and School Society and Rules.....	481	Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency	476
Commandants of Divisions, Field Forces, Garrisons, Cantonnments, &c.....	290	Eclipses of the Sun and Moon—after the Title page.	
Commanders of Ships or Vessels in the Offing.....	250	Emigration—Notice of Acts for regulating the emigration of the Native Inhabitants of the Territories under the Government of the E. I. Company to the Island of Mauritius.....	659
Commercial and Mercantile Depts..	81	Episcopal Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Madras, Rules of	466
Commissariat Department.....	293	Equitable Assurance Society—Madras	126
Consistory Court.....	463	Explanation of Astronomical Symbols	1
Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Madras—Episcopal, Rules of.....	466	Expresses—Rules regarding forwarding letters and newspapers by.....	443
Contingent charges, rules for regulating	580	F.	
Coroner of Madras.....	340	Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society	111
Coroner's inquest—order for performance of Funeral rites on verdict of..	479	Fees—Chaplains	476
Council of Fort St. George.....	330	" to Clerks of Chaplains	"
Court, H. M.'s Supreme.....	340		
" of Small Causes, its Officers, and Act establishing the..	371		
" Insolvent Debtors.....	363		

	Page.		Page.
Fees—Sexton's.....	476	Instructions to Commanders of	
„ Session Clerks—Church of		Ships or Vessels arriving in	
Scotland.....	483	the Madras Roads.....	260
„ Exemption of Military per-		Insurance Company—New Oriental	
sons from.....	471	Life.....	105
„ Payable to the Registrars of		„ Company, Albion Life... ..	102
the Archdeacons of Calcut-		Interest Calculator with rule and	
ta, Madras and Bombay, 463,465		example—Table of.....	223
„ of Supreme Court.....	341	J.	
Festivals and Anniversaries—Fixed		Jewish Mission—Cochin....	485
and Moveable.	1	Judge Advocate General's Dept....	292
„ Hindoo and Mahomedan..	1	Judicial Establishments.....	340
Franking—returns of sacred Offices		Jury Rules of the Supreme Court..	348
of the Missionary Clergy, &c.479		L.	
Friend in Need Society....	493	Ladies' Institution.....	600
Funeral rites—order for the per-		Lay Trustees, appointment of, to	
formance of—on verdict of		the several Chaplaincies.....	477
Coroner's Inquests... ..	479	Legislative Council, Acts of.....	660
Furlough Regulations of the Civil		Letters of Administration and Pro-	
Service.....	577	bates... ..	355
„ and Retiring allowances of		Light House—Bombay—Notice of	277
Chaplains.. ..	469	„ „ Madras.....	275
G.		„ „ Santapillay—Notice of to	
Garrison Staff of Fort St. George..	290	Mariners.....	276
„ Surgeons.....	296	„ „ Floating Aden Backbay	
General Staff of the Hon'ble Com-		harbour with directions	
pany's and H. M.'s Forces... ..	289	for entering the same..	277
Government Loans.....	159	List of Vessels in the Indian Navy. 282	
„ Agency.....	162	„ of the E. I. Covenanted Ser-	
„ Savings' Bank.....	92	vants Mad. Est.	297
„ Advances on Merchandize..	171	Lithographic Presses.....	179
Governors of Fort St. George—		Loans—Government.. ..	159
Succession of... ..	335	Localities of Public Offices and In-	
Grammar School—Bishop Corrie's	499	stitutions.....	515
„ „ Vepery....	„	London Mission—Missionaries,	
Grants of Land to Officers of the		Chapels and Free Schools..	487
E. I. C. Forces in Van Die-		Lying-in-Hospital — (Government)	
man's Land.....	597	and Institution for the dis-	
Great Britain Mutual Life Assur-		eases of Women & Children	493
ance Society... ..	117	M.	
H.		Madras—Rules and Regulations for	
Her Majesty's Navy and Shipping,		the Port of... ..	250
&c.....	283	„ Bank.....	83
Hindoo Festivals.....	1	„ Civil Fund Rules.....	610
Holidays observed at the General		„ Club, General Committee of..	656
Treasury.....	1	„ Corresponding Committee of	
Home Directory.....	517	the Colonial Church School	
I.		Society with rules....	481,482
Ice House.....	510	„ Court of Small Causes Estab-	
India and London Life Assurance		lished under Act IX. of 1850. 371	
Company (Madras Branch,)..	121	„ Diocesan Additional Clergy	
Indian Navy, Staff of.....	282	Society with rules.. ..	480
Indian Navy Vessels, list of... ..	282	„ Diocesan Committee for pro-	
Income, Tables of.....	183	moting Christian knowledge 489	
Insolvent Debtor's Court, Rules		„ Equitable Assurance Society. 126	
and Fees of.....	363	„ Ladies' Committee for Native	
„ „ who have passed through		Female Education, &c. &c... 501	
the Insolvent Court in the		„ Literary Society.	495
year 1851-52—List of... ..	368	„ Sailor's Home... ..	498

	Page.		Page.
Madras—Magdalen Asylum.....	494	Missionaries of the American Mis-	
" Military Fund regulations...	619	sion.....	488
" Medical Fund.....	618	" " " Baptist Mission.....	"
" Medical College.....	609	" " " Evangelical Lutheran	
" Mint and Committee of.....	153	Mission.....	488, 489
" Light House.....	275	" " Free Church of Scotland...	486
" Mutual Benefit Fund—Trus-		" Church Mission Society.....	490
tees, &c. of.....	657	" " Incorporated Society for	
" Trade List.....	177	the propagation of the	
" Training Institution.....	508	Gospel in Foreign parts	
" University, rules, &c.....	509	in Southern India.....	489
" Widows' and Orphans' Fund,		" " London Mission.....	487
rules, &c.....	656	" " Unitarian Mission.....	492
Mahomedan Festivals.....	1	" " Vepery Mission.....	491
" Calendar.....	56	" " Wesleyan Mission.....	487
Malayalam Calendar.....	56	Missionary Seminary of the Gos-	
Marine Department and Board....	249	pel Society, Sullivan's Gardens	490
" Police Regulations.....	261	" Clergy—authority for frank-	
Marriage Licenses, Clergymen em-		ing of returns of Sacred	
powered to grant.....	463	Offices of the.....	479
Marryat's New Code of Signals—		Miscellaneous Rules and regula-	
Extracts from.....	285	tions of the Civil Service.....	590
Masonic Lodges.....	510	Money, Weights and Measures....	189
" Grand, Charity Fund, rules		Monegar Choultry.....	493
of.....	513	Moonsiffs—District.....	333
Master Attendants at Madras and		Mysore and Coorg Commission....	332
Out-Ports.....	249		
Mauritius—or Australian Colonies,			
rules regarding transmission			
of Letters and Newspapers to	429		
" Overland Packets for the—			
reward for taking to.....	440		
Measures, Weights and Money....	189		
Medical Fund—Trustees of, &c....	618		
" College.....	609		
" Invalid and General Assurance			
Society.....	132		
" Staff Salaries of Commission-			
ed, Warrant and Non-Com-			
missioned Officers.....	608		
" Staff, Presidency.....	296		
Members of the Council, Fort St.			
George.....	330		
" of the Medical Board and			
Superintending Surgeons...	296		
Memoranda.....	69		
Merchants and Agents.....	173		
Military Board.....	295		
" Department, Secretariat....	330		
" Fund—regulation of Com-			
pany's.....	619		
" " Queen's.....	650		
Military Service Regulations.....	593		
" Staff Salaries.....	604		
Mint Committee, Madras.....	153		
Ministers of the Church of England			
in the Company's Service....	460		
" of the Church of Scotland....	483		
Mission—India, Established Church			
of Scotland and Missionaries...	485		
" Jewish in Cochin.....	"		

N.

Names of the Shareholders of the	
Bank of Madras.....	90
" and Numbers of the Steamers.	694
Native Female Education in con-	
nection with the Church Mis-	
sion Society.....	501
Naval Agents.....	282
" Establishment (H. M.'s) in	
the East Indies.....	283
Navy—Indian—Vessels in the....	282
" Saff of the.....	"
" and Shipping, H. M.'s, serv-	
ing the East Indies.....	283
Neilgherry Girl's Free School....	506
Notaries.....	341

O.

Offices, Public, and Institutions, Lo-	
calities of.....	515
" Accountant General's.....	331
" General Police.....	405
" Post Master General's.....	331
" Stamp and Civil Auditor's....	331
" Stationery.....	"
" Sub-Treasurer's.....	"
Ordnance Department.....	298
Oriental Bank.....	98
" (New) Life Insurance Comp'y.	105
" Steam Navigation Company,	
rules, &c.....	695
Overland Express, date of receipt in	
1850 and 1851.....	719

	<i>Page.</i>
Overland Express, date of receipt in 1851-52.....	720
„ Packets—Rules regarding—for the Mauritius.....	440
P.	
Packets addressed to the Court—remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of.....	591
Parochial School—St. Andrew's....	504
Passages, Average of, between Madras and other Ports.....	280
Paumotu—Rules for controlling the Pilots and Pilotage at the port of.....	277
„ Channel, amount of Tonnage which has passed through, from 1839 to 1851.....	279
Pay Department.....	294
„ and allowances of Officers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Service—Table of.....	606
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, rules, &c....	695
Pensions—Superannuation—to subordinate officers in the civil department, rules relative to the grant of.....	585
Periodical Publications.....	180
Perpetual Diary.....	53
Philanthropic Association, Madras..	497
Police Establishment, and its Officers	405
„ Marine Regulations.....	249
Political Appointments.....	331
Polytechnic Institution, rules, &c. of	495
Port regulations.....	250
„ Charges—consolidated.....	249
„ or Harbour duties levied at Tranquebar—consolidated and commuted into a Tonnage, &c.....	265
Post Masters—Madras & Mofussil..	407
„ Office Acts.....	408
„ „ Regulations.....	413
„ „ Receiving Houses.....	407
„ „ Regulations regarding Steam Communications	429
Postage—Scale of British Steam and Packet.....	441
Precedence in the Civil, Military, Naval and Medical services in India—Warrant of.....	337
Principal and Sudr Ameens.....	332
Printing and Lithographic Presses.	179
Private Secretary's Office.....	330
Probates and Administrations, letters of.....	355
Precursors.....	341
Proprietors of Private Schools....	508
Protestant Christian Institution—Proposed, with rules,.....	507

	<i>Page.</i>
Public Offices and Institutions—Localities of.....	515

Q.

Quarter Master General's Dept....	292
Queen's Military Fund Regs.....	650
Quit Rent,—Registry of Sales of land, &c., rules of.....	455

R.

Rates of General Agency.....	100
Register of Merchant Seamen's Department.....	275
Regulations—Assessment Dept....	452
„ Civil Service—on sick leave—on private affairs—Deputation allowance, &c.....	557
„ Dawk, hired, Posted, and Palankeen Bearers.....	445
„ for furlough to Europe.....	577
„ Marine Police.....	261
„ Military Service.....	593
„ Port, Madras.....	250
„ revised for the grant of Retiring Pensions to Commissioned Medical Officers.....	593
„ Stamp.....	466
Remittances—rules regarding—by European Commissioned, Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and Chaplains.....	600
Remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of packets addressed to the Court.	591
Reports from Officers, Commissioned, Warrant, and Non-commissioned, Military and Medical, &c. to whom to be made....	601
Retiring and Furlough Allowances of Chaplains.....	478
„ and Invalid Pension Regulations for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Dept.....	595
„ Pension and Invalid allowances to Warrant Officers of the Medical Dept.....	596
„ Regulations of Military Officers from the Service.....	593
Revenue Board.....	331
„ Collections of the Madras Presidency, for Fusly 1260 or from 12th July 1851 to 11th July 1852.....	218
„ Surveying Dept.—Surveyors in Dept. of Public Works..	334
Roman Catholic Establishment and Seminaries.....	484
Rule, Ordinance and Regulation for establishing a Marine Police Office at Madras, Notice of..	261

	Page.		Page.
Rules and Regulations for the port of Madras.....	250	Sailor's Home.....	498
Rules of Disabled Boatmen's Fund, and Monsoon Fund.....	263	Salaries—Civil.....	591
„ of Insolvent Debtor's Court and fees.....	363	„ of Native Judicial Servants..	592
„ of Sea Custom House.....	234	„ of Principal Native Revenue Servants.....	„
„ for recovery of anchors, cables and wrecked property.....	262	„ Staff, Military.....	604
„ and forms for the guidance of the Administrator General..	349	Salt.....	201
„ Jury.....	348	Salutes.....	339
„ of the Practice for the Madras Court of Small Causes..	383	Santapillay—Notice of Light House to Mariners with Sailing directions.....	276
„ for grants of Land to Officers of the E. I. C. Forces in Van Dieman's Land.....	597	School—Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free day for Boys.....	504
„ for the admission and discharge from the General Hospital of sick and disabled officers and seamen of every grade and of every country..	264	„ Central.....	501
„ for Passengers and Freight per H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay".....	273	„ Bishop Corrie's Grammar....	499
„ for Shipping Stores on the H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay".....	274	„ Ladie's Institution.....	500
„ for controlling the Pilots and Pilotage at the Port of Paumben.....	277	„ Madras Training Institution..	508
„ respecting the grant of Retiring and Invalid Pensions to Warrant Officers of the Medical Department.....	596	„ „ University.....	509
„ relative to the Grant of Superannuation Pensions to Subordinate Officers in the civil department.....	585	„ Marine.....	505
Rules and Regulations—Miscellaneous of the Civil Service.....	590	„ Mount Road District Male and Female.....	502
„ for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.....	469	„ Military Male Orphan Asylum.....	„
„ for regulating Contingent charges.....	580	„ Military Female Orphan Asylum.....	503
„ for promoting regularity and despatch of business.....	581	„ Neilgherry Girl's (Free).....	506
„ General—as to Civil pensions of every description.....	587	„ Private Proprietors of.....	508
„ respecting gratuities to discharged servants.....	688	„ Proposed Protestant Christian Institution for Education, with rules.....	507
„ for better management of Boats and Catamarans at out-ports.....	265	„ Protestant Charity—Fort St. George, for boys.....	505
„ for Subsistence of distressed Seamen.....	271	„ St. Andrew's Parochial.....	504
„ of the P. and O. Steam Navigation Company.....	695	„ Union—John Pereira's.....	501
„ of the General Screw Steam Shipping Company.....	715	„ Vepery district Male and Female (Free).....	501
		„ Vepery Grammar.....	499
		Sea Custom House Rules & forms of	234
		Seamen—British distressed, rules for Subsistence of.....	271
		Secretariat—Military Department..	330
		Secretaries to Government and their Assistants.....	„
		Section 1 commences.....	81
		„ 2 do.....	340
		„ 3 do.....	557
		Secular Diary of the 19th Century.	53
		Sexton's Fees.....	476
		Shareholders of the Bank of Madras—List of.....	90
		Signals to Ships or Vessels in the Offing.....	281
		„ intimating the arrivals and departure of the P. & O. Co.'s Steamers & General Screw Steam Company and the arrivals of the Express and Mail via Bombay.....	694

	Page.		Page.
Signals—Marryat's Code of—Ex-		Steamers, Arrival & Departure of	723,731
tracts from.....	285	„ Names and Numbers of P. &	
Sieges—Battles, &c.....	336	„ O. Company.....	694
Small Causes—Madras Court of—		„ General Screw Steam Ship-	
established under Act IX. of 1850	371	ing Company.....	714
Society—Temperance.....	497,498	Sub-Treasurer's Office.....	331
„ British and Foreign Bible.....	492	Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt—	
„ Friend in Need.....	493	Court of.....	
„ (Incorporated) for the Pro-		„ Ameens—Principal.....	332
pagation of the Gospel in		Superintending Surgeons of Divi-	
Foreign Parts.....	489	sions of the Army.....	296
„ Church Missionary.....	491	Superintendent of Cadets, Palave-	
„ London Mission.....	471	ram.....	295
„ Madras Equitable Assurance..	126	„ Family Payments and Pen-	
„ Madras Tract and Book....	492	sions.....	
„ for Promoting Christian		„ Govt. Roads, Presidency....	
Knowledge.....	489	„ Gun Carriage Manufactory..	
„ East Indian Emigration....	510	„ Gun Powder do.....	
„ Madras Diocesan Additional		Supreme Court (H. M.'s) and its	
Clergy.....	480	officers.....	340
„ Medical and Invalid General		„ „ Term Days.....	341
life Assurance.....	132	„ „ Table of Fees.....	
„ Colonial Church and School..	466	Surgeons, District.....	607
„ Universal Assurance.....	144	Surrogates—List of.....	463
„ City of Young Men's Literary	659		
Staff—Adjutant General's Dept....	289	T.	
„ of the Indian Navy.....	281	Table—Time Nos. 1 and 2.....	54,55
„ Barrack Masters and Supt. of		„ Barometrical.....	192
Govt. Roads, Presidency....	295	„ of Dominical Letters and a	
„ Commissariat Department....	293	perpetual Diary.....	52
„ Divisions, Field Forces, &c....	290	„ for the mutual conversion of	
„ Garrison Surgeons.....	296	Bengal, Madras and Bom-	
„ „ of Fort St. George..	290	bay maunds.....	202
„ General, of H. C. and H. M.'s		„ Measures of Length.....	189
Forces.....	289	„ „ of Surface.....	190
„ Judge Advocate Genl.'s De-		„ „ of Volume.....	
partment.....	292	„ „ of Weight.....	
„ Medical—Presidency.....	296	„ „ of Capacity.....	193
„ Qr. Mr. Genl.'s Department....	292	„ „ of Space.....	
„ Supt. of Cadets, Palaveram..	295	„ „ of Time & Motion..	194
„ „ of Family Payments and		„ „ of French Weights	
Pensions.....		and Measures.....	195
„ Salaries of Military.....	604	„ of Angular Measure, &c....	193
Stamp and Civil Auditor's Office..	331	„ of English Coins.....	195
„ Regulations.....	466	„ of Measurement of Areas... 217	
Stars—Right ascension of the principal fixed—adapted to 1853...	50	„ of „ of Surface „	
„ Rules adapted for the fixed...	50½	„ of Cubic contents, &c.....	
Stationery Office.....	331	„ of new Weights and liquid	
Steam Communication monthly		Measures.....	208
with Calcutta, Arracan and		„ shewing the distance from	
Moulmein.....	441	Madras to Stations in the	
„ „ Post Office Rules regarding	426	Punjaub Territories.....	437
Steam and Packet postage—British		„ of daily Pay or Allowances..	181
scale.....	441	„ of Exchange between London	
Steamer (H. C.) Hugh Lindsay...	272	and Madras.....	187
„ „ „ Scale of		„ of Exchange between Madras	
charges leviable on private		and London.....	188
freight and passage by.....	273	„ of revised Weights and Mea-	
„ „ Rules		sures of Madras.....	200
for shipping stores on.....	274	„ of Fees of the Registrar in	
		use in the Diocese of Mad-	
		ras.....	463,465

	Page.		Page.
Table of Fees of Supreme Court..	341	Table of Salaries of Commission-	
" of Income or Wages.....	186	ed Medical Staff, Warrant	
" of Income	183	and Non-Commissioned Of-	
" of gold and silver weights..	200	ficers	608
" of Madras Grain measure....	202	" of Average passages between	
" of Madras Land measure.....	204	Madras and other Ports	280
" of Madras Long measure.....	203	Talook Tappals ..	439
" of Interest at various rates ..	226	Tamil Calendar.....	56
" of Madras weights.....	198	" Festivals.....	1
" of Interest Calculator with		Taylor's Fund.....	654
rule and example	223	Telugu Calendar.....	56
" of Foreign Monies in British		" Festivals.....	1
value	196	Temperance Society.....	497,498
" of Miscellaneous weights and		Term days of Supreme Court.....	341
measures	192	Thermometer—Table of complete	
" of Measures and weights in		saturation, &c., of.....	220
the Telooogo Country.....	202	Tract and Book Society.....	492
" of Indian weights and mea-		Trade List—Madras.....	177
sures	205	Training Institution.....	508
" Monies, weights and mea-		Translators to Government..	331
sures of Calcutta... ..	206	Traveller's Home, Neilgherries ..	498
" of do of Bombay.....	207	Treasury Office.....	331
" of do of Burmah	212	Trustees, lay appointment of, to the	
" of do of Ceylon.....	"	several Chaplaincies.....	477
" of do of China.....	214		
" of do of Egypt.	216		
" of do of Cape of Good Hope.	198		
" of do of Mauritius.	216		
" of do of Penang and Straits'			
Settlements.....	213		
" of Mysore Weights	200		
" value of uncurrent coins ...	199		
" for converting Star Pagodas,			
Fanams and Cash, into			
Company's Rupees, Annas			
and Pice.	198		
" for reducing Annas and Pice			
into decimal parts of a Ru-			
pee.....	199		
" of the General result of the			
observations of the rain			
Gauge at the Madras Ob-			
servatory from 1804 to 1807			
and 1813 to 1845.....	222		
" shewing the relative values			
of British and Foreign			
Road Measures	194		
" shewing the gain and loss be-			
tween various rates of ex-			
change	184		
" of Pay and Allowances of			
European Commissioned			
Officers of Her Majesty's			
and the Hon'ble Company's			
Service	606		

U.

Union Schools—John Pereiras....	501
Unitarian Mission	492
Universal Assurance Society for	
lives.....	144
University—Madras.....	509

V.

Vepery District Male and Female	
Free Schools.....	501
" Grammar School.....	499
" Mission	491
Vessels belonging to Madras and its	
Subordinate Ports.....	279
" H. M.'s Navy.....	283
" List of, in the Indian Navy...	282
Vice Admiralty Court.....	341

W.

Warrant of Precedence in the Civil,	
Military and Naval Services in	
India.	337
Wesleyan Mission Society and Cha-	
pels	487
Weights, Measures and Money.....	189
Widows of Chaplains—Claim to	
Lord Clive's Fund.....	477

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1853.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

GOLDEN NUMBER.....	11	DOMINICAL LETTER.....	B
EPACT.....	20	ROMAN INDICTION.....	11
SOLAR CYCLE.....	14	JULIAN PERIOD.....	6566

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Circumcision.....	Jan. 1	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....	May 15
Epiphany.....	" 6	Trinity Sunday.....	" 22
Septuagesima Sunday.....	" 23	Queen Victoria born 1819.....	" 24
Sextagesima Sunday.....	" 30	Princess Helena Augusta Victoria b. 1846 ..	" 25
Martyrdom of King Charles I.....	" 30	Corpus Christi.....	" 26
Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary.....	Feb. 2	Restoration of King Charles II.....	" 29
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday.....	" 6	Accession of Queen Victoria 1837.....	June 20
Ash Wednesday.....	" 9	Proclamation of do. do.....	" 21
Quadragesima or 1st Sunday in Lent.....	" 13	St. John the Baptist—Midsummer Day.....	" 24
St. Valentine's Day.....	" 14	Prince Ernest Albert born 1844.....	Aug. 6
St. David.....	March 1	Albert, Prince Consort, born 1819.....	" 26
St. Patrick.....	" 17	Holy Cross Day.....	Sept. 14
Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta b. 1848 ..	" 18	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.....	" 29
Palm Sunday.....	" 20	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov. 5
Good Friday—Annunciation, Lady Day.....	" 25	Prince of Wales born 1841.....	" 9
Easter Sunday.....	" 27	Princess Royal born 1840.....	" 21
Low Sunday.....	April 3	First Sunday in Advent.....	" 27
St. George.....	" 23	St. Andrew's Day.....	" 30
Princess Alice Maud Mary born 1843.....	" 25	St. Thomas' Day.....	Dec. 21
Arthur William Patrick Albert b. 1850.....	May 1	Christmas Day.....	" 25
Rogation Sunday.....	" 1	St. Stephen.....	" 26
Ascension Day or Holy Thursday.....	" 5	St. John.....	" 27

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS.

Garvise.....	Jan. 12	Eed Ramzan.....	July 8
Pongul.....	" 12	Audi Pundaga.....	Aug. 14
Birth Day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.....	" 31	Auvani Vratum.....	" 18
Tye Aumavasia.....	Feb. 7	Stree Jayentee.....	" 27
Molakady Sava at Trivatoor.....	" 23	Poolyar Chouthee.....	Sept. 7
Mahaseevaratree.....	March 8	Auvani Moolum.....	" 11
Radhotasavum at Mylapoor.....	" 23	Bukreed.....	" 14
Auroovattoo Mooravum at Mylapoor.....	" 23	Mahalaya Aumavasia.....	Oct. 2
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day.....	April 9	Mohorum.....	" 5
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day.....	" 11	Auyudha Poojha.....	" 10
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.....	" 24	Deepavalee Feast.....	" 31
Eed Rujjub.....	May 7	Teerah Tareek.....	Nov. 3
Garoodotsavum at Conjeveram.....	" 22	Skundasustee.....	" 6
Sheeb-i-Burat.....	" 23	Karteeka Deepum.....	" 15
Auni Aumavasia.....	July 6	Achery Chaharshuuba.....	" 30
		Barawasat.....	Dec. 3

SUPREME COURT TERM DAYS.

First Term Commences.....	Feb. 2	First Term Concludes.....	Feb. 22
Second do. do.....	Mar. 21	Second do. do.....	April 10
Third do. do.....	July 18	Third do. do.....	Aug. 7
Fourth do. do.....	Sept. 12	Fourth do. do.....	Oct. 2

HOLIDAYS OBSERVED AT THE GENERAL TREASURY.

New Year's Day.....	Ash Wednesday.....	Ascension Day.....	Auvani Vratum.....	Auyoodah Poojah.....
Christmas Day.....	Good Friday.....	Pongul Feast.....	Poolyar Chouthee.....	Moocooty Yacaudasee.....

EXPLANATION OF ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

The Sun.....	☉	Conjunction.....	♌	0.	♈	Aries.....	0
The Moon.....	☾	Quadrature.....	☾	I.	♉	Taurus.....	30
Mercury.....	☿	Opposition.....	☾	II.	♊	Gemini.....	60
Venus.....	♀	Ascending Node.....	♌	III.	♋	Cancer.....	90
The Earth.....	♁ or ♂	Descending Node.....	♋	IV.	♌	Leo.....	120
Mars.....	♂	North.....N. | South.....S.	♌	V.	♍	Virgo.....	150
Jupiter.....	♃	East.....E. | West.....W.	♌	VI.	♎	Libra.....	180
Saturn.....	♄	Degrees.....	°	VII.	♏	Scorpio.....	210
Vesta.....	♁	Minutes of Arc.....	'	VIII.	♐	Sagittarius.....	240
Juno.....	♁	Seconds of Arc.....	"	IX.	♑	Capricornus.....	270
Ceres.....	♁	Hours.....	h	X.	♒	Aquarius.....	300
Pallas.....	♁	Minutes of Time.....	m.	XI.	♓	Pisces.....	330
Cranus.....	♁	Seconds of Time.....	s.				

JANUARY, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

		MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
JAN.	6, Epiphany.....	Isaiah 60	Luke 3 to v. 23	Isaiah..... 49	John 9 to v. 12
"	9, 1st Sunday after Epiphany....	" 44	Matthew... 7	" 46	Romans.... 7
"	16, 2d Sunday after Epiphany....	" 51	" ... 14	" 53	" 14
"	23, Septuagesima Sunday.....	Genesis 1	" ... 21	Genesis... 2	1st Cor. 5
"	30, Sexagesima Sunday.....	" 3	" ... 27	" 6	" 11

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.						
Sat. 1	Circumcision. —Black Town Chapel consecrated 1st Jan. 1804.—Black Town Male Orphan Asylum opened 1823.	D. H. M.						
SUN. 2		4	3	9	Q	Q	0	46 N.
Mon. 3		6	30	30	Q	Q	0	50 S.
Tues. 4		7	1	37	Q	Q	0	6 N.
Wed. 5		7	15	17	Q	Q	1	37 N.
Thur. 6	Epiphany.	9	16	5	Q	Q	1	13 N.
Fri. 7		18	2	5	Q	Q	1	38 N.
Sat. 8	Cathedral at Madras consecrated 1816.—St. Andrew's Parochial School est. 1840.	26	11	54	Q	Q	with the	Q
SUN. 9	1st SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.	MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.						
Mon. 10		MEAN TIME.						
Tues. 11		Days.	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
Wed. 12		1	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.
Thur. 13	Hilary Term.	6	22.34	21.47	0.30	31.55	7.52	7.24
Fri. 14		11	22.36	21.53	0.27	31.40	7.32	7.5
Sat. 15		16	22.37	22.0	0.24	31.35	7.12	6.45
SUN. 16	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.	21	22.33	22.7	0.21	31.9	6.53	6.26
Mon. 17		26	22.42	22.14	0.18	30.54	6.33	6.6
Tues. 18			22.53	22.31	0.14	30.38	6.14	5.46
Wed. 19		ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.						
Thur. 20		MEAN TIME.						
Fri. 21		Satellites.						
Sat. 22	St. Vincent.	D. H. M.						
SUN. 23	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.—Duke of Kent died 1820.	I Shadow	Ingress	1	16	6		
Mon. 24		I Transit	Ingress		16	43		
Tues. 25	Conversion of St. Paul.	I Occult	Reappearance	2	16	5		
Wed. 26		II Shadow	Egress	6	16	23		
Thur. 27		III Shadow	Egress	7	16	55		
Fri. 28		I Shadow	Ingress	24	16	15		
Sat. 29	Accession of George IV.	III Eclipse	Reappearance	25	14	38		
SUN. 30	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.—Martyrdom of King Charles I.	III Occult	Disappearance	16	6			
Mon. 31		I Occult	Reappearance	16	34			
		II Eclipse	Disappearance	29	16	38		
		II Transit	Egress	31	15	30		

JANUARY, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from the N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited and occasionally fog, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground; the weather is mostly very serene presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded, with perhaps a single shower of rain; lightning is almost unknown in this month.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 1A. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 4A. 30m. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	30.115	30.100	30.090	
Thermometer....	75.3	75.5	75.9	
Maximum.....	80.0			
Minimum.....	65.0			
Rain.—Inches...	0.55	0.53	0.11	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	3	3	15 Morning
☉ NEW MOON.....	9	9	14 Evening
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	17	10	50 Morning
☉ FULL MOON.....	25	11	4 Morning
☾ PERIGEE.....	6	11	0 Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	18	5	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAY.	Right Ascension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
1	A. M. S. 18 47 11 72	m. s. 4 24 84	8 23 0 50 6	5 12 5	m. s. 3 52 25	28 21	16 18
2	18 51 36 56	4 24 52	22 55 38 1	5 49 0	4 20 46	27 88	16 18
3	18 56 1 08	4 24 14	22 49 58 1	6 7 2	4 48 31	27 51	16 18
4	19 0 35 22	4 23 75	22 43 50 9	6 34 2	5 15 85	27 12	16 18
5	19 4 48 97	4 23 31	22 37 16 7	7 1 2	5 42 97	26 77	16 18
6	19 9 12 28	4 22 85	22 30 15 5	7 37 9	6 9 64	26 23	16 18
7	19 13 25 13	4 22 36	22 2 47 6	7 51 4	6 35 87	25 73	16 18
8	19 17 57 49	4 21 85	22 14 53 2	8 20 5	7 1 60	25 21	16 18
9	19 22 19 34	4 21 29	22 6 22 7	8 46 4	7 28 81	24 67	16 18
10	19 26 40 63	4 20 70	21 57 46 3	9 12 3	7 51 48	24 08	16 18
11	19 31 1 23	4 20 10	21 48 34 0	9 37 7	8 15 56	23 48	16 18
12	19 35 21 43	4 19 48	21 38 56 3	10 2 9	8 39 04	23 86	16 18
13	19 39 40 91	4 18 81	21 28 53 4	10 37 7	9 1 90	23 19	16 18
14	19 43 59 72	4 18 12	21 18 25 7	10 52 3	9 24 09	22 51	16 18
15	19 48 17 84	4 17 43	21 7 33 4	11 16 6	9 45 60	20 81	16 18
16	19 52 35 37	4 16 71	20 56 16 8	11 40 4	10 6 41	20 10	16 18
17	19 56 51 98	4 15 98	20 44 36 4	12 4 1	10 26 51	19 37	16 17
18	20 1 7 96	4 15 22	20 32 32 3	12 27 4	10 45 88	18 86	16 17
19	20 5 23 18	4 14 46	20 30 4 9	12 50 2	11 4 50	17 85	16 17
20	20 9 37 64	4 13 67	20 7 14 7	13 12 7	11 23 35	17 07	16 17
21	20 13 51 31	4 12 90	19 54 2 0	13 34 8	11 39 43	16 29	16 17
22	20 18 4 21	4 12 10	19 40 27 2	13 56 27	11 55 71	15 50	16 17
23	20 22 16 31	4 11 30	19 26 30 5	14 18 2	12 11 21	14 72	16 17
24	20 26 27 61	4 10 52	19 12 12 3	14 39 3	12 25 93	13 91	16 17
25	20 30 38 13	4 9 69	18 57 33 0	15 0 0	12 39 84	13 11	16 17
26	20 34 47 89	4 8 90	18 42 33 0	15 20 4	12 52 95	12 31	16 17
27	20 38 56 72	4 8 09	18 27 12 6	15 40 3	13 5 26	11 50	16 16
28	20 43 4 81	4 7 29	18 11 32 3	15 59 9	13 16 76	10 70	16 16
29	20 47 13 10	4 6 48	17 55 22 4	16 19 2	13 27 46	9 89	16 16
30	20 51 18 58	4 5 67	17 39 13 2	16 38 0	13 37 35	9 10	16 16
31	20 55 24 25	4 4 87	17 22 35 2	16 56 5	13 46 45	8 29	16 16

JANUARY, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S					
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.	
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	" "
Sat.	1	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	21 4	11 5	17 21	4 23	37	15 54
SUN.	2	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	22 4	12 0	18 10	0 0	0	16 2
Mon.	3	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	23 4	12 58	18 59	7 0	20	16 9
Tues.	4	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	24 4	13 51	19 51	4 1	4	16 16
Wed.	5	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	25 4	14 50	20 46	1 1	51	16 20
Thurs.	6	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 32	5 28	26 4	15 51	21 43	8 2	42	16 22
Fri.	7	6 21	5 39	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	27 4	16 53	22 44	4 3	37	16 22
Sat.	8	6 21	5 39	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	28 4	17 55	23 45	7 4	35	16 17
SUN.	9	6 21	5 39	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	29 4	18 51	0 0	0 5	37	16 10
Mon.	10	6 21	5 39	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	0 8	19 47	0 45	6 6	39	16 0
Tues.	11	6 21	5 39	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	1 8	20 36	1 42	1 7	37	15 48
Wed.	12	6 20	5 40	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	2 8	21 19	2 34	6 8	34	15 35
Thurs.	13	6 20	5 40	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	3 8	22 2	3 23	3 9	27	15 22
Fri.	14	6 20	5 40	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	4 8	22 42	4 8	1 10	14	15 11
Sat.	15	6 20	5 40	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	5 8	23 18	4 50	9 11	0	15 1
SUN.	16	6 20	5 40	6 35	5 25	6 30	5 30	6 8	23 54	5 32	4 11	46	14 54
Mon.	17	6 20	5 40	6 35	5 25	6 30	5 30	7 8	0 0	6 13	5 12	32	14 50
Tues.	18	6 19	5 41	6 35	5 25	6 30	5 30	8 8	0 32	6 55	2 13	18	14 48
Wed.	19	6 19	5 41	6 35	5 25	6 30	5 30	9 8	1 12	7 38	7 14	6	14 50
Thurs.	20	6 19	5 41	6 35	5 25	6 30	5 30	10 8	1 53	8 24	5 14	55	14 54
Fri.	21	6 19	5 41	6 34	5 26	6 29	5 31	11 8	2 39	9 12	9 15	47	15 0
Sat.	22	6 18	5 42	6 34	5 26	6 29	5 31	12 8	3 28	10 4	3 16	40	15 8
SUN.	23	6 18	5 42	6 33	5 27	6 29	5 31	13 8	4 21	10 57	3 17	33	15 16
Mon.	24	6 18	5 42	6 33	5 27	6 28	5 32	14 8	5 17	11 51	6 18	27	15 26
Tues.	25	6 18	5 42	6 32	5 28	6 28	5 32	15 8	6 13	12 45	4 19	17	15 35
Wed.	26	6 18	5 42	6 32	5 28	6 27	5 33	16 8	7 10	13 38	2 20	6	15 44
Thurs.	27	6 17	5 43	6 31	5 29	6 27	5 33	17 8	8 6	14 29	4 20	52	15 52
Fri.	28	6 17	5 43	6 31	5 29	6 27	5 33	18 8	9 1	15 19	0 21	37	15 58
Sat.	29	6 17	5 43	6 30	5 30	6 26	5 34	19 8	9 56	16 7	9 22	20	16 3
SUN.	30	6 17	5 43	6 30	5 30	6 26	5 34	20 8	10 51	16 56	9 23	3	16 7
Mon.	31	6 17	5 43	6 30	5 30	6 26	5 34	21 8	11 47	17 47	7 23	49	16 9

MEMORANDUM FOR JANUARY, 1853.

Sat.	1
SUN.	2
Mon.	3
Tues.	4
Wed.	5
Thur.	6
Fri.	7
Sat.	8
SUN.	9
Mon.	10
Tues.	11
Wed.	12
Thur.	13
Fri.	14
Sat.	15
SUN.	16
Mon.	17
Tues.	18
Wed.	19
Thur.	20
Fri.	21
Sat.	22
SUN.	23
Mon.	24
Tues.	25
Wed.	26
Thur.	27
Fri.	28
Sat.	29
SUN.	30
Mon.	31

FEBRUARY, 1853, KKVIII DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson. 2d Lesson. 1st Lesson. 2d Lesson.

FEB. 6,	Quinquagesima Sunday.....	Gen. 9 to v. 20	Mark.. 6	Genesis ...12	2d Cor. 2
.. 13,	Quadragesima Sunday.....	.. 19 to v. 30	.. 13	.. 22	.... 9
.. 20,	Second Sunday in Lent.....	.. 27	Luke.. 3	.. 34	Galatians 1: 3
.. 27,	Third Sunday in Lent.....	.. 39	.. 10	.. 42	Ephesians .. 4

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Tues. 1		D. H. M.
Wed. 2	Purification of B. V. Mary—Military Male Orphan Asylum opened 1789.	3 12 34 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 0 16 S.
Thur. 3		6 0 7 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 2 6 N.
Fri. 4	Medl. Col. at Calcutta for the instruction of Native Youths established 1835.	6 19 40 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 1 20 N.
Sat. 5	Bishop Corrie died 1837.	7 15 55 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 2 51 N.
		14 12 26 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 1 29 N.
		19 4 31 ♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ 1 5 S.
		26 2 54 ♀ in supposition ♂ with the ☉
SUN. 6	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY—Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.	
Mon. 7	Warren Hastings resigned 1786.	
Tues. 8	Polytechnic Institution opened at Madras 1847.	
Wed. 9	ASH WEDNESDAY.	
Thur. 10	Queen Victoria married 1840—Sir R. H. Dick killed at the battle of Sobraon 1846.	
Fri. 11		
Sat. 12		
SUN. 13	QUADRAGESIMA—1st SUNDAY IN LENT.	
Mon. 14	St. Valentine's Day—Medical College established at Madras for the instruction of Medical Apprentices and Pupils 1835.	
Tues. 15		
Wed. 16		
Thur. 17		
Fri. 18	Martin Luther died 1546.	
Sat. 19		
SUN. 20	2ND SUNDAY IN LENT—Sir Willoughby Cotton appointed Commander-in-Chief of Bombay 1847.	
Mon. 21		
Tues. 22		
Wed. 23		
Thur. 24	St. Matthias—Revolution in France—Flight of Louis Philippe 1848.	
Fri. 25	Island of Chusan given up to the Chinese 1841—St. Andrew's Church opened 1821.	
Sat. 26	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.	
SUN. 27	3rd SUNDAY IN LENT.	
Mon. 28		

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀
1	A. m. 23. 8	A. m. 22. 30	A. m. 0. 10	A. m. 20. 19	A. m. 5. 51	A. m. 5. 23
6	23. 21	22. 37	0. 6	20. 3	5. 33	5. 4
11	23. 35	22. 43	0. 2	19. 46	5. 14	4. 45
16	23. 49	22. 50	23. 57	19. 30	4. 55	4. 25
21	0. 1	23. 55	23. 53	19. 13	4. 37	4. 6
26	0. 16	23. 0	23. 48	18. 56	4. 19	3. 47

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF

JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites.	D. H. M.
I Eclipse Disappearance	1 15 19
III Eclipse Disappearance	16 22
I Shadow Egress	2 14 50
I Transit Ingress	15 52
II Transit Ingress	7 15 34
II Shadow Egress	16 4
I Transit Ingress	9 15 36
I Shadow Egress	16 43
I Occult Reappearance	10 14 59
III Transit Ingress	12 14 52
II Occult Reappearance	16 15 59
I Shadow Ingress	16 23
I Occult Reappearance	17 16 57
III Shadow Egress	19 16 45
I Shadow Egress	25 14 58
I Transit Egress	16 11

FEBRUARY, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 38	<p>The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail; in the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M., when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 10 or 12 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception, always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 04. 50m. P. M.; the coldest at 5A. 40m. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	30.085	30.084	30.070	
Thermometer...	76.8	77.8	78.5	
Maximum.....	87.6	.....	.....
Minimum.....	66.0	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	0.03	0.00	0.01	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	1	11	23 Morning
● NEW MOON.....	8	10	55 Morning
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	16	8	33 Morning
☉ FULL MOON.....	24	0	45 Morning
☾ PERIGEE.....	3	8	0 Morning
☾ APOGEE.....	15	2	0 Evening
☾ PERIGEE.....	27	1	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
1	A. M. S.	M. S.	° ' "	° ' "	M. S.	S.	
2	20 59 29 12	4 4 06	8 17 5 38 7	17 14 4	+13 54 74	7 48	16 16
3	21 3 33 18	4 3 26	16 48 24 3	17 39 1	14 2 22	6 68	16 16
4	21 7 36 44	4 2 45	16 30 52 2	17 49 4	14 8 90	5 68	16 15
5	21 11 38 89	4 1 65	16 13 2 8	18 6 2	14 14 74	5 08	16 15
6	21 15 40 54	4 0 84	15 54 56 6	18 22 7	14 19 86	4 28	16 15
7	21 19 41 38	4 0 04	15 36 33 9	18 38 6	14 24 14	3 47	16 15
8	21 23 41 42	3 59 23	15 17 55 3	18 54 2	14 27 61	2 67	16 15
9	21 27 40 65	3 58 44	14 59 1 1	19 9 2	14 30 38	1 88	16 15
10	21 31 39 09	3 57 65	14 39 51 9	19 24 0	14 32 16	1 09	16 14
11	21 35 36 74	3 56 85	14 20 27 9	19 38 4	14 33 25	0 30	16 14
12	21 39 33 59	3 56 08	14 0 49 5	19 52 0	14 33 55	0 48	16 14
13	21 43 29 67	3 55 29	13 40 57 5	20 5 6	14 33 07	1 25	16 14
14	21 47 24 96	3 54 52	13 20 51 9	20 18 5	14 31 32	2 03	16 14
15	21 51 19 48	3 53 77	13 0 32 4	20 31 0	14 29 79	2 78	16 13
16	21 55 13 25	3 53 02	12 40 2 4	20 43 0	14 27 01	3 53	16 13
17	21 59 6 37	3 52 29	12 19 19 4	20 54 8	14 23 48	4 26	16 13
18	22 2 56 56	3 51 56	11 58 34 6	21 6 0	14 19 22	4 99	16 13
19	22 6 50 12	3 50 86	11 37 18 6	21 16 9	14 14 22	5 68	16 13
20	22 10 40 98	3 50 15	11 16 1 7	21 27 3	14 8 55	6 38	16 12
21	22 14 31 13	3 49 49	10 54 34 4	21 37 3	14 2 17	7 05	16 12
22	22 18 20 62	3 48 83	10 33 57 1	21 46 9	13 55 13	7 70	16 12
23	22 22 9 45	3 48 20	10 11 10 2	21 56 2	13 47 49	8 33	16 12
24	22 25 57 65	3 47 58	9 49 14 0	22 5 1	13 39 09	8 95	16 11
25	22 29 45 23	3 46 99	9 27 8 9	22 13 5	13 30 14	9 53	16 11
26	22 33 33 22	3 46 42	9 4 55 4	22 21 7	13 20 61	10 11	16 11
27	22 37 18 64	3 45 87	8 42 33 7	22 29 3	13 10 50	10 66	16 11
28	22 41 4 51	3 45 33	8 20 4 4	22 36 7	12 59 84	11 19	16 10
29	22 44 49 84	3 44 81	7 57 27 7	22 43 7	12 48 65	11 71	16 10

FEBRUARY, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.		
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
Tues.	1	6 16 5	44 6	29 5	31 6	25 5	35 3	22 8	12 43	18 40	0 0	0 0	16 10	
Wed.	2	6 16 5	44 6	29 5	31 6	25 5	35 3	23 8	13 41	19 35	2 0	37 16	11	
Thurs.	3	6 16 5	44 6	28 5	32 6	25 5	35 3	24 8	14 40	20 33	1 1	29 16	9	
Fri.	4	6 16 5	44 6	28 5	32 6	24 5	36 2	8 15	40 21	32 3	2 26	16 16	7	
Sat.	5	6 15 5	45 6	27 5	33 6	24 5	36 2	8 16	39 22	31 4	3 24	16 16	2	
SUN.	6	6 15 5	45 6	27 5	33 6	23 5	37 2	8 17	34 23	28 5	4 23	15 56		
Mon.	7	6 15 5	45 6	26 5	34 6	23 5	37 2	8 18	28 0	0 0	5 22	15 48		
Tues.	8	6 14 5	46 6	26 5	34 6	23 5	37 0	3 19	11 0	22 6	6 18	15 38		
Wed.	9	6 14 5	46 6	25 5	35 6	22 5	38 1	3 19	56 1	13 0	7 15	15 28		
Thurs.	10	6 14 5	46 6	25 5	35 6	22 5	38 2	3 20	35 1	59 5	8 4	15 18		
Fri.	11	6 13 5	47 6	24 5	36 6	21 5	39 3	3 21	12 2	44 0	18 53	15 8		
Sat.	12	6 13 5	47 6	24 5	36 6	21 5	39 4	3 21	51 3	26 2	9 40	15 0		
SUN.	13	6 13 5	47 6	23 5	37 6	20 5	40 5	3 22	29 4	7 6	10 23	14 53		
Mon.	14	6 12 5	48 6	23 5	37 6	20 5	40 6	3 23	7 4	49 4	11 9	14 50		
Tues.	15	6 12 5	48 6	22 5	38 6	19 5	41 7	3 23	48 5	32 4	11 57	14 49		
Wed.	16	6 12 5	48 6	22 5	38 6	19 5	41 8	3 0	0 6	16 9	12 46	14 50		
Thurs.	17	6 11 5	49 6	21 5	39 6	18 5	42 9	3 0	32 7	3 7	13 36	14 55		
Fri.	18	6 11 5	49 6	21 5	39 6	18 5	42 10	3 1	17 7	53 4	14 29	15 2		
Sat.	19	6 11 5	49 6	20 5	40 6	17 5	43 11	3 2	8 8	45 2	15 22	15 12		
SUN.	20	6 10 5	50 6	20 5	40 6	17 5	43 12	3 3	4 9	38 9	16 14	15 25		
Mon.	21	6 10 5	50 6	19 5	41 6	16 5	44 13	3 3	59 10	32 9	17 7	15 35		
Tues.	22	6 10 5	50 6	18 5	42 6	15 5	45 14	3 4	57 11	27 0	17 57	15 47		
Wed.	23	6 9 5	51 6	17 5	43 6	14 5	46 15	3 5	55 12	19 6	18 45	15 58		
Thurs.	24	6 9 5	51 6	16 5	44 6	13 5	47 16	3 6	51 13	11 2	19 31	16 7		
Fri.	25	6 8 5	52 6	16 5	44 6	13 5	47 17	3 7	49 14	1 6	20 15	16 13		
Sat.	26	6 8 5	52 6	15 5	45 6	12 5	48 18	3 8	44 14	52 4	21 0	16 17		
SUN.	27	6 7 5	53 6	14 5	46 6	12 5	48 19	3 9	40 15	43 5	21 46	16 18		
Mon.	28	6 7 5	53 6	14 5	46 6	11 5	49 20	3 10	38 16	36 2	22 34	16 16		

MEMORANDUM FOR FEBRUARY, 1853.

Tues.	1
Wed.	2
Thur.	3
Fri.	4
Sat.	5
SUN.	6
Mon.	7
Tues.	8
Wed.	9
Thur.	10
Fri.	11
Sat.	12
SUN.	13
Mon.	14
Tues.	15
Wed.	16
Thur.	17
Fri.	18
Sat.	19
SUN.	20
Mon.	21
Tues.	22
Wed.	23
Thur.	24
Fri.	25
Sat.	26
SUN.	27
Mon.	28

MARCH, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson.

2d Lesson.

1st Lesson.

2d Lesson.

Mar. 6, 4th Sunday in Lent.....	Genesis 43	Luke....17	Genesis.. 45	Colo..... 1
„ 13, 5th Sunday in Lent.....	Exodus 3	„ ... 24	Exodus.. 5	1st Thes.... 1
„ 20, Palm Sunday or 6th Sun. in Lent. „	„ 9	Matthew 26	„ .. 10	Heb. 5 to v. 11
„ 27, Easter Sunday.....	„ 12	Romans.. 6	„ .. 14	Acts 2 to v. 22

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Tues. 1	St. David—Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund established 1834.	D. H. M.
Wed. 2		3 0 47 2 6 6 2 0 19 N.
Thur. 3	Buonaparte landed in France from Elba 1815.	8 0 30 9 6 6 9 3 33 N.
Fri. 4		8 16 8 8 6 6 8 4 1 N.
Sat. 5		10 8 47 9 6 6 9 5 10 N.
SUN. 6	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT—Peace of Seringapatam 1722.	14 0 58 12 6 6 12 1 12 N.
Mon. 7	Scotland united to England 1707.	20 9 46 ☉ enters ♈ Spring commences.
Tues. 8		25 12 28 9 6 8 9 0 30 S.
Wed. 9		30 10 7 2 6 6 2 0 46 N.
Thur. 10		
Fri. 11		
Sat. 12		
SUN. 13	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.	
Mon. 14	Surrender of Chutter Sing and Rajah Shere Sing 1849.	Days. 3 9 6 2 12 9
Tues. 15		1 h. m. 0.25 23.3 23.45 18.46 4.8 3.35
Wed. 16		6 0.40 23.8 23.40 18.29 3.50 3.17
Thur. 17	St. Patrick's Day.	11 0.55 23.12 23.35 18.11 3.32 2.58
Fri. 18	Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born 1848.	16 1.6 23.16 23.30 17.53 3.14 2.39
Sat. 19	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.	21 1.12 23.19 23.25 17.35 2.56 2.21
		26 1.9 23.22 23.20 17.1 2.39 2.2
SUN. 20	PALM SUNDAY, or 6TH SUNDAY IN LENT.	
Mon. 21		
Tues. 22		
Wed. 23		
Thur. 24	MAUNDAY THURSDAY.	
Fri. 25	GOOD FRIDAY—Annunciation of B. V. Mary—LADY DAY—St. Andrew's Church opened 1821.	ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.
Sat. 26		MEAN TIME.
SUN. 27	EASTER SUNDAY—Defeat of Tipppooy General Harris 1799.	Satellites. D. H. M. III Oct. Rea 2 15 41 III Tran. Eg. 20 13 47
Mon. 28		III Eclip. Dis. 16 9 I Tran. Ing. 14 7
Tues. 29	Gale at Madras 1820—Annexation of the Punjab 1849.	II Tran. Eg. 4 15 39 I Sha. Eg. 15 5
Wed. 30		I Tran. Ing. 15 52 II Oct. Rea 15 40
Thur. 31	Madras Troops embarked for Rangoon 1852.	I Sha. Eg. 16 51 I Tran. Eg. 16 21
		I Oct. Rea 5 15 17 I Oct. Rea 21 13 33
		III Eclip. Rea 9 14 29 III Sha. Eg. 27 12 36
		III Oct. Dis 17 12 II Eclip. Dis. 13 5
		II Tran. Ing. 11 15 35 I Sha. Ing. 14 44
		I Sha. Eg. 15 45 III Tran. Ing. 15 6
		I Sha. Ing. 16 30 I Tran. Ing. 15 58
		I Eclip. Dis. 12 13 43 I Sha. Eg. 16 18
		I Oct. Rea 17 12 I Oct. Rea 28 15 25
		I Tran. Eg. 13 14 28 I Tran. Eg. 29 12 40
		III Eclip. Dis. 16 16 7 II Tran. Eg. 12 41
		I Sha. Ing. 20 12 51

MARCH, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	Throughout this month the South or a long shore wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort; on this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till 10 p. m. is less courted than at other seasons; the sky is however, beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy; dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known. The hottest time of the day is at 04. 23m. p. m.; the coldest at 5A. 0m. a. m.
Barom.—Inches.	30.085	30.012	29.991	
Thermometer...	79.8	80.7	81.8	
Maximum.....	90.3	.....	.....
Minimum.....	69.7	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	0.02	0.11	0.56	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
(LAST QUARTER.....	3	7	1 Evening
● NEW MOON.....	10	1	40 Morning
) FIRST QUARTER.....	18	4	55 Morning
○ FULL MOON.....	25	11	41 Morning
(APOGEE.....	15	10	0 Morning
(PERIGEE.....	27	7	0 Morning

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
1	A. m. s.	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	m. s.	s.	"
2	22 48 34 65	3 44 33	8 7 34 44 0	22 50 3	+12 36 94	12 20	16 10
3	22 52 18 96	3 43 86	7 11 53 7	22 56 4	12 24 74	12 66	16 10
4	22 56 2 84	3 43 39	6 48 57 8	23 2 3	12 12 08	13 13	16 9
5	22 59 16 23	3 42 95	6 25 55 0	23 7 6	11 58 96	13 56	16 9
6	23 2 39 18	3 42 53	6 2 47 4	23 12 7	11 45 40	13 98	16 9
7	23 7 11 71	3 42 13	5 39 34 7	23 17 4	11 31 42	14 39	16 9
8	23 10 53 84	3 41 74	5 16 17 3	23 21 6	11 17 03	14 76	16 8
9	23 14 35 56	3 41 39	4 52 55 7	23 25 5	11 2 27	15 14	16 8
10	23 18 16 97	3 41 01	4 29 30 9	23 29 0	10 47 13	15 49	16 8
11	23 21 57 98	3 40 68	4 6 1 2	23 31 9	10 31 64	15 84	16 8
12	23 25 36 66	3 40 35	3 42 29 3	23 34 6	10 15 80	16 16	16 7
13	23 29 19 01	3 40 05	3 18 54 7	23 36 8	9 59 64	16 45	16 7
14	23 32 59 06	3 39 76	2 55 17 9	23 38 7	9 43 19	16 75	16 7
15	23 36 38 62	3 39 49	2 31 39 2	23 40 9	9 26 44	17 01	16 7
16	23 40 18 31	3 39 23	2 7 59 0	23 41 1	9 9 43	17 27	16 6
17	23 43 57 54	3 39 01	1 44 17 9	23 41 9	8 52 16	17 50	16 6
18	23 47 36 55	3 38 79	1 20 36 0	23 42 3	8 34 66	17 72	16 6
19	23 51 15 34	3 38 60	0 56 53 7	23 43 1	8 16 94	17 90	16 6
20	23 54 53 94	3 38 42	0 33 11 6	23 41 7	7 59 04	18 07	16 5
21	23 58 32 36	3 38 28	0 9 29 9	23 40 9	7 40 97	18 23	16 5
22	0 2 10 61	3 38 17	N 0 14 11 0	23 39 8	7 22 74	18 34	16 5
23	0 5 48 81	3 38 05	0 37 50 8	23 38 3	7 4 40	18 45	16 4
24	0 9 26 86	3 37 98	1 1 29 1	23 36 5	6 45 95	18 52	16 4
25	0 13 4 81	3 37 93	1 25 5 6	23 34 5	6 27 43	18 63	16 4
26	0 16 42 77	3 37 90	1 48 40 1	23 31 8	6 8 86	18 60	16 3
27	0 20 20 67	3 37 89	2 12 11 9	23 29 1	5 50 26	18 61	16 4
28	0 23 56 56	3 37 92	2 35 41 0	23 26 1	5 31 65	18 59	16 3
29	0 27 36 18	3 37 96	2 59 7 1	23 22 5	5 13 06	18 55	16 3
30	0 31 14 44	3 38 02	3 22 29 6	23 19 0	4 54 51	18 48	16 3
31	0 34 52 46	3 38 10	3 45 48 6	23 14 7	4 36 03	18 39	16 2
32	0 38 30 56	3 38 21	4 9 3 3	23 10 2	4 17 64	18 30	16 2

MARCH, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.		
Tues.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Wed.	2	6 75	53 6	12 5	48 6	12 5	48 6	21 3	11 36	17 31	1 23	26	16	13
Thurs.	3	6 75	53 6	11 5	49 6	12 5	48 6	23 3	13 36	19 26	0 0	20	16	2
Fri.	4	6 65	54 6	10 5	50 6	11 5	49 6	24 3	14 33	20 24	4 1	17	15	55
Sat.	5	6 65	54 6	10 5	50 6	11 5	49 6	25 3	15 29	21 21	1 2	15	15	49
SUN.	6	6 65	54 6	9 5	51 6	10 5	50 6	26 3	16 20	22 15	1 3	13	15	41
Mon.	7	6 65	54 6	9 5	51 6	10 5	50 6	27 3	17 7	23 5	7 4	10	15	33
Tues.	8	6 65	54 6	8 5	52 6	9 5	51 6	28 3	17 51	23 53	0 5	3	15	25
Wed.	9	6 55	55 6	7 5	53 6	8 5	52 6	29 3	18 32	0 0	0 5	55	15	17
Thurs.	10	6 55	55 6	7 5	53 6	7 5	53 0	7 19	11 0	38 0	6 44	15	9	
Fri.	11	6 45	56 6	6 5	54 6	6 5	54 1	7 19	47 1	21 7	7 33	15	2	
Sat.	12	6 45	56 6	5 5	55 6	6 5	54 2	7 20	24 2	2 6	8 19	14	55	
SUN.	13	6 35	57 6	5 5	55 6	5 5	55 3	7 21	4 2	44 3	9 4	14	51	
Mon.	14	6 35	57 6	4 5	56 6	4 5	56 4	7 21	43 3	26 7	9 50	14	48	
Tues.	15	6 25	58 6	4 5	56 6	4 5	56 5	7 22	28 4	10 6	10 39	14	47	
Wed.	16	6 25	58 6	3 5	57 6	3 5	57 6	7 23	10 4	56 3	11 28	14	49	
Thurs.	17	6 25	58 6	3 5	57 6	3 5	57 7	7 0	0 5	44 2	12 18	14	54	
Fri.	18	6 15	59 6	2 5	58 6	2 5	58 8	7 0	1 6	34 8	13 10	15	2	
Sat.	19	6 15	59 6	1 5	59 6	2 5	58 9	7 0	50 7	26 5	14 2	15	12	
SUN.	20	6 15	59 6	1 5	59 6	1 5	59 10	7 1	45 8	19 8	14 55	15	25	
Mon.	21	6 06	06	06	06	06	06 0	11 7	2 41	9 13	1 15	45	15	39
Tues.	22	6 06	05	59 6	1 5	59 6	1 12	7 3	39 10	5 8	16 33	15	53	
Wed.	23	5 59 6	1 5	59 6	1 5	59 6	1 13	7 4	36 10	57 9	17 20	16	7	
Thurs.	24	5 59 6	1 5	58 6	2 5	58 6	2 14	7 5	32 11	49 5	18 6	16	19	
Fri.	25	5 59 6	1 5	57 6	3 5	57 6	3 15	7 6	30 12	40 9	18 52	16	27	
Sat.	26	5 58 6	2 5	56 6	4 5	56 6	4 16	7 7	28 13	33 2	19 38	16	32	
SUN.	27	5 58 6	2 5	56 6	4 5	56 6	4 17	7 8	27 14	27 3	20 27	16	32	
Mon.	28	5 57 6	3 5	55 6	5 5	55 6	5 18	7 9	27 15	23 3	21 19	16	28	
Tues.	29	5 57 6	3 5	55 6	5 5	55 6	5 19	7 10	27 16	21 2	22 15	16	21	
Wed.	30	5 57 6	3 5	54 6	6 5	54 6	6 20	7 11	29 17	20 8	23 13	16	12	
Thurs.	31	5 56 6	4 5	54 6	6 5	54 6	6 21	7 12	28 18	19 8	0 0	16	2	

MEMORANDUM FOR MARCH, 1853.

Tues.	1
Wed.	2
Thur.	3
Fri.	4
Sat.	5
SUN.	6
Mon.	7
Tues.	8
Wed.	9
Thur.	10
Fri.	11
Sat.	12
SUN.	13
Mon.	14
Tues.	15
Wed.	16
Thur.	17
Fri.	18
Sat.	19
SUN.	20
Mon.	21
Tues.	22
Wed.	23
Thur.	24
Fri.	25
Sat.	26
SUN.	27
Mon.	28
Tues.	29
Wed.	30
Thur.	31

APRIL, 1853, XXX DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson. 2d Lesson. 1st Lesson. 2d Lesson.

APRIL 3, 1st Sunday after Easter.....	Numbers 16	John 21	Numbers 22	Hebrews.... 5
" 10, 2nd Sunday after Easter.....	" 23, 24	Acts..... 7	" 25	" 12
" 17, 2nd Sunday after Easter.....	Deut..... 4	" 14	Deut..... 5	1st Peter.... 1
" 24, 4th Sunday after Easter.....	" 6	" 21	" 7	2nd Peter.... 3

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.									
Fri. 1											
Sat. 2	Supreme Court at Calcutta est. 1794.	D. H. M. • •									
		6	17	25	☉	☉	☉	☉	4	26	N.
		7	5	44	☉	☉	☉	☉	3	45	N.
		8	8	7	☉	☉	☉	☉	7	41	N.
SUN. 3	Low or 1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER— Shakespeare died 1616—Bishop Heber died 1826.	10	14	23	☉	☉	☉	☉	0	53	N.
		10	19	14	☉	☉	☉	☉	0		Inf.
Mon. 4	St. Ambrose—Government Savings' Bank established 1834.	14	15	50	☉	☉	☉	☉	2	46	N.
		23	7	16	☉	☉	☉	☉	0	19	S.
Tues. 5	Fall of Rangoon and Martaban 1852.	26	17	40	☉	☉	☉	☉	0	56	N.
Wed. 6	Foundation Stone of St. Andrew's Church at Madras laid 1818.										
Thur. 7	Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan by the Garrison of Jellalabad 1842.										
Fri. 8	Franklin died 1790—Black Town Female Orphan Asylum opened 1815.										
Sat. 9											
									MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.		
									MEAN TIME.		
Days.	g	o	3	4	h	h					
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	0.26	23.26	23.13	16.54	2.18	1.40					
6	0.29	23.29	23.8	16.34	2.1	1.21					
11	23.32	23.32	23.2	16.15	1.43	1.1					
16	23.35	23.35	22.56	15.55	1.26	0.44					
21	22.38	23.38	22.51	15.35	1.9	0.25					
26	22.42	23.42	22.45	15.14	0.52	0.7					
									ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.		
									MEAN TIME.		
									Satellites. D. H. M.		
III	Sha. Ing.	3	14	1	II	Sha. Ing.	19	14	51		
III	Eclip. Dis.	15	38	II	Sha. Ing.	15	23				
III	Sha. Ing.	16	34	I	Tran. Ing.	15	51				
I	Sha. Ing.	16	37	I	Sha. Ing.	17	5				
I	Eclip. Dis.	4	13	52	I	Eclip. Dis.	20	12	8		
I	Ocult. Rea	17	16	I	Ocult. Rea	15	23				
I	Tran. Ing.	5	12	17	II	Eclip. Dis.	21	10	1		
II	Tran. Ing.	12	31	I	Tran. Ing.	10	21				
II	Sha. Ing.	12	52	I	Sha. Ing.	11	33				
I	Sha. Ing.	13	19	III	Eclip. Dis.	11	57				
I	Tran. Ing.	14	31	I	Tran. Ing.	12	35				
II	Tran. Ing.	15	12	III	Eclip. Rea	14	21				
I	Ocult. Rea	6	11	44	II	Ocult. Rea	21	14	40		
II	Sha. Ing.	12	12	47	III	Ocult. Dis.	16	0			
I	Sha. Ing.	12	58	I	Eclip. Dis.	27	14				
I	Tran. Ing.	14	6	I	Sha. Ing.	28	11	13			
II	Tran. Ing.	15	0	I	Tran. Ing.	12	8				
I	Sha. Ing.	15	12	II	Eclip. Dis.	12	34				
II	Sha. Ing.	15	28	I	Sha. Ing.	13	27				
I	Tran. Ing.	16	20	I	Tran. Ing.	14	22				
I	Ocult. Rea	13	13	34	III	Eclip. Dis.	15	54			
I	Ocult. Rea	14	10	47	II	Ocult. Rea	17	1			
II	Ocult. Rea	12	17	I	Ocult. Rea	29	11	37			
III	Ocult. Dis.	12	24	II	Tran. Ing.	30	11	44			
III	Ocult. Rea	14	57								

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
1	h. m. 0.36	h. m. 23.26	h. m. 23.13	h. m. 16.54	h. m. 2.18	h. m. 1.40
6	0.29	23.29	23. 8	16.34	2. 1	1.21
11	23.32	23.32	23. 2	16.15	1.43	1. 2
16	23.35	23.35	22.56	15.55	1.26	0.44
21	22.38	23.38	22.51	15.35	1. 9	0.25
26	22.32	23.42	22.45	15.14	0.52	0. 7

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF

JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites. D. H. M.	Satellites. D. H. M.
III Sha. Ing. 3 14 1	I Sha. Ing. 19 14 51
II Eclip. Dis. 15 38	II Sha. Ing. 15 23
III Sha. Eg. 16 34	I Tran. Ing. 15 54
I Sha. Ing. 16 37	I Sha. Eg. 17 5
I Eclip. Dis. 4 13 52	I Eclip. Dis. 20 12 8
I Oct. Rea 17 16	I Oct. Rea 15 23
I Tran. Ing. 5 12 17	I Eclip. Dis. 21 10 1
II Tran. Ing. 12 31	I Tran. Ing. 10 21
II Sha. Eg. 12 52	I Sha. Eg. 11 33
I Sha. Eg. 13 19	III Eclip. Dis. 11 57
I Tran. Eg. 14 31	I Tran. Eg. 12 35
II Tran. Eg. 15 12	III Eclip. Rea 14 21
I Oct. Rea 6 11 44	II Oct. Rea 21 14 40
II Sha. Ing. 12 47	III Oct. Dis. 16 0
I Sha. Ing. 12 58	I Eclip. Dis. 27 14 2
I Tran. Ing. 14 6	I Sha. Ing. 28 11 13
I Tran. Ing. 15 0	I Tran. Ing. 12 8
I Sha. Eg. 15 12	II Eclip. Dis. 12 34
II Sha. Eg. 15 28	I Sha. Eg. 13 27
I Sha. Eg. 16 20	I Tran. Eg. 14 22
I Oct. Rea 13 13 34	II Eclip. Dis. 15 54
I Tran. Eg. 14 10 47	I Oct. Rea 17 1
II Oct. Rea 12 17	I Oct. Rea 29 11 37
III Oct. Dis. 12 24	II Tran. Eg. 30 11 44
III Oct. Rea 14 57	

APRIL, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30	The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this: the S. wind varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues at times blowing very fresh but occasionally calm, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls; lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.
Barom.—Inches.	29.974	29.950	29.928	
Thermometer...	82.7	82.7	84.7	
Maximum.....	94.7	.....	.....
Minimum.....	75.4	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	0.06	0.08	0.26	The hottest time of the day is about noon, the coldest at 4A. 50m. A. M.

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	1	3	3 Morning
● NEW MOON.....	8	5	18 Evening
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	16	10	6 Evening
☾ FULL MOON.....	23	8	33 Evening
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	30	0	12 Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	12	1	Morning
☾ PERIGEE.....	24	2	Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	Right Ascension			Difference for 1 Day.		Declination.			Difference for 1 Day.		Equation.		Difference for 1 Day.		Semidi-							
	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	ameter.							
1	0	43	8	77	3	38	34	N	4	32	13	5	23	5	4	+3	59	34	18	17	16	1
2	0	45	47	11	3	38	47		4	55	18	9	23	0	4	3	41	17	18	02	16	1
3	0	49	25	58	3	38	65		5	18	19	3	23	54	9	3	23	15	17	86	16	1
4	0	53	4	23	3	38	82		5	41	14	2	22	49	0	3	5	29	17	69	16	1
5	0	56	43	05	3	39	01		6	4	3	2	22	42	9	2	47	60	17	49	16	1
6	1	0	22	06	3	39	22		6	26	46	1	22	36	4	2	30	11	17	29	16	0
7	1	4	1	28	3	39	45		6	49	22	5	22	29	5	3	12	82	17	06	16	0
8	1	7	40	73	3	39	68		7	11	52	0	22	22	2	1	55	76	16	82	16	0
9	1	11	20	41	3	39	94		7	34	14	2	22	14	5	1	38	94	16	58	15	59
10	1	15	0	35	3	40	20		7	56	28	7	22	6	6	1	22	36	16	31	15	59
11	1	18	40	55	3	40	48		8	18	35	3	21	58	2	1	6	05	16	03	15	59
12	1	22	21	03	3	40	76		8	40	33	5	21	49	5	0	50	02	15	75	15	59
13	1	26	1	79	3	41	07		9	2	23	0	21	40	4	0	34	27	15	44	15	58
14	1	29	42	86	3	41	41		9	24	3	4	21	31	0	0	18	83	15	11	15	58
15	1	33	24	87	3	41	73		9	45	34	4	21	21	2	0	3	72	14	78	15	58
16	1	37	5	99	3	42	08		10	6	55	6	21	11	1	0	11	06	14	43	15	58
17	1	40	48	07	3	42	46		10	28	6	7	21	0	6	0	25	49	14	06	15	57
18	1	44	30	53	3	42	83		10	49	7	3	20	49	9	0	39	55	13	69	15	57
19	1	48	13	36	3	43	29		11	9	57	2	20	38	9	0	53	24	13	29	15	57
20	1	51	56	58	3	43	64		11	30	36	1	20	27	7	1	6	53	12	88	15	57
21	1	55	40	22	3	44	08		11	51	3	5	20	15	7	1	19	41	12	45	15	56
22	1	59	24	30	3	44	51		12	11	19	2	20	3	6	1	31	86	12	01	15	56
23	2	3	8	81	3	44	97		12	31	22	8	19	51	5	1	43	87	11	54	15	56
24	2	6	53	78	3	45	46		12	51	14	3	19	38	8	1	55	41	11	07	15	56
25	2	10	39	34	3	45	95		13	10	53	1	19	25	8	2	6	48	10	58	15	55
26	2	14	25	19	3	46	45		13	30	18	9	19	12	6	2	17	06	10	07	15	55
27	2	18	11	64	3	46	97		13	49	31	5	18	59	1	2	27	13	9	56	15	55
28	2	21	58	61	3	47	51		14	8	30	6	18	45	3	2	36	69	9	02	15	55
29	2	25	46	12	3	48	05		14	27	15	9	18	31	1	2	45	71	8	48	15	54
30	2	29	34	17	3	48	60		14	45	47	0	18	16	7	2	54	19	7	94	15	54

APRIL, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras		Calcutta		Bombay		Madras.						
		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.		
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>		
Fri.	1	5 55	6 55	53	6 55	53	6 75	22 7	13 24	19 17	2 0	12 15	51	
Sat.	2	5 55	6 55	53	6 75	54	6 23	7 14	18 20	11 7	1 10	15 41		
SUN.	3	5 55	6 55	52	6 85	53	7 24	7 15	6 21	2 9	2 6	15 31		
Mon.	4	5 54	6 55	52	6 85	53	7 25	7 15	50 21	50 4	3 0	15 22		
Tues.	5	5 54	6 55	51	6 95	52	8 26	7 16	32 22	35 8	3 50	15 14		
Wed.	6	5 54	6 55	51	6 95	52	8 27	7 17	9 23	18 1	4 38	15 6		
Thurs.	7	5 54	6 55	50	6 105	51	9 28	7 17	47 23	59 7	5 27	15 0		
Fri.	8	5 53	6 75	50	6 105	51	9 0	0 18	26 0	0 0	6 13	14 54		
Sat.	9	5 53	6 75	49	6 115	50	10 1	0 19	1 0	41 4	6 59	14 50		
SUN.	10	5 53	6 75	48	6 125	50	10 2	0 19	39 1	23 2	7 45	14 47		
Mon.	11	5 53	6 75	47	6 135	49	11 3	0 20	21 2	6 4	8 33	14 45		
Tues.	12	5 52	6 85	47	6 135	49	11 4	0 21	5 2	51 5	9 21	14 46		
Wed.	13	5 52	6 85	46	6 145	48	12 5	0 21	52 3	38 3	10 11	14 48		
Thurs.	14	5 52	6 85	45	6 155	48	12 6	0 22	41 4	27 6	11 4	14 53		
Fri.	15	5 51	6 95	45	6 155	47	13 7	0 23	33 5	18 1	11 55	15 1		
Sat.	16	5 51	6 95	44	6 165	47	13 8	0 0	0 6	9 8	12 47	15 11		
SUN.	17	5 51	6 95	43	6 175	46	14 9	0 0	29 7	1 8	13 35	15 24		
Mon.	18	5 50	6 105	43	6 175	46	14 10	0 1	23 7	53 5	14 23	15 38		
Tues.	19	5 50	6 105	42	6 185	46	14 11	0 2	19 8	44 5	15 9	15 54		
Wed.	20	5 50	6 105	41	6 195	45	15 12	0 3	15 9	35 1	15 55	16 9		
Thurs.	21	5 49	6 115	41	6 195	45	15 13	0 4	12 10	26 0	16 40	16 23		
Fri.	22	5 49	6 115	40	6 205	44	16 14	0 5	11 11	17 9	17 25	16 34		
Sat.	23	5 49	6 115	40	6 205	44	16 15	0 6	9 12	11 7	18 15	16 41		
SUN.	24	5 49	6 115	39	6 215	43	17 16	0 7	9 13	8 0	19 7	16 43		
Mon.	25	5 48	6 125	39	6 215	43	17 17	0 8	12 14	7 1	20 2	16 40		
Tues.	26	5 48	6 125	38	6 225	42	18 18	0 9	16 15	8 4	21 0	16 32		
Wed.	27	5 48	6 125	37	6 235	42	18 19	0 10	19 16	10 2	22 1	16 21		
Thurs.	28	5 47	6 135	36	6 245	41	19 20	0 11	19 17	10 4	23 3	16 8		
Fri.	29	5 47	6 135	36	6 245	41	19 21	0 12	15 18	7 4	0 0	15 53		
Sat.	30	5 47	6 135	35	6 255	40	20 22	0 13	3 19	0 3	0 1	15 40		

MEMORANDUM FOR APRIL, 1853.

Fri.	1
Sat.	2
SUN.	3
Mon.	4
Tues.	5
Wed.	6
Thur.	7
Fri.	8
Sat.	9
SUN.	10
Mon.	11
Tues.	12
Wed.	13
Thur.	14
Fri.	15
Sat.	16
SUN.	17
Mon.	18
Tues.	19
Wed.	20
Thur.	21
Fri.	22
Sat.	23
SUN.	24
Mon.	25
Tues.	26
Wed.	27
Thur.	28
Fri.	29
Sat.	30

MAY, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson.

2d Lesson.

1st Lesson.

2d Lesson.

MAY	1,	Rogation or 5th Sun. after Easter, Deut.....	.8	Deut.....	.9	Jude.....	
"	8,	Sunday after Ascension Day.....	".....12	Matthew.....	6	".....13	Romans.....7
"	15,	Whit Sunday.....	".....16 to v.18	Acts10to v.34		Isaiah.....11	Acts19to v.21
"	22,	Trinity Sunday.....	Genesis.....1	Matthew.....3		Genesis.....18	1st John.....5
"	29,	1st Sunday after Trinity.....	Joshua.....10	".....27		Joshua.....23	1st Cor.....12

Days of the Week.		REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.									
SUN.	1	ROGATION OR 5TH SUN. AFTER EASTER—St. Philip and St. James—Violent Storm at Madras 1811—Black Town Free Day School established 1807—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert born 1850.	D.	H.	M.							
			5	11	29	♈	♉	♊	♋	1	41	N.
			5	19	55	♌	♍	♎	♏	3	55	N.
			7	16	25	♐	♑	♒	♓	2	19	N.
			8	3	52	♈	♉	♊	♋	0	36	N.
Mon.	2	Order of British India instituted 1837.	11	19	43	♌	♍	♎	♏	1	26	N.
Tues.	3		12	14	43	♐	♑	♒	♓			
			13	16	17	♈	♉	In sup.	♋	2	34	S.
Wed.	4	Tippoo Sultan killed 1799.	17	1	0	♌	♍		♏	0	46	N.
			24	0	3	♐	♑	♒	♓	0	33	N.
Thur.	5	ASCENSION DAY OR HOLY THURSDAY—Buonaparte died at St. Helena 1821.	30	14	20	♈	♉	♊	♋			
Fri.	6	St. John.	MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS. MEAN TIME.									
Sat.	7											
			Days.	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	
SUN.	8	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY—A Storm at Madras 1820.	1	h. m.	A. m.	h. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	A. m.	
Mon.	9	Trial of the Irish Conspirators, Smith, O'Brien, and others.	6	22.26	23.46	22.40	14.53	0.34	23.44			
			11	22.20	23.50	22.34	14.32	0.17	23.36			
Tues.	10		11	22.30	23.55	22.29	14.10	23.57	23.7			
			16	22.23	24. 0	22.23	13.49	23.40	22.49			
Wed.	11		21	22.31	0. 5	22.18	13.27	23.33	22.30			
			26	22.43	0.11	22.12	13. 8	23. 6	22.12			
Thur.	12											
Fri.	13											
Sat.	14											
			ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER. MEAN TIME.									
SUN.	15	WHIT SUNDAY—Daniel O'Connell died 1847—First Battle of Seringapatam 1791.	Satellites.	D.	H.	M.	Satellites.	D.	H.	M.		
Mon.	16	A severe Storm at Madras 1841.	III Tran. Eg. 2 11 54	III Sha. Ing. 16 13 49								
			I Eclip. Dis. 4 15 56	III Tran. Ing. 16 9 16								
Tues.	17		I Sha. Ing. 5 13 6	III Sha. Eg. 16 96 96								
			I Tran. Ing. 13 54	III Occl. Rea 8 21 21								
Wed.	18		II Eclip. Dis. 15 7	I Eclip. Dis. 14 12 12								
			I Sha. Eg. 15 20	I Occl. Rea 16 54 54								
Thur.	19	St. Dunstan—Capture of Bassein 1852.	I Tran. Eg. 16 8	I Sha. Ing. 21 11 21								
			I Eclip. Dis. 6 10 24	I Tran. Ing. 11 45 45								
Fri.	20	Columbus died 1506.	I Occl. Rea 13 24	I Sha. Eg. 13 34 34								
			I Sha. Eg. 7 9 49	I Tran. Ing. 14 4 4								
Sat.	21		II Sha. Ing. 9 54	II Sha. Ing. 15 7 7								
			I Tran. Eg. 10 35	II Tran. Ing. 16 3 3								
SUN.	22	TRINITY SUNDAY.	II Tran. Ing. 11 25	I Eclip. Dis. 22 8 4								
Mon.	23		II Sha. Eg. 12 36	I Occl. Rea 11 2 2								
			II Tran. Eg. 14 6	I Sha. Eg. 23 8 8								
Tues.	24	Birth of Queen Victoria 1819—H. M. Nasirood Dowlah placed on the Musnud of Hyderabad 1829.	III Sha. Ing. 9 9 49	I Tran. Eg. 8 3 3								
Wed.	25	Princess Helena Augusta Victoria born 1846.	III Sha. Eg. 12 27	II Eclip. Dis. 9 3 3								
Thur.	26	Corpus Christi.	II Tran. Ing. 12 47	II Occl. Rea 13 13 13								
			III Trau. Eg. 15 21	III Occl. Rea 27 11 4								
Fri.	27	Habeus Corpus Act passed 1769.	I Sha. Ing. 12 14 59	I Eclip. Dis. 16 13 13								
Sat.	28		I Tran. Ing. 15 39	I Sha. Ing. 28 12 12								
SUN.	29	1st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Restoration of King Charles II.	I Sha. Eg. 17 14	I Tran. Ing. 13 3 3								
Mon.	30		I Eclip. Dis. 13 12 18	I Sha. Eg. 15 2 2								
			I Occl. Rea 15 9	I Tran. Eg. 15 4 4								
Tues.	31	Doctor Chalmers died 1847.	I Sha. Ing. 14 9 28	I Eclip. Dis. 29 10 3								
			I Tran. Ing. 10 5	I Occl. Rea 13 1 1								
			I Sha. Eg. 11 42	I Sha. Ing. 3 7 4								
			I Tran. Eg. 12 19	I Tran. Ing. 7 5 5								
			II Sha. Ing. 13 31	I Sha. Eg. 9 5 5								
			I Tran. Ing. 13 45	I Tran. Eg. 10 1 1								
			II Sha. Eg. 15 13	II Eclip. Dis. 12 1 1								
			II Tran. Eg. 16 26	II Occl. Rea 15 1 1								
			I Occl. Rea 15 9 36	I Occl. Rea 31 7 3								
			II Occl. Rea 16 10 45									

MAY, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and varying to every point of the compass; about the 10th, the regular land or hot winds set in which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about 19 days of clear weather, 8 of flying clouds and haze, and 4 cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain; the dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about four times.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 11 A. 30 M. A. M.; the coldest at 4 A. 20 M. P. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	29.906	28.870	29.843	
Thermometer ...	85.9	86.8	87.8	
Maximum.....	99.3			
Minimum.....	78.7			
Rain.—Inches...	0.03	0.11	0.65	

In the above statement the rain which fell during 4 gales of wind has been omitted; on 2nd May 1811 during the gale which then blew, there fell 5.5 inches on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1820, 16.54 inches, and on 7th, 8th and 9th May, 1827, 23.30 inches; on 16th May 1840 3.0 inches.

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	8	9	27 Morning
○ FIRST QUARTER.....	16	11	18 Morning
○ FULL MOON.....	23	4	13 Morning
● LAST QUARTER.....	29	10	59 Evening
● APOGEE.....	9	8	0 Morning
● PERIGEE.....	22	12	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	Right Ascension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidiameter.
	A. m. s.	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	m. s.	s.	"
1	3 33 22 77	3 49 16	N 15 4 3 7	18 2 0	3 2 13	7 36	15 54
2	3 37 11 93	3 49 73	15 22 5 7	17 46 9	3 9 49	6 83	15 54
3	3 41 1 65	3 50 29	15 39 52 6	17 31 4	3 16 32	6 25	15 53
4	3 44 51 94	3 50 86	15 57 24 0	17 15 7	3 23 57	5 68	15 53
5	3 48 49 80	3 51 43	16 14 39 7	16 59 7	3 28 25	5 11	15 53
6	3 52 34 23	3 52 01	16 31 39 4	16 43 3	3 33 36	4 53	15 53
7	3 56 26 34	3 52 58	16 48 32 7	16 28 6	3 37 89	3 96	15 53
8	3 0 18 82	3 53 16	17 4 49 3	16 9 5	3 41 85	3 39	15 52
9	3 4 11 98	3 53 73	17 20 58 8	15 54 3	3 45 24	2 89	15 52
10	3 8 5 71	3 54 30	17 36 51 1	15 34 5	3 48 06	2 25	15 52
11	3 12 0 01	3 54 87	17 52 25 6	15 16 6	3 50 31	1 68	15 52
12	3 15 54 88	3 55 43	18 7 42 2	14 58 3	3 51 99	1 12	15 51
13	3 19 50 31	3 55 98	18 22 40 5	14 39 6	3 53 11	0 58	15 51
14	3 23 46 29	3 56 55	18 37 20 1	14 20 9	3 53 69	0 01	15 51
15	3 27 42 84	3 57 10	18 51 41 0	14 1 7	3 53 70	0 54	15 51
16	3 31 39 94	3 57 63	19 5 42 7	13 42 3	3 53 16	1 08	15 51
17	3 35 37 57	3 58 20	19 19 25 0	13 22 5	3 52 8	1 63	15 50
18	3 39 35 77	3 58 73	19 32 47 5	13 2 6	3 50 45	2 17	15 50
19	3 43 34 50	3 59 27	19 45 50 1	12 42 4	3 48 28	2 71	15 50
20	3 47 33 77	3 59 80	19 58 32 5	12 21 9	3 45 57	3 24	15 50
21	3 51 33 57	4 0 34	20 10 54 4	12 1 4	3 43 33	3 77	15 50
22	3 55 33 91	4 0 88	20 22 55 8	11 40 4	3 38 56	4 31	15 50
23	3 59 34 79	4 1 39	20 34 36 2	11 19 2	3 34 25	4 82	15 49
24	4 3 36 18	4 1 92	20 45 55 4	10 58 1	3 29 43	5 31	15 49
25	4 7 38 10	4 2 43	20 56 53 5	10 36 4	3 24 09	5 86	15 49
26	4 11 40 53	4 2 93	21 7 29 9	10 14 6	3 18 23	6 35	15 49
27	4 15 43 46	4 3 41	21 17 44 5	9 52 8	3 11 88	6 85	15 49
28	4 19 46 87	4 3 91	21 27 37 3	9 30 5	3 5 03	7 32	15 49
29	4 23 50 78	4 4 38	21 37 7 8	9 8 2	2 57 71	7 80	15 48
30	4 27 55 16	4 4 83	21 46 16 0	8 45 7	2 49 91	8 26	15 48
31	4 31 59 99	4 5 27	21 55 1 7	8 22 8	2 41 65	8 69	15 48

MAY, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.		
SUN.	1	5 46	6 14	5 35	6 25	5 39	6 21	23 0	13 50	19 49	2 0	57	15	27
Mon.	2	5 46	6 14	5 34	6 26	5 39	6 21	24 0	14 32	20 34	6 1	48	15	16
Tues.	3	5 46	6 14	5 34	6 26	5 39	6 21	25 0	15 10	21 17	5 2	38	15	7
Wed.	4	5 45	6 15	5 33	6 27	5 39	6 21	26 0	15 48	21 59	3 3	24	14	59
Thurs.	5	5 45	6 15	5 33	6 27	5 38	6 22	27 0	16 24	22 40	3 4	10	14	53
Fri.	6	5 45	6 15	5 32	6 28	5 37	6 23	28 0	17 22	23 21	6 4	56	14	49
Sat.	7	5 44	6 16	5 32	6 28	5 37	6 23	29 0	17 38	0 0	0 5	42	14	46
SUN.	8	5 44	6 16	5 32	6 28	5 36	6 24	0 3	18 19	0 4	2 6	30	14	44
Mon.	9	5 44	6 16	5 31	6 29	5 36	6 24	1 3	19 3	0 48	5 7	17	14	44
Tues.	10	5 44	6 16	5 31	6 29	5 35	6 25	2 3	19 48	1 34	8 8	7	14	45
Wed.	11	5 43	6 17	5 31	6 29	5 35	6 25	3 3	20 37	2 23	3 8	58	14	48
Thurs.	12	5 43	6 17	5 30	6 30	5 35	6 25	4 3	21 28	3 13	5 9	49	14	53
Fri.	13	5 43	6 17	5 30	6 30	5 34	6 26	5 3	22 20	4 4	3 10	40	15	0
Sat.	14	5 42	6 18	5 29	6 31	5 34	6 26	6 3	23 14	4 55	4 11	30	15	10
SUN.	15	5 42	6 18	5 29	6 31	5 33	6 27	7 3	0 0	5 45	9 12	18	15	21
Mon.	16	5 42	6 18	5 28	6 32	5 33	6 27	8 3	0 9	6 36	0 13	3	15	35
Tues.	17	5 41	6 19	5 28	6 32	5 32	6 28	9 3	1 4	7 25	0 13	46	15	50
Wed.	18	5 41	6 19	5 28	6 32	5 32	6 28	10 3	1 58	8 13	9 14	30	16	6
Thurs.	19	5 41	6 19	5 27	6 33	5 31	6 29	11 3	2 53	9 3	6 15	15	16	20
Fri.	20	5 41	6 19	5 27	6 33	5 31	6 29	12 3	3 50	9 55	1 16	0	16	33
Sat.	21	5 41	6 19	5 26	6 34	5 31	6 29	13 3	4 50	10 49	5 16	50	16	42
SUN.	22	5 40	6 20	5 26	6 34	5 30	6 30	14 3	5 51	11 47	4 17	43	16	46
Mon.	23	5 40	6 20	5 26	6 34	5 30	6 30	15 3	6 56	12 48	9 18	42	16	45
Tues.	24	5 40	6 20	5 26	6 34	5 30	6 30	16 3	8 0	13 52	4 19	44	16	39
Wed.	25	5 40	6 20	5 26	6 34	5 30	6 30	17 3	9 4	14 55	9 20	48	16	28
Thurs.	26	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	18 3	10 5	15 56	6 21	49	16	14
Fri.	27	5 39	6 21	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	19 3	10 58	16 53	3 22	48	15	59
Sat.	28	5 39	6 21	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	20 3	11 46	17 44	8 23	44	15	43
SUN.	29	5 39	6 21	5 25	6 35	5 29	6 31	21 3	12 29	18 32	5 0	0	15	29
Mon.	30	5 39	6 21	5 25	6 35	5 29	6 31	22 3	13 11	19 16	6 0	35	15	16
Tues.	31	5 39	6 21	5 25	6 35	5 29	6 31	23 3	13 49	19 58	7 1	23	15	5

MEMORANDUM FOR MAY, 1853.

SUN.	1
Mon.	2
Tues.	3
Wed.	4
Thur.	5
Fri.	6
Sat.	7

SUN.	8
Mon.	9
Tues.	10
Wed.	11
Thur.	12
Fri.	13
Sat.	14

SUN.	15
Mon.	16
Tues.	17
Wed.	18
Thur.	19
Fri.	20
Sat.	21

SUN.	22
Mon.	23
Tues.	24
Wed.	25
Thur.	26
Fri.	27
Sat.	28

SUN.	29
Mon.	30
Tues.	31

EVENING.

JUNE	5, 2nd Sunday after Trinity.....	Judges... 4	Mark..... 6	Judges... 5	2nd Cor. ... 3
"	12, 3rd Sunday after Trinity.....	1st Samuel 2	"12	1st Samuel 3	"9
"	19, 4th Sunday after Trinity.....	"12	Luke..... 8	"13	Gal..... 3
"	26, 5th Sunday after Trinity.....	"15	" 9	"17	Ephes..... 3

Digitized by Google

JUNE, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30	<p>The and wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderate by clouds and rain. The sea breeze which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 p. m., and blows till about 9 or 10 p. m., but sometimes altogether fails; the weather is clear for about 8 days there being 11 days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days: of these there are 6 days in which rain occurs, and 3 or 4 of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 44.50m. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	29.841	29.860	2.870	
Thermometer...	88.5	88.4	87.3	
Maximum.....	98.2	.....	.....
Minimum.....	71.4	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches.,	0.34	0.49	0.63	

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	7	1	24 Morning
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	14	8	48 Evening
○ FULL MOON.....	21	11	31 Morning
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	28	11	57 Morning
☾ APOGEE.....	5	11	0 Morning
☾ PERIGEE.....	30	9	0 Morning

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
	h. m. s.	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "
1	4 36 5 26	4 5 70	8 22 3 24 5	7 59 9	-2 32 96	9 12	15 48
2	4 40 10 96	4 6 10	22 11 24 4	7 36 7	3 23 84	9 51	15 48
3	4 44 17 06	4 6 49	23 19 1 1	7 13 4	2 14 33	9 91	15 48
4	4 48 23 56	4 6 35	22 26 14 5	6 50 1	2 4 42	10 27	15 48
5	4 52 30 40	4 7 19	22 33 4 6	6 26 4	1 54 15	10 61	15 47
6	4 56 37 59	4 7 52	22 39 31 0	6 2 5	1 43 54	10 93	15 47
7	5 0 45 11	4 7 39	22 45 33 5	5 38 6	1 32 61	11 23	15 47
8	5 4 52 98	4 8 08	22 51 12 1	5 14 5	1 21 38	11 49	15 47
9	5 9 1 01	4 8 32	22 56 26 6	4 50 3	1 9 89	11 73	15 47
10	5 12 9 33	4 8 54	23 1 16 9	4 26 0	0 58 17	11 96	15 47
11	5 17 17 87	4 8 75	23 5 42 9	4 1 5	0 46 21	12 15	15 47
12	5 21 26 62	4 8 90	23 9 44 4	3 37 1	0 34 06	12 33	15 47
13	5 25 35 59	4 8 6	23 13 21 5	3 12 4	0 21 74	12 48	15 47
14	5 29 44 58	4 9 19	23 16 33 9	2 47 8	0 9 28	12 60	15 47
15	5 33 53 77	4 9 28	23 19 21 7	2 23 0	+0 3 32	12 69	15 47
16	5 38 3 06	4 9 36	23 21 44 7	1 58 3	0 16 01	12 76	15 46
17	5 42 12 41	4 9 42	23 23 43 0	1 33 7	0 28 77	12 84	15 46
18	5 46 21 84	4 9 46	23 25 16 7	1 8 7	0 41 61	12 87	15 46
19	5 50 31 30	4 9 48	23 26 25 4	0 44 0	0 54 48	12 89	15 46
20	5 54 40 78	4 9 48	23 27 9 4	0 19 3	1 7 37	12 89	15 46
21	5 58 50 26	4 9 47	23 27 28 7	0 5 6	1 20 26	12 88	15 46
22	6 3 59 73	4 9 42	23 27 23 1	0 30 4	1 33 12	12 83	15 46
23	6 7 9 15	4 9 35	23 26 52 7	0 53 1	1 45 95	12 77	15 46
24	6 11 18 50	4 9 28	23 25 57 6	1 19 9	1 58 79	12 71	15 46
25	6 15 27 78	4 9 19	23 24 37 7	1 44 5	2 11 43	12 59	15 46
26	6 19 36 97	4 9 07	23 22 53 2	2 9 1	2 24 02	12 47	15 46
27	6 23 45 04	4 8 93	23 20 44 1	2 23 7	2 36 49	12 35	15 46
28	6 27 54 97	4 8 75	23 18 10 4	2 58 3	2 48 34	12 17	15 46
29	6 32 3 72	4 8 62	23 15 12 1	3 22 6	3 1 01	12 00	15 46
30	6 36 12 34	4 8 38	23 11 49 5	3 37 1	3 13 01	11 78	15 46

JUNE, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras		Calcutta		Bombay		Madras.						
		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.		
Wed.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Thur.	2	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	24 3	14 26	20 39	9 2	9 14	57	
Fri.	3	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	25 3	15 1	21 21	0 2	54 14	50	
Sat.	4	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	26 3	15 40	22 2	9 3	41 14	46	
SUN.	5	5 39	6 21	5 23	6 37	5 29	6 31	27 3	16 18	22 46	5 4	26 14	44	
Mon.	6	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	28 3	17 0	23 32	2 5	14 14	44	
Tues.	7	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	29 3	17 45	0 0	0 6	4 14	45	
Wed.	8	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	0 7	18 34	0 20	2 6	55 14	48	
Thurs.	9	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	1 7	19 26	1 10	0 7	46 14	52	
Fri.	10	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	2 7	20 17	2 0	9 8	36 14	57	
Sat.	11	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	3 7	21 10	2 52	1 9	27 15	4	
SUN.	12	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	4 7	22 57	3 42	7 10	16 15	12	
Mon.	13	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	5 7	22 57	4 31	9 11	1 15	22	
Tues.	14	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	6 7	23 49	5 20	3 11	43 15	34	
Wed.	15	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	7 7	0 0	6 7	8 12	27 15	47	
Thurs.	16	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	8 7	0 43	6 55	3 13	7 16	0	
Fri.	17	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	9 7	1 37	7 44	1 13	51 16	13	
Sat.	18	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	10 7	2 30	8 35	3 14	40 16	25	
SUN.	19	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	11 7	3 32	9 29	6 15	28 16	35	
Mon.	20	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	12 7	4 33	10 28	5 16	23 16	40	
Tues.	21	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	13 7	5 40	11 30	8 17	23 16	41	
Wed.	22	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	14 7	6 43	12 35	1 18	27 16	37	
Thurs.	23	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	15 7	7 46	13 38	7 19	32 16	29	
Fri.	24	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	16 7	8 44	14 38	8 20	34 16	16	
Sat.	25	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	17 7	9 38	15 34	8 21	32 16	2	
SUN.	26	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	18 7	10 24	16 25	4 22	26 15	46	
Mon.	27	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	19 7	11 7	17 12	1 23	17 15	31	
Tues.	28	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	20 7	11 47	17 55	9 0	0 15	18	
Wed.	29	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	21 7	12 24	18 37	8 0	5 15	6	
Thurs.	30	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	22 7	13 0	19 19	3 0	52 14	57	
								23 7	13 39	20 0	9 1	38 14	51	

MEMORANDUM FOR JUNE, 1853.

Wed.	1
Thur.	2
Fri.	3
Sat.	4
SUN.	5
Mon.	6
Tues.	7
Wed.	8
Thur.	9
Fri.	10
Sat.	11
SUN.	12
Mon.	13
Tues.	14
Wed.	15
Thur.	16
Fri.	17
Sat.	18
SUN.	19
Mon.	20
Tues.	21
Wed.	22
Thur.	23
Fri.	24
Sat.	25
SUN.	26
Mon.	27
Tues.	28
Wed.	29
Thur.	30

JUNE, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras		Calcutta		Bombay		Madras.						
		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE SUN		THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.		
Wed.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		
Thur.	2	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	24 3	14 26	20 39	9 2	9 14	57	
Fri.	3	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	25 3	15 12	21 0	2 54	14 14	50	
Sat.	4	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	26 3	15 40	22 2	9 3	41 14	46	
SUN.	5	5 39	6 21	5 23	6 37	5 29	6 31	27 3	16 18	22 46	5 4	26 14	44	
Mon.	6	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	28 3	17 0	23 32	2 5	14 14	44	
Tues.	7	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	29 3	17 45	0 0	0 6	4 14	45	
Wed.	8	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	0 7	18 34	0 20	2 6	55 14	48	
Thurs.	9	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	1 7	19 26	1 10	0 7	46 14	52	
Fri.	10	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	2 7	20 17	2 0	9 8	36 14	57	
Sat.	11	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	3 7	21 10	2 52	1 9	27 15	4	
SUN.	12	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	4 7	22 3	3 42	7 10	16 15	12	
Mon.	13	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	5 7	22 57	4 31	9 11	1 15	22	
Tues.	14	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	6 7	23 49	5 20	3 11	43 15	34	
Wed.	15	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	7 7	0 0	6 7	8 12	27 15	47	
Thurs.	16	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	8 7	0 43	6 55	3 13	7 16	0	
Fri.	17	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	9 7	1 37	7 44	1 13	51 16	13	
Sat.	18	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	10 7	2 30	8 35	3 14	40 16	25	
SUN.	19	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	11 7	3 32	9 29	6 15	28 16	35	
Mon.	20	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	12 7	4 33	10 28	5 16	23 16	40	
Tues.	21	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 24	13 7	5 40	11 30	8 17	23 16	41	
Wed.	22	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 24	14 7	6 43	12 35	1 18	27 16	37	
Thurs.	23	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	15 7	7 46	13 38	7 19	32 16	29	
Fri.	24	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 24	16 7	8 44	14 38	8 20	34 16	16	
Sat.	25	5 38	6 22	5 20	6 40	5 26	6 34	17 7	9 38	15 34	8 21	32 16	2	
SUN.	26	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	18 7	10 24	16 25	4 22	26 15	46	
Mon.	27	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	19 7	11 7	17 12	1 23	17 15	31	
Tues.	28	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 26	6 34	20 7	11 47	17 55	9 0	0 15	18	
Wed.	29	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	21 7	12 24	18 37	8 0	5 15	6	
Thurs.	30	5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	22 7	13 0	19 19	3 0	52 14	57	
		5 38	6 22	5 21	6 39	5 27	6 33	23 7	13 39	20 0	9 1	38 14	51	

MEMORANDUM FOR JUNE, 1853.

Wed.	1
Thur.	2
Fri.	3
Sat.	4

SUN.	5
Mon.	6
Tues.	7
Wed.	8
Thur.	9
Fri.	10
Sat.	11

SUN.	12
Mon.	13
Tues.	14
Wed.	15
Thur.	16
Fri.	17
Sat.	18

SUN.	19
Mon.	20
Tues.	21
Wed.	22
Thur.	23
Fri.	24
Sat.	25

SUN.	26
Mon.	27
Tues.	28
Wed.	29
Thur.	30

JULY, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
JULY 3,	6th Sunday after Trinity.....	2d Samuel. 12	Luke 15	2d Samuel. 19	Phillip. 3
.. 10,	7th Sunday after Trinity.....	.. 21	.. 22	.. 23	1st Thes. .. 2
.. 17,	8th Sunday after Trinity.....	1st Kings. 13	John. 5	1st Kings. 17	1st Tim. 1
.. 24,	9th Sunday after Trinity.....	.. 18	.. 12	.. 19	2d .. 3
.. 31,	10th Sunday after Trinity.....	.. 21	.. 19	.. 22	Hebrews. 3

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Fri. 1	Agra and United Service Bank established 1833—Bank of Madras opened 1843.	D. H. M.
Sat. 2	Visitation of the B. V. Mary—Sir R. Peel died 1850.	2 6 17 h o c h 0 1 S.
SUN. 3	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	2 23 21 ☉ in Apogee.
Mon. 4	United States, declaration of independence 1776.	3 0 49 δ o c δ 1 6 N.
Tues. 5		7 10 43 ♀ o c ♀ 2 6 S.
Wed. 6	Allies entered Paris 1815.	8 3 47 ♀ o c ♀ 2 55 S.
Thur. 7	R. B. Sheridan died 1797—Bishop Turner died 1831.	17 10 21 ♄ o c ♄ 0 7 N.
Fri. 8	Bishop Middleton died 1822—Duke of Cambridge died 1850.	29 18 45 h o c h 0 25 S.
Sat. 9	Natives of India admitted Jurors 1827.	
SUN. 10	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Calvin born 1509—Vellore Mutiny 1806—Deportation of the Irish State Prisoners 1849.	
Mon. 11		
Tues. 12		
Wed. 13		
Thur. 14	Destruction of the Bastille in Paris 1782.	
Fri. 15	Madras Horticultural Society established 1835—Destruction by fire of Messrs. Oakes, Patridge and Co's Shop in Wadell's Folly, Popham's Broadway 1852.	
Sat. 16		
SUN. 17	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Reform Bill passed 1832.	
Mon. 18		
Tues. 19		
Wed. 20		
Thur. 21	East India Company's Charter renewed 1813.	
Fri. 22	St. Mary Magdalene.	
Sat. 23		
SUN. 24	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 25	St. James.	
Tues. 26	St. Anne.	
Wed. 27		
Thur. 28		
Fri. 29	French Revolution 1830.	
Sat. 30	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.	
SUN. 31	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Upper Assam annexed to Bengal Presidency 1839.	

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
1	h. m. 1. 36	h. m. 1. 1	h. m. 21. 36	h. m. 10. 24	h. m. 21. 1	h. m. 19. 37
6	1. 40	1. 7	21. 31	10. 2	20. 44	19. 38
12	1. 49	1. 13	21. 26	9. 41	20. 36	19. 19
16	1. 54	1. 19	21. 21	9. 19	20. 8	18. 59
21	1. 53	1. 24	21. 16	8. 58	19. 51	18. 40
26	1. 47	1. 28	21. 11	8. 37	19. 33	18. 21

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF

JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites.	D. H. M.	Satellites.	D. H. M.
II Ocult. Dis. 1 10 39		I Eclip. Rea 16 7 39	
II Eclip. Rea 14 19		III Ocult. Dis. 8 20	
II Tran. Eg. 3 8 23		III Ocult. Rea 11 1	
II Sha. Eg. 9 29		III Eclip. Dis. 11 39	
I Tran. Ing. 6 11 6		III Eclip. Rea 14 14	
I Sha. Ing. 11 42		I Tran. Ing. 17 10 20	
I Tran. Eg. 13 20		I Sha. Ing. 11 59	
I Sha. Eg. 13 57		II Tran. Eg. 13 2	
I Ocult. Dis. 7 8 25		II Eclip. Rea 19 8 48	
I Eclip. Rea 11 15		I Ocult. Dis. 21 11 59	
I Tran. Eg. 8 7 47		I Tran. Ing. 22 9 6	
I Sha. Eg. 8 26		I Sha. Ing. 10 0	
II Ocult. Dis. 12 56		I Tran. Eg. 12 20	
III Ocult. Rea 9 7 34		I Sha. Eg. 12 16	
III Eclip. Dis. 7 40		I Eclip. Rea 23 9 34	
III Eclip. Rea 10 14		III Ocult. Dis. 11 49	
II Tran. Ing. 10 8 0		II Tran. Ing. 24 12 41	
II Sha. Ing. 9 23		II Eclip. Rea 25 11 25	
II Tran. Eg. 10 12		II Sha. Eg. 27 8 21	
II Sha. Eg. 12 6		I Ocult. Dis. 28 13 47	
I Tran. Ing. 13 12 52		I Tran. Ing. 29 10 54	
I Sha. Ing. 13 37		I Sha. Ing. 11 55	
I Ocult. Dis. 14 10 11		I Ocult. Dis. 30 8 14	
I Eclip. Rea 13 11		I Eclip. Rea 31 7 38	
I Sha. Ing. 15 8 6		I Tran. Eg. 31 7 38	
I Tran. Eg. 9 33		I Sha. Eg. 8 39	
I Sha. Eg. 10 21			

JULY, 1863.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin, generally heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days—the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. P. M., the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	28.853	29.856	29.865	
Thermometer...	86.2	85.1	84.8	
Maximum.....	95.2			
Minimum.....	73.5			
Rain.—Inches...	1.00	1.21	1.52	

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	6	4	15 Evening
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	14	3	36 Morning
○ FULL MOON.....	20	7	15 Evening
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	28	3	21 Morning
☾ APOGEE.....	2	9	0 Evening
☾ PERIGEE.....	18	1	0 Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	30	1	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension			Difference for 1 Day.			Declination.			Difference for 1 Day.			Equation.			Difference for 1 Day.			Semidiameter.	
	A.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	°	'	"	°	'	"	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	"	
1	6	40	20	72	4	8	15	N	23	8	2	4	4	11	3	+3	24	79	11 56	15 46
2	6	44	28	87	4	7	90		23	3	51	1	4	35	6	3	36	35	11 31	15 46
3	6	48	36	77	4	7	61		22	59	15	5	4	59	6	3	47	66	11 02	15 46
4	6	52	44	38	4	7	30		22	54	15	9	5	23	6	3	58	68	10 71	15 46
5	6	56	51	68	4	6	98		22	48	52	3	5	47	3	4	9	39	10 40	15 46
6	7	0	58	65	4	6	63		22	43	5	0	6	11	2	4	19	79	10 05	15 46
7	7	5	5	29	4	6	36		22	36	53	8	6	34	6	4	29	84	9 67	15 46
8	7	9	11	55	4	5	85		22	30	19	2	6	58	0	4	39	51	9 26	15 46
9	7	13	17	40	4	5	43		22	23	21	3	7	21	3	4	48	77	8 86	15 46
10	7	17	22	83	4	4	99		22	15	59	9	7	44	2	4	57	63	8 41	15 46
11	7	21	27	82	4	4	52		22	8	15	7	8	7	1	5	6	04	7 94	15 46
12	7	25	32	35	4	4	06		22	0	8	6	8	29	8	5	13	98	7 48	15 46
13	7	29	36	41	4	3	56		22	51	38	8	8	52	2	5	21	46	6 99	15 46
14	7	33	39	97	4	3	06		21	42	46	6	9	14	4	5	29	45	6 48	15 46
15	7	37	43	03	4	2	54		21	33	39	2	9	36	5	5	31	93	5 97	15 46
16	7	41	45	57	4	2	00		21	23	55	7	9	58	2	5	40	90	5 48	15 46
17	7	45	47	57	4	1	48		21	13	57	5	10	19	8	5	46	33	4 91	15 46
18	7	49	49	05	4	0	93		21	3	37	7	10	41	2	5	51	34	4 35	15 46
19	7	53	49	98	4	0	38		20	52	56	5	11	2	2	5	53	59	3 83	15 47
20	7	57	50	36	3	59	42		20	41	54	8	11	23	1	5	69	42	3 25	15 47
21	8	1	50	18	3	59	27		20	30	31	2	11	43	7	6	2	67	2 70	15 47
22	8	5	49	45	3	58	70		20	18	47	5	12	4	4	6	5	37	2 13	15 47
23	8	9	48	15	3	58	13		20	6	43	3	12	34	3	6	7	50	1 58	15 47
24	8	13	46	28	3	57	56		19	54	19	0	12	44	2	6	9	08	1 00	15 47
25	8	17	43	84	3	56	99		19	41	24	8	13	3	9	6	10	06	0 43	15 47
26	8	21	40	83	3	56	41		19	28	30	9	13	23	3	6	10	51	0 14	15 47
27	8	25	37	24	3	55	84		19	15	7	6	13	42	6	6	10	37	0 71	15 47
28	8	29	33	08	3	55	26		19	1	25	0	14	1	8	6	9	66	1 30	15 47
29	8	33	28	34	3	54	67		18	47	23	7	14	20	0	6	8	36	1 88	15 48
30	8	37	23	01	3	54	09		18	33	8	7	14	38	3	6	8	48	2 46	15 48
31	8	41	17	10	3	53	51		18	18	25	5	14	56	4	6	4	02	3 06	15 48

JULY, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S					
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.	
Fri.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	''
Sat.	2	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 27	6 33	24 7	14 17	20 44	0 2	23 14	47
SUN.	3	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 28	6 32	26 7	15 42	22 16	2 3	59 14	46
Mon.	4	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 28	6 32	27 7	16 29	23 5	5 4	50 14	49
Tues.	5	5 38	6 22	5 22	6 38	5 28	6 32	28 7	17 19	23 56	4 5	41 14	53
Wed.	6	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	0 0	18 12	0 0	0 6	33 14	58
Thurs.	7	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 28	6 32	1 0	19 6	0 48	3 7	24 15	5
Fri.	8	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 29	6 31	2 0	20 0	1 39	5 8	12 15	12
Sat.	9	5 38	6 22	5 23	6 37	5 29	6 31	3 0	20 53	2 29	6 9	0 15	20
SUN.	10	5 39	6 21	5 23	6 37	5 29	6 31	4 0	21 47	3 18	2 9	43 15	29
Mon.	11	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	5 0	22 38	4 5	7 10	25 15	38
Tues.	12	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	6 0	23 30	4 52	6 11	8 15	48
Wed.	13	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 29	6 31	7 0	0 0	5 39	4 11	48 15	58
Thurs.	14	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 30	6 30	8 0	0 27	6 28	2 12	29 16	7
Fri.	15	5 39	6 21	5 24	6 36	5 30	6 30	9 0	1 20	7 19	4 13	18 16	16
Sat.	16	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	10 0	2 19	8 14	5 14	13 16	24
SUN.	17	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	11 0	3 20	9 13	3 15	6 16	28
Mon.	18	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 30	6 30	12 0	4 24	10 15	5 16	6 16	30
Tues.	19	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 31	6 29	13 0	5 27	11 18	9 17	21 16	27
Wed.	20	5 40	6 20	5 25	6 35	5 31	6 29	14 0	6 27	12 21	1 18	15 16	21
Thurs.	21	5 40	6 20	5 26	6 34	5 31	6 29	15 0	7 23	13 19	5 19	15 16	11
Fri.	22	5 41	6 19	5 26	6 34	5 31	6 29	16 0	8 15	14 13	6 20	13 15	59
Sat.	23	5 41	6 19	5 26	6 34	5 32	6 28	17 0	9 0	15 3	1 21	6 15	45
SUN.	24	5 41	6 19	5 27	6 33	5 32	6 28	18 0	9 41	15 49	3 21	57 15	31
Mon.	25	5 41	6 19	5 27	6 33	5 33	6 27	19 0	10 23	16 32	8 22	43 15	18
Tues.	26	5 41	6 19	5 28	6 32	5 33	6 27	20 0	10 58	17 15	0 23	32 15	7
Wed.	27	5 42	6 18	5 28	6 32	5 33	6 27	21 0	11 35	17 57	0 0	0 14	58
Thurs.	28	5 42	6 18	5 29	6 31	5 34	6 26	22 0	12 15	18 39	8 0	19 14	52
Fri.	29	5 42	6 18	5 29	6 31	5 34	6 26	23 0	12 54	19 24	1 1	5 14	48
Sat.	30	5 42	6 18	5 30	6 30	5 35	6 25	24 0	13 38	20 10	5 1	54 14	48
SUN.	31	5 42	6 18	5 30	6 30	5 35	6 25	25 0	14 24	20 59	2 2	44 14	49

MEMORANDUM FOR JULY, 1853.

Fri.	1
Sat.	2

SUN.	3
Mon.	4
Tues.	5
Wed.	6
Thur.	7
Fri.	8
Sat.	9

SUN.	10
Mon.	11
Tues.	12
Wed.	13
Thur.	14
Fri.	15
Sat.	16

SUN.	17
Mon.	18
Tues.	19
Wed.	20
Thur.	21
Fri.	22
Sat.	23

SUN.	24
Mon.	25
Tues.	26
Wed.	27
Thur.	28
Fri.	29
Sat.	30

SUN.	31
------	----

AUGUST, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson. 2d Lesson. 1st Lesson. 2d Lesson.

Aug. 7, 11th Sunday after Trinity.....	3d Kings.. 5	Acts 5	2d Kings.. 9	Hebrews..10
" 14, 12th Sunday after Trinity.....	" ..10	"13	" ..18	James..... 4
" 21, 13th Sunday after Trinity.....	" ..19	"19	" ..23	2nd Peter.. 1
" 28, 14th Sunday after Trinity.....	Jeremiah. 5	"26	Jeremiah. 22	1st John... 5

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Mon. 1	Lammas Day—Madras Marine Society established 1851.	D. H. M.
Tues. 2		•
Wed. 3		1 0 32 ♂ ♀ ☾ ♂ 0 28 S.
Thur. 4		1 2 2 ♀ ♀ ☾ ♀ 5 4 S.
Fri. 5		6 12 13 ♀ ♀ ☾ ♀ 3 48 S.
Sat. 6	Transfiguration of our Lord—Prince Ernest Albert born 1844.	13 15 56 ♀ ♀ ☾ ♀ 0 6 N.
SUN. 7	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	17 20 36 ♀ in Inf. ♀ ☉
Mon. 8		26 5 49 ♀ ♀ ☾ ♀ 0 51 S.
Tues. 9		29 21 34 ♂ ♀ ☾ ♂ 1 49 S.
Wed. 10	St. Lawrence.	
Thur. 11	Vice Admiralty Court established at Madras 1808.	
Fri. 12		
Sat. 13		
SUN. 14	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 15	Buonaparte born 1769.	
Tues. 16		
Wed. 17		
Thur. 18		
Fri. 19		
Sat. 20		
SUN. 21	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 22		
Tues. 23		
Wed. 24	St. Bartholomew—Paris Massacre 1572.	
Thur. 25		
Fri. 26	Albert Prince Consort born 1819.	
Sat. 27	Peace with China 1842.	
SUN. 28	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—St. Augustine—Slavery Abolition Act passed 1833.	
Mon. 29	St. John the Baptist beheaded.	
Tues. 30		
Wed. 31	John Bunyan died 1688.	

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂	♀
1	A. M. 1. 32	A. M. 1. 33	A. M. 21. 5	A. M. 8. 13	A. M. 19. 11	A. M. 17. 56
6	1. 11	1. 36	21. 0	7. 57	18. 53	17. 38
11	0. 43	1. 39	20. 55	7. 33	18. 34	17. 19
16	0. 9	1. 42	20. 49	7. 13	18. 16	16. 59
21	23. 29	1. 45	20. 44	6. 54	17. 57	16. 39
26	23. 4	1. 47	20. 38	6. 35	17. 38	16. 20

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites.	D. H. M.	Satellites.	D. H. M.
III Oclt. Dis.	2 9 10	I Tran. Ing.	14 9 2
III Tran. Eg.	3 7 56	I Sha. Ing.	10 14
III Sha. Ing.	9 33	I Tran. Eg.	11 17
III Sha. Eg.	12 22	I Eclip. Rea	15 9 48
II Sha. Eg.	4 9 13	II Tran. Ing.	18 9 12
I Oclt. Dis.	6 10 4	II Eclip. Rea	20 8 23
I Sha. Ing.	7 8 19	III Eclip. Rea	21 7 25
I Tran. Eg.	9 36	III Eclip. Rea	10 15
I Sha. Eg.	10 34	I Tran. Ing.	10 54
I Eclip. Rea.	8 7 53	I Oclt. Dis.	22 8 14
II Oclt. Dis.	9 11 26	I Tran. Ing.	23 7 37
III Tran. Ing.	10 8 53	II Sha. Eg.	8 54
III Tran. Eg.	11 27	III Oclt. Dis.	28 9 7
II Sha. Ing.	11 9 5	I Oclt. Dis.	29 10 8
II Tran. Eg.	9 27	I Sha. Ing.	30 8 33
II Sha. Eg.	11 49	I Tran. Eg.	9 31
I Oclt. Dis.	13 11 54	I Sha. Eg.	10 49

AUGUST, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South; calms, haze and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather; lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied, it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M. and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered but more frequently fails.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 2A. Om. P. M.; the coldest at 3A. Om. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	29.878	29.878	29.878	
Thermometer. ...	84.6	84.6	84.6	
Maximum.....	93.4	.....	.....
Minimum.	73.9	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	1.77	1.51	1.48	

Phases of the Moon.

D.

H.

M.

● NEW MOON.....	5	5	26 Morning
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	12	9	0 Morning
○ FULL MOON.....	19	4	16 Morning
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	26	8	39 Evening
☾ PERIGEE.....	14	12	0 Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	27	7	0 Morning

SUN'S

DAYS.	Right Ascension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
1	A. m. s. 8 45 10 61	m. s. 3 52 90	N 18 3 29 1	15 14 3	+8 0 96	3 64	15 48
2	8 49 3 51	3 52 31	17 48 14 8	15 21 6	5 57 32	4 24	15 48
3	8 53 55 82	3 51 72	17 32 43 2	15 48 8	5 53 08	4 82	15 48
4	8 56 47 54	3 51 10	17 16 54 4	16 5 7	5 48 26	5 44	15 48
5	9 0 38 64	3 50 32	17 0 48 7	16 22 4	5 42 82	6 02	15 48
6	9 4 29 16	3 49 90	16 44 26 3	16 28 5	5 36 80	6 64	15 49
7	9 8 19 06	3 49 31	16 27 47 8	16 54 4	5 30 16	7 23	15 49
8	9 12 8 37	3 48 72	16 10 53 4	17 10 1	5 22 93	7 82	15 49
9	9 15 57 09	3 48 10	15 53 43 3	17 25 3	5 15 11	8 42	15 49
10	9 19 45 19	3 47 52	15 36 18 0	17 40 4	5 6 69	9 04	15 49
11	9 23 32 71	3 46 93	15 18 37 6	17 51 9	4 57 68	9 60	15 49
12	9 27 19 64	3 46 36	15 0 42 7	18 9 3	4 48 08	10 18	15 50
13	9 31 6 00	3 45 78	14 42 33 4	18 23 2	4 37 90	10 73	15 50
14	9 34 51 78	3 45 25	14 24 10 2	18 37 1	4 27 17	11 28	15 50
15	9 38 37 03	3 44 68	14 5 33 1	18 50 3	4 15 89	11 83	15 50
16	9 42 21 71	3 44 14	13 46 42 8	19 3 4	4 4 06	12 38	15 50
17	9 46 5 85	3 43 64	13 27 39 4	19 16 1	3 51 68	12 89	15 50
18	9 49 49 49	3 43 12	13 8 23 8	19 28 7	3 38 79	13 39	15 51
19	9 53 32 61	3 42 65	12 48 54 5	19 40 7	3 25 40	13 87	15 51
20	9 57 15 26	3 42 16	12 29 13 9	19 52 7	3 11 53	14 35	15 51
21	10 0 57 42	3 41 71	12 9 21 2	20 4 2	2 57 18	14 81	15 51
22	10 4 39 13	3 41 28	11 49 17 0	20 15 5	2 42 37	15 23	15 51
23	10 8 20 41	3 40 85	11 29 1 5	20 26 5	2 27 14	15 67	15 52
24	10 12 1 26	2 40 41	11 8 25 0	20 37 1	2 11 47	16 06	15 52
25	10 15 51 70	3 40 05	10 47 57 9	20 47 4	1 55 41	16 46	15 52
26	10 19 21 75	3 39 68	10 27 10 5	20 57 6	1 38 95	16 82	15 52
27	10 23 1 43	3 39 32	10 6 12 9	21 7 4	1 22 13	17 18	15 52
28	10 26 46 78	3 38 97	9 45 5 5	21 16 8	1 4 95	17 51	15 53
29	10 30 19 73	3 38 61	9 23 18 7	21 25 9	0 47 41	17 87	15 53
30	10 33 38 34	3 38 24	9 2 28 8	21 34 8	0 29 54	18 19	15 53
31	10 37 36 68	3 38 03	8 40 48 0	21 43 2	0 11 35	18 48	15 53

AUGUST, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.		
Mon.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Tues.	2	5 43	6 17	5 31	6 29	5 35	6 25	26 0	15 14	21 49	8 3	34 14	63	
Wed.	3	5 43	6 17	5 32	6 28	5 36	6 24	28 0	16 59	23 33	6 5	18 15	7	
Thur.	4	5 44	6 16	5 32	6 28	5 36	6 24	29 0	17 54	0 0	0 6	9 15	15	
Fri.	5	5 44	6 16	5 32	6 28	5 36	6 24	0 5	18 49	0 24	9 6	56 15	23	
Sat.	6	5 44	6 16	5 33	6 27	5 37	6 23	1 5	19 42	1 14	9 7	41 15	32	
SUN.	7	5 44	6 16	5 33	6 27	5 37	6 23	2 5	20 35	2 3	2 8	24 15	40	
Mon.	8	5 45	6 15	5 34	6 26	5 38	6 22	3 5	21 27	2 50	6 9	7 15	48	
Tues.	9	5 45	6 15	5 34	6 26	5 38	6 22	4 5	22 21	3 37	8 9	49 15	55	
Wed.	10	5 45	6 15	5 35	6 25	5 39	6 21	5 5	23 15	4 25	7 10	31 16	1	
Thurs.	11	5 46	6 14	5 36	6 24	5 40	6 20	6 5	0 0	5 15	5 11	15 16	7	
Fri.	12	5 46	6 14	5 36	6 24	5 40	6 20	7 5	0 12	6 8	0 12	4 16	12	
Sat.	13	5 46	6 14	5 37	6 23	5 41	6 19	8 5	1 11	7 3	9 12	57 16	14	
SUN.	14	5 47	6 13	5 37	6 23	5 41	6 19	9 5	2 11	8 3	2 13	55 16	16	
Mon.	15	5 47	6 13	5 38	6 22	5 42	6 18	10 5	3 13	9 4	5 14	55 16	16	
Tues.	16	5 47	6 13	5 39	6 21	5 42	6 18	11 5	4 14	10 6	0 16	6 16	13	
Wed.	17	5 48	6 12	5 39	6 21	5 42	6 18	12 5	5 10	11 5	0 17	0 16	7	
Thurs.	18	5 48	6 12	5 40	6 20	5 43	6 17	13 5	6 3	12 0	9 17	59 15	59	
Fri.	19	5 48	6 12	5 40	6 20	5 43	6 17	14 5	6 50	12 52	1 18	54 15	49	
Sat.	20	5 49	6 11	5 40	6 20	5 44	6 16	15 5	7 35	13 40	1 19	45 15	38	
SUN.	21	5 49	6 11	5 41	6 19	5 44	6 16	16 5	8 15	14 25	2 20	35 15	27	
Mon.	22	5 49	6 11	5 41	6 19	5 45	6 15	17 5	8 54	15 8	6 21	24 15	16	
Tues.	23	5 50	6 10	5 42	6 18	5 45	6 15	18 5	9 32	15 51	3 22	10 15	6	
Wed.	24	5 50	6 10	5 42	6 18	5 46	6 14	19 5	10 10	16 34	1 22	58 14	58	
Thurs.	25	5 50	6 10	5 43	6 17	5 46	6 14	20 5	10 50	17 18	1 23	46 14	52	
Fri.	26	5 51	6 9	5 43	6 17	5 47	6 13	21 5	11 33	18 3	7 0	0 14	49	
Sat.	27	5 51	6 9	5 44	6 16	5 47	6 13	22 5	12 17	18 51	5 0	35 14	49	
SUN.	28	5 51	6 9	5 44	6 16	5 47	6 13	23 5	13 4	19 41	3 1	27 14	52	
Mon.	29	5 52	6 8	5 45	6 15	5 47	6 13	24 5	13 56	20 32	4 2	18 14	57	
Tues.	30	5 52	6 8	5 45	6 15	5 48	6 12	25 5	14 48	21 24	4 3	10 15	4	
Wed.	31	5 52	6 8	5 46	6 14	5 48	6 12	26 5	15 43	22 16	3 4	0 15	14	

MEMORANDUM FOR AUGUST, 1863.

Mon.	1
Tues.	2
Wed.	3
Thur.	4
Fri.	5
Sat.	6
SUN.	7
Mon.	8
Tues.	9
Wed.	10
Thur.	11
Fri.	12
Sat.	13
SUN.	14
Mon.	15
Tues.	16
Wed.	17
Thur.	18
Fri.	19
Sat.	20
SUN.	21
Mon.	22
Tues.	23
Wed.	24
Thur.	25
Fri.	26
Sat.	27
SUN.	28
Mon.	29
Tues.	30
Wed.	31

SEPTEMBER, 1853, XXX DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson. 2d Lesson. 1st Lesson. 2d Lesson.

Septr. 4, 15th Sunday after Trinity.....	Jeremiah... 35	Matthew... 5	Jeremiah... 36	Romans.... 5
" 11, 16th Sunday after Trinity.....	Ezekiel... 2	"... 12	Ezekiel... 13	"... 12
" 18, 17th Sunday after Trinity.....	"... 14	"... 19	"... 18	1st Cor.... 3
" 25, 18th Sunday after Trinity.....	"... 20	"... 26	"... 24	"... 10

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Thur. 1		D. H. M.
Fri. 2		1 15 16 ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ 5 18 S.
Sat. 3	Oliver Cromwell born 1598, died 1658— Supreme Court at Madras instituted 1801.	5 10 50 ♀ ☿ ☿ ☿ 4 18 S.
SUN. 4	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	9 23 43 ♀ ☿ ☿ ☿ 0 23 N.
Mon. 5		22 14 26 ♀ ☿ ☿ ☿ 13 S.
Tues. 6	Lord Metcalf died 1846.	22 20 57 ☉ Enters ♌ Summer commences.
Wed. 7	Romohun Roy died in England 1833.	27 15 42 ♂ ☿ ☿ ☿ 2 51 S.
Thur. 8	Nativity of the Virgin Mary—Madras Li- terary Society established 1818.	29 15 54 ☿ in sup. ☿ with the ☉
Fri. 9		
Sat. 10	Vice Admiralty Court established at Cal- cutta 1808.	
SUN. 11	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 12		
Tues. 13	Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan at Texeen 1842.	
Wed. 14	Holy Cross Day.	
Thur. 15	Indian Press freed 1835.	
Fri. 16	Duke of Wellington died 1852.	
Sat. 17		
SUN. 18	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—The Rebel Dhoondiah defeated and killed 1800.	
Mon. 19		
Tues. 20		
Wed. 21	St. Matthew—Release of British Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.	
Thur. 22		
Fri. 23		
Sat. 24		
SUN. 25	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 26	St. Cyprian.	
Tues. 27		
Wed. 28		
Thur. 29	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	
Fri. 30	St. Jerom.	

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	☿	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂
1	22.51	1.50	20.31	6.13	17.15	15.56
6	22.53	1.52	20.24	5.55	16.56	15.36
11	23. 4	1.54	20.18	5.37	16.36	15.16
16	23.18	1.57	20.11	5.20	16.17	14.56
21	23.33	2. 0	20. 4	5. 2	15.57	14.36
26	23.46	2. 3	19.57	4.45	15.37	14.15

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites.	D. H. M.
II Occult	Disappearance 3 8 27
III Occult	Disappearance 4 10 15
III Shadow	Egress 5 8 56
I Transit	Ingress 6 9 11
I Shadow	Ingress 10 28
I Eclipse	Reappearance 7 10 1
III Shadow	Egress 8 8 24
II Shadow	Ingress 12 8 47
II Transit	Egress 8 53
I Occult	Disappearance 14 8 26
I Transit	Egress 15 7 51
I Shadow	Egress 9 9
III Shadow	Ingress 9 31
II Transit	Ingress 19 8 46
II Eclipse	Reappearance 21 8 20
I Occult	Disappearance 10 22
I Transit	Ingress 22 7 33
III Shadow	Ingress 8 25
I Shadow	Ingress 8 48
I Transit	Egress 9 48
I Eclipse	Reappearance 23 8 20
I Transit	Ingress 29 9 30

SEPTEMBER, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30	Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied with thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M., and blows till 8 or 10 A. M., but occasionally fails for two or three days together; dew is common but small in quantity. The hottest time of the day is at 24.0m. P. M.; the coldest at 4A. 20m. A. M.
Barom.—Inches.	22.887	29.903	29.926	
Thermometer...	84.5	83.4	83.2	
Maximum.....	93.9	.....	.....
Minimum.....	72.3	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	1.40	2.25	1.65	

Phases of the Moon. D. H. M.

● NEW MOON.....	3	.....	5	.....	3	Evening
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	10	.....	2	.....	19	Evening
○ FULL MOON.....	17	.....	3	.....	33	Evening
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	25	.....	3	.....	54	Evening
☾ PERIGEE.....	8	.....	12	.....	0	Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	24	.....	2	.....	0	Morning

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
	A. M. S.	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	m. s.	s.	"
1	10 41 14 71	3 37 73	N 8 19 4 8	21 51 2	0 7 13	18 76	15 54
2	10 44 52 44	3 37 45	7 57 13 6	21 59 0	0 25 89	19 06	15 54
3	10 48 29 89	3 37 18	7 35 14 6	22 6 5	0 44 95	19 31	15 54
4	10 52 7 07	3 36 94	7 13 8 1	22 13 5	1 4 36	19 56	15 54
5	10 55 44 01	3 36 70	6 50 54 6	22 20 3	1 23 89	19 81	15 55
6	10 59 20 71	3 36 47	6 28 34 3	22 26 5	1 43 63	20 03	15 55
7	11 2 57 18	3 36 27	6 6 7 8	22 33 7	2 3 66	20 23	15 55
8	11 6 33 45	3 36 07	5 43 35 1	22 38 4	2 23 89	20 42	15 55
9	11 10 9 52	3 35 52	5 20 56 7	22 43 6	2 44 31	20 59	15 56
10	11 13 45 44	3 35 76	4 58 13 1	22 48 7	3 4 90	20 73	15 56
11	11 17 31 20	3 35 61	4 35 24 4	22 53 3	3 25 63	20 88	15 56
12	11 20 56 81	3 35 51	4 12 31 1	22 57 6	3 46 51	20 99	15 56
13	11 24 32 32	3 35 42	4 49 33 5	23 1 7	4 7 50	21 08	15 57
14	11 28 7 74	3 35 34	3 26 31 8	23 5 2	4 28 58	21 15	15 57
15	11 31 43 08	3 35 31	3 3 26 6	23 8 6	4 49 73	21 20	15 57
16	11 35 18 39	3 35 28	2 40 18 0	23 11 6	5 10 93	21 21	15 57
17	11 38 53 67	3 35 28	2 17 6 4	23 14 5	5 32 14	21 21	15 58
18	11 42 28 95	3 35 30	1 53 51 9	23 16 9	5 53 35	21 19	15 58
19	11 46 4 25	3 35 36	1 30 35 0	23 19 0	6 14 54	21 14	15 58
20	11 49 39 61	3 35 42	1 7 16 0	23 20 8	6 35 68	21 07	15 58
21	11 53 15 03	3 35 53	0 43 55 2	23 23 4	6 56 75	20 97	15 59
22	12 56 50 56	3 35 64	0 20 32 8	23 23 4	7 17 72	20 87	15 59
23	12 0 26 20	3 35 78	0 2 50 6	23 24 3	7 38 59	20 73	15 59
24	12 4 1 98	3 35 94	0 26 14 9	23 24 9	7 59 32	20 54	16 0
25	12 7 37 92	3 36 14	0 49 39 8	23 25 1	8 19 86	20 37	16 0
26	12 11 14 06	3 36 33	1 13 04 9	23 24 9	8 40 23	20 16	16 0
27	12 14 50 39	3 36 55	1 36 29 8	23 24 3	9 0 39	19 94	16 0
28	12 18 26 94	3 36 80	1 59 54 1	23 23 6	9 20 33	19 71	16 1
29	12 22 3 74	3 37 06	2 23 17 7	23 22 2	9 40 04	19 43	16 1
30	12 25 40 80	3 37 34	2 46 39 9	23 21 1	9 59 47	19 15	16 1

SEPTEMBER, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S						
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meridian.	Sets.	Semi-diameter.		
Thurs.	1	5 53	6 75	4 47	6 13	5 49	6 11	27 5	16 38	23 7	0 4	49 15	24	
Fri.	2	5 53	6 75	4 47	6 13	5 49	6 11	28 5	17 34	23 56	9 5	36 15	35	
Sat.	3	5 53	6 75	4 48	6 12	5 50	6 10	0 0	18 26	0 0	0 6	20 15	46	
SUN.	4	5 54	6 65	4 49	6 11	5 51	6 9	1 0	19 21	0 45	3 7	4 15	55	
Mon.	5	5 54	6 65	4 49	6 11	5 52	6 8	2 0	20 16	1 33	6 7	47 16	3	
Tues.	6	5 54	6 65	4 50	6 10	5 52	6 8	3 0	21 11	2 22	1 8	48 16	8	
Wed.	7	5 54	6 65	4 51	6 9	5 53	6 7	4 0	22 7	3 12	2 9	13 16	12	
Thurs.	8	5 54	6 65	4 51	6 9	5 53	6 7	5 0	23 5	4 4	2 10	1 16	13	
Fri.	9	5 55	6 55	4 52	6 8	5 54	6 6	6 0	0 0	4 59	4 10	53 16	13	
Sat.	10	5 55	6 55	4 52	6 8	5 54	6 6	7 0	0 5	5 57	2 11	49 16	11	
SUN.	11	5 55	6 55	4 53	6 7	5 55	6 5	8 0	1 6	6 57	2 12	48 16	8	
Mon.	12	5 56	6 45	4 53	6 7	5 56	6 5	9 0	2 6	7 57	2 13	48 16	4	
Tues.	13	5 56	6 45	4 53	6 7	5 56	6 4	10 0	3 2	8 56	1 14	50 15	59	
Wed.	14	5 56	6 45	4 54	6 6	5 56	6 4	11 0	3 56	9 51	7 15	48 15	52	
Thurs.	15	5 56	6 45	4 54	6 6	5 57	6 3	12 0	4 44	10 43	7 16	44 15	45	
Fri.	16	5 57	6 35	4 55	6 5	5 57	6 3	13 0	5 29	11 32	2 17	35 15	36	
Sat.	17	5 57	6 35	4 56	6 4	5 58	6 2	14 3	6 11	12 17	8 18	25 15	27	
SUN.	18	5 58	6 25	4 57	6 3	5 59	6 1	15 0	6 48	13 0	9 19	44 15	18	
Mon.	19	5 58	6 25	4 58	6 2	5 59	6 1	16 0	7 27	13 44	9 20	3 15	9	
Tues.	20	5 58	6 25	4 59	6 1	6 0	0 17	0 8	6 14	27 9	20 50	15 1		
Wed.	21	5 59	6 15	4 59	6 1	6 0	0 18	0 8	45 15	11 7	21 39	14 55		
Thurs.	22	5 59	6 16	4 59	6 0	6 0	0 19	0 9	26 15	56 7	22 29	14 51		
Fri.	23	6 0	6 15	5 59	6 1	5 59	20 0	10 10	16 43	9 23	18 14	48 15		
Sat.	24	6 0	6 15	5 59	6 1	5 59	21 0	10 57	17 32	6 0	0 14	49 15		
SUN.	25	6 1	5 59	6 2	5 58	6 2	5 58	22 0	11 47	18 22	8 0	9 14	52	
Mon.	26	6 1	5 59	6 3	5 57	6 3	5 57	23 0	12 38	19 14	2 0	59 14	58	
Tues.	27	6 1	5 59	6 3	5 57	6 3	5 57	24 0	13 31	20 5	5 1	50 15	6	
Wed.	28	6 2	5 58	6 4	5 56	6 4	5 56	25 0	14 25	20 56	2 2	39 15	17	
Thurs.	29	6 2	5 58	6 5	5 55	6 4	5 56	26 0	15 20	21 46	2 3	27 15	30	
Fri.	30	6 2	5 58	6 5	5 54	6 4	5 56	27 0	15 22	22 36	4 4	12 15	43	

MEMORANDUM FOR SEPTEMBER, 1853.

Thur.	1
Fri.	2
Sat.	3
SUN.	4
Mon.	5
Tues.	6
Wed.	7
Thur.	8
Fri.	9
Sat.	10
SUN.	11
Mon.	12
Tues.	13
Wed.	14
Thur.	15
Fri.	16
Sat.	17
SUN.	18
Mon.	19
Tues.	20
Wed.	21
Thur.	22
Fri.	23
Sat.	24
SUN.	25
Mon.	26
Tues.	27
Wed.	28
Thur.	29
Fri.	30

OCTOBER, 1853, KKKI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
OCT. 2, 19th Sunday after Trinity.....	Daniel 3	Mark 5	Daniel 6	2d Cor.... 1
" 9, 20th Sunday after Trinity.....	Joel 2	" 12	Micah.... 6	2d 8
" 16, 21st Sunday after Trinity.....	Habak.... 3	Luke..... 2	Proverbs.. 1	Galatians. 2
" 23, 22nd Sunday after Trinity.....	Proverbs.. 2	" 9	" 3	Ephesians. 3
" 30, 23rd Sunday after Trinity.....	" 11	" 16	" 13	Philip.... 4

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Sat. 1		D. H. M. ° "
SUN. 2	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY — Vepery District Free School established 1847.	2 17 10 8 6 6 8 3 46 S.
Mon. 3		5 8 14 9 6 6 9 3 12 S.
Tues. 4		7 11 10 11 6 6 11 0 51 N.
Wed. 5	First Stone of Christ's Church, Madras, laid 1850.	19 19 55 12 6 6 12 1 22 S.
Thur. 6		26 6 32 8 6 6 8 3 25 S.
Fri. 7		
Sat. 8		
SUN. 9	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—St. Denis —Father Matthew born 1789—Capture of Promé 1853.	MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.
Mon. 10		MEAN TIME.
Tues. 11		
Wed. 12		
Thur. 13		
Fri. 14		
Sat. 15		
SUN. 16	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 17		
Tues. 18	St. Luke.	
Wed. 19		
Thur. 20		
Fri. 21	Gale and Inundation at Madras 1846.	
Sat. 22		
SUN. 23	22ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Sir Thomas Munro's Statue erected 1839.	ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.
Mon. 24	A violent Hurricane at Madras 1818.	MEAN TIME.
Tues. 25	St. Crispin.	
Wed. 26		
Thur. 27		
Fri. 28	St. Simon and St. Jude—Discovery of a Mutiny at Bangalore 1832—1st Stone of St. Mary's Church at Madras laid 1680.	
Sat. 29		
SUN. 30	23RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY — Gale at Madras 1846.	
Mon. 31		

OCTOBER, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>The clouds now begin to assume more dense appearance than heretofore; calms, lightning and rain, are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon or rainy season sets in: from this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance: extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the early part of the year^a are sometimes experienced; on these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 3-tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze or rather a slight modification of the N. E. winds is perceived towards the middle of the day.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M., the coldest at 4 A. 50m. A. M.</p> <p>* See remarks for month of May.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	29.945	29.792	29.981	
Thermometer...	83.1	82.6	81.1	
Maximum.....	91.5	.....	.....
Minimum.....	76.0	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches....	2.65	2.43	6.04	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	3	3	39 Morning
○ FIRST QUARTER.....	9	8	47 Evening
○ FULL MOON.....	17	5	52 Morning
◐ LAST QUARTER.....	25	10	41 Morning
◑ PERIGEE.....	5	9	0 Evening
◑ APOGEE.....	21	8	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	RightAscension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semi-diameter.
	A. M. S.	m. s.	° ' "	° ' "	m. s.	° ' "	
1	12 29 18 14	3 37 63	S 3 10 1 0	23 18 6	-10 18 62	1 87	16 1
2	12 32 55 77	3 37 95	3 33 19 6	23 16 6	10 37 49	18 56	16 2
3	12 36 33 72	3 38 26	3 56 36 2	23 13 7	10 56 05	18 23	16 2
4	12 40 11 98	3 38 62	4 19 49 9	23 10 6	11 4 28	17 89	16 2
5	12 43 50 60	3 38 98	4 43 0 5	23 7 1	11 32 17	17 53	16 2
6	12 47 29 58	3 39 35	5 6 7 6	23 3 1	11 49 70	17 16	16 3
7	12 51 8 93	3 39 75	5 29 10 7	22 58 9	12 6 86	16 75	16 3
8	12 54 48 68	3 40 16	5 52 9 6	22 54 2	12 23 61	16 34	16 3
9	12 58 28 84	3 40 59	6 15 3 8	22 49 1	12 39 95	15 92	16 4
10	13 2 9 43	3 41 04	6 37 52 9	22 43 7	12 55 87	15 47	16 4
11	13 5 50 47	3 41 52	7 0 36 6	22 37 9	13 11 34	14 99	16 4
12	13 9 31 99	3 42 00	7 23 14 5	22 31 7	13 26 33	14 52	16 4
13	13 13 13 99	3 42 52	7 45 46 2	22 25 1	13 40 85	14 00	16 5
14	13 16 56 51	3 43 05	8 8 11 3	22 18 3	13 54 85	13 47	16 5
15	13 20 39 56	3 43 61	8 30 29 6	22 11 0	14 8 32	12 91	16 5
16	13 24 23 17	3 44 17	8 52 40 6	22 3 4	14 21 23	12 34	16 6
17	13 28 7 34	3 44 78	9 14 44 0	21 55 2	14 33 57	11 75	16 6
18	13 31 52 12	3 45 49	9 36 39 2	21 47 1	14 45 32	11 13	16 6
19	13 35 37 51	3 46 02	9 58 26 3	21 38 4	14 56 45	10 50	16 6
20	13 39 23 53	3 46 68	10 20 4 7	21 29 1	15 6 95	9 85	16 7
21	13 43 10 21	3 47 35	10 41 33 8	21 19 8	15 16 80	9 19	16 7
22	13 46 57 56	3 48 03	11 2 53 6	21 9 9	15 25 99	8 50	16 7
23	13 50 45 59	3 48 75	11 24 3 5	20 59 7	15 34 49	7 78	16 7
24	13 54 34 34	3 49 50	11 45 3 2	20 49 1	15 42 27	7 04	16 8
25	13 58 23 84	3 50 22	12 5 52 3	20 38 1	15 49 31	6 31	16 8
26	14 2 14 06	3 50 98	12 26 30 4	20 26 7	15 55 62	5 57	16 8
27	14 6 5 04	3 51 74	12 46 57 1	20 15 0	16 1 19	4 80	16 8
28	14 9 56 78	3 52 51	13 7 12 1	20 2 7	16 5 09	4 03	16 9
29	14 13 49 29	3 53 29	13 27 14 8	19 49 9	16 10 22	3 26	16 9
30	14 17 42 58	3 51 08	13 47 4 7	19 36 9	16 13 28	2 46	16 9
31	14 21 36 66	3 54 87	14 6 41 6	19 23 4	16 15 74	1 66	16 10

OCTOBER, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S															
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.											
Sat.	1	6	35	57	6	5	54	6	5	54	28	0	17	9	23	24	2	4	55	15	56		
SUN.	2	6	35	57	6	7	53	6	6	54	29	0	18	4	0	0	0	5	39	16	8		
Mon.	3	6	45	56	6	7	53	6	7	53	0	6	19	0	0	13	6	6	24	16	17		
Tues.	4	6	45	56	6	8	52	6	7	53	1	6	19	59	1	4	0	7	8	16	23		
Wed.	5	6	45	56	6	9	51	6	8	52	2	6	20	57	1	56	9	7	55	16	26		
Thurs.	6	6	55	55	6	9	51	6	8	52	3	6	21	58	2	52	4	8	47	16	25		
Fri.	7	6	55	55	6	10	50	6	9	51	4	6	23	0	3	51	1	9	44	16	21		
Sat.	8	6	55	55	6	11	5	49	6	9	51	5	6	0	0	4	51	5	10	42	16	14	
SUN.	9	6	65	54	6	12	5	48	6	10	5	50	6	6	0	1	5	52	2	11	43	16	7
Mon.	10	6	65	54	6	12	5	48	6	10	5	50	7	6	1	0	6	51	4	12	44	15	58
Tues.	11	6	65	54	6	13	5	47	6	11	5	49	8	6	1	52	7	47	4	13	42	15	49
Wed.	12	6	75	53	6	13	5	47	6	11	5	49	9	6	2	41	8	39	4	14	37	15	40
Thurs.	13	6	75	53	6	14	5	46	6	12	5	48	10	6	3	26	9	28	2	15	30	15	32
Fri.	14	6	75	53	6	15	5	45	6	12	5	48	11	6	4	7	10	14	0	16	21	15	23
Sat.	15	6	85	52	6	16	5	44	6	13	5	47	12	6	4	47	10	57	8	17	9	15	15
SUN.	16	6	85	52	6	16	5	44	6	13	5	47	13	6	5	24	11	40	4	17	56	15	8
Mon.	17	6	85	52	6	17	5	43	6	14	5	46	14	6	6	1	12	23	2	18	45	15	1
Tues.	18	6	95	51	6	18	5	42	6	14	5	46	15	6	6	41	13	6	4	19	31	14	55
Wed.	19	6	95	51	6	18	5	42	6	15	5	45	16	6	7	22	13	51	2	20	20	14	50
Thurs.	20	6	95	51	6	19	5	41	6	16	5	44	17	6	8	5	14	37	6	21	11	14	47
Fri.	21	6	105	50	6	19	5	41	6	16	5	44	18	6	8	49	15	25	5	22	1	14	46
Sat.	22	6	105	50	6	20	5	40	6	16	5	44	19	6	9	39	16	15	2	22	51	14	47
SUN.	23	6	105	50	6	20	5	40	6	17	5	43	20	6	10	30	17	5	7	23	42	14	50
Mon.	24	6	115	49	6	21	5	39	6	17	5	43	21	6	11	20	17	56	0	0	0	14	56
Tues.	25	6	115	49	6	22	5	38	6	18	5	42	22	6	12	14	18	46	2	0	32	15	5
Wed.	26	6	125	48	6	23	5	37	6	18	5	42	23	6	13	7	19	35	3	1	18	15	16
Thurs.	27	6	125	48	6	23	5	37	6	18	5	42	24	6	14	0	20	23	8	2	3	15	30
Fri.	28	6	125	48	6	23	5	37	6	19	5	41	25	6	14	53	21	11	8	2	48	15	45
Sat.	29	6	135	47	6	23	5	37	6	19	5	41	26	6	15	48	22	0	2	3	31	16	1
SUN.	30	6	135	47	6	24	5	36	6	19	5	41	27	6	16	44	22	50	3	4	12	16	15
Mon.	31	6	135	47	6	24	5	36	6	20	5	40	28	6	17	42	23	42	6	4	56	16	27

MEMORANDUM FOR OCTOBER, 1853.

Sat.	1
SUN.	2
Mon.	3
Tues.	4
Wed.	5
Thur.	6
Fri.	7
Sat.	8
SUN.	9
Mon.	10
Tues.	11
Wed.	12
Thur.	13
Fri.	14
Sat.	15
SUN.	16
Mon.	17
Tues.	18
Wed.	19
Thur.	20
Fri.	21
Sat.	22
SUN.	23
Mon.	24
Tues.	25
Wed.	26
Thur.	27
Fri.	28
Sat.	29
SUN.	30
Mon.	31

NOVEMBER, 1853, XXX DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

1st Lesson. 2d Lesson. 1st Lesson. 2d Lesson.

Nov. 6, 24th Sunday after Trinity..	Proverbs...13	Luke.....22	Proverbs...14	1st Thes....2
" 13, 25th Sunday after Trinity..	" ..15	John.....5	" ...16	1st Timothy 1
" 20, 26th Sunday after Trinity..	" ..17	"12	" ...19	2d " 3
" 27, Advent Sunday.....	Isaiah.....1	"19	Isaiah.....2	Hebrews...3

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Tues. 1	All Saints' Day.	D. H. M. . . .
Wed. 2	All Souls' Day.	2 10 2 5 6 6 5 3 22 S.
Thur. 3		3 14 52 9 6 4 9 2 33 S.
Fri. 4	Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Cabul 1840.	4 2 56 4 6 6 4 1 23 N.
Sat. 5	Gun Powder Plot 1605—Gale at Masulipatam 1835.	4 3 51 9 6 6 9 1 8 S.
SUN. 6	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	15 22 41 12 6 6 12 1 15 S.
Mon. 7		22 16 40 3 6 6 3 3 22 S.
Tues. 8		
Wed. 9	Birth of the Princess of Wales 1841.	
Thur. 10	Luther born 1483.	
Fri. 11	St. Martin — Thunder Storm at Madras 1837.	
Sat. 12		
SUN. 13	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 14		
Tues. 15		
Wed. 16	Hurricane and Inundation at Coringa 1839.	
Thur. 17		
Fri. 18		
Sat. 19		
SUN. 20	26TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	
Mon. 21	Princess Royal born 1840.	
Tues. 22	St. Cecilia.	
Wed. 23	St. Clement.	
Thur. 24	Gorkha War terminated 1815—Flight of Pius IX. 1849.	
Fri. 25	St. Catharine—Hurricane at Madras 1846.	
Sat. 26		
SUN. 27	ADVENT SUNDAY—Arrival of Sir G. W. Anderson, Governor and Com.-in-Chief of Ceylon 1850.	
Mon. 28		
Tues. 29		
Wed. 30	St. Andrew.	

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	5	9	3	4	12	11
1	A. m. 0.58	A. m. 2.39	A. m. 18.57	A. m. 2.49	A. m. 13.8	A. m. 11.49
6	1.7	2.45	18.47	2.34	12.46	11.38
11	1.14	3.51	18.37	2.18	12.25	11.8
16	1.18	2.57	18.27	2.3	12.4	10.47
21	1.14	3.3	18.16	1.48	11.42	10.37
26	0.58	3.8	18.5	1.33	11.21	10.7

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

Satellites. D. H. M.

I Eclipse	Reappearance	1 6 52
I Occult	Disappearance	15 7 45

NOVEMBER, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 30	The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrences of lightning render a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as last month, is liable to great uncertainty. The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this. The hottest time of the day is at noon: the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.
Barom.—Inches.	29.907	30.026	30.053	
Thermometer...	79.7	78.8	78.3	
Maximum.....	87.0	.....	.....
Minimum.....	67.6	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	4.49	5.09	4.55	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	1	....	0 Evening
☾ FIRST QUARTER.....	8	....	33 Morning
○ FULL MOON.....	15	....	21 Evening
☾ LAST QUARTER.....	24	....	56 Morning
☾ PERIGEE.....	9	....	11 Evening
☾ APOGEE.....	18	....	7 Morning

SUN'S

DAYS.	Right Ascension			Difference for 1 Day.		Declination.			Difference for 1 Day.		Equation.		Difference for 1 Day.		Semidiameter.	
	A.	M.	S.	m.	s.	S.	°	'	"	"	"	m.	s.	"	"	
1	14	25	31.53	3	55.69	8	14	26	5	0	19	9	4	16 17 40	0 89	16 10
2	14	29	27.22	3	56.49	14	45	14	4	18	55	0	16 18 39	0 7	16 10	
3	14	33	23.71	3	57.30	15	4	9	4	18	40	3	16 18 36	0 76	16 10	
4	14	37	21.01	3	58.11	15	23	49	7	18	34	9	16 17 61	1 55	16 10	
5	14	41	19.12	3	58.92	15	41	14	6	18	9	3	16 16 06	2 36	16 11	
6	14	45	18.04	3	59.75	15	59	23	9	17	53	2	16 13 70	3 19	16 11	
7	14	49	17.79	4	0.58	16	17	17	1	17	36	7	16 10 51	4 01	16 11	
8	14	53	18.37	4	1.39	16	34	53	8	17	19	7	16 6 50	4 83	16 12	
9	14	57	19.76	4	2.24	19	52	13	5	17	3	4	16 1 67	5 66	16 12	
10	15	1	21.00	4	3.06	17	9	15	9	16	44	6	15 56 01	6 49	16 12	
11	15	5	25.06	4	3.91	17	26	0	5	16	26	6	15 49 52	7 34	16 12	
12	15	9	28.97	4	4.74	17	43	27	1	16	8	0	15 43 18	8 15	16 12	
13	15	13	33.71	4	5.58	17	58	35	1	15	49	2	15 34 03	9 06	16 13	
14	15	17	39.29	4	6.41	18	14	34	3	15	29	9	15 25 03	9 84	16 13	
15	15	21	45.70	4	7.27	18	29	54	2	15	10	3	15 15 19	10 68	16 13	
16	15	25	52.97	4	8.11	18	45	4	5	14	50	4	15 4 51	11 52	16 13	
17	15	30	1.06	4	8.96	18	59	54	9	14	29	9	14 59 99	12 36	16 13	
18	15	34	10.04	4	9.79	19	14	34	8	14	9	3	14 40 63	13 19	16 14	
19	15	38	19.63	4	10.62	19	28	34	1	13	48	2	14 27 44	14 08	16 14	
20	15	42	30.45	4	11.45	19	42	23	3	13	26	9	14 13 41	14 87	16 14	
21	15	46	41.80	4	12.28	19	55	49	2	13	5	0	13 58 54	15 67	16 14	
22	15	50	54.18	4	13.09	20	6	54	2	12	42	8	13 49 87	16 49	16 15	
23	15	55	7.97	4	13.89	20	21	27	0	12	20	5	13 36 38	17 29	16 15	
24	15	59	21.16	4	14.68	20	33	57	5	11	57	5	13 9 09	18 08	16 15	
25	16	3	35.84	4	15.46	20	45	55	0	11	34	8	12 51 01	18 84	16 15	
26	16	7	51.30	4	16.20	20	57	29	3	11	10	9	12 39 17	19 60	16 15	
27	16	12	7.50	4	16.95	21	8	40	2	10	47	0	12 12 57	20 33	16 15	
28	16	16	24.45	4	17.68	21	19	27	2	10	23	7	11 59 24	20 85	16 15	
29	16	20	42.11	4	18.36	21	29	49	9	9	58	3	11 31 19	21 75	16 16	
30	16	25	0.47	4	19.04	21	39	48	2	9	33	2	11 9 44	22 41	16 16	

NOVEMBER, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S				
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.
		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Tues.	1	6 14 5	46 6	24 5	36 6	20 5	40	0 1	18 36	0 40	0 5 44	16 35
Wed.	2	6 14 5	46 6	25 5	35 6	20 5	40	1 1	19 44	0 38	3 6 40	16 39
Thurs.	3	6 14 5	46 6	25 5	35 6	21 5	39	2 1	20 49	1 37	7 7 32	16 38
Fri.	4	6 14 5	46 6	26 5	34 6	21 5	39	3 1	21 52	2 39	9 8 31	16 22
Sat.	5	6 15 5	45 6	26 5	34 6	21 5	39	4 1	22 54	3 43	1 9 34	16 23
SUN.	6	6 15 5	45 6	27 5	33 6	22 5	38	5 1	23 49	4 44	8 10 36	16 12
Mon.	7	6 15 5	45 6	27 5	33 6	22 5	38	6 1	0 0	5 43	6 11 37	15 59
Tues.	8	6 15 5	45 6	28 5	32 6	21 5	38	7 1	0 39	6 37	0 12 35	15 47
Wed.	9	6 16 5	44 6	28 5	32 6	23 5	37	8 1	1 27	7 26	6 13 25	15 35
Thurs.	10	6 16 5	44 6	29 5	31 6	23 5	37	9 1	2 8	8 12	9 14 18	15 24
Fri.	11	6 16 5	44 6	29 5	31 6	24 5	36	10 1	2 48	8 56	3 15 4	15 14
Sat.	12	6 16 5	44 6	29 5	31 6	24 5	36	11 1	3 25	9 38	8 15 53	15 6
SUN.	13	6 17 5	43 6	30 5	30 6	25 5	35	12 1	4 21	20 20	8 16 40	14 59
Mon.	14	6 17 5	43 6	31 5	29 6	25 5	35	13 1	4 39	11 3	4 17 27	14 54
Tues.	15	6 17 5	43 6	31 5	29 6	26 5	34	14 1	5 18	11 47	5 18 15	14 49
Wed.	16	6 17 5	43 6	32 5	28 6	26 5	34	15 1	6 0	12 38	1 19 6	14 46
Thurs.	17	6 17 5	43 6	32 5	28 6	27 5	33	16 1	6 46	13 20	6 19 56	14 45
Fri.	18	6 18 5	42 6	33 5	27 6	27 5	33	17 1	7 34	14 9	9 20 46	14 44
Sat.	19	6 18 5	42 6	33 5	27 6	28 5	32	18 1	8 23	14 59	6 21 37	14 46
SUN.	20	6 18 5	42 6	33 5	27 6	28 5	32	19 1	9 14	15 50	1 22 26	14 49
Mon.	21	6 18 5	42 6	34 5	26 6	29 5	31	20 1	10 7	16 39	7 23 13	14 55
Tues.	22	6 19 5	41 6	34 5	26 6	29 5	31	21 1	10 58	17 28	1 23 58	15 3
Wed.	23	6 19 5	41 6	34 5	26 6	29 5	31	22 1	11 50	18 15	3 0 0	15 14
Thurs.	24	6 19 5	41 6	35 5	25 6	29 5	31	23 1	12 42	19 1	8 0 40	15 27
Fri.	25	6 19 5	41 6	35 5	25 6	29 5	31	24 1	13 34	19 46	6 1 22	15 42
Sat.	26	6 20 5	40 6	35 5	25 6	30 5	30	25 1	14 27	20 36	1 2 4	15 58
SUN.	27	6 20 5	40 6	35 5	25 6	30 5	30	26 1	15 23	21 26	8 2 45	16 14
Mon.	28	6 20 5	40 6	35 5	25 6	30 5	30	27 1	16 19	22 19	4 3 29	16 28
Tues.	29	6 20 5	40 6	36 5	24 6	30 5	30	28 1	17 21	23 17	0 4 19	16 39
Wed.	30	6 21 5	39 6	36 5	24 6	30 5	30	29 1	18 27	0 0	9 5 13	16 45

MEMORANDUM FOR NOVEMBER, 1853.

Tues.	1
Wed.	2
Thur.	3
Fri.	4
Sat.	5
SUN.	6
Mon.	7
Tues.	8
Wed.	9
Thur.	10
Fri.	11
Sat.	12
SUN.	13
Mon.	14
Tues.	15
Wed.	16
Thur.	17
Fri.	18
Sat.	19
SUN.	20
Mon.	21
Tues.	22
Wed.	23
Thur.	24
Fri.	25
Sat.	26
SUN.	27
Mon.	28
Tues.	29
Wed.	30

DECEMBER, 1853, XXXI DAYS.

Sunday Lessons.

MORNING.

EVENING.

	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
Dec. 4, 2nd Sunday in Advent.	Isaiah. 5	Acts. 5	Isaiah. 34	Hebrews. 10
" 11, 3rd Sunday in Advent.	" 25	" 11	" 36	James. 4
" 18, 4th Sunday in Advent.	" 30	" 18	" 38	Sd Peter. 1
JAN. 1, 1st Sunday after Christmas.	Genesis. 17	Romans. 9	Deut. 10 v. 12	Coloss. 2

Days of the Week.	REMARKABLE DAYS.	ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.
Thur. 1		D. H. M.
Fri. 2	Adelaide, Queen Dowager died 1849.	1 2 50 8 6 6 8 0 52 N.
Sat. 3	Gale at Madras 1820—Suttee abolished 1829.	1 23 33 2 6 6 2 1 53 N.
SUN. 4	2ND SUNDAY IN ADVENT.	3 20 0 9 6 6 9 1 23 N.
Mon. 5	St. Stephen's Church at Ootacamund consecrated 1830.	4 17 50 8 in Inf. 6 6
Tues. 6	St. Nicholas—Hurricane at Madras 1837—Arrival of Sir W. M. Gomm, Com.-in-Chief at Calcutta 1850.	13 0 28 7 6 6 7 0 59 S.
Wed. 7		21 14 33 6 Enters 1/2 Winter commences.
Thur. 8	Conception of B. Virgin Mary.	21 19 5 8 6 6 8 2 39 S.
Fri. 9	Milton born 1609.	27 9 0 2 6 6 6
Sat. 10		28 11 14 8 6 6 8 1 55 N.
SUN. 11	3RD SUNDAY IN ADVENT—Hurricane at Madras 1807.	29 19 58 2 6 6 2 2 21 N.
Mon. 12		
Tues. 13		
Wed. 14		
Thur. 15		
Fri. 16		
Sat. 17		
SUN. 18	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT.	
Mon. 19		
Tues. 20		
Wed. 21	St. Thomas.	
Thur. 22		
Fri. 23		
Sat. 24	Peace between England and the United States 1814.	
SUN. 25	Christmas Day.	
Mon. 26	St. Stephen.	
Tues. 27	St. John.	
Wed. 28	Innocents' Day.	
Thur. 29		
Fri. 30		
Sat. 31	St. Silvester—1st Charter granted to the East India Company 1600.	
SUN. 1	1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.	

MERIDIAN PASSAGE AT MADRAS.

MEAN TIME.

Days.	8	9	6	2	7	4
1	A. m. 0.34	A. m. 3.12	A. m. 17.53	A. m. 1.18	A. m. 11. 0	A. m. 9.46
6	23.28	3.15	17.41	1. 4	10.39	9.26
11	22.51	3.18	17.28	0.49	10.17	9. 6
16	22.32	3.19	17.15	0.34	9.56	8.45
21	22.25	3.20	17. 1	0.19	9.35	8.25
26	22.27	3.19	16.46	0. 5	9.15	8. 5
1	22.36	3.16	16.27	23.44	8.50	7.41

ECLIPSES OF THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

THE SATELLITES OF JUPITER ARE INVISIBLE FROM THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1853 UNTIL THE 21ST DAY OF JANUARY 1854, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR TO THE SUN.

DECEMBER, 1853.

Remarks on the Weather.

	1 to 10	10 to 20	20 to 31	<p>The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month and arrive at their close about the 15th: from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind however continues throughout the month without interruption: there are about 13 clear days, 11 cloudy, and 7 days of flying clouds and haze; of these there are 6 days on which rain falls. The mornings exhibit a copious deposition of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.</p> <p>The hottest time of the day is at 50A. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 2A. 50m. A. M.</p>
Barom.—Inches.	30.061	30.087	30.107	
Thermometer...	77.3	76.1	75.7	
Maximum.....	84.0	.....	.....
Minimum.....	65.8	.....	.....
Rain.—Inches...	2.23	1.80	0.88	

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.
● NEW MOON.....	1	0	34 Morning
) FIRST QUARTER.....	7	5	31 Evening
○ FULL MOON.....	15	6	55 Evening
◁ LAST QUARTER.....	23	6	43 Evening
● NEW MOON.....	30	11	37 Morning
◁ PERIGEE.....	1	10	0 Morning
◁ APOGEE.....	15	11	0 Morning
◁ PERIGEE.....	29	10	0 Evening

SUN'S

DAYS.	Right Ascension	Difference for 1 Day.	Declination.	Difference for 1 Day.	Equation.	Difference for 1 Day.	Semidi- ameter.
1	A. M. S. 16 29 19 51	M. S. 4 19 68	S 21 49 21 5	9 8 2	10 47 03	23 06	16 16
2	16 33 39 19	4 20 28	21 58 29 7	8 42 8	10 23 97	23 66	16 16
3	16 37 59 47	4 20 88	22 7 12 5	8 17 1	10 0 31	24 25	16 16
4	16 42 30 35	4 21 45	22 15 39 6	7 51 1	9 36 06	24 82	16 16
5	16 46 41 80	4 21 97	22 23 30 7	7 24 7	9 11 34	25 35	16 16
6	16 51 8 77	4 22 49	22 30 45 4	6 56 4	8 45 89	25 86	16 17
7	16 55 36 26	4 23 96	22 37 43 8	6 31 7	8 20 03	26 33	16 17
8	16 59 49 23	4 23 41	22 44 15 5	6 4 7	7 53 70	26 78	16 17
9	17 4 12 63	4 23 82	22 50 30 3	5 37 7	7 26 92	27 19	16 17
10	17 8 36 45	4 24 23	22 55 57 9	5 10 4	6 59 73	27 58	16 17
11	17 13 0 67	4 24 59	23 1 8 3	4 43 0	6 32 15	27 95	16 17
12	17 17 25 26	4 24 92	23 5 51 3	4 15 4	6 4 20	28 29	16 17
13	17 21 50 18	4 25 23	23 10 6 7	3 47 7	5 35 91	28 59	16 17
14	17 26 15 41	4 25 50	23 13 54 4	3 19 9	5 7 39	28 86	16 18
15	17 30 40 91	4 25 78	23 17 14 3	2 52 0	4 38 46	29 12	16 18
16	17 35 6 67	4 25 98	23 20 6 3	2 24 1	4 9 34	29 35	16 18
17	17 39 32 65	4 26 16	23 23 30 4	1 55 8	3 39 99	29 53	16 18
18	17 43 58 61	4 26 35	23 24 36 2	1 37 8	3 10 46	29 69	16 18
19	17 48 25 16	4 26 46	23 25 54 0	0 59 6	2 40 77	29 83	16 18
20	17 52 51 62	4 26 57	23 26 53 6	0 31 3	2 10 94	29 93	16 18
21	17 57 18 19	4 26 64	23 27 34 9	0 3 1	1 41 01	30 00	16 18
22	18 1 44 83	4 26 67	23 27 28 0	0 25 2	1 11 01	30 03	16 18
23	18 6 11 50	4 26 68	23 27 3 8	0 53 7	0 40 98	30 04	16 18
24	18 10 38 18	4 26 64	23 26 9 1	1 21 8	0 10 94	30 00	16 18
25	18 15 4 88	4 26 57	23 24 47 3	1 50 1	+ 0 19 06	29 93	16 18
26	18 19 31 39	4 26 47	23 22 57 2	2 18 2	0 48 99	29 83	16 18
27	18 23 57 86	4 26 34	23 20 39 0	2 46 7	1 18 81	29 69	16 18
28	18 28 24 18	4 26 13	23 17 52 3	3 14 6	1 48 50	29 50	16 18
29	18 32 50 31	4 25 33	23 14 37 7	3 42 6	2 18 00	29 38	16 18
30	18 37 16 24	4 25 65	23 10 55 1	4 10 4	2 47 28	29 02	16 18
31	18 41 41 89	4 25 38	23 6 44 7	4 38 4	3 16 30	28 73	16 18
1	18 46 7 27		23 2 6 3		3 45 03		16 18

DECEMBER, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S				
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.
Thurs.	1	h. m. 6 21 5	h. m. 39 6	h. m. 6 36 5	h. m. 24 6	h. m. 31 5	h. m. 29 0	7 19	32	0 19	1 6 11	16 46
Fri.	2	6 21 5	39 6	6 36 5	24 6	31 5	29 1	7 20	37	1 24	2 7 16	16 42
Sat.	3	6 21 5	39 6	6 36 5	24 6	31 5	29 2	7 21	39	2 29	3 8 21	16 33
SUN.	4	6 21 5	39 6	6 36 5	24 6	31 5	29 3	7 22	33	3 31	7 9 25	16 20
Mon.	5	6 21 5	39 6	6 36 5	24 6	31 5	29 4	7 23	23	4 29	6 10 27	16 5
Tues.	6	6 21 5	39 6	6 37 5	23 6	32 5	28 5	7 0	0	5 22	3 11 21	15 50
Wed.	7	6 22 5	38 6	6 37 5	23 6	32 5	28 6	7 0	7	6 10	7 12 15	15 35
Thurs.	8	6 22 5	38 6	6 37 5	23 6	32 5	28 7	7 0	50	6 55	6 13 2	15 22
Fri.	9	6 22 5	38 6	6 37 5	23 6	32 5	28 8	7 1	25	7 38	4 13 51	15 11
Sat.	10	6 22 5	38 6	6 38 5	22 6	32 5	28 9	7 2	3	8 20	1 14 37	15 2
SUN.	11	6 22 5	38 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 10	7 2	40	9 2	3 15 24	14 55
Mon.	12	6 22 5	38 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 11	7 3	18	9 45	4 16 12	14 49
Tues.	13	6 22 5	38 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 12	7 4	0	10 30	2 17 0	14 46
Wed.	14	6 22 5	38 6	6 39 5	21 6	33 5	27 13	7 4	43	11 17	0 17 51	14 44
Thurs.	15	6 22 5	38 6	6 39 5	21 6	33 5	27 14	7 5	30	12 5	7 18 42	14 44
Fri.	16	6 22 5	38 6	6 39 5	21 6	33 5	27 15	7 6	19	12 55	8 19 33	14 45
Sat.	17	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	33 5	27 16	7 7	9	13 46	0 20 23	14 47
SUN.	18	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 17	7 8	2	14 36	0 21 10	14 51
Mon.	19	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 18	7 8	54	15 24	6 21 56	14 57
Tues.	20	6 23 5	37 6	6 40 5	20 6	34 5	26 19	7 9	44	16 11	5 22 38	15 4
Wed.	21	6 23 5	37 6	6 40 5	20 6	34 5	26 20	7 10	35	16 57	5 23 19	15 14
Thurs.	22	6 23 5	37 6	6 40 5	20 6	34 5	26 21	7 11	24	17 42	4 23 50	15 25
Fri.	23	6 23 5	37 6	6 40 5	20 6	34 5	26 22	7 12	17	18 27	9 0 0	15 38
Sat.	24	6 23 5	37 6	6 40 5	20 6	34 5	26 23	7 13	9	19 14	5 0 39	15 52
SUN.	25	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 24	7 14	2	20 4	2 1 19	16 7
Mon.	26	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 25	7 15	2	20 57	9 2 6	16 21
Tues.	27	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 26	7 16	2	21 56	1 2 54	16 33
Wed.	28	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 27	7 17	7	22 59	3 3 50	16 42
Thurs.	29	6 23 5	37 6	6 39 5	21 6	34 5	26 28	7 18	14	0 0	0 4 51	16 45
Fri.	30	6 23 5	37 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 0	2 19	18	0 5	3 5 56	16 44
Sat.	31	6 23 5	37 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 1	2 20	16	1 10	9 7 4	16 37
SUN.	1	6 23 5	37 6	6 38 5	22 6	33 5	27 2	2		2 13	1 8 10	16 25

MEMORANDUM FOR DECEMBER, 1853.

Thur.	1
Fri.	2
Sat.	3
SUN.	4
Mon.	5
Tues.	6
Wed.	7
Thur.	8
Fri.	9
Sat.	10
SUN.	11
Mon.	12
Tues.	13
Wed.	14
Thur.	15
Fri.	16
Sat.	17
SUN.	18
Mon.	19
Tues.	20
Wed.	21
Thur.	22
Fri.	23
Sat.	24
SUN.	25
Mon.	26
Tues.	27
Wed.	28
Thur.	29
Fri.	30
Sat.	31

DECEMBER, 1853.

Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Madras THE SUN		Calcutta THE SUN		Bombay THE SUN		Madras. THE MOON'S					
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Age.	Rises.	Meri- dian.	Sets.	Semi- diameter.	
Thurs.	1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	d.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	" "
Fri.	2	6 21	5 39	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	0 7	19 32	0 19	1 6	11 16	46
Sat.	3	6 21	5 39	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	1 7	20 37	1 24	2 7	16 16	42
SUN.	4	6 21	5 39	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	2 7	21 39	2 29	3 8	21 16	33
Mon.	5	6 21	5 39	6 36	5 24	6 31	5 29	3 7	22 33	3 31	7 9	25 16	20
Tues.	6	6 21	5 39	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	4 7	23 23	4 29	6 10	27 16	5
Wed.	7	6 22	5 38	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	5 7	0 0	5 22	3 11	21 15	50
Thurs.	8	6 22	5 38	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	6 7	0 7	6 10	7 12	15 15	35
Fri.	9	6 22	5 38	6 37	5 23	6 32	5 28	7 7	0 50	6 55	6 13	2 15	22
Sat.	10	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 32	5 28	8 7	1 25	7 38	4 13	51 15	11
SUN.	11	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	9 7	2 3	8 20	1 14	37 15	2
Mon.	12	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	10 7	2 40	9 2	3 15	24 14	55
Tues.	13	6 22	5 38	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	11 7	3 18	9 45	4 16	12 14	49
Wed.	14	6 22	5 38	6 39	5 21	6 33	5 27	12 7	4 0	10 30	2 17	0 14	46
Thurs.	15	6 22	5 38	6 39	5 21	6 33	5 27	13 7	4 43	11 17	0 17	51 14	44
Fri.	16	6 22	5 38	6 39	5 21	6 33	5 27	14 7	5 30	12 5	7 18	42 14	44
Sat.	17	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 33	5 27	15 7	6 19	12 55	8 19	33 14	45
SUN.	18	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	16 7	7 9	13 46	0 20	23 14	47
Mon.	19	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	17 7	8 2	14 36	0 21	10 14	51
Tues.	20	6 23	5 37	6 40	5 20	6 34	5 26	18 7	8 54	15 24	6 21	56 14	57
Wed.	21	6 23	5 37	6 40	5 20	6 34	5 26	19 7	9 44	16 11	5 22	38 15	4
Thurs.	22	6 23	5 37	6 40	5 20	6 34	5 26	20 7	10 35	16 57	5 23	19 15	14
Fri.	23	6 23	5 37	6 40	5 20	6 34	5 26	21 7	11 24	17 42	4 23	50 15	25
Sat.	24	6 23	5 37	6 40	5 20	6 34	5 26	22 7	12 17	18 27	9 0	0 15	38
SUN.	25	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	23 7	13 9	19 14	5 0	39 15	52
Mon.	26	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	24 7	14 2	20 4	2 1	19 16	7
Tues.	27	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	25 7	15 2	20 57	9 2	6 16	21
Wed.	28	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	26 7	16 2	21 56	1 2	54 16	33
Thurs.	29	6 23	5 37	6 39	5 21	6 34	5 26	27 7	17 7	22 59	3 3	50 16	42
Fri.	30	6 23	5 37	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	28 7	18 14	0 0	0 4	51 16	45
Sat.	31	6 23	5 37	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	0 2	19 18	0 5	3 5	56 16	44
SUN.	1	6 23	5 37	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	1 2	20 16	1 10	9 7	4 16	37
	1	6 23	5 37	6 38	5 22	6 33	5 27	2 2		2 13	1 8	10 16	25

MEMORANDUM FOR DECEMBER, 1853.

Thur.	1
Fri.	2
Sat.	3
SUN.	4
Mon.	5
Tues.	6
Wed.	7
Thur.	8
Fri.	9
Sat.	10
SUN.	11
Mon.	12
Tues.	13
Wed.	14
Thur.	15
Fri.	16
Sat.	17
SUN.	18
Mon.	19
Tues.	20
Wed.	21
Thur.	22
Fri.	23
Sat.	24
SUN.	25
Mon.	26
Tues.	27
Wed.	28
Thur.	29
Fri.	30
Sat.	31

RIGHT ASCENSIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS ADAPTED TO THE YEAR 1853.

NAMES OF THE STARS.	Magni- tude.	Right Ascen- sion.		Declina- tion.	NAMES OF THE STARS.	Magni- tude.	Right Ascen- sion.		Declina- tion.
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
α Andromedæ.....	2	0	0	48	α Argus.....	1	6	20	41
γ Pegasi.....	3.2	0	5	40	(Hev.) Cephei.....	5	6	30	6
β Hydri.....	3	0	17	57	Canis Majoris <i>Sirius</i>	1	6	38	40
α Cassiopeiæ.....	Var.	0	32	12	Canis Majoris.....	2.1	6	52	51
β Ceti.....	2	0	36	12	Geminorum.....	3.4	7	11	20
α Urs. Min.	2	1	5	54	Geminor.	2.1	7	25	13
θ^1 Ceti.....	3	1	16	41	Geminor.	1	7	31	36
α Eridani.....	1	1	32	14	Canis Minoris. <i>Procyon</i>	1.2	7	36	19
α Arietis.....	2	1	58	54	Geminor.	3	8	1	17
γ Ceti.....	3.4	2	35	41	Argus.....	3.4	8	38	59
α Persei.....	2.3	2	54	36	Hydræ.....	3	8	49	7
γ Tauri.....	3	3	13	51	Ursæ Majoris.....	2	9	13	9
γ^1 Eridani.....	3	3	38	45	Argus.....	2	9	20	22
α Tauri.....	1	4	27	29	Hydræ.....	3	9	23	0
α Aurigæ.....	1	5	5	50	Ursæ Majoris.....	3	9	37	30
β Orionis.....	1	5	7	28	Leonis.....	1.2	10	0	32
β Tauri.....	2	5	17	0	Regulus.....	2	10	39	22
δ Orionis.....	2	5	24	30	Argus.....	2	10	54	37
α Leporis.....	3	5	26	15	Ursæ Majoris.....	2.3	11	6	17
α Orionis.....	2	5	28	45	Leonis.....	3.4	11	12	0
α Columbæ.....	2	5	34	20	Hydræ et Crateris.....	2	11	41	33
α Orionis.....	Var.	5	47	13	Leonis.....	2.3	11	46	5
α Geminorum.....	3	6	14	4	Ursæ Majoris.....	5	12	9	49
					Chamæleonis.....	1	12	18	27
					Crucis.....		12	18	27

NAMES OF THE STARS.	Magni- tude.	Right Ascen- sion.		Declina- tion.		NAMES OF THE STARS.	Magni- tude.	Right Ascen- sion.		Declina- tion.	
		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>
β Corvi.....	2.3	12	26	40	S 22 35 0	μ^1 Sagittarii.....	4	18	4	58	S 21 5 33
δ Canum Venaticorum.....	3	12	49	9	N 39 6 47	δ Ursæ Minoris.....	4.5	18	19	46	N 86 35 55
α Virginis.....	1	13	17	27	S 10 23 33	α Lyre.....	1	18	31	58	N 38 38 58
η Ursæ Majoris.....	2	13	41	45	N 50 2 54	β Lyrae.....	Var.	18	44	39	N 33 11 41
γ Bootis.....	3	13	47	41	N 19 8 11	ζ Aquilæ.....	3	18	58	39	N 13 38 55
β Centauri.....	1	13	53	30	S 59 39 59	δ Aquilæ.....	3.4	19	18	5	N 2 49 32
α Bootis.....	1	14	8	57	N 19 56 59	γ Aquilæ.....	3	19	39	16	N 10 15 30
α^1 Centauri.....	1	14	29	40	S 60 13 23	α Aquilæ.....	1.2	19	43	37	N 8 29 1
ϵ Bootis.....	2.3	14	38	34	N 27 41 47	β Aquilæ.....	4	19	48	5	N 6 2 35
α^2 Libræ.....	2.3	14	42	45	S 15 25 40	α^2 Capricorni.....	3.4	20	9	54	S 12 59 49
β Ursæ Minoris.....	2	14	51	11	N 74 45 22	λ Ursæ Minoris.....	5	20	10	21	N 88 52 11
β Libræ.....	2	15	9	6	S 8 50 14	α Pavonis.....	2	20	14	0	S 57 12 2
α Coronæ Borealis.....	2	15	28	28	N 27 12 44	α Cygni.....	2.1	20	36	25	N 44 45 26
Serpentis.....	2.3	15	37	2	N 6 53 29	δ^1 Cygni.....	5.6	21	0	18	N 38 1 44
ζ Ursæ Minoris.....	4.5	15	49	25	N 78 14 40	ζ Cygni.....	3	21	6	41	N 29 37 34
β^1 Scorpii.....	2	15	56	54	S 19 23 56	α Cephei.....	3.2	21	15	5	N 61 57 50
δ Ophiuchi.....	3	16	6	39	S 3 18 44	α Aquarii.....	3	21	23	49	S 6 12 55
α Scorpii.....	1.2	16	20	24	S 26 36 4	β Cephei.....	3	21	26	45	N 69 54 57
α Antares.....	3.2	16	22	1	N 61 50 52	ϵ Pegasi.....	2.3	21	36	58	N 9 12 12
γ Draconis.....	2	16	33	9	S 68 44 58	α Aquarii.....	3	21	58	14	S 1 1 56
α Trianguli Australis.....	4.5	17	1	11	N 82 16 17	α Grnæ.....	2	21	58	57	S 47 40 12
α Herculis.....	Var.	17	7	57	N 14 33 41	ζ Pegasi.....	3.4	22	34	8	N 10 3 55
β Draconis.....	3.2	17	27	7	N 52 24 43	α Pis. Ace.....	1.2	22	49	31	S 80 23 59
α Ophiuchi.....	2	17	28	7	N 12 40 15	α Pegasi.....	4.5	22	57	26	N 14 24 55
α Octantis.....	6	17	35	26	S 89 16 29	α Piscium.....	4.5	23	32	23	N 4 49 48
γ Draconis.....	2.3	17	53	12	N 51 30 29	γ Cephei.....	3.4	23	33	21	N 76 48 44

PRECEPT I.

TO FIND THE TIME OF A STAR PASSING THE MERIDIAN ON ANY DAY OF THE YEAR.

RULE.—From the right ascension of the Star, found in the foregoing table, subtract the right ascension of the Sun, omitting the seconds, &c. for the given day which is found in the Astronomical part of the Almanac and the remainder will be the approximated time of the Star's culminating or coming to the Meridian. If the Star's right ascension be less than the Sun's, it must be increased by 24 hours.

When the time of the Star's passage over the Meridian is less than 12 hours, the time is P. M. when greater, it will be as many hours after 12 P. M. of the given day.

PRECEPT II.

TO FIND WHAT STAR COMES ON THE MERIDIAN AT A GIVEN TIME ON ANY DAY.

RULE.—Add the time from noon to the Sun's right ascension, and the sum will be the right ascension of the Star required to be known. Look in the Table for the Star's right ascension, and find what Star's right ascension agrees with, or comes nearest to it, and that is the Star required.

PRECEPT III.

TO FIND ON WHAT DAY OF THE YEAR ANY GIVEN STAR CULMINATES AT ANY GIVEN HOUR.

RULE.—If the Star culminate in the morning, add the time it wants of noon to the Star's right ascension, and the sum will be the Sun's right ascension on the required day.

If the Star culminates in the evening, subtract the time from noon from the Star's right ascension, and the remainder will be the Sun's right ascension. The day of the month answering to the right ascension of the Sun may be found in the Astronomical part of the Almanac.

If in adding, the sum be more than 24 hours, subtract from it 24 hours, and the remainder will be the Sun's right ascension.

If when you have to subtract, the right ascension of the Star be less than the time from noon add to it 24 hours before subtracting.

PRECEPT IV.

TO KNOW WHETHER A GIVEN STAR OR THE MOON WILL CULMINATE SOONER ON A GIVEN DAY, AND WHAT WILL BE THE DIFFERENCE OF TIME BETWEEN THEIR COMING TO THE MERIDIAN.

RULE.—Find in the Astronomical part of the Almanac at what time the Moon comes to the Meridian, and by Precept I., when the given Star culminates. That which has less time culminates sooner. Subtract this from the greater and it will give the difference of time required.

By the same rule may be known which of two given Stars culminates sooner, and the difference of time that so elapses.

PRECEPT V.

TO FIND WHAT STAR CULMINATES WITH THE MOON ON A GIVEN DAY.

RULE.—Find the time that the Moon comes to the Meridian on the given day in the Astronomical part of the Almanac omitting seconds, &c. Having found this, see what Star culminates at the given time by Precept II., and it will be that required.

PRECEPT VI.

TO FIND ON WHAT DAY OF THE YEAR ANY GIVEN STAR COMES TO THE
MERIDIAN WITH THE SUN.

RULE.—Having found the right ascension of the Star in the Table, look for that right ascension of the Sun in the Astronomical part of the Almanac which agrees nearest with that of the Star. The day of the month answering to it will be that required.

PRECEPT VII.

THE DAY OF THE MONTH BEING GIVEN, TO FIND WHAT STAR COMES TO THE
MERIDIAN WITH THE SUN.

RULE.—Look for the right ascension of the Sun in the Astronomical part of the Almanac for the given day, after which look in the Table for the right ascension of that Star which corresponds with that of the Sun, and it will be the Star required.

PRECEPT VIII.

TO FIND THE HOUR OF THE NIGHT BY A SUN-DIAL.

RULE.—Observe the hour which the shadow of the stile points by the Moonlight. Find the Moon's age, and multiply the number of days by 49 minutes, and the product is the number of hours to be added to the hour shown by the shadow to give the hour required. If this number exceeds 12, subtract 12 from it, and the remainder is the hour.

PRECEPT IX.

SIMPLE METHOD TO DRAW A MERIDIAN LINE.

RULE.—Fasten a board on the top of a post, and then with a compass make four, or six circles and within the other from the centre or middle, where place a large pin perpendicular or upright and nicely observe when the Sun shines in the forenoon, which circle the head of the pin shadows; then make a mark there, and do the same in the afternoon when the shade of the pin's head comes on the same circle, and from the midway of the two marks draw a line to the centre on which place your Meridian or 12 o'clock-line which will point North and South.

PRECEPT X.

HAVING THE TIME OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET ON ANY PARTICULAR DAY TO
FIND THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

RULE.—Double the time of Sunset and it will be the length of the given day, and double the time of Sunrise and it will give the length of the night.

A General Table,

SHOWING by inspection, all the DOMINICAL LETTERS that have been since the correction of the *Julian Calendar* by POPE GREGORY XIII., which took place from the ides of October, 1582, or that can occur in any future time.

	A G F. D. F.	C B A. G. F.	E D C. B. A.	G F E. D. C.	A B G. F. E.	D C B. A. G.	F E D. C. B.
	1584	88	92 -	96	.....	.....	.....
0 {	.....	.....	.....	.....	1600	4	8
	1612	16	20	24	28	32	36
	40	44	48	52	56	60	64
	68	72	76	80	84	88	92
1 {	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1704
	1708	12	16	20	24	28	32
	36	40	44	48	52	56	60
	64	68	72	76	80	84	88
2 {	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1804	8	12	16	20	24	28
	32	36	40	44	48	52	56
	60	64	68	72	76	80	84
3 {	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	1904	8	12	16	20	24
	28	32	36	40	44	48	52
	56	60	64	68	72	76	80
	84	88	92	96	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	4	8

The letters for the first, second, and third years after every bissextile, are the three single letters placed under the double letters, in the same column with the bissextile they immediately follow. For example, as the Dominical Letters for 1600 were A. B. so the Dominical Letter for 1601, was G. for 1602, F. and for 1603 E. So for 1796 the Dominical will be C. B.; consequently 1797, 1798, and 1799, must have A. G. and F.; and the letter for 1800, (which is to be accounted a common year, will be E.; therefore 1801, 1802, and 1803, must have the subsequent letters, D. C. and B.; and then 1804, being bissextile will come under the letters A. G.; and from thence every fourth year will be leap-year.

A Perpetual Diary.

MONTHS.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
January..	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday
February..	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday
March....	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday
April.....	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY
May.....	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday
June.....	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday
July.....	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY
August....	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.
September	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday
October...	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday
November.	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday	Friday	Thursday
December.	Friday	Thursday	Wed.	Tuesday	Monday	SUNDAY	Saturday

Having the Dominical Letter for the year at the top and the Month in the side column, will give the day of the week that begins the month.

Thus the Dominical Letter for 1847 is C, opposite January under that column shows the day of the week, viz. Friday. For February—Monday, and so on.

A SECULAR DIARY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

YEARS.																		YEARS.					
						January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.						
						31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31						
1801 07 18 29 35 46						4	7	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2	1857 63 74 85 91 ...					
1802 13 11 30 41 47						5	1	1	4	7	2	4	7	3	5	1	3	1858 69 75 86 97 ...					
1803 14 35 31 42						6	2	2	5	6	3	5	1	4	6	2	4	1853 59 78 81 87 98					
1805 11 22 33 39						2	5	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7	1850 61 67 78 89 95					
1806 17 23 34 45						3	6	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1	1851 62 73 79 90 ...					
1809 15 26 37 43						7	3	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5	1854 65 71 82 93 99					
1810 21 27 38 49						1	4	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6	1855 66 77 83 94 ...					
LEAP YEARS.						31	29	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31	LEAP YEARS.					
1804 1832						7	3	4	7	2	5	7	3	6	1	4	6	1860 1888					
1808 1836						5	1	2	5	7	3	5	1	4	6	2	4	1864 1892					
1812 1840						3	6	7	3	5	1	3	6	2	4	7	2	1868 1896					
1816 1844						1	4	5	1	3	6	1	4	7	2	5	7	1872 1900					
1820 1848						6	2	3	6	1	4	6	2	5	7	3	5	1876					
1824						4	7	1	4	6	2	4	7	3	5	1	3	1852 1880					
1828						2	5	6	2	4	7	2	5	1	3	6	1	1856 1884					

Date.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
2	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
3	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday
4	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
5	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
6	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
7	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
9	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
10	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday
11	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
12	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
13	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
14	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
15	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
16	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
17	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday
18	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
19	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
20	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
21	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
22	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
23	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
24	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday
25	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
26	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
27	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
28	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
29	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
30	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
31	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday

EXPLANATION.—To ascertain any Day, in any year of the present Century—first look in the Table of Years for the Year required, and under the Months are the figures, which refer to the corresponding Figures at the head of the Column of Days, for the whole month.

For Example.—To know what day the 20th August will be on in the year 1847. In the Table of “Years” you will find the year 1847, and under August the Figure 7, which directs you to Column 7, in which you will perceive August 20 to be on Friday.

Time Table, No. I.

1st.—Shows the number of days from any given day in one month to the same day of any other month. It must be observed, that in Leap Year, if the end of the month of February be included in the time, one day must be added. If it be desired to find the number of days from a given day in one month to a different day in another, the difference between the dates must be added to, or subtracted from (as the case may be) the amount. For Example :—To find the number of days between the 5th of January and 12th of November :—

From 5th of January to 5th of November..... 304 Days.
 From 5th to 12th of January..... 7

311

If it be Leap Year, add 1

Answer 312

2d.—Shows the decimal parts for each and all the days in the twelfth part of a year, consisting of 365 $\frac{1}{4}$ days.

No. 1.**NUMBER OF DAYS FROM ONE MONTH TO ANOTHER.**

Between	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
Jan.	365	334	306	275	245	214	184	153	122	92	61	31
Feb.	31	365	337	316	276	245	215	184	153	123	92	62
Mar.	59	28	365	334	304	273	243	212	184	151	120	90
Apl.	90	59	31	365	335	304	274	243	212	182	151	121
May	120	89	61	30	365	334	304	273	242	212	181	182
June	151	120	92	61	31	365	335	304	273	243	212	212
July	181	150	122	91	61	30	365	334	303	273	242	243
Aug	212	181	153	122	92	61	31	365	334	304	273	274
Sep.	243	212	184	153	123	92	31	365	335	304	304	304
Oct.	273	242	214	183	153	122	92	61	30	365	334	151
Nov.	304	273	245	214	184	153	123	92	61	31	365	335
Dec.	334	303	275	244	214	183	253	122	91	61	30	365

No. 2.**DECIMAL PARTS FOR DAYS IN THE TWELFTH PART OF A YEAR.**

Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.	Days.	D. P.
1	.030	9	.296	17	.558	25	.821
2	.066	10	.328	18	.594	26	.855
3	.098	11	.361	19	.624	27	.887
4	.131	12	.394	20	.657	28	.92
5	.164	13	.427	21	.69	29	.953
6	.197	14	.46	22	.723	30	.986
7	.23	15	.493	23	.656		
8	.263	16	.525	24	.788		

Time Table, No. II.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1st JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Days.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	182	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	183	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	143	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

IN LEAP YEAR ONE DAY MUST BE ADDED AFTER THE 28TH OF FEBRUARY.

The use of the foregoing Table.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following.—**RULE:** Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus, from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 303 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year—Suppose 27th July.

From 365 the days in a year.

Take the number answering to 27th July, viz. 208

Remainder 157 days required.

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—Suppose from 5th April to 28th November. **RULE:** Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to those days. 28th November 332

5th April 95

Answer....237

IV. To find the number of days between any day in one year to any day in the year following—Suppose from 21st August, 1842, to 27th May, 1843.—(See **RULES** 1 and 2.)

From 365 days in a year.

Take the Number of 21st August, 233

132 days in 1843.

Add the number of 27th May....147

Total....279 days required.

G*

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU,

AND

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR

1853,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit, 1910—11

*(whereof the Maro of 1911th year will commence on the 9th of April,
(and the Guzeratt, Deccan and Concan year on the 2d of November,)*

with Hindoo Era of Salivahana, 1775—76,

*(whereof the 1776th year will commence on the 9th of April in the
Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)*

with 1028—29 of the Column Aundoo,

(whereof the 1029th year will commence on the 15th of September,)

with Parsee Era of Yezdezered, 1222—23,

*(whereof the Saharasayee 1223rd year will commence on the 11th of)
April, and the Chureegur 1223rd year on the 12th of January,)*

with Mohammedan Era—Hegira, 1269—70,

(whereof the 1270th year will commence on the 5th of October,)

with Fusly year, 1262—63.

(1263 will commence on the 14th of July,)

with the year 5613—14 of the Jewish Era,

(5614th commences on the 3rd of October;)

and with Bengallee Ballasanna Era, 1259—60,

(1260 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

JANUARY.

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1863.	TAMIL. PAREEDHAUVEE YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1028.	TELUGU. PAREEDHAUVE YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.
JANUARY.	MARGALI AND TAL.	DHANUR AND MAKARUM.	MARGASIRA AND PUSHA.	RUBELAVAL AND RUBESANI.
1 Saturday ..	30 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	30 Awhufthah ..
2 SUNDAY ..	31 Nayar ..	21 Nayar ..	7 Auditya... Kalabhirava Austami ..	31 Ayathwar ..
3 Monday ..	22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	8 Soma ..	32 Peer ..
4 Tuesday ..	23 Shevay ..	23 Shevay ..	9 Mongal ..	33 Mungul ..
5 Wednesday ..	24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	10-11 Budha ..	34 Chaharshumba ..
6 Thursday ..	25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	12 Guru ..	35 Joomirath ..
7 Friday ..	26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	13 Sucru ..	36 Joomah ..
8 Saturday ..	27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	14 Sani ..	37 Awhufthah ..
9 SUNDAY ..	28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	30 Auditya... Pudama Yogum ..	38 Ayathwar ..
10 Monday ..	29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	8 1 Soma .. Pushayasoodum ..	39 Peer ..
11 Tuesday ..	30 Shevay ..	30 Shevay ..	2 Mongal .. Bhagee Pundaga ..	30 Mungul ..
12 Wednesday ..	1 Budhun ..	1 Budhun ..	3 Budha .. Pongal Pundaga ..	1 Chaharshumba Rubesanigarivee.
13 Thursday ..	2 Vyzham ..	2 Vyzham ..	4 Guru .. Savatree Gouri Vra- ..	2 Joomirath ..
14 Friday ..	3 Velli ..	3 Velli ..	5 Sucru .. [tum Jaya Lutchmee ..	3 Joomah ..
15 Saturday ..	4 Sani ..	4 Sani ..	6 Sani .. [Vratum ..	4 Awhufthah ..
16 SUNDAY ..	5 Nayar ..	5 Nayar ..	7 Auditya ..	5 Ayathwar ..
17 Monday ..	6 Tungal ..	6 Tungal ..	8 Soma ..	6 Peer ..
18 Tuesday ..	7 Shevay ..	7 Shevay ..	9 Mongal ..	7 Mungul ..
19 Wednesday ..	8 Budhun ..	8 Budhun ..	10 Budha ..	8 Chaharshumba ..
20 Thursday ..	9 Vyzham ..	9 Vyzham ..	11 Guru .. Geeva Vara Yacadasa ..	9 Joomirath ..
21 Friday ..	10 Velli ..	10 Velli ..	12 Sucru .. Koorma Dwadasee ..	10 Joomah ..
22 Saturday ..	11 Sani ..	11 Sani ..	12 Sani .. Saanee Perathoshum ..	11 Awhufthah ..
23 SUNDAY ..	12 Nayar ..	12 Nayar ..	13 Auditya ..	12 Ayathwar ..
24 Monday ..	13 Tungal ..	13 Tungal ..	14 Soma ..	13 Peer ..
25 Tuesday ..	14 Shevay ..	14 Shevay ..	15 Mongal ..	14 Mungul ..
26 Wednesday ..	15 Budhun ..	15 Budhun ..	B 1 Budha .. Pushaya Bohoolum ..	15 Chaharshumba ..
27 Thursday ..	16 Vyzham ..	16 Vyzham ..	2 Guru ..	16 Joomirath ..
28 Friday ..	17 Velli ..	17 Velli ..	3 Sucru ..	17 Joomah ..
29 Saturday ..	18 Sani ..	18 Sani ..	4-5 Sani ..	18 Awhufthah ..
30 SUNDAY ..	19 Nayar ..	19 Nayar ..	6 Auditya ..	19 Ayathwar ..
31 Monday ..	20 Tungal ..	20 Tungal ..	7 Soma ..	20 Peer ..

{the Carnatic kept
fness the Nabob of
..Birth-day of His High-

FEBRUARY. **Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.**

ENGLISH. A. D. 1863.	TAMIL. PEREDHAYE YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1033.	TELUGU. PAREDHAYE YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1282.
TAMIL AND MASIL.		PUSHAYA AND MAGAH.		
FEBRUARY.		RUBISANI AND JUMADELAVAL.		
1 Tuesday ..	31 Shervey ..	91 Shervey ..	8 Mongal ...	21 Mongal ..
2 Wednesday ..	32 Budhun ..	92 Budhun ..	9 Budha ...	22 Chaharshumba ..
3 Thursday ..	33 Vytham ..	93 Vytham ..	10 Gura ...	23 Joomirath ..
4 Friday ..	34 Velli ..	94 Velli ..	11 Laera ...	24 Joomah ..
5 Saturday ..	35 Sani ..	95 Sani ..	12 Sani ...	25 Awihuthah ..
6 SUNDAY ..	36 Nayar ..	96 Nayar ..	13 Audiya...	26 Ayathwar ..
7 Monday ..	37 Tingal ..	97 Tingal ..	14 Soma ...	27 Peer ..
8 Tuesday ..	38 Shervey ..	98 Shervey ..	30 Mongal ...Padmayogam.	28 Mongal ..
9 Wednesday ..	39 Budhun ..	99 Budhun ..	8 1 Budha ...Maghasoodum.	29 Chaharshumba ..
10 Thursday ..	1 Vytham ..	1 Vytham ..	2 Gura ...	1 Joomirath ...1st Jumadelaval.
11 Friday ..	2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	3 Sucru ...	2 Joomah ..
12 Saturday ..	3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	4 Sani ...Kanda Gouri Varaha [Chatoorti.	3 Awihuthah ..
13 SUNDAY ..	4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	5 Audiya...Madanapunchami.	4 Ayathwar ..
14 Monday ..	5 Tingal ..	5 Tingal ..	6 Soma ...	5 Peer ..
15 Tuesday ..	6 Shervey ..	6 Shervey ..	7 Mongal ...Sooriachendra Vratham	6 Mongal ..
16 Wednesday ..	7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	8 Budha ...Bheeshmabutha Aus- [tani.	7 Chaharshumba ..
17 Thursday ..	8 Vytham ..	8 Vytham ..	9 Gura ...	8 Joomirath ..
18 Friday ..	9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	10 Sucru ...	9 Joomah ..
19 Saturday ..	10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	11 Sani ...Bheethma Yakadasee.	10 Awihuthah ..
20 SUNDAY ..	11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	12 Audiya...Bheethma Dwadasee.	11 Ayathwar ..
21 Monday ..	12 Tingal ..	12 Tingal ..	13 Soma ...	12 Peer ..
22 Tuesday ..	13 Shervey ..	13 Shervey ..	14 Mongal ...	13 Mongal ..
23 Wednesday ..	14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	15 Budha ...	14 Chaharshumba ..
24 Thursday ..	15 Vytham ..	15 Vytham ..	B 1 Gura ...Magha Bohoolum.	15 Joomirath ..
25 Friday ..	16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	2 Sucru ...	16 Joomah ..
26 Saturday ..	17 Sani ..	17 Sani ..	3 Sani ...Pad	17 Awihuthah ..
27 SUNDAY ..	18 Nayar ..	18 Nayar ..	4 Audiya...	18 Ayathwar ..
28 Monday ..	19 Tingal ..	19 Tingal ..	5 Soma ...	19 Peer ..

M A R C H.
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1883.	TAMIL. PAREDHAVE YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1088.	TELUGU. PAREDHAVE YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1368.
MASOZ.	MASI AND PUNGUNI.	KUMBA AND MEENA.	MAGHA AND PHAULUNA.	JUMADALAYAL AND JUMADISANY.
1 Tuesday ..	30 Shevay ..	20 Shevay ..	6 Mongal ..	30 Mongal ..
2 Wednesday ..	31 Budhun ..	21 Budhun ..	7 Budha ..	31 Chaharshumba ..
3 Thursday ..	32 Vysham ..	22 Vysham ..	8 Guru ..	32 Joomirath ..
4 Friday ..	33 Velli ..	23 Velli ..	9-10 Suera ..	33 Joomah ..
5 Saturday ..	34 Sani ..	24 Sani ..	11 Sani ..	34 Awhufthab ..
6 SUNDAY ..	35 Nayar ..	25 Nayar ..	12 Auditya ..	35 Ayathwar ..
7 Monday ..	36 Tingal ..	26 Tingal ..	13 Soma ..	36 Feer ..
8 Tuesday ..	37 Shevay ..	27 Shevay ..	14 Mongal ..	37 Mongul ..
9 Wednesday ..	38 Budhun ..	28 Budhun ..	15 Budha ..	38 Chaharshumba ..
10 Thursday ..	39 Vysham ..	29 Vysham ..	16 1 Guru ..	39 Joomirath ..
11 Friday ..	40 Velli ..	30 Velli ..	17 Suera ..	40 Joomah ..
12 Saturday ..	1 Sani ..	1 Sani ..	18 Sani ..	1 Awhufthab ..
13 SUNDAY ..	2 Nayar ..	2 Nayar ..	19 Auditya ..	2 Ayathwar ..
14 Monday ..	3 Tingal ..	3 Tingal ..	20 Soma ..	3 Feer ..
15 Tuesday ..	4 Shevay ..	4 Shevay ..	21 Mongal ..	4 Mongul ..
16 Wednesday ..	5 Budhun ..	5 Budhun ..	22 Budha ..	5 Chaharshumba ..
17 Thursday ..	6 Vysham ..	6 Vysham ..	23 Guru ..	6 Joomirath ..
18 Friday ..	7 Velli ..	7 Velli ..	24 Suera ..	7 Joomah ..
19 Saturday ..	8 Sani ..	8 Sani ..	25 Sani ..	8 Awhufthab ..
20 SUNDAY ..	9 Nayar ..	9 Nayar ..	26 Auditya ..	9 Ayathwar ..
21 Monday ..	10 Tingal ..	10 Tingal ..	27 Soma ..	10 Feer ..
22 Tuesday ..	11 Shevay ..	11 Shevay ..	28 Mongal ..	11 Mongul ..
23 Wednesday ..	12 Budhun ..	12 Budhun ..	29 Budha ..	12 Chaharshumba ..
24 Thursday ..	13 Vysham ..	13 Vysham ..	30 Guru ..	13 Joomirath ..
25 Friday ..	14 Velli ..	14 Velli ..	31 Suera ..	14 Joomah ..
26 Saturday ..	15 Sani ..	15 Sani ..	1 Sani ..	15 Awhufthab ..
27 SUNDAY ..	16 Nayar ..	16 Nayar ..	2 Auditya ..	16 Ayathwar ..
28 Monday ..	17 Tingal ..	17 Tingal ..	3 Soma ..	17 Feer ..
29 Tuesday ..	18 Shevay ..	18 Shevay ..	4 Mongal ..	18 Mongul ..
30 Wednesday ..	19 Budhun ..	19 Budhun ..	5 Budha ..	19 Chaharshumba ..
31 Thursday ..	20 Vysham ..	20 Vysham ..	6 Guru ..	20 Joomirath ..

A P R I L.					
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.					
ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	TAMIL. PAREDHAVEE YEAR. PERAMATHECHIA YEAR COMMENCES 11TH APRIL.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1028.	TELUGU. PAREDHAVEE YEAR. PERAMATHECHIA YEAR COMMENCES 11TH APRIL.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.	
APRIL.	FUNGUNI AND CHITTRI.	MEENA AND MASHUN.	PHALGUNA AND CHITTRUM.	JUMADISANY AND RUJUD.	
1 Friday ..	21 Velli ..	21 Velli ..	8 Sucru ..	21 Joomah ..	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.
2 Saturday ..	22 Sani ..	22 Sani ..	9 Sani ..	22 Awlthuthah ..	
3 SUNDAY ..	23 Nayar ..	23 4 Nayar ..	10 Anditya ..	23 Ayathwar ..	
4 Monday ..	24 Tungal ..	24 Tungal ..	11 Soma ..	24 Peer ..	
5 Tuesday ..	25 Shevay ..	25 Shevay ..	12 Mongal ..	25 Mongul ..	
6 Wednesday ..	26 Budhun ..	26 Budhun ..	13 Budha ..	26 Chaharshumba ..	
7 Thursday ..	27 Vyzham ..	27 Vyzham ..	14 Gura ..	27 Joomirath ..	
8 Friday ..	28 Velli ..	28 Velli ..	15 Sucru ..	28 Joomah ..	
9 Saturday ..	29 Sani ..	29 Sani ..	16 Sani ..	29 Awlthuthah ..	
10 SUNDAY ..	30 Nayar ..	30 Nayar ..	17 Sani ..	30 Awlthuthah ..	
11 Monday ..	1 Tungal ..	1 Tungal ..	18 Sani ..	31 Joomah ..	
12 Tuesday ..	2 Shevay ..	2 Shevay ..	19 Sani ..	1 Peer ..	
13 Wednesday ..	3 Budhun ..	3 Budhun ..	20 Soma ..	2 Mongul ..	
14 Thursday ..	4 Vyzham ..	4 Vyzham ..	21 Mongal ..	3 Chaharshumba ..	
15 Friday ..	5 Velli ..	5 Velli ..	22 Budha ..	4 Joomirath ..	
16 Saturday ..	6 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	23 Gura ..	5 Joomah ..	
17 SUNDAY ..	7 Nayar ..	7 Nayar ..	24 Sani ..	6 Awlthuthah ..	
18 Monday ..	8 Tungal ..	8 Tungal ..	25 Sani ..	7 Ayathwar ..	
19 Tuesday ..	9 Shevay ..	9 Shevay ..	26 Sani ..	8 Peer ..	
20 Wednesday ..	10 Budhun ..	10 Budhun ..	27 Sani ..	9 Mongul ..	
21 Thursday ..	11 Vyzham ..	11 Vyzham ..	28 Sani ..	10 Chaharshumba ..	
22 Friday ..	12 Velli ..	12 Velli ..	29 Sani ..	11 Joomirath ..	
23 Saturday ..	13 Sani ..	13 Sani ..	30 Sani ..	12 Joomah ..	
24 SUNDAY ..	14 Nayar ..	14 Nayar ..	31 Sani ..	13 Awlthuthah ..	
25 Monday ..	15 Tungal ..	15 Tungal ..	1 B Anditya ..	14 Ayathwar ..	
26 Tuesday ..	16 Shevay ..	16 Shevay ..	2 Soma ..	15 Peer ..	
27 Wednesday ..	17 Budhun ..	17 Budhun ..	3 Budha ..	16 Mongul ..	
28 Thursday ..	18 Vyzham ..	18 Vyzham ..	4 Gura ..	17 Chaharshumba ..	
29 Friday ..	19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	5 Sani ..	18 Joomirath ..	
30 Saturday ..	20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	19 Joomah ..	
			7 Sani ..	20 Awlthuthah ..	

M A R C H.
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1833.	TAMIL. PAREDHAVE YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1038.	TELUGU. PAREDHAVE YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. REGIRA 1268.
MARCH.	MAZI AND PUNGUNI.	KUMBA AND MESNA.	MAGHA AND PHAULOUNA.	JUMADELAVAL AND JUMADISANY.
1 Tuesday ..	30 Shevay ..	30 Shevay ..	6 Mongal ..	30 Mongul ..
2 Wednesday ..	31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	7 Budha ..	31 Chaharshumba ..
3 Thursday ..	1 Vysham ..	32 Vysham ..	8 Guru ..	32 Joomirath ..
4 Friday ..	2 Velli ..	33 Velli ..	9-10 Suoru ..	33 Joomah ..
5 Saturday ..	3 Sani ..	34 Sani ..	11 Sani ..	34 Avithufhab ..
6 SUNDAY ..	4 Nayar ..	35 Nayar ..	12 Auditya ..	35 Ayathwar ..
7 Monday ..	5 Tungal ..	36 Tungal ..	13 Soma ..	36 Feer ..
8 Tuesday ..	6 Shevay ..	37 Shevay ..	14 Mongal ..	37 Mongul ..
9 Wednesday ..	7 Budhun ..	38 Budhun ..	15 Mahasevaratree ..	38 Chaharshumba ..
10 Thursday ..	8 Vysham ..	39 Vysham ..	16 Budha ..	39 Joomirath ..
11 Friday ..	9 Velli ..	40 Velli ..	17 Guru ..	40 Joomah ..
12 Saturday ..	10 Sani ..	41 Sani ..	18 Suoru ..	41 Avithufhab ..
13 SUNDAY ..	11 Nayar ..	42 Nayar ..	19 Sani ..	42 Joomah ..
14 Monday ..	12 Tungal ..	43 Tungal ..	20 Auditya ..	43 Ayathwar ..
15 Tuesday ..	13 Shevay ..	44 Shevay ..	21 Soma ..	44 Feer ..
16 Wednesday ..	14 Budhun ..	45 Budhun ..	22 Mongal ..	45 Mongul ..
17 Thursday ..	15 Vysham ..	46 Vysham ..	23 Budha ..	46 Chaharshumba ..
18 Friday ..	16 Velli ..	47 Velli ..	24 Guru ..	47 Joomirath ..
19 Saturday ..	17 Sani ..	48 Sani ..	25 Suoru ..	48 Joomah ..
20 SUNDAY ..	18 Nayar ..	49 Nayar ..	26 Sani ..	49 Avithufhab ..
21 Monday ..	19 Tungal ..	50 Tungal ..	27 Auditya ..	50 Ayathwar ..
22 Tuesday ..	20 Shevay ..	51 Shevay ..	28 Soma ..	51 Feer ..
23 Wednesday ..	21 Budhun ..	52 Budhun ..	29 Mongal ..	52 Mongul ..
24 Thursday ..	22 Vysham ..	53 Vysham ..	30 Budha ..	53 Chaharshumba ..
25 Friday ..	23 Velli ..	54 Velli ..	31 Guru ..	54 Joomirath ..
26 Saturday ..	24 Sani ..	55 Sani ..	32 Suoru ..	55 Joomah ..
27 SUNDAY ..	25 Nayar ..	56 Nayar ..	33 Sani ..	56 Avithufhab ..
28 Monday ..	26 Tungal ..	57 Tungal ..	34 Auditya ..	57 Ayathwar ..
29 Tuesday ..	27 Shevay ..	58 Shevay ..	35 Soma ..	58 Feer ..
30 Wednesday ..	28 Budhun ..	59 Budhun ..	36 Mongal ..	59 Mongul ..
31 Thursday ..	29 Vysham ..	60 Vysham ..	37 Budha ..	60 Chaharshumba ..

A P R I L. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	TAMIL. PAREDDHAUVER YEAR. PERRAMATHESHA YEAR COMMENCES 11TH APRIL.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1028.	TELUGU. PAREDDHAUVER YEAR. PERRAMATHESHA YEAR COMMENCES 11TH APRIL.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.
APRIL.	PONGUNI AND CHITTRI.	MEENA AND MASHUK.	PRADIGUNA AND CHITTRUM.	JUMADISANY AND RUJUB.
1 Friday ..	31 Velli ..	31 Velli ..	8 Sucru ..	31 Joomah ..
2 Saturday ..	32 Sani ..	32 Sani ..	9 Sani ..	32 Awhuthshah ..
3 SUNDAY ..	33 Nayar ..	33 Nayar ..	10 Anditya ..	33 Ayathwar ..
4 Monday ..	34 Tinel ..	34 Tinel ..	11 Soma ..	34 Peer ..
5 Tuesday ..	35 Shevay ..	35 Shevay ..	12 Mongal ..	35 Mongal ..
6 Wednesday ..	36 Budhun ..	36 Budhun ..	13 Budha ..	36 Chaharshumba ..
7 Thursday ..	37 Vysham ..	37 Vysham ..	14 Gura ..	37 Joomirath ..
8 Friday ..	38 Velli ..	38 Velli ..	15 Sucru ..	38 Joomah ..
9 Saturday ..	39 Sani ..	39 Sani ..	16 Sani ..	39 Awhuthshah ..
10 SUNDAY ..	40 Nayar ..	40 Nayar ..	17 Anditya ..	40 Ayathwar ..
11 Monday ..	1 Tinel ..	1 Tinel ..	18 Soma ..	1 Peer ..
12 Tuesday ..	2 Shevay ..	2 Shevay ..	19 Mongal ..	2 Mongal ..
13 Wednesday ..	3 Budhun ..	3 Budhun ..	20 Eddha ..	3 Chaharshumba ..
14 Thursday ..	4 Vysham ..	4 Vysham ..	21 Gura ..	4 Joomirath ..
15 Friday ..	5 Velli ..	5 Velli ..	22 Sucru ..	5 Joomah ..
16 Saturday ..	6 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	23 Sani ..	6 Awhuthshah ..
17 SUNDAY ..	7 Nayar ..	7 Nayar ..	24 Anditya ..	7 Ayathwar ..
18 Monday ..	8 Tinel ..	8 Tinel ..	25 Soma ..	8 Peer ..
19 Tuesday ..	9 Shevay ..	9 Shevay ..	26 Mongal ..	9 Mongal ..
20 Wednesday ..	10 Budhun ..	10 Budhun ..	27 Budha ..	10 Chaharshumba ..
21 Thursday ..	11 Vysham ..	11 Vysham ..	28 Gura ..	11 Joomirath ..
22 Friday ..	12 Velli ..	12 Velli ..	29 Sucru ..	12 Joomah ..
23 Saturday ..	13 Sani ..	13 Sani ..	30 Sani ..	13 Awhuthshah ..
24 SUNDAY ..	14 Nayar ..	14 Nayar ..	31 Anditya ..	14 Ayathwar ..
25 Monday ..	15 Tinel ..	15 Tinel ..	32 Soma ..	15 Peer ..
26 Tuesday ..	16 Shevay ..	16 Shevay ..	33 Mongal ..	16 Mongal ..
27 Wednesday ..	17 Budhun ..	17 Budhun ..	34 Budha ..	17 Chaharshumba ..
28 Thursday ..	18 Vysham ..	18 Vysham ..	35 Gura ..	18 Joomirath ..
29 Friday ..	19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	36 Sucru ..	19 Joomah ..
30 Saturday ..	20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	37 Sani ..	20 Awhuthshah ..

Installation of His
Highness the Na-
[Bob of the Carna-
[sic A. D. 1843.

J U L Y.
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	TAMIL. PERAMATHECHA YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1028.	TELUGU. PERAMATHECHA YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.
JULY.	ADNI AND AUDI.	MEDUNUM AND KEREKATAK.	JYENTHAM AND AUSHADUM	RAMZAN AND SHAVAL.
1 Friday ..	19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	10 Sucru ..	23 Joomah ..
2 Saturday ..	20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	11 Sani ..	24 Awlufthah ..
3 SUNDAY ..	21 Nayar ..	21 4 Nayar ..	12 Auditya ..	25 Ayathwar ..
4 Monday ..	22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	13 Soma ..	26 Peer ..
5 Tuesday ..	23 Shevay ..	23 Shevay ..	14 Mongal ..	27 Mungul ..
6 Wednesday ..	24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	15 Budha ..	28 Chaharhumba ..
7 Thursday ..	25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	16 Guru ..	29 Joomirath ..
8 Friday ..	26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	17 Aushadum Soodum.	30 Joomah ..
9 Saturday ..	27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	18 Aumeerootalutchee	1st Shavel—Ed Ram-
10 SUNDAY ..	28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	19 Aumeerootalutchee	[san—the Moham-
11 Monday ..	29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	20 Sucru ..	[medan Feast that
12 Tuesday ..	30 Shevay ..	30 Shevay ..	21 Sani ..	[follows the Month's
13 Wednesday ..	31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	22 Auditya ..	[fasting.
14 Thursday ..	1 Vyzham ..	1 Vyzham ..	23 Soma ..	
15 Friday ..	2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	24 Mongal ..	
16 Saturday ..	3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	25 Bddha ..	
17 SUNDAY ..	4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	26 Guru ..	
18 Monday ..	5 Tungal ..	5 Tungal ..	27 Sucru ..	
19 Tuesday ..	6 Shevay ..	6 Shevay ..	28 Jayaparatee Varivn	
20 Wednesday ..	7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	29 Lutchemevratum.	
21 Thursday ..	8 Vyzham ..	8 Vyzham ..	30-11 Sani ..	
22 Friday ..	9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	12 Auditya ..	
23 Saturday ..	10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	13 Soma ..	
24 SUNDAY ..	11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	14 Mongal ..	
25 Monday ..	12 Tungal ..	12 Tungal ..	15 Budha ..	
26 Tuesday ..	13 Shevay ..	13 Shevay ..	16 Guru ..	
27 Wednesday ..	14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	17 Sucru ..	
28 Thursday ..	15 Vyzham ..	15 Vyzham ..	18 Sani ..	
29 Friday ..	16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	19 Auditya ..	
30 Saturday ..	17 Sani ..	17 Sani ..	20 Soma ..	
31 SUNDAY ..	18 Nayar ..	18 Nayar ..	21 Mongal ..	

AUGUST. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1833.	TAMIL. PEREMATHEECHA YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1088.	TELUGU. PEREMATHEECHA YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1269.
AUGUST.	AUDI AND AUVANI.	KURUKAN AND SINGUM.	AUSHADUM AND SHRAVANUM.	SHAYAL AND ZELCAR.
1 Monday ..	18 Tungal ..	18 Tungal ..	12 Soma ..	25 Peer ..
2 Tuesday ..	19 Shevay ..	19 Shevay ..	13 Mongal ..	26 Mongul ..
3 Wednesday ..	20 Budhun ..	20 Budhun ..	14 Budha ..	27 Chaharshumba ..
4 Thursday ..	21 Vyzham ..	21 Vyzham ..	15 Guru ..	28 Joomirath ..
5 Friday ..	22 Velli ..	22 Velli ..	16 Sucru ..	29 Joomah ..
6 Saturday ..	23 Sani ..	23 Sani ..	17 Sani ..	30 Awlthuthah ..
7 Sunday ..	24 Nayar ..	24 Nayar ..	18 Auditya ..	1 Arathwar .. 1st Zelcar.
8 Monday ..	25 Tungal ..	25 Tungal ..	19 Soma ..	2 Peer ..
9 Tuesday ..	26 Shevay ..	26 Shevay ..	20 Mongal ..	3 Mongul ..
10 Wednesday ..	27 Budhun ..	27 Budhun ..	21 Budha ..	4 Chaharshumba ..
11 Thursday ..	28 Vyzham ..	28 Vyzham ..	22 Guru ..	5 Joomirath ..
12 Friday ..	29 Velli ..	29 Velli ..	23 Sucru ..	6 Joomah ..
13 Saturday ..	30 Sani ..	30 Sani ..	24 Sani ..	7 Awlthuthah ..
14 Sunday ..	31 Nayar ..	31 Nayar ..	25 Auditya ..	8 Ayathwar ..
15 Monday ..	1 Tungal ..	1 Tungal ..	26 Soma ..	9 Peer ..
16 Tuesday ..	2 Shevay ..	2 Shevay ..	27 Mongal ..	10 Mongul ..
17 Wednesday ..	3 Budhun ..	3 Budhun ..	28 Budha ..	11 Chaharshumba ..
18 Thursday ..	4 Vyzham ..	4 Vyzham ..	29 Guru ..	12 Joomirath ..
19 Friday ..	5 Velli ..	5 Velli ..	30 Sucru ..	13 Joomah ..
20 Saturday ..	6 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	31 Sani ..	14 Awlthuthah ..
21 Sunday ..	7 Nayar ..	7 Nayar ..	1 Auditya ..	15 Ayathwar ..
22 Monday ..	8 Tungal ..	8 Tungal ..	2 Soma ..	16 Peer ..
23 Tuesday ..	9 Shevay ..	9 Shevay ..	3 Mongal ..	17 Mongul ..
24 Wednesday ..	10 Budhun ..	10 Budhun ..	4 Budha ..	18 Chaharshumba ..
25 Thursday ..	11 Vyzham ..	11 Vyzham ..	5 Guru ..	19 Joomirath ..
26 Friday ..	12 Velli ..	12 Velli ..	6 Sucru ..	20 Joomah ..
27 Saturday ..	13 Sani ..	13 Sani ..	7 Sani ..	31 Awlthuthah ..
28 Sunday ..	14 Nayar ..	14 Nayar ..	8 Auditya ..	1 Ayathwar ..
29 Monday ..	15 Tungal ..	15 Tungal ..	9 Soma ..	2 Peer ..
30 Tuesday ..	16 Shevay ..	16 Shevay ..	10 Mongal ..	3 Mongul ..
31 Wednesday ..	17 Budhun ..	17 Budhun ..	11 Budha ..	4 Chaharshumba ..

J U L Y.

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1833.	TAMIL. PERAMATHECHA YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 108.	TELUGU. PERAMATHECHA YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1260.
JULY.	AGNI AND AUDI.	MEDUNUM AND KEREKATA.	JYESTHAM AND AUSHADUM	RAMZAN AND SHAVAL.
1 Friday .. 19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	10 Sucru ..	33 Joomah ..
2 Saturday .. 20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	11 Sani ..	34 Awluhthah ..
3 SUNDAY .. 21 Nayar ..	21 4 Nayar ..	21 4 Nayar ..	12 Auditya ..	35 Ayathwar ..
4 Monday .. 22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	13 Soma ..	36 Peer ..
5 Tuesday .. 23 Shervay ..	23 Shervay ..	23 Shervay ..	14 Mongal ..	37 Mungul ..
6 Wednesday .. 24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	15 Budha ..	38 Chaharshumba ..
7 Thursday .. 25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	16 Budha ..	39 Joomirath ..
8 Friday .. 26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	17 Sani ..	40 Joomah ..
9 Saturday .. 27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	18 Sani ..	41 Joomah ..
10 SUNDAY .. 28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	19 Auditya ..	42 Joomah ..
11 Monday .. 29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	20 Soma ..	43 Ayathwar ..
12 Tuesday .. 30 Shervay ..	30 Shervay ..	30 Shervay ..	21 Mongal ..	44 Peer ..
13 Wednesday .. 31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	22 Budha ..	45 Mungul ..
14 Thursday .. 1 Vyzham ..	1 Vyzham ..	1 Vyzham ..	23 Sani ..	46 Chaharshumba ..
15 Friday .. 2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	24 Sani ..	47 Joomirath ..
16 Saturday .. 3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	25 Sani ..	48 Joomah ..
17 SUNDAY .. 4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	26 Auditya ..	49 Joomah ..
18 Monday .. 5 Tungal ..	5 Tungal ..	5 Tungal ..	27 Soma ..	50 Ayathwar ..
19 Tuesday .. 6 Shervay ..	6 Shervay ..	6 Shervay ..	28 Mongal ..	51 Peer ..
20 Wednesday .. 7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	29 Budha ..	52 Mungul ..
21 Thursday .. 8 Vyzham ..	8 Vyzham ..	8 Vyzham ..	30 Sani ..	53 Chaharshumba ..
22 Friday .. 9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	31 Sani ..	54 Joomirath ..
23 Saturday .. 10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	32 Sani ..	55 Joomah ..
24 SUNDAY .. 11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	33 Auditya ..	56 Ayathwar ..
25 Monday .. 12 Tungal ..	12 Tungal ..	12 Tungal ..	34 Soma ..	57 Peer ..
26 Tuesday .. 13 Shervay ..	13 Shervay ..	13 Shervay ..	35 Mongal ..	58 Mungul ..
27 Wednesday .. 14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	36 Budha ..	59 Chaharshumba ..
28 Thursday .. 15 Vyzham ..	15 Vyzham ..	15 Vyzham ..	37 Sani ..	60 Joomirath ..
29 Friday .. 16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	38 Sani ..	61 Joomah ..
30 Saturday .. 17 Sani ..	17 Sani ..	17 Sani ..	39 Sani ..	62 Joomah ..
31 SUNDAY .. 18 Nayar ..	18 Nayar ..	18 Nayar ..	40 Auditya ..	63 Ayathwar ..

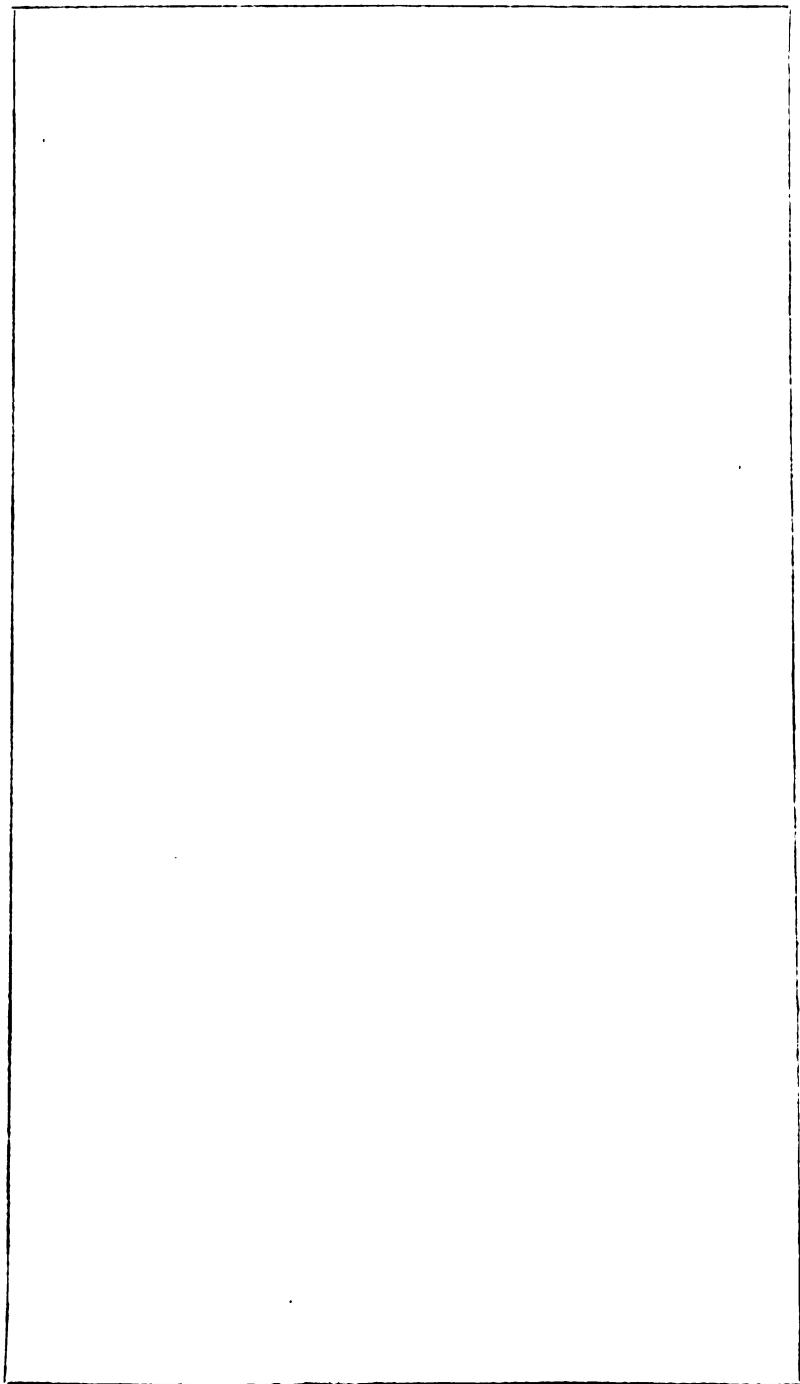
AUGUST.

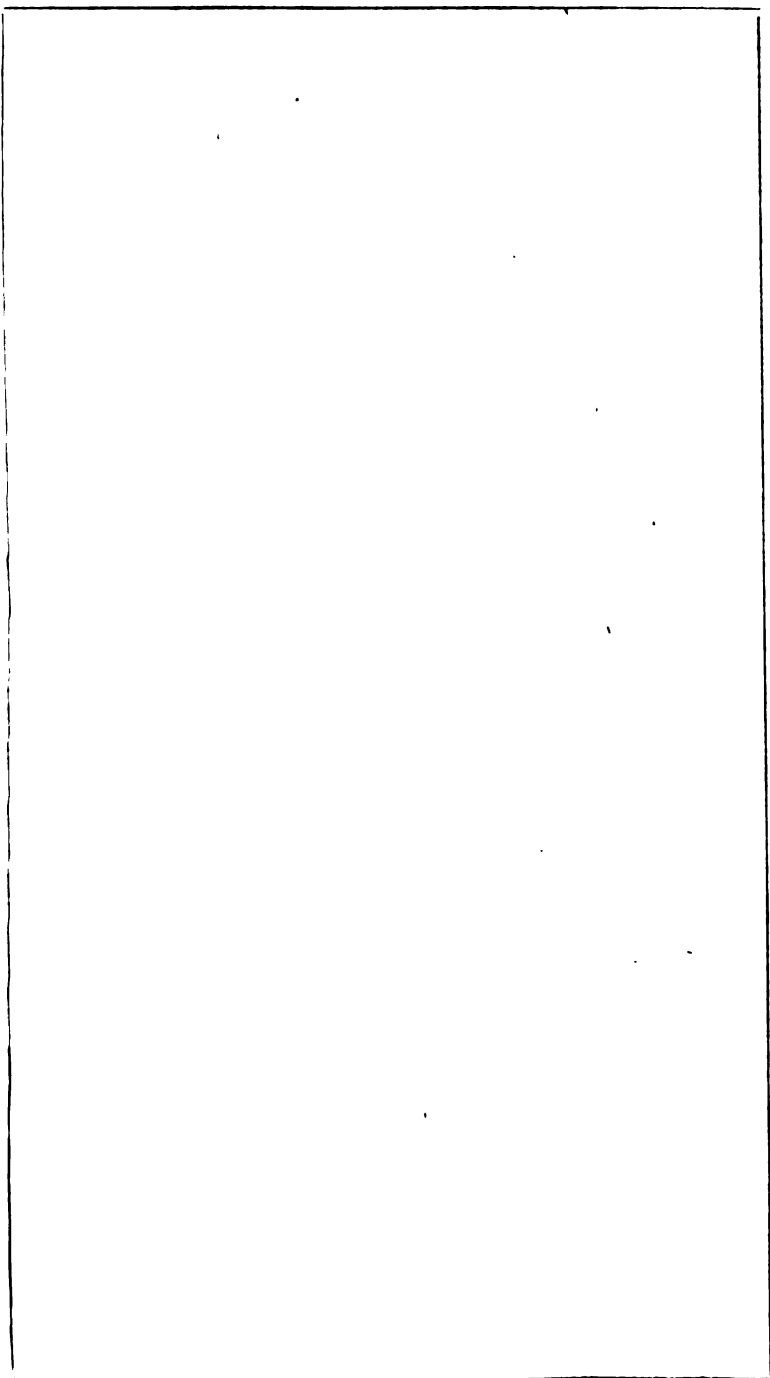
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	TAMIL. PEREMATHEECHA YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1028.	TELUGU. PEREMATHEECHA YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. REGIRA 1269.
AUGUST.	AUDI AND AUVANI.	KURKATAK AND SINGUM.	AUSHADUM AND SHRAVANUM.	SHAVAL AND ZELCAZ.
1 Monday ..	19 Tungal ..	19 Tungal ..	12 Soma ..	25 Peer ..
2 Tuesday ..	20 Shevay ..	20 Shevay ..	13 Mongal ..	26 Mongul ..
3 Wednesday ..	21 Budhun ..	21 Budhun ..	14 Budha ..	27 Chaharshumba ..
4 Thursday ..	22 Vyzham ..	22 Vyzham ..	30 Guru ..	28 Joomirath ..
5 Friday ..	23 Velli ..	23 Velli ..	8 1 Sacru ..	29 Joomah ..
6 Saturday ..	24 Sani ..	24 Sani ..	2 Sani ..	30 Awlufthah ..
7 SUNDAY ..	25 Nayar ..	25 Nayar ..	3 Auditya ..	1 Ayathwar ..
8 Monday ..	26 Tungal ..	26 Tungal ..	4 Soma ..	2 Peer ..
9 Tuesday ..	27 Shevay ..	27 Shevay ..	5 Mongal ..	3 Mongul ..
10 Wednesday ..	28 Budhun ..	28 Budhun ..	6 Budha ..	4 Chaharshumba ..
11 Thursday ..	29 Vyzham ..	29 Vyzham ..	7 Guru ..	5 Joomirath ..
12 Friday ..	30 Velli ..	30 Velli ..	8 Sacru ..	6 Joomah ..
13 Saturday ..	31 Sani ..	31 Sani ..	9 Sani ..	7 Awlufthah ..
14 SUNDAY ..	32 Nayar ..	32 Nayar ..	10 Auditya ..	8 Ayathwar ..
15 Monday ..	1 Tungal ..	1 Tungal ..	11 Soma ..	9 Peer ..
16 Tuesday ..	2 Shevay ..	2 Shevay ..	12 Mongal ..	10 Mongul ..
17 Wednesday ..	3 Budhun ..	3 Budhun ..	13-14 Budha ..	11 Chaharshumba ..
18 Thursday ..	4 Vyzham ..	4 Vyzham ..	15 Guru ..	12 Joomirath ..
19 Friday ..	5 Velli ..	5 Velli ..	B 1 Sacru ..	13 Joomah ..
20 Saturday ..	6 Sani ..	6 Sani ..	2 Sani ..	14 Awlufthah ..
21 SUNDAY ..	7 Nayar ..	7 Nayar ..	3 Auditya ..	15 Ayathwar ..
22 Monday ..	8 Tungal ..	8 Tungal ..	4 Soma ..	16 Peer ..
23 Tuesday ..	9 Shevay ..	9 Shevay ..	5 Mongal ..	17 Mongul ..
24 Wednesday ..	10 Budhun ..	10 Budhun ..	6 Budha ..	18 Chaharshumba ..
25 Thursday ..	11 Vyzham ..	11 Vyzham ..	7 Guru ..	19 Joomirath ..
26 Friday ..	12 Velli ..	12 Velli ..	7 Sacru ..	20 Joomah ..
27 Saturday ..	13 Sani ..	13 Sani ..	8 Sani ..	21 Awlufthah ..
28 SUNDAY ..	14 Nayar ..	14 Nayar ..	9 Auditya ..	22 Ayathwar ..
29 Monday ..	15 Tungal ..	15 Tungal ..	10 Soma ..	23 Peer ..
30 Tuesday ..	16 Shevay ..	16 Shevay ..	11 Mongal ..	24 Mongul ..
31 Wednesday ..	17 Budhun ..	17 Budhun ..	12 Budha ..	25 Chaharshumba ..

S E P T E M B E R. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan Calendar.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1883.	TAMIL. PERAMATHEECHA YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AUNDUO 1098. AUNDUO 1099 COMMENCES 15TH SEPTEMBER.	TELUGU. PERAMATHEECHA YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1299.
SEPTEMBER.	AUVANI AND PERTASI.	SINHUM AND KANIA.	SERAVANUM AND BHADRAPADA.	ZELCAZ AND ZILHADGI.
1 Thursday .. 18 Vyzham ..	18 Vyzham ..	18 Vyzham ..	13 Guru ..	26 Joomirath ..
2 Friday .. 19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	19 Velli ..	14 Sucru ..	27 Joomah ..
3 Saturday .. 20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	20 Sani ..	30 Sani ..	28 Awlthuthah ..
4 SUNDAY .. 21 Nayar ..	21 Nayar ..	21 Nayar ..	S 1 Auditya..	29 Ayathwar ..
5 Monday .. 22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	22 Tungal ..	2 Soma ..	1 Peer ..
6 Tuesday .. 23 Shevay ..	23 Shevay ..	23 Shevay ..	3 Mongal ..	2 Mungul ..
7 Wednesday .. 24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	24 Budhun ..	4 Budha ..	3 Chaharshumba ..
8 Thursday .. 25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	25 Vyzham ..	5 Guru ..	4 Joomirath ..
9 Friday .. 26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	26 Velli ..	6-7 Sucru ..	5 Joomah ..
10 Saturday .. 27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	27 Sani ..	8 Sani ..	6 Awlthuthah ..
11 SUNDAY .. 28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	28 Nayar ..	9 Auditya..	7 Ayathwar ..
12 Monday .. 29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	29 Tungal ..	10 Soma ..	8 Peer ..
13 Tuesday .. 30 Shevay ..	30 Shevay ..	30 Shevay ..	11 Mongal ..	9 Mungul ..
14 Wednesday .. 31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	31 Budhun ..	12 Bidha ..	10 Chaharshumba
15 Thursday .. 1 Vyzham ..	1 Vyzham ..	1 Vyzham ..	13 Guru ..	[in commemoration
16 Friday .. 2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	2 Velli ..	14 Sucru ..	[of Abraham offer-
17 Saturday .. 3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	3 Sani ..	15 Sani ..	[ing up the Ram,
18 SUNDAY .. 4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	4 Nayar ..	B 1 Auditya..	[instead of his Son
19 Monday .. 5 Tungal ..	5 Tungal ..	5 Tungal ..	2 Soma ..	[Isaac.
20 Tuesday .. 6 Shevay ..	6 Shevay ..	6 Shevay ..	3 Mongal ..	14 Ayathwar ..
21 Wednesday .. 7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	7 Budhun ..	4 Budha ..	15 Peer ..
22 Thursday .. 8 Vyzham ..	8 Vyzham ..	8 Vyzham ..	5 Guru ..	16 Mungul ..
23 Friday .. 9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	9 Velli ..	6 Sucru ..	17 Chaharshumba
24 Saturday .. 10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	10 Sani ..	7 Sani ..	18 Joomirath ..
25 SUNDAY .. 11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	11 Nayar ..	8 Auditya..	19 Joomah ..
26 Monday .. 12 Tungal ..	12 Tungal ..	12 Tungal ..	9 Soma ..	20 Awlthuthah ..
27 Tuesday .. 13 Shevay ..	13 Shevay ..	13 Shevay ..	10 Nongal ..	21 Ayathwar ..
28 Wednesday .. 14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	14 Budhun ..	11 Budha ..	22 Peer ..
29 Thursday .. 15 Vyzham ..	15 Vyzham ..	15 Vyzham ..	12 Guru ..	23 Mungul ..
30 Friday .. 16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	16 Velli ..	13 Sucru ..	24 Chaharshumba
				25 Joomirath ..
				26 Joomah ..





--

SECTION I.

COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE DEPARTMENTS.

BANKS.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XLIII. OF 1860.

Established 1st July, 1833.

PARENT INSTITUTION AT AGRA,

BRANCHES AT LONDON, CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY;

CAPITAL—Company's Rupees 63,64,500 in 12,729 Shares.

TRUSTEES.

Lieut. Genl. Sir W. RICHARDS, K. C. B.
C. G. MANSEL, Esq., C. S.
F. R. NEILSON, Esq., *Secretary*.

Maj. Genl. Sir J. THACKWELL, K.C.B. & K.H.
J. W. URQUHART, *Accountant*.

Agent in London,
" " Calcutta,
" " Madras,
" " Bombay,

Under the control
of Proprietary
Committees.

{ Capt. R. G. MACGREGOR.
M. BALFOUR.
J. I. GEDDES.
J. G. H. BROWN.

The following Classes of Business are transacted by the Madras Agency.

- Accounts open with Individuals, Regiments and Firms on the following terms free of charge.
No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200. | Blank Cheques furnished by the Bank.
No cheque honored under Rupees 15. | Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras realized for credit of account.
No account allowed to be overdrawn.
- Cash Credits and Loans are granted on the Deposit of Government Paper or Bullions, and on Deposit of Shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available with Security.

RATES OF ADVANCE.

<i>In Loans.</i>		<i>In Cash Credit.</i>	
<i>On Deposit of Govt. Paper,</i>	<i>Present Rates.</i>	<i>On Deposit of Govt. Paper,</i>	<i>Present Rates.</i>
<i>On Bank Shares, &c.</i>	per cent.	<i>On Bank Shares, &c.</i>	per cent.
	per cent.		per cent.
3. Discounts Government and other approved Acceptances, Private Bills and Notes bearing two or more approved endorsements and Bills of Exchange.			
Government Acceptances,			per cent.
Private Bills and Notes and approved Acceptances, under 30 days' sight,			per cent.
Do. do. do. above 30 days' sight and not exceeding 3 months,			per cent.

4. Bills of Exchange bought and sold—the Bank draws and grants Letter of Credit on the Home Branch.

<i>Present Rates.</i>				<i>Present Rates.</i>			
At 6 months' sight	at	per Co.'s Rs.		At 2 months' sight	at	per Co.'s Rs.	
At 4 do.	at	do.		At 1 do.	at	do.	
At 3 do.	at	do.		At sight	at	do.	

Bills under £5 drawn at sight.

The Bank's Bills are negotiable at Trieste, by Messrs. FALKNER and Co.; Alexandria and Cairo, Messrs. BRIGGS and Co.; Malta, Messrs. BELL and Co.; Constantinople, Messrs. CHARLES HANSON and Co.; Gibraltar, Messrs. ARCHBALD and Co.; Scotland, UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND.

Bills on Agra, Calcutta, and Bombay granted from 1 to 60 days' sight.

N. B.—For the convenience of Constituents the Bank will transmit Bills direct on the departure of each Mail.

COMMISSION.

5. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, Bank Shares, &c., and takes charge of the same, realizes Interest and Dividends thereon at a charge of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Commission.

LOAN RULES.

1. LOANS are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Agra, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans requiring more than three years for re-payment are not granted, except under peculiar circumstances, and the Directors give a preference to applications for loans re-payable within a short date.

3. In Loans on personal security, re-payable within one year, Life Insurance will be dispensed with, provided the sureties signify their assent in writing, but all other Loans must be protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including premium of Insurance; interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of lapse; and any other charges.

4. Life Insurance taken out by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor.

5. Applications for loans from Subalterns must only be for such sums as can be re-paid by monthly instalments within the prescribed period, and each application must be accompanied with a declaration that the applicant is not indebted elsewhere.

6. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

7. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra, Drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere will be received in re-payment of loans at the Exchange of the day.

8. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and large Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

9. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messrs, Bands, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

10. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the note or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta, should apply to the Branch Agents of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

13. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

16. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The Bank renders accounts, once in the half-year, *when called for*.
 19. On each Loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expense of Loan documents. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Bank, except from Paymasters, Deputy Paymasters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied.

1st June, 1852.

FRANCIS R. NEILSON,
Secretary.

THE BANK OF MADRAS,

Old Post Office, North Beach,

OPENED 1ST JULY, 1843.

CAPITAL 30 LACS.

H. Nelson, Esq.—*President.*

DIRECTORS NOMINATED BY GOVERNMENT.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | W. E. Underwood, Esq. | S. D. Birch, Esq.

ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

R. Sladen, Esq.
 P. Carstairs, Esq.
 Major J. T. Smith

J. Thomson, Esq.
 and
 D. Mackenzie, Esq.

B. Hunter, Esq.—*Secretary and Treasurer.* | T. E. Franck, Esq.—*Deputy Accountant.*
 J. S. Spence, Esq.—*Accountant.* | Messrs. Dale and Boyson—*Solicitors.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 24, 1843.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,—is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, *Legislative, the 14th June, 1843.*

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council on the 14th June 1843, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT. NO. IX OF 1843.*

FOR THE INCORPORATION OF A BANK AT MADRAS.

Whereas, the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company, by and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, has directed the abolition of the present Government Bank at Madras, and in lieu thereof has sanctioned the establishment of a Bank at Madras on the principles hereinafter set forth, and has required the Government of India to pass an Act of Incorporation for the same :

1. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of July next ensuing, in the year of our Lord 1843, the persons whose names are included in the Schedule hereunto annexed, having severally subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms of incorporation specif-

* See Supplement Fort St. George Gazette, 24th June 1843—No. 1332.

ed in this Act, and with the Government of Madras on the part of the East India Company having paid into the Government Treasury the amount of Capital Stock subscribed by them respectively and taken receipts for the same from the Sub-Treasurer to the Government of Fort St. George shall, together with the Governor in Council for the time being of the Presidency of Madras, be a Corporation Body Corporate and Politic by name of the Bank of Madras, with perpetual succession to them and their successors as Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned and provided, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, and immunities incident by law to a Corporation aggregate.

Provided however that it shall be lawful to the Governor General of India in Council at any time before the 1st of September next, to rectify any errors in the Schedule of the said Proprietors by notice in the Official Gazettes of Calcutta and Madras, so that no alteration be made in the principles upon which such Schedule has been framed.

II. And it is hereby declared and provided, that if any of the persons whose names are in the said Schedule shall have failed to make good their Subscriptions on or before the 1st day of May last past, the Shares to which such names are attached were claimable and might be taken by the persons who having made applications for Shares which were received after the prescribed amount of Capital had been taken and subscribed for by the parties in the said Schedule, had been permitted to have their said applications registered as received; and the shares which shall have so lapsed having been tendered to such applicants in the order of such registry according to the list given into the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, shall be and are the property of such persons, provided they shall have in the manner heretofore mentioned paid up their Subscriptions on or before the 20th day of May last past. And in the event of there having remained any unpaid Shares after the parties whose names had been so registered had thus had the option of completing the payments due on such Shares, then such remaining unpaid Shares are declared to have been at the disposal of a General Meeting of the Proprietors convened for that purpose. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who shall have become the Proprietors of the lapsed Shares in the manner above provided or under an appropriation made at such General Meeting of Proprietors by payment of the amount subscribed shall be considered to belong, and shall to all intents and purposes belong to the Corporation Body Corporate and Politic by name of the Bank of Madras, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities the same as the persons according to the Original Schedule who shall have paid up their Subscriptions on or before the 1st day of May last past. And it is hereby declared and required that as soon after the promulgation of this Act, as may be practicable, the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George shall publish in the Official Gazette of that Presidency a Schedule of the Proprietors of the Bank of Madras as incorporated under the provisions of this Act, and that the same shall be transmitted to be re-published in the Official Gazette of Calcutta.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras shall be Thirty Lakhs of Rupees, whereof Three Lakhs shall be the property of the Governor in Council at Madras, for the time being on behalf of the East India Company, and the persons whose names are in the Schedule hereunto annexed, or in any Schedule corrected in the manner provided for in the 1st Section of this Act, or whose names shall be in the Schedule published by order of the Governor in Council at Fort St. George in the Official Gazette of that Presidency as required in Section II. of this Act, shall be Proprietors of the Shares of the said Capital Stock set against their names respectively.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, by an Order duly published in the Official Gazettes of Calcutta and of Madras, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of Subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such Subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportion of New Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and also to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of New Stock that may not be subscribed for, and paid up by the Proprietors in the manner and form that may be so prescribed.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras shall be divided into Shares of One Thousand Rupees each, which shall be numbered accordingly, and Three Hundred of the said Shares numbered from No. 1 to 300 shall be the property of the Governor in Council of Madras, for the time being, on behalf of the East India Company, and the remainder shall be the property of the Proprietors who shall have paid up the same, and no separate interest or Share in the Stock of the said Bank of less amount than 1,000 Rupees shall be created or held by any Proprietors, and if at any time the Capital of the said Bank shall be increased, the new Stock added thereto shall in like manner be divided into shares of 1,000 Rupees each, and no Proprietor shall be entitled to claim a share of such new Stock of less amount than 1,000 Rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the said 1st day of July 1843, or on some early day after that date, provided the Subscriptions have been paid up as above prescribed, the Governor in Council of Madras shall notify in the Official Gazette of that Presidency that the Bank of Madras being incorporated as above provided, shall from the date of such notification be opened for the transaction of all manner of business authorized by this Act, and the said Bank shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name, and shall and may use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be

competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever, and to transfer and convey the same.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that immediately on the opening of the said Bank of Madras the business of the present Government Bank of Madras shall cease, and it shall proceed to wind up its affairs as soon as possible, and all Cash Notes of the Government Bank of Madras which shall be then outstanding shall be payable thenceforth at the Bank of Madras which shall pay them on being verified by such Officers as the Governor in Council of Fort St. George may appoint for the purpose, on presentment, as if they had been issued by the Bank of Madras.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on Monday of every week, so long as there are any notes of the Government Bank outstanding, the Bank of Madras shall cause to be made up a Statement of the Notes of the Government Bank paid by them in the course of the preceding week, and transmit the same to the Governor in Council of Madras with the Notes, who shall thereupon cause the amount with all reasonable expedition, to be repaid to the Bank of Madras.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that after the delivery by the Sub-Treasurer at Madras, to whom all Subscriptions on account of the Capital of this Bank will have been paid, as above provided, of the amount of Capital Stock to the Directors of the Bank, the receipt which may be granted by the Sub-Treasurer to the Subscribers respectively shall be cancelled, and a Certificate, signed by three Directors of the Bank of Madras shall be delivered to each Proprietor, and any person who is a Proprietor of more than one Share of the Capital Stock, may at his option demand a Certificate for each of his Shares, or one Certificate for all his Shares, or several Certificates, each of which may be for any number of his Shares.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his Share in the Capital Stock of the said Bank beyond the amount of fifty thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of any increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council, in the manner prescribed in Section IV. of this Act, in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of fifty thousand Rupees shall, notwithstanding, be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock, in a rateable proportion: and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arises from Succession, Bequest, or Marriage.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Share or Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal Estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on the Certificates thereof respectively, under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his or their Attorney duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, but no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such Share or Shares, until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Madras, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose, by the Directors of the said Bank.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Corporate Body of the Bank of Madras shall consist and be composed of the Registered Proprietors for the time being of the said Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors of whom three shall be appointed and be removable by the Governor in Council of Madras, and the remaining six shall be elected by the General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and shall be removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the first Directors of the said Bank shall be such three persons as may be appointed by the Governor in Council of Madras to be Directors of the Bank, together with six persons of those whose names are inserted in the Schedule of Proprietors published in the Official Gazette of Fort St. George, in the manner prescribed by Section II. of this Act, and who being entitled to not less than six shares or 6,000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be elected at a General Meeting of the persons whose names are inserted in the said Schedule to be held at such time and place as the Governor in Council of Madras may fix by public notification in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, and the election shall be made by the persons who according to the said Schedule of Proprietors may be entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the Bank, and the said persons shall vote at such election in person or by proxy according to the quantity of Stock respectively held by them, and the Directors so appointed shall appoint Officers, and take all necessary steps for opening the Bank when this Act shall take effect for its incorporation, and the rotation amongst the six Directors first appointed under the next preceding Section, shall be established according to the number of votes; the two Directors elected by the fewest votes first vacating and the next two in the year following, and so in succession in the third year.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected as provided in Section XIV. and to be elected by the Proprietors, shall in rotation go out of Office on the second Monday in the month of December, in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead; but no Director going out by rotation as aforesaid shall be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon though he shall be eligible for a future election.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the case of the death, resignation or absence from Madras for more than three months, or disqualification under Section XVII. or removal as aforesaid of any Director elected as provided in Section XIV., or to be elected by the Pro-

prietors after the incorporation of the Bank of Madras, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors, to be held within fifteen days of the day of notice, for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the place in rotation abovementioned of the late Director.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right unencumbered of six Shares or six thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Madras.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that at a General Meeting of the Proprietors, every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any Share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer, or purchase, or otherwise than by Act of Law, unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale :

The Proprietors of			
2 Shares	shall be entitled to.....	1	Vote.
6	Do. do.	2	Votes.
12	Do. do.	3	do.
25	Do. do.	4	do.

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than four votes.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Madras to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person to whom the Governor of Madras may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give four votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such Meeting, except upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing either General or Special, under his, her, or their hand, or the hand of his, her, or their Attorney duly authorized to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given, to vote on such matter or matters, as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors, after their election, in every year, they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the Office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy, or in the absence of the President, the Senior Director shall be Vice President for the time being, and that such President or Vice President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings, either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a Board for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that all Accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under Seal whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound except the Cash Notes of the said Bank shall be signed by three Directors, and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the Seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names on the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors, such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank and to remove any Officer of the said Bank and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the Establishment of the said Bank shall not, in any one year exceed 50,000 Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the Office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant, or Head Shroff of the Bank of Madras, shall engage in any other Commercial business, either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a Broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities, and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said Offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Madras shall not be engaged in any kind of business, except the kinds of business hereafter specified, that is to say—

- 1st. The discounting of Negotiable Securities.
- 2d. The keeping of Cash Accounts, including the realisation of Dividends and Interest on Government Securities to the Credit of Constituents of the Bank.
- 3d. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
- 4th. The Lending of Money on short Loans.
- 5th. The Buying and Selling of Bullions.

6th. The receiving of Deposits.

7th. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.

8th. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as Security for Loans, and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of Debts and Claims.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank, shall discount no Negotiable Security, and make no loan, unless the amount of Cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Madras shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate or Shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the Security of any Lands, Houses, or immovable Property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any Individual or Partnership Firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or Firms unconnected with each other in general Partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time, to any Individual or Partnership Firm, either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saving by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three Lakhs of Company's Rupees—Provided always, that the advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government or upon other Government Obligations, shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the Clause next preceding except on deposit of Public Securities in the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed or otherwise transferred as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Madras, or on deposit of Goods not of a perishable nature, and of an estimated value, exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than Seven Lakhs and a Half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities, or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not overdue, or subscribed and paid for by the Bank, shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Clause.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Madras shall not suffer any person or persons or body corporate keeping cash with the said Bank of Madras to overdraw his, her, or their account.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Madras may issue Promissory Notes payable either on demand, or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed One Crore of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than Ten Rupees.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue, or negotiate any Note, Bill, or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking, or order for the payment of Money elsewhere than within the limits of India.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Madras to receive in deposit Goods not of a perishable kind, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the Books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a Statement of the Balance on every such day signed by a majority of the said Directors shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor in Council of Madras, and that the Governor in Council of Madras shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the said Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half-yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a Dividend thereof, shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such Dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six Calendar Months preceding the day up to which such Half-Yearly Account shall be taken, provided that such reasonable expenses as have been incurred in procuring this Act of Incorporation, shall, upon being audited and admitted by the said Directors be paid out of the funds of the Bank as soon as it is opened for business, and that the amount so paid shall be defrayed out of the future profits of the Bank at the discretion of the Directors, and provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at the General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit, to set apart from such profits, a sum not exceeding Five per Cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against Contingencies.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of March in every year a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of the affairs of the said Bank made up to the preceding 31st of December, and

such General Meeting shall be competent to pass Resolutions, and frame Rules and Directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank and on the Proprietors thereof until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted that any three of the said Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors, upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such Meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened, as well to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being, as also by public Advertisement in the Official Gazette of Madras. And any General Meeting so convened shall have the same powers and authorities as prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act for the Annual General Meeting to be held in the month of March.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Madras, with the sanction of the Governor in Council of Madras, and with the approbation of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings. Provided however that such Branch Banks when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank of Madras, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage, and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of Notes payable on demand, and the retention of Cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters hereinabove referred to as prescribed for the Bank of Madras by this Act.

XLI. And it is further enacted, that if any of the Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the Dividends on the Share or Shares of such Proprietor registered as his, or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as Executor or Administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such Dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given, either to such Proprietor, or his, or her Constituted Agent, or by public Advertisement in the Official Gazette, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such Share or Shares of such Proprietor until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice, to advertise for public sale and to sell such Share or Shares, or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt, with interest at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, paying over the surplus if any to such Proprietor, or his, or her lawful representatives.

XLII. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of July, which will be in the year of our Lord 1850, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified; provided however that after the said 1st day of July 1850 the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the Proprietors of the said Bank be dissolved, or anywise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification. Provided also that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending any Cash Payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of Incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

Rules of Business observed at the Bank of Madras.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

- 1.—No account open for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.
- 3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
- 5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
- 7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.
- 8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interests and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge, for Constituents.
- 10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their Agents.

CASH CREDITS AND LOANS ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT.

- 1.—No Cash credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.
- 2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment received to account of a loan of less amount than 350.

3.—Instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No Money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

7.—No credit to be overdrawn.

N. B.—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books, all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

LOANS ON DEPOSIT.

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

RATES OF ADVANCE.

IN LOANS.		CURRENT.	
		Rate of Advance.	Interest Charged.
On Deposit of Government 5 per Cent. Stock Receipts	- -	100 per cent.	5 per cent.
Ditto do. 5 per Cent. Promissory Notes	- -	95	" " "
Ditto do. 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes	- -	85	" " "
Ditto do. Tanjore Promissory Notes	- -	85	" " "
Accepted Government Bills	- -	98	" " "
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion	- -	95	" " "
Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead, Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c. 3-4th of market value	- -	-	" "
Indigo, 2-3ds of market value	- -	-	" "
Cotton and Mule Twist, 2-3ds of approved valuation	- -	-	" "
Woolens, Cotton, and other Goods, half do. do.	- -	-	" "

IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS.

Subject to a Commission of four Annas per cent. on the sum granted.

On Deposit of Government Paper, Rate of Advance in the proportion as above. Interest charged 5 per cent.

DISCOUNT.

On Government Acceptances, 3 per cent.

On Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within 30 days, 6 per cent.

Ditto above 30 days, and within 3 months, 7 per cent.

POST BILLS.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge payable at 3 days' sight.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10½ A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close Accounts, until 3 P. M.

Receipts and Payments on Cash credits and Deposit Accounts, 4 P. M.

Government Bills discounted, 3 P. M.

Private Bills and Notes for Discount received for the following day until 3 P. M.

Post Bills granted, 3 P. M.

All other business transacted until 4 P. M.

HOLIDAYS.—Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Queen's Birth-day.

By order of the Board of Directors.

ROBERT HUNTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MADRAS, 27th November, 1850.

BANK OF MADRAS.

List of Shareholders, on 13th December, 1852.

NAMES.	Shares.	NAMES.	Shares.
Alexander, Col. R. - - - - -	15	Chytundoss Lallah, - - - - -	5
Acworth, N. B. - - - - -	22	Chalon, Col. T. B. - - - - -	1
Armogum Moodelly, T. - - - - -	2	Callunjee Mudonjee, - - - - -	4
Alves, Lieut. Col. C. G. - - - - -	5	Cowasjee Eduljee Cootor, - - - - -	1
Adams, Surgeon, G. - - - - -	20		
Arbuthnot, W. U. - - - - -	12	Dunhill, Matthew - - - - -	8
Anderson, Brigadier John, - - - - -	25	Dunhill, Mark - - - - -	4
Agnew, John Vans, - - - - -	4	Davis, W. D. - - - - -	30
Arbuthnot, W. R. - - - - -	12	Dowdeswell, W. - - - - -	4
Ashley, A. H. - - - - -	4	Duff, G. S. - - - - -	7
Arbuthnot, George, - - - - -	2	Dunjeebhoy Framjee, - - - - -	10
Armstrong, G. W. Estate of the late. - - - - -	3	Davidson, R. H. - - - - -	5
		Dinshaw Hormusjee Patell, - - - - -	2
Bruce, A. F. - - - - -	6	Davidson, Major D. - - - - -	50
Budd, Col. R. - - - - -	10	Dossabhoy Framjee Mamis, - - - - -	1
Bowie, Rev. M. - - - - -	5	Dent, R. C. - - - - -	2
Bainbridge, J. - - - - -	6	Dent, T. W. - - - - -	2
Baikie, R., M. D. - - - - -	10	Davidson, R. H. & R. Willis, - - - - -	15
Brennen, E. - - - - -	9	Dadabhoy Framjee Davacha, - - - - -	3
Barambeg, N. Estate of the late. - - - - -	1	Desa, B. A. - - - - -	1
Burton, Lieut. General, W. M. - - - - -	5	Dossabhoy Ruttonjee, - - - - -	5
Rabington, W. H. - - - - -	16		
Beaumont, Major W. - - - - -	4	Elliot, Walter, - - - - -	31
Burn, Captain James, - - - - -	5	Eaton, James, - - - - -	12
Boyd, D. - - - - -	12	Ellis, J. U. - - - - -	10
Boulderson Major J. C. - - - - -	5	Fitzgerald, Lt. Col. James, - - - - -	5
Brown, Henry, - - - - -	15	Fryer, Col. G. - - - - -	5
Bell, Major Oswald, - - - - -	14	Forbes, Major James, - - - - -	13
Beck, Mrs. Louisa, and others, - - - - -	7	Franck, R. - - - - -	2
Bower, Major John, - - - - -	14	Goolden, Joseph, - - - - -	12
Best, Captain S. Estate of the late. - - - - -	4	Governor in Council, - - - - -	300
Baker, Lieut. W. C. L. - - - - -	2	Grant, Alexander, - - - - -	4
Beauchamp, G. T. - - - - -	4	Girderdoss Govindoss, - - - - -	50
Bremner, D. - - - - -	40	Goodwyn, T. W. - - - - -	5
Byramjee Nusserwanjee - - - - -	1	Girderdoss Vurjeeoldoss, - - - - -	3
Bird, John - - - - -	9	Govindramjee Jayagopauldoss, - - - - -	1
Bellasis, A. F. - - - - -	21	Geddes, John Innes, - - - - -	17
Brown, J. G. H. - - - - -	30	Gannapathy My. A. - - - - -	2
		Govindjeo Luckmechund, - - - - -	3
Conolly, H. V. - - - - -	10		
Carstairs, P. - - - - -	6	Harper, Archdeacon, H. - - - - -	6
Cullen, Lieut. General W. - - - - -	20	Hughes, Major J. V. - - - - -	7
Congdon, Major J. H. B. - - - - -	5	Hutchinson, Lieut. Col. G. - - - - -	12
Craigie, Col. P. E. - - - - -	20	Haylett, Wm. - - - - -	12
Campbell, R. O. - - - - -	6	Hyslop, Major W. - - - - -	8
Comingham, Lt. Col. H. - - - - -	20	Hutton, Lt. Col. George, - - - - -	20
Chase, Major M. C. - - - - -	10	Hayne, Major John, - - - - -	5
Cotton, J. J. - - - - -	6	Hormusjee Adderjee Bamjee, - - - - -	7
Cunningham, Mrs. M. - - - - -	1	Hodgson, J. S., and E. Jennings, - - - - -	30
Cursetjee Jamsetjee, - - - - -	37	Holmes, Lt. G. B. B. - - - - -	9
Cursetjee Furdoonjee, - - - - -	5	Hall, Arthur, - - - - -	9
Cassimbhoy Nathabhoy, - - - - -	12	Hutchinson, T. - - - - -	20
Coles, W. C. - - - - -	10	Hurruckchund Lovechund - - - - -	16
Chalmers, Mrs. C. A. - - - - -	3		
Colvin, B. J. and P. Melvill, - - - - -	5	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sir, - - - - -	50
Campbell, Lieut. Col. J., c. B. - - - - -	10	Jaganathajee Sunkersett, - - - - -	5
Cursetjee Pallanjee Powalla, - - - - -	17	Jauncey, J. B. - - - - -	7
Cowasjee Dhunjee Powalla, - - - - -	10	Jeeveram Davy, - - - - -	1
Conniah Chetty, C. V. - - - - -	16	Jamsetjee Furdonjee - - - - -	5
Crake, W. H. - - - - -	6	Jamnados Coosaldoss - - - - -	2
Cowie, T. S. - - - - -	7		
Causeedoss, - - - - -	4	Kristnados Balamoccoondoss, - - - - -	15

NAMES.	Shares.	NAMES.	Shares.
Kennet, Capt. V. F.	8	Raverty, Lieut. H. G.	3
Key, Thomas,	6	Ravenscroft, A. W.	6
Kavaji Edalji,	1		
Leacock, Capt. G. Estate of the late,	12	Sladen, R.	20
Lewin, Malcolm,	32	Simpson, Captain W. H.	10
Le Hardy, Major C. F.	25	Shanks, Archibald,	15
Lushington, T. D.	2	Supple, James,	12
Locke, R.; B. Dobree, and A. B. Storey,	5	Sullivan, J.	9
Liddell, W.	6	Shirreffs, Major A.	5
Lecot, E.	8	Sadlier, Major W.	5
Liddell, H.	20	Sim, Colonel D.	20
Leard, R. D.	32	Stokes, Col. J. D.	24
Luckmedat Davy,	7	Seton, Lieut. Col. Bruce,	38
		Swanson, Major J.	40
McMurdo, Major J. J.	29	Sanderson, Miss F.	4
Mahon, Rev. G. W.	20	Stack, Lieut. Col. M.	14
Minchin, James,	60	Sorabjee Jamsetjee,	37
Mackenzie, D.	6	Strange, Robert,	6
McDowell, M.	16	Soojanmull Lalah,	4
Montgomerie, Col. P. c. B.	12	Smith, Major J. T.	20
Magee, De Butts, and others,	4	Singanah Chetty, C. Estate of the late	6
Mervanjee Dadabhoy	40	Sterling, Mark,	2
Mohamed Ameen Rogey,	25	Steuart, Henderson and Gordon,	10
Muddunjee Kheemjee,	7	Starkenburgh, W. T.	1
McDowell Bigwood and Coleman,	10		
Minchin, J. J., and C. C. Minchin,	19	Tulloch, Col. A., c. B.	47
McMurdo, Capt. Archd.	18	Taylor, Mrs. Anna	15
		Thompson, G. P., Estate of the late,	35
Nusservanjee, Pestonjee,	10	Thompson, E. P.	50
Nowroojee, Busjorjee	6	Teed, C. M.	2
Norton, G.	25	Tawse, John,	6
Nelson, H.	12	Toolseedoss Mudunjee,	1
Nesbitt, W. S.	2	Trimul Row, A.	1
Nundekiahndoss Gopauldoss,	2	Thomson, James,	6
O'Neill, T.	10	Vardon, Captain S., Estate of the late,	5
Ogilvie, Major Gen J., Estate of the late,	15	Vencatachellum, A. Chetty,	4
Oriental Bank Corporation,	9	Vonstreng, M. C.	6
		Vencatarungia Naidoo,	1
Perry, Colonel James,	5	Vurjeelaldoss Girderdoss,	40
Parker, R. D.	8	Veeraragopermaul Chetty, T.	2
Pugh, John,	6	Veswanada Tarawady,	2
Pugh, Joseph,	17	Vullabdoss, Khumchund	4
Phillips, H. D.	12		
Paterson, C.	2	Waddington, Lieut. Col.	43
Page, Arrow, and Palmer,	2	Wootzumchund, Carson,	14
Parshotumdos Pranjeevundoss,	1	Wilder, Major C. P.	10
Pareira, Captain R.	5	Waller, T. P.	12
Peart, J. H.	17	Ward, Major John,	2
Parthasardiah, and Ramanoojeah,	10	Wylie, John, Estate of the late	12
Pestonjee, Tamooljeeassavadna,	1	Woodburn, Major A.	5
		Wood, Captain H. W.	15
Rencontre, F.	2	Wynch, Major J.	20
Rencontre, T.	2	Williams, Mrs. G. E.	9
Ross, Captain W. W.	15	Winbolt, Lieut. Col. J. H., Estate of the late-	10
Richardson, J. L.	4	Woulfe, Lieut. General John,	30
Revell, B.	6	Wedderburn, Lieut. J. K.	20
Rustomjee Jamsetjee,	37	Whitmore, Captain James,	12
Rose, W. H.	12	Winslow, Rev. M.	20
Rustomjee Hormusjee Jogay,	2	Waddell, A.	6
Ranken, Peter,	10	Whicelo, Major E.	23
		Young, R. F.	5

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK,

Near the North Gate, Fort.

OPEN ON TUESDAYS AND FRIDAYS, FROM 11 A. M. TO 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.	The Town Major.
The Sub-Treasurer, Secy.	Lieut. Col. Hitchens.

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

RULES.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings' Bank."

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be *ex-officio* Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be *ex-officio* Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than One Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the four per cent. Bengal Government Loan of the 1st February 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on Deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the *FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE*, of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the Deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount

to 500 Company's Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government four per cent. Loan as per Rule VIII. unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of Individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than One Rupee, nor more than 500 Company's Rupees.

19th. The Deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules 16 and 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulation of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.

. The alterations noted in italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement under the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 3, 1846.—Page 641.

The following Rules for regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service, on account of the Government Savings' Bank, in modification of those published under date the 29th December 1845, and which are hereby cancelled, are published for general information.

1. The Deposits of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service, on account of the Government Savings' Bank, will be forwarded through the Regimental Paymaster, accompanied by a Register containing particulars of the sums deposited, to the Paymaster of the Division, within whose range he may be stationed, who will grant a receipt for the same, and credit the amount in his Journals under the head "Government Savings' Bank," forwarding the Register, under his countersignature, immediately after, to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.

2. When Deposits, made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are to be withdrawn, the Regimental Paymaster will forward the applications of the Depositors to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, for his order for payment, and upon the receipt of such order, will transmit the same, with a Register containing particulars of the sums withdrawn,

under his signature, to the Division Paymaster, who will cause payment to be made, and debit the amount in his Journals to the head "Government Savings' Bank," forwarding the Register, which he will countersign, to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.

3. The Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank will take care that Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service, at the Presidency, are not allowed to invest their Savings, or withdraw the same, from the Bank, except through a Regimental Agency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 28, 1846.—Page 1004.

RULES to regulate the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in the Honorable Company's Service at the Out-Station, in furtherance of the Rules, paras. 18 and 19 of the Government Savings' Bank, dated 4th April 1834.

1. When the Abstract of the Regiment is made out, the parties who may desire to make deposits in the Bank will signify their intention to the Officer Commanding, who will order the sums proposed to be subscribed, to be endorsed on the Abstract (from the amount of which they will be deducted) causing the requisite entries to be made in Bank Books, which will be furnished to the Depositors by the Division Paymasters on application, as well as in the Register of Deposits to be kept by the Commanding Officer, according to Form A, and attesting both with his signature. An Extract from the Register, duly attested, will be transmitted by the Officer Commanding to the Division Paymaster within whose range the Regiment may be stationed, accompanied by the Abstract of the Corps, and the Paymaster, having paid the Abstract, will debit the full amount of salary to the appropriate head of charge, and credit the amount of the deduction under the head of "Government Savings' Bank," forwarding the said Extract of Register, under his countersignature, to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Government Savings' Bank.

2. When Deposits made by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service are to be withdrawn, the Officer Commanding will forward the applications of the Depositors, according to Form B, after satisfying himself as to the identity of the applicants and their right to receive the amount, under his countersignature, direct to the Secretary to the Bank for his order for payment, and upon the return thereof with such orders, will cause entries to be made in the Bank Books of the Depositors, and in the Register of payments to be kept for that purpose, according to Form C, and having procured the attestation of the parties thereto, will return the orders of payment to the parties, and on the presentation of such orders, the Division Paymaster within whose range the Regiment may be stationed will disburse the amount debiting the same to the head "Government Savings' Bank," and the Officer Commanding will forward immediately after, an Extract of the Register of payments to the Division Paymaster, who will transmit such Extract, under his countersignature, together with the order for payment to the Accountant General, for transmission to the Secretary to the Bank, and debit the amount disbursed to the head "Government Savings' Bank."

3. The period for making Deposits in the case of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers is hereby limited to once a month, when pay is drawn. Withdrawals are, likewise, to be effected only once a month, on a day to be fixed for that purpose by Commanding Officers, except when Regiments are ordered to move, when to enable the Men to meet necessary expenses attending the march, a second withdrawal may be permitted in the same month, if considered necessary by the Regimental Authorities.

FORM A.

Form of Register of Receipts of Deposits to be kept by Commanding Officers, &c.
Register of Deposits made by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of—Regiment
on account of "Government Savings' Bank."

Date and year of Receipt of Deposit.	No. of each Deposit.	Name of the Depositor.	Regiment.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of Deposits.	Signature of the Commanding Officer in acknowledgment of the Receipt of the Deposit.	Remarks.
	This column is opened to facilitate reference, the series should commence and terminate at the end of each official year.							

FORM B.

Form of Application to be made by a Depositor who may wish to withdraw his Deposits to the Officer Commanding.

I, Private A—B—No— of— Regiment stationed at—being desirous of withdrawing the sum of Company's Rupees (—) from the Government Savings' Bank in part of the whole of my Deposit together with Interest due thereon (as the case may be), accordingly beg that the necessary steps may be taken for the payment thereof to me.

(Signed) A. B., Private.

FORM C.

Form of Register of Payments of Deposits to be kept by Commanding Officers.

Register of Payments made to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of—Regiment on account of "Government Savings' Bank."

Date and year of payment.	No. of the orders of payment of the Secretary to the Bank.	Name of the Payee.	Religion.	Rank.	Company to which he belongs and Number.	Amount of Payments made.	Signature of the Payee in acknowledgment of the receipt of the amount.	Countersignature of the Commanding Officer to the payment.	Remarks.
	As no orders will be issued by the Bank for payment at the Presidency such item need not bear any No.								

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1848.—Page 1070.

No. 231 of 1848—The following General Orders by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 10TH OCTOBER 1848—No. 389.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council taking into consideration the inconvenience which Soldiers of Royal Regiments returning to England, who are depositors in the Government Savings' Banks in India, experience by not being permitted, under existing Regulations, to remit to England through the Company's Treasury their deposits, when exceeding the amount of their net pay for a period of one year, and the loss to which they are exposed from fluctuations in the Money Market, when desirous of disposing of the Government Paper obtained by them on their Savings' Bank Deposits reaching the sum of Rupees 500, (Five Hundred Rupees,) is pleased with the concurrence of the Honorable the Court of Directors to lay down the following Rules, in respect to Soldiers' Deposits from Savings of Pay in the Government Savings' Bank, which are to be applicable to all the three Indian Presidencies.

The amount of actual Savings from Pay, which a Soldier has been enabled to accumulate from his Pay from the East India Company with interest, whether remaining in the Savings' Bank or invested in Government Paper, through the Bank, is on occasion of parties returning to Europe to be included in Regimental Paymaster's Rolls, payable to the Secretary at War, twenty-one days after arrival at the India House, at the Exchange of 2s. 4d. per Company's Rupee, and the Rolls are to be transmitted to the Paymaster to the Queen's Troops at the Presidency, who will forward them to the Accountant, Military Department, to be included in a separate General Roll, to be prepared by that Officer for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, so as to leave by the first going Mail, after receipt by him of the Rolls to ensure its reaching Europe before the arrival of the parties themselves in England.

On the receipt of these Rolls from a Regimental Paymaster, the Paymaster to the Queen's Troops will apply to the Savings' Bank at the Presidency for the amount standing in favor of the several Depositors returning home, and credit the same in his accounts to "Account Current, London."

The Secretary to the Savings' Bank will, on receipt of application from the Paymaster to the Queen's Troops, immediately pay over to that functionary all deposits as detailed in the Roll, and if there should be any Government Paper belonging to any of the Depositors which was obtained at par from deposits in the Savings' Bank, the Secretary will on occasion of

the deposits being required to be remitted to Europe, call on the Government Agent to dispose of such paper in the market, and if it be sold at a discount, the Government Agent will furnish the Sub-Treasurer with a statement exhibiting the proceeds of the sale and the loss thereon; and the Sub-Treasurer is authorised to pay the amount of such loss to the Government Agent, and to charge the same in his accounts to "Profit and Loss."

If, further, any Government Paper belonging to any of the Depositors which had originally been purchased through the Savings' Bank at a discount be subsequently sold at a greater discount, the difference of discount between the original purchase and the subsequent sale, which is a loss to the Soldier, is not to be borne by him, and the Government Agent will claim it on behalf of the Soldier from the General Treasury.

If, however, any Government Paper belonging to any of the Depositors, had originally been purchased at a greater discount than that at which it is subsequently sold, the difference between the purchase money and the sale proceeds, or the gain, is the property of the Depositor.

The rule laid down in the preceding paragraph is applicable only to investment in Government Paper, of Soldiers' deposits already made through the Savings' Banks, but hereafter on the amount of a Soldier's deposits in the Savings' Bank reaching Rupees (500) Five Hundred, the Secretary of the Savings' Bank will pay the same through the Government Agent into the General Treasury, and demand from the Sub-Treasurer a Certificate for the payment as per Form in the margin, which he will forward to the Deputy Accountant General of India for the Presidency of Bengal, and the Accountants General for

GENERAL TREASURY.

(Date.)

Certified that the Government Agent has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of

for which he is entitled to receive a Treasury Note in the Form prescribed in the Government General Orders, dated 1848, bearing interest at the rate of four per cent. from this date.

A. B.

Sub-Treasurer.

the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay, for exchange for a Treasury Note to be granted in the following Form.

[Fort William, Fort Saint George or Bombay, as the case may be] Treasury Note on account of Soldiers' Savings' Bank deposits for Company's Rupees (500) Five Hundred.

Not Transferable.

The Governor [General of India] in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Company's Rupees (500) Five Hundred, and does hereby promise to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees (500) Five Hundred, from the of at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments until the said principal sum shall be repaid at the General Treasury either at the option of the Government or the said who shall be at liberty to claim repayment of the said principal sum on demand made to the Deputy Accountant General of India [or the Accountants General for the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay] through the Paymaster of the Division or Regiment, with interest up to the date of payment.

Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of 184 . }

The Treasury Notes are to be deposited with the Government Agent, and are to be held free from any charge to the soldier.

The Government Agent will furnish, quarterly, a Register of all Treasury Notes deposited with him to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, to keep him informed of the deposits on account of his Corps, the Government Agent will also, on realization, half yearly of interest on Soldiers' Treasury Notes, deposit the amount in the Savings' Bank to the credit of the Depositors, advising the Officer Commanding the Regiment of such deposit having been made.

An Annual Return of the Treasury Notes issued under this Order, on account of Soldiers' deposits in the Savings' Banks, will be submitted by the Government Agent at each Presidency to the Government for transmission to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The Provisions of this Order are equally applicable to the European Soldiery of the East India Company's Service, with those of the Queen's Troops in India. In respect to Time-expired men, Invalids and other detached Soldiers of the Company's Service, the Town Major will act in the manner laid down in Government General Orders,* No. 26 of 1841, dated 27th January 1841.

† The Governments of Fort Saint George and Bombay will be pleased to issue such subsidiary orders as may be deemed necessary to carry the provisions of this Order into immediate effect at their respective Presidencies.

* G. O. G. 9th February 1841, No. 28.

† See Fort St. George Gazette 28th November 1848, No. 1989, page 1166 for further instructions, vide G. O. G. 28th November 1848, No. 249 of 1848.

FORT ST. GEORGE,* 18TH JUNE 1850.—Page 653.

FORT WILLIAM, 23D MAY 1850.—No. 302.

See for Rules to amalgamate Regimental Savings' Banks with the Government Savings' Bank, at each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 8, of the 19th March 1850—Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1852, page 97.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D SEPTEMBER 1850.—Page 837.

See for Subsidiary Rules published for the information and guidance of the Officers and Departments concerned—Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1852, page 103.

FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE, 15TH APRIL 1851.—No. 2303—Page 323.

15th April.—No. 73 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council taking in-

to consideration the loss to which Native Officers and Soldiers are exposed from fluctuations in the money market when desirous of disposing of the Government Paper obtained by them under the 8th Rule of the Government Savings' Bank, is pleased to extend to them the privilege already enjoyed by Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Forces of receiving Treasury Notes, for such deposits as under the above rule would heretofore have been invested in the Government loans.

Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 Company's Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the depositor to the 4 per cent. Bengal Government Loan of the 1st February 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal or the withdrawal of a portion of it be given by the depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

The Treasury Notes now sanctioned shall be held on the same terms as those issued, to Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Army under G. O. G. 3d November 1848, No. 230, the following Extracts from which are hereby declared applicable to the Honorable Company's Native Troops.

"Hereafter, on the amount of a Soldier's deposit in the Savings' Bank reaching Rupees (500) five hundred, the Secretary of the Savings' Bank will pay the same through the Government Agent into the General Treasury, and demand from the Sub Treasurer a certificate for the payment as per Form in the margin, which he will forward to the Accountants General for exchange for a Treasury Note to be granted in the following form.

General Treasury.

(Date.)

Certified that the Government Agent has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of _____ for which he is entitled to receive a Treasury Note in the Form prescribed in the Government General Orders, dated 1848, bearing interest at the rate of four per cent. from this date.

(Signed) A. B.

Sub Treasurer.

"Fort St. George, Treasury Note on account of Soldier's Savings' Bank deposits for Company's Rupees (500) five hundred."

"Not Transferable."

"The Governor in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Company's Rupees (500) five hundred, and does hereby promise to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees (500) five hundred from the _____ of _____ at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments until the said principal sum shall be repaid at the General Treasury either at the option of the Government or the said _____ who shall be at liberty to claim repayment of the said principal sum on demand made to the Accountant General through the Paymaster of the Division or Regiment, with interest up to the date of payment."

"By order of the Governor in Council."

"Accountant General's Office, }
Registered as No. _____ of 184 _____ }

Secretary to Government.

"The Treasury Notes are to be deposited with the Government Agent, and are to be held free from any charge to the Soldier."

The Government Agents will realize the interest accruing half yearly on the Treasury Notes, and deposit the amount in the Savings' Bank to the credit of the Depositors.—They will also furnish an Annual Return of the Treasury Notes issued under this order for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors.

* The forms necessary for Regimental Savings' Bank accounts, provided at the expense of the State.—Vide G. O. G. 4th April, 1851, No. 65 of 1851, Fort St. George Gazette, 1851—Page 295.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

BENTINCK'S BUILDINGS.

AGENT—DUGALD BREMNER, Esq. | ACCOUNTANT—ALEX. GERRARD, Esq.

Rules of Business observed at the Madras Agency.

EXCHANGE.

THE Corporation grants *Drafts* on *London* at from one day to six months' sight, and *Drafts* on *Scotland* and *Ireland* at one day's sight (without grace); also *Circular Notes* negotiable in EGYPT, SYRIA, the CONTINENT of EUROPE, NEW SOUTH WALES, and the CAPS OF GOOD HOPE.

DRAFTS are also granted on Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and Singapore, at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchases or collects *BILLS* payable in Europe, or in Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and Singapore.

The Corporation also makes advances on private Bills and Notes, payable in Madras, bearing at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership, and not having longer to run than four months; or bearing only one name, if accompanied by the deposit of adequate collateral security, viz.:—

- 1st.—Government paper or bullion.
- 2nd.—Goods not of a perishable nature.
- 3rd.—Bills of Lading (with Policy of Assurance) of Goods actually shipped for importation into Madras.
- 4th.—Shares in the Government Chartered Banks.

DEPOSIT.

The Corporation receives Deposits on the following terms:—

- 1st.—No Deposit to be for less than Rs. 200.
- 2nd.—Bills or orders on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.
- 3rd.—The Corporation collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras; takes charge of Government or other Securities, and Share Certificates; and realises interest and dividends for constituents, remitting the same to Europe, if required, without charge, by its own drafts.
- 4th.—All accounts balanced half-yearly, viz., on 30th June, and 31st December.
- 5th.—Interest is allowed on balances above Rs. 200, and not exceeding Rs. 25,000, and until further notice, at the following rates per annum, viz.:—

On Deposits repayable on demand.....2½ per cent.

On do.	do.	} In one Sum	{ at	1 month's notice.....	3	do.
On do.	do.			at	3 do.4	do.

REMITTANCE.

The Corporation undertakes to remit money to Europe, by each overland mail, free of charge for constituents, at the current rates of exchange, and payable in any town in Great Britain, where there is a bank or banker. Arrangements may also be made for the periodical payment to families at home, by quarterly or half-yearly instalments of sums deposited or secured by Government Paper lodged at this office.

The Corporation undertakes the negotiation of Government Paper, Bank Shares, or other Indian Securities, at the charge of ¼ per cent, on the par value of such Securities.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

JOSEPH GOOLDEN,—CHAIRMAN.

MEMBERS.

Agnew, J. Vans,	Bain, Thomas,	Hicks, G. H. T.— <i>Eur.</i>	Ouchterlony, James,
Arbuthnot, George,	Bell, R. B.	Hicks, Hastings,	Thomson, James,
Arbuthnot, W. U.	Campbell, R. O.	Key, John Binny, <i>Eur.</i>	Tawse, John.
Arbuthnot, W. R.	Crake, W. H.	Lecot, E.	
Ainalie, James,	Goolden, J.	Nelson, Henry,	

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Campbell, R. O. | Tawse, J. | Arbuthnot, G. | Nelson, H. | Hicks, H.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interests, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good—to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon—to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference, and to form by that and other means a code of practice whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as Members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another: previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose—a majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber to be decided by ballot by a majority at the General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and five Directors, and three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business—the Chairman on all occasions having a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two Directors, one of whom shall be the Chairman, shall go out annually in rotation—those going out first to be decided by lot.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a special Meeting shall be called to elect a Member to fill it, for the remainder of the Term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th.—That the Subscription payable in advance for each Member be 15 Rupees per annum,

11th.—That only resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding One thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government Paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, extraordinary be made by him, with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the Table.

15th.—That at the meeting in December, the Treasurer's accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one-half of the Members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary, the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule;—but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted, as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting.—One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all reference to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall affix their signature to the Rules in a Book to be kept for that purpose.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION AS REVISED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
AND RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL APPROVAL AND ADOPTION.

No. 1.	On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an account at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 6 per Cent. is chargeable.....	Per Cent. 1 One
2.	On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange.....	1 One
3.	On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	½ Half
4.	On delivering up public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	½ Half
5.	On receiving and delivering private commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandise.....	2½ Two and a half
6.	On Collecting Rents.....	2½ Two and a half
7.	On Letters of credit granted against Pay and Allowances to be drawn monthly.....	2½ Two and a half
8.	On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons.....	5 Five
9.	On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrator.....	2½ Two and a half
10.	On becoming security for Administrators.....	2½ Two and a half
11.	On debts when a process of Law or Arbitration is necessary And if recovered by such means.....	2½ Two and a half 5 Five
12.	On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored.....	1 One
13.	On overdue Debts collected.....	2½ Two and a half
14.	On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others.....	2½ Two and a half
15.	On all Sales of purchases of Goods.....	5 Five

With the following Exceptions.

	Per Cent.
On Houses, Lands, and Ships.. . . .	2½ Two and a half
On Diamonds, Pearls, and Jewellery.. . . .	2½ Two and a half
On Treasure and Bullion....	1 One
On all Goods and Merchandise, withdrawn, Shipped, or delivered to order.....	} Half Commission
On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn, or otherwise disposed of by the Owners....	
On Goods transferred to Auction, or Commission Salesmen	

16. On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods.... 2½ Two and a half
17. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts of Goods, or other engagements..... 2½ Two and a half
18. On Ship's Disbursements..... 2½ Two and a half
19. On chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage for other parties 2½ Two and a half
20. On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commander of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money by charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not..... 5 Five
21. On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance whether on Lives or Property.... ½ Half
22. On settling Losses, partial or general and returns of Premium.... 2 Two
23. On procuring Money or Respondentia wherever payable. 2 Two
24. On giving orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment 2½ Two and a half
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.. .. 2 Two
26. On receiving Freight of Goods, and Passage Money of Troops by ships entered inwards.... 2½ Two and a half

MADRAS, 1st June 1845.

JAMES THOMSON, CHAIRMAN.

Resolutions passed at a Meeting of Agents of Marine Insurance Companies, held at the Office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Monday, the 6th August, 1849.

THAT THE UNDERMENTIONED RATES OF PREMIUM BE CHARGED FROM THIS DATE.

- To Europe—On dead weight, 2½ to 2½ per Cent.
On light goods, 2 per Cent.
On bullion, 1½ per Cent. less one-fifth.
- To China—On goods, 2½ per Cent.
On bullion, 1½ per Cent. less one-fifth.
- To Malacca, Singapore and Sumatra, 1½ per Cent.
„ Moulmein and the Tenasserim Coast 1½ do.
„ Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 1½ at 2 per Cent. according to the season.
„ Malabar Coast, 1½ per Cent.
„ Coromandel Coast, ½ at 1 per Cent.
„ Ceylon, 1½ per Cent.
„ The West Indies, 2½ per Cent.
Monsoon risk, ½ per Cent. extra.

THAT AVERAGE SHALL ONLY BE PAYABLE AND COMPUTED ON THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF GOODS AS IF SEPARATELY INSURED.

- Indigo, Silk, Opium, and Piece Goods, each Chest, Case or Bale.
Lac-Dye and Hides, each 10 Cases or Bales.
Castor Oil, each 30 Cases.
Cotton, each 20 Bales.
Shell-Lac and Safflower, each 25 Cases and Bales.
Jute and Hemp, each 200 Bales.
Sugar, Pepper and Coffee, each 100 Bags.
Saltpetre, each 250 Bags.
Rice and Seeds, each 500 Bags, Packets being free of Particular Average.
Cutch and Khaur to be free of Particular Average.
Other Goods, not less than each 1,000 Rupees value of each description,
Grain to Mauritius to be free of Particular Average.

THAT IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DAMAGE TO A PACKAGE, THE SOUND PORTION SHALL BE SEPARATED IF POSSIBLE, AND THE DAMAGED PART ONLY BE SOLD BY AUCTION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE CONCERNED.

(Signed) AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.
„ ABBUTHNOT AND CO.
„ BAINBRIDGE AND CO.
„ BINNY AND CO.
„ LINE AND CO.
„ PARRY AND CO.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Albion Life Insurance Company,

NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON.

Instituted in 1805—Empowered by Act of Parliament.

DIRECTORS.

Matthew Harrison, Esq., *Chairman.*

| John Hampden Gledstanes, *Dy. Chairman.*

Thomas Starling Benson, Esq.
James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq.
Frederick Burmester, Esq.
John Coningham, Esq.
Frederick Dawes Danvers, Esq.

| Samuel Henry Teush Hecker, Esq.
David Riddall Roper, Esq.
Charles Russell, Esq.
Kennard Smith, Esq.
Edward Stewart, Esq.

BANKERS—The Bank of England.

| SOLICITORS—Messrs. Symes, Weston & Teesdale.

SECRETARY AND ACTUARY—John Le Cappelain, Esq.

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA—Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.

| BOMBAY—Messrs. McCulloch and Co.

MADRAS—Messrs. Parry and Co.

Advantages offered by the Albion.

I. FOUR-FIFTHS, or 80 per cent. of the entire Profits arising from all Policies issued upon the Participating Scale of Premium, will be apportioned triennially among the holders of such Policies, either in

Augmentation of the sum insured, or in

Reduction of the future Annual Premium.

II. LOW PREMIUMS, compared with those usually charged for Insuring the Lives of Europeans resident in India. Thus at the age of 20, the lowest Military Premium usually charged for an Insurance of 10,000 Rupees, would insure from 10,500 to 11,250 Rupees in the ALBION, thereby securing to the Policy-holder an immediate Bonus of from 500 to 1,250 Rupees, or an immediate and permanent Reduction of Premium, varying from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 11 per cent.

III. PERFECT SECURITY, arising from a large Capital, totally independent of the Premium Fund, and the accumulated Profits of nearly half a Century. In all Societies for Mutual Insurance, the Premium Fund constitutes the only Capital, and the Members are mutually liable for any deficiency that may at any time be found to exist in the assets of the Association.

IV. No charges in addition to the Premium, either for Medical Fees, Entrance Money, or otherwise.

Rates of Premium charged by the Albion,

FOR INSURING THE LIVES OF EUROPEANS RESIDENT, OR ABOUT TO RESIDE IN INDIA.

ANNUAL PREMIUM, payable during life, to Insure the sum of 1,000 Company's Rupees, payable at death whenever that event shall happen.

PARTICIPATING SCALE. Four-fifths of the Profits returned to the Assured every Three Years.						LOWER PREMIUMS. Without Participation in the Profits of the Company.					
Age next Birth-day.	Civil.	Military or Naval.	Age next Birth-day.	Civil.	Military or Naval.	Age next Birth-day.	Civil.	Military or Naval.	Age next Birth-day.	Civil.	Military or Naval.
	C. Rs.	C. Rs.		C. Rs.	C. Rs.		C. Rs.	C. Rs.		C. Rs.	C. Rs.
15	35	43	35	52	57	15	32	36	35	45	51
16	35½	43½	36	53	58	16	32½	36½	36	45½	52
17	36	44	37	54	59	17	33	37	37	46	53
18	37	44½	38	55	60	18	33½	38	38	46½	54
19	38	45	39	56	61½	19	34	39	39	47	55
20	39	46	40	57	63	20	35	40	40	48	56
21	39½	46½	41	58	64	21	35½	40½	41	49	57
22	40	47	42	59	65	22	36	41	42	50	58
23	41	47½	43	60	66	23	36½	42	43	51	59
24	42	48	44	61	67	24	37	43	44	53	60
25	43	49	45	62	68	25	38	44	45	55	61
26	43½	49½	46	63	69	26	38½	44½	46	56½	62
27	44	50	47	65	70	27	39	45	47	58	63
28	45	51	48	67	71	28	40	45½	48	59½	64
29	46	52	49	69	72	29	41	46	49	61	65
30	47	53	50	71	74	30	42	47	50	63	66
31	48	53½	51	73	76	31	42½	47½	51	65	68
32	49	54	52	76	79	32	43	48	52	68	70
33	50	55	53	79	82	33	43½	49	53	71	73
34	51	56	54	82	85	34	44	50	54	74	76

EXAMPLE.—An European, aged 20, by an annual payment of 390 Rupees, if engaged in a Civil capacity (whether in the service of the E. I. Company or otherwise), or of 460 Rupees, if holding any Military or Naval appointment, may secure to his family or other representatives the sum of 10,000 Rupees, in addition to the Bonuses to which he will become entitled at the end of every three years.

EXAMPLE.—An European, aged 20, by an annual payment of 350 Rupees, if engaged in a Civil capacity (whether in the service of the E. I. Company or otherwise), or of 400 Rupees, if holding any Military or Naval appointment, may secure to his family, or to his creditors, or other representatives, the sum of 10,000 Rupees, but without the advantage of participating periodically in the Company's Profits.

INDIA.

MILITARY TERM TABLE.

Annual Premium for an Insurance of 1,000 Rupees for 1 to 7 Years on the Lives of Europeans serving in the Military or Naval capacity in India.

These Premiums do not entitle the Policy holder to participate in the Profits of the Company.

EUROPEANS IN INDIA.

Annual Premium for an Insurance of 1,000 Rupees for a term of Years on the Lives of Europeans resident in India.

These Premiums do not entitle the Policy holder to participate in the Profits of the Company.

Age	1 Year.	2 Years.	3 Years.	4 Years.	5 Years.	6 Years.	7 Years.	Age	1 Year.	2 Years.	3 Years.	4 Years.	5 Years.	6 Years.	7 Years.
20	29	29½	30	30½	31	31½	32	20	24	24	24½	24½	25	25½	26
21	30	30½	31	31½	32	32½	33	21	24	24½	25	25½	26	26½	27
22	31	31½	32	32½	33	33½	34	22	24½	25	25½	25½	26	26½	27
23	32	32½	33	33½	34	34½	35	23	25	25½	26	26	26½	27	27½
24	33	33½	34	34	34½	35	35½	24	25½	26	26½	26½	27	27½	28
25	34	34	34½	34½	35	35½	36	25	26	26½	27	27½	28	28½	29
26	34	34	34½	34½	35	35½	36	26	27	27	27½	28	28½	29	29½
27	34½	34½	35	35	35½	36	36½	27	28	28	28½	28½	29	29½	30
28	35	35	35½	35½	36	36½	37	28	29	29	29½	29½	30	30½	31
29	35½	35½	36	36	36½	37	37½	29	30	30	30½	30½	31	31½	32
30	36	36	36½	36½	37	37½	38	30	31	31	31½	31½	32	32½	33
31	36½	36½	37	37	37½	38	38½	31	31½	31½	32	32	32½	33	33½
32	37	37	37½	37½	38	38½	39	32	32	32	32½	32½	33	33½	34
33	38	38	38½	38½	39	39½	40	33	32½	32½	33	33	33½	34	34½
34	39	39	39½	39½	40	40½	41	34	33	33	33½	33½	34	34½	35
35	40	40	40½	40½	41	41½	42	35	34	34	34½	34½	35	35½	36
36	41	41	41½	41½	42	42½	43	36	34	34	34½	34½	35	35½	36
37	42	42	42½	42½	43	43½	44	37	34½	34½	35	35	35½	36	36½
38	43	43	43½	43½	44	44½	45	38	35	35	35½	35½	36	36½	37
39	44	44	44½	44½	45	45½	46	39	35½	35½	36	36	36½	37	37½
40	45	45	45½	45½	46	46½	47	40	36	36	36½	36½	37	37½	38
41	45½	45½	46	46	46½	47	47½	41	36	36½	37	37	37½	38	39
42	46	46	46½	46½	47	47½	48	42	36½	37	37½	37½	38	39	40
43	47	47	47½	47½	48	48½	49	43	37	37½	38	38	39	40	41
44	48	48	48½	48½	49	49½	50	44	37½	38	38½	39	40	41	42
45	49	49	49½	49½	50	50½	51	45	38	38½	39	40	41	42	43
46	49½	49½	50	50	50½	51	51½	46	39	39½	40	41	42	43	44
47	50	50	50½	50½	51	51½	52	47	40	40½	41	42	43	44	45
48	50½	50½	51	51	52	52½	53	48	41	41½	42	43	44	45	46
49	51	51½	52	52½	53	53½	54	49	42½	43	43½	44½	45½	46½	47½
50	52	52½	53	53½	54	54½	55	50	44	44½	45	46	47	48	49
51	52½	53	53½	54	54½	55	56	51	45½	46	46½	47½	48½	49½	50½
52	53	53½	54	54½	55	56	57	52	47	47½	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	54½	55	55½	56	57	58	53	48½	49	50	51	52	53	54
54	55	55½	56	56½	57	58	59	54	50	51	52	53	54	55	56

New Oriental Life Insurance Company.

Adverting to the inconvenience felt by a large class of those persons in this country for whose benefit Life Insurances are effected, from the uncertain amount of dividend, and commonly protracted terms of payment, inseparable from the nature of the Institutions for that purpose then existing; it was, in January, 1822, resolved to establish a JOINT STOCK COMPANY, to grant Policies for fixed sums on approved Lives, and, in case of lapse, to pay the sum assured within a short period, after proof; and which company continued to carry on business until March 1834, when a new Association was formed on a more extended basis, under the denomination of the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, offering at once the utmost security to the public, and superior advantages to the insured.

Persons intending to effect an INSURANCE on their LIVES in the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, will attend to the following RULES:

1. The person on whose Life the Insurance is desired to be effected must wait on his usual medical attendant, in the Queen's or Company's Service, with a request to draw up a Report on the state of his health, in which every particular is to be stated that may guide the Medical Examiner of the Insurance Company in judging of the nature of the proposed risk. Medical Reports on the health of applicants are not liable to be perused by any one but the Medical Examiner and the Committee.
2. In case the party has not had occasion to be attended in a professional capacity by any Medical man at the Station where he resides, it will be advisable for him to apply to the most eminent Surgeon or Physician within reach. The report of a gentleman of known ability must always be more satisfactory, than that of a person to whose name and qualifications the Medical Examiner is a stranger.
3. In the statement given to the Medical Officer and in the affidavit, great care must be taken that no omission is made; as negligence in this respect may eventually render the Policy void, in pursuance of one of the Clauses which is to that effect.
4. The affidavit must be taken before a Magistrate, or where there is no Magistrate, before the Commanding Officer of the Station, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Medical Officer for Examination, whether the Medical Report be at the time actually drawn out or not.
5. If a Policy be granted, the ordinary Premium required by the Insurers may be increased according to the opinion formed relative to the life on which the risk is proposed to be taken. But whether the risk be altogether declined, or a higher rate of premium than usual be required, the Committee and Medical Examiner, as well as the Agents, are prohibited from offering any explanations, or entering into any correspondence on the subject.
6. The declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit, must, when duly attested be forwarded along with the Medical Report, as speedily as possible, to the Agents at Madras.

The following are the General Terms on which INSURANCES are effected by
the COMPANY.

The Agents of the Company are authorized to receive applications for Insurances on Lives for any age from 16 to 60, for any amount. One to Fifty thousand Rupees, in even sums of Hundred Rupees; the sums insured to be payable three months after proof of lapse.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance.

In the event of a lapse occurring during the first six months of the period covered by the Policy, the Premium for the succeeding six months will be deducted from the amount insured, it being understood that a year's Premium shall in all cases be paid.

Insurance in the case of absentees will be computed from the date of the certificate of health, unless otherwise required. Persons insured may assign their Policies.

Where an Insurance has been effected in the seven years' class, the Insured may have a new Policy for the same amount and for the like term, or for life, at the rate, and upon the terms on which the Society may be at the time granting Policies, without a fresh certificate of health, on application to that effect and surrender of the original Policy at the end of six years from its date, or twelve months before the period at which it would finally expire.

Risks may be at any time reduced, but no return of Premium will in any case be allowed.

Before any dividend can be made amongst the Members of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, a capital must have accumulated and be invested equal to the average amount of one and a half year's losses, reckoned on the amount of the continuing outstanding risks.

Three-fourths of the profits are divided among the Shareholders according to their respective shares, and one-fourth among such Policy holders as are likewise Members of the Office, in the proportion of the Premium paid by them during the period to which such dividend may refer.

The London Branch of the North-West Bank of India has been appointed Agent for the Office in England and in conjunction with a Committee, will act for the Office there. Parties requiring Insurance can apply direct to Mr. R. J. R. Campbell in charge of the branch of the N. W. Bank of India in London.

Copies of the Deed may be had on application to the Agent, W. F. Fergusson, Esq. where a list of the Proprietors may be inspected.

W. F. Fergusson, Esq. and the Agent in London will be happy to undertake the Management of the details for effecting Insurance, and for the sale and purchase of shares in this Society, free of all charge, provided they are kept in funds to meet Subscriptions as they become due.

No Medical Fees required; a reduction of ten per cent. on the amount of all Premiums is allowed for three years from 1st November 1848, and a similar allowance will be made afterwards, should the working of the Society warrant the same.

Table of Policy Fees.

On Policies for.....	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	For Life.
Under..... 5,000 Rs.	2 Rs.	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.
5 and under. ....15,000 „	3	4	5	6	7
15 do. ....40,000 „	4	5	6	7	8
40,000 Rupees and upwards....	5	6	7	8	9

Pursuant to a Resolution of the Members of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, the following tables of Rates of Premium required on all Policies granted after this date, on Civil and Military Lives, is published for general information. It will be observed, that the Oriental Company continue to grant to holders of Policies in the seven years' class, the privilege accorded by no other office for Life Insurance, of claiming, at the end of six years, from the date of the Policy, a new Policy of the like amount for a further term of years on surrender of the Original Policy, without requiring a fresh Certificate of health.

Table of Rates of Annual Premium of Insurance required on an Insurance of Rupees 1,000 by the New Oriental Life Insurance Company.

ON CIVIL LIVES.						ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.						
Not ex- ceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not re- newable.			A new Policy may be claimed at the end of 6 years.	Policy for Life.	Not ex- ceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not re- newable.			A new Policy may be claimed at the end of 6 years.	Policy for Life.	Not ex- ceeding at the time of Insurance.
	Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.			Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.		
18	27	27	28	29	37	18	30	30	31	34	44	18
19	27	28	28	30	38	19	31	31	32	35	45	19
20	28	28	29	30	38	20	31	32	33	35	45	20
21	28	29	29	30	39	21	32	33	33	36	46	21
22	29	29	30	30	39	22	33	33	34	36	46	22
23	29	30	30	31	40	23	33	34	35	37	47	23
24	30	30	30	31	40	24	34	34	35	37	48	24
25	30	30	30	32	40	25	34	35	36	38	48	25
26	30	30	31	33	41	26	35	36	37	39	49	26
27	30	31	32	34	42	27	35	36	37	40	50	27
28	31	32	33	35	43	28	36	37	38	41	51	28
29	32	33	34	35	44	29	37	38	39	42	52	29
30	33	34	35	36	45	30	38	38	40	43	53	30
31	34	35	35	37	45	31	38	40	41	44	54	31
32	35	36	36	38	46	32	39	41	42	45	55	32
33	35	36	37	39	47	33	40	42	43	46	56	33
34	36	37	38	40	48	34	41	43	44	47	57	34
35	37	38	39	40	49	35	42	44	45	48	58	35
36	38	39	40	41	50	36	43	44	45	49	59	36
37	39	40	40	42	50	37	44	45	46	50	60	37
38	40	40	41	43	51	38	45	46	47	51	61	38
39	40	41	42	44	52	39	46	47	48	52	62	39
40	41	42	43	45	53	40	47	48	49	53	63	40
41	42	43	44	45	54	41	49	49	50	54	64	41
42	43	44	45	46	55	42	50	50	52	55	65	42
43	44	45	45	47	55	43	50	51	53	56	66	43
44	45	45	46	48	56	44	51	53	54	57	67	44
45	45	46	47	49	57	45	53	54	55	58	68	45
46	46	47	48	50	58	46	54	55	56	60	69	46
47	47	48	49	52	59	47	55	56	57	62	70	47
48	48	49	50	54	60	48	56	57	58	64	72	48
49	49	50	52	55	62	49	57	58	60	66	74	49
50	50	52	54	57	64	50	58	60	62	68	76	50
51	52	54	55	59	65	51	61	62	64	70	78	51
52	54	55	57	60	67	52	62	64	66	72	80	52
53	55	57	59	63	69	53	64	66	68	75	82	53
54	57	59	60	65	71	54	66	68	70	78	84	54
55	59	60	63	69	73	55	68	70	72	82	87	55
56	60	63	65	72	75	56	70	72	75	86	90	56
57	63	65	69	75	78	57	73	75	78	90	93	57
58	65	69	72	79	80	58	76	78	82	94	96	58
59	69	72	75	82	83	59	80	82	86	98	99	59
60	72	75	79	85	86	60	84	86	90	102	103	60
61	..	..	..	90	..	61	..	..	..	107	..	61
62	..	..	..	94	..	62	..	..	..	112	..	62
63	..	..	..	98	..	63	..	..	..	117	..	63
64	..	..	..	102	..	64	..	..	..	122	..	64
65	..	..	..	106	..	65	..	..	..	127	..	65
66	..	..	..	110	..	66	..	..	..	132	..	66
67	..	..	..	115	..	67	..	..	..	138	..	67
68	..	..	..	121	..	68	..	..	..	145	..	68
69	..	..	..	126	..	69	..	..	..	154	..	69
70	..	..	..	139	..	70	..	..	..	166	..	70

Policies are issued by the Agent at Calcutta, but the Agents of the Madras Branch are authorized to decide upon application for Insurance, and any such passed by them will be equally binding on the Society from the date thereof.

W. F. FERGUSSON, SECY. AND AGENT, NEW O. L. I. C., CALCUTTA.

1st March, 1849.

BINNY & CO., AGENTS, MADRAS BRANCH.

ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

Church of England Life Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 4 & 5 Vict., Cap. XCII.

One-Tenth of the entire Profits of this Institution will be applied to the relief of Distressed and Aged Clergymen, and the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, who may be recommended by the Bishops, or by the Clergy of their respective Localities, and other charitable objects connected with the Clergy.

PATRON.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.

DIRECTORS.

R. Sladen, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
J. Hall, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

James Shaw, Esq.

SOLICITOR.

J. H. Wilkins, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES IN
MADRAS.

Parry and Co.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES IN
CALCUTTA.

Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.

Table I.
SHORT TERMS

For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the respective terms of One, Three, Five, and Seven Years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of				Age.	Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	7 Yrs.		1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	7 Yrs.
18	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.		Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
18	22	23	23	24	39	36	36	36	37
19	23	23	24	24	40	36	36	37	38
20	23	24	24	25	41	37	37	38	39
21	24	25	25	26	42	37	38	39	40
22	25	25	26	26	43	38	39	40	41
23	25	26	26	27	44	39	40	41	42
24	26	26	27	28	45	40	41	42	43
25	26	27	28	28	46	41	42	43	45
26	27	28	28	29	47	42	43	45	46
27	28	28	29	29	48	43	45	46	47
28	28	29	29	30	49	45	46	47	49
29	29	29	30	31	50	46	47	49	50
30	29	30	31	31	51	47	49	51	52
31	30	31	31	32	52	49	51	52	54
32	31	31	32	32	53	51	53	54	57
33	31	32	32	33	54	53	55	57	59
34	32	32	33	34	55	55	57	59	62
35	32	33	34	34	56	57	59	62	65
36	33	34	34	35	57	59	62	65	68
37	34	34	35	36	58	62	65	68	71
38	34	35	36	36	59	65	68	71	75
					60	68	72	75	79

Table II.
WHOLE LIFE.—EQUAL RATES

For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

Age.	Annual Premium.	Age.	Annual Premium.
	Ra.		Ra.
18	33	39	51
19	34	40	53
20	34	41	54
21	35	42	55
22	36	43	57
23	36	44	58
24	37	45	60
25	38	46	62
26	39	47	63
27	39	48	65
28	40	49	67
29	41	50	69
30	42	51	72
31	43	52	74
32	44	53	76
33	45	54	79
34	46	55	82
35	47	56	85
36	48	57	88
37	49	58	91
38	50	59	94
		60	98

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next birthday), may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of One year, by the payment of 290 Rs. Three years, by the annual payment of 300 Rs. Five years, by the annual payment of 310 Rs. Seven years, by the annual payment of 310 Rs.

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next birthday), may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death by the annual payment of 420 Rupees during the whole period of Life.

Table III.
INCREASING RATES OF PREMIUM.
For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of Seven and Fourteen Years) for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

Age	Annual Premium payable during			Age	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 Years	Second 7 Years	Remain. of Life		First 7 Years	Second 7 Years	Remain. of Life
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	28	33	38	34	39	46	54
19	28	33	39	35	39	47	56
20	29	34	39	36	40	48	57
21	29	35	40	37	41	50	58
22	30	36	41	38	42	51	60
23	31	36	43	39	43	53	62
24	31	37	43	40	45	54	63
25	32	38	44	41	46	55	65
26	32	39	45	42	47	57	67
27	33	40	46	43	48	59	69
28	34	40	47	44	50	60	71
29	35	41	48	45	51	62	73
30	35	42	49	46	53	64	76
31	36	43	50	47	55	66	78
32	37	44	51	48	56	69	81
33	38	45	53	49	58	71	83
				50	60	73	86

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of

350 rupees until the expiration of Seven Years. 420 rupees after Seven Years, until the expiration of 14 Years; and 490 rupees after 14 years during the remaining period of life.

Table IV.
CONTINGENT ASSURANCES
For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Rs. payable at the death of A, provided B be then living

Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.	Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.	Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	20	27	30	35	33	40	50	39
	25	26		40	31		55	37
	30	25		45	30		60	34
	35	24		50	29			
	40	23		55	27	45	20	53
	45	22		60	25		25	52
	50	21			30	30	35	51
	55	20	35	20	40		40	49
	60	19		25	39		45	47
				30	38		50	45
				35	37		55	43
25	20	31		40	36		60	40
	25	30		45	34			
	30	29		50	33	50	20	62
	35	28		55	31		25	61
	40	27		60	29		30	60
	45	26					35	59
	50	25	40	20	46		40	57
	55	23		25	45		45	55
	60	22		30	44		50	53
				35	43		55	51
30	20	35		40	42		60	48
	25	34		45	40			
	30	33						

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next birth-day), may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided another person aged 60 (last birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 250 Rupees, during the joint continuance of the two lives.

Table V.
DEFERRED ANNUITIES
For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to military risks.

Annual Prem. for an Annuity of 100 Rs. to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 years.

Age	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	116	62	36	22	13	99	98	50	28	16
19	115	61	36	21	13	30	96	49	27	15
20	113	60	35	21	13	31	95	48	26	14
21	112	59	34	20	12	32	93	47	25	14
22	110	58	33	20	12	33	91	45	24	13
23	108	57	33	19	11	34	89	44	23	12
24	107	56	32	19	11	35	87	43	22	12
25	105	55	31	18	10	36	85	41	21	11
26	103	54	30	17	10	37	83	40	21	10
27	102	52	29	17	9	38	81	39	20	10
28	100	51	29	16	9	39	79	38	19	9
						40	77	36	18	9

EXAMPLE I.—A Civilian (aged 30 last birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1,000 rupees, to commence after TEN years continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 960 rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after FIFTEEN years continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 490 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after TWENTY years continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 270 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after THIRTY years continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 150 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after FORTY years continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 80 rupees.

Table VI.
SHORT TERMS
For Officers in the Army or Navy, and others exposed to military risks.

Annual Prem. for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for the respective terms of 1, 3, 5 & 7 years.

Age	Annual Premium for the term of				Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	7 Yrs.	1 Yr.	3 Yrs.	5 Yrs.	7 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	31	32	33	33	39	44	45	46
19	32	32	33	33	40	45	46	47
20	32	33	33	34	41	45	46	47
21	33	33	34	34	42	46	47	48
22	33	34	34	35	43	47	48	49
23	34	34	35	35	44	48	49	50
24	34	35	35	36	45	49	50	51
25	35	35	36	37	46	50	52	53
26	36	36	37	37	47	52	53	54
27	36	37	37	38	48	53	54	55
28	37	37	38	38	49	54	55	57
29	37	38	38	39	50	56	57	58
30	38	38	39	39	51	57	59	60
31	38	39	39	40	52	59	60	62
32	39	40	40	41	53	60	62	64
33	40	40	41	41	54	62	64	66
34	40	41	41	42	55	64	66	68
35	41	41	42	43	56	66	68	70
36	42	42	43	44	57	68	70	72
37	42	43	44	44	58	70	72	74
38	43	44	44	45	59	73	75	77
					60	75	78	80

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of
One year, by the payment of 380 rupees.
Three years, by the annual payment of 380 rupees.
Five years, by the annual payment of 390 rupees.
Seven years, by the annual payment of 390 rupees.

Table VII.
WHOLE LIFE.—EQUAL RATES
For Officers in the Army and Navy, and others
exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium for the Assurance of 1,000 rupees for the whole term of life.			
Age.	Annual Premium.	Age.	Annual Premium.
18	Rs. 40	39	58
19	41	40	59
20	41	41	60
21	42	42	62
22	42	43	63
23	43	44	65
24	44	45	66
25	45	46	68
26	45	47	70
27	46	48	71
28	47	49	73
29	49	50	75
30	49	51	77
31	49	52	79
32	50	53	82
33	51	54	84
34	52	55	87
35	53	56	89
36	54	57	92
37	55	58	95
38	57	59	98
		60	101

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 490 rupees during the whole period of life.

Table IX.
CONTINGENT ASSURANCES
For Officers in the Army or Navy, and others
exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees, payable at the death of A, provided B be then living.

Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.	Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.	Age of A	Age of B	Annual Prem.
20	20	Rs. 34	30	35	Rs. 39	40	50	Rs. 45
	25	34		40	38		55	43
	30	32		45	37		60	40
	35	31		50	35			
	40	30		55	33	45	30	60
	45	29		60	31		35	59
	50	28					30	58
	55	26	35	20	47		35	57
	60	24		25	46		40	56
				30	45		45	54
25	20	38		35	44		50	52
	25	37		40	43		55	50
	30	36		45	41		60	47
	35	35		50	39			
	40	34		55	37	50	20	69
	45	33		60	35		25	68
	50	31					30	67
	55	29	40	20	53		35	66
	60	27		25	52		40	65
				30	51		45	63
30	20	42		35	50		50	61
	25	41		40	49		55	58
	30	40		45	47		60	55

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided another person (aged 60 last birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 310 rupees during the joint continuance of the two lives.

Table VIII.
WHOLE LIFE.—INCREASING RATES
For Officers in the Army or Navy, and others
exposed to military risks.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of 7 and 14 years) for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees for the whole term of life.

Age.	Annual Premium payable during			Age.	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 years.	Second 7 years.	Remain. of life.		First 7 years.	Second 7 years.	Remain. of Life.
18	Rs. 36	Rs. 40	Rs. 45	34	Rs. 47	Rs. 53	Rs. 59
19	36	41	45	35	48	54	60
20	37	41	46	36	49	55	62
21	37	42	47	37	50	57	63
22	38	43	48	38	51	58	64
23	39	44	48	39	53	59	66
24	40	44	49	40	54	61	67
25	40	45	50	41	55	62	69
26	41	46	51	42	56	63	71
27	41	47	52	43	58	65	72
28	42	47	53	44	59	67	74
29	43	48	54	45	61	68	76
30	44	49	55	46	62	70	78
31	45	50	56	47	64	72	80
32	45	51	57	48	66	74	82
33	46	52	58	49	68	76	84
				50	69	78	87

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the payment of 440 rupees until the expiration of seven years, 490 rupees after seven years, until the expiration of fourteen years; and 550 rupees after fourteen years, during the remaining period of life.

Table X.
DEFERRED ANNUITIES
For Officers in the Army or Navy, or others
exposed to military risks.

Annual Prem. for an Annuity of 1,000 Rs. to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 yrs.

Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	30 yrs.		10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs.	30 yrs.
18	Rs. 94	Rs. 49	Rs. 28	Rs. 16	Rs. 10	39	Rs. 82	Rs. 41	Rs. 22	Rs. 12	Rs. 7
19	93	48	27	16	9	40	80	40	21	12	6
20	92	48	27	16	9	41	79	39	21	11	6
21	91	47	26	15	9	42	78	38	20	11	6
22	90	46	26	15	9	43	76	37	20	10	5
23	89	46	25	15	8	44	75	36	19	10	5
24	88	45	25	14	8	45	74	36	18	10	5
25	87	44	24	14	8	46	73	35	18	9	4
26	85	43	24	13	7	47	71	34	17	9	4
27	84	42	23	13	7	48	69	33	16	8	4
28	83	42	23	12	7	49	68	32	16	8	4
						50	66	31	15	7	3

EXAMPLE I.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 last birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1,000 rupees, to commence after TEN years continued service in India, by the annual payment of 800 rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after FIFTEEN years continued service in India, by the annual payment of 400 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after TWENTY years continued service in India, by the annual payment of 210 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after TWENTY-FIVE years continued service in India, by the annual payment of 120 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after THIRTY years continued service in India, by the annual payment of 60 rupees.

Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society,

NO. 12, CHATHAM PLACE, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.

CAPITAL £500,000.

ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 19TH MAY 1836.

TRUSTEES.

Wm. Butterworth Bayley, Esq. C. H. Latouche, Esq.
Henry Porcher, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., *Chairman.*
John Fuller, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*
Robt. Bruce Chichester, Esq. Colonel Ouseley,
Major H. B. Henderson, Major Turner,
C. H. Latouche, Esq. Joshua Walker, Esq.
Edward Lee, Esq. Major Willock, K. L. S.

BANKERS.

Messrs. Smith, Payne and Smith.

ACTUARY.

Mr. W. Lewis.

SECRETARY.

Mr. John Cazenove.

INDIAN BRANCH.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AT CALCUTTA.

Charles Binny Skinner, Esq. Joseph Spencer Judge, Esq.
James Stuart, Esq. T. C. Morton, Esq.
Jas. Jos. Mackenzie, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

John Grant, Esq., Apothecary General.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Frith, Sandes and Watts.

BANKERS.

Bank of Bengal.

SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Gordon, Stuart and Co.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AT MADRAS.

Major Francis Henry Scott. John Bigwood Jauncey, Esq.
Richard Barnes Bell, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

Thomas Key, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Binny and Co.

Deferred Annuities and Endowments for India.

GENERAL RULES.

All Premiums must be paid in advance,—every facility will be given for their regular payment or remittance ; but 12 per cent. interest will be charged on all arrears, and the contract forfeited after six months non-payment of Premium.

The first half-yearly payment of Annuities will be made, if claimed in India, six months, and if in London, 12 months after the expiration of the period of deferment, and parties, whose Annuities have commenced in India, will on their return to England have to comply with the English period of payment, which is, as above, six months later.

An officer proceeding on furlough and having subscribed for a Deferred Annuity, may at his option, continue his payments during furlough, the Annuity becoming payable at the same term as if he had remained in India, or he may discontinue his subscription during the period of furlough, in which case the period of deferment will be extended for an equal time, or lastly, he may surrender his contract to the Society, who will be prepared to purchase it at a fair valuation.

The Annuities will be paid in London at the Exchange of 2s. per Rupee.

For the present the Directors have limited the Annuities on any one life to 3,000 rupees, and the Endowments to 30,000 rupees.

Forms of Proposal and full information may be obtained at the offices of the Society in London, and of the Secretaries and Agents in India.

Life Assurance.

The advantages of this Society are as follows :—

A lower and more economical scale of Premiums for Life Assurance than hitherto demanded by the established offices in India.

The Tables of Premiums have been accurately prepared, after reference to all the various and best reports and statistical documents recently available, and particularly, that last prepared by Mr. Griffith Davis in 1844, based on Dodwell and Miles' Army Lists, and the investigations of Mr. Woolhouse, Actuary of the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

To the actual or mathematical risk thus deduced, an ample per Centage has been added to the scale of Premiums for the safety of the Society and the benefit of the Assured ; and it will be found by reference to the subjoined Tables that, notwithstanding a considerable per Centage thus added, the Rates of Premium will be cheaper at all ages to the holders of Policies than those hitherto offered to the public in India.

The whole of the Funds of this Society in India at present are invested in Government Paper. The Directors are limited to such investment, and to loans on security of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal shares only.

All holders of Policies in India on the profit scale, who may have paid five Annual Premiums will be entitled at the expiration of the fifth year to a *years' profit* calculated on the average of the preceding five years, such profit to be paid in cash, or to go in diminution of

the future Premiums payable, or to be added to the sum assured by the Policy at the option of the Holder, after the calculation of the profits shall have been made in London.

After the expiration of 1851, the profits will be declared annually, and the payers of five complete Annual Premiums be regularly entitled to a participation therein with a like option as to the mode of application.

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a *permanency*, and on the first half-yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premium, and be placed under the Rules and Conditions of the Society there obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the permanency or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall after completing a full year from the date of their quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, such reduced rates being continued during their further residence in Europe.

Parties in the Military Service holding Civil Offices, and thus subject to no greater risk than members of the Civil Service, will be charged at the rate of Premium of a Civil life, but on return to their military duties the higher rate will be charged—due notice of such return must be given to the Secretaries.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance, but arrangements may be made with the Secretaries for the payment of Premiums annually or for a given number of years.

Assurance will be computed from the date of the certificates, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first *six months* premium shall have been actually paid to the Secretaries.

Policies becoming claims upon the Society, will be paid three months after satisfactory proof of the death of the party assured shall have been received at the Society's Office.

Policies granted by the Indian Branch, will be paid in India or London, at the option of the Holder, at the exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee, provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least *three months* previous to a lapse occurring, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on account of the Society of Sterling money in India or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

In cases of lives of more than ordinary hazard, an increased rate of Premium will be charged proportionate to the risk; such increased rate will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

Notice of Assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Agents.

Applications for Assurance to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. GORDON, STUART and Co. who are prepared to grant Policies, to the extent of 30,000 Rupees on any one life, approved of by the Directors, and who will afford information regarding the business generally, and rules of the Society in London, as relates to Assurance on Lives or survivorships, the purchase and sale of Annuities and reversionary interests, the granting Endowment on existing children and other ordinary business of the Family Endowment Society.

TABLES OF RATES OF ASSURANCE FOR LIVES

INDIAN RATES.					ENGLISH RATES.						
Annual Premium for Assuring Rupees 1,000 on a single Life for the whole term of Life.					Annual Premium for Assuring £100 on a single Life for the whole term of Life.						
Age.	CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		With Partici- pation in Profits.			Without Participation in Profits.			Age.
	With Partici- pation in Profits.	Without Partici- pation in Profits.	With Partici- pation in Profits.	Without Partici- pation in Profits.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
18	33	30	37	34	1	16	1	1	12	4	18
19	33	30	37	35	1	16	10	1	13	3	19
20	33	31	38	35	1	17	9	1	14	3	20
21	34	32	38	36	1	18	8	1	15	1	21
22	34	32	39	36	1	19	9	1	16	1	22
23	35	33	39	37	2	0	10	1	17	0	23
24	35	33	40	37	2	1	11	1	18	1	24
25	35	33	40	38	2	3	1	1	19	1	25
26	36	34	41	38	2	4	3	2	0	0	26
27	36	34	42	39	2	5	7	2	1	3	27
28	36	34	42	40	2	6	10	2	2	4	28
29	37	35	43	40	2	8	2	2	3	5	29
30	38	35	44	41	2	9	7	2	4	7	30
31	39	36	45	42	2	10	6	2	6	0	31
32	39	36	45	42	2	12	0	2	7	2	32
33	40	37	46	43	2	13	4	2	8	4	33
34	41	38	47	44	2	14	11	2	9	9	34
35	42	39	48	45	2	16	2	2	11	1	35
36	44	41	49	46	2	18	2	2	12	2	36
37	45	42	50	47	2	19	11	2	13	10	37
38	46	43	51	47	3	1	11	2	15	10	38
39	48	44	52	48	3	3	9	2	18	0	39
40	49	45	53	49	3	5	9	3	0	3	40
41	50	46	54	50	3	7	9	3	2	1	41
42	51	47	55	51	3	9	9	3	3	10	42
43	52	48	56	53	3	11	9	3	5	9	43
44	54	50	57	54	3	14	0	3	7	9	44
45	56	52	59	55	3	16	2	3	9	10	45
46	57	53	60	56	3	18	10	3	12	2	46
47	58	54	61	57	4	1	6	3	14	8	47
48	60	56	63	59	4	4	7	3	17	2	48
49	61	57	64	60	4	7	10	4	0	5	49
50	63	59	66	61	4	10	6	4	4	9	50
51	64	60	67	63	4	14	0	4	8	10	51
52	66	61	69	64	4	17	0	4	12	1	52
53	68	63	70	66	5	6	0	4	15	6	53
54	70	65	72	68	5	3	6	4	18	9	54
55	72	67	74	69	5	7	6	5	2	5	55
56	74	69	76	71	5	11	0	5	6	1	56
57	76	71	78	73	5	14	8	5	9	10	57
58	78	73	80	75	5	18	11	5	13	10	58
59	80	75	82	77	6	3	4	5	18	1	59
60	82	77	84	79	6	7	11	6	2	6	60

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a PERMANENCY, and on the first half-yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premium and be placed under the Rules and conditions of the Society there obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the permanency or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall, after completing a full year from the date of their quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, such reduced rates being continued during their further residence in Europe.

IN THE FAMILY ENDOWMENT SOCIETY.

INDIAN RATES.										ENGLISH RATES.									
Annual Premium for Assuring Rupees 1,000 on a single Life for short terms without Profits.										Annual Premium for Assuring £100 on a single Life for short terms without Profits.									
Age.	CIVIL.				MILITARY AND NAVAL.				One year.	Five years.	Seven years.	Age							
	One Year.	Three years.	Five years.	Seven years.	One year.	Three years.	Five years.	Seven years.											
18	Rs. 24	Rs. 25	Rs. 26	Rs. 27	Rs. 29	Rs. 29	Rs. 30	Rs. 30	£ 0	s. 16	d. 0	18							
19	25	25	26	27	29	30	30	30	0	16	4	19							
20	25	25	26	27	30	30	30	30	0	16	8	20							
21	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	0	17	0	21							
22	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	31	0	17	6	22							
23	25	26	27	28	30	30	31	31	0	17	11	23							
24	26	27	28	29	31	31	31	31	0	18	5	24							
25	26	27	28	29	31	31	31	32	0	18	11	25							
26	26	27	28	29	31	31	32	32	0	19	6	26							
27	26	27	28	29	31	32	32	32	1	0	0	27							
28	27	28	29	30	32	32	32	33	1	0	6	28							
29	27	28	29	30	32	32	33	33	1	1	0	29							
30	28	29	30	30	32	33	33	34	1	1	4	30							
31	28	29	30	31	33	33	34	34	1	1	8	31							
32	28	29	30	31	33	34	34	35	1	2	3	32							
33	28	29	30	31	34	34	35	36	1	2	8	33							
34	28	30	30	31	34	35	36	36	1	3	0	34							
35	29	30	30	31	35	36	36	37	1	3	4	35							
36	29	30	30	32	36	36	37	38	1	3	10	36							
37	29	30	31	32	36	37	38	38	1	4	4	37							
38	30	31	32	32	37	38	38	39	1	5	0	38							
39	30	31	32	33	38	38	39	40	1	6	0	39							
40	30	31	32	33	38	39	40	41	1	6	9	40							
41	31	32	33	34	39	40	41	42	1	7	9	41							
42	31	32	34	35	40	41	42	43	1	8	10	42							
43	32	33	34	35	41	42	43	43	1	10	0	43							
44	33	34	35	37	42	43	43	44	1	11	6	44							
45	33	34	35	38	43	43	44	45	1	13	4	45							
46	33	34	35	38	43	44	45	46	1	14	6	46							
47	34	35	37	39	45	45	46	48	1	15	6	47							
48	35	36	38	40	45	46	48	49	1	16	6	48							
49	36	38	39	42	46	48	49	50	1	17	4	49							
50	38	40	41	44	48	49	50	51	1	19	1	50							
51	40	42	43	46	49	50	51	52	2	0	2	51							
52	42	44	46	48	50	51	53	54	2	1	4	52							
53	43	45	47	50	51	53	54	55	2	2	8	53							
54	45	47	49	51	53	54	55	57	2	3	10	54							
55	47	48	51	52	54	56	57	58	2	5	0	55							
56	49	51	54	56	56	57	58	60	2	6	6	56							
57	50	52	56	58	57	58	60	61	2	8	0	57							
58	52	55	58	61	58	60	61	63	2	10	0	58							
59	54	57	61	64	60	61	63	64	2	13	0	59							
60	56	59	64	68	62	63	64	68	2	17	0	60							

Notices of assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Secretaries.

Premiums are received half-yearly, but in the event of death taking place within the first six months of any year (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy) the Premium for the next six months will be deducted from the Sum assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed upon, that the Premium for each entire year during the continuance of an Assurance shall in all cases be paid.

Conditions Endorsed on the Policy.

POLICIES will become void if the Premiums be not paid within thirty days after the period limited by the Policy for payment ; but should proof be given, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that the parties whose lives have been assured continue in good health, the Policies may be revived at any period within six calendar months on the payment of a Fine of one half per Cent. on the sum assured ; or at any period within twelve calendar months, on the payment of such a Fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

Policies will become void if the Parties whose lives have been assured shall go to any of the following places, viz., Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam, the province of Scinde, and all places subject to periodical visitation of the plague ; or (not being of the military, or maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into or engage in any military, maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever, unless in each case permission shall have been granted by the Directors, which may be obtained by the Parties paying a Premium adequate to the extra risk ; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of the Party whose life has been assured, proceeding on public duty, in obedience to the orders of his Superiors, or in performance of his professional duties, to any of the above exempted places.

Policies will become void in case the Parties whose lives have been assured shall die by duelling or by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice. But the Directors will in each case make such allowance as they may deem reasonable ; and if the Policy shall have been assigned to a BONA-FIDE Creditor other than the Society, the Directors will pay such Creditor to the extent of his interest in the Policy, upon satisfactory proof of his interest being given to the Directors.

All Claimants upon Policies must, if required, furnish proof of the death of the Party assured, and give such further information as the Directors may think necessary ; and reasonable proof will also be required of the age of the Party assured, unless it shall have been previously established and admitted in the Policy or by Indorsement thereon.

In the event of death taking place within the first six months of any year (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy) the Premium for the next six months will be deducted from the Sum assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed upon, that the Premium for each entire year during the continuance of this Assurance shall in all cases be paid. Policies granted by the Indian Branch will be paid in India or London, at the option of the holder, at the exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee, provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least *three months* previously to lapse, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on account of the Society of Sterling money in India or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

BINNY AND CO.,

AGENTS AT MADRAS.

Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society,

14, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, & 17, CORNHILL, LONDON.

Registered Pursuant to the Act 7 and 8 Victoria, Cap. 110.

DIRECTORS.

The Chisholm, of Chisholm, Inverness-shire and Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, London.
—*Chairman.*

Wm. Morley, Gutter Lane, Cheapside, and Blackheath.—*Deputy Chairman.*

Henry Stroud Barber, Esq., 36, Fenchurch-street, and Wanstead, Essex.

John Brightman, Esq., 30, Cornhill and Regency-square, Brighton.

Francis Brodigan, Esq., Garden-court Temple.

James William Deacon, Esq., 30, Gresham-street, and Southwick-place, Hyde-park Square.

Alexander Robert Irvine, Esq., 18, Wilton-place, Belgrave-square.

John Inglis Jerdin, Esq., Upper Ground-street, Blackfriars, and 151, Piccadilly.

James John Kinloch, Esq., Gloucester-road, Hyde-park Gardens.

Henry Lawson, Esq., Fortesse-terrace, Ken-tish-town.

Henry Penny, Esq., 131, Piccadilly,
Robert Power, Esq., M. D., 11, Queen-street,
May Fair.

The Rev. F. W. Johnson Vickery, A. M.,
King-street, Covent Garden.

AUDITORS.

C. B. Rule, Esq.

T. C. Simmons, Esq.

W. Archer Shee, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.—John Clendinning, M. D., F. R. S., 16, Wimpole-street.

SOLICITOR.—Walter Prideaux, Esq., Goldsmiths' Hall.

SURVEYOR.—Richard Tress, Esq., 23, Little St. Thomas Apostle.

BANKERS.—Union Bank of London.

Charles J. Rowsell, Esq., Manager of the City Branch, 79, King William-street, City.

Of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives, which have been established in this country, none have been attended with such complete and decided success as those based upon the principle of **MUTUAL ASSURANCE**, in which **ALL THE ACCUMULATED PROFITS BELONG EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ASSURED**. The experience of nearly a century has proved, incontestably, that these Societies are perfectly safe, and do not require the aid of a **PERMANENT SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL**. The same experience has shown that, when well regulated, they are capable of yielding large profits to Policy-holders, such as under no other system can be realized. It is upon this tried and approved principle of **MUTUAL ASSURANCE**, that the **GREAT BRITAIN LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY** has been established. The object of its founders has been—not only to present to the public an Institution for the Assurance of Lives, in which the Policy-holders may enjoy all the Advantages offered to them by the best regulated of these Societies—but also, by extending the principle of Life Assurance to cases wherein its application has been hitherto deemed impracticable, to afford the means of providing for a surviving family to those by whom so inestimable a benefit could not otherwise be attained.

The extension in question is effected.

1st. By giving credit to parties effecting ASSURANCES ON THEIR OWN LIVES FOR THE FIRST FIVE ANNUAL PREMIUMS;—thus enabling many to secure a provision for their families whose circumstances might otherwise compel them to wait until a remote period, when a deteriorated state of health might prevent the accomplishment of their object.

2dly. By giving Credit (without security) to persons effecting ASSURANCES, either on their own Lives or the Lives of others, for HALF THE AMOUNT OF THE FIRST FIVE ANNUAL PREMIUMS; thus enabling them to secure a Provision for their Families, or the re-payment of a Loan or Debt, WITH THE LEAST POSSIBLE PRESENT OUTLAY, and at the same time to enjoy, ultimately, all the advantages they could have derived by paying the full amount of Premiums in advance, in the usual way.

3dly. By allowing parties to effect ASSURANCES, either for short terms or the whole term

(of life without becoming Members), at the LOWEST POSSIBLE RATE OF PREMIUM, CONSISTENT WITH SECURITY TO THE ASSURED; the option being given to them afterwards to become Members if they should think proper.

By this extension of its principle, it is assumed that Life Assurance will henceforth be much more frequently resorted to by all provident members of the community, and that the superiority of the plan of this Society will be at once admitted and appreciated.

The participating Rates of Premium of the "GREAT BRITAIN" will be found not essentially to differ from the average Rates of such Societies. They have been computed with great care and labour expressly for the use of this Establishment, and are sufficiently high to afford perfect SECURITY, even under the most adverse circumstances, to the Policy-holders: whilst under ordinary circumstances, it is calculated that the PROFIT OF SURPLUS (after setting apart the amount required to provide for all out-standing liabilities) will be sufficient to enable the Managers to recommend a reduction, of at least 40 per cent. on the future Premiums payable on each Policy, after it shall have been in force during five years. In comparing these rates with those of other Institutions, it must be constantly borne in mind, that IN EVERY LIFE ASSURANCE OFFICE THE ULTIMATE SECURITY OF THE ASSURED MUST ENTIRELY DEPEND ON THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE RATES OF PREMIUM:—that, in order to be SAFE, the rates must always exceed the amount necessary to provide for the sums assured;—and that this EXCESS, which in Establishments differently constituted, is either wholly or partially lost to the Policy-holders, is, in a Society constituted like the "GREAT BRITAIN," set apart and eventually returned to them. The PROFITS of such a Society are in fact, SAVINGS out of the contributions of the Members, and as such are accumulated in the best possible way, for their advantage.

Plan of the Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society.

I. In this Society every holder of a Policy effected according to the participating Rates of Premium is a Member, and as such becomes entitled, after having paid Five Annual Premiums to his just proportion of the ENTIRE PROFITS from time to time accumulated.

II. The first division of Profits will be made in the year 1849. The divisions will afterwards take place ANNUALLY.

III. The Profits will, in all cases, be applied IN REDUCTION OF THE FUTURE PREMIUMS.

IV. Every person assured to the extent of £1,000 will be entitled, after payment of Five Annual Premiums, to attend and vote at all General Meetings of Policy-holders, which (after the expiration of the year 1848) will be held annually, for the purpose of receiving the report of the state of the Society's affairs, and sanctioning a division of the Profits.

V. [WHOLE CREDIT SYSTEM.]—Policies of ASSURANCE, on *their own Lives*, will be granted to such persons as may be enabled to give satisfactory security to the Directors for the payment of a sum, equal to the Amount of Five Annual Premiums at the expiration of five years; and of interest thereon, in the meantime, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum.

VI. [HALF CREDIT SYSTEM.]—Policies will also be granted, on payment of *half* the Annual Premiums only during the term of five years; by which means Assurances may be effected, and loans for short periods secured with the least possible present outlay; and after payment of the arrears, the Policy-holder will become entitled to participate in the entire profit of this Institution, precisely in the same manner as if he had paid the whole amount of his Premiums in advance in the usual way. Or in cases where it may not suit the convenience of Policy-holders to pay up all the Arrears of Premium at the expiration of five years, this Society will be willing to make an equitable arrangement for a gradual liquidation of the same, and maintaining the Interest of the Policy-holder in the Assurance, thus enabling parties to assure for a large amount at an early age. The "GREAT BRITAIN" is the only Mutual Assurance Society in which these very great accommodations are given to the Assured.

VII. Policies may be effected, without participation in the Profits, at much lower rates of Premium than are required by any other Mutual or by any Mixed Assurance Office; whilst persons assured for the whole term of Life, according to this scale enjoy the privilege (*peculiar to this Institution*) of being enabled, at any time before the expiration of five years, to pay up the difference (with interest) between the rates paid by them and the rates payable according to Table I.;—thus becoming Members of the Society, and entitled to full participation in the Profits.

VIII. No claim on this Society can be litigated or disputed, except with the consent of the Members present at a General Meeting of Policy-holders, to be specially convened on the occasion.

IX. A printed form of transfer will be issued with each Policy: and every transfer will be registered, (if required) in a book kept for that purpose at the Office.

X. All claims on Policies will become payable at the expiration of three calendar months after satisfactory proof of death.

XI. The AGE of the Assured, and the INTEREST of the Holder, will be admitted in the Policy, provided satisfactory evidence of the same be furnished at the time the Assurance is effected.

XII. Policies effected by persons on their own lives, and afterwards assigned to Creditors will not (so far as the *bond fide* interest of such Creditors is concerned) become void in cases of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice.

A Liberal Commission allowed to Solicitors and Agents.

**Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society.
INDIAN RATES OF PREMIUM.**

TABLE A. FOR CIVILIANS AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.				TABLE B. FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.			
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1, 000 Company's Rupees, for the whole term of life.				Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Company's Rupees, for the whole term of life.			
AGE.	COMPANY'S RUPEES.	AGE.	COMPANY'S RUPEES.	AGE.	COMPANY'S RUPEES.	AGE.	COMPANY'S RUPEES.
18	33	41	55	18	42	41	63
19	33	42	56	19	43	42	64
20	34	43	58	20	44	43	66
		44	59			44	67
21	35	45	61	21	44	45	69
22	35			22	45		
23	36	46	63	23	46	46	70
24	37	47	64	24	46	47	72
25	38	48	66	25	47	48	74
		49	68			49	76
26	38	50	70	26	48	50	78
27	39			27	49		
28	40	51	73	28	49	51	80
29	41	52	75	29	50	52	82
30	42	53	77	30	51	53	84
		54	80			54	87
31	43	55	82	31	52	55	89
32	44			32	53		
33	46	56	85	33	54	56	92
34	46	57	88	34	55	57	95
35	47	58	91	35	56	58	97
		59	94			59	100
36	48	60	97	36	57	60	104
37	49			37	58		
38	51			38	59		
39	52			39	60		
40	53			40	61		

PROPOSAL FOR ASSURANCE.

I.—Name and Residence of the Person proposing the Assurance.

II.—Name, Residence and Profession or Occupation of the Person whose Life is to be Assured.

III.—Sum to be Assured, and by what Table ;
and if according to the CREDIT or HALF-CREDIT System.

IV.—Place and Date of Birth.

V.—Age next Birth-day, and what Evidence of Age can be produced ?

VI.—If ever engaged in Military or Naval Service.

VII.—If of Sober and Temperate Habits ?

VIII.—If now or ever afflicted with Gout, Asthma, Rupture, Liver Complaint, Jaundice, Gravel, Insanity, Paralysis, Apoplexy, Stone, Epilepsy, or other kind of Fits, Inflammation of the Chest, Spitting of Blood, Disease of the Lungs, or any other Disease or Disorder tending to shorten Life ?

IX.—If Assured in any other Office, and to what amount ?

If declined by any or what Offices ?

X.—Name and address of ordinary Medical Attendant.

XI.—Name and address of private Friend.

DECLARATION.

I DECLARE, that the preceding Statement is true, and I agree that such Statement shall be the basis of the proposed Contract to be entered into between me and THE GREAT BRITAIN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY; and I agree to perform, observe, and abide by all the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations mentioned, contained or referred to in the Deed of Settlement of the Society, dated the Twelfth day of February, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four, and whereby the Society is and shall be governed and carried on.

As WITNESS my hand this day of One Thousand Eight
Hundred and

MADRAS BRANCH

OF THE

INDIA AND LONDON LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

14, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL, AND 17, CORNHILL, LONDON.

REGISTERED AND INCORPORATED UNDER VII. AND VIII. VICTORIA CAP. CX.

CAPITAL £250,000 in 5,000 SHARES of £500 each.

AGENTS IN MADRAS—MESSRS. AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.

DIRECTORS IN LONDON.

CHAIRMAN.—The Chisholm, Erchless Castle, Inverness-shire, and Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, London.

DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN.

Richard Hartley Kennedy, Esq., (late Physician General, Bombay,) *Deputy Chairman of the Oriental Bank*, Resington Lodge, Notting Hill.

Henry Stroud Barber, Esq., 36, Fenchurch Street, and Wanstead, Essex.

Francis Brodigan, Esq., Garden Court Temple.

James William Deason, Esq., Walbrook, and Southwick Place, Hyde-park Square.

Harry George Gordon, Esq., 68, Porchester Terrace, *Chairman of the Oriental Bank*.Henry Allen Harrison, Esq., St. Leonard's on Sea, Sussex, *Director of the Oriental Bank*.

John Inglis Jerdin, Esq., Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars.

Frederick Jones, Esq., Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

Jas. John Kinloch, Esq., Kair, Kincardineshire and Gloucester Road, Hyde-park Gardens.

Henry Lawson, Esq., Fortesse-Terrace, Kentish Town.

Robert Francis Power, Esq., M. D., Queen's Street, May Fair.

Archibald Spens, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Manor House, Inveresk, N. B.

MANAGER.

Alexander Robert Irvine, Esq., 14, Waterloo Place.

AUDITORS.

William Walter Cargill, Esq., *Manager of the Oriental Bank*, London.Julius Partridge, Esq., *Solicitor*, Birmingham.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

John Clendinning, Esq., M. D. F. R. S., 16, Wimpole Street.

SURGEON.

Joshua Burgess, Esq., M. D. M. R. C. S., 38, Denbigh Street.

SOLICITOR.

Walter Prideaux, Esq., Goldsmith's Hall.

STANDING COUNSEL.

Mr. Serjant Channell, and Samuel John Partridge, Esq.

BANKERS IN LONDON.

The Commercial Bank.

BANKERS IN INDIA.

The Oriental Bank.

The obvious benefit to be derived from a well regulated system of Life Assurance, has recently led to the formation of several new Institutions; and, by many, it is supposed, that the number already existing is more than sufficient for the wants and demands of the Public. When, however, it is borne in mind, that, out of the immense population of the United Kingdom, the number of Lives Assured has been estimated to be not much greater than 100,000, it may fairly be assumed that Life Assurance is, even in England, where alone it has made any progress, still in its infancy; and that the existing Companies, have by no means yet succeeded in impressing upon the Public mind a conviction of the propriety and expediency of more frequently resorting to it. Still less have the existing Companies, generally, afforded the ready means of enabling those *who are resident out of Europe—who are engaged in hazardous pursuits—or who are afflicted with bodily or mental infirmities—to avail themselves of the various benefits of Life Assurances on equitable terms: the usual rule in such cases, being, either to reject the Assurances altogether, or to accept them only at rates greatly disproportioned to the risks—to require, in the case of persons residing thousands of miles beyond the limits of Europe, the Premium to be paid, and the claim to be substantiated, in England; and, in the case of diseased lives, to fetter the Policy with such conditions and declarations, relative to the state of health, as, in a great measure, to defeat the use and object of the Assurance.*

It is with reference to such cases, more particularly, that the system of Life Assurance, as generally acted on in England, may be considered to be defective:—and it is to meet the desires and the necessities of the community, in respect of such cases, that the INDIA AND LONDON LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY has been established. The attention of the public is consequently invited to a careful perusal of its plan;—in full confidence that, when maturely considered and thoroughly understood, this Company will meet with that preference and support, which it has been the object of its founders to merit and obtain.

The Company has been established for the purpose of granting Assurances on—

1. The Lives of healthy persons residing in Europe.
2. The Lives of Naval and Military Officers including the FOREIGN AND COLONIAL SERVICES: also on the Lives of Civilians and others residing in, or proceeding to India, or other parts of the world.
3. The Lives of respectable NATIVES residing in any part of India, a class of the community to whom the benefits of Life Assurance have not hitherto been extended.
4. The granting of Immediate, Deferred, and Reversionary Annuities.
5. Endowments for Widows and Children.

The Company is registered and incorporated under the Act of Parliament [VII. and VIII. Victoria, Cap. CX.] passed for the purpose of remedying the defects of the system, under which Joint Stock Companies have hitherto been constituted.

The Directors having been furnished with the most authentic and complete data for such purpose, have caused accurate and extensive Tables of Rates to be computed for the various classes of Assurance, which it is the object and business of the Company to effect.

The rates for Civilians, and for Military and Naval Officers in India, will be found to be lower than those of any Company established for Life Assurance, either in Great Britain or in India, and very much lower than the rates usually charged by the London Offices, whilst the rates for Assurance of Native Lives, being on such an equitable scale, it is hoped will induce them to resort extensively to this mode of making provision for their families or friends. The Premiums may be paid either in London, or at any of the Company's establishments in the three Presidencies of India, in Ceylon, China and Hong Kong, at the option in every case, of the holder of the Policy. Similar accommodation will be afforded in cases of Assurances on the Lives of persons proceeding to, or residing in other parts of the world.

In cases of Assurances effected by parties on their own Lives, the Policy, when assigned to a *bonâ fide* creditor, will not become void in the event of suicide, death by duelling, or the hands of justice.

Claims may be substantiated in India, in respect of Assurances effected either in that Country or in England. They may also be substantiated at any of the Agencies established in other parts of the world.

Assurances effected daily by appearance before one of the Company's Medical Officers. No personal attendance before the Board required.

Age of the Assured admitted in the Policy upon proof being given.

Premiums received Annually, Half-yearly, or Quarterly, but in case of lapse, the full Premium of the current year will be charged.

Forfeited Policies revived, when the health is unimpaired, without payment of any fine.

Transfer of Policies registered at the Company's Office, if desired.

Claims payable in Three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Agent at the different Presidencies in India are fully empowered to accept proposals for Assurances and grant Policies thereon.

INDIAN RATES OF PREMIUM.

Table A.

FOR CIVILIANS AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED
TO MILITARY RISKS.Annual Premiums required for an Assurance
of 1,000 Company's Rupees for one Year,
seven Years, and the whole Term of Life.

Age.	ANNUAL PRE- MIUM.			Age.	ANNUAL PRE- MIUM.		
	One Year.	Seven Years.	Whole Life.		One Year.	Seven Years.	Whole Life.
18	C. Rs. 19	C. Rs. 21	C. Rs. 29	40	C. Rs. 32	C. Rs. 34	C. Rs. 48
19	20	21	30	41	33	35	50
20	20	22	31	42	34	36	51
21	21	23	31	43	34	37	52
22	21	23	32	44	35	38	54
23	22	24	33	45	36	39	56
24	23	24	33	46	37	41	57
25	23	25	34	47	38	42	59
26	24	25	35	48	39	43	61
27	24	26	36	49	41	45	63
28	25	27	36	50	42	47	65
29	26	27	37	51	43	48	67
30	26	28	38	52	45	50	69
31	27	28	39	53	47	52	72
32	27	29	40	54	48	54	74
33	28	29	41	55	50	57	76
34	28	30	42	56	52	59	79
35	29	31	43	57	54	62	82
36	30	31	44	58	56	65	84
37	30	32	45	59	59	68	87
38	31	33	46	60	62	72	90
39	31	34	47				

Table B.

FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

Annual Premiums required for an Assurance
of 1,000 Company's Rupees for one Year,
seven Years, and the whole Term of Life.

Age.	ANNUAL PRE- MIUM.			Age.	ANNUAL PRE- MIUM.		
	One Year.	Seven Years.	Whole Life.		One Year.	Seven Years.	Whole Life.
18	C. Rs. 30	C. Rs. 31	C. Rs. 38	40	C. Rs. 42	C. Rs. 44	C. Rs. 55
19	31	32	38	41	43	45	56
20	31	32	39	42	44	46	58
21	32	33	40	43	45	47	59
22	32	33	40	44	46	48	60
23	33	34	41	45	46	49	62
24	33	34	41	46	47	51	63
25	33	35	42	47	48	52	65
26	34	35	43	48	50	53	66
27	34	36	43	49	51	54	68
28	35	36	44	50	52	56	70
29	35	37	45	51	53	57	72
30	36	37	46	52	55	59	74
31	36	38	47	53	56	61	76
32	37	39	47	54	58	63	78
33	38	39	48	55	60	65	80
34	38	40	49	56	61	67	82
35	39	41	50	57	63	69	85
36	39	41	51	58	65	71	87
37	40	42	52	59	67	74	90
38	41	43	53	60	70	77	93
39	41	44	54				

EXAMPLE I.—A Civilian, aged 80 (next birth-day), may secure 10,000 Company's Rupees at his decease, *provided he die within the Term of One Year*, by the payment of 260 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—A Civilian of the same age, may secure the like sum at his decease, *provided he die within the Term of Seven Years*, by the annual payment of 280 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—A Civilian of the same age, may secure the like sum at his decease, *whenever that event may happen*, by the annual payment of 380 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE I.—A Military or Naval Officer, aged 30 (next birth-day), may secure 10,000 Company's Rupees at his decease, *provided he die within the Term of One Year*, by the payment of 360 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—A Military or Naval Officer of the same age, may secure the like sum at his decease, *provided he die within the Term of Seven Years*, by the annual payment of 370 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—A Military or Naval Officer of the same age, may secure the like sum at his decease *whenever that event may happen*, by the annual payment of 460 Company's Rupees.

REVERSIONARY ANNUITIES.**Table I.—CIVIL RATES.**

Annual Premium payable during the joint Lives of Two Persons, A & B, for securing a Reversionary Annuity of 100 Company's Rupees, to commence at the death of A, and to be paid during the remainder of the Life of B.

A and B being both Civilians residing in India.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.
20	20	39	35	20	56	50	20	90
25	37		25	53		25	84	
30	34		30	49		30	79	
35	31		35	45		35	73	
40	29		40	41		40	66	
45	26		45	37		45	60	
50	24		50	33		50	54	
55	21		55	30		55	47	
60	19		60	26		60	41	
<hr/>								
25	20	44	40	20	65	55	20	107
25	41		25	61		25	101	
30	38		30	56		30	95	
35	35		35	52		35	88	
40	32		40	48		40	80	
45	29		45	43		45	73	
50	26		50	38		50	65	
55	23		55	34		55	57	
60	21		60	30		60	50	
<hr/>								
30	20	49	45	20	76	60	20	130
25	46		25	71		25	123	
30	43		30	66		30	115	
35	39		35	61		35	107	
40	36		40	56		40	98	
45	33		45	50		45	89	
50	29		50	45		50	70	
55	26		55	40		55	80	
60	23		60	35		60	61	

Table II.—MILITARY RATES.

Annual Premium payable during the joint Lives of Two Persons, A and B, for securing a Reversionary Annuity of 100 Company's Rupees, to commence at the death of A, and to be paid during the remainder of the Life of B.

A being a Military or Naval Officer, and B a Civilian in India.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Company's Rupees.
20	20	53	35	20	69	50	20	100
25	50		25	65		25	95	
30	47		30	61		30	89	
35	43		35	57		35	82	
40	40		40	52		40	76	
45	37		45	48		45	69	
50	33		50	43		50	62	
55	30		55	38		55	54	
60	26		60	33		60	47	
<hr/>								
25	20	58	40	20	77	55	20	117
25	55		25	73		25	111	
30	51		30	68		30	104	
35	47		35	63		35	96	
40	44		40	58		40	89	
45	40		45	53		45	80	
50	36		50	48		50	72	
55	32		55	42		55	64	
60	28		60	37		60	55	
<hr/>								
30	20	63	45	20	88	60	20	130
25	59		25	83		25	131	
30	56		30	77		30	123	
35	52		35	72		35	114	
40	48		40	66		40	105	
45	43		45	60		45	96	
50	39		50	54		50	86	
55	35		55	47		55	76	
60	31		60	41		60	66	

EXAMPLE I.—An Annuity of 1,000 Company's Rupees, to commence at the death of a person now aged 30 next birth-day, and to be paid during the remainder of the life of another person now aged 50 last birth-day, may be secured by the annual payment of 290 Company's Rupees during the joint continuance of the two lives,—both being Civilians residing in India.

EXAMPLE II.—A like Annuity, to commence at the death of a person now aged 50 next birth-day, and to be paid during the remainder of the life of another person now aged 30 last birth-day, may be secured by the annual payment of 790 Company's Rupees during the joint continuance of the two lives,—both being Civilians residing in India.

EXAMPLE I.—An Annuity of 1,000 Company's Rupees, to commence at the death of a person now aged 30 next birth-day, being a Military or Naval Officer in India, and to be paid during the remainder of the life of another person now aged 50 last birth-day, being a Civilian in India, may be secured by the annual payment of 390 Company's Rupees during the joint continuance of the two lives.

EXAMPLE II.—A like Annuity, to commence at the death of a person now aged 50 next birth-day, being a Military or Naval Officer in India, and to be paid during the remainder of the life of another person now aged 30 last birth-day, being a Civilian in India, may be secured by the annual payment of 890 Company's Rupees during the joint continuance of the two lives.

DEFERRED ANNUITIES.

CIVIL SERVICE.						MILITARY SERVICE.					
Annual Premium for a Deferred Annuity of 100 Rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 Years.						Annual Premium for a Deferred Annuity of 100 Rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 Years.					
Annual Premium if the Annuity commence after						Annual Premium if the Annuity commence after					
Age	10 Years.	15 Years.	20 Years.	25 Years.	30 Years.	Age	10 Years.	15 Years.	20 Years.	25 Years.	30 Years.
	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.		Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.	Company's Rupees.
18	113	61	36	22	13	18	92	48	27	16	10
19	112	60	35	21	13	19	91	47	27	16	9
20	111	59	34	21	12	20	90	47	26	16	9
21	110	58	34	20	12	21	89	46	26	15	9
22	108	57	33	19	12	22	88	45	25	15	8
23	107	56	32	19	11	23	87	44	25	14	8
24	105	55	31	18	11	24	86	44	24	14	8
25	104	54	31	18	11	25	85	43	24	14	8
26	102	53	30	17	10	26	83	42	23	13	7
27	101	52	29	17	10	27	82	42	23	13	7
28	99	51	28	16	9	28	81	41	22	12	7
29	97	50	28	16	9	29	80	40	22	12	7
30	96	49	27	15	8	30	79	39	21	11	6
31	94	48	26	15	8	31	77	38	20	11	6
32	92	47	25	14	8	32	76	37	20	11	6
33	91	45	24	13	7	33	75	37	19	10	5
34	90	44	24	13	7	34	73	36	19	10	5
35	87	43	23	12	6	35	72	35	18	9	5
36	85	42	22	12		36	71	34	18	9	
37	83	41	21	11		37	69	33	17	9	
38	81	40	20	11		38	68	32	16	8	
39	79	38	20	10		39	66	31	16	8	
40	78	37	19	9		40	65	30	15	7	
41	76	36	18			41	63	29	14		
42	74	35	17			42	62	28	14		
43	72	33	16			43	60	27	13		
44	70	32	16			44	58	26	13		
45	68	31	15			45	57	25	12		
46	66	30				46	55	24			
47	64	29				47	54	23			
48	63	27				48	52	22			
49	60	26				49	50	21			
50	58	25				50	49	20			

EXAMPLE I.—A Civilian resident in India now aged 30 may secure an Annuity of 1,000 Company's Rupees, payable on his attaining 40 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 960 Company's Rupees until he arrives at that age; or on his attaining 45 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 490 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 50 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 270 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 55 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 150 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 60 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 80 Company's Rupees.

EXAMPLE I.—A Military or Naval Officer in the Service in India, now aged 30, may secure an Annuity of 1,000 Company's Rupees, payable on his attaining 40 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 790 Company's Rupees until he arrives at that age; or on his attaining 45 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 390 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 50 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 210 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 55 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 110 Company's Rupees; or on his attaining 60 years of age, by the Annual Payment of 60 Company's Rupees.

REGULATIONS OF THE Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. George Arbuthnot,
J. Gooden,
R. O. Campbell,

Messrs. G. Wellington,
J. Tawse.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Art. 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other person. In the former case, the General Estate of the deceased shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the Life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for, unless in either case such amount be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

Art. 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the Life of another, the Party subscribing, and not the Party on whose Life the Subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of Individuals may hold Assurance jointly on any given Life, but in such case the Parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

Art. 3.—No smaller sum than Five Hundred, nor larger than Thirty Thousand Company's Rupees can be subscribed for on one Life.

Art. 4.—The following are the rates of subscription to be paid for Assurance in the Society according to the age of the Parties upon whose Lives the Assurance is effected—but the Premia for Military Lives upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late Fifth Madras Laudable Society, shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives. It shall however be optional with the Directors to charge the Civil rate of Premium on the Lives of Military Men while engaged in Duties purely Civil.

TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of one Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.							TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of one Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.						
ON CIVIL LIVES.							ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.						
Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of health.				Policy for Life.		Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of health.				Policy for Life.	
Age.	For one year.	For three years.	For five years.	For seven years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.	Age.	For one year.	For three years.	For five years.	For seven years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.
18	27	27	28	29	37	31	18	30	30	31	34	44	37
19	27	28	28	30	38	32	19	31	31	32	35	45	37
20	28	28	29	30	38	33	20	31	32	33	35	45	37
21	28	29	29	30	39	33	21	32	33	33	36	46	38
22	29	29	30	30	39	33	22	33	33	34	36	46	38
23	29	30	30	31	40	33	23	33	34	35	37	47	39
24	30	30	30	31	40	34	24	34	34	35	37	48	40
25	30	30	30	32	40	34	25	34	35	36	38	48	40
26	30	30	31	33	41	35	26	35	36	37	39	49	41

TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society payable half-yearly.								TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.							
ON CIVIL LIVES.								ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.							
Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of health.				Policy for Life.			Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of health.				Policy for Life.		
Age.	For one year.	For three years.	For five years.	For seven years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.		Age.	For one year.	For three years.	For five years.	For seven years.	Fixed.	Increasing Annually.	
27	30	31	32	34	42	35		27	35	36	37	40	50	42	
28	31	32	33	35	43	36		28	36	37	38	41	51	42	
29	32	33	34	35	44	37		29	37	38	39	42	52	43	
30	33	34	35	36	45	37		30	38	38	40	43	53	44	
31	34	35	35	37	45	38		31	38	40	41	44	54	45	
32	35	36	36	38	46	38		32	39	41	42	45	55	46	
33	35	36	37	39	47	39		33	40	42	43	46	56	47	
34	36	37	38	40	48	40		34	41	43	44	47	57	47	
35	37	38	39	40	49	41		35	42	44	45	48	58	48	
36	38	39	40	41	50	41		36	43	44	45	49	59	49	
37	39	40	40	42	50	42		37	44	45	46	50	60	51	
38	40	40	41	43	51	43		38	45	46	47	51	61	51	
39	40	41	42	44	52	44		39	46	47	48	52	62	52	
40	41	42	43	45	53	45		40	47	48	49	53	63	53	
41	42	43	44	45	54	46		41	49	49	50	54	64	54	
42	43	44	45	46	55	46		42	50	50	52	55	65	55	
43	44	45	45	47	55	47		43	50	51	53	56	66	56	
44	45	45	46	48	56	48		44	51	53	54	57	67	56	
45	45	46	47	49	57	49		45	53	54	55	58	68	57	
46	46	47	48	50	58	50		46	54	55	56	60	69	58	
47	47	48	49	52	59	50		47	55	56	57	62	70	60	
48	48	49	50	54	60	51		48	56	57	58	64	72	61	
49	49	50	52	55	62	52		49	57	58	60	66	74	63	
50	50	52	54	57	64	53		50	58	60	62	68	76	65	
51	52	54	55	59	65	54		51	61	62	64	70	78	66	
52	54	55	57	60	67	56		52	62	64	66	72	80	68	
53	55	57	59	63	69	57		53	64	66	68	75	82	70	
54	57	59	60	65	71	59		54	66	68	70	78	84	72	
55	59	60	63	69	73	61		55	68	70	72	82	87	75	
56	60	63	65	72	75	62		56	70	72	75	86	90	77	
57	63	65	69	75	78	64		57	73	75	78	90	93	80	
58	65	69	72	79	80	66		58	76	78	82	94	96	83	
59	69	72	75	82	83	68		59	80	82	86	98	99	86	
60	72	75	79	85	86	71		60	84	86	90	102	103	89	
61	..	..	..	90	..	74		61	..	..	..	107	..	92	
62	..	..	..	94	..	77		62	..	..	..	112	..	95	
63	..	..	..	98	..	80		63	..	..	..	117	..	99	
64	..	..	..	102	..	83		64	..	..	..	122	..	103	
65	..	..	..	106	..	88		65	..	..	..	127	..	106	
66	..	..	..	110	..	92		66	..	..	..	132	..	110	
67	..	..	..	115	..	96		67	..	..	..	138	..	115	
68	..	..	..	121	..	100		68	..	..	..	145	..	119	
69	..	..	..	126	..	104		69	..	..	..	154	..	123	
70	..	..	..	129	..	110		70	..	..	..	166	..	127	

Art. 5.—All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium calculated according to the above Table of Rates in advance to the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing according as the Policy may be issued in the first or the second half of the year, and thenceforward for six Months in advance, but in case of a lapse occurring before the full current year's Premium shall have been paid, the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the sum Assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid. The Premia so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 6.—Five persons residing in Madras shall be nominated Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, and generally to transact the current business of the Society—the concurrent opinion of three of the Five Directors shall be decisive in all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these Fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a General Meeting of Members to be convened by Public advertisement. No question however shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or other shall be chosen by a General Meeting to be convened as above.

Art. 7.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half-yearly when a Statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such Meeting shall afterwards be called in question, except for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Art. 8.—In the election of Directors as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding Assurance to the extent of Ten Thousand Rupees shall be entitled to one vote, if to the extent of Rupees Twenty Thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Thirty Thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a Fee of one Rupee on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges; Advertisements, Printing, and Law expenses excepted.

Art. 10.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Art. 11.—All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be made by letter to the Secretaries—and shall be accompanied by Certificate of Health, signed by a medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose Life the Assurance is applied for, such Letter, Certificate and Affidavit to be of the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.

Place and Date.

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

Gentlemen,—I request that I may be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees _____

* 1, 3, 5, or 7 years* or "for my Life for* years* for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

I remain, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THE LIVES OF OTHERS.

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.

Place and Date.

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

Gentlemen,—I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees _____ in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the Life of _____ for* years* for the benefit of _____ for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

I remain,

Your most obedient Servant.

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON TO BE SENT IN SEALED.

To enable the Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required, that, to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant to be forwarded to the Secretaries, the replies to these queries being first sealed.

QUERIES.

- 1.—Name of applicant.
- 2.—How long have you known him and when did you see him last?
- 3.—Have you attended him professionally, or are you his ordinary medical attendant?
- 4.—What is your opinion of the present and general state of his health?
- 5.—Have you had occasion to know or to hear that he is subject to any dangerous disease, or that he is pre-disposed to any hereditary disorder?
- 6.—Are his habits sober?
- 7.—Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk on his life?
- 8.—Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so of what nature, and is there any pre-disposition to a return of such attacks?
- 9.—On the whole, do you consider the applicant as having a fair chance of a long life?

* Signature of Physician
and official designation.

Dated at this }
day of 18 }

REPLIES.

AFFIDAVIT.

* Insert name, profession
and place of abode at full
length.

I*

do hereby make oath and declare that I have truly and faithfully and to the best of my knowledge and belief answered all such questions as have been put to me by relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in every respect. I further swear that I have not since my infancy been subject to fits, that I have had the Small Pox or Cow Pox, and that my age does not at this time exceed years and months.

† Signature.

Sworn to and Signed
of , 18

this day
before me.

‡ Magistrate's Signature.

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate who shall attest the same by his countersignature, or if the Party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station.

In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the Party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

R

Art. 12.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificate and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason unto the Applicant for so doing.

Art. 13.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the Subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and his admission, and the Assurance of his Life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 14.—No Subscription on any Life shall be considered as entitling the Party or Parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the Life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors, the amount of the First Subscription, and Premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these regulations—and if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed or shall have been approved of by the Directors, such Applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Art. 15.—All Subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one Month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, the Policy shall be void, but upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Directors that the Party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived by payment of the Premium due together with a Penalty of two per cent. on the amount thereof, at any period within three Months of the date at which the Policy may have so become void. If a party assured shall die within the one Month mentioned in this Article and the Premium is tendered after death, but within such month, the Premium shall be accepted, and the Policy held to be in force, unless an intention to drop the Policy shall have been intimated to the Secretaries by the Holder, previously to the Premium being so tendered.

Art. 16.—No subsequent increase of Assurance on any Life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate, and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 17.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate, bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

Art. 18.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Art. 19.—A Statement of the Society's Accounts shall be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, when after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent. on the amount of out-standing risks, any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the Policy-holders in the ratio of the amount of Premium respectively paid, and the said surplus shall either be paid to them or applied in reduction of Premium, subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent. on each individual's risk, which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund*, and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 20.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a Life in the Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors, immediately receive the amount assured together with the amount at credit of the lapsed Life in the Guarantee Fund, the whole however subject to arrears of Subscription or to any other sum due to the Society, and in the event of any Premia having been paid on such lapsed Life beyond the Premia due thereon no such Premia shall be returned except such as may have been paid for the current half-year and not included in the Division of the Funds of the Society.

Art. 21.—All lapses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus trencched upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the suc-

ceeding half-year out of the current Premia, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the re-payment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so trencched upon and before the payment of the next half-year's Premia the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art 22.—In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him, subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a proportionate payment shall be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his reduced risk.

Art. 23.—Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of Health makes the Policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Assurance on his own life, but not so in case of creditors effecting an Assurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

We do hereby certify that
 been duly admitted to hold Assurance for Company's Rupees
 in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of
 for the benefit of
 who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life to receive the aforesaid sum
 of Company's Rupees and such proportion of the surplus Funds of the said
 Society as by the established Regulations thereof may become due by virtue of this Subscrip-
 tion, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct;—subject moreover to all the
 provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed, and it is hereby especially pro-
 vided that whatever claim shall arise under this certificate or Policy of Insurance, shall in
 the first place be liable for the payment of any sum or sums with interest thereon which the
 parties concerned therein may owe to the Society, and that this Certificate or Policy shall not
 be considered in force or forming a claim on this Society where it shall be made to appear that
 any important circumstances connected with the age, constitution, or general health of the
 party subscribed on has been concealed or misrepresented to the Directors.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid the sum of
 Company's Rupees
 being the amount of Premium in advance required by the Regulations of the said Society.
 In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Madras, this day of
 in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and

Secretaries and Treasurers.

} *Directors.*

MEDICAL, INVALID

AND

GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED, 1841.

CAPITAL, £500,000.

HEAD OFFICES, 25, PALL MALL, LONDON,

With Branches throughout the United Kingdom and in some of the principal Towns in the Continent of Europe,

FOR GRANTING ASSURANCES ON LIVES, ENDOWMENTS, AND ANNUITIES.

ENGLISH BRANCH.

TRUSTEES.

Charles Hopkinson, Esq., Regent Street.
Sir Thomas Phillips, Temple.

Alfred Waddilove, D. C. L., Doctors' Commons.

DIRECTORS.

Major Henry Doveton, 5, Landsdowne Terrace,
Kensington Park.

Edward Doubleday, Esq., F. L. S., 249, Great
Surrey Street.

George Gun Hay, Esq., 127, Sloane Street.

Benjamin Phillips, Esq., F. R. S., 17, Wimpole
Street.

C. Richardson, Esq., 19, Bruton Street, Berkley
Square.

T. Stevenson, Esq., F. S. A., 37, Upper Grosvenor
Street.

R. Bentley Todd, M. D., F. R. S., 3, New Street,
Spring Gardens.

Alfred Waddilove, D. C. L., Doctors' Commons.

James Whishaw, Esq., F. S. A., 64, Gower
Street.

BANKERS.

Messrs. C. Hopkinson and Co., Regent Street.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL STATISTICS.

William Farr, Esq., General Register Office.

ACTUARY.

Francis G. F. Nelson, Esq.

SECRETARY.

C. Douglas Singer, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.**DIRECTORS.**

Captain Arthur Broome, Foundry, Cossipore.
 Major The Honorable Harry B. Dalzell, Artillery, Dum-Dum.
 Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N., Superintendent of Marine, Marine Office.

Sir James Thomson, K. C. B., Inspector General of Hospitals, 1, Little Russell Street, Chowringhee.

STANDING COUNSEL.

T. C. Morton, Esq., 10, Old Post Office Street.

BANKERS.

The Bank of Bengal

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Allan and Thomas, 5, Old Post Office Street.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

Duncan Stewart, M. D., Presidency Surgeon, 21, Chowringhee Road.

OFFICIATING.

Dr. Edward Goodeve, 4, Chowringhee Lane.

SECRETARY.

P. M. Tait, Esq.

OFFICES IN CALCUTTA.

1, Chowringhee Road.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.

Messrs. Ewart, Latham and Co.

AGENTS IN MADRAS.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

AGENT IN ALLAHABAD.

Bernard Howard.

AGENT IN SIMLA.

M. B. Ellis.

The Directors of the Indian Branch have the pleasure to announce, that the success which has attended the extension of the Society's operations to India, has convinced them that the Public appreciate the motives which led to the establishment of the Indian Branch of this Company.

The Directors solicit attention to the subjoined abstract of the Society's Indian Prospectus, and especially to the accompanying Table of Rates for Assurance of all the Indian Life Offices.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT,

TABU

Of the Annual Premium required for the Assurance, with death, in each of the

The MEDICAL, INVALID AND GENERAL charges no Entry Money

AGE NEXT BIRTH-DAY.	MEDICAL, INVALID AND GENERAL.		UNIVERSAL.		COLONIAL.			
	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.		Military and Naval.	
20	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	A. P.	Co.'s Rs.	A. P.
21	29	35	42	47	40	7 4	44	8 0
22	30	36	43	48	41	0 0	45	9 0
23	31	36	43	49	41	9 4	45	12 0
24	32	37	44	49	42	4 0	46	7 4
25	33	38	44	50	42	13 4	47	2 0
	33	38	45	51	43	8 0	47	13 4
26	33	39	46	51	44	3 4	48	10 0
27	34	39	46	52	44	15 4	49	6 8
28	34	40	47	53	45	11 4	50	4 8
29	35	41	48	54	46	8 0	51	2 8
30	36	41	48	54	47	6 0	52	1 4
31	37	42	49	55	48	4 0	53	0 8
32	38	42	50	56	49	2 0	54	0 8
33	40	43	51	57	50	0 8	55	0 8
34	42	44	52	58	51	0 8	56	0 8
35	43	44	53	58	52	0 8	56	12 8
36	44	45	54	59	53	2 0	57	10 0
37	45	46	55	60	54	3 4	58	11 4
38	47	47	56	61	55	6 0	59	14 0
39	47	47	58	62	56	8 8	61	0 8
40	48	48	59	63	57	12 8	63	0 8
41	50	50	60	64	59	2 0	63	2 0
42	51	51	62	65	60	8 0	64	8 0
43	52	52	63	66	61	15 4	65	15 4
44	53	53	65	68	63	7 4	67	7 4
45	54	54	66	69	65	0 0	68	12 0
46	55	56	67	70	66	10 0	70	2 0
47	56	56	69	72	68	6 8	71	14 8
48	56	56	70	73	70	4 0	73	12 0
49	57	57	72	75	72	2 0	75	8 8
50	59	59	74	77	74	4 0	77	8 0
51	60	60	76	79	76	7 4	79	7 4
52	62	62	79	81	78	12 8	81	12 8
53	65	65	81	83	81	4 0	84	4 0
54	66	67	84	86	83	14 8	86	14 8
55	67	70	87	89	86	10 8	89	6 8
56	69	72	89	91	89	10 0	92	2 0
57	72	74	92	94	92	12 0	95	4 0
58	73	77	96	98	96	0 8	98	8 8
59	76	79	99	101	99	9 4	102	1 4
60	80	83	103	105	103	5 4	105	13 4

EXAMPLES.—(1.) A Civilian, aged 30, may assure Co.'s Rs. 50,000 for Co.'s Rs. 1 Officer in the Indian Army, aged 50, may assure Co.'s Rs. 50,000 for Co.'s Rs. 2,950 assure Co.'s Rs. 65,254 on the same Life in the Medical, Invalid and General.

The Rates of Premium of the Medical, Invalid and General Life Office, were deduc House, extending over the period from 1760 to 1847 inclusive, and are amp

VIEW

Participation in profits, of 1,000 Company's Rupees, payable at Assurance Offices in India.

or Medical Fees, and receives Premiums in MONTHLY Payments.

OF ENDO. D.	FAMILY ENDOW- MENT.		NEW ORIENTAL. Pre- miums reduced 10 per cent. conditionally.				UNITED SERVICE.		INDIAN LAUDABLE— (Mutual Office.)		AGE NEXT BIRTH-DAY.
	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	
41	38	38	38	45	38	45	38	45	38	45	20
42	34	38	39	46	39	46	39	46	39	46	21
43	34	39	39	46	39	46	39	46	39	46	22
44	35	39	40	47	40	47	40	47	40	47	23
45	35	40	40	48	40	48	40	48	40	48	24
	35	40	40	48	40	48	40	48	40	48	25
46	36	41	41	49	41	49	41	49	41	49	26
47	36	42	42	50	42	50	42	50	42	50	27
48	37	42	43	51	43	51	43	51	43	51	28
49	37	43	44	52	44	52	44	52	44	52	29
	38	44	45	53	45	53	45	53	45	53	30
50	39	45	45	54	45	54	45	54	45	54	31
51	39	45	46	55	46	55	46	55	46	55	32
52	40	46	47	56	47	56	47	56	47	56	33
53	41	47	48	57	48	57	48	57	48	57	34
	42	48	49	58	49	58	49	58	49	58	35
54	44	49	50	59	50	59	50	59	50	59	36
55	45	50	50	60	50	60	50	60	50	60	37
56	46	51	51	61	51	61	51	61	51	61	38
57	46	52	52	62	52	62	52	62	52	62	39
58	48	53	53	63	53	63	53	63	53	63	40
59											
60	50	54	54	64	54	64	54	64	54	64	41
61	51	55	55	65	55	65	55	65	55	65	42
62	52	56	56	66	56	66	56	66	56	66	43
63	54	57	57	67	57	67	57	67	57	67	44
64	56	59	59	68	59	68	59	68	59	68	45
65											
66	57	60	60	69	60	69	60	69	60	69	46
67	58	61	61	70	61	70	61	70	61	70	47
68	60	63	63	72	63	72	63	72	63	72	48
69	61	64	64	74	64	74	64	74	64	74	49
70	63	66	66	76	66	76	66	76	66	76	50
71											
72	65	68	68	78	68	78	68	78	68	78	51
73	67	70	70	80	70	80	70	80	70	80	52
74	69	72	72	82	72	82	72	82	72	82	53
75	71	74	74	84	74	84	74	84	74	84	54
	73	76	76	87	76	87	76	87	76	87	55
76											
77	75	80	80	90	80	90	80	90	80	90	56
78	78	83	83	93	83	93	83	93	83	93	57
79	80	86	86	96	86	96	86	96	86	96	58
80	83	89	89	99	89	99	89	99	89	99	59
81	86	103	103		86	103	86	103	86	103	60

usually less than in other Offices, some of which require Co.'s Rs. 2,400 annually.—(2.) An-
nually, while some other Offices charge Co.'s Rs. 3,850 annually.—(3.) The latter sum would

Mr. NELSON, the Resident Actuary of the Company, direct from the Records of the India
Company for the risk incurred. Two-thirds of the profits returned to the Assured.

ABSTRACT OF INDIAN PROSPECTUS.

SECURITY.

A Capital of Half a Million Sterling, fully subscribed by an influential body of Proprietors in 10,000 Shares of £50 each. The Board of Directors have invested a sum in Company's Paper amply sufficient for the current exigencies of this Branch.

DATA.

Mr. Neison, the Resident Actuary of this Company, in order to prepare a Report on the Bengal Military Fund was, by a resolution of the Hon'ble Court, of date September, 1847, permitted to examine the Records of the India House for the period, from 1760 to 1847. Two years elapsed before his investigation was completed, and the result fully established the following facts:—(1) That the said Records afford the only satisfactory data whence to calculate the Premiums for Assurance of the Lives of Europeans in India.—(2) That the climate of this country is by no means so fatal in its effects to Europeans as has been hitherto supposed.—(3) That the rates of Premium, which have been for many years, and are now charged by some Life Offices in this country, are exorbitant.

The Directors solicit the attention of the Public to the fact, that this is the only Company whose rates are deduced from the Records of the India House.

PREMIUMS.

These are lower than the rates of any other Company, as will at once appear from a reference to the subjoined Tabular View of the Annual Premiums for Assurance of Co.'s Rs. 1,000 at death, with profits, in each of the Life Offices in India.

PROFITS

Are ascertained at regular intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy-holders on the participating scale. The last division was announced on 30th November, 1848, when a bonus was declared, by which about 2 per Cent. per annum was added to the sums assured under participating Policies. Notwithstanding the very moderate Premiums of this Company, ample additions have been made to the mathematical rates for India to cover contingencies and charges of management, and it is confidently believed, that even larger profits than as above will be returned to the Assured at this Branch.

GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

- (1.) Policies indisputable, except on ground of fraud.
- (2.) Policies, on which five annual Premiums have been paid, purchased at a fair value.
- (3.) Claims paid three months after satisfactory proof of death, or discounted immediately after such proof if preferred.
- (4.) Fifteen days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums.
- (5.) The whole of the Funds of the Indian Branch, invested in Government and other Indian securities.
- (6.) Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies effected with this Society, on which, at least, five annual Premiums have been paid.
- (7.) Policies assigned, registered at the Offices of the Society in India without charge.
- (8.) Assurances may be revived within three months of the date on which the Premium became due, on satisfactory proof of health and payment of fine.
- (9.) Immediate reduction to English rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe, or other parts of the world, which the Board may consider equally healthy, if for permanent residence, but if such residence be temporary only, the said reduction not to take effect until after one year's residence.
- (10.) Civil rates charged on the Lives of Military Officers holding Civil appointments, for the term of such appointments.
- (11.) Persons assured with this Society may proceed to, and reside in any part of the world, except the Western Coast of Africa, without any increase of Premium.

PECULIAR ADVANTAGES TO RESIDENTS IN INDIA.

- (1.) Lower rates than those of any other Office.
- (2.) No charge for Entry Money, Policy or Medical Fees.
- (3.) Where the proposal is for not less than Co.'s Rs. 3,500, or for a shorter period than five years this Company pays the Medical Examiner a gold mohur for his Report.
- (4.) Premiums may be paid yearly, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly.
- (5.) Rates of Premium for all kinds of Assurance, Endowment, and Annuity may be ascertained from the Secretary.

Full particulars as to the Constitution, Conditions and Rates of the Company, together with Forms and Instructions to parties wishing to effect Assurances, will be forwarded free to any part of India—or obtained on personal application at the following Offices:—Agra, "Messenger" Office; Delhi "Gazette" Office; Lahore, "Chronicle" Office; Meerut, "Mofussilite" Office; Serampore, "Friend of India" Office, and at the Society's Sub-Branches in Bombay and Madras.

Receipts for Premiums payable to this Branch are not considered binding on the Company, unless issued from the Office in Calcutta and signed by two Directors and the Secretary.

INTRODUCTORY OBSERVATIONS.

MR. NEISON, the Actuary of the Medical, Invalid, and General Life Assurance Society, having been called on some time ago to report on the affairs of the Bengal Military Fund, found there existed no authentic data of sufficient magnitude from which to calculate the duration of European Life in India. As it was imperatively necessary for the interests of the Fund to determine accurately the rate of mortality among the Officers of the Indian Army, he was, by a resolution of the Court of Directors, of September 1847, allowed to have access, for this purpose, to such documents in the Archives of the India House as might afford the information required. The results of this investigation have already been brought under the attention of the Army, in Mr. Neison's elaborate Report of the 25th of August 1849. The facts and arguments contained in it sufficiently prove that there exists no other satisfactory record from which to deduce the value of European Military Life in India, and the more important conclusions arrived at are, that the rate of mortality among Europeans in India has been gradually diminishing since the beginning of the present century, and that at the present time the duration of life is much greater than represented by other tables of mortality.

These important conclusions having been established beyond all doubt, by the only evidence really admissible in such matters, namely, the testimony of the simple facts themselves, abstracted from the records of the India House, it immediately becomes evident that the rates of Premium charged by some offices on Lives resident in India, are exorbitant.

Europeans in India having thus been deprived of the advantage of Life Assurance on the same liberal and improved system so long introduced and practised in England, the Directors of the Medical, Invalid, and General Life Assurance Society have, at the earnest and repeated solicitations of gentlemen influentially connected with India, as well as on the invitation of the members of several eminent firms in the different Presidencies, resolved to open a Branch at Calcutta, to be conducted on the same principles and plans which have been attended with such decided success and advantage in England.

There can be no doubt that the obscurity which until recently hung over the law of mortality, as applicable to European Lives in India, has been one of the principal difficulties in the way of the free development of the features of Life Assurance. Without carefully collected data from the best and most authentic sources, it will be always difficult, if not impossible, to induce public companies to undertake new risks on the same liberal and equitable terms on which older and better defined risks are assured.

The history of Life Assurance enterprise, not only in Europe but in India, proves that the public has uniformly suffered during the experimental stages of these undertakings, from the exaction of exorbitant terms on the part of the companies, but it is believed that the data now available for the purposes of Life Assurance in India are as complete as can be wished for, and will enable the Medical, Invalid, and General Life Assurance Society to conduct its business there with the same liberality, freedom, and safety which characterise the management of the best regulated offices in England.

The preceding remarks have been made in respect to the rate of mortality found to prevail among the European Officers of the Indian Army, but they are also equally applicable to the rate of mortality among the members of the Civil Service, which has been investigated with the same care and deliberation, and the mortality of both classes may therefore now be considered to be better defined than that of the Lives usually assured by the Life Offices in England.

Every precaution having been thus taken to determine accurately the risks to which any Life Assurance enterprise in India would be subject, the Directors of the Medical, Invalid, and General Life Assurance Society believe, that from the confidence which is thence inspired by full, complete, and exact information, they are enabled to extend advantages to Assurers greater than any company would have been hitherto justified in offering, and they therefore submit the present Prospectus in explanation of their views, and in support of the grounds on which a preference is claimed by them for this Company.

While attention is thus strongly directed to the great fact that this Society is enabled to assure Lives in India on cheaper terms than offices have hitherto adopted, the Directors are also anxious to let it be understood that they have not been led into this course by any spirit of competition, or desire on their part to outbid others in the terms of business; but that they have adopted the present low scale of Premiums on the ground that the European population in India should be assured on the same equitable terms as lives resident in Europe.

The Directors, notwithstanding the reduction in the scale of Premiums, have still retained an ample margin to cover all expenses of management, and leave a sufficient surplus to warrant them in anticipating as large a bonus at least on Policies in India as has been added to the Policies hitherto effected in Europe. No other consideration is equal to that of security, and while a sufficient margin is thus retained to protect the Society against every possible

risk, there can be little doubt that on even a moderate extent of business, a very large profit may be reasonably expected by the Policy holders, but it is hoped that the low scale of Premiums now adopted, and the other liberal terms and conditions of this Society will ensure for it an amount of success unequalled by the past experience of any other Company in India.

The Board of Directors, acting under the immediate advice of some of the most influential and experienced gentlemen connected with Indian affairs, have resolved to conduct their business on the model of the London offices, rather than to open an agency as an adjunct to a mercantile house; and for the more effectual development of this plan, they have secured the services of Mr. Tait, a gentleman of much experience in Life Offices, as Secretary to the Board of Management in Calcutta. It is therefore hoped that as the business will be conducted on the most approved principles: that the facilities thus afforded will ensure the support of every one interested in the extension of a liberal and enlightened system of Life Assurance.

Some of the leading members of the Court of Directors of the East India Company have, at different times, urged on the Society the propriety and advantage of extending the principles of Life Assurance to the wealthier class of Natives in India, and recently, spontaneous applications have been made to the same effect by several large and influential mercantile houses in Calcutta. The Directors have therefore now under their consideration this important question, with the view of elaborating the valuable and highly interesting materials which have from time to time been submitted to the Statistical Society by Colonel Sykes, as well as other statistical evidence, in order to arrive at a correct estimate of the value of life among the Native inhabitants; and it is hoped that in a short time the Directors will be enabled to submit their plans for embracing this branch of business, in such a shape as will extend the same privileges and advantages so long enjoyed by the native populations of Europe to those of India.

PROSPECTUS.

In addition to many solid advantages conferred by the Medical, Invalid, and General Life Assurance Society, the Board of Management in Calcutta found their claims for support on the following features, forming **THE GREAT DESIDERATA IN EVERY LIFE ASSURANCE CONTRACT**, and which are afforded in an eminent degree by this Company.

First.—Absolute security to Policy holders, without any liability.

Second.—Rates of Premium calculated from the best and only authentic existing data, as low as is consistent with security, and lower than the rates charged for similar risks by other Companies.

Third.—An equitable division and distribution of the Profits periodically among the Assured.

THE MEDICAL, INVALID

AND

GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

was established in London in 1841, with the co-operation of the late William Jardine, of the firm of Magniac, Jardine and Co. Branches were soon formed throughout the United Kingdom, and in some of the principal towns on the continent of Europe. From the Society comprehending within the scope of its business the practical application of every department of Life Contingencies, including, for the first time, the granting of Assurances on Diseased as well as on Healthy Lives, its operations have been attended with complete success, a greater number of Policies having been issued than by any other Society established within the same period. This success is, no doubt, owing to the system adopted in the original constitution of the Society, of obtaining, in the first instance, ample and satisfactory data for the guidance of its operations, by which its business could be freely, liberally, and beneficially extended; and it is believed that by pursuing the same course in India, that the results will be equally satisfactory.

Assurers, besides the security arising from a large accumulated business thus acquired in Europe, will also have the further security of a

CAPITAL

of Half a Million Sterling, fully subscribed by an influential body of Proprietors in 10,000 shares of £50 each.

The Directors are all Shareholders of the Society, and they have associated with them the management gentlemen eminently distinguished in the Science of Vital Statistics, and in the principles and practice of Life Assurance, thereby affording every guarantee that the intelligence and vigilant care which have been hitherto so beneficially employed in Europe, will be also brought to bear on the progress and success of the Branch in India.

THE RATES OF PREMIUM

are derived from tables of mortality constructed from a vast number of facts abstracted, with great labour and care, from the records of the India House. The Board of Management wish to avoid making any comparison between the data assumed by this Society and those on which the rates of offices doing business in India are founded. It is well known, however, that hitherto, the latter rates have been originally derived from Army Lists and other similar documents, which, however valuable for the purposes contemplated in their publication, are scarcely, and indeed have not been found, of sufficient accuracy to warrant so great and general a conclusion being drawn from them as the law of mortality prevailing amongst the European population of India.

The Patronage Books in the India House furnish the date of the appointment of each Cadet, and his age at that date, testified by certificates of birth; these and other books follow up every Cadet through his different grades or ranks, until death or other contingency disconnect him with the service. Each of these events, whether that of death, retirement, resignation, &c., &c., was, in the schedules prepared for the purpose, duly noted, with its date, so as to be strictly applicable to the purposes contemplated.

THE PROFITS

are ascertained at regular intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy holders on the participating scale. The last division was announced on the 30th November 1848, profits being calculated up to the 30th of June of the same year, when a bonus was declared by which nearly two per centum per annum was added to those Policies participating in the profits of the Society. The next division will take place in 1853.

THE ASSURANCE OF DISEASED LIVES

is part of the legitimate business of this Society; the statistical information in the possession of the office being now of so great an extent as fully to warrant the extension of Life Assurance to such cases. At the suggestion, however, of the Directors in London, the Board of Management in Calcutta do not at present contemplate, with certain exceptions, issuing Policies on the Lives of persons affected with disease. They are authorised, however, to receive proposals for such Assurances, which will be transmitted to London for consideration by the Directors, and the result communicated to parties in India with all possible expedition.

THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES

afforded by this Society are as follows:

1. The Policies are indisputable except on ground of fraud.
2. Policies of twelve months' standing are not affected by suicide, duelling, &c.; and Assigned Policies are valid from the date thereof, should death ensue from any of these causes.

This is an advantage not offered by any other Assurance Company. In some other offices the value of the Policy, or the Premiums paid on it, are returned, in the event of death by suicide, duelling, &c., but in this Society, the whole amount Assured will be paid.

3. The age of the Assured will at any time be admitted on the Policy, when satisfactorily proved.
4. Policies, on which five annual Premiums have been paid, purchased at a fair value.
5. Claims paid three months after satisfactory proof of death, or paid immediately, if preferred, at a reasonable per centage for discount.

The Directors in London and the Board of Management in Calcutta, in addition to these advantages, have, by the adoption of liberal terms, resolved to give every facility to parties resident in India to assure with this Society. The following is a summary of what are more peculiarly the

ADVANTAGES OFFERED TO EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN INDIA :

1. Policies issued for any amount, from 500 to 50,000 Company's Rupees, on a single Life.
2. Premiums may be paid in one sum, or by yearly, half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly payments.
3. Fifteen days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums, on Policies the Premiums on which are payable, yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly.
4. The whole of the Funds of the Indian Branch invested in Government and other Indian securities.
5. Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies effected with this Society, on which, at least, five annual Premiums have been paid.
6. Policies assigned, registered at the offices of the Society in India without charge.
7. Low rates for European female Lives.
8. Assurances may be revived within three months of the date on which the Premium became due, on satisfactory proof of health, and the payment of such fine as may be in use for the time being.
9. Immediate reduction to English Rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe, or other parts of the world which the Board may consider equally healthy, if for permanent residence ; but if such residence be temporary only, the said reduction not to take effect until after one year's residence.
10. Civil Rates charged on the Lives of Military Officers holding Civil appointments, for the term of such appointments.
11. Persons assured with this Society may proceed to, and reside in, any part of the world, except the Western Coast of Africa, without any increase of Premium.

This Society transacts every description of business involved in the Contingencies of European Life in India. Particulars of terms and conditions not afforded by this Prospectus, may be ascertained by direct application to the Secretary of the Indian Branch, in Calcutta, or from him through any of the Society's Agents in India.

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT IN CALCUTTA ARE PREPARED TO RECEIVE APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES OF THIS SOCIETY FROM ALL PARTS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN INDIA. TERMS MAY BE LEARNT ON APPLICATION TO

P. M. TAIT,

Secretary.

TABLES.

Premiums may be paid Yearly, Half-yearly, Quarterly, or Monthly. Every Description of Life Assurance Business transacted at proportionally low Rates.

Particulars of Terms and Rates not here given may be ascertained from the Secretary or any of the Secretary's Agents.

ANNUAL PREMIUM to provide for a Deferred Annuity or Retiring Pension of 1,000 Rupees.

Age.	Annuity to Commence after the expiration of						Age.
	5 Years.	10 Years.	15 Years.	20 Years.	25 Years.	30 Years.	
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
16	..	..	..	..	..	121	16
17	..	..	..	..	..	118	17
18	..	..	..	..	190	115	18
19	..	..	..	..	186	112	19
20	..	..	..	308	182	109	20
21	..	..	..	302	178	106	21
22	..	..	..	297	175	104	22
23	..	..	..	292	171	101	23
24	..	..	..	286	167	99	24
25	..	..	559	281	163	96	25
26	..	..	551	276	160	94	26
27	..	..	542	270	156	91	27
28	..	..	530	265	152	88	28
29	..	..	523	259	149	85	29
30	..	916	515	254	145	82	30
31	..	903	506	248	141	79	31
32	..	889	496	243	137	..	32
33	..	875	486	237	133	..	33
34	..	860	476	232	..	..	34
35	2217	847	466	226	..	..	35
36	2185	831	456	..	..	..	36
37	2152	816	446	..	..	..	37
38	2119	800	437	..	..	..	38
39	2084	783	427	..	..	..	39
40	2052	767	416	..	..	..	40
41	2016	751	..	..	..	..	41
42	1978	735	..	..	..	..	42
43	1940	719	..	..	..	..	43
44	1901	703	..	..	..	..	44
45	1862	686	..	..	..	..	45
46	1824	..	..	..	..	..	46
47	1785	..	..	..	..	..	47
48	1746	..	..	..	..	..	48
49	1705	..	..	..	..	..	49
50	1662	..	..	..	..	..	50

ANNUAL PREMIUM to assure 1,000 Rupees on a Single Life, payable at death, whenever that may happen.

Age next Birth-day.	CIVIL.		MILITARY.		Age next Birth-day.	CIVIL.		MILITARY.	
	With Parti- cipation in Profits.	Without Parti- cipation in Profits.	With Parti- cipation in Profits.	Without Parti- cipation in Profits.		With Parti- cipation in Profits.	Without Parti- cipation in Profits.	With Parti- cipation in Profits.	Without Parti- cipation in Profits.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	28	26	33	31	40	48	44	48	44
19	28	26	34	32	41	50	46	50	46
20	29	27	35	32	42	51	47	51	47
21	30	28	36	33	43	52	48	52	48
22	31	28	36	33	44	53	49	53	49
23	32	29	37	34	45	54	50	54	50
24	32	30	38	35	46	55	51	55	51
25	33	30	38	35	47	56	51	56	51
26	33	31	39	36	48	56	52	56	52
27	34	31	39	36	49	57	53	57	53
28	34	31	40	37	50	59	54	59	54
29	35	32	41	37	51	60	56	60	56
30	36	33	41	38	52	62	57	62	57
31	37	34	42	38	53	65	60	65	60
32	39	35	42	39	54	66	60	67	62
33	40	38	43	40	55	67	61	70	64
34	42	38	44	40	56	69	63	72	66
35	43	39	44	41	57	72	66	74	68
36	44	41	45	41	58	73	67	77	70
37	45	42	46	42	59	76	70	79	73
38	47	43	47	43	60	80	73	82	76
39	47	44	47	44					

ANNUAL PREMIUM to assure 1,000 Rupees on a Single Life, payable should death happen within a short term of years.

Age next Birth-day.	CIVIL.		MILITARY.		Age next Birth-day.	CIVIL.		MILITARY.	
	1 Year.	5 Years.	1 Year.	5 Years.		1 Year.	5 Years.	1 Year.	5 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	20	22	22	25	40	38	33	36	37
19	21	23	23	26	41	38	36	38	39
20	22	24	24	27	42	39	38	41	42
21	23	25	26	28	43	39	41	42	44
22	24	26	27	29	44	40	43	43	46
23	25	27	28	30	45	41	45	43	47
24	26	27	29	30	46	42	46	44	48
25	27	28	30	31	47	44	47	45	48
26	27	29	30	32	48	45	48	46	49
27	28	29	31	33	49	47	50	47	50
28	28	30	32	33	50	48	51	48	51
29	29	31	32	34	51	49	51	49	51
30	29	31	33	34	52	50	51	50	51
31	29	31	33	34	53	51	52	51	52
32	30	31	33	35	54	52	54	52	54
33	30	31	33	35	55	53	56	53	56
34	31	32	34	35	56	54	58	54	58
35	31	32	34	35	57	56	61	56	61
36	33	32	34	35	58	57	65	57	65
37	34	32	35	36	59	59	68	59	68
38	36	32	35	36	60	60	73	60	73
39	37	33	35	36					

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1833.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 in 5,000 Shares of £100 each.

L O N D O N .

DIRECTORS.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., Chairman.
 John Stewart, Esq., M. P., Deputy Chairman.
 Major Gen. Sir R. Armstrong, C.B.K. C.T. & S.
 John Bagshaw, Esq.
 Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.
 C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.
 Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.
 Baikes Currie, Esq., M. P.
 William Kilburn, Esq.
 Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.
 William Rothery, Esq.
 Robert Saunders, Esq.
 James Duncan Thomson, Esq.
 Captain Samuel Thornton, R. N.

AUDITORS.

Richard Clarke, Esq.
 Robert Gardner, Esq.
 Robert Hichens, Esq.

BANKERS.

Bank of England and Messrs. Curries & Co.

SOLICITOR.

William Henry Cotterill, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

George Burrows, Esq., M. D.

ACTUARY.

David Jones, Esq.

I N D I A N B R A N C H .

DIRECTORS.

Charles R. Prinsep, Esq.
 W. H. Smoult, Esq.
 James Norman, Esq.
 William Grey, Esq.
 George Barton, Esq.

AUDITORS.

Harry Inglis Lee, Esq.
 Nelson S. Sweedland, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

John Jackson, Esq.

TREASURERS.

Bank of Bengal.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Frith, Sandes and Watts.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Braddon and Co.

M A D R A S .

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Major A. C. Anderson.
 Major W. P. Macdonald.
 Mars Morphett, Esq.
 James Ouchterlony, Esq.

SURGEON.

W. B. Thompson, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

B O M B A Y .

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

William Howard, Esq.
 George Buist, Esq.
 J. R. Hadow, Esq.
 J. P. Larkins, Esq.
 J. Stuart, Esq.

SURGEONS.

Bruce A. Bremner, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Leckie and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Advantages offered by this Society.

1. The Profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May from and after which date all persons Assured for the whole term of life on the Participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half-yearly original Premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. either by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly Premiums for the current year as they fall due, or an equivalent addition to the sum Assured by way of bonus. Each Assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months, from the date of declaration of the profits, are allowed for his making that selection, which however when once determined on cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division as observed by Mr. BARRAGE, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practised by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five past years is divided between the Policy holders and Share holders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—the remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following Table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1852 which is equivalent to 45 per cent. on the current annual Premium of all Policies entitled to participation.

Age next Birth-day when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy previous to the 2d Wednesday.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable where Policies shall have been in force 6 complete years from 2d Wednesday of May 1847.
20 Years	May 1847	Co.'s Rs 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 189 0 0	Rs. 231 0 0
30	"	"	480	216 0 0	264 0 0
40	"	"	590	265 8 0	324 8 0
50	"	"	740	333 0 0	407 0 0
60	"	"	1,030	463 8 0	566 8 0

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the Premium is selected) at the periods when the seventh annual, or thirteenth and fourteenth half-yearly Premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum Assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the Premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate tables for Assurance without participation in profits both Civil and Military have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

7. The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of Premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or

the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

8. When application is made for Assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

9. Premiums are *ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance*; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

10. The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies; Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

11. All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

12. The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies, by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

13. The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:—In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

14. Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

15. Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

16. All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

17. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors.

1st May, 1851.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.—AGENTS, MADRAS BRANCH.

N. B.—Lives of Anglo-Indians are insured by the Society at the current rates of Premium.

Indian Rates of the Universal Life Assurance Society.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.										TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.									
Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years, on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the profits of the Society.										Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the profits of the Society.									
Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.	Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.		
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	29	18	18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	18		
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	19	19	32	32	32	33	33	33	34	19		
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	20	20	32	33	33	34	34	34	35	20		
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	21	21	33	34	34	34	34	35	35	21		
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	22	22	34	34	35	35	35	36	36	22		
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	23	23	34	35	35	36	36	36	37	23		
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	24	24	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	24		
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	25	25	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	25		
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	26	26	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	26		
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	27	27	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	27		
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	28	28	37	38	38	39	39	40	40	28		
29	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	29	29	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	29		
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	30	30	39	39	39	40	40	41	42	30		
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36	31	31	39	40	40	41	41	42	43	31		
32	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	32	32	40	41	41	42	42	43	44	32		
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	33	33	41	42	42	43	43	44	45	33		
34	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	34	34	42	43	43	44	44	45	46	34		
35	37	37	37	38	38	38	38	35	35	43	44	44	45	45	46	47	35		
36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	36	36	44	45	45	46	46	47	48	36		
37	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	37	37	45	46	46	47	47	48	49	37		
38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	38	38	46	47	47	48	48	49	50	38		
39	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	39	39	47	48	48	49	49	50	51	39		
40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41	40	40	48	48	48	49	50	50	51	40		
41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	41	41	49	49	49	50	50	51	52	41		
42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43	42	42	49	50	50	51	51	52	53	42		
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	43	43	50	50	51	51	52	52	53	43		
44	41	42	42	43	43	44	44	44	44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54	44		
45	42	42	43	44	44	45	45	45	45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55	45		
46	43	43	44	44	45	46	46	46	46	53	53	53	54	54	55	56	46		
47	44	44	45	46	46	47	48	47	47	53	54	54	55	55	56	57	47		
48	45	45	46	47	47	48	49	48	48	54	55	55	56	56	57	58	48		
49	46	47	48	48	49	50	51	49	49	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	49		
50	47	48	49	50	50	51	52	50	50	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	50		
51	49	49	50	51	52	53	54	51	51	57	58	58	59	60	60	61	51		
52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	52	52	58	59	59	60	61	61	62	52		
53	52	53	54	55	55	56	57	53	53	60	60	61	61	62	62	63	53		
54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	54	54	61	61	62	62	63	64	65	54		
55	55	56	56	57	58	59	60	55	55	62	63	63	64	65	66	66	55		
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	56	56	63	64	65	66	66	67	68	56		
57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65	57	57	65	66	66	67	68	69	70	57		
58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67	58	58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	58		
59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70	59	59	67	68	69	71	72	73	74	59		
60	63	64	65	67	70	72	74	60	60	69	70	71	73	75	77	79	60		
61	65	66	68	70	73	76	79	61	61	71	72	73	75	78	81	84	61		
62	68	69	71	74	77	82	87	62	62	74	75	76	79	82	86	91	62		
63	72	74	76	79	82	88	95	63	63	77	79	81	84	86	93	99	63		
64	77	79	82	85	88	96	104	64	64	82	85	87	90	92	100	108	64		
65	83	86	90	93	96	104	113	65	65	88	91	94	97	100	108	117	65		
66	90	94	98	101	103	113	123	66	66	95	99	102	105	107	117	127	66		
67	98	102	107	110	112	122	133	67	67	102	107	111	113	115	126	136	67		
68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142	68	68	111	115	120	122	124	135	145	68		
69	116	121	125	129	131	142	152	69	69	120	124	129	131	134	145	155	69		
70	125	130	135	139	142	152	162	70	70	129	134	138	142	145	156	164	70		

* Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse, the full Premium of the current year will be charged.

In the event of the Parties whose Lives are Assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their Premiums first fall due after arrival. Such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return and of their intention to reside permanently in Europe; and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors and all such Assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been Assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such a Premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the Extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England on Furlough, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England.

Table No. 1. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 35 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 36 Rupees per annum.

Table No. 2. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 39 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 41 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 42 Rupees per annum.

Universal Life Assurance Society:

WHOLE LIFE.

CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		ENGLISH RATES.	
TABLE No. 3. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 5. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life—Insertion as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables 3 and 4.	
18 41	37	45	40	1 17 2	18
19 42	38	46	41	1 17 11	19
20 42	38	47	42	1 18 8	20
21 43	39	48	43	1 19 6	21
22 43	39	49	44	2 0 5	22
23 44	40	49	44	2 1 4	23
24 44	40	50	45	2 2 3	24
25 45	41	51	46	2 3 3	25
26 46	41	51	46	2 4 4	26
27 46	42	52	47	2 5 5	27
28 47	42	53	48	2 6 7	28
29 48	43	54	49	2 7 8	29
30 48	43	54	49	2 8 10	30
31 49	44	55	50	2 9 11	31
32 50	45	56	50	2 11 6	32
33 51	46	57	51	2 12 3	33
34 52	47	58	52	2 13 7	34
35 53	48	58	52	2 14 11	35
36 54	49	59	53	2 16 5	36
37 55	50	60	54	2 18 0	37
38 56	51	61	55	2 19 7	38
39 58	52	62	56	3 1 3	39
40 59	53	63	57	3 3 0	40
41 60	54	64	58	3 4 9	41
42 62	56	65	59	3 6 6	42
43 63	57	66	60	3 8 3	43
44 65	58	68	61	3 10 2	44
45 66	59	69	62	3 12 2	45
46 67	60	70	63	3 14 5	46
47 69	62	72	65	3 16 9	47
48 70	63	73	66	3 19 4	48
49 72	65	75	67	4 2 3	49
50 74	67	77	69	4 5 6	50
51 76	68	79	71	4 9 1	51
52 79	71	81	73	4 12 10	52
53 81	73	83	75	4 16 11	53
54 84	76	86	77	5 1 2	54
55 87	78	89	80	5 5 10	55
56 89	80	91	82	5 10 11	56
57 92	83	94	85	5 16 2	57
58 96	86	98	88	6 1 10	58
59 99	89	101	91	6 7 7	59
60 103	93	105	95	6 13 2	60
61 108	97	110	99	6 8 0	61
62 113	102	115	103	7 4 1	62
63 118	106	120	108	7 9 11	63
64 124	112	126	113	7 16 7	64
65 131	118	133	120	8 3 7	65

. Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse, the full Premium of the current year will be charged.

In the event of the parties whose Lives are Assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their Premiums first fall due after arrival. Such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return and of their intention to reside permanently in Europe; and their Policies must be forwarded to the Office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors, and all such Assurances will be void if the parties whose Lives have been Assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such Premium paid as in the opinion of the managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the Extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England on Furlough or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSONS DESIROUS OF EFFECTING AN ASSURANCE ON THEIR LIVES IN THE
UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

1.—The person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual Medical Attendant, and the certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for Assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The Official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of a doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE or where there is no Magistrate, before the PROVINCIAL CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, or a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before either of the DIRECTORS or the AGENTS of the SOCIETY IN CALCUTTA, MADRAS or BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination. When the Assurance is required on the life of another, a declaration of Interest, agreeably to the accompanying form, must also be made by the party applying.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional Premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of Premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the Applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of Premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the Officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanation on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the Affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Agents of the Society.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO., Agents.

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Madras are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, W. B. Thompson, Esq.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The payment of Premium must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurance shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into or engage, in any Military, Maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services, but no additional Premium will be demanded from any assurer proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, this Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee or Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona-fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Assurances made by persons on their own lives who shall die by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice, shall become void so far as respects such persons;—the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona-fide interest therein by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien, provided that the Policy shall have been in existence for the space of 12 months at the least prior to the death by any of the means herein enumerated, the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors; Assurances, however, made by parties on the lives of others are not to be affected by this Rule.

5.—Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as of the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No Assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

6.—In case of a lapse of life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months if not already paid, will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid.

7.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death,) as the Directors may reasonably require.

8.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance of Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

9.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam and all places subject to periodical visitation of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

10.—Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future Premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of any such Assurance becoming a claim payable in England the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

MESSRS. BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

Agents, Universal Life Assurance Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying Certificates and Affidavit of Health, with a request that they will grant a Policy according to Table No. on* Life

for the sum of
fort

for†

Gentlemen, Your obedient Servant,

* Insert whether on own Life or that of another.

† Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years, or whole of Life.

‡ Insert for whose benefit.

OPEN DECLARATION, TO BE SIGNED BY THE MEDICAL REPORTER.

I do hereby Certify, that *

of

has presented himself to me for medical examination; and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of

Dated at

day of }

18

†

Surgeon.

* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer.

† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and Official designation.

DECLARATION, &c.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Name and Residence of party Insuring.	
Profession, Occupation, or Trade, and if a Female, whether married or single.	
Where born, date of birth and age next birthday.	
Sum to be assured, and term.	
Whether the life has ever been accepted or declined at this, or any other office, and if accepted, whether at the usual Premium, or with what addition, and whether the Policy, if in this office, is now in force, and for what amount.	

Medical reference to the party's ordinary Medical attendant.	
Reference to a Friend.	

I,
do hereby make Oath and *solemnly declare* that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the Small Pox or Cow Pox, and have not laboured under Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, or disease of the Lungs, or suffered by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution has been seriously impaired; that my age does not exceed years, that I have passed years or thereabouts in India, and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the abovenamed relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation of any kind. And I hereby covenant and agree that this declaration shall be the basis of the contract between myself and the Society, and if any untrue avowment be contained herein, or if any of the facts required to be set forth in the above proposal be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid up on account of the Assurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the Assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Sworn to and signed at
this day
before me. }

Letter to be addressed by the Person requiring the Assurance to his usual Medical Attendant.

SIR,

I request you will fill up the annexed Medical Reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, attesting it with your Signature, and returning it to me *Sealed*, to be forwarded to the Society, through Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

day of

18

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual Medical Attendant of the person whose life is to be Assured and signed by the Applicant.

Medical Reference.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE OFFICE, MADRAS.

SIR,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with the UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, on the life of and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favour of your answering the annexed Questions for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers to the Several Questions, we have further to request, that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are, Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

AGENTS.

- 1.—How long have you known ?
- 2.—Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently?
- 3.—Have you attended him in a Medical capacity?
- 4.—When did you see him last?
- 5.—Is he of sedentary habits or used to exercise?
- 6.—Is he of sober and temperate habits?
- 6.—Is he to your knowledge liable, by hereditary disposition, to any particular disease?

8.—Has he to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrofula, or other disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution had been seriously impaired?

9.—Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries?

10.—Do you believe, after a careful examination of him and his own solemn declaration, made to you, that he now possesses an unimpaired and healthy constitution?

11.—Is there any other circumstance with which the Directors ought to be made acquainted to enable them to form a just estimate of the risk proposed?

12.—On the whole, do you believe that his life is eligible for Assurance?

SURGEON.

Dated at this }
day of 18 }

REMARKS.

Reference to a Friend.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Madras,

18

SIR,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with this Society on the Life of and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favour of your answering the following Questions, for the information of the Directors, which will be considered strictly private and confidential.

Question 1.—How long have you been acquainted with ?	
2.—When did you see last? and are you in the habit of seeing frequently?	
3.—Has at any time been afflicted with Fits, Palsy, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrofula, Gout, Dropsy, Rupture, or any other serious malady?—or is liable to any such by hereditary pre-disposition?	
4.—Do you consider present and general State of Health to be good and Habits and Manner of Living such as will not endanger it?	
5.—Is sober and temperate?	
6.—Is of a sedentary habit, or used to exercise?	
7.—Is there any other circumstance with which the Directors ought to be made acquainted, to enable them to form a just estimate of the risk proposed?	

Signed

Dated

Having inserted your Answers to the preceding questions in the Blanks opposite thereto, and certified the same by your Signature, we have further to request you will transmit the same to the Agents by an early conveyance.

We are, Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.—AGENTS.

MADRAS MINT,

YELLABANASAR-STREET, BLACK TOWN.

MINT COMMITTEE.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bt. | S. D. Birch, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.

C. A. Roberts, Esq.—Secretary.

Major J. T. Smith.....Mint Master. | D. Ross, Esq..... Assay Master.
Surgeon J. E. Mayer.....Assistant do.

Regulations for the Purchase of Bullion.

The following are the regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Scaled Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from 10 till 4 o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All Private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt (Form C.) for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner, or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an assistant in his confidence, the Masters for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who, upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed, issue his Certificate (Form D.) of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. on Gold and two per cent. on Silver, shall be levied on all private Bullion, as seigniorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

Charges for Refining under Standard Silver.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W	0.02	6½ W	0.26	12½ W	0.50	18½ W	0.74
1	0.04	7	0.28	13	0.52	19	0.76
1½	0.06	7½	0.30	13½	0.54	19½	0.78
2	0.08	8	0.32	14	0.56	20	0.80
2½	0.10	8½	0.34	14½	0.58	20½	0.82
3	0.12	9	0.36	15	0.60	21	0.84
3½	0.14	9½	0.38	15½	0.62	21½	0.86
4	0.16	10	0.40	16	0.64	22	0.88
4½	0.18	10½	0.42	16½	0.66	22½	0.90
5	0.20	11	0.44	17	0.68	23	0.92
5½	0.22	11½	0.46	17½	0.70	23½	0.94
6	0.24	12	0.48	18	0.72	24	0.96

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Charges for Refining under Standard Gold.

Car.	Gr.		Car.	Gr.	
From 0	0½	W	1	1	W
From 1	1	to	2	2	to
From 2	2½	to	3	3	to
From 3	3½	to	5	0	to
From 5	0½	to	7	2	to
					½ per cent.
					1 per cent.
					1½ per cent.
					2 per cent.
					2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refnace charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing Bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of Fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay. Gold shall be returned as a matter of right to all parties who may deliver in Gold to the Mint for Coinage.

C.

No. Received from Gold Bullion (in Mint, the of 18) Weighing Gold Weight.
Mint Master.

No. Received from Silver Bullion (in Mint, the of 18) Weighing Silver Weight.
Mint Master.

D.

No. Gold Weight or Gold Rupees.
Having this day assayed a Muster of Gold Bullion from weighing (in)
acknowledged to have been received from as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the of 18 , I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce (after deducting all the charges) Gold Rupees being found to be Standard
Assay Office, }
the of 18 } Assay Master.

No. Silver Weight or Co.'s Rupees.
Having this day assayed a Muster of Silver Bullion from weighing (in)
acknowledged to have been received from as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the of 18 , I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce (after deducting all the charges) Co.'s Rupees being found to be Standard
Assay Office, }
the of 18 } Assay Master.

COINAGE.**FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

11th November 1840.—PROCLAMATION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint

George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII. of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI. of 1837, directing that certain Silver Coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the Obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland will be again in force; and that the device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835 and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII. of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse—the Head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words

On the Reverse—the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a Wreath, and around the margin the words



The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the Rupee now current bearing the Head of His late Majesty William IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupees, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

WEIGHT.—180 grains Troy, or one Tola.

STANDARD QUALITY.—Eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth alloy.

VALUE.—The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furruckabad and Sonat Rupee are equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other Silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVII. of 1835 and Act No. XXI. of 1838, viz. double, half, and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs that all Magistrates, Collectors and other public Officers, will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Podars, and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII. of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government, under Act XVII. of 1835, if not cut, clipped, marked, or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value, until, by gradual wear, they have lost two per cent. of their original weight.

The Weight and Standard of the Gold Mohur will be according to the Act as follows:

Obverse.

Reverse.



WEIGHT of the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece—180 Grains Troy.

STANDARD of ditto, 11-12th, or 165 Grains pure Gold; 1-12th or 15 Grains Alloy.

A Five Rupee Piece equal to a third of a Gold Mohur of proportionate weight and of the same standard.

A Ten Rupee Piece equal to Two-thirds of a Gold Mohur of proportionate weight and of the same standard.

A Thirty Rupee Piece or Double Gold Mohur of proportionate weight and of the same standard.

Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized freely to receive these Gold Coins at the rates, until further orders, respectively denoted by the denomination of the Pieces, until they shall have passed the limits of lightness allowed for wear laid down in the annexed table, when they will only be receivable as Bullion, and be subject to a deduction of one per cent. for seignorage.

In Madras, since the year 1820, the seignorage upon both Gold and Silver was two per cent. but since the 13th December 1844 the rate of seignorage duty charged at the Mint for the coinage of Gold, independent of the refnace charges on under standard Gold, (which are to be taken in addition to the duty and the Scale for which is authorized by Government order, dated 6th November 1841), has been reduced from 2 to 1 per cent.

It will be seen from the foregoing Regulations of the Bullion Office, that it continues the same now.

The legal Coins now in circulation throughout the whole of the Company's Territories are the Company's Rupees, weighing 180 grains and 11 ounces fine, (containing 166 grains of pure Silver, 16 and grains of Alloy,) also the half, and the quarter Rupee. The Gold Mohur weighing 180 grains, and 22 Carats fine, (containing 166 grains of pure Gold and 15 grains of Alloy.) The half Anna Copper Coin, weighing 200 grains: the quarter Anna weighing 100 grains, and the one Pie, weighing 33 and 1-3rd grains.

Silver is the legal currency of the country. Gold is also a legal tender at 15 Rupees to a Gold Mohur but cannot be demanded in Payment; Copper Coins are only a legal tender to the extent of one Rupee.

MONETARY SYSTEM.

The following Table exhibits the scheme of the British India Monetary System.

GOLD MOHUR.	RUPEE.	ANNA.	PIYSA.	PIE.
Calcutta.....1	16	256	1024	3072
Madras and Bombay. }1	15	240	960	2880
	1	16	64	192
		1	4	12
			1	3

EXCHANGES.

For the conversion of the rupee into the equivalent currency of other nations, it is necessary to take into consideration the fluctuating relative value of the precious metals *inter se*, from the circumstances of gold being in some, and silver in others the legal medium of circulation.

It is also necessary to take account of the Mint charge for coining at each place, which adds a fictitious value to the local coin. The *par of exchange* is for these reasons, a somewhat ambiguous term, requiring to be distinguished under two more definite denominations. 1st, the *intrinsic par* which represents that case in which the pure metal contained in the parallel denominations of coins is equal: 2d, the *commercial par* or that case in which the current value of the coin at each place (after deducting the seignorage leviable for coinage) is equal: or in other words, two sums of money of different countries are *commercially* at par, while they can *purchase* an equal quantity of the same kind of pure metal.*

* KELLY's Cambist, iii. 13.

* Thus if silver be taken from India to England, it must be sold to a bullion merchant at the market price, the proprietor receiving payment in gold (or notes convertible into it.) The London Mint is closed against the importer of silver; which metal has not therefore a minimum value in the English market fixed by the Mint price; although it has so in Calcutta, where it may be always converted into coin at a charge of 2 per cent. On the other hand, if a remittance in gold be made from this country to England, its out-turn there is known and fixed: each new Calcutta *gold mohur* being convertible into 1,66 or 1 2-3d sovereign nearly; but the price of the *gold mohur* fluctuates as considerably in India as that of silver does in England, the natural tendency of commerce being to bring to an equilibrium the operations of exchange in the two metals.

The exchange between England and India, has therefore a two-fold expression; for silver the price of the sicca rupee in shillings and pence: for gold, the price of the sovereign in rupees. To calculate the out-turn of a bullion remittance in either metal, recourse may be had to the following

Table of English and Indian Exchanges.

The data for the calculation of these tables are:

1st. One *mun.* (or 100lbs. troy) of silver 1-12th alloy is coined into 3,200 Company's rupees, of which 64 and 60 respectively are taken as Mint duty, being at the rate of two per cent.

2d. 100lbs. troy of English standard silver 18-240ths alloy is coined into 6,600 shillings of which 400 are taken as seigniorage or Mint duty, being 4 shillings per lb. or nearly 6 per cent., but the Mint is not open to the holders of silver bullion, which is only purchased through the Bank when required for coinage.

3d. The Sovereign (1-12th alloy,) weighs 12,325 grains troy, and no duty is charged on its coinage; 100lbs. of pure gold yield 5,008.8 sovereigns,—3,069.5 new *gold mohurs*—3,041.4 old *gold mohurs*—3,490.9 Madras and Bombay *mohurs*.

The par of exchange with other countries may be estimated from the intrinsic and Mint produce of their coins, thus,—assuming the Spanish dollar to weigh 416 grains troy, and to be 5 dwts. worse in assay, we have for

Spain and America.

$$100 \text{ DOLLARS} \begin{cases} =231.111 \text{ tolas in weight.} \\ =225.858 \text{ Fd. Rs.} \\ =211.742 \text{ Sa. Rs.} \end{cases} \text{ or deducting duty } \begin{cases} \{ 221.341 \text{ Fd. Rs.} \\ \{ 207.508 \text{ Sa. Rs.} \end{cases} \text{ of 2 per cent.}$$

The Spanish dollar forms also the currency of the Straits of Malacca and of Manilla; and it is extensively known in the colonies of England, Ceylon, the Cape, Australia, &c.

For the British colonial possessions, however, an order of the Council was promulgated on the 23d March 1825, extending to them the circulation of British silver and copper money, and directing all public accounts to be kept therein. Where the dollar was, either by law, fact, or practice still a legal tender, it was to be accounted equivalent to 4s. 4d. and *vice versa*. For the Cape of Good Hope, where the circulation consisted of paper rix-dollars;—and Ceylon, where it consisted of silver and paper rix-dollars, as well as a variety of other coins:—it was provided that a tender and payment of 1s. 6d. in British silver money should be equivalent to the rix-dollar. The Company's Rupee is allowed circulation at 1s. 11d., and the 5 franc-piece at 4s. These Regulations are still in force in Ceylon, Australia, Van Dieman's Land, the Cape, Mauritius, and St. Helena.

France.

The French *kilogramme* of standard silver is coined into 200 francs, and the *kilogramme* weighs 85,744 tolas, therefore

$$100 \text{ FRANCS} \begin{cases} =42.872 \text{ tolas in weight.} \\ =42.092 \text{ Co.'s Rs.} \\ =39.462 \text{ Sicca Rs.} \end{cases} \text{ or deducting duty } \begin{cases} \{ 41.250 \text{ Fd. Rs.} \\ \{ 38.673 \text{ Sicca Rs.} \end{cases} \text{ of 2 per cent.}$$

The coinage duty on silver at Paris is 1½ per cent., ½ per cent. less than in India; hence it will be found that

100 Sa. Rs. realize almost precisely 250 francs at the Paris Mint.

Minted gold in France is worth $15\frac{1}{2}$ its weight of minted silver, or the *kilogramme* is coined into 165 *Napoleons* or 20 franc-pieces; the seignorage on gold is only $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

1 kilogramme of pure gold yields 81.457 gold mohurs, or (deducting 2 per cent. Mint duty) 79,328 gold mohurs, therefore

$$100 \text{ NAPOLEONS } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} = 55.319 \text{ tolas in weight,} \\ = 47.315 \text{ old gold mohurs,} \\ = 47.769 \text{ new ditto,} \\ = 64.313 \text{ Madras and Bom-} \\ \quad \text{bay gold Rupees,} \end{array} \right\} \text{ or deduct-} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 46.369 \text{ old gold mohurs.} \\ 46.802 \text{ new ditto.} \\ 53.227 \text{ Madras and Bom-} \\ \quad \text{bay gold Rupees.} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} \text{ing duty of} \\ 2 \text{ per cent.} \end{array}$$

NOTE.—In coin we consider the weight and standard. By standard is meant the proportion of pure gold or silver which it contains; the rest is alloy. Thus if we suppose a coin to contain a thousand parts of metal, of which 917 are pure gold or silver, the 83 remaining parts being alloy, the 917 represent the standard or relative purity of the coin.

Suppose we wish to know what is the value, in English money of the Russian Imperial of 10 rubles the weight is 13,073 grammes, the standard at 917; deducting the alloy, that is 108 grammes, there remain in pure gold 11,988 grammes.

The English Sovereign weighs 79,809 grammes, the standard is at 917, the alloy consequently 0.662 grammes, and the weight of pure gold contained in it 7,318 grammes.

Now, by the rule of three the question will be thus solved :

$$7,318 \text{ gram.} : 11,988 \text{ gram.} :: 20 \text{ shillings} = \text{£}1 \text{ } 12s. \text{ } 9d.$$

By this method, we can ascertain the relative value of all coins; but sometimes the value thus ascertained will not exactly agree with the sum allowed in exchange. This difference arises from political causes and commercial vicissitudes. Thus for instance, the value at par of the sovereign in French money, is 25 fr. 26 c., yet it rose to 25 fr. 50 c. in the month of August 1849, after the change of the French Ministry. This fall and rise, in the relative value money principally takes place whenever there is a paper currency.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

The Notification of the Government of India regarding this Loan is dated the 13th of October 1834—re-published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 29th October 1834.—Page 740.

Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Bengal Remittable Loan dated the 30th of June 1822, were received in Subscription to this Loan, with an addition thereto of a Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. Interest payable on the 30th of June, and 31st of December of each year in cash, to residents in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees: and to bonâ fide residents in England at their option in cash, at the above rate, or by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date. This Loan will not be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and when redeemed a previous notice of 15 months will be given by Public Advertisement which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated. The Principal payable at the option of the Proprietors in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or by Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors at 12 months after date and at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee—the Court having the option when the bills become due of postponing payment thereof for 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per Cent. per annum during the period of such postponement. If the whole of the Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only a part thereof, the numbers selected for the first payment, will be those last on the Register.

FIVE PER CENT. BOOK DEBT LOANS OF 31ST DECEMBER 1834, 10TH AUGUST 1835 AND 15TH JANUARY 1836.

The Notification of the Government of India regarding these Loans is dated the 17th of June 1835—re-published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th July 1835—Page 429.

Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Bengal Remittable Loan dated the 30th June 1822, advertised to be discharged on the 10th August 1835, and 15th January 1836, were with a Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. received in Subscription to the Book Debt Loans, of those dates, and Promissory Notes dated the 31st December 1834 of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Remittable Loan of 13th October 1834 to the Book Debt Loan of 31st December 1834 at par.—The property of these Loans are registered either in Books of the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Presidencies or in the London Books, and is transferable from the Books of one Presidency to another, or the London Books at the option of Proprietors.—Receipts issued on account of Stock represented by these Book Debt Loans are not negotiable by endorsements thereon, as on Promissory Notes, but the transfer of stock from one name to another must be made in Registers kept for that purpose where such stock is registered. Interest payable half-yearly at the place of registry in Cash to Proprietors resident in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees and to bonâ fide residents in England at their option in Cash at the above rate or by Bills on the H. C. of Directors at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date.—No part of these Loans will be paid off before the 22d of April 1854 and whenever redeemed a previous notice of fifteen months will be given. The Principal payable at the option of Proprietors either in cash in India, or by Bills on the H. C. of Directors at 12 months after date at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment for 1, 2, or 3 years, allowing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement.

NOTE.—Interest on Stock Registered in the London Books will be paid in England at the same periods when bills would have become due had the remittance of Interest been made from India and such stock registered in India Books.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 13th September, 1824.

Interest payable quarterly, in Cash, to Proprietors resident in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees and to Proprietors bonâ fide residents in England at

their option in Cash, at the above rate, or by Bills on the H. C. of Directors during their pleasure, at the Exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee and 12 months after date for sums not less than £25 Sterling, Principal not payable before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825-26.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 18th August, 1825.

Interest payable quarterly, in Cash, to Proprietors resident in India at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees to Proprietors bonâ fide residents in England, at their option in Cash, at the above rate, or by Bills on the H. C. of Directors during their pleasure, at the Exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee and at 12 months after date for sums not less than £25 Sterling, Principal not payable before the 30th April 1832, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months. Nos. 1 to 250 paid off on the 2d July 1832, Nos. 251 to 720 on the 28th November 1833, and Nos. 721 to 1150 on the 20th March 1834.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 3d July, 1828.

The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Loan of 18th August 1825, save in respect of the rate of Interest and which Interest is payable only in Cash.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1829-30.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 15th January, 1830.

The conditions of this Loan also are the same as those of the Loan of 18th August 1825. Interest payable in Cash only.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Promissory Notes dated the 1st May, 1832.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 7th June, 1831.

Interest payable in Cash half-yearly, on the 1st of May and the 1st of November of each year at the rate of 100 Sicca Rupees per 106½ Company's Rupees. To Proprietors bonâ fide residents in England, from the 1st November 1833 at their option in Cash or by Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors at the Exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court. Not more than 1½ Crore of Rupees of this Loan will be advertised for discharge in one year, and the Notes will be discharged in the inverse order in which they may be placed on the general Register.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Promissory Notes dated 31st March, 1836.

Notification of the Government of India, dated 16th September, 1835.

Subscriptions to this Loan received in Company's Rupees and Promissory Notes issued in that currency. Interest payable half-yearly in Cash on the 31st March and 30th September of each year. Proprietors residents in England are allowed the option after the 1st October 1837 to receive it by Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors at 1s. 10d. per Company's Rupee during the pleasure of the Honorable Court. Promissory Notes of this Loan will be discharged in the inverse order in which they may be placed on the general Register.

Fort St. George, January 16, 1843.—No. 1273—Page 39.

The Most Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Notifications by the Government of India for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, 4th January, 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Five per Cent. Loan opened on the 31st of March 1841 is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries, under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at the Treasuries under the Agra Government from date of receipt of this Advertisement—after which dates no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Fort William, Financial Department, 4th January, 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th September, 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary, April 15, 1851.—No. 2302.

Fort William, Financial Department, 7th April, 1851.

Notice is hereby given, that the Five per Cent. Loan which was re-opened on the 5th of October 1846, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta and at the other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at all Treasuries under the Agra Government from the date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further subscription to that Loan will be received.

The Four per Cent. will continue open as heretofore.

Transmission of Government Securities by the Public Dawk.

Fort William, Financial Department, 4th October, 1837.—Page 807.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, has been authorised on the application of Parties to grant renewed Notes with the Signatures and numbers in duplicate so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

Fort St. George, Financial Department, May 14, 1839.—Page 335.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India under date the 6th March 1839, in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior; that upon their Application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a Registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of Registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss without requiring the Proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed, before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Fort St. George, October 18, 1839.—717.

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government, dated 14th May last.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 25th September. 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department, under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the office of the Accountants General respectively under the Provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

**Transmission of Government Securities to the Accountant General's
Office for Renewal, &c.**

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 6th May, 1840.—Page 331.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal, or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to insure the safe return of such Government Securities from his Office to their Proprietors.

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JUNE, 1848.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information,—dated 13th June 1848.—Fort St. George Gazette, Page 571.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort William, Financial Department, the 29th April, 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent for the purposes hereinafter mentioned to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents for similar purposes to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized on the application of the Proprietor to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent of Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort

St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid, must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate, must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Office at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest or dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor to re-invest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign, or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities of Bank Share Certificates deposited or any part of them from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be

delivered up to the Proprietor himself or to any other person whom he may authorise to receive them upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorised to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

“To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William,” or
 “To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George,” or
 “To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay,” as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates.

On Cash Receipts.....4 annas per cent.
 On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage.....2 annas per cent.
 On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand and not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum in one Note or Certificate20 Rupees.
 On returning Company's Paper of Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal. 4 annas per cent.
 On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan...1 Rupee per mille.
 On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills.....4 annas per mille.

15. Such fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay upon giving two years' notice of their intention, so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such Notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the Application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the—.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. — of — dated — for Rs. —.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. — of — dated — for Co's Rs. —.

One Certificate of Shares from No. — to No. — of Rupees — each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of —; viz. No. — dated — Rs. —.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)
 A. B.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT FOR THE TIME BEING,

Fort William,

or

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL AND SUB-TREASURER,

Fort St. George, or
 Bombay,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent (or Agents, as the case may be) Office, the _____ of _____ 18_____.

Received of _____ the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for _____ Rs. _____.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One Certificate of _____ Shares, from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rupees _____ each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank _____; viz. No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____.

C. D., Government Agent.

E. F., Accountant General.

G. H., Sub-Treasurer.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for _____ Rs. _____.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of _____ or the Commissioner of _____ or the Resident of _____ (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for _____ Rs. _____.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of _____.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for _____ Rs. _____.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

One Certificate of _____ Shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs. _____ each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of _____; viz. No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I _____ do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be), to be my true and Lawful Attorney (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed, to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices), I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys), the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal at _____ the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the
said _____ in the presence of _____ }

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,
Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,
Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sa. Rs. _____

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____

One Bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____

One Bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) in my name and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____

One Bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____

One Bill drawn by _____ on the _____ No. _____ dated _____ for Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on

the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No.	of	dated for Sa. Rs.
One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No.	of	dated for Co.'s Rs.
One Certificate of Shares from No.	to No.	of Rs. each, in the Capital
Stock of the Bank of	viz., No.	dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal, (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute, the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of

in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
in the presence of }

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for
Sicca Rupees.....

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz., No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper Deposited.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Sicca Rupees _____

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____

One Certificate of Shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs. _____ each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of _____ viz., No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Date of time and place.

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account, and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the _____

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. _____ of _____ date _____ for Sicca Rupees _____

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. _____ of _____ dated _____ for Co.'s Rs. _____

One Certificate of Shares from No. _____ to No. _____ of Rs. _____ each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of _____ viz. No. _____ dated _____ Rs. _____

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I _____ do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any share and shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-

Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the

day of _____ in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____
 Signed, Sealed, and delivered by the }
 said _____ in the presence of _____ }

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen),

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government,	No.	of	dated	for Sa. Rs.
One ditto of ditto	No.	of	dated	for C. Rs.
			I am, &c.	
			&c. &c. &c.	

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen),

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government,	No.	of	dated	for Sa. Rs.
One ditto of the Tanjore Debt,	No.	of	dated	for Sa. Rs.
One Certificate of Shares from No. to No.	of Rs.	each,	in the Capital	
Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.				
			I am, &c.	
			&c. &c. &c.	

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen),

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.
 &c. &c. &c.

TO THE GOVERNMENT AGENT,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

See for an Act relative to Tanjore Bonds—and Form for Bond of Tanjore Debt—Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for the year 1851, pages 174 and 178, and the year 1852, pages 166 and 169.

Government Advances on Merchandize.

Fort St. George, April 23, 1842.—Page 326.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Terms and Conditions prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Honorable Court.

Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st. The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouse as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2nd. Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, an Advance, *not exceeding three-fifths* of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

3rd. For repayment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at "ten months' date, at the rate of

s. d.	Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at....	Bengal.
	Ditto	ditto
	Ditto	.... Madras.
		.... Bombay.

4th. The parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the parties interested, or endorsed to their order: but persons desirous of effecting the necessary insurance in this country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th. In cases of default being made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the advances made thereon, including freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued: the Company, on the other hand, allowing Discount, where any part of the proceeds, shall be realized, before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consigner: and if in India, by the Government from whom he received the advance, at the rate of Exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing bills upon such Government.

6th. An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the bills: and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consigner shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the party upon whom the Bill is drawn (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th. After the arrival of the Goods in England, and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less Discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expences which the Company have paid, or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

* Altered to 6 Months from 1st November 1848, vide Fort Saint George Gazette, 13th October 1848.—Page 981.

8th. The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where Interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th. Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from Fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk. Should however the parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the goods to those Parties or their agents.

10th. Parties receiving advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government, signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the repaying to the Company the advances made, either Principal or Interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

FORMS REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

To the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company.

HONORABLE SIRS,

With reference to the Terms and Conditions on which the Government, by the Advertisement published in the Gazette on have offered to make advances of Money on the security of Goods and Merchandize, we have the honor to state that, concurring in all of those conditions, and availing ourselves of the offer of Government so made, we have drawn Bills of Exchange for £ in your favour, as undermentioned* against our shipment of on the ship upon which your Government have advanced us Company's Rupees

* *The date and amount of each Bill of Exchange must be inserted at the foot of this letter, together with a reference to the Bill of Lading against which it has been drawn.*

And we hereby agree that the Consignment of in question by the said ship shall be delivered into such Warehouse as your Honorable Court may approve, and that the Goods therein comprised shall be subject to the control of your Honorable Court until the lien of the Company upon the consignment shall have been satisfied.

In case default shall be made, either in Acceptance or in Payment of the Bills in question, we hereby expressly authorize your Honorable Court, at any period after such default (without either notice to or concurrence on the part of any person whomsoever) to sell the Goods and to repay to the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, by retaining from the Sale Proceeds the amount of Principal and Interest due upon the Bills (should any have accrued) and of all charges; the Company, on the other hand, allowing us discount for any unexpired term the Bills may have to run at the time, or respective times, when the proceeds of the Goods shall be realized, and we consent that the balance of account whether of surplus or deficiency, if settled in India, be paid at the rate of Exchange at which you may at the time be drawing Bills upon your Government there.

We hereby further authorize your Honorable Court, on payment of the Bills, to make over the Goods subject to any of the conditions which may then attach to them, to Messrs.

our Agents, with whom we further authorize you to transact generally all business relative to these Goods, and finally to settle the account relating to them.

We also engage that our Agents in England shall effect an Insurance from Fire upon these Goods, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company, such Insurance to commence from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk, and in the event of their failing to effect such Insurance, we authorize your Honorable Court to insure the Goods, the expenses to be reimbursed to you previously to your making over the Goods or the Net proceeds thereof.

The following Clause may be added or not, at the option of the Party.

Should, however, these gentlemen fail to accept the Bills which we have drawn upon them in your favour, we authorize you, in that case, to transact all business relative to these Goods with Messrs. instead of Messrs. and to settle with the former the account relating thereto.

We have the honour to be,
Honorable Sirs,
Your most obedient Servants.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Amalric, Lecot and Co.—Armenian Street:

PARTNERS.

Edward Lecot, Hastings Hicks, and George Lecot.

AGENTS FOR

The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance
Society of London.

The India and Life Assurance Company of
London.
Edward Lecot, Esq.—*Sardinian Consul.*

Appasawmy, P. Pillay and Co.—Maclean Street.

PARTNERS.

P. Appasawmy Pillay, P. Veerapermall Pillay, P. Rungasawmy Pillay and
P. Streeneevassa Pillay.

Arbuthnot and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

PARTNERS.

George Arbuthnot, William Urquhart Arbuthnot, John Vans Agnew, and
William Reiersen Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

Foreign Settlements on the Coast of Coro-
mandel and the Government of the Island
of Ceylon.
The London Assurance Company, London.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Madras
Equitable Assurance Society.
Oriental Insurance Society of Bombay.
J. Vans Agnew, Esq.—*Danish Consul.*

Bain, Brothers and Co.—Maclean Street.

Thomas Bain, and John Cowan.

Y

Bainbridge and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.**PARTNERS.**

Joseph Bainbridge, Donald Mackenzie, and F. M. Biggs.

AGENTS FOR

The Universal Life Assurance Society of London, Calcutta, &c. &c. The Amicable Marine Insurance Office.	The North Western Bank of India. The Delhi Bank.
---	---

Binny and Co.—Armenian Street.**PARTNERS.**

John Binny Key, James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.

AGENTS FOR

The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London The Colonial Life Assurance Company. Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance So- ciety of Calutta. New Oriental Life Insurance Company of Calcutta. Family Endowment Life Assurance, and An- nuity Society of London.	The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital. Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy. Agents for the Austrian Lloyd's Steam Na- vigation Company.
--	---

J. B. Key, Esq.,—*Austrian Consul.***Boswell, A. and Co.—Mount Road.**

Army Agency Office.

Chaix, Jean Baptiste—No. 3 Dupuis Street.**Dunhill and Co.—1st Line Beach, Bentinck's Buildings.**

Matthew Dunhill.

Dunkin, Thomas and Son.—2d Line Beach.**PARTNERS.**

Thomas Dunkin, and J. R. Dunkin.

Dymes, Daniel David—Rutter's Buildings, North Beach.**AGENT FOR**

The Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay—Consul for Hamburg.

Gahan, Eaton and Co.—Baikour's Buildings, North Beach.**PARTNERS.**

George Gahan, and Charles William Eaton.

Griffiths and Co.—Popham's Broadway.

PARTNERS.

George Wellington, and Robert Wright Norfor.

Hall, Towle and Co.—2d Line Beach.

PARTNERS.

James Hall, and Richard Henry Daniel Towle.

Healey, Luttrell and Co.—2d Line Beach.

PARTNERS.

Benjamin Healey and Gilbert Luttrell.

Hicken, J. A.—Palmanair.

Agent for the supply of Staple Commodities, viz. Indigo, Cotton, Rum, Sugar, &c.,
procureable in the Zillahs of Palmanair and Cuddapah.

Kennet, Cammiade and Co.—Beach, back of Abercrombie's Battery.

PARTNERS.

Aimé Cammiade, and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

Line and Co.—Erabauloo Chetty Street.

PARTNERS.

James Thomson, and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR

"Lloyds," London.

The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.

The South Australian Banking Company,
London.

The Liverpool and London Fire and Life
Insurance Company.

McDowell and Co.—2d Line Beach.

PARTNERS.

Michael McDowell, Joseph Bigwood, and James George Coleman.

Miller and Son's—Erabauloo Chetty Street.

PARTNERS.

William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, Junior.

Morison and Co.—2d Line Beach.**PARTNERS.**

Norman Morison, John Joseph Corbett, and Roderick Norman Morison.

Moses Kerakoose, No. 118, Armenian Street.**Nisbet and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings.****PARTNERS.**

John Fleming Nisbet and William Croft Nisbet.

Ouchterlony and Co.—Maclean Street.

James Ouchterlony.

AGENT FOR

The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Annuity and Accumulation Fund Society.

Parry and Co.—North Beach.**PARTNERS.**

John Uday Ellis, Joseph Goolden, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Crake, and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR

The General Screw Steam Shipping Compa-
ny of London.

The Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation
of London.

The Eastern Archipelago Company.

The Church of England Life Assurance and
Annuity Institution.

The Sun Fire Office of London.
Naval Supplies.

Her Majesty's Dockyard, Trincomallee.

The Albion Life Insurance Office of Lon-
don.

The Hong Kong Marine Insurance Com-
pany.

Snaith, Clark and Co.—Armenian Street.**PARTNERS.**

Stephen Clark, and Edward Habben Colman.

AGENTS FOR

The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.

Walker and Co.—No. 37, 2d Line Beach.**PARTNERS.**

George Walker and Alexander Walker.

Wheeler, R. and Co.—2d Line Beach.

Richard Percival Wheeler.

Low and Co.....Mount Road.
 Orr, Peter.....do.
 Phillips and Co.....Popham'sBroadway,
 Branch Mount Road.
 Stracy, D. (*Jeweller only*) Popham'sBroadway.

Librarian.

Hansard, W.....Circulating Library,
Black Town, No. 26, Jones' Street.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Broomhall, Mrs.....Mount Road.
Goodsir and Co..... do.
Reilly and Co..... do.
Sayer, Mrs. E..... do.

Government Mail Contractors.

Doutre and Co.....Mount Road.

Music Copyist.

Genot, P. V.....Black Town.

Musical Instrument Repairers.

Eastmure, J.....Mount Road.
Green, T. and Co..... do.
Macbeth, J. R..... do.
Zecherpel, F. and Son....Vepery.
Zecherpel, T..... do.

Piano Forte Instructors and Tuners.

Jupe, F. J.....Fort.
Macbeth, J. B.....Mount Road.
Zecherpel, F.....Vepery.
Zecherpel, A..... do.
Zecherpel, T..... do.
Green, T. and Co.....Mount Road.

Musical Depot.

Green, T. & Co.....Mount Road.
Macbeth, J. B..... do.

Portrait Painters.

Fonseca, Simon.. ...123, Armenian Street.
Harper, G.....St. Thomé.
Jupe, F. J.....Fort.

Provisioners and Bakers.

Laybourne and Co.....Mount Road.
D'Rosario, A.....Black Town.

Repositories.

Burghall and Co.....Mount Road.
Evers and Co.....Opposite Club House.
Hopkins, G. S. and Co.Mount Road.
* Taylor and Co..... do.
* Waller & Co..... do.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Atkinson, E.....Mount Road.
DeCastellee, G..... do.

Surgeons.

Scott, Doctor, John.....Nungumbaukum.
Urquhart, Doctor, John...Mount Road.

Surgeon Dentists.

Groves, J. P.....Panthéon Road.
Groves, J.....Ootacamund.
Selvam, P.....Black Town.

Tailors and Habit Makers.

Hobday, J.....Popham's Broadway.
Hunter, J.....Mount Road.
Shaikh Adam.....Popham's Broadway.
Winter, G. and Son....Mount Road.
Xavier, J.....Popham's Broadway.

Tanners, Boot and Shoe Makers.

Atkinson, E. (Carnatic Tannery)....Mount Road.
Cranston, J.....Mount Road.
Colecroft, John.....Madlean Street.
Crowe, T.....Vepery.
DeCelles and Co..... do.
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road.
Hector, C.....St. Thomé.

Tramway Companies.

Burghall and Co.....Mount Road.
Doutre and Co..... do.

Undertakers.

DeSena, Elisabeth....Popham's Broadway.
DeSena, Thomas..... do.
Hurst and Co.....Mount Road.
Pereira, D.....Black Town.
Revis, H. J.....Poonamallee Road.

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Bonjour, Mrs. B.....Mount Road.
Bonjour, A. do.
Draper, W.....Popham's Broadway.
Luxe, H. C..... do.
Phillips and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Branch Mount Road.
Orr, Peter.....Mount Road
Vincent, T. E.....Popham's Broadway.

Wine Merchants.

Moraes, A. J.....Popham's Broadway.

BANGALORE.**Shopkeepers, Public Auctioneers
and General Agents.**

J. Edwards and Co. | Nelson and Black.

Shopkeepers.

Hayes and Co.	| Soobroy Chetty.
Masters and Co.	| Kistnasawmy Modly.
Mergler and Co.	| W. Jones.

Money Agency Office.

J. Edwards and Co.

Soda Water Manufacturers.

F. Van Ingen and	| Hayes and Co.
Co.	| R. H. James.

**Music Masters and Piano-Forte
Tuners and Repairers.**

H. W. Zscherpel.
T. A. French, (Instructor only.)
J. P. Bartels.

United Service Hotel.

Edwards and Van Ingen, Proprietors.

Milliner.

Mrs. Callaghan.

Ladies' Institution.

Misses Simpkins and Maokenzie.

Bangalore Seminary for Boys.

B. Lacey.

Tailors and Habit Makers.

J. Doyle.

Boojee Row.

Watch and Clock Repairers.

D. Macgregor.
H. Kelly.

Columbian Press.

R. H. James, Proprietor.

Wesleyan Mission Press.

The Rev. J. Garrett, Superintendent.

**Bangalore Herald, Published
every Tuesday and Friday, 12
Rs. per annum payable quar-
terly.**

James and Co., Proprietors.

Coach Builders.

J. Edward and Co. | Nelson and Black.

Livery Stable Keepers.

H. A. Taylor.	| J. Astley.
W. E. Gay.	| Masters and Co.
T. Gibbs.	

Transit Companies.Mooneasamy Chetty and Co., from Banga-
lore to Ootacamund and vice versa.**AGENTS AT BANGALORE.**

Edwards and Co.

**Horse Transit from Bangalore to
Mysore and Vice Versa.**

J. Astley.

**From Madras to Bangalore and
Vice Versa with Horses.**

Doutre and Co.
Burghall and Co.

Government Mail Contractors.

Doutre and Co.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Nelson and Black.

PRINTING PRESSES.

American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent).....	Popham House.
Athenæum* (Pharoah and Co.).....	Mount Road.
Catholic Orphan.....	2, Armenian Street.
Christian Knowledge Society	Church Street, Vepery.
Dumphy's Lithographic.....	Black Town.
Fort St. George Gazette (H. Smith) Superintendent.....	Fort St. George.
Government Lithographic.....	Fort St. George.
Hindu.....	Armenian Street.
Madras Circulator.....	Popham's Broadway.
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent).....	Mount Road.
Oriental.....	Popham's Broadway.
Orton's Lithographic.....	Mount Road.
Price Current (C. M. Pereyra).....	Armenian Street.
Sinclair's Lithographic.....	Chintadrapettah.
Spectator (James Ochterlony).....	Maclean Street.

* Book Work to any extent beautifully printed by Patent Iron Presses with New Types—
as well as Military Forms of every description according to existing Orders; and as any
alterations made by Authority are immediately communicated to PHAROAH and Co., through
their numerous sources of information, they guarantee every form sent out of their Establish-
ment, for correctness and freedom from mistakes. Regimental Books made agreeably to Gen-
eral Regulations always to be had in complete sets or single Books—warranted of durable
materials. Book-binding equal to English, with English Materials, from the simplest to
the handsomest descriptions. Copper-Plate Engraving highly finished, and not surpassed
in this country. Cards struck off by Iron Presses of improved and superior construction.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.	Publishers.	Terms.
The Athenæum, Thrice a week— Tuesday, Thursday and Satur- day Morning.....	Pharoah and Co.	{ 3 Rs. per Month, or 30 Rs. per Annum payable in advance during the first quarter of Sub- scription.
The Fort St. George Gazette (Of- ficial) Twice a week,—Tuesday and Friday Evening.....	H. Smith.	{ 3 Rs. per quarter in advance.
The Spectator, Thrice a week— Monday, Wednesday and Fri- day Morning.....	A. Reid.	{ 10 Rs. per quarter.
The United Service Gazette, Twice a week—Tuesday and Friday Morning.....	S. Bowis.	{ 10 Rs. per quarter, or 35 Rs. per Annum in advance.
The Madras Circulator, Thrice a week,—Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.....	D. C. Paul.	{ 1 Rupee per mensem or 10 Rs. per Annum in advance.
The Crescent, Twice a week— Wednesday, and Saturday Morning.....	H. Texter.	{ 2 Rs. per mensem.
The Madras Christian Herald, Once a week—Wednesday Evening.....	E. Marsden.	{ 2 Rs. per quarter, in advance.
The Hindu Chronicle, Bi-Week- ly on Monday and Tuesday Morning.....	C. M. Pereyra.	{ 8 Annas per mensem.
The Madras Examiner, Twice a week—Tuesday and Friday Morning.....	J. J. Craen.	{ 1 Rupee per mensem.
Commercial Gazette, Tri-Week- ly—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.....	C. M. Pereyra.	{ Gratis.

BI-MONTHLY.

The Native Herald.....	Pharoah and Co.
Madras Price Current and Mercantile Register.....	C. M. Pereyra.
The Overland Athenæum.....	Pharoah and Co.

MONTHLY.

Decisions of the Sudr Udalut.....	Pharoah and Co.
Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court of Foujdaree Udaltut... Do.	
The Roman Catholic Ex- positor.....	J. N. Goolameir.
Madras Church Mission- ary Record.....	John Fonseca.
Madras Christian Instruc- tor.....	P. R. Hunt.
South India Temperance Journal.....	T. Hedger.
The Indian Journal of Arts, Sciences and Ma- nufactures.....	P. R. Hunt.
The Illustrated Indian Journal of Arts.....	J. Dumphy.

QUARTERLY.

The Army List, with ser- vices (including the Ci- vil and Medical List)...	Pharoah and Co.
The Army List, Civil and Military.....	E. Marsden.
Madras Quarterly Mis- sionary Journal.....	C. K. S. Press.

ANNUALLY.

The Madras New Alma- nac, General Directory and Register.....	Pharoah and Co.
The Traveller's Almanac.	Do.
The Gent's Pocket Book.	Do.
Ladies' Fashionable Re- pository.....	Do.
Sheet Calendar.....	Do.
The Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelli- gence.....	E. Marsden.
The Pocket Calendar....	Do.
Sheet do.	Do.

* TERMS.—18 Rupees, or £1-16s. per annum, payable in advance within the first month of Subscription, and to Subscribers in arrears Rupees 1 or 2s. per Bi-monthly number.

For Copyright Act No. XX. of 1847—See Sec. III. Page 629 Pharoah & Co.'s Almanac for 1849.

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance.

Rupees per Month.	Of 28 Days.	Of 29 Days.	Of 30 Days.	Of 31 Days.
1	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	0 1 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 9	0 1 8	0 1 7	0 1 7
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 2	0 2 1
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 8	0 2 7
6	0 3 5	0 3 4	0 3 2	0 3 1
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 9	0 3 7
8	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 3	0 4 2
9	0 5 2	0 5 0	0 4 10	0 4 8
10	0 5 9	0 5 6	0 5 4	0 5 2
11	0 6 3	0 6 1	0 5 10	0 5 8
12	0 6 10	0 6 7	0 6 5	0 6 2
13	0 7 5	0 7 2	0 6 11	0 6 9
14	0 8 0	0 7 9	0 7 6	0 7 3
15	0 8 7	0 8 3	0 8 0	0 7 9
16	0 9 2	0 8 10	0 8 6	0 8 3
17	0 9 9	0 9 5	0 9 1	0 8 9
18	0 10 3	0 9 11	0 9 7	0 9 3
19	0 10 10	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 9 10
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 4
21	0 12 0	0 11 7	0 11 2	0 10 10
22	0 12 7	0 12 2	0 11 9	0 11 4
23	0 13 2	0 12 8	0 12 3	0 11 10
24	0 13 9	0 13 3	0 12 10	0 12 5
25	0 14 3	0 13 10	0 13 4	0 12 11
26	0 14 10	0 14 4	0 13 10	0 13 5
27	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5	0 13 11
28	1 0 0	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5
29	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6	0 15 0
30	1 1 2	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6
31	1 1 9	1 1 1	1 0 6	1 0 0
32	1 2 3	1 1 8	1 1 1	1 0 6
33	1 2 10	1 2 2	1 1 7	1 1 0
34	1 3 5	1 2 9	1 2 2	1 1 7
35	1 4 0	1 3 4	1 2 1	1 2 1
36	1 4 7	1 3 10	1 3 2	1 2 7
37	1 5 2	1 4 5	1 3 9	1 3 1
38	1 5 9	1 5 0	1 4 3	1 3 7
39	1 6 3	1 5 6	1 4 10	1 4 2
40	1 6 10	1 6 1	1 5 4	1 4 1
41	1 7 5	1 6 7	1 5 10	1 5 3
42	1 8 0	1 7 2	1 6 5	1 5 8
43	1 8 7	1 7 9	1 6 11	1 6 2
44	1 9 2	1 8 3	1 7 6	1 6 9
45	1 9 9	1 8 10	1 8 0	1 7 3
46	1 10 3	1 9 5	1 8 6	1 7 9
47	1 10 10	1 9 11	1 9 1	1 8 3
48	1 11 5	1 10 6	1 9 7	1 8 9
49	1 12 0	1 11 0	1 10 2	1 9 3
50	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 10
51	1 13 2	1 12 2	1 11 2	1 10 4
52	1 13 9	1 12 8	1 11 9	1 10 10
53	1 14 3	1 13 3	1 12 3	1 11 4

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance:

Rupees per Month.	Of 28 Days.	Of 29 Days.	Of 30 Days.	Of 31 Days.
54	1 14 10	1 13 10	1 12 10	1 11 10
55	1 15 5	1 14 4	1 13 4	1 12 5
56	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 10	1 12 11
57	2 0 7	1 15 5	1 14 5	1 13 5
58	2 1 2	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 11
59	2 1 9	2 0 7	1 15 6	1 14 5
60	2 2 3	2 1 1	2 0 0	1 15 0
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0
65	2 5 2	2 3 10	2 2 8	2 1 7
66	2 5 9	2 4 5	2 3 2	2 2 1
67	2 6 3	2 5 0	2 3 9	2 2 7
68	2 6 10	2 5 6	2 4 3	2 3 1
69	2 7 5	2 6 1	2 4 10	2 3 7
70	2 8 0	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 2
71	2 8 7	2 7 2	2 5 10	2 4 8
72	2 9 2	2 7 9	2 6 5	2 5 2
73	2 9 9	2 8 3	2 6 11	2 5 8
74	2 10 3	2 8 10	2 7 6	2 6 2
75	2 10 10	2 9 5	2 8 0	2 6 9
76	2 11 5	2 9 11	2 8 6	2 7 3
77	2 12 0	2 10 6	2 9 1	2 7 9
78	2 12 7	2 11 0	2 9 7	2 8 3
79	2 13 2	2 11 7	2 10 2	2 8 9
80	2 13 9	2 12 2	2 10 8	2 9 3
81	2 14 3	2 12 8	2 11 2	2 9 10
82	2 14 10	2 13 3	2 11 9	2 10 4
83	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 3	2 10 10
84	3 0 0	2 14 4	2 12 10	2 11 4
85	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 4	2 11 10
90	3 3 5	3 1 8	3 0 0	2 14 5
95	3 6 3	3 4 5	3 2 8	3 1 0
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 1
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 2	27 9 5	26 10 8	25 12 11
900	32 2 3	31 0 7	30 0 0	29 0 6
1000	35 11 5	34 7 9	33 5 4	32 4 2
2000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 8 3
3000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 5
4000	142 13 9	137 14 11	133 5 4	129 0 6
5000	178 9 2	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 8
6000	214 4 0	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 8 9
7000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 2
10,000	357 2 3	344 13 3	333 5 4	322 9 3

TABLE

Of Income from 1,000 to 6,000 Company's Rupees for a Month of
30 Days, showing the amount per day.

No. of Days.	1,000 Company's Rupees.			2,000 Company's Rupees.			3,000 Company's Rupees.			4,000 Company's Rupees.			5,000 Company's Rupees.			6,000 Company's Rupees.		
	Rs.	A	P	Rs.	A	P	Rs.	A	P	Rs.	A	P	Rs.	A	P	Rs.	A	P
1	33	5	4	66	10	8	100	0	0	133	5	4	166	10	8	200	0	0
2	66	10	8	133	5	4	200	0	0	266	10	8	333	5	4	400	0	0
3	100	0	0	200	0	0	300	0	0	400	0	0	500	0	0	600	0	0
4	133	5	4	266	10	8	400	0	0	533	5	4	666	10	8	800	0	0
5	166	10	8	333	5	4	500	0	0	666	10	8	833	5	4	1000	0	0
6	200	0	0	400	0	0	600	0	0	800	0	0	1000	0	0	1200	0	0
7	233	5	4	466	10	8	700	0	0	933	5	4	1166	10	8	1400	0	0
8	266	10	8	533	5	4	800	0	0	1066	10	8	1333	5	4	1600	0	0
9	300	0	0	600	0	0	900	0	0	1200	0	0	1500	0	0	1800	0	0
10	333	5	4	666	10	8	1000	0	0	1333	5	4	1666	10	8	2000	0	0
11	366	10	8	733	5	4	1100	0	0	1466	10	8	1833	5	4	2200	0	0
12	400	0	0	800	0	0	1200	0	0	1600	0	0	2000	0	0	2400	0	0
13	433	5	4	866	10	8	1300	0	0	1733	5	4	2166	10	8	2600	0	0
14	466	10	8	933	5	4	1400	0	0	1866	10	8	2333	5	4	2800	0	0
15	500	0	0	1000	0	0	1500	0	0	2000	0	0	2500	0	0	3000	0	0
16	533	5	4	1066	10	8	1600	0	0	2133	5	4	2666	10	8	3200	0	0
17	566	10	8	1133	5	4	1700	0	0	2266	10	8	2833	5	4	3400	0	0
18	600	0	0	1200	0	0	1800	0	0	2400	0	0	3000	0	0	3600	0	0
19	633	5	4	1266	10	8	1900	0	0	2533	5	4	3166	10	8	3800	0	0
20	666	10	8	1333	5	4	2000	0	0	2666	10	8	3333	5	4	4000	0	0
21	700	0	0	1400	0	0	2100	0	0	2800	0	0	3500	0	0	4200	0	0
22	733	5	4	1466	10	8	2200	0	0	2933	5	4	3666	10	8	4400	0	0
23	766	10	8	1533	5	4	2300	0	0	3066	10	8	3833	5	4	4600	0	0
24	800	0	0	1600	0	0	2400	0	0	3200	0	0	4000	0	0	4800	0	0
25	833	5	4	1666	10	8	2500	0	0	3333	5	4	4166	10	8	5000	0	0
26	866	10	8	1733	5	4	2600	0	0	3466	10	8	4333	5	4	5200	0	0
27	900	0	0	1800	0	0	2700	0	0	3600	0	0	4500	0	0	5400	0	0
28	933	5	4	1866	10	8	2800	0	0	3733	5	4	4666	10	8	5600	0	0
29	966	10	8	1933	5	4	2900	0	0	3866	10	8	4833	5	4	5800	0	0
30	1000	0	0	2000	0	0	3000	0	0	4000	0	0	5000	0	0	6000	0	0

TABLE showing the Gain and

s. d.	ls. 8d.	ls. 8½d.	ls. 8¾d.	ls. 8½d.	ls. 9d.	ls. 9½d.	ls. 9¾d.	ls. 9½d.	ls. 9¾d.	ls. 10d.	ls. 10½d.	ls. 10¾d.	ls. 10½d.	ls. 11d.	ls. 11½d.
s. d.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.	pr. ct.
1 8	—	1-234	2-439	3-614	4-761	5-882	6-976	8-045	9-090	10-112	11-111	12-087	13-043	13-973	
1 8½	1-250	—	1-219	2-409	3-571	4-705	5-813	6-898	7-954	8-988	9-999	10-989	11-956	12-900	
1 8¾	2-500	1-234	—	1-204	2-380	3-529	4-651	5-747	6-818	7-866	8-888	9-899	10-869	11-822	
1 8½	3-750	2-469	1-219	—	1-190	2-352	3-488	4-597	5-681	6-741	7-777	8-791	9-782	10-752	
1 9	5	3-703	2-439	1-204	—	1-176	2-325	3-448	4-545	5-617	6-666	7-692	8-695	9-677	
1 9½	6-250	4-938	3-658	2-409	1-190	—	1-162	2-298	3-409	4-494	5-555	6-593	7-608	8-607	
1 9½	7-500	6-172	4-878	3-614	2-380	1-176	—	1-149	2-272	3-370	4-444	5-494	6-521	7-533	
1 9¾	8-750	7-407	6-097	4-819	3-571	2-352	1-162	—	1-186	2-247	3-333	4-395	5-434	6-451	
1 10	10	8-641	7-317	6-024	4-761	3-529	2-325	1-149	—	1-123	2-222	3-296	4-347	5-370	
1 10½	11-250	9-876	8-536	7-228	5-952	4-705	3-488	2-298	1-136	—	1-111	2-197	3-260	4-300	
1 10¾	12-500	11-111	9-756	8-433	7-142	5-882	4-651	3-448	2-279	1-123	—	1-098	2-173	3-222	
1 10¾	13-750	12-345	10-975	9-638	8-333	7-058	5-813	4-597	3-409	2-247	1-111	—	1-086	2-150	
1 11	15	13-580	12-195	10-843	9-523	8-235	6-976	5-747	4-544	3-370	2-222	1-098	—	1-070	
1 11½	16-250	14-814	13-414	12-048	10-714	9-411	8-139	6-896	5-681	4-494	3-333	2-197	1-066	—	
1 11½	17-500	16-049	14-634	13-253	11-904	10-588	9-302	8-045	6-818	5-617	4-444	3-296	2-173	1-070	
1 11¾	18-750	17-283	15-853	14-457	12-095	11-764	10-465	9-195	7-954	6-741	5-555	4-395	3-260	2-150	
2	20	18-618	17-073	15-662	13-285	12-941	11-627	10-344	9-090	7-866	6-666	5-494	4-347	3-222	
2 0½	21-250	19-753	18-292	16-867	14-476	14-117	12-790	11-494	10-227	8-988	7-777	6-593	5-434	4-300	
2 0½	22-500	20-987	19-512	18-072	16-666	15-294	13-953	12-643	11-363	10-112	8-888	7-692	6-521	5-370	
2 0½	23-750	22-222	20-731	19-277	16-857	16-470	15-116	13-793	12-499	11-235	9-999	8-791	7-608	6-451	
2 1	25	23-456	21-951	20-481	18-047	17-647	16-279	14-942	13-636	12-359	11-111	9-890	8-695	7-533	
2 1½	26-250	24-691	23-170	21-686	19-238	18-823	17-441	16-091	14-772	13-483	12-222	10-989	9-782	8-607	
2 1½	27-500	25-925	24-390	22-991	20-428	19-999	18-604	17-241	15-909	14-606	13-333	12-087	10-869	9-677	
2 1¾	28-750	27-160	25-609	24-096	21-619	21-176	19-767	18-390	17-045	15-730	14-444	13-186	11-956	10-752	
2 2	30	28-395	26-829	25-301	22-809	22-352	20-930	19-540	18-181	16-853	15-555	14-245	13-043	11-822	
2 2½	31-250	29-629	28-048	26-506	23-999	23-529	22-093	20-689	19-318	17-977	16-666	15-344	14-130	12-900	
2 2½	32-500	30-864	29-268	27-710	25-190	24-705	23-255	21-839	20-454	19-101	17-777	16-483	15-217	14-000	
2 2¾	33-750	32-098	30-487	28-915	26-380	25-882	24-418	22-988	21-590	20-224	18-888	17-582	16-304	15-070	
2 3	35	33-333	31-707	30-120	27-571	27-058	25-581	24-137	22-727	21-348	20	18-681	17-391	16-070	

between various Rates of Exchange.

11½d	2s.	2s. 0½d	2s. 0½d	2s. 0½d	2s. 1d.	2s. 1½d	2s. 1½d	2s. 1½d	2s. 2d.	2s. 2½d	2s. 2½d	2s. 2½d	2s. 3d.	
pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	pr. et.	s. d.
5 789	16 666	17 525	18 367	19 191	20	20 792	21 568	22 330	23 076	23 809	24 528	25 233	25 926	1 8
7 736	15 624	16 494	17 346	18 181	19	19 801	20 588	21 359	22 115	22 857	23 584	24 299	25	1 8½
12 684	14 583	15 463	16 326	17 171	18	18 811	19 607	20 388	21 153	21 904	22 641	23 364	24 075	1 8½
12 631	13 541	14 432	15 306	16 161	17	17 821	18 627	19 417	20 192	20 952	21 698	22 429	23 149	1 8½
11 578	12 500	13 402	14 285	15 151	16	16 831	17 647	18 446	19 230	19 999	20 754	21 495	22 223	1 9
10 526	11 458	12 371	13 265	14 141	15	15 841	16 666	17 475	18 269	19 047	19 811	20 560	21 297	1 9½
9 473	10 416	11 340	12 244	13 131	14	14 851	15 686	16 504	17 307	18 095	18 876	19 626	20 371	1 9½
8 421	9 374	10 309	11 224	12 121	13	13 861	14 705	15 553	16 346	17 142	17 924	18 691	19 445	1 9½
7 368	8 333	9 278	10 204	11 111	12	12 871	13 725	14 563	15 384	16 190	16 981	17 757	18 519	1 10
6 315	7 291	8 247	9 183	10 101	11	11 881	12 745	13 592	14 423	15 237	16 037	16 822	17 593	1 10½
5 263	6 249	7 216	8 163	9 090	10	10 891	11 764	12 621	13 561	14 285	15 094	15 887	16 667	1 10½
4 210	5 206	6 185	7 142	8 080	9	9 900	10 784	11 650	12 500	13 333	14 150	14 953	15 741	1 10½
3 157	4 166	5 154	6 123	7 070	8	8 910	9 803	10 679	11 538	12 380	13 207	14 018	14 815	1 11
2 106	3 124	4 123	5 102	6 060	7	7 920	8 823	9 708	10 576	11 428	12 264	13 084	13 889	1 11½
1 052	2 083	3 092	4 081	5 050	6	6 930	7 843	8 737	9 615	10 476	11 320	12 149	12 963	1 11½
	1 041	2 061	3 011	4 040	5	5 940	6 862	7 766	8 653	9 523	10 377	11 214	12 038	1 11½
1 052		1 030	2 040	3 030	4	4 950	5 882	6 796	7 692	8 571	9 433	10 280	11 112	2 0
2 105	1 041		1 020	2 020	3	3 960	4 901	5 825	6 730	7 619	8 490	9 345	10 186	2 0½
3 157	2 083	1 030		1 010	2	2 970	3 921	4 854	5 769	6 666	7 547	8 411	9 260	2 0½
4 210	3 124	2 061	1 020		1	1 980	2 941	3 883	4 807	5 714	6 603	7 476	8 334	2 0½
5 263	4 166	3 092	2 040	1 010		0 990	1 960	2 912	3 846	4 761	5 660	6 542	7 408	2 1
6 315	5 206	4 123	3 061	2 020	1		0 980	1 941	2 884	3 809	4 716	5 607	6 482	2 1½
7 368	6 249	5 154	4 081	3 060	2	0 990		0 970	1 923	2 857	3 773	4 672	5 556	2 1½
8 421	7 291	6 185	5 102	4 040	3	1 980	0 980		0 961	1 904	2 830	3 738	4 630	2 1½
9 473	8 333	7 216	6 122	5 050	4	2 970	1 960	0 970		0 952	1 886	2 803	3 704	2 2
10 526	9 374	8 247	7 142	6 060	5	3 960	2 941	1 941	0 961		0 943	1 869	2 778	2 2½
11 578	10 416	9 278	8 163	7 070	6	4 950	3 921	2 912	1 923	0 952		0 934	1 852	2 2½
12 631	11 458	10 309	9 183	8 080	7	5 940	4 901	3 883	2 884	1 904	0 943		0 926	2 2½
13 684	12 500	11 340	10 204	9 090	8	6 930	5 882	4 854	3 846	2 857	1 886	0 934		2 3

Table of Income of Wages, from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per Month, showing the amount per Day.

Days.	4 Annas		8 Annas		1 Rupee		2 Rupees		3 Rupees		4 Rupees		5 Rupees		6 Rupees		7 Rupees		8 Rupees		9 Rupees		10 Rupees	
	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.	R. A. P.	per Month.
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—Madras and London.

Rupees.	1s. 8d. & Rupee		1s. 9d. & Rupee		1s. 10d. & Rupee		1s. 11d. & Rupee		2s. & Rupee	
	Rs. A. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.	£ S. D. P.
100000	0 0 8333	6 8 0	0 8511	13 4 0	0 8750	0 6 0	0 8958	6 8 0	0 9166	13 4 0
50000	0 0 4166	3 4 0	0 4270	13 4 0	0 4375	0 3 0	0 4479	6 8 0	0 4583	6 8 0
40000	0 0 3333	6 8 0	0 3416	13 4 0	0 3500	0 0 0	0 3583	6 8 0	0 3666	13 4 0
30000	0 0 2500	0 0 0	0 2569	10 0 0	0 2625	0 0 0	0 2687	10 0 0	0 2750	0 0 0
20000	0 0 1666	3 4 0	0 1708	6 8 0	0 1750	0 0 0	0 1791	13 4 0	0 1833	6 8 0
10000	0 0 833	6 8 0	0 854	3 4 0	0 875	0 0 0	0 895	16 8 0	0 916	13 4 0
5000	0 0 416	13 4 0	0 437	13 4 0	0 458	0 0 0	0 479	13 4 0	0 499	13 4 0
4000	0 0 333	6 8 0	0 341	15 4 0	0 350	0 0 0	0 358	6 8 0	0 366	13 4 0
3000	0 0 250	0 0 0	0 256	5 8 0	0 263	0 0 0	0 268	15 8 0	0 275	0 0 0
2000	0 0 166	13 4 0	0 170	16 8 0	0 175	0 0 0	0 179	3 4 0	0 183	6 8 0
1000	0 0 83	6 8 0	0 85	8 4 0	0 87	10 0 0	0 89	11 8 0	0 91	13 4 0
500	0 0 41	13 4 0	0 43	14 3 4 0	0 45	15 8 0	0 47	16 8 0	0 49	16 8 0
400	0 0 33	6 8 0	0 34	3 4 0	0 35	16 8 0	0 36	13 4 0	0 37	10 0 0
300	0 0 25	0 0 0	0 25	6 8 0	0 26	17 6 0	0 27	10 0 0	0 28	3 4 0
200	0 0 16	13 4 0	0 17	18 4 0	0 18	18 4 0	0 19	3 4 0	0 20	6 8 0
100	0 0 8	16 13 4 0	0 8	10 10 0 0	0 8	19 3 4 0	0 9	3 4 0	0 10	6 8 0
50	0 0 4	3 4 0	0 4	5 5 0 0	0 4	7 0 0 0	0 4	11 8 0	0 4	11 8 0
40	0 0 3	6 8 0	0 3	10 0 0	0 3	10 0 0	0 3	11 8 0	0 3	11 8 0
30	0 0 2	10 0 0	0 2	11 3 4 0	0 2	11 3 4 0	0 2	11 3 4 0	0 2	11 3 4 0
20	0 0 1	13 4 0	0 1	14 3 4 0	0 1	15 10 0 0	0 1	16 8 0	0 1	16 8 0
10	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	17 11 3 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
5	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
4	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
3	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
2	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
1	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 120	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 60	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 40	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 20	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 10	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0
0 5	0 0 0	16 13 4 0	0 0	17 1 0 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0	0 0	18 4 0

MEASURES, WEIGHTS, AND MONEY.

ENGLAND.

THE origin of all weights and measures in England was derived from a grain of wheat; vide statutes of 51 Henry III., 31 Edward I.,

in a vacuum at the level of the sea; the former being to the latter in the proportion of 36 inches to 39·1393 inches. The length of the seconds' pendulum at New York, 20 1017 in.

— *MEASURE OF LENGTH* — a span (9 inches), a foot (12 inches), and a cubit (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone, from the elbow to the wrist. A pace (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a fathom (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I., in 1101, commanded that the Ulna or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were hence derived, whether lineal, superficial, or solid.

I. MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The imperial standard yard is divided into 3 feet, and each foot into 12 inches, and its length is fixed (see Act 5 Geo. IV. c. 74 17th June 1824 but came into force 1st Jan. 1826,) by reference to the length of the *pendulum* vibrating seconds in the latitude of London,

— *MEASURE OF DISTANCE* — which a name is given; but the length of a mile is not the same in every country. The Scotch and Irish miles were formerly about $1\frac{1}{4}$ English, but are now the same as English. A Spanish and Polish mile is about $3\frac{1}{4}$ English. A Swedish, Danish, and Hungarian mile is from 5 to 6 English miles. A Russian mile or verst is about $\frac{1}{4}$ of an English mile.

4 Inches.....	1 Hand.
7·92 Inches.....	1 Link.
12 Inches.....	1 Foot.
3 Feet.....	1 Yard.
6 Feet.....	1 Fathom.
5½ Yards.....	1 Rod, Pole, or Perch.
4 Poles, or 100 Links	1 Chain.
40 Poles or 10 Chains	1 Furlong.
320 Poles =	1 Mile.
8 Furlongs, or 1760 yds	1 Mile = 5280 feet.
3 Miles.....	1 League.
2½ Feet =	1 Pace.

Rs. 1000	Rs. 100	Rs. 10	Rs. 1	Rs. 1/2	Rs. 1/4	Rs. 1/8	Rs. 1/16	Rs. 1/32	Rs. 1/64	Rs. 1/128	Rs. 1/256	Rs. 1/512	Rs. 1/1024	Rs. 1/2048	Rs. 1/4096	Rs. 1/8192	Rs. 1/16384	Rs. 1/32768	Rs. 1/65536	Rs. 1/131072	Rs. 1/262144	Rs. 1/524288	Rs. 1/1048576	Rs. 1/2097152	Rs. 1/4194304	Rs. 1/8388608	Rs. 1/16777216	Rs. 1/33554432	Rs. 1/67108864	Rs. 1/134217728	Rs. 1/268435456	Rs. 1/536870912	Rs. 1/1073741824	Rs. 1/2147483648	Rs. 1/4294967296	Rs. 1/8589934592	Rs. 1/17179869184	Rs. 1/34359738368	Rs. 1/68719476736	Rs. 1/137438953472	Rs. 1/274877906944	Rs. 1/549755813888	Rs. 1/1099511627776	Rs. 1/2199023255552	Rs. 1/4398046511104	Rs. 1/8796093022208	Rs. 1/17592186044416	Rs. 1/35184372088832	Rs. 1/70368744177664	Rs. 1/140737488355328	Rs. 1/281474976710656	Rs. 1/562949953421312	Rs. 1/1125899906842624	Rs. 1/2251799813685248	Rs. 1/4503599627370496	Rs. 1/9007199254740992	Rs. 1/18014398509481984	Rs. 1/36028797018963968	Rs. 1/72057594037927936	Rs. 1/144115188075855872	Rs. 1/288230376151711744	Rs. 1/576460752303423488	Rs. 1/1152921504606846976	Rs. 1/2305843009213693952	Rs. 1/4611686018427387904	Rs. 1/9223372036854775808	Rs. 1/18446744073709551616	Rs. 1/36893488147419103232	Rs. 1/73786976294838206464	Rs. 1/147573952589676412928	Rs. 1/295147905179352825856	Rs. 1/590295810358705651712	Rs. 1/1180591620717411303424	Rs. 1/2361183241434822606848	Rs. 1/4722366482869645213696	Rs. 1/9444732965739290427392	Rs. 1/18889465931478580854784	Rs. 1/37778931862957161709568	Rs. 1/75557863725914323419136	Rs. 1/151115727451828646838272	Rs. 1/302231454903657293676544	Rs. 1/604462909807314587353088	Rs. 1/1208925819614629174706176	Rs. 1/2417851639229258349412352	Rs. 1/4835703278458516698824704	Rs. 1/9671406556917033397649408	Rs. 1/19342813113834066795298816	Rs. 1/38685626227668133590597632	Rs. 1/77371252455336267181195264	Rs. 1/154742504910672534362390528	Rs. 1/309485009821345068724781056	Rs. 1/618970019642690137449562112	Rs. 1/1237940039285380274899124224	Rs. 1/2475880078570760549798248448	Rs. 1/4951760157141521099596496896	Rs. 1/9903520314283042199192993792	Rs. 1/19807040628566084398385987584	Rs. 1/39614081257132168796771975168	Rs. 1/79228162514264337593543950336	Rs. 1/158456325028528675187087900672	Rs. 1/316912650057057350374175801344	Rs. 1/633825300114114700748351602688	Rs. 1/1267650600228229401496703205376	Rs. 1/2535301200456458802993406410752	Rs. 1/5070602400912917605986812821504	Rs. 1/10141204801825835211973625643008	Rs. 1/20282409603651670423947251286016	Rs. 1/40564819207303340847894502572032	Rs. 1/81129638414606681695789005144064	Rs. 1/162259276829213363391578010288128	Rs. 1/324518553658426726783156020576256	Rs. 1/649037107316853453566312041152512	Rs. 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024	Rs. 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048	Rs. 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096	Rs. 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192	Rs. 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384	Rs. 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768	Rs. 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536	Rs. 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072	Rs. 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144	Rs. 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288	Rs. 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576	Rs. 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152	Rs. 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304	Rs. 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608	Rs. 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216	Rs. 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432	Rs. 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864	Rs. 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728	Rs. 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456	Rs. 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912	Rs. 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824	Rs. 1/272225893536750770770699685945414569088	Rs. 1/544451787073501541541399371890829138176	Rs. 1/1088903574147003083082798743781658276352	Rs. 1/2177807148294006166165597487563316552704	Rs. 1/4355614296588012332331194975126633105408	Rs. 1/8711228593176024664662389950253266210816	Rs. 1/17422457186352049329324779900506524213248	Rs. 1/34844914372704098658649559801013048426496	Rs. 1/69689828745408197317299119602026096852992	Rs. 1/139379657490816394634598232004052193705984	Rs. 1/278759314981632789269196464008104387411968	Rs. 1/557518629963265578538392928016208774823936	Rs. 1/1115037259926531157076785856032417549647872	Rs. 1/2230074519853062314153571712064835099295744	Rs. 1/4460149039706124628307143424129670198591488	Rs. 1/8920298079412249256614286848259340397182976	Rs. 1/17840596158824498513228573696518680794365952	Rs. 1/35681192317648997026457147393037361588731904	Rs. 1/713623846352979940529142947860747231774688	Rs. 1/1427247692705959881058285895721494463549376	Rs. 1/2854495385411919762116571791442988927098752	Rs. 1/5708990770823839524233143582885977854197504	Rs. 1/11417981541647679048466287165771955708395008	Rs. 1/22835963083295358096932574331543911416790016	Rs. 1/45671926166590716193865148663087822833580032	Rs. 1/91343852333181432387730297326175645667160064	Rs. 1/182687704666362864775460594652351291334320128	Rs. 1/365375409332725729550921189304702582668640256	Rs. 1/730750818665451459101842378609405165337280512	Rs. 1/1461501637330902918203684757218810330674561024	Rs. 1/2923003274661805836407369514437620661349122048	Rs. 1/5846006549323611672814739028875241322698244096	Rs. 1/11692013098647223345629478057750482645396488192	Rs. 1/23384026197294446691258956115500965290792976384	Rs. 1/46768052394588893382517912231001930581585952768	Rs. 1/93536104789177786765035824462003861163171905536	Rs. 1/187072209578355573530071648924007722326343071072	Rs. 1/374144419156711147060143297848015444652686142144	Rs. 1/748288838313422294120286595696030889305372284288	Rs. 1/1496577676626844588240573191392061778610744569536	Rs. 1/2993155353253689176481146382784123557221489139072	Rs. 1/5986310706507378352962292765568247114442978278144	Rs. 1/11972621413014756705924585531136494228885956556288	Rs. 1/23945242826029513411849171062272988457771913112576	Rs. 1/47890485652059026823698342124545976915543826225152	Rs. 1/95780971304118053647396684249091953831087652450304	Rs. 1/19156194260823610729479336849818390766217514900064	Rs. 1/38312388521647221458958673699636781532435029800128	Rs. 1/76624777043294442917917347399273563064870059600256	Rs. 1/153249554086588885835834694798547126129740119200512	Rs. 1/306499108173177771671669389597094252259480238401024	Rs. 1/612998216346355543343338779194188504518960476802048	Rs. 1/1225996432692711086686677578388377009037920953604096	Rs. 1/245199286538542217337335515677675401807584190610816	Rs. 1/490398573077084434674671031355350803615168381221632	Rs. 1/980797146154168869349342062710701607230336762443264	Rs. 1/1961594292288337738698684125421403214460673524886528	Rs. 1/392318858457667547739736825084280642892134704977296	Rs. 1/784637716915335095479473650168561285784269409954592	Rs. 1/15692754338306701909589473003371225715685388199101184	Rs. 1/31385508676613403819178946006742451431370776398202368	Rs. 1/62771017353226807638357892013484902862741552796404736	Rs. 1/125542034706453615276715784026969805725483105592809472	Rs. 1/2510840694129072305534315680539396114509662111857152	Rs. 1/5021681388258144611068631361078792229019324223714304	Rs. 1/1004336277651628922213726272215758445803864844742608	Rs. 1/2008672555303257844427452544431516891607729689485216	Rs. 1/4017345110606515688854905088863033832015457778970432	Rs. 1/8034690221213031377709810177726067664030915557940864	Rs. 1/160693804424260627554196203554521352800618111558912	Rs. 1/32138760884852125510839240710904270576013622311797824	Rs. 1/6427752176970425102167848142180854115202724462359568	Rs. 1/12855504353940850204335696284361708240044488924719136	Rs. 1/25711008707881700408671392568723416480088977849438272	Rs. 1/51422017415763400817342781137446832960177955698876544	Rs. 1/1028440348315268016346855622748936659203559113977488	Rs. 1/2056880696630536032693711245497873198407118227955872	Rs. 1/4113761393261072065387422490995746396814234555911744	Rs. 1/82275227865221441307748449819914927936284691118288	Rs. 1/164550455730442882615496899639829855872573822236576	Rs. 1/329100911460885765230993799279659711744546444473152	Rs. 1/658201822921771530461987598559319423689088888946304	Rs. 1/1316403645843543060923975197118638847378177777892608	Rs. 1/2632807291687086121847950394237277694756355555785216	Rs. 1/5265614583374172243695900788474555389512711111570432	Rs. 1/10531229166743544487391801576949110779025422223140672	Rs. 1/21062458333487088974783603153898221558050844446281344	Rs. 1/42124916666974177949567206307796443116101688892562688	Rs. 1/84249833333948355899134412615592886232203377785125376	Rs. 1/1684996666678967117982688252311857724644067555702512	Rs. 1/3369993333357934235965376504623715448888135111405024	Rs. 1/6739986666715868471930753009247430897776270222810048	Rs. 1/13479973333431736943861506018494861795552540445620096	Rs. 1/26959946666863473887723012036989723591105080891240192	Rs. 1/53919893333726947775446024073979447182210161782480384	Rs. 1/107839786667453895550892048147958894364420323564960768	Rs. 1/215679573334887791101784096295917788728840647129921472	Rs. 1/43135914666977558220356819259183557745768129425984384	Rs. 1/86271829333955116440713638518367115491536258851968768	Rs. 1/172543658667910232881427277036734230983072517703937536	Rs. 1/345087317335820465762854554073468461966145035407875072
----------	---------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--

MEASURES, WEIGHTS, AND MONEY.

ENGLAND.

The origin of all weights and measures in England was derived from a grain of wheat; vide statutes of 51 Henry III., 31 Edward I., and 12 Henry VII., which enacted, that 32 of them, well dried, and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight, 20 dwts. one ounce, and 20 oz. one pound.

It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called grains.

Troy weight existed in the time of Edward the Confessor, and takes its name from Troy Novant the monkish name for London.

AVOIRDUPOIS weight is that which for centuries has been used for heavy goods. The word is probably derived from *Averia* or *Avoirs* the ancient name for Goods and Chastels, and Poids, weight.

All MEASURES OF CAPACITY were first taken from Troy weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III., enacting, that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear, and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine measure; and 8 such gallons made a bushel.

AVOIRDUPOIS weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII., and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lb., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to MEASURES OF LENGTH, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a corn of barley, 3 of which, well dried, from the middle of the ear, made an Inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body, such as the digit ($\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, or a finger's breadth,) a palm (3 inches), a hand (4 inches), a span (9 inches), a foot (12 inches), and a cubit (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone, from the elbow to the wrist. A pace (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a fathom (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I., in 1101, commanded that the Ulna or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were hence derived, whether lineal, superficial, or solid.

I. MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The imperial *standard yard* is divided into 3 feet, and each foot into 12 inches, and its length is fixed (see Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 74 17th June 1824 but came into force 1st Jan. 1826,) by reference to the length of the *pendulum* vibrating seconds in the latitude of London,

in a vacuum at the level of the sea; the former being to the latter in the proportion of 36 inches to 39.1393 inches. The length of the seconds' pendulum at New York, 39.1017 inches; and at Madras 39.0263 inches. The imperial standard yard may, however, be more distinctly defined as the distance between the points of oscillation and suspension of a pendulum vibrating (in a mean solar day in a vacuum at the level of the sea) at London 90.088 times.

Among mechanics the inch is commonly divided into *eighths*. By the officers of the revenue, and by scientific persons, it is divided into *tenths*, *hundredths*, &c. Formerly it was made to consist of 12 parts, called *lines*, but these have properly fallen into disuse.

Cloth Measure.

Scotch and Irish linens, all sorts of woollen cloths, wrought silks, muslins, ribands, cords, tapes, &c., are measured by the yard.

Dutch linens, called Hollands, are bought by the Flemish ell, and sold by the English ell. The Flemish ell is also used in measuring tapestry.

The yard in cloth measure is the same as in long measure, but differs in its divisions and subdivisions.

2½	Inches	make . . .	1 Nail.
4	Nails		1 Quarter.
4	Quarters		1 Yard.
3	Quarters		1 Flemish ell.
5	Quarters		1 English ell.
6	Quarters		1 French ell.

Long Measure.

This measure is used to measure all things that have length, height, and depth, without regard to breadth.

An inch is the smallest lineal measure to which a name is given; but the length of a mile is not the same in every country. The Scotch and Irish miles were formerly about $1\frac{1}{4}$ English, but are now the same as English. A Spanish and Polish mile is about $3\frac{1}{4}$ English. A Swedish, Danish, and Hungarian mile is from 5 to 6 English miles. A Russian mile or verst is about $\frac{1}{2}$ of an English mile.

4	Inches	1 Hand.
7-92	Inches	1 Link.
12	Inches	1 Foot.
3	Feet	1 Yard.
6	Feet	1 Fathom.
5½	Yards	1 Rod, Pole, or Perch.
4	Poles, or 100 Links	1 Chain.
40	Poles or 10 Chains	1 Furlong.
320	Poles =	1 Mile.
8	Furlongs, or 1760 yds	1 Mile = 5280 feet.
3	Miles	1 League.
2½	Feet =	1 Pace.

6075·7 Feet=1 Geographical mile.
5280 Feet=1 English Statute mile.
365144 Feet=1 Degree Lat. on the Equator.

60 Geographical miles } =1 Degree.
69·04 Statute miles..... }

The Nautical knot (s being the number of
6075·7 × s.
seconds in the glass,) is ———, but 6080

3600
is generally used, instead of 6075·7 being the
60th part of a degree of Lat. in lat. 40°

24856 Miles=Mean circumference of the
Earth.

7912·3 Miles } =Mean diameter of the earth.
41775360 Feet }

Miles.
Equatorial diameter of the Earth.... 7925·6
Polar diameter of do. 7899·1

Difference.... 26·5
7925·6
and ——— gives a compression of —
26·5 300

The reason why the Geographical and Land
mile differ, is that the former is a 60th part
of a Degree of Lat. in lat. 45°, and is there-
fore a certain proportion of the Earth's cir-
cumference. Whilst the Statute mile is an
arbitrary measurement having no relation to
the circumference of the Earth.

The Degree of *Latitude* is always the same
for practical purposes: at the Equator it is
365152 feet, and at the Pole 366361 feet, in-
creasing towards the Pole. The Degrees of
Longitude become smaller as we approach
the Poles. In lat. 52° either N. or S. a De-
gree of *Longitude* is only 37 Geographical
miles.

II. MEASURES OF SURFACE.

The square yard contains 9 square feet,
and the square foot 144 square inches; the
circular foot (that is, a circle whose diameter
is 1 foot) contains 113·097 square inches; and
the square foot contains 183·346 circular
inches (that is, circles whose diameters are
each 1 inch).

This measure is used for all kinds of super-
ficies measuring, such as land, paving, floor-
ing, roofing, tiling, slating, plastering, &c.,
and anything having length and breadth
only.

Flooring, roofing, thatching, &c. are mea-
sured by the square of 100 feet, and *bricklay-
er's work by the rod of 16½ feet*, the square
of which is 272 feet, though this is partly a
cubic measure, as the brickwork is reckoned
to be 14 inches, or one and a half brick
thick.

Land is measured by a chain, called Gun-
ter's Chain. It is 4 poles, or 22 yards long,
and consist of 100 equal links, each 7·92
inches in length.

Ten chains in length and one in breadth,
or 160 perches, make an acre.

144 Square Inches=1 Square Foot.
9 Square Feet =1 Square Yard.
30¼ Square Yards =1 Perch or Pole.
40 Perches =1 Rood.
4 Roods or 160 Perches=1 Acre=43560
sq. ft.=4840 yds.
640 Acres =1 Square Mile.

III. MEASURES OF VOLUME.

The imperial cubic (or solid) yard contains
27 cubic feet, and the cubic foot contains
1728 cubic inches. The *cylindric* foot (that
is, a cylinder 1 foot long and 1 foot in diame-
ter) contains 1357·17 cubic inches. The
spherical foot (that is, a sphere 1 foot in diame-
ter) contains 904·78 cubic inches; and
a *conical* foot (that is, a cone 1 foot in height
and 1 foot in diameter at the base) contains
452·39 cubic inches. The cubic foot contains
very nearly 2203 cylindrical inches, (that is,
cylinders 1 inch long and 1 inch in diame-
ter;) it contains very nearly 3500 spherical
inches, (that is, spheres 1 inch in diameter);
and it contains very nearly 6600 conical
inches, (that is, cones 1 inch in height and 1
inch in diameter at the base).

Solid or Cubic Measure.

1728 Inches..... make 1 Foot.
27 Feet..... 1 Yard.
40 Feet of Rough, or
50 Feet of Hewn Tim- } 1 Ton or Load.
ber.
108 Feet..... 1 Stack of Wood.
128 Feet 1 Cord of Wood (8ft. × 4ft. × 4ft)
277·274 Inches..... 1 Imperial Stand-
ard Gallon.
2218·2 Inches..... 1 Imperial Stand-
ard Bushel.

IV. MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

The Imperial cubic inch of distilled water
(according to Act of Parliament before cited)
weighs in air at the temp. of 62° Fah. therm.,
(the barometer being at 30 inches), 252·458
grains; and at 39°, or the *maximum density*,
it weighs 253 grains; consequently, the cubic
foot of distilled water at 62° weighs 997·137
avoirdupois ounces. The cubic foot of water
is commonly reckoned to weigh 1000 ounces,
or 62·32lb. avoirdupois weight. The cubic
centimetre of distilled water at 39° weighs
15·434 grains, and the cubic decimetre 2·205
pounds avoirdupois weight.

Troy Weight.

24 Grains = 1 Pennywt. = 24 grs.
20 Pennywts. = 1 Ounce = 480 "
12 Ounces = 1 Pound = 5760 "

These are the denominations of Troy Weight,
which is used in Bullion and Coinage trans-
actions.

The "Carat" for Diamonds is 3½ grs.

Apothecaries' Weight.

20 Grains. make 1 Scruple = 20 grs. ʒ
3 Scruples 1 Drachm = 60 " ʒ
8 Drachms.... 1 Ounce = 480 " ʒ
12 Ounces..... 1 Pound = 5760 " lb

This weight is only established by custom,
and not by any Act of Parliament.

Apothecaries *compound* their medicines by this weight, but buy and sell their drugs by avoirdupois.

The pound and ounce of the Apothecaries' weight are equal to those of Troy weight, only differently divided and subdivided.

Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.

Marked.

60 Minims	make 1 Fluid Drachm.	9
8 Drachms	..... 1 Ounce.*	3
20 Ounces	..... 1 Pint	0
8 Pints	..... 1 Gallon	gall.

* This is the actual *weight* avoirdupois of 8 Drachms of water.

Avoirdupois Weight.

27-34 Grains	= 1 Dram	= 27-344	} grains
16 Drams	= 1 Ounce	= 437½	
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound (lb)	= 7000	} grains
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone		
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter (qr.)		
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundred weight (cwt.)	or	
20 Cwt.	= 1 Ton	or 2240 lb.	[112 lb.

This weight is used in almost all commercial transactions, and in the common dealings of life. A Stone of *meat* is 8 lbs. Of glass 5 lbs. A Stone of Hay is 22 lbs.

Wool-Weight.

7 lbs. = 1 Clove.

		cwt.	gr.	lb.
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone	= 0	0	14
2 Stones	= 1 Tod	= 0	1	0
6½ Tods	= 1 Wey	= 1	2	14
2 Weys	= 1 Sack	= 3	1	0
12 Sacks	= 1 Last	= 39	0	0
240 lbs.	= 1 Pack.			

A pack of wool contains 240 lbs.

By an Act of Parliament passed the 5th of October, 1831, and which came into effect on the 1st of January, 1832, it is directed that all *coals*, cinders, and culm sold from and out of any ship or vessel in the port of London, or at any place within the cities of London

and Westminster, or within the distance of 25 miles from the General Post Office, in the city of London, shall be sold by *weight*, and not by measure, and if in any quantity exceeding 500 lbs. are to be delivered to the purchaser in sacks containing 224 lbs. net, 10 such sacks, or 2240 lbs. make a ton, equal to 20 cwt.; a barge load, or keel, is 21 tons, 4 cwt.; and a collier, or ship load, about 20 such keels, or 424 tons.

The old rule was, 3 heaped bushels made 1 Sack, and 12 Sacks, 1 Chaldron, weighing about 27½ cwt.

By an Act of Parliament which came into effect on the 29th of September, 1822, bread must be sold by the *pound* Avoirdupois, and bakers are prohibited from selling by the peck loaf with its subdivisions.

Flour is sold nominally by measure, but actually by weight, at 7 lb. Avoirdupois to a gallon, 14 lb. to a peck, 56 lb. to a Bushel and 196 lbs. to a Barrel: 5 Bushels = 1 Sack. 1 Boll = 140 lbs.

A bushel of wheat	should weigh	60 lbs.
"	barley	47 lbs.
"	oats	38 lbs.
"	peas	64 lbs.
"	rye	53 lbs.
"	rape	48 lbs.

6 bushels of wheat, 360 lb., should produce 1 sack of flour, and should make 100 quartern loaves, each weighing 4 lb. 5½ oz.

Hay and Straw Weight.

36 lb. Avoirdupois of Straw.....	make 1 Truss
50 lb. " of Old Hay.....	1 "
60 lb. " of New Hay.....	1 "
36 Trusses.....	1 Load
1 Stone of Hay = 22 lbs.	

A Load of Straw is 11½ cwt.

Till the 1st week in Sept. a cubic yard of Hay weighs about 6 stones or 132 lbs. avoirdupois: and old hay 7 stones, or if from an old and large Rick, 8 stones.

V. MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

The imperial standard *gallon* (according to the Act already cited) contains 10lb. (avoirdupois weight) of distilled water weighed in air at 62° Fah., (the Bar. being at 30 inches); consequently, its capacity is 277·274 imperial cubic inches. The imperial standard *bushel* contains 8 such gallons, or 80 pounds (avoirdupois weight) of water as aforesaid; consequently its capacity is 2218·192 cubic inches. The *Winchester bushel*, 160·42 cubic inches. The old standard Scots pint, or Stirling jug, contains about 104 cubic inches or 3 imperial pints; and the old Scots gallon contains 3 imperial gallons. The Scots wheat flrloot contains 21½ Scots pints; and the Scots barley flrloot, 31 Scots pints.

Liquid.

	Cubic inches.
1 Gill =	8·665
4 Gills .....make 1 Pint	34·666
2 Pints 1 Quart	69·318
4 Quarts 1 Gallon.....	277·274

Imperial "Old."
gallons. gallons.

8·3311 = 10.....make 1 Anker.	} Wine.
14·9960 = 18..... 1 Rundlet.	
34·9906 = 42..... 1 Tierce.	
52·4859 = 63..... 1 Hogshead.	
69·9612 = 84 or 2 Tierces 1 Puncheon.	
104·972 = 126 or 3 Hhds. 1 Pipe or Butt.	} Beer.
209·944 = 252 or 3 Pipes 1 Tun.	
Imperial "Old." gallons. gallons.	
9·153 = 9.....make 1 Firkin.	
18·306 = 18..... 1 Kilderkin.	
36·612 = 36..... 1 Barrel.	
54·918 = 54..... 1 Hogshead.	
73·224 = 72 or 2 Bar. 1 Puncheon.	
109·836 = 108 or 3 Hhds. 1 Butt.	

N. B.—In practice, Barrels, &c. are gauged.

Dry.

2 Pottles ... 1 Gallon.	
2 Gallons... 1 Peck..... = 554½	} Cubic in.
4 Pecks... 1 Bushel..... = 2218·2	
3 Bushels... 1 Sack..... = 4·675	} Cubic ft.
12 Sacks... 1 Chaldron = 584	
8 Bushels... 1 Quarter... = 10·87	
5 Quarters. 1 Load.... = 54½	
21 Chaldrons = 1 Score.	

In a cylinder of 18·79 inches inner diameter, each inch deep is a gallon.

Heaped goods* are *heaped up* in the form of a cone, to a height above the rim of the measure of at least three-fourths of its depth. i. e. 6 inches high in a Gallon. The *outside* diameter of measures used for heaped goods are to be at least double the depth, consequently not less than the following dimensions:—
Bushel 19½ inches. | Peck 12½ inches.
Half-bushel. 15½ " | Gallon..... 9½ "

Half-gallon..... 7½ inches.

The Bushel 19½ inches wide from the outside, 18·79 inches inside, and 8 inches deep, when *heaped* in the form of a cone, contains 2815·5 cubic inches, or in proportion to the striked bushel of 2218·2 cubic inches, as 5 to 3·95.

the Winchester Bushel is 2150·42 Cubic in.	
Imperial do. is 2218·192 "	
1 Winchester Bushel = ·9694 Imp. Bl.	
1 Imperial Bushel = 1·0315 W. Bl.	

the
Imperial Gallon is 277·274 Cubic in. or 10 lbs. avoirdupois of distilled water.

The old Corn Gallon =	268·8 Cubic in.
1 Wine Gallon is	231·0 "
1 Ale Gallon is	282·0 "
1 Wine Gallon =	0·8321 Imp. Gal.
1 Imperial Gallon =	1·20 W. Gal.
1 Ale Gallon =	1·017 Imp. Gal.
1 Imperial Gallon =	0·9632 Ale Gal.

APPROXIMATIONS.

33 Winchester Bushels =	32	Impl.
6 Wine Gallons =	5	Impl.
59 Ale Gallons =	60	Impl.

7000 Grains = 1 lb. Avoird.

5760 Grains = 1 lb. Troy.

A Troy ounce is 480 grs. An Avoird. oz. is 437½

175 lb. Troy = 144 lb. Avoird.

175 oz. Troy = 192 oz. Avoird.

At a temperature of 62° Fahrenheit an Imperial Gallon of water weighs 10 lbs. Avoird. and a Pint weighs 1½ lbs. exactly.

1 Ounce of water measures 1·733 cubic in.

A cubic foot of water weighs 62·32 lbs. and contains 6·232 gallons.

Water is 820 times heavier than Air.

A cubic inch of water weighs 252·468 grains, and 100 cubic inches of Air weighs (Barom. 30 inches, Ther. 62°) 32·795 grains.

VI. MEASURES OF SPACE.

A circle contains 360 degrees; a degree, 60 minutes; a minute, 60 seconds, &c.; consequently, a semi-circle contains 180 degrees; a quadrant, 90 degrees; a sextant, 60 degrees; and an octant, 45 degrees; a right angle contains, or is measured by, 90 degrees, and two right angles by 180 degrees. The circumference of a circle is 3·1416 times its diameter, consequently, the diameter of a circle is 31831 of its circumference. The proportion is 7 to 22. In France the circle is frequently divided into 400 degrees, a degree into 100 minutes, and a minute into 100 seconds, &c. This is called the centesimal system, and the English the sexagesimal. Thus 1 degree centesimal = 54' of English. And 1 minute of centesimal = 32'·4 English seconds.

Twelve Signs, or 360 degrees, is the circumference of the zodiac, which is an imaginary belt encompassing the heavens. It extends about 8 degrees on each side of the ecliptic, and contains the paths of the planets—Thus 11½ Signs or 345° is the middle of "PISCES."

Angular Measure, or Divisions of the Circle.

60 Seconds.....	= 1 Minute.
60 Minutes.....	= 1 degree.
30 Degrees.....	= 1 Sign S.
90 Degrees.....	= 1 Quadrant.
4 Quadrants.....	= 1 Circle.
360 Degrees, or 12 Signs =	1 Circumference or great Circle.
15 Degrees.....	= 1 Hour of Long.
15 Minutes.....	= 1 Min. of Long.
1 Second.....	= 4 Secs. of Long.

* Heaped measure was abolished by Act 5 and 6 Wm. IV. Cap. 63 (A. D. 1835.)

VII. MEASURE OF TIME AND MOTION.

A mean solar day is the *mean apparent* time of one revolution of the earth on its axis; it is divided into 24 hours; hence the mean daily apparent motion of the sun is 15 degrees per hour, or 1 degree in 4 minutes of time. A Sideral day is the real and in-

variable period of the diurnal rotation, and contains 23 hours, 56 minutes, 3.5 seconds of mean solar time. A *tropical year** is the period of one revolution of the earth in its orbit, and contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 49.7 seconds of mean solar time. The seconds' pendulum makes 86400 vibrations in a mean solar day.

The first year of every century, and all such as will not divide by 4 without remainder, are leap years.

TABLE OF LEAP YEARS.

1844	1856	1868	1880	1892	1904	1916
1848	1860	1872	1884	1896	1908	1920
1852	1864	1876	1888	1900	1912	1924

In 400 years 97 are leap years and 303 common.

The *Synodical* period of the moon or *lunar month*, reckoning from new moon to new moon is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 2.87 seconds. The mean *sidereal* period of her revolution around the earth is 27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes, 1.5 seconds.

The *mean solar day* is 24 hours. The *sidereal day* is 3 minutes 55.91 seconds less than the solar day, or 23 hours, 56 minutes, 4.09 seconds of mean time. A Star passes the meridian 3m. 55.91s. sooner every day. The mean lunar day is 23h. 48m.

Showing the Relative Value of British and Foreign Road Measures.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Measure.	Number equal to 100 Eng-lish miles.	NAMES OF PLACES.	Measure.	Number equal to 100 Eng-lish miles.
Arabia.....	Mile.....	81-936	Hungary.....	Mile.....	19-313
Brabant.....	League.....	28-966	Ireland.....	Mile.....	78-671
China.....	Li.....	278-481	Netherlands.....	Mile, Metrical..	161-024
Dantsic.....	Mile.....	20-767	Persia.....	Parasang.....	28-912
Denmark.....	Mile.....	21-348	Poland.....	Mile, Long.....	21-725
England.....	Mile.....	100	.....	Mile, Short.....	28-966
.....	Mile, Geogra- phical.....	86-943	Portugal.....	League.....	26-035
Flanders.....	League.....	25-641	Prussia.....	Mile.....	21-367
France.....	Kilometre.....	161-024	Rome.....	Mile.....	108-108
.....	League of 2000 toises.....	41-285	.....	Mile, Metrical..	161-024
.....	League of 25 to the Degree.....	36-214	.....	Mile, Geogra- phical.....	86-913
.....	League, Marine.....	28-966	Russia.....	Verst.....	150-814
Germany.....	Mile, Geogra- phical.....	21-725	Scotland.....	Mile.....	88-709
.....	Mile, Short.....	17-381	Spain.....	League, Common	23-732
.....	Mile, Long.....	25-659	.....	League, Judicial.	37-972
Hamburgh.....	Mile.....	21-348	Sweden.....	Mile.....	15-042
Hanover.....	Mile.....	15-226	Switzerland.....	Mile.....	19-228
Holland.....	Mile.....	21-725	Tuscany.....	Mile.....	97-345
.....	.....	.....	Turkey.....	Berrie.....	96-385

* The solar or *tropical year* is the period of the return of the seasons, determined by the apparent passages of the sun across the equinoctial. The *sidereal year* or revolution of the Earth about the sun is 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes, 9.6 seconds. The *anomalistie year* or period of return to the perihelion is 365 days, 6 hours, 13 minutes, 49.3 seconds. The Julian year is 365½ days. The Gregorian year 365.2425 days. The tropical year 365.24224 days. The Sideral year is 365.25641 days.

FRENCH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The unit of length in the *Mètre*, or 10 millionth part of the distance from the Pole to the Equator, as ascertained by measurement of arcs of the Meridian. The Metrical system was established in France by law in 1795.

Déca prefixed means 10 times; *Déci* the 10th part. *Hecto* prefixed means 100 times; *Centi* the 100th part. *Kilo* prefixed means 1,000 times; *Mille* the 1,000th part. And *Myria* prefixed means 10,000 times.

French.	English.
1 Millimètre	= .0393708 inches.
1 Centimètre	= .393708 "
1 Decimètre	= .393708 "
1 Mètre	= 39.37079 " or 3.2809 feet.
1 Kilomètre	= 1093.64 yards or 621.38 miles.

70 yards	= 64 mètres.
210 feet	= 64 mètres.
1 inch	= 25.4 millimètres.
1 foot	= .3048 mètre.
1 yard	= .9144 mètre.

For Retail Trade the "*Système usuel*" was made legal in 1812 and enforced in 1816. By this:

1 Toise	= 2 mètres.
1 Pied	= $\frac{1}{3}$ mètre or 1.07 feet.
1 Aune	= 12 Decimètre or 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

The "*Ancient French pied*" was 1.066 English feet, the *Toise* 6.395 feet, the *Aune* 46.85 inches, and the *Lieue* de Poste 2.42 English miles. The *line* was $\frac{1}{12}$ of the pounce (inch) and = .089 English inches.

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

1 Centiare	= 1.1960 sq. yards.
1 Are (sq. Decamètre)	= 1076.44 sq. feet.
1 Hectare	= 2.471 Acres.
36 sq. yards	= 30 sq. Mètres.
42 Acres	= 17 Hectares.

SOLID MEASURE.

1 Decistère	= 3.517 cubic feet.
1 Stere (cubic mètre)	= 35.317 cub. ft. or 1.308 cubic yard.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

The *Litre* is the unit of all measures of capacity. It is a Cubic Decimètre.

1 Litre	= { 81.028 cubic inches. 220968 Imp. Gallons. 1.7608 Imp. pints. 2.1135 Old Wine pints.
---------	--

1 Hectolitre	= { 3.5317 cubic feet. 22.097 Imp. Gallons. 2.7512 Imp. Bushels. 2.84 Winchester bush.
--------------	---

The *Boisseau* of the "*Système usuel*" = 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Litres or 11 Imperial quarts.

11 Imp. Quarters	= 32 Hectolitres.
11 Imp. Gallons	= 50 Litres.
8.8 Imp. Pints	= 5 Litres.

WEIGHTS.

The unit of weight is the *Gramme*; or a cubic centimètre of distilled water at its greatest density.

French.	English.
1 Milligramme	= .015434 grains.
1 Centigramme	= .15434 "
1 Decigramme	= 1.5424 "
1 Gramme	= 15.434 "
1 Heetogramme	= 3.527 oz. avoird.
1 Kilogramme	= 2.20486 lbs. avoird.
1 Quintal métrique	= 220.486 lbs. avoird.

76 grains	= 46 grammes.
3 oz. avoird.	= 85 grammes.
75 lbs. avoird.	= 34 kilogrammes.

By the "*Système usuel*" 1 Livre = $\frac{1}{2}$ a kilogramme or 7717 English grains, or 100 francs weight. 1 Ounce ($\frac{1}{16}$ livre) = 482.3 English grains.

By the "*Ancient*" weight, the Livre or Poids de marc = 7555 English grains. The Quintal of 100 livres = 107.928 lbs. avoird. The Livre was divided into 16 ounces, or 128 grains, or 9216 French grains.

THERMOMETERS.

To reduce Reaumur to Fahrenheit, multiply by $\frac{9}{5}$ and add 32°.

Do. Centigrade to Fahrenheit, multiply by $\frac{9}{5}$ and add 32°.

Do. Fahrenheit to Reaumur, deduct 32° and then multiply by $\frac{4}{9}$.

Do. Fahrenheit to Centigrade, deduct 32° and then multiply by $\frac{5}{9}$.

ENGLISH COINS.

The word "*Carat*" as used to express the fineness of Gold, may be thus explained. Any portion of Gold is supposed to be divided into 24 parts called carats (a carat being subdivided into 4 carat grains). If it is *quite pure* it is 24 carats fine. If it contains 1 part of alloy,* it is 23 carats fine, and so on.

British *Standard gold* is 22 carats fine, i. e. $\frac{22}{24}$ ths or $\frac{11}{12}$. It contains therefore .9167 of pure gold, and this decimal is its "*touch*" or "*titre*."

* The Alloy (copper) in coins is not taken into account in point of value. It is not possible except with very great trouble to get gold and silver *quite pure*, and besides this a certain amount of alloy makes the coins much more hard and durable.

The Sovereign weighs 123·274 grains; of which $\frac{1}{10}$ ths or 113·00 grains is *pure gold*. A Pound Troy (5760 grains) is coined into £46 14s. 6d. or 1869 Sovereigns from 40 Troy lbs. The Mint or Standard price of gold is therefore £3 17s. 10½d. (£3·89375) per Troy ounce (480 grains). It is *purchased* by the Bank of England at £3 17s. 9d. or 1·947d. per grain.

The "remedy" of the Mint, or the limit within which each coin *must* be, is 12 grains in the lb. for Gold ($\frac{1}{10}$ th) in regard to *weight* and $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a carat, i.e. $\frac{1}{4}$ carat grain ($\frac{1}{8}$ th) in *fineness*.

It will be seen from the above that an alloyed piece of metal containing 50 cent of pure Gold, would by the *carat scale* be expressed thus, 12 car. 0 gr. and an alloy of 70 per cent 16 car. 3·2 grs. So if the "touch" or per cent of pure gold is given, we have

$$24 \times \text{per centage given} =$$

the following Rule.

100

value by carat scale.

This is not however the scale adopted by Assayers. They report the metal as being so much B (better) than *Standard*, or so much W (worse). For instance, the *Standard* for Gold is $\frac{1}{10}$ ths; an alloy therefore such as the one of 70 per cent pure gold above noted, would be reported 5 car. 0·8 grs. W; being the difference between 22 carats, and 16 carats 3·2 grains.

Gold manufactured into watch cases and rings is allowed to be 18 carats fine, or 4 car. 0 gr. W.

No Seignorage is exacted on Gold coins in England, as they are minted at the market value of that metal.

By Act 56 Geo. III. c. 68 it was enacted that "Gold coins shall in future be the sole "standard measure of value, and *legal tender* for payment without any limitation "of amount."

Silver coins are a legal tender only as far as 40s.—and copper as far 12d.

1 lb. of standard gold is = 14·2878 lb. of standard silver.

SILVER.

With regard to *Silver*, any portion of it is supposed to be divided into 240 parts called

(by Assayers) pennyweights or *dwt.* British standard silver is 11 oz. 2 dwts. fine, or that quantity in 12 oz. (1 lb.) Troy. This is equivalent to 222 Assayers dwts. or $\frac{1}{10}$ fine. It contains therefore 925 pure silver, and this decimal represents its "*touch*" or titre.

The lb. Troy [5760 grains] of standard silver is coined into 66 shillings; therefore the shilling weighs 87·273 grains, of which 80·726 are *pure silver* and 6·547 grains copper.

The Mint or standard price of standard silver is 5s. 6d. per oz. Troy of 480 grains; the market price being about 5s. per oz.

The "remedy" for *weight* in silver coins is 1 dwt. per lb. or $\frac{1}{10}$ th, and the same for *fineness*.

It will be clear then that an alloyed piece of metal containing 75 per cent. pure silver would by the dwt. scale be called silver 180 dwts fine ($\frac{1}{10}$); though the Assayer's rule is (as in Gold) to report with reference to the *Standard*; so that the above *Assay* would be reported 42 W. and one of 224 dwts. would be $\frac{1}{10}$ or 2 B. An alloy of 11 oz. 2 dwts. would be 222 dwts. or *Standard*.

Since the Act 56 Geo. III c. 58 (mentioned under *Gold*) was passed, a Troy lb. of silver is coined into 66 shillings, but previous to that, it was coined into 62 shillings. The additional 4 shillings being retained by Government as a *seignorage* of about 6½ per cent upon the coinage. Silver in England has ceased to be a standard of value, and forms merely a subordinate species of change, occupying to Gold the relation that copper does to silver.

Silver coins are a legal tender only as far as 40s. 1 lb. of standard gold = 14·2878 of standard silver, but in valuation of foreign monies whilst standard Gold is taken at its Mint rate of £3 17s. 10½d., standard silver is estimated at 5s. per oz. (that being its usual selling price as Bullion) or 1 to 15½.

Silver plate must be of "standard" fineness.

The *copper* coins are issued at the rate of 24 pence from 1 lb. *Acoudupois* of metal or £224 per Ton. A Penny should weigh 29½ grains. Copper is not a legal tender above 12d. The remedy for copper coins is $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the weight.

Foreign Monies in British Value.

AUSTRIA, (at par.)

	s.	d.
A Ducat.....or 60 Batzen.....	9	6
Specie Dollar.... 30 do.....	4	1
Rix Dollar..... 90 Kreuzers....	3	0
Florin..... 60 do.....	2	0½
Gold Florin..... 15 Batzen.....	2	4
Batzen..... 4 Kreuzers....	0	1·6
Groschen..... 14 Pennings....	0	1·43
Kreuzer..... 4 do.....	0	·41

NORWAY.

	s.	d.
1 Species Dollar =	4	5
1 Marc ($\frac{1}{10}$ Dollar) =	0	5·6
1 Skilling ($\frac{1}{100}$ Dollar) =	0	1½f.
1 Paper sp. Dollar =	3	11½d.

DENMARK.

1 Rigsbank Dollar =	2	2½
200 R. D. = 300 marcs banco of Hamburg, independent of the agio on banco.		

FRANCE.		s.	d.
A Louis.....	16	5	
6 Livre Piece.....	5	0	
5 Franc Piece.....	4	2	
3 Livre Piece.....	2	6	
60 Sous Piece.....	1	3	
Franc.....	20	0	10
Demi Franc.....	10	0	5
15 Sous Piece.....	0	7½	
6 Sous Piece.....	0	3	
Double Sous.....	0	1	
6 Liard Piece.....	0	0½	
Sous.....	0	0½	
2 Liards.....	0	0½	
A Liard.....	0	0	
FLANDERS.			
Pound Flem.....	240	Grotes.....	9 0
Ducat.....	17½	Scalins.....	7 9½
Horin.....	40	Grotes.....	1 6
Scalin.....	6	Petards.....	0 5
Petard.....	2	Grotes.....	0 1½
Grote.....	8	Pennings.....	0 0½
Urche.....	4	do.....	0 0
A Penning.....			0 0
HAMBURGH.			
Ducat.....	or 6½	Marc.....	9 4½
Rix Dollar.....	3	do.....	4 6½
Marc.....	16	Schillings.....	1 6
Schilling.....	12	Pennings.....	0 1½
HOLLAND.			
Ducat.....	or 105	Stivers.....	9 2
Guilder.....	60	do.....	5 3
Rix Dollar.....	50	do.....	4 4½
Florin.....	20	do.....	1 9
Scalin.....	6	do.....	0 6½
Stiver.....	2	Grotes.....	0 1
Grote.....	8	Pennings.....	0 0½
PRUSSIA.			
Frederick D'or.....	5	Rix Dollars.....	17 6
Ducat.....	8	Florins.....	9 4
Rix Dollar.....	90	Groschens.....	3 6
Florin.....	30	do.....	1 2
Groschen.....	3	Schelons.....	0 0½
RUSSIA AND MUSCOVY.			
Xervonix.....	or 2	Rubles.....	9 0
Ruble.....	100	Cupees.....	4 6
Poltin.....	50	do.....	2 3
Polposin.....	25	do.....	1 1½
Grieveme.....	10	do.....	0 5½
Atlin.....	3	do.....	0 1½
Cupee.....			0 0½
POLAND.		s.	d.
Frederick D'or.....	5	Rix Dollars.....	17 6
Ducat.....	8	Florins.....	9 4
Rix Dollar.....	90	Groschens.....	3 6
Florin.....	30	Do.....	1 2
Groschen.....	3	Schelons.....	0 0½
Schelon.....			0 0
SWEDEN.			
Ducat.....	or 2	Rix Dollars.....	9 4
Rix Dollar.....	3	Carolines.....	4 8
Silver Dollar.....	4	Copper Dollars.....	1 11½
Caroline.....	6	Copper Marcs.....	1 2
Copper Dollar.....	5	do.....	0 7½
Silver Marc.....	3	do.....	0 4
Copper Marc.....	4	Stivers.....	0 1½
A Stiver.....			0 0½
GENOA.			
Pistole.....	or 20	Lires.....	14 4
Genouine.....	6	Testoon.....	6 5½
Rezzo of Ex.....	150	Solidi.....	4 1½
Croisade.....	3	Lires.....	3 7½
Testoon.....	30	Solidi.....	1 1
Lire.....	20	do.....	0 8½
Chevalet.....	4	do.....	0 1½
Solidi.....	12	Dinari.....	0 0½
Dinari.....			0 0
VENICE.			
Chequin.....	or 16½	Lires.....	9 2
Ducat of Ex.....	24	Gross.....	4 4
Ducat Current.....	120	Solidis.....	3 5½
Testoon.....	3	Julios.....	1 6
Lire.....	20	Solidis.....	0 6½
Julio.....	18	do.....	0 6
Grosso.....	6½	do.....	0 2½
Solidi.....	12	Picolis.....	0 0½
A Picoli.....			0 0
LEGHORN.			
Pistole.....	or 22	Lires.....	15 3½
Ducat.....	7½	do.....	5 2½
Piaster of Ex.....	6	do.....	4 2
Lire.....	10	Solidi.....	0 8½
Paoli.....	28	Gratia.....	0 6
Gratia.....	9	Quatrina.....	0 0
Quatrini.....	4	Denari.....	0 0
Denari.....			0 0
PORTUGAL.			
Joanez.....	64	Testoons.....	36 0
Mmda.....	48	do.....	27 0½
Milre.....	10	do.....	5 7
New Crusade.....	34	Vintins.....	2 8½
Crusade of Ex.....	4	Testoons.....	2 3
Testoon.....	5	Vintins.....	0 6½
Vintin.....	20	Rees.....	0 1½
A Ree.....			0 0

FRANCE.

[For Measures, see p. 195.]

The current money is the Franc divided into 100 centimes, and equivalent to about 9½d. Sterling. Prior to 1797 the money of account was the Livre Tournais of 20 sous, each of 12 deniers. The Livre was generally valued at 9½d. The double Ecu of 6 Livres at 4s. 6d. The sous or half penny was divided into 4 liards. The old Louis D'or was worth about 18s. 9d. or 24 livres. The

sou is valued at 5 centimes or 20 sous to a franc.

The modern gold coins are as follows:—
Gold pieces of 40 francs, worth 31s. 8½d. Sterling, and pieces of 20 francs called Napoleons or New Louis worth 15s. 10½d.: these are minted at the rate of 3,100 francs from the Kilogramme of standard metal.

The Standard in France both for Gold and silver is $\frac{9}{10}$ ths pure metal, or a touch or "titre" of 900. The remedy for gold both as to weight and fineness being 2 milliemmes

or $\frac{1}{1000}$. The franc weighs 5 grammes = 77.19 grains, of which 69.48 are pure silver.

Silver pieces of francs are minted at the rate of 200 francs from the kilogramme of standard metal, the *remedy* (both in weight and fineness) being 3 milliemmes, and on $\frac{1}{4}$ francs 10 milliemmes.

The gold coins therefore are not so pure as the English (.9000 to .9167) neither are the silver, being .900 to .925.

The franc weighs 5 grammes or 77.19 grains, and contains 69.48 grains of pure silver.

In Copper money (billion) the French have pieces of 20—10—5—3—2 and 1 centimes, those for 10 centimes containing $\frac{1}{4}$ th silver.

The "retenue" or mint charge is 6 francs per Kilogramme of Standard Gold, i. e. if a kilogramme of standard gold is carried to the mint, the return will be 3,100—6, or 3,094 francs.

The "retenue" on standard silver is 2 francs per kilogramme of 200 francs.

The par of exchange with London deduced from the Gold coins is fr. 25.22 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.: and from

the silver fr. 25.57 c. for £1: or 9.52d. and 9.39d. respectively per franc, but as there is always a premium on gold in France it must be taken into account. Thus, if at "12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per mille" the exchange (taking the mint price of gold £3. 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.) would be fr. 25.48 c. per £1, or 9.42d. per franc.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

The Rix dollar is a coin that exists only in name, though all accounts are made up in it.

It passes for 1s. 6d. Sterling.

2 Stivers..... = 1 Dubbletgee.

12 Dubbletgees..... = 1 Scheling.

8 Schelings..... = 1 Rix dollar.

132 Dutch Ells..... = 100 Yards.

49 $\frac{1}{2}$ Morgen..... = 100 Acres.

A Leaguer of 4 ahms (or aums) = 126.63 Imperial Gallons.

1 Muid of 4 Schepels = 3.06 Imperial Bushels.

91 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dutch lbs..... = 100 lbs. Avoir.

MADRAS.

The old Madras currency was

10 Cash.... = 1 Doodie or 2 Pice of the present currency.

80 Cash.... = 1 Fanam.

45 Fanams.. = 1 Star Pagoda. There was also in the Nuwab's territories before the cession in 1800, what was called a 'Madras Pagoda' valued at 3 Rs. 15 As. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. of the old standard, or 100 Madras Pagodas to 385 Arcot Rupees.

The following table is useful, and is calculated at the rate of 45 Fanams to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees, though in the old Government accounts the Pagoda was valued at 42 Fanams.

The value of the Arcot Rupee* was Fanams 12, Cash 68, at which rate 44.6 Fanams=3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees. The usual rate of conversion when great nicety is not required, is one Fanam=1 Anna 3 Pice. The correct value of 1 Company's Rupee is 12 Fanams 68.57 Cash.

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s R. A. P. C.	Fanam.	Co.'s R. A. P. C.	Star Pagoda	Co.'s R. A. P. C.	Star Pagoda	Co.'s R. A. P. C.
1	0 0 0.19	1	0 1 2.93	1	3 8 0.0	200	700 0 0.0
2	0 0 0.37	2	0 2 5.87	2	7 0 0.0	300	1050 0 0.0
3	0 0 0.56	3	0 3 8.80	3	10 8 0.0	400	1400 0 0.0
4	0 0 0.75	4	0 4 11.73	4	14 0 0.0	500	1750 0 0.0
5	0 0 0.93	5	0 5 14.67	5	17 8 0.0	600	2100 0 0.0
6	0 0 1.12	6	0 6 17.60	6	21 0 0.0	700	2450 0 0.0
7	0 0 1.31	7	0 7 20.53	7	24 8 0.0	800	2800 0 0.0
8	0 0 1.49	8	0 8 23.47	8	28 0 0.0	900	3150 0 0.0
9	0 0 1.68	9	0 9 26.40	9	31 8 0.0	1000	3500 0 0.0
10	0 0 1.87	10	0 10 29.33	10	35 0 0.0	2000	7000 0 0.0
20	0 0 3.73	20	1 8 10.67	20	70 0 0.0	3000	10500 0 0.0
30	0 0 5.60	30	2 5 4.00	30	105 0 0.0	4000	14000 0 0.0
40	0 0 7.47	40	3 1 9.33	40	140 0 0.0	5000	17500 0 0.0
50	0 0 9.33	41	3 3 0.27	50	175 0 0.0	6000	21000 0 0.0
60	0 0 11.20	42	3 4 3.20	60	210 0 0.0	7000	24500 0 0.0
70	0 1 1.07	43	3 5 6.13	70	245 0 0.0	8000	28000 0 0.0
80	0 1 2.93	44	3 6 9.07	80	280 0 0.0	9000	31500 0 0.0
		45	3 8 0.00	90	315 0 0.0	10000	35000 0 0.0
		12	0 15 11.20	100	350 0 0.0		

* NOTE.—The Arcot Rupee till A. D. 1818 weighed 176.4 grains, (Kelly's Cambist I. 90,) and contained 166.48 grains of pure silver. They were also called 8 per cent. Rupees because 100 of them were equal to 108 of the current Rupee. So the Sicca Rupees used to be called 16 per cent. Rupees.

There were also copper coins sent out from England of the values of 20-10-5—and 1 Cash value—5 Cash = 1 Pice.

This currency was altered in January 1818

by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the Standard coin: and the Public accounts were converted at an exchange of 350 Rs. per 100 Pagodas.

For reducing ANNAS and PIES into DECIMAL parts of a RUPEE.

1 Anna = 0.0625.

Anna	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Pie.
0	0000	0052	0104	0156	0208	0260	0312	0365	0417	0469	0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3698
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4323
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7865	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8230	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9740	9792	9844	9896	9948

By Act XVII. of 1835 Silver only is a legal tender; quarter Rupees may not be tendered except for parts of a Rupee. The "Company's Rupee" of this Act is stated to be of equal value with the Bombay, Madras, Furrukabad and Sonat Rupee, and to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Sica Rupee. Coins that have lost more than 2 per cent. in weight to be considered uncurrent.

By this Act the Silver coinage consists of the double, whole, half, and quarter Rupee. The Rupee to weigh 180 grains and to contain $\frac{1}{10}$ the pure silver. The other coins to be of proportionate weight and fineness. By Act XXI. of 1838 an Anna coinage is permitted, but neither Double Rupees or Single Annas have been coined at the Madras Mint. The Gold coinage was fixed at the Gold Mohur or 15 Rupee piece of the same weight and fineness as the silver Rupee—also Double, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ Gold Mohurs. Gold coins which have lost more than $\frac{1}{10}$ th in weight are not to be received in Public Treasuries.

The fineness in all the Indian Mints both for Gold and Silver is $\frac{1}{10}$ th pure metal, or a touch of 9167. The fineness of the Gold Standard is therefore the same as in England, but the Silver is $\frac{1}{10}$ th, instead of $\frac{1}{100}$; and therefore would be reported by an English Assayer at 2 W. (worse.) In like manner Silver containing 75 pure metal would be called 180 dwts. fine, as in England, but its Assay Report would be not 42 W. but 40 W. An alloy of 95 per cent. pure Silver would be "Better" 8 dwts.—See pp. 196, 198 on English Coin.

So French Standard Silver with a "titre" of 900 would be $\frac{1}{10}$ th, or 4 W. by the Indian Standard: though in assaying France as *Bullion* the slightest deficiency short of

their standard would cause them to be reported $\frac{1}{4}$ W. by Indian Standard. Spanish Dollars are from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 W.

A difference of 1 dwt. from Standard (Indian) causes a difference of $\frac{1}{10}$ or 4.545 per 1000.

To find what would be the total excess of value in any sum when its fineness is given, multiply the sum by the excess of fineness (expressed in decimals) and divide by 220.

Thus 40 lacs of which the coins have a fineness of $\frac{84}{100}$ —ths. of a dwt. the surplus value is $\frac{100}{220} \times 40 \text{ lacs} = 181.81$ Rs. In the

same way if the coins were .085 Worse, the loss would be 1545 Rs.

Again, to find the loss per mille when the fineness is $\frac{1}{10}$ th dwt. Worse $\frac{1000 \times .02}{220} = .91$

per mille or 1 Rupee in every 11,000—A variation of .04 dwt. makes a difference of 1 Rupee in every 5,500 and so on.

If the variation in fineness is given and 220 divided by this fineness, the quotient will show the difference of value in another form. Thus a variation of .0454 (either B. or W.) makes a difference of 1 in 4840.

350 Rs. of true weight (180 grs. each) weigh exactly 9lbs. Avoirdupois.

2.43 Rupees or Rs. 2, As. 7, weigh exactly 1 ounce Avoir. allowing a little for the usual wear.

Value of uncurrent Coins.

The Star Pagoda weighs 52.56 grains and the gold 19 carats fine. It contains therefore 42 grains of fine gold.

The old 3 Swamy Pagoda is about 20½ carats fine.

The Porto Novo Pagoda is about 17½ carats and reckoned 20 per cent. inferior to the Star Pagoda.

The Cully Pagoda* or Poon of 2·12 Rs. contains 10 fanams, each of which = 0 R. 3 A. 4½ P. or 212 Rs. The Gopauly Poon = 1·4·2.

The Shooly fanam = 0 R. 1 A. 10·4 P. being 3 to a Shooly Pagoda.

The Canteroy Pagoda = 2 Rs. 14 As. 8. P. or 2·917 Rs. It is divided into 10 fanams of 4·67 annas (0 R. 4 A. 8 P.) each.

The Bahādry Pagoda = 46 fanams 30 cash. In the old Tanjore accounts 100 Bahādry Pags. = 103 Star Pags.

24 Tanjore Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.
32 Cash = 1 Gold Fanam.
10 Gold Fanams = 1 Chuckrum.
24 Gold Chuckrums = 1 Star Padoda.

Madras Weights.

10 Gold Star Pagodas weight	- equal	1 Pollum or 1½ oz. or 3 Tolas.	} at Madras.
40 Pollums	- "	1 Viss or 3lbs. 2 oz.	
8 Viss	- "	1 Maund or 25lbs.	
20 Maunds	- "	1 Candy or 500lbs.	
20 Maunds	- "	1 Candy or 500lbs.	} Calicut and
	- "	1 Mical or 2 cwt. 21 grs.	
100 Tolas	- "	1 Puddi	} in Tianevelly.
100 Pollums	- "	1 Tolam	
18 Tolams	- "	1 Podi	
8 Pollums	- "	1 Seer	} in Coimbatore.
5 Seers	- "	1 Viss	
6½ Ditto	- "	1 Took or	
1½ Viss	- "	1 Nirel Cotay	
1½ Toolum	- equal	1 Chittuk	} In use in the Northern Division.
3 Do.	- "	1 Noutank	
8 Noutank or Pollum	- "	1 Seert	
6 Seers	- "	1 Viss†	
2 Viss	- "	1 Yattoo	
4 Yattoo	- "	1 Munugoo or Maund	
20 Maunds	- "	1 Buroovoo, Pooty or Candy	

Mysore.

40 Pucka Seers	- equal	1 Mora.	521 Pucka Seers	- equal	1 Garce.
60 Do. do.	- "	1 Batty.	1 Candy	- "	560lbs. Avoir.

Gold and Silver Weights.

30 Chinnum	- equal	1 Toolum	} In use in the Northern Division.
24 Toolum	- "	1 Seer	
2 Yabalum	- "	1 Pudalum	} From Calingapatam
16 Pudalum	- "	1 Maund of 24lbs. Avoir.	

Revised Weights and Measures.

The Weights and Measures recognized by Government are as follows.

(Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 20th October 1846.)

Weights.		Avoirdupois.		N. B.—	Grains.
		lbs.	oz. drs.		
180 Grains	= 1 Tola	= 0·	0· 6·58	1 Dram Avoirdupois	= 27·342
3 Tolas	= 1 Pollam	= 0·	1· 3·75	1 Ounce Avoirdupois	= 437½
40 Pollams	= 1 Viss	= 3·	1· 5·94	The Company's Rupee weighs exactly 1 Tola.	
8 Viss	= 1 Maund	= 24·	10· 15·64		

* In the old accounts 16½ Cully chuckrums = 10 Pagodas, which would make 1 ch. = 2½ Rupees.

† The old Madras Cutcha Seer was 8 Pollums or 24 Rs. (The Pucka Seer is 80 Rs.) the Maund of 25lbs. and Candy of 500lbs. are used for weighing iron, tin, tobacco, ghee, oil, jagery, tamarind, sugar.

The Cutcha Seer of 90 Star Pagodas or 11½oz. Avoirdupois, the Maund of 28lbs. and Candy of 562lbs. 8oz. are used by Merchants in dealing with one another. For weighing brass, copper and zinc, the Seer weighs 9oz. Avoirdupois, the Maund 22½lbs. and the Candy 450lbs.

The Maund for Cotton weighs 24lbs. and the Candy 480lbs.

The Seer of 2lbs. used in dealing with persons from Hyderabad, Calcutta, &c., is called Pucka weight.

‡ This Viss used at Condapilly for weighing ghee is 3lbs. 6oz. Avoirdupois.

The Maund is generally spoken of as 25lbs. Avoirdupois, and the Candy 500lbs.

Measures.	Cylinder.		Contents in cubic inches.	Weight of water at 80° Fahr.* (Avoirdupois.)				The Parah of 5 Mercals (used for Chunnam, &c.) is a square measure, the sides 20 inches and depth 10, containing 4,000 cubic inches. The old Parah was 24 x 24 x 6½ = 3744 cubic inches.
	Diam.	Depth		lbs.	oz.	drs.	grs.	
1 Olluck.	2·6	2·4	12½	0	7	3	6	
8 Ollucks = 1 Measure.	5·0	5·1	100	3	9	9	20	
4 Ollucks = ½ Measure.	4·0	4·0	50	1	12	12	23	
2 Ollucks = ¼ Measure.	3·2	3·1	25	0	14	6	12	
8 Measures = 1 Mercal.	10·3	9·6	800	28	12	13	22	
4 Measures = ½ Mercal.	8·2	7·6	400	14	6	6	24	

The "Garce" is 400 Mercals or 185·2 cubic feet, or 5·152 Tons of water. According to the old Measure of Madras, the Puddee or "Measure" was 93½ cubic inches, and the Mercal 750 cubic inches.

Sp. Grav. { 593 Car. Paddy weighs about.... 83 Tolas the 100 cubic in. or.... 2·14 lbs.
 { 815 Raw Rice..... 114 2·94
 { 841 Horse Gram..... 118 3·04

The Standard Madras Puddee or "Measure" is generally a Cylinder 4 inches in diameter and 8 inches deep, containing 100 cubic inches, as in the above Table. Now 100 cubic inches of water at 80° weigh 3·6lbs. Avoirdupois, or 140 Tolas exactly.

38·889 Rupees = 1 lb. Avoir. or 2·43 Rupees (2·7·0) = 1 Ounce; or 350 Rupees = 9 lbs. Avoir. exactly.

1 Measure - - - = 1·44 Quarts. { 22·18 Mercals - - - } = 1 Quarter.
 2·77 Measures - - - = 1 Gallon. { 177½ Measures - - - }
 22·18 Measures - - - = 1 Bushel. { 1 Garce - - - } = 18 Quarters.

The "Seer" is often spoken of as a *measure*, whereas it is properly a *weight* of 80 Rupees, (though in some places it is 84 Rupees). Where the Seer is spoken of as a *measure*, it is usual to calculate 2 Madras Measures to 3 Seers, and it so happens that 2 of the Madras Regulation Measures contain about 6·2lbs. of *paddy*, a weight equal to 3 Seers of 80 Rupees. 1lb. Avoir. = 38·889 Tolas.

Salt.

See XLIII. Act VI. of 1844 enacts that the price of Salt at the Presidency of Madras be fixed at 1½ Rupees per Maund of 3,200 Tolas weight. The price was subsequently lowered by Government, August 13th, 1844, to 1 Rupee.

The Maund here spoken of is the Indian Maund of 3,200 Tolas or 82½ lbs. Avoir. On the 25th July 1847 Government permitted Salt to be sold by *measure*, at 120 Maunds to a Garce. This appears to be the average derived from actual experiment when measuring in vessels containing about 800 cubic inches, and not shaken more than can be helped.

Now the Mercal used for Salt is what is called the DeHaviland Mercal, and has been adopted since 1820. It has a cubical content of 828½ cubic inches or 3¼ per cent. larger than the Regulation Mercal of 800 cubic inches. Its diameter is 8 inches and depth 16·479.

400 of these Mercals, or 1 Salt Garce = 331333½ cubic inches giving 2761·1 cubic inches to 1 Maund, and 120 Maunds to the Garce of 9874½ lbs. 3½ Mercals = 1 Maund, and 1 Mercal = ⅓ of a Mercal or 960 Tolas, or 12 Seers of 80 Tolas each.

In Bombay the Salt is sold in boxes calculated to contain one Maund. The cubic contents of such a box being 2924·1 cubic inches giving a Specific Gravity of ·7803; whilst the Madras rate is 2761·1 cubic inches to the Maund, or a Specific Gravity of ·8264. At the Bombay rate a Madras Garce would weigh 113·34 Maunds, and not 120; or a difference of about 6 per cent.

At 120 Rupees for 3,31,333½ cubic inches a Regulation "Measure" of 100 cubic inches would cost 7 Pice, and a Mercal 4 Annas 6½ Pice.

To ascertain the Specific Gravity when it is known how many lbs. a given number of Cubic Inches weigh.

$$\text{Sp. Grav.} = \frac{\text{lbs. weight} \times 27\cdot274}{\text{cubic inches.}}$$

* As the Temperature increases, a deduction in weight must be made from that which a given capacity weighs at the Standard of 62° where 100 cubic inches weighs 25245·8 grains. For every 100 cubic inches at 80° deduct 42·2 grains.

81	.....	45·1
82	.....	48·3
83	.....	51·6
84	.....	54·8
85	.....	58·0
86	.....	61·4
87	.....	64·9
88	.....	68·4
89	.....	72·1
90	.....	75·8
100	.....	151·5

For the mutual Conversion of Bengal, Madras and Bombay Maunds,

Being 82½ lbs.—25 lbs.—and 28 lbs. respectively.

Bengal Maunds.	Madras Maunds.	Bombay Maunds.	Madras Maunds.	Bengal Maunds.	Bombay Maunds.	Bengal Maunds.
1000	3291.428	2938.775	1000	303.820	1000	340.278
100	329.143	293.877	100	30.382	100	34.028
90	296.229	264.492	90	27.344	90	30.625
80	263.315	235.104	80	24.306	80	27.222
70	230.401	205.716	70	21.268	70	23.819
60	197.487	176.328	60	18.230	60	20.416
50	164.571	146.938	50	15.191	50	17.014
40	131.656	117.552	40	12.152	40	13.612
30	98.724	88.164	30	9.114	30	10.209
20	65.828	58.775	20	6.076	20	6.806
10	32.914	29.388	10	3.038	10	3.340
1	3.291	2.939	1	0.304	1	0.340
Seers, 30	2.469	2.203	Seers, 30	0.228	Seers, 30	0.255
20	1.646	1.469	20	0.152	20	0.170
10	0.823	0.734	10	0.076	10	0.085
5	0.411	0.367	5	0.038	5	0.042
4	0.329	0.294	4	0.030	4	0.034
3	0.246	0.220	3	0.022	3	0.025
2	0.164	0.147	2	0.015	2	0.017
1	0.082	0.073	1	0.008	1	0.008

Bengal Regulation VII. of 1833 established the Tola of 180 grains as the Unit of Weight : making the Indian Mun. = 100 lbs. *Troy* ; and 35 Seers (of 80 Tolas each) = 72 lbs. *Avoir*.

Old Madras Grain Measure.

360 Grains of Paddy.....	..... = 1 Jodoo.
5 Jodoos.....	..... = 1 Olluck.*
2 Ollucks.....	..... = 1 Ooluk.
2 Oolucks or 4 Ollucks.....	..... = 1 Oori.
2 Ooris or 8 Ollucks.....	..... = 1 Nali or Measure.
8 Measures.....	..... = 1 Mercal.
2 Mercals.....	..... = 1 Pudduck.
2 Pudducks or 4 Mercals.....	..... = 1 Tooni.
3 Toonis or 12 Mercals.....	..... = 1 Cullum.
3¾ Cullums.....	..... = 1 Garce.

Measures and Weights in the Telooگو Country.

Capacity.

4 Geddass.....	1 Sola	4 Coonchums.....	1 Toom
4 Solas.....	1 Manika	20 Tooms.....	1 Pooty
4 Manikas.....	1 Coonchum		

Weight.

3 Tolas.....	1 Pullum	5 Seers.....	1 Vias
2 Pullums.....	1 Pow-seer	8 Vias.....	1 Munooگو
4 Pow-seers.....	1 Seer	20 Munooگوs or Maunds	1 Barum or Candy

Long Measure.

9 Unglums or Inches	1 Chénoo (or span)	2 Gugs.....	1 Bāra (or fathom)
12 Unglums.....	1 Udagoو (or foot)	2 Bāras.....	1 Tundamoo
2 Chénocs.....	1 Moora (or cubit)	1000 Tundamoo.....	1 Coos (2½ Miles)
2 Mooras.....	1 Gug (or yard)	4 Coos.....	1 Gow (10 Miles)

Land Measure.

50 Coontas = 1 Górroo | 8 Górrocs = 1 Coochela

Ganjam.

2 Guddalocs.....	1 Arasola	4 Uddas.....	1 Toom
2 Arasolas.....	1 Sola	4 Tooms.....	1 Nuvvaty (1000 Arcot Rs.)
2 Solas.....	1 Tuvvu		
2 Tuvvus.....	1 Udda	20 Nuvvaties.....	1 Burnum

* In the Almanac of 1801 the Olluck is said to be the 20th part of a (Wine) Gallon, or 11.55 cubic inches, the Puddee or Measure 93¾ and the Mercal 750 cubic inches.

Nellore.

- 1 Seer = about 65 cubic inches
 3½ Seers = 1 Moontah or 2½ Madras Regulation Measures
 4 Moontahs = 1 Cooncha
 4 Coonchas = 1 Toom or Pooty or Candy of about 747 Madras Measures.

N. B.—The Mamkay is also in common use, being of a capacity of about 121 cubic inches. It is sometimes called Puddee, though the Madras Puddee or Measure is in Woodiagherry known as the Tuvva. The *seer* is a measure that holds when heaped, 80 Tolas weight of rice.

Tanjore.

- 4 Struck Puddees = 1 Struck Mercal
 4 Heaped Puddees = 1 Heaped Mercal
 12 Heaped Mercals = 1 Cullum

It has been usual to estimate 1600 heaped Mercals or 133½ Cullums to a Madras Garce; but recent trials have shown that 1392 heaped Mercals, or 116 Cullums are on an average equivalent to a Madras Regulation Garce. The Mercal has a capacity of 193½ cubic inches, or about 230 when heaped with horse gram. It was usually supposed that 4 Tanjore mercals (774 cubic inches) was equal to a Madras Mercal of 800 cubic inches. If heaped they would equal 920 cubic inches.

Tinnevely.

- The Puka Puddee is about 87 cubic inches.
 The Puka Seer " 64 " "

The seer contains about 72 tolas weight of rice, or when heaped, 81 Tolas.
 The " Seer mercal" is about 560 tolas of rice when struck, or 645 when heaped.
 21 Seer-mercals heaped = 1 Cottah.

Madras Long Measure.

About 8 English Inches.....	.....	one span.
About 18 do. do. ....	.....	one cubit.
About 1½ miles .....	.....	one Malabar mile.*
7 Malabar miles about 10 Statute miles.....	.....	one gao or kādum.
About 2 Malabar miles.....	.....	one koss or kuroo.†
8 torahs‡.....	1 vurrul..... 1 1-6th inches	
4 vurrul.....	1 molakole..... 28 do.	
4 molakole.....	1 dunnoo... 3 yards 4 inches.	} Used in Malabar.
2000 dunno.....	1 koeda... 6222 2-9th yards.	
4 koeda.....	1 kadum... 24888 8-9th do.	
9 ungul.....	1 jenoo..... or span.	} Used in Canara and in Telingana.
12 Do.	1 heji..... or foot.	
18 Do.	1 mola..... or cubit.	
3 heji.....	1 gozoo..... or yard.	
2 gozoo.....	1 maroo..... or fathom	
2000 maroo.....	1 hurudari..... or koss.	
Tinnevely kole..... 20½	English feet.....	} Used in measuring irrigated land.
Madura kole..... 24	do. do.....	
Tinnevely chain..... 398	do. do.....	} Used for dry Grain lands.
Madura do. 160	do. do.....	
Do. poonjakole... 6	do. do.....	
Coimbatore chain..... 102	do. do.....	
Do. mercal.... 6 3-8th	do. do.....	
Guntoor chain }..... 33	do. do.	
Masulipatam do. }	do. do.	
Nellore puggum..... 52	do. do.	

* This is the distance that would be walked in an average ghurri of 24 minutes at the rate of 3½ English miles per hour.

† According to Reynell, the koss in road measure is about 1 9-10th of an English statute mile.—Distances to be laid down in maps may be calculated.

In Malwa.....	.... 35	Koss....	.... 1 degree.
Between Buglana and Masulipatam....	46	do....	.... 1 do.
In the Carnatic.....	.... 35½	do....	.... 1 do.
In Hindoostan.....	.... 43½	do....	.... 1 do.
In Mundla, Nagpoor, and Bundelcund..	22	Goondy do.	.... 1 do.

The Emperor Akbar's Koss about 2 1-16th English miles.

In India, direct distances are shorter than winding roads intersected by water-courses by 1 part in 7; in flat country with few obstacles, for short distances by 1 part in 10; for distances of 100 to 150 miles by 1 part in 8; for distances of 200 to 300 miles, by 1 part in 7; in the Carnatic, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 9; in England, for distances of 100 miles, by 1 part in 11.

‡ A torah is the breadth of the seed called "yevan" (poppy ?)

Madras Land Measure.

1 Munnee or Ground (80 feet × 40 feet) =	2400 square feet.
24 Grounds.....	57,600 square feet or 1 Cawnie,
or	
1 Kole or Rod.....	= 24 feet.
1 square Kole or Goollee.....	= 576 square feet.
100 Goollees.....	= 57,600 square feet or 1 Cawnie.*

In some districts the Cawnie is divided into Annas or sixteenths, each Anna being 3,600 square feet or a square of 60 feet each way.

The Goollee is often called Coolee or Goontah.

Since an Acre is 43,560 square feet or 4840 square yards.

And a Cawnie is 57,600 square feet or 6400 square yards it follows that

1 Cawnie.....	= 1322,316 Acres.	1 Beegah of N. W. Provinces
1 Acre.....	= 0.75,625 Cawnies.	= 3025 sq. yards or 1 Acre
And 640 Acres or 484 Cawnies ..	= 1 square mile.	= 1.6 Beegahs.

Nellore.

1 Goontah.....	= 4096 square feet.
50 Goontahs.....	= 1 Garra of 204800 sq. ft.
8 Garrahs.....	= 1 Coochela 16,38400 sq. ft. or 37½ acres.

Guntoor.

1 Goontah.....	= 15600 sq. ft. or 1733 sq. yds.
64 Goontahs.....	= 1 Coochela of 9,98,400 sq. ft. or 22½ acres,
	though often reckoned at 30.

The Coorchela has also been reckoned at 32 Goontahs of 2055 sq. yards each, which would give 13,5867 acres.

In Salem, Bellary, Cuddapah and the Palnād Division of Guntoor, the English Acre is used; it is divided into 40 Goontahs each Goontah being a square of 33 feet each way.

In North Arcot, South Arcot and Chingleput, the Cawnie is used.

The Cawnie is also used in the measurement of *Wet Land* in Coimbatore, Trichinopoly, and the Madura Division of Madura.

In Tanjore the measurements are in Vaylies, each Vaylie being divided into 20 Mows, and each Mow into 100 Goontahs or Goolies of 144 square feet.

A Vaylie is exactly 5 Cawnies or 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres, or 288,000 square feet.

In the following Districts other Measurements are used.

Districts.	Land, &c.	Name of Measures.	Square Feet.	Acres.
Tinnevely.....	{ Dry Land.....	Chain.....	1,58,404	3.64
	{ Wet do.....	Seedcottah†. . .	70,602	1.62
Madura.....	{ Dry do.....	Goollee.....	25,600	.588
†Dindigul.....	{ Wet and Dry.....	Do.....		
Coimbatore.....	Dry Land.....	Bullah....	1,66,464	3.83
		Shayi.....	69,120	1.58
Trichinopoly.....	In the Dry Talooks.	Dry Cawnie.....	44,100	1.01
Nellore.....	Wet and Dry.....	Goortoo.....	1,35,200	3.125
Masulipatam.....	Do. do.	Cuttij||.....	6,63,552	15.2
Rajahmundry.....	Do. do.	Candy.....	2,30,400	5.3
Malabar.....		Tooni¶.....	643	

[The following table was circulated with the *Bombay Courier* of the 8th December 1835, its value and utility have induced its extract here.]

* In a map drawn to a scale of 80 yards to an inch, a square inch is just 1 cawnie; for $\sqrt{6400} = 80$, whilst $\sqrt{4840} = 16.9154$.

† Divided into 168 Puddees. It is supposed to require 1 Cottah or Kotay (21 Tinnevely Mercals) of Seed.

‡ Dry land in the Dindigul Division of Madura is measured with a "chain" of 160 feet (formerly 158 feet); a square of which (or 25,600 square feet) is called a Goollee. 2½ of these Goollees = a Dindigul Cawnie. The *Nungah* Goollee is the same as that of Madras, i. e. 576 square feet.

|| Divided into 32 Goontahs.

¶ Divided into 100 Goontahs.

¶ The Malabar Tooni is supposed to require 1 Tooni, or 6 puddees of seed.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon—extracted from Captain T. B. Jervis' Essay on the Primitive Standard.

LINEAR MEASURES.

In. Eng.

The Guz of Bangalore, Seringapatam and Aurungabunder.....	39-09785
The Cubit or Hat'h throughout India, invariably 14 Tussoos, or of 24 Ungoolus of fingers.....	19-54893
The Guz of 42 fingers, used throughout the Upper, or Ceded and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, the Rajpoot States and Telingana. It is also used to this day in the Ahmedabad City, and was once introduced in that Viceroyalty generally by Shah Jehan.....	34-2106
The Guz of 24 Tussoos, used throughout the Mahratta Empire and States, the Concan, the Carnatic Doab, Tanjore, Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, Benares, Behar, and Malwa, in which last Province it was introduced by the Emperor Akbar, and called the Ilahee Guz.....	33-5125
The Tutcha Kol, or Artificer's Rule of Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnevely, and Madura of 24 Tussoos, is precisely the same as the foregoing.....	33-5125
The Moolla Kol, or Cultivator's Rule, of Malabar, Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnevely, and Madura contains 20 Tussoos, but is divided frequently into 24 Veruls.....	27-9271
The Kul Kol, or Mason's Rule, used in Malabar, Draveed, (Tinnevely, Madura) Ceylon, Sawunt Warree, Angria's Districts Vecjeedroog and Bombay of 15 Tussoos.....	20-9453
The Adees of Malabar, Ceylon, Tinnevely, and Madura, is half the Kul Kol..	10-4726
The Guz of Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, Sawunt Warree, Bombay Island, Surat, Broach, Cambay, Kaira, Kattywar, Cutch and Malwa, contains 20 Tussoos, but is occasionally divided into 24 parts, or Veruls.....	27-9271

LAND MEASURES.

The Ilahee Guz as above.....	33-5125
The Guntha of Goojrat, the Kottah of Bengal, Behar, and Bonares of 5 Cubits.....	97-74465
The Kat'hee of the Dukhun, Salsette, and the Concan of 5 5-6th Cubits or 5 Cubits and 5 palms.....	11-4055
The Denoo of Malabar = 4 Moolla Kols, or 4 Malabar Guz.....	111-7084
The Moolla of Jumbooseer, Ahmod, and Dehej, (Broach Collectorate)=9 Guz, or 180 Tussoos.....	251-3436
The Gunt'ha of the upper provinces of Bengal, = 3 Guz, or 126 fingers.....	102-6318
The Jureeb of the upper provinces, = 20 Gunt'has.....	205-2636
The Koolee of the Carnatic and Mysore, = 24 Adees (not 26 as it is sometimes reported) precisely the same as the Broach Rod.....	251-3436

SUPERFICIAL MEASURES.

Sq. Yds.

The Land Measure or Beegah of the upper provinces of Bengal, 54 to 60 Guz, { in length and breadth, of the Guz of 42 fingers.....	2633-3216 or 3251-0067
The Beegah of Bengal, Behar, Benares, Malwa, Orissa and Cuttack....	31-19-7
The Beegah of Goojrat, the square of 100 Cubits.....	29-48-77
The Beegah of the Dukhun, the Concan, and Salsette.....	4013-87
The Land Measures of the Carnatic and Malabar estimated by the plough, or the seed requisite to sow 10 Moolla Kols, or Guz, in length, and 10 Moolla Kols, or Guz in breadth, which is a Toonee of Seed.	
The Kanee of land, irrigated artificially, in Mysore, and the Carnatic, is computed to require 48 Seers of Seed; it is equal to 100 Koolees in length, and one Koolee in breadth, or.....	4874-41
Wet land requires four times the quantity of Seed in a given extent as dry land, wherefore, one Candy of dry land is equal to four Candies of wet land; the Candy contains 160 Seers, or.....	16248-
The Plough of wet land in Mysore, is half the Plough of dry land, or about 4 Kahnees.....	19497-04
The Koombha of Jumbooseer, Ahmod, and Dehej, (Broach Purgunna) 10 Moollas in length and 1 in breadth.....	487-441
The Chowr of the Mahrattas, = 100 Beegahs.....	401-387

DRY MEASURES.

Cubic In.

The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Mun or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay = half the Cubic Cubit, or $\frac{1}{16}$ th the Cubic pendulum (stricked).....	3735-4131
The Garce of Madras, Telingana, the Carnatic and Ceylon, = 400 Mercals..	29883-3053
The Mercal of do. do. do.	747 03263

WEIGHTS.

Troy Grs.

The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, and Malwa.....	14400
The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire.....	540
The Seer of 72 Tolas.....	5250
The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas.....	13500
The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna.....	187.0
The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna.....	15.625
The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna.....	54.6875
The Ancient Fanam or Punum South of the Krishna.....	5.46875
The Ancient Pollam of the South of India.....	546.875
The Modern Star, Ikery, Anandray, Sooltancee, and Porto Novo Pagoda....	52.5
The Fanam of the above currency.....	525
The Pollam of Madras, and Mysore.....	525

PRIMITIVE STANDARD.

The Proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in Latitude 45° , at the level of the Ocean, at the temperature of $39\frac{1}{4}$ Degrees of Fahrenheit, = 39.09785 English Inches.

T. B. JERVIS,
Captain of Engineers.

CALCUTTA.

COINS.—Accounts are kept here in Rupees, with their subdivisions, Annas and Pie; 12 Pie make 1 Anna; 16 Annas 1 Rupee.

The Standard of the Bengal money has ever been Silver. Gold is occasionally coined, but the great bulk of the currency is Silver.

There are various kinds of Rupees to be met with in Bengal, whose fineness and weight are different, though their denominations are the same. From this, and from the Natives frequently punching holes in the Rupees, and filling up the vacancy with base metal, and their wilfully diminishing the weight of the coin after coming from the mint, the currencies of Rupees from the different provinces are of different values. This defect has introduced a custom of employing Shroffs or money changers, whose business it is to set a value upon these different currencies, according to every circumstance, either in their favour, or their prejudice. When a sum of Rupees is brought to one of these Shroffs, he examines them piece by piece, and arranges them according to their fineness; then by their weights, he then allows for the different legal battas upon Company's Rupees, Siccas and Sonants; and this done, he values in gross by the Rupees current what the whole are worth; so that the Rupee current is the only thing fixed, by which coin is valued.

A Lac of Rupees is 1,00,000; and a Crore, 100 Lacs or 1,00,00,000 Rupees: and in accounts, sums are distinguished into Crores, Lacs, and single Rupees, by marks or divisions.

Cowries, small, white, glossy shells, are made use of for small payments in the Bazaar, and are generally thus reckoned.

4 Cowries.	} equal to {	1 Gunda.
20 Gundas.		1 Pun.
4 Puns...		1 Anna.
4 Annas...		1 Cahau, which is about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Rupee.

But they rise and fall according to the demand there is for them, and the quantity in the market.

The subdivisions of the *Ponderary systems*, throughout the whole of British India, generally agree in name, though they differ in value. Thus in every case.

(Variable) Dhan.....	1 Ruttee.
8 Ruttees.....	1 Maasha.
12 Maashas.....	1 Tola.
(Variable) Tola.....	1 Chittack.
16 Chittacks.....	1 Seer.
40 Seers.....	1 Maund.*

The number of Dhans in a Ruttee, and the number of Tolas in a Chittack are arbitrary. The annexed Tables show all the varieties that have been brought to notice. To save needless repetition we shall refer to them as may be necessary, and give in detail only the peculiar systems of each district.

4 } or 8 }	Dhans.....	1 Ruttee.
8 }		
8 Ruttees.....		1 Maasha.
12 Maashas.....		1 Tola.

* The Indian Maund is $82\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. exactly. The "Factory Maund" is $74\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. or 3 Factory Maunds = 2 cwt.

The Linear measures of India generally are based on the following system :—

5 Ungoolees or finger's breadth.....	1	mooshtika or palm.
6 Mooshtikas.....	1	hustu, or hāth, or cubit.

ALSO

14 Jussoos, or lengths of the } first joint of the thumb }	1	hāth or cubit.
20 Jussoos.....	1	guj or clothier's yard.
24 Jussoos.....	1	guj or artificer's yard.
42 Ungoolees.....	1	Mahomedan guj or yard.

From the very careful investigations of Major Jervis, as given in his work on Indian Meteorology it appears that :

1 Cubit or hāth of 14 Jussoos } or 24 Ungoolees	19-5489 inches.
1 Guj of 20 Jussoos.....	27-9271 "
1 Guj of 24 Jussoos.....	33-5125 "
1 Guj of 42 Ungoolees.....	34-2106 "

The standard or Ilahee guj used in the land settlement of the North Western Provinces has been fixed at 33 inches, whence

33 Inches.....	1	Ilahee guj.
3 Gujas.....	1	Bans or measuring rod.
20 × 20=400 Sq. Bans...	1	Beegah=3025 Sq. yards.

In Bengal the hāth or cubit has been assumed to be 18 inches in length, and thus generally

4 Square Hāths..	1	Square Cowrie or Kurra.
4 " Cowries..	1	" Gunda.
20 " Gundas..	1	" Kutta.
20 " Kuttas..	1	Beegah..1600 Square yards.

These are the Beegahs most in use, and are the only values referable to fixed standard. The hāth may be said to vary between 15 and 30 inches, and the beegah between 1500 and 3000 square yards.

BOMBAY.

MONEY.

Accounts are kept in Rupees, Quarters, and Reas, or in Rupees, Annas and Pies.

100 Reas (or 4 Annas) are equal to	1	Quarter of a Rupee.
4 Quarters (or 16 Annas) are equal to ..	1	Rupee.
2 Reas are equal to.....	1	Urdee or Pie.
4 Do. do. do.	1	Doogany or Pie.
6 Do. or 3 Urdees (Pies)	1	Pice.
8 Do. or 4 do. (Pies)	1	Fuddea.
4 Pice or 12 Urdees (Pies)	1	Anna.
16 Do. or 4 Annas	1	Quarter.
32 Do. or 8 Annas	1	Half Rupee.
64 Do. or 16 Annas	1	Rupee.
15 Rupees.....	1	Gold Mohur.

Gold Coins—Mohur of 1830 weighs 180 grains, value 15 Rupees.

Silver do.—Rupee, half Rupee and quarter Rupee.

Copper do.—Double Pice, Pice, and one-third Pice.

4 Pice.....	1	Anna.
16 Annas.....	1	Rupee.
15 Rupees.....	1	Gold Mohur.

The intrinsic value of a Rupee coined into English money, (less the Mint duty of 4s. per lb.) leaves 1s. 10d. 2f. after deducting the freight and Insurance to England, Charges, Commissions, &c.

On the same calculation, it is equal to 2 francs 34 cents $\frac{321}{1000}$

Goldsmith's Weight in Guzerat.

		dwts.	grs.	decs.
6 Chawuls (grains of rice).....	1	Ruttee.....	0	1 9166 troy.
3 Ruttees.....	1	Waal.....	0	5 7500
16 Waals.....	1	Guddeana.....	3	20
2 Guddeanas, or 32 Waals.....	1	Tola.....	7	16

Pearl Weights in Bombay.

			dwt.	grs.	decs.
20 Vassas.....	1	Ruttee.....	0	1	951 Troy.
3 Ruttees.....	1	Waal.....	0	5	853
24 Ruttees.....	1	Tank.....	1	22	824
32 Waals.....	1	Tola.....	7	19	296

Dry Measure.

The large dry measure in Bombay for Salt is the Phara (or Purrah) containing

10½ Adholee	= 1 Phara.
100 Pharas	= 1 Anna.
16 Annas	= 1 Rash or 40 Tons.*

The Phara measure when used, is struck off even with a run by a rod made for the purpose. The small dry measure for grains is the seer, whereof

4 Seers	= 1 Puheelce.
17 Puheelces	= 1 Phara.
8 Pharas	= 1 Candy.

Batty or Rice in the Husk is reckoned by Moora or 25 Pharas.

Liquid Measure.

The Liquid Seer Measure used in Bombay for Spirits, Arrack, and Milk, is equal in weight to 60 Rupees, or 1lb. 19oz. 7dwt. 12 grains troy. The Maund consists of 40 of these seers, and the seer is subdivided into half seers, quarter seers, and the latter into two measures called now-tanks or nine-tanks tuchka. The measures of Oil, corresponds with the Maund of 28lbs. that is, the contents weigh that, and the contents of the seer consequently weigh 11 oz. 4 dwt.

Bombay and Canara Measurement of Timber and Plank.

Timber.....	20 Vissvassa=1 Vassa.
20 Vassas	= 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank is measured by the Guz of 28 English inches, or 24 Borels, 24 Borels in length, 12 Borels in breadth, and 1 Borel in thickness, make a Guz. A Borel is equal to 1,000 English inches.

Malabar Measurements.

Timber....Is measured by the Candy or Covit.

16 Monganies	= 1 Borel
24 Borels	= 1 Kol
24 Kols	= 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank.....Is measured by the Guz, thus,

10 Monganies	= 1 Borel.
92 Borels in breadth, 24 Borels in length, and 1 Borel in thickness,	constitute a Guz.

English and Bombay Measurement in the Dockyard.

Timber.....12 Cubical feet and 1216 inches= a Covit or Candy.

3 Covits and 18½ Vassas= 1 ton or 50 Cubical feet.

26 Cubical feet, and 206 inches= 100 Guz, the quantity in which plank is bought and sold.

New Weights and Liquid Measures,

Compiled by the Hon'ble J. H. CRAWFORD, ESQ., late Accountant General.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII. of 1833, and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Tariff Committee in the New Tariff valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency; with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversions of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transactions under the new system of valuations mentioned about 10th December 1840.

1 Tola.....	=	180 Grains Troy.
80 Tolas= 1 Seer.....	=	14,400
40 Seers= 1 Indian Maund.....	=	576,000 Grains, or 3200 Tolas.

Then as = 7,000 Grains Troy are exactly equal to	1	lbs. Avoird.
1 seer of = 14,400 Grains Troy are exactly equal to	2	2-35ths.
1 md. of = 576,000 Grains Troy are exactly equal to	82	2-7ths.

* If 1600 Pharas = 40 tons or 89600 lb. 1 Phara = 56 lbs. or ½ a cwt.

And it follows therefore,				lbs. Avoird.	
That 35 Seers are <i>exactly equal to</i>				72	" "
" 7 Indian Maunds = wt.	57	or	576	" "	" "
" 49 do. = "	399	or	4,032	" "	" "
" 245=9 tons = "	1995	or	20,160	" "	" "

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice versa, deduced from the foregoing data are given in the volume of useful Tables published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta in 1834, page 66.

Rule 1. *To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. *To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a copy of the Bengal Regulation VII. of 1833, on which the new system of Indian weight is founded, and subjoin the following further memoranda, connected therewith, in the belief that they will be found useful at this time.

The first Section of the Regulation in question, after reciting the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Furruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of Madras and Bombay Rupee) in the Calcutta Mint as well as in the Saugor Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1824-25, continues as follows: "It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Furruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for government transactions throughout India, under the native and well known denomination of the *Tola*."

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinuance of the use of the Sicca weight of 172,666 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion to the Calcutta Mint, states that "in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which from its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become universal throughout the British Territories."

The *Tola*, or Sicca weight to be equal to 180 Grains Troy, and the other denominations of weight to be derived from this unit, according to the following scale :

8 Ruttees = 1 Masha =	15 Troy Grains.
12 Mashas = 1 Tola =	180 do.
80 Tolas (or Sicca weight) = 1 Seer =	2½ lbs. Troy.
40 Seers = 1 Mun (or Bazaar Maund)	100 lbs. Troy

Mr. James Prinsep says with reference to the foregoing change, in pages 62 and 63 of his very useful Tables already alluded to in these memoranda. The *Tola* is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and Coin; all Bullion at the Mints is received in this denomination, and the Tables of Bullion produce are calculated per 100 Tolas. It is also used at the Mints to make the subdivision of the *Tola* into annas (sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of Mashas and Ruttees.

Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans are used chiefly by native Goldsmiths and Jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 Mashas fine, signifies 10-12ths pure, and corresponds to "10 oz. touch," of the English assay report of silver. There is a closer accordance with the English Gold assay scale, inasmuch as the 96 Ruttees in a *Tola*, exactly represent the 96 Surat grains in the Gold assay pound, and the Dhan the quarter Grain, and the Ruttee, of which eight go to the Masha as the above, is not an exact divisor of the latter weight, the following further Table may not be without use in calculations connected with the conversion of precious metals from the Troy weight of Great Britain, into the *Tola* weight of India :

1 Ruttee = Grains Troy	1.875 decs.—or 1½ Grains Troy exactly.
2 do. = do.	5.750 " 3½ do.
3 do. = do.	5.625 " 5½ do.
4 do. = do.	7.500 " 7½ do.
5 do. = do.	9.375 " 9½ do.
6 do. = do.	11.250 " 11½ do.
7 do. = do.	13.125 " 13 & 1-5th do.
8 do. = do.	15 " 15 do.

It will be observed, that the preceding observations, whether extracted from the Regulations of Government (VII.) of 1833 Bengal, Mr. Prinsep's Tables, or made by myself, relate chiefly to the Bullion or Mint weights. Speaking on the *Tola* in connection with Indian weights generally Mr. Prinsep says, Page 81, "The unit in the British Indian ponderary system is called the *Tola*. It weighs 180 Grains English Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights, viz. Chittack, seer, and mun (or Maunds), and by its subdivision the small or Jeweller's weights called Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans.

These last mentioned weights having already been disposed of, it will be sufficient to give the following Table of the large or Bazaar weights.

5 Tolas or Sicca weights, = 1 Chittack, or Grs. Troy 900	
16 Chittacks.... = 1 Seer or lbs. Troy 2½	
43 Seers.... = 1 Maund or lbs. Troy 100	

and to add with reference to the Chittack that it is the lowest denomination of the Gross weights; and in Bazaar transactions is commonly divided into halves and quarters (called in Bengalee Kacha,) thus marking the line between the two series which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the Tola, (Prinsep's Table, Page 62) whilst the Government of India appear, by the Tables prepared by their authority for the transactions of the Commissariat and other public Establishments in Bengal, to have sanctioned the introduction of a smaller denomination of greater weight than the Chittack, called tenth parts in the Tables in question.

It appears to me, however, that neither of the above subdivisions of the Chittack are so correct in principle, and certainly not more convenient in practice, than the Tola, the unit on which, as observed by Mr. Prinsep, the whole ponderary system of India is founded. In the practice adopted in the Bazaar transactions as above, subdivisions of one half and one quarter, are not only themselves fractional parts of the Chittack, but represent Tolas and their fractional parts, also half a Chittack being equal to two and half Tolas, and the quarter of a Chittack to 1½ Tola, and neither of them carries the subdivision so low in actual quantity as the weight represented by the unit itself, whilst in the transactions of Government though the actual quantity represented by the newly created tenth parts, carries the weight as low as half Tolas, it does so by the adoption of weight not recognised in the general dealings of commerce or by law, and as it appears to me without sufficient cause, for if a Tola, which is considerably less than half an ounce avoirdupois, is a weight not sufficiently small for the purposes of Government, its transactions may be carried out in the next lower subdivision to Tolas, Mashas, and Ruttees, viz. Grains Troy. But I believe it will be admitted by mercantile men in general, that the ounce avoirdupois is the lowest denomination of English weight to which recourse need be had in the ordinary operations of commerce, and it therefore seems to me, that the Tola which, as already stated, is not equal to one-half that weight, is as low a standard as need be noticed in Indian mercantile dealings generally, the more especially as the subdivisions of the Tola (Masha and Ruttees and Grains) afford the means of the most minute calculations in retail transactions, as well as in the adjustment of weights connected with the more valuable articles of Trade such as Musk, Opium, Silk, &c. &c. &c., and in all dealings indeed where perfect accuracy is considered necessary or desirable.

The weights of the several Presidencies of India, Travancore, China and England, compared with the new Indian Maund introduced into Bengal by Regulation VII. of 1833, and adopted in the New Tariff valuation about to come into operation under the Bombay Presidency (10th December 1840.)

	lbs. Decls.		Mds. Decls.
The Bombay Maund of 40 Seers equal	28	Of which the new Indian Maund of lb. av. 82 2-7ths or lbs. av. 82,285714 decls. contains.	2. 938775
42 " "	29 400		2. 798983
Surat Maund of.....40 " "	31 333		2. 204081
41 " "	38 266		2. 156323
42 " "	39 200		2. 099125
43½ " "	44 366		2. 038456
44 " "	41 666	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs. av. 82 2-7ths of lb. av. 82,285714 decls.	2. 103710
The Bengal Factory Maund.....	74 666		1. 002040
Bazaar Maund.....	82 133		1. 201855
The Madras Maund.....	25		3. 91428
The Bombay Candy of 20 Maunds. "	560		6. 805555
Do 21 " "	588		7. 145833
Do. 22 " "	616		7. 486111
The Surat Candy of 20 " "	740 696		9. 074047
Do. 21 " "	784		9. 527777
Do. 22 " "	821 333		9. 981481
The Madras Candy of 20 " "	500		6. 076388
The Travancore Candy of 20 " "	640		7. 777777
The China Pecul.....	133 333		1. 020370
The English Cwt.....	112		1. 361111
The English Ton of 20 cwt.....	2240		27.222220

Memorandum showing the relative proportions between the old Wine Gallon and Imperial Gallon now established by Law in Great Britain and vice versa, with some calculations explanatory and corroborative thereof (16th December 1840.)

	Cubic In.	Decls.
The old Wine Gallon contained.....	231	—
The Imperial Gallon contains.....	277	274

Therefore vide McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce, 2d Edition 1834, under the head of Weights and Measures, page 1234.

				Decls.
1	Old Wine Gallon	contains of	Imperial Gallons...	0 83311
10	do.	contains of	do.	8 83111
100	do.	contains of	do.	83 31109
1000	do.	contains of	do.	833 11090

AND

1	Imperial Gallon	must contain	old Wine Gallons ..	0 200320
10	do.	contain	do.	22 00320
100	do.	contain	do.	120 0325
1000	do.	contain	do.	1200 320

Making the proportion between the old Wine Gallon and the Imperial Gallon so nearly as 10 are to 12, or 5 to 6, that the difference between converting the former description of Gallon into the latter, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will only occasion a difference of 222 decimal parts of an Imperial Gallon (or say, rather more than 1-5th of an Imperial Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) old Wine Gallons converted as above.

To convert old Wine Gallons, therefore, into Imperial Gallons, we may either multiply by 5 and divide by 6, or deduct 1-16th from the number of old Wine Gallons given.

Old Wine Gallons.	Imperial Gallons.	Decls.
For 1000 × 10 equal	10000 ÷ 12 equal	833 333
1000 × 5 "	5000 " 6 "	833 333
1000 1-16th or 166666	" "	833 333

Again, taking the converse of this proportion from the data above given, we have the proportions between the Imperial Gallon and old Wine Gallon so nearly as 12 are to 10, or as 6 are to 5, that the difference between converting Imperial Gallons into old Wine Gallons, according to the proportions just quoted, working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will only occasion a difference of 320 decimal parts of Wine Gallons (or say, rather less than one-third of such Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) Imperial Gallons converted above.

To convert Imperial Gallons therefore into old Wine Gallons we may either multiply by 12 and divide by 10, or multiply by 6 and divide by 5, or add 1-5th to the number of Imperial Gallons given.

Imperial Gallons.	Old Wine Gallons.	Decls.
For 1000 × 12 equal	12000 ÷ 10 equal	1200
1000 × 6 "	6000 " 5 "	1200
1000 × 1-5th or	200 " "	1200

Memorandum intended to show the check against fraudulent weights in the Bazaar, and elsewhere, which the introduction of the New Indian Maund and its several subdivisions, will prove, wheresoever adopted, to all classes of the community.

Extract being para. 6 of a Report from the Revenue Accountant (Bombay) to Government in the Territorial Department, No. 22 of 1839, dated 25th May 1839.

6. It has been stated in the 4th para. of this Report, the Revenue Accountant would recommend Indian Maunds, Seers, and Tolas, in preference to lbs. avoirdupois, as the weight to be adopted in Opium purchases and sales hereafter, and he would now respectfully state, in support of this opinion, that however much maunds differ in their actual weight, and in their several subdivisions in different parts of India, still the maund is a weight familiar to the Native population in every portion of it, and that whilst the Company's or head Rupee, which is exactly a Tola, or 180 Grs. troy, enables every individual of the better classes of Society, who may possess eighty Rupees of that coinage or of the Bombay, Madras, and Furruckabad coinage of years immediately preceding the introduction of the head Rupee, to check or establish a standard seer in every part of the country, the proper individual, to whom our Copper currency may be better known, need only possess thirty-six Annas (or two and quarter Rupees) of the new Copper coinage to command the same check against fraud and imposition, as his more fortunate neighbour, the possessor of Rupees; the weight being in both cases grains troy fourteen thousand and four hundred, and therefore equal to one new Indian seer as per margin.

1080 = 14'400 grains
troy, 80 tolas or 1 Indian Seer.

1 Anna in Copper Grs.
troy 400—36=14'400
as before or 1 Indian Seer.

N. B.—And further if annas 36=1 seer, then 36 annas × 4 annas=144 ÷ 12 rupees in new Copper currency=4 seers of the new India weight.

10th December, 1840.

J. H. CRAWFORD.

CEYLON.

MONEY.

COINS.—Accounts are kept in English Currency and the Old Coins in circulation are as follows:—

4 Pice... make 1 Fanam.
12 Fanams 48 Pice make 1 Rix Dollar of 48 Stivers, value 1s. 6d. Sterling, or 144 Chalees.

Exchanges.

4 English or 3 Dutch Chalees equal to 1 Pice.
Dutch Ducatoon pass for 80 Stivers.
Do. Shilling 7½ do.
Negapatam Pagoda 90 do.
Silver Rupee 30 do.
The Stiver or Cash is a Copper Coin.
All the Coins of the Coromandel Coast are current in Ceylon.

The Star Pagoda fluctuates from 59 to 61½ Fanams in Bills drawn on Madras.

The Sicca Rupee passes for 18 Fanams either in Specie or Bills.

The Bombay Rupee do. 17 do. in Bills.
18 do. in Bazaar.

The Spanish Dollar from 37 to 39 Fanams.

350 Arcot Rupees equal 400 Ceylon Rupees or Rix Dollars, but Bills are generally drawn from 490 to 500 Rix Dollars per 350 Madras Rupees.

Weights.

The Bahar or Candy of 480 lbs. Dutch Troy or 523 lb. Avoirdupois; but the English weights are in use here. The Candy or Bahar contains 500 lb. Avoirdupois or 460 lb. Dutch Troy. One complete bag or 146 lb. net or 170 lb. Avoirdupois gross weight. The Garce equal 925½ lb. or 82 cwt. 2 qrs. 15½ lb. Avoirdupois. A bale of Cinnamon is 94 lb. Dutch Troy, or 102 lb. Avoir. gross: the tare

is 14 lb. so that the net is 80 lb. Dutch Troy or 87 lb. Avoirdupois. The Anna of Rice in the husk is 240 lb. Dutch Troy, or 260 2 5th lb. Avoir.

Long Measure.

The Covid is 18½ English Inches.

Dry Measure.

4 Cut Chundoos make 1 Cut Measure or Seer.
4½ Seers " 1 Corney.
2 2-3rd Marcals " 1 Parah.
8 Parahs " 1 Ammonam.
9½ Ammonams or } 1 Last.
1800 Measures }

Oil, Milk, and Ghee, are sold by Chundoos and Measures.

The Parah Measures 16·7 English Square Inches, and 5·6 Inches deep; and contains 6½ English Wine Gallons, or 5·74 Imp.

A Measure of Salt Weighs 44 lbs.
Coffee and Pepper, &c. 30 lbs.

Wine Measure.

15 Drams..... make 1 Quart.
2 Quarts " 1 Canade.
2½ Canades..... " 1 Gallon.
5 do. or 2 Gallons " 1 Welt.
75 Welts..... " 1 Leaguer.

Arrack is bought at 80 Welts and sold at 75 Welts the Leaguer, of 150 old wine gallons or 125 Imperial.

The Long and Land Measures are the same as in England. The Kandyan land Measure is the Ammonam of 4 Peylas or 4 Cornies = 2·735 acres.

BURMAH.

Measures of Distance.

The Burmese make use of two measures of distance; one they call "the poor man's measure," and the other "the chief, or great man's measure." This last is the Royal or Standard measure, but the other is in most common use, except in matters where the Government is concerned.

		Miles	Fur.	Yds.	Ft.	In.
10 Tsha kyec (hair-breadth)	1 Nhon (Sesamumseed)	..	..	..	..	..
6 Nhons	1 Moyau (a small grain)	..	..	..	..	..
4 Moyaus	1 Theet (finger's breadth)	..	..	..	nearly	1
8 Theets	1 Maik (hand breadth)	..	..	..	..	6
12 Theets	1 Twa (span)	..	..	..	..	9
2 Twas or 3 Maik	1 Tounge (cubit)	..	..	..	1	0
4 Touns	1 Lan (fathom)	..	..	..	6	0
7 Touns	1 Ta (Bamboo-measure)	..	..	3	1	6
20 Tas	1 Okthaba	..	..	70	0	0
20 Okthabas	1 Kautha	..	6	80	0	0
4 Kauthas	1 Gawot	3	1	100	0	0
40 Gawots	1 Yoodzana	12	5	180	0	0
100 Tas }	1 Daing	{ 1	7	208	0	0
7000 Touns }		{ 2 nearly.				

The equivalents given above are for the poor man's measure, Theet, Maik, Twa, Tounge, Ta and Daing are the Measures in most frequent use. The Royal Cubic, Thantounge, which is the Government standard, upon being carefully compared, was found to measure exactly 19 1-10 English Inches. According to this, the finger breadth (Theet) which is that of the fore-finger taken at the middle joint is 99-100 of an inch; the fathom (Lan) 7 64-10 inches; the D bamboo (Ta) 133 7-10; and the Daing 2 miles, 193 yards 2 feet 8 inches.

In the Tenasserim Provinces, however, the English foot measure is coming into use, and will soon supersede those above given.

Measure of Capacity.

Cubic Inches.

4 Chupas make 1 Ganton....27165
100 Gantons „ 1 Coyang....217320

The Chopa is divided into halves and quarters. A parah (a nominal measure) of 10 Gantons, but sometimes consists of 5, 15, or 20 Gantons.

Long Measure.

The Hasta or Cubit equals 18 English Inches. But the Chinese Shopkeepers use the English Yard.

Land Measure.

4 Hastas make 1 Depoh . . 2 English Yards.
2 Depohs „ 1 Jumba. . 4 do.
20 Jumbas „ 1 Orlong. 80 do. or 1 acre,
1 rood, 12 perches English.

CHINA.

MONEY.

10 hwuh	make a sze*
10 sze	— a haou
10 haou	— a le or cash
10 le*	— a fun or candareen†
10 fun	— a tseen or mace
10 tseen	— a leang or tael
16 leang	— a kin or catty=1½ lb. avoirdupois.
100 kin	— a tan or pecul=133½ lbs.
7 mace 2 can	— a Spanish Dollar ‡

As the Chinese have no gold or silver coins, but make payments in those metals by weights, this table applies equally to money and to weights of all kinds, excepting that, in money reckonings, nothing higher than the leang or tael is employed. The only coined money the Chinese have is the le or cash. It is made of a very base alloy of copper, is round, about the size of an English farthing, and has a square hole in the middle, by which a hundred or more are usually strung together: on one side are Chinese characters denoting the reign under which the cash was cast; and on the other side, in those of the present dynasty, are either Chinese or Manthchou characters, designating the place of coinage. Under preceding dynasties, two, five, and ten cash pieces have been in use, as well as other coins of various descriptions; but the single cash is the only coin now current throughout the empire. It is cast also in Japan, Corea and Cochin-China; and is clandestinely imported from the last named place, to a large amount.

WEIGHTS.

In China, almost every thing is sold by weight, not excepting even liquids and live stock. The only weights are those already given above, the principal of which are the pecul, catty, and tael divided thus:

16 taels make a catty.
166 catties „ a pecul.

At Macao, the pecul is distinguished by the Portuguese into three kinds, viz.

The pecul balança of 100 catties = 133½ lbs. avoirdupois;
The pecul seda of 111-15 do. = 148 1-5th lbs; and
The pecul chapa of 150 do. = 200 lbs.

90 Catties seda = a Canton pecul or pecul balança.

By the first, are sold cotton and valuable articles; by the second, alum, pepper, and coarse goods; and by the third, rice.

In transactions between one Chinese and another, goods are weighed by the Chinese dotchin or balance, which is about 3 per cent. less than the English weights; the latter are always used in transactions with foreigners.

Note.—At the money standard of 120 oz. 16 dwts. English troy weight for 100 taels, the pecul, which contains 1600 taels, should weigh avoirdupois lbs. 132-535. The actual standard of the pecul being 133½ lbs., a slight discrepancy thus appears between the money tael and the commercial tael, at the standards assigned to each. But no such difference is recognized by the Chinese. This is noticed to account for what will otherwise appear erroneous in some of the following tables.

MEASURES.—I. Long Measure.

10 fun	or parts make a tsun	or punt.
10 tsun or punts	„ a chih	or coid = 14 5-8th inches.
10 chih or covids	„ a chang	= 4 yards nearly.
1 chang	„ a yin	

* These terms are also applied to designate the parts of a dollar: haou is a tenth, and sze a hundredth part.

† In money, the value of the Candareen varies from 10 to 13 or 14 copper cash, and hence the mace varies from 100 to 140, and the dollar from 720 to 1000 cash; but in weight whether of silver or of any other article, le or cash always continues the same integral part of a candareen.

‡ This is the general estimate, made by the Government, and the bazaar change for dollars to small amount, 7 mace 2 candareen being the full weight of a good and unmutilated dollar, but in consequence of the system, adopted by all Chinese merchants and shopkeepers, stamping every dollar they pay out, the weight very speedily diminishes, until the dollar is eventually broken into pieces, in which state it is melted into sycee.

The above are employed in the measurement of all kinds of piece goods, &c., as well as of every description of workmanship. The following are employed in measuring distances.

6 chih or covids make a poo	or pace = 5½ ft. nearly.*
365 poo or paces " a le	or Chinese mile = 859½ yards.
250 le or miles " a too	or degree on the Equator.

The chih, coid, or foot is of several varying lengths; according to Milburne, that of the mathematical academy is about 13½ English inches; that of the tribunal of Public works 12½ inches; and that employed by tailors and tradesmen, 13¼ inches. None however, of these three, is the same as the ordinary coid of Canton, used both in the measurement of vessels, and by tradesmen, which is about 14 5-8th inches. The le or mile, is likewise a very uncertain measure of length, varying in almost every part of the country. It also, like the European geographical mile, forms an integral part of a degree whether of a latitude or longitude. But the scientific division of the degree, derived from the European Missionaries, is into 60 fun, or minutes, the fun being divided into 60 meao or seconds.

II.—Land Measure.

5 chil or covids make a poo or kung.
240 poo or kung " a mow or acre.
100 mow or acres " a king.

This is the present established land measure, which varies considerably from that formerly in use. In scientific calculations, the mow is divided into ten fun, and the fun into 24 le, and so on, through the several fractional terms which have been already given, at the commencement of the table of weights. The poo or pace, also, is divided decimally, the same terms, fun, le, &c., being employed.

III.—Measure of Contents.

6 suh	make a kwei
10 kwei	" a chaou
10 chaou	" a tsuy
10 tsuy	" a cho
10 cho	" a ho
10 ho	" a shing = 31½ cubic punts.
10 shing	" a tow = 316 " "
5 tow	" a hwo = 1680 " "
2 hwo	" a shih = 3160 " "

This is the scientific division, established by the reigning dynasty. The common measures are

2 yò	make a hò
10 hò	" a shing, or pint.
10 shing	" a tow.
10 tow	" a hwó.

This table is employed almost exclusively in the measurement of grain; all other articles and even liquids being sold by weight. In dealings with foreigners, however, and probably, also, in large dealings among themselves, the Chinese sell rice and other grain by the caty and pecul weight, instead of the shing, tow, &c. In the sale of paddy, two-thirds are allowed for the trouble and diminution in weight, which accompany the taking off the husk, or which is the same thing, paddy is sold at one-third the price of the same weight of rice.

Numbers,

Though not properly included among the subjects now treated of, may be, not inappropriately, here given. The ten units are the following.

At full length. Common from. Contracted Canton. Fokien.

1	Yih	—	yat,	yit, †	<i>chit,</i>
2	Urh	..	ec,	je,	<i>no,</i>
3	Sau	..	sam,	sam,	<i>ma,</i>
4	Sze	..	se,	soo,	<i>se,</i>
5	Woo	..	ing,	ngoe,	<i>goe,</i>
6	Lew	..	luk,	leuk,	<i>lak,</i>
7	Tseih	..	tast,	chit,	<i>chit,</i>
8	Pa	..	pat,	pat,	<i>payh,</i>
9	Kew	..	kow,	kew,	<i>kaou,</i>
10	Shih	..	sha,	sip,	<i>chap.</i>

The Chinese term for expressing 10 is pih; 1000 tseen; 10,000 wan; 100,000 pih, wan, "a hundred myriads;" 100,000,000, yih, &c.—progressing decimally through the terms chaou, king, hae, te jang ken, keen, ching, and tsac. To express 12, 13, &c. the words or figures 10 and 2, 10 and 3 are put together; thus shih-urh, 12; shih-sau, 13, &c. Also urh-shih-yih, "two tens and one," denotes 21, &c.

In China almost every trade has a distinct system of secret numbers, that is, instead of using the proper characters for designating prices, they adopt other characters, by which they arbitrarily express their meaning, so as to be understood only by persons of the same trade.

* This being according to the measure of the mathematical academy, differs from the preceding statement.

† In the Fokien provincial dialect, characters have two pronunciations, the reading and the spoken, or colloquial. The pronunciations here printed in italics are the colloquial.

The Chinese method of computing is by a kind of abacus, which they call a *Swau-pwan*, counting board.

MAURITIUS.

Accounts are kept here by Merchants in English currency which has been extended to all Her Majesty's Colonial possessions, and the old coins in use are the following:

20 Sols make 1 Colonial Livre= $\frac{1}{2}$ French Franc.

10 Livres „ 1 Dollar.

But the general mode adopted in Public or Government Accounts is in Dollars of 100 Cents.

The principal French Coin in common currency is Sol Marque, which is of Copper, and worth 3 Colonial Sols. Hence 66 2-3rd Marques equal 1 Dollar, and 2 Sols equal 1 Cent; 1 Marque, $\frac{1}{3}$ Cent; and 1 Livre, 10 Cents.

EXCHANGES.

2 Sicca Rupees equal 1 Dol.	
220 Bombay or Arcot Rupees.....	100 Dols.
10 Star Pagodas.....	16 do.
10 Port Novo do.....	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
10 Ekaree Pags.....	17 do.
1 Bombay Gold Mohur.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
15 Double Fanams.....	1 do.
4 Sh. 8d. Ster.....	1 do.
20 Cash.....	1 Marq.

The following is the Tariff of the Current Money and its value in Colonial Money, as fixed by Government.

SILVER COINS.

Spanish Dollar equals 10 Colonial Livres.	
Half and quarter do. in proportion.	
Sicca Rupee equals 5 Colonial Livres.	
Half and Quarter do. in proportion.	
Bombay and Arcot Rupee equals 4 Livres 10 Sols.	
Half Silver Pagoda equals 8 Livres.	
Quarter do. in proportion.	
Double Fanam equals 1 Livre 5 Sols.	
Fanam equals 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sols.	

The 10 Livre pieces, struck in the Colony under the French Government, the 5 Franc Pieces of France, and the German Crown Pieces, have the same value in exchange as the Spanish Dollar.

WEIGHT.

The Poids de Marc equals 108lb. Avoirdupois.
The Measures of Capacity are chiefly English.

EGYPT.

Measures of Length and Land.

The <i>fitr</i> is a space measured by the extension of the thumb and first finger.	
The <i>shibr</i> is the common span measured by the extension of the thumb and little finger.	
The <i>Egyptian cubit</i> , for measuring linen, is equal to.....	22 2-3rd English In.
The <i>Indian cubit</i> , (<i>drah beledce</i>), used for measuring Indian goods....	25
The <i>Turkish cubit</i> (<i>drah stambole</i>), used for measuring European cloth.	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „
The <i>kub'dahs</i> is the measure of a man's fist with the thumb erect, or about.....	6 „ „
The <i>feddan</i> (about one-third of an English acre) has twenty-four parts, or cheeréts, or.....	333 $\frac{1}{3}$ Kub'dahs.
The <i>malackal</i> , or Egyptian league, is in lower Egypt, from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 3 miles.	
In Upper Egypt from 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles to.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ „

Corn Measure.

The *ardeb*, nearly five English bushels.
The *weybeh* is the sixth of an *ardeb*.

The *rooba* is the fourth of a *weybeh*.

Weights for Gold, Gems. &c.

The grain (of wheat), about.....	$\frac{1}{3}$ of a grain.
The grain (of barley), about.....	1 grain.
Four grains.....	1 keerat (carat.)
16 grains (49 grains English).....	1 dermh (drachm.)
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ dermh.....	1 mitqál.
12 dermhs.....	1 oqéa.

Avoirdupois.

The mitqál....1 dermh, or nearly.....	72 grains.
8 mitqáls.....	1 oqéa or oz. avoird.
12 oqéa.....	1 rotal or pound
24 „.....	1 oul or wup qa.
101 „.....	1 quarer or cwt.
108 rotal.....	1 „ for coffee.
102 „.....	1 „ for pepper, &c.
120 „.....	1 „ for cotton, &c.
150 „.....	1 „ for gems, &c.

Egyptian Money.

The <i>fudd'ah</i> (copper and Silver mixed), about.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ of a farthing.*
The <i>noos's chair'sh</i> (half a piastre), about.....	1 1-5thd.
The <i>chair'sh</i> (piastre about).....	2 2-5thd.
The <i>saadeeyeh</i> (or small khey reeyeh, gold).....	9 3-5thd.
The <i>khey reeyeh</i> (gold).....	21 1-3dd.
The <i>kees</i> or purse, is the sum of 500 piastres, or..	5l. sterling.
The <i>khaz'neh</i> , or treasury, 1000 purses or.....	5000l. sterling.

The Coins of Constantinople are current in Egypt, but scarce. European and American Dollars are also current, most of them equivalent to twenty Egyptian piastres. The English Sovereign is called *gin'yeh* (for guinea), and is current in Egypt.

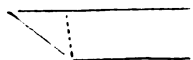
Measurement of Areas.

Base \times Perp.

$$\text{Triangle} \dots\dots\dots = \frac{\text{Base} \times \text{Perp.}}{2}$$

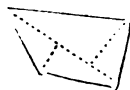
or if Equilateral..... = square of any side \times .433.

Trapezoid..



$$= \frac{2 \text{ Parallel sides}}{2} \times \text{Perpendicular distance between them.}$$

Trapezium..



$$= \text{Diagonal} \times \frac{1}{2} \text{ sum of Perpendiculars.}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Circle} \dots\dots\dots &= \text{Diameter}^2 \times .7854, \text{ or Circumference}^2 \times .07958 \\ \text{Parabola} \dots\dots\dots &= \frac{2}{3} \text{ds of the base} \times \text{alt.} \\ \text{Ellipsec} \dots\dots\dots &= [\text{transv. axis} \times \text{cong. axis}] \times .7854 \end{aligned}$$

Measurement of Surfaces.

$$\text{Prism} \dots\dots\dots = (\text{Perimeter of one end} \times \text{length}) + \text{Areas of the two ends.}$$

$$\text{Sphere} \dots\dots\dots = \text{Diameter}^2 \times 3.1416$$

$$\text{Cone} \dots\dots\dots = \frac{\text{Circumference of Base}}{2} \times (\text{Slant side} + \text{radius of Base.})$$

Cubic Contents.

$$\text{Prism} \dots\dots\dots = (\text{Area of Base}) \times \text{Height}$$

$$\text{Cylinder} \dots\dots\dots = (\text{Area of Base}) \times \text{Height}$$

$$\text{Cone} \dots\dots\dots = (\text{Area of Base}) \times \frac{\text{Height}}{3}$$

$$\text{Sphere} \dots\dots\dots = \text{Diameter}^3 \times .5236 \text{ or Circumference}^3 \times .0169$$

To find the Area of Triangle whose Perpendicular is not known.

Call the 3 sides a, b, and c; and $\frac{1}{2}$ their sum call S; then the Area = $\sqrt{(S-a) \times (S-b) \times (S-c) \times S}$
N. B.—This is easily worked out by Logarithms.

To find the Area of a long Irregular Figure, in Land Surveying.



Take any number of offsets at equal distances along E. D. Add all the offsets together. Divide the sum by the number of offsets plus 1, and multiply the Quotient by E. D.

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain is laid down on a Scale of 6 inches to a mile. The scale of the "Indian Atlas" in sheets, is 4 miles to 1 inch. Areas of Fields cannot well be computed in a Map whose scale is less than 5 Gunter's chains to an inch, or 16 inches to a mile. The scale used in the Bombay Revenue Survey, and also in the N. W. Provinces, is 4 inches to the mile.

Plans and Sections for projected Railways are required to be drawn on Scales not less than 4 inches to 1 mile for the Ground plan, and 100 feet to the inch Section.

An angle of 7° or 8° is the greatest ascent that a carriage can surmount: 13° for beasts of burden: an angle of 35° cannot be ascended by a man, without steps, and with steps 45° is very difficult. Holborn Hill is 1 in 18, or 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ degrees.

1 chain to an inch is 80 inches to the mile.

100 feet to an inch is 52.8 inches to the mile.

200 feet to an inch is 3.03 chains to 1 inch.

* There are pieces of five, ten, and twenty fudd'ahs.

**Collections of Revenue of the Madras Presidency for Fusly 1261—or from
12th July 1851 to 11th July 1852.**

DISTRICTS.		Area in Square Miles.	Population.	Land Revenue.	Extra Sources of Revenue.	Total.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Ganjam - - -	6,400	9,26,930	9,88,678	5,01,744	14,90,422
2	Vizagapatam - -	7,650	12,54,272	12,45,290	2,52,150	14,97,440
3	Rajahmundry -	6,050	10,12,036	20,32,708	4,10,956	24,43,664
4	Masulipatam - -	5,000	5,20,866	11,25,156	3,74,743	14,99,899
5	Guntoor - - -	4,960	5,70,083	14,05,303	4,26,453	18,31,756
6	Chingleput - - -	2,993	5,83,462	11,21,308	3,93,540	15,14,848
7	Salem - - - -	8,200	11,95,377	17,50,447	2,02,602	19,53,049
8	Madura - - - -	10,700	17,56,791	17,87,529	4,65,797	22,53,326
9	Nellore - - - -	7,930	9,35,690	19,40,833	6,49,138	25,89,971
10	Nn. Div. of Arcot	5,790	14,85,873	23,14,636	1,99,235	25,13,871
11	Sn. Div. of Arcot -	7,600	10,06,005	25,04,991	4,91,112	29,96,103
12	Tanjore - - - -	3,900	16,76,086	38,96,851	10,13,938	49,10,789
13	Trichinopoly - -	3,243	7,09,196	13,98,642	56,225	14,54,867
14	Tinnevely - - -	5,700	12,69,216	20,99,535	6,01,196	27,00,731
15	Bellary - - - -	13,056	12,29,599	21,95,167	6,37,853	28,33,020
16	Cuddapah - - -	12,970	14,51,921	22,65,327	3,30,056	25,95,383
17	Coimbatore - - -	8,280	11,53,862	23,16,615	1,85,761	25,02,376
18	Canara - - - -	7,720	10,56,333	19,08,545	10,03,275	29,11,820
19	Malabar - - - -	6,060	15,14,909	16,42,628	12,14,443	28,57,071
20	Madras - - - -	27	7,20,000	63,390	15,23,373	15,86,763
21	Kurnool - - - -	2,643	2,73,190	7,35,681	1,34,885	8,70,566
Total		1,36,872	22,301,697	3,67,39,260	1,10,68,475	4,78,07,735

NOTE.—The “Extra Sources” of Revenue in the 5th column above, comprise for the whole Presidency for Fusly 1261 as follows:

Moturpha, - - - -	12,00,809
Abkarry, - - - -	21,31,491
Salt, - - - -	48,79,529
Tobacco, - - - -	8,44,909*
Small Farms and Licenses, - - - -	3,00,771
Stamps, - - - -	5,41,610
Sayer, - - - -	2,26,336
Sea Customs, - - - -	9,43,020
	<u>110,68,475</u>

* This source of Revenue is to be closed on the 1st of January 1853, the Tobacco Monopoly having been abolished.

On Keeping Registers of Thermometers.

A Register of a Thermometer kept *in doors* is no use. It should be placed in a well sheltered Verandah, and at a height of at least 5 feet from the floor. In India it is next to impossible to avoid the effect of radiation from the Earth, Walls, &c. &c., the consequence is that in the hot weather the Thermometer readings are generally given much too high. The Bulb may be screened by plantain or other leaves placed about a foot from the Bulb, and the Thermometer should be moved during the day to those parts of the Verandah where there is most shade.

The climate of a place is not to be ascertained by any number of observations of a *dry* Thermometer. It is very necessary to have one also with the Bulb kept moist, in order to register the *Humidity* of the air. It must be obvious to every one that at a temperature of 88° for instance, it makes all the difference whether the air be moist or dry. For want of attending to this many Thermometrical Registers, laboriously kept up are utterly useless. Those in Clark's work on climate for instance.

The Wet Bulb observation is very simple. It requires nothing more than a Thermometer with the Scale cut away at the end so as to lay bare the Bulb, which is to be enclosed in a fold of muslin, tied by a thread round the neck of the Bulb. Two or three minutes before observing, wet this Bulb; or else a few threads of cotton may be tied to the neck and the ends kept in water, which will keep the Bulb always moist. The proper moisture to keep it at, is that which just keeps a drop of water hanging from the lower part of the Bulb. Before using this Thermometer the wet one should be compared *when dry* with the other Thermometer, and placed not far from it. The greater the dryness of the air, the greater will be the evaporation of the Wet Bulb, and consequently the greater the depression of the mercury in the wetted Thermometer.

But the same number of degrees of depression does not always denote the same amount of moisture—for the temperature of the Dry Bulb is to be taken into consideration. Thus when the Dry Thermometer is at 89° with a depression of 7° , the moisture of the air is 75 per cent. of complete Humidity, whilst with the Dry Bulb at 72° and the *same depression*, the humidity is 70 per cent. i. e. much drier.

If the Dry Bulb falls, and the “depression” diminishes, it is a sign of rain.

In the annexed Table I. (revised at the Observatory) the degree of Humidity is given for all temperatures and states of the air generally met with in Southern India—excepting of course high elevations.

Table II. gives the average temperatures at Madras, 8*A.* 41*m.* A. M., 1*A.* 41*m.* P. M., and 8*A.* 41*m.* P. M., these are good times for comparative observations with Madras.

TABLE I.

Complete Saturation = 100.

Dry Bulb.	DEPRESSION OF THE WET BULB BELOW THE DRY. The Barometer being at 30.00 Inches.																											Dry Bulb.
	1 deg.	2 deg.	3 deg.	4 deg.	5 deg.	6 deg.	7 deg.	8 deg.	9 deg.	10 deg.	11 deg.	12 deg.	13 deg.	14 deg.	15 deg.	16 deg.	17 deg.	18 deg.	19 deg.	20 deg.	21 deg.	22 deg.	23 deg.	24 deg.	25 deg.	26 deg.	27 deg.	
Degrees.	95	90	85	80	76	71	67	64	61	57	54	51	47	44	41	39	36	33	30	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	6	Degrees.
61																												61
62																												62
63																												63
64																												64
65																												65
66																												66
67																												67
68																												68
69																												69
70																												70
71																												71
72																												72
73																												73
74																												74
75																												75
76																												76
77																												77
78																												78
79																												79
80																												80
81																												81
82																												82
83																												83
84																												84
85																												85
86																												86
87																												87
88																												88
89																												89
90																												90
91																												91
92																												92
93																												93
94																												94
95																												95
96																												96
97																												97
98																												98
99																												99
100																												100
101																												101
102																												102
103																												103
104																												104
	1 deg.	2 deg.	3 deg.	4 deg.	5 deg.	6 deg.	7 deg.	8 deg.	9 deg.	10 deg.	11 deg.	12 deg.	13 deg.	14 deg.	15 deg.	16 deg.	17 deg.	18 deg.	19 deg.	20 deg.	21 deg.	22 deg.	23 deg.	24 deg.	25 deg.	26 deg.	27 deg.	
	DEPRESSION OF THE WET BULB BELOW THE DRY.																											

EXAMPLE I.—Dry Bulb 91 deg. Wet Bulb 82 deg. or a *Depression* of 9 deg. The Humidity is 69.EXAMPLE II.—Dry Bulb 96 deg. Wet Bulb 80 deg. or a *Depression* of 16. The Humidity is 50, or half saturated.EXAMPLE III.—Dry Bulb 86 deg. Wet Bulb 79 deg. or a *Depression* of 7 deg. The Humidity is 74.

TABLE II.

AVERAGE Monthly Temperature and Humidity of the Air at Madras—complete saturation being 100. The time of Minimum heat is 4h. 41m. A. M. and of Maximum 1h. 41m. P. M.

MONTHS.	4h. 41m. A. M.				2h. 41m. P. M.				6h. 41m. P. M.			
	Dry Bulb.	Depression of Wet Bulb.	Percentage of Humidity.	WIND.	Dry Bulb.	Depression of Wet Bulb.	Percentage of Humidity.	WIND.	Dry Bulb.	Depression of Wet Bulb.	Percentage of Humidity.	WIND.
January...	72.0	3.5	84	N. b E.	81.5	8.0	69	N. E. b E.	77.5	6.0	75	N. E.
February..	72.5	3.5	84	{ N. E. S. W.	83.5	9.5	64½	E. b N.	79.5	6.5	74	{ E. b N. S. E.
March....	76.5	3.5	85	S. S. W.	88.0	10.0	64	S. E.	83.0	7.0	73	S. E.
April.....	81.5	3.5	86	S. S. W.	91.5	11.0	63	S. S. E.	86.0	6.0	77	S. S. E.
May.....	83.0	5.0	80½	S. W.	93.0	13.0	57	S. b E.	87.5	7.0	74½	S. S. E.
June.....	83.0	6.5	75	S. W. b W.	94.0	14.0	55	S. W.	88.0	8.0	71	S. b W.
July.....	81.5	7.0	73	W. S. W.	93.0	14.0	54	W. S. W.	88.0	8.0	71	S. b W.
August..	81.0	5.0	80	S. W.	91.0	12.0	59½	S. W.	86.0	7.0	74	S. b E.
September.	79.5	4.0	83½	S. W.	88.5	9.0	68	S.	84.5	5.6	79	S. S. E.
October..	77.5	3.0	87	{ S. W. N. b W.	85.5	7.0	74	{ S. E. N. E.	82.5	5.0	80½	{ S. E. N. E.
November.	75.0	2.5	89	N.	83.0	9.0	63	N. E. b N.	79.0	5.5	78	N. N. E.
December.	73.0	5.0	78	N.	81.0	7.5	71	N. E.	77.5	5.0	79½	N. N. E.

The Average fall of Rain at Madras.

	Inches.	
January.....	1.081	On the 21st October 1846, there fell 17 inches in 12 hours; and
February.....	1.196	3½ inches the previous 12 hours. The whole country flooded.
March.....	0.422	The fall of rain in a continuous downpour during the Monsoon
April.....	0.517	is about 3½ inches in 12 hours.
May.....	2.356	
June.....	1.576	The strength of a mild sea breeze is about ½ lb. on a square foot
July.....	3.092	Fresh sea breeze ¾ lb. A gale of wind such as the Cape hard South
August.....	4.649	Easters press about 8 lbs. on the square foot, with gusts of 20 lbs.
September....	5.078	The English Channel severe Winter gales about 10 lbs. with occa-
October.....	9.888	sional heavy gusts of 24 lbs.
November....	12.400	During the Hurricane at Madras in Nov. 1846 the pressure at
December....	5.117	one time was calculated to have been 57 lbs. on the square foot!
	46.475	

SHORT METHOD

TO FIND

The Simple Interest of any Sum.

RULE.

Multiply the principal by the number of days, and that product by the rate per Cent. Strike off 2 figures from the right of this product, and then look into the "Interest Calculator" for the figure approaching nearest (*less*) to the product obtained. The Interest in Rupees, is set opposite this No.—for the difference between it, and the product aforesaid, look into the Table of Remainders, and the sum set opposite to it, will be the interest in Annas and Pice.

EXAMPLE.

Principal.....	4689
Days.....	45
	<hr/>
	23445
	18756
	<hr/>
	211005
Rates of interest.....	10
	<hr/>
	2110050

Figure approaching nearest *less* in the "Interest

Calculator"..... 20805 gives Rupees 57 0 0

The Amount set opposite to this product in the

"Table of Remainders"..... 295 gives Rupees 0 12 11

Rupees 57 12 11

INTEREST CALCULATOR.

365	1	18,615	51	36,865	101	55,115	151	73,365	201	91,615	251
730	2	18,980	52	37,230	102	55,480	152	73,730	202	91,980	252
1,095	3	19,345	53	37,595	103	55,845	153	74,095	203	92,345	253
1,460	4	19,710	54	37,960	104	56,210	154	74,460	204	92,710	254
1,825	5	20,075	55	38,325	105	56,575	155	74,825	205	93,075	255
2,190	6	20,440	56	38,690	106	56,940	156	75,190	206	93,440	256
2,555	7	20,805	57	39,055	107	57,305	157	75,555	207	93,805	257
2,920	8	21,170	58	39,420	108	57,670	158	75,920	208	94,170	258
3,285	9	21,535	59	39,785	109	58,035	159	76,285	209	94,535	259
3,650	10	21,900	60	40,150	110	58,400	160	76,650	210	94,900	260
4,015	11	22,265	61	40,515	111	58,765	161	77,015	211	95,265	261
4,380	12	22,630	62	40,880	112	59,130	162	77,380	212	95,630	262
4,745	13	22,995	63	41,245	113	59,495	163	77,745	213	95,995	263
5,110	14	23,360	64	41,610	114	59,860	164	78,110	214	96,360	264
5,475	15	23,725	65	41,975	115	60,225	165	78,475	215	96,725	265
5,840	16	24,090	66	42,340	116	60,590	166	78,840	216	97,090	266
6,205	17	24,455	67	42,705	117	60,955	167	79,205	217	97,455	267
6,570	18	24,820	68	43,070	118	61,320	168	79,570	218	97,820	268
6,935	19	25,185	69	43,435	119	61,685	169	79,935	219	98,185	269
7,300	20	25,550	70	43,800	120	62,050	170	80,300	220	98,550	270
7,665	21	25,915	71	44,165	121	62,415	171	80,665	221	98,915	271
8,030	22	26,280	72	44,530	122	62,780	172	81,030	222	99,280	272
8,395	23	26,645	73	44,895	123	63,145	173	81,395	223	99,645	273
8,760	24	27,010	74	45,260	124	63,510	174	81,760	224	1,00,010	274
9,125	25	27,375	75	45,625	125	63,875	175	82,125	225	1,00,375	275
9,490	26	27,740	76	45,990	126	64,240	176	82,490	226	1,00,740	276
9,855	27	28,105	77	46,355	127	64,605	177	82,855	227	1,01,105	277
10,220	28	28,470	78	46,720	128	64,970	178	83,220	228	1,01,470	278
10,585	29	28,835	79	47,085	129	65,335	179	83,585	229	1,01,835	279
10,950	30	29,200	80	47,450	130	65,700	180	83,950	230	1,02,200	280
11,315	31	29,565	81	47,815	131	66,065	181	84,315	231	1,02,565	281
11,680	32	29,930	82	48,180	132	66,430	182	84,680	232	1,02,930	282
12,045	33	30,295	83	48,545	133	66,795	183	85,045	233	1,03,295	283
12,410	34	30,660	84	48,910	134	67,160	184	85,410	234	1,03,660	284
12,775	35	31,025	85	49,275	135	67,525	185	85,775	235	1,04,025	285
13,140	36	31,390	86	49,640	136	67,890	186	86,140	236	1,04,390	286
13,505	37	31,755	87	50,005	137	68,255	187	86,505	237	1,04,755	287
13,870	38	32,120	88	50,370	138	68,620	188	86,870	238	1,05,120	288
14,235	39	32,485	89	50,735	139	68,985	189	87,235	239	1,05,485	289
14,600	40	32,850	90	51,100	140	69,350	190	87,600	240	1,05,850	290
14,965	41	33,215	91	51,465	141	69,715	191	87,965	241	1,06,215	291
15,330	42	33,580	92	51,830	142	70,080	192	88,330	242	1,06,580	292
15,695	43	33,945	93	52,195	143	70,445	193	88,695	243	1,06,945	293
16,060	44	34,310	94	52,560	144	70,810	194	89,060	244	1,07,310	294
16,425	45	34,675	95	52,925	145	71,175	195	89,425	245	1,07,675	295
16,790	46	35,040	96	53,290	146	71,540	196	89,790	246	1,08,040	296
17,155	47	35,405	97	53,655	147	71,905	197	90,155	247	1,08,405	297
17,520	48	35,770	98	54,020	148	72,270	198	90,520	248	1,08,770	298
17,885	49	36,135	99	54,385	149	72,635	199	90,885	249	1,09,135	299
18,250	50	36,500	100	54,750	150	73,000	200	91,250	250	1,09,500	300

TABLE OF REMAINDERS.

1 0 0	53 2 3	105 4 6	157 6 9	209 9 1	261 11 5	313 13 8
2 0 1	54 2 4	106 4 7	158 6 10	210 9 2	262 11 5	314 13 8
3 0 2	55 2 5	107 4 7	159 6 11	211 9 2	263 11 6	315 13 9
4 0 2	56 2 5	108 4 8	160 7 0	212 9 3	264 11 6	316 13 10
5 0 2	57 2 6	109 4 8	161 7 0	213 9 3	265 11 7	317 13 10
6 0 3	58 2 6	110 4 9	162 7 1	214 9 4	266 11 7	318 13 11
7 0 3	59 2 7	111 4 9	163 7 1	215 9 4	267 11 8	319 13 11
8 0 4	60 2 7	112 4 10	164 7 2	216 9 5	268 11 8	320 14 0
9 0 4	61 2 8	113 4 11	165 7 2	217 9 5	269 11 9	321 14 0
10 0 5	62 2 8	114 4 11	166 7 3	218 9 6	270 11 10	322 14 1
11 0 5	63 2 9	115 5 0	167 7 3	219 9 6	271 11 10	323 14 1
12 0 6	64 2 9	116 5 0	168 7 4	220 9 7	272 11 11	324 14 2
13 0 6	65 2 0	117 5 1	169 7 4	221 9 7	273 11 11	325 14 2
14 0 7	66 2 11	118 5 1	170 7 5	222 9 8	274 12 0	326 14 2
15 0 7	67 2 11	119 5 2	171 7 5	223 9 8	275 12 0	327 14 3
16 0 8	68 2 10	120 5 2	172 7 6	224 9 9	276 12 1	328 14 3
17 0 8	69 3 0	121 5 3	173 7 6	225 9 9	277 12 1	329 14 4
18 0 9	70 3 1	122 5 3	174 7 7	226 9 10	278 12 2	330 14 4
19 0 10	71 3 1	123 5 4	175 7 7	227 9 11	279 12 2	331 14 5
20 0 10	72 3 2	124 5 4	176 7 8	228 9 11	280 12 2	332 14 5
21 0 11	73 3 2	125 5 5	177 7 8	229 10 0	281 12 3	333 14 6
22 0 11	74 3 3	126 5 5	178 7 9	230 10 0	282 12 3	334 14 6
23 1 0	75 3 3	127 5 6	179 7 9	231 10 1	283 12 4	335 14 7
24 1 0	76 3 4	128 5 6	180 7 10	232 10 1	284 12 4	336 14 7
25 1 1	77 3 4	129 5 7	181 7 10	233 10 2	285 12 5	337 14 8
26 1 1	78 3 5	130 5 7	182 7 11	234 10 2	286 12 5	338 14 8
27 1 2	79 3 5	131 5 8	183 8 0	235 10 3	287 12 6	339 14 9
28 1 2	80 3 6	132 5 9	184 8 0	236 10 3	288 12 6	340 14 10
29 1 2	81 3 6	133 5 9	185 8 1	237 10 4	289 12 7	341 14 10
30 1 2	82 3 7	134 5 10	186 8 1	238 10 5	290 12 8	342 14 11
31 1 4	83 3 7	135 5 10	187 8 2	239 10 5	291 12 8	343 15 0
32 1 4	84 3 8	136 5 11	188 8 2	240 10 6	292 12 9	344 15 0
33 1 5	85 3 9	137 6 0	189 8 3	241 10 6	293 12 9	345 15 1
34 1 5	86 3 9	138 6 0	190 8 3	242 10 7	294 12 10	346 15 1
35 1 6	87 3 0	139 6 1	191 8 4	243 10 7	295 12 11	347 15 2
36 1 6	88 3 10	140 6 1	192 8 4	244 10 8	296 12 11	348 15 2
37 1 7	89 3 11	141 6 2	193 8 5	245 10 8	297 13 0	349 15 3
38 1 7	90 3 11	142 6 2	194 8 5	246 10 9	298 13 0	350 15 3
39 1 8	91 3 10	143 6 3	195 8 6	247 10 10	299 13 1	351 15 4
40 1 9	92 4 0	144 6 3	196 8 6	248 10 10	300 13 1	352 15 4
41 1 9	93 4 1	145 6 4	197 8 7	249 10 11	301 13 2	353 15 5
42 1 10	94 4 1	146 6 4	198 8 7	250 10 11	302 13 2	354 15 5
43 1 10	95 4 2	147 6 5	199 8 8	251 11 0	303 13 3	355 15 6
44 1 11	96 4 2	148 6 5	200 8 8	252 11 0	304 13 3	356 15 6
45 1 11	97 4 3	149 6 5	201 8 9	253 11 1	305 13 4	357 15 7
46 2 0	98 4 3	150 6 6	202 8 10	254 11 1	306 13 4	358 15 7
47 2 0	99 4 4	151 6 6	203 8 10	255 11 2	307 13 5	359 15 8
48 2 1	100 4 4	152 6 7	204 8 11	256 11 2	308 13 5	360 15 8
49 2 1	101 4 5	153 6 7	205 8 11	257 11 3	309 13 6	361 15 9
50 2 2	102 4 5	154 6 8	206 9 0	258 11 3	310 13 6	362 15 10
51 2 2	103 4 5	155 6 8	207 9 0	259 11 4	311 13 7	363 15 10
52 2 3	104 4 6	156 6 9	208 9 1	260 11 4	312 13 7	364 15 11

TABLE I.—Showing the Interest for any sum of Rupees, Annas and Pice, from 1 to 100 Days, at 4 per Cent. per Annum.

At 4 per Ct.	For One Day.	Five Days.	Ten Days.	Twenty Days.	Fifty Days.	100 Days.
Principal.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.	36500th part.
Pice 1	0 0 0 4	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 80	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 400
2	0 0 0 8	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 80	0 0 0 160	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 800
3	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 60	0 0 0 120	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 1200
4	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 80	0 0 0 160	0 0 0 320	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 1600
5	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 100	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 1000	0 0 0 2000
6	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 120	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 1200	0 0 0 2400
7	0 0 0 28	0 0 0 140	0 0 0 280	0 0 0 560	0 0 0 1400	0 0 0 2800
8	0 0 0 32	0 0 0 160	0 0 0 320	0 0 0 640	0 0 0 1600	0 0 0 3200
9	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 180	0 0 0 360	0 0 0 720	0 0 0 1800	0 0 0 3600
10	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 2000	0 0 0 4000
11	0 0 0 44	0 0 0 220	0 0 0 440	0 0 0 880	0 0 0 2200	0 0 0 4400
Ans. 1	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 960	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 4800
2	0 0 0 96	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 960	0 0 0 1920	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 9600
3	0 0 0 144	0 0 0 720	0 0 0 1440	0 0 0 2880	0 0 0 7200	0 0 0 14400
4	0 0 0 192	0 0 0 960	0 0 0 1920	0 0 0 3840	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 19200
5	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 1200	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 12000	0 0 0 24000
6	0 0 0 288	0 0 0 1440	0 0 0 2880	0 0 0 5760	0 0 0 14400	0 0 0 28800
7	0 0 0 336	0 0 0 1680	0 0 0 3360	0 0 0 6720	0 0 0 16800	0 0 0 33600
8	0 0 0 384	0 0 0 1920	0 0 0 3840	0 0 0 7680	0 0 0 19200	0 0 0 38400
9	0 0 0 432	0 0 0 2160	0 0 0 4320	0 0 0 8640	0 0 0 21600	0 0 0 43200
10	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 24000	0 0 0 48000
11	0 0 0 528	0 0 0 2640	0 0 0 5280	0 0 0 10560	0 0 0 26400	0 0 0 52800
12	0 0 0 576	0 0 0 2880	0 0 0 5760	0 0 0 11520	0 0 0 28800	0 0 0 57600
13	0 0 0 624	0 0 0 3120	0 0 0 6240	0 0 0 12480	0 0 0 31200	0 0 0 62400
14	0 0 0 672	0 0 0 3360	0 0 0 6720	0 0 0 13440	0 0 0 33600	0 0 0 67200
15	0 0 0 720	0 0 0 3600	0 0 0 7200	0 0 0 14400	0 0 0 36000	0 0 0 72000
Ra. 1	0 0 0 768	0 0 0 3840	0 0 0 7680	0 0 0 15360	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 76800
2	0 0 0 1536	0 0 0 7680	0 0 0 15360	0 0 0 30720	0 0 0 76800	0 0 0 153600
3	0 0 0 2304	0 0 0 11520	0 0 0 23040	0 0 0 46080	0 0 0 115200	0 0 0 230400
4	0 0 0 3072	0 0 0 15360	0 0 0 30720	0 0 0 61440	0 0 0 153600	0 0 0 307200
5	0 0 0 3840	0 0 0 19200	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 76800	0 0 0 192000	0 0 0 384000
6	0 0 0 4608	0 0 0 23040	0 0 0 46080	0 0 0 92160	0 0 0 230400	0 0 0 460800
7	0 0 0 5376	0 0 0 26880	0 0 0 53760	0 0 0 107520	0 0 0 268800	0 0 0 537600
8	0 0 0 6144	0 0 0 30720	0 0 0 61440	0 0 0 122880	0 0 0 307200	0 0 0 614400
9	0 0 0 6912	0 0 0 34560	0 0 0 69120	0 0 0 138240	0 0 0 345600	0 0 0 691200
10	0 0 0 7680	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 76800	0 0 0 153600	0 0 0 384000	0 0 0 768000
11	0 0 0 8448	0 0 0 42240	0 0 0 84480	0 0 0 168960	0 0 0 422400	0 0 0 844800
12	0 0 0 9216	0 0 0 46080	0 0 0 92160	0 0 0 184320	0 0 0 460800	0 0 0 921600
13	0 0 0 9984	0 0 0 49920	0 0 0 99840	0 0 0 199680	0 0 0 499200	0 0 0 998400
14	0 0 0 10752	0 0 0 53760	0 0 0 107520	0 0 0 215040	0 0 0 537600	0 0 0 1075200
15	0 0 0 11520	0 0 0 57600	0 0 0 115200	0 0 0 230400	0 0 0 576000	0 0 0 1152000
16	0 0 0 12288	0 0 0 61440	0 0 0 122880	0 0 0 245760	0 0 0 614400	0 0 0 1228800
17	0 0 0 13056	0 0 0 65280	0 0 0 130560	0 0 0 261120	0 0 0 652800	0 0 0 1305600
18	0 0 0 13824	0 0 0 69120	0 0 0 138240	0 0 0 276480	0 0 0 691200	0 0 0 1382400
19	0 0 0 14592	0 0 0 72960	0 0 0 145920	0 0 0 291840	0 0 0 729600	0 0 0 1459200
20	0 0 0 15360	0 0 0 76800	0 0 0 153600	0 0 0 307200	0 0 0 768000	0 0 0 1536000
30	0 0 0 23040	0 0 0 115200	0 0 0 230400	0 0 0 460800	0 0 0 1152000	0 0 0 2304000
40	0 0 0 30720	0 0 0 153600	0 0 0 307200	0 0 0 614400	0 0 0 1536000	0 0 0 3072000
50	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 192000	0 0 0 384000	0 0 0 768000	0 0 0 1920000	0 0 0 3840000
60	0 0 0 46080	0 0 0 230400	0 0 0 460800	0 0 0 921600	0 0 0 2304000	0 0 0 4608000
70	0 0 0 53760	0 0 0 268800	0 0 0 537600	0 0 0 1075200	0 0 0 2688000	0 0 0 5376000
80	0 0 0 61440	0 0 0 307200	0 0 0 614400	0 0 0 1228800	0 0 0 3072000	0 0 0 6144000
90	0 0 0 69120	0 0 0 345600	0 0 0 691200	0 0 0 1382400	0 0 0 3456000	0 0 0 6912000
100	0 0 0 76800	0 0 0 384000	0 0 0 768000	0 0 0 1536000	0 0 0 3840000	0 0 0 7680000
200	0 0 0 153600	0 0 0 768000	0 0 0 1536000	0 0 0 3072000	0 0 0 7680000	0 0 0 15360000
300	0 0 0 230400	0 0 0 1152000	0 0 0 2304000	0 0 0 4608000	0 0 0 11520000	0 0 0 23040000
400	0 0 0 307200	0 0 0 1536000	0 0 0 3072000	0 0 0 6144000	0 0 0 15360000	0 0 0 30720000
500	0 0 0 384000	0 0 0 1920000	0 0 0 3840000	0 0 0 7680000	0 0 0 19200000	0 0 0 38400000
600	0 0 0 460800	0 0 0 2304000	0 0 0 4608000	0 0 0 9216000	0 0 0 23040000	0 0 0 46080000
700	0 0 0 537600	0 0 0 2688000	0 0 0 5376000	0 0 0 10752000	0 0 0 26880000	0 0 0 53760000
800	0 0 0 614400	0 0 0 3072000	0 0 0 6144000	0 0 0 12288000	0 0 0 30720000	0 0 0 61440000
900	0 0 0 691200	0 0 0 3456000	0 0 0 6912000	0 0 0 13824000	0 0 0 34560000	0 0 0 69120000
1000	0 0 0 768000	0 0 0 3840000	0 0 0 7680000	0 0 0 15360000	0 0 0 38400000	0 0 0 76800000

TABLE I.—Continued.
From 1 to 6 Months at 4 per Cent. per Annum.

At 4 % Ct.	For One Month.	Two Months.	Three Months.	Four Months.	Five Months.	Six Months.
Principal.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.	Rs. A. P. 1000th part.
Pice 1	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	13 0 0 0	16 0 0 0
2	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 13	0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	26 0 0 0	33 0 0 0
3	0 0 0 10	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	40 0 0 0	50 0 0 0
4	0 0 0 13	0 0 0 26	0 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	53 0 0 0	66 0 0 0
5	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 33	0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	66 0 0 0	88 0 0 0
6	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 0	6 0 0 0	80 0 0 0	100 0 0 0
7	0 0 0 23	0 0 0 46	0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	93 0 0 0	116 0 0 0
8	0 0 0 26	0 0 0 53	0 0 0 0	8 0 0 0	106 0 0 0	133 0 0 0
9	0 0 0 30	0 0 0 60	0 0 0 0	9 0 0 0	120 0 0 0	150 0 0 0
10	0 0 0 33	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0	133 0 0 0	166 0 0 0
11	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 73	0 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	146 0 0 0	183 0 0 0
Ans. 1	0 0 0 40	0 0 0 80	0 0 0 0	12 0 0 0	160 0 0 0	200 0 0 0
2	0 0 0 80	0 0 0 160	0 0 0 0	24 0 0 0	320 0 0 0	400 0 0 0
3	0 0 0 120	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 0	36 0 0 0	480 0 0 0	600 0 0 0
4	0 0 0 160	0 0 0 320	0 0 0 0	48 0 0 0	640 0 0 0	800 0 0 0
5	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 0	60 0 0 0	800 0 0 1	0 0 0 1
6	0 0 0 240	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 0	72 0 0 0	960 0 0 1	200 0 0 1
7	0 0 0 280	0 0 0 560	0 0 0 0	84 0 0 1	120 0 0 1	400 0 0 1
8	0 0 0 320	0 0 0 640	0 0 0 0	96 0 0 1	280 0 0 1	600 0 0 1
9	0 0 0 360	0 0 0 720	0 0 0 1	8 0 0 1	440 0 0 1	800 0 0 2
10	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 1	20 0 0 1	600 0 0 2	0 0 0 2
11	0 0 0 440	0 0 0 880	0 0 0 1	32 0 0 1	760 0 0 2	200 0 0 2
12	0 0 0 480	0 0 0 960	0 0 0 1	44 0 0 1	920 0 0 2	400 0 0 2
13	0 0 0 520	0 0 0 1 40	0 0 0 1	56 0 0 2	80 0 0 2	600 0 0 3
14	0 0 0 560	0 0 0 1 120	0 0 0 1	68 0 0 2	240 0 0 2	800 0 0 3
15	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 1 200	0 0 0 1	80 0 0 2	400 0 0 3	0 0 0 3
Rs. 1	0 0 0 640	0 0 0 1 280	0 0 0 1	92 0 0 2	560 0 0 3	200 0 0 3
2	0 0 0 1 280	0 0 0 2 560	0 0 0 3	84 0 0 5	120 0 0 6	400 0 0 7
3	0 0 0 2 920	0 0 0 3 840	0 0 0 5	76 0 0 7	680 0 0 9	600 0 0 11
4	0 0 0 2 560	0 0 0 5 120	0 0 0 7	68 0 0 10	240 0 1 0	800 0 1 3
5	0 0 0 3 200	0 0 0 6 400	0 0 0 9	60 0 1 0	800 0 1 4	0 0 1 7
6	0 0 0 3 840	0 0 0 7 680	0 0 0 11	52 0 1 3	360 0 1 7	200 0 1 11
7	0 0 0 4 480	0 0 0 8 960	0 1 1 44	0 1 5 920	0 1 10 400	0 2 2 88
8	0 0 0 5 120	0 0 0 10 240	0 1 3 36	0 1 8 480	0 2 1 600	0 2 6 72
9	0 0 0 5 760	0 0 0 11 520	0 1 5 28	0 1 11 40	0 2 4 800	0 2 10 56
10	0 0 0 6 400	0 1 0 800	0 1 7 20	0 2 1 600	0 2 8 0	0 3 2 40
11	0 0 0 7 40	0 1 2 80	0 1 9 12	0 2 4 160	0 2 11 200	0 3 6 24
12	0 0 0 7 680	0 1 3 360	0 1 11 4	0 2 6 720	0 3 2 400	0 3 10 8
13	0 0 0 8 320	0 1 4 640	0 2 0 96	0 2 9 280	0 3 5 600	0 4 1 92
14	0 0 0 8 960	0 1 5 920	0 2 2 88	0 2 11 840	0 3 8 800	0 4 5 76
15	0 0 0 9 600	0 1 7 200	0 2 4 80	0 3 2 400	0 4 0 0	0 4 9 60
16	0 0 0 10 240	0 1 8 480	0 2 6 72	0 3 4 960	0 4 3 200	0 5 1 44
17	0 0 0 10 880	0 1 9 760	0 2 8 64	0 3 7 520	0 4 6 400	0 5 5 28
18	0 0 0 11 520	0 1 11 40	0 2 10 56	0 3 10 80	0 4 9 600	0 5 9 12
19	0 0 1 0 160	0 2 0 320	0 3 0 48	0 4 0 640	0 5 0 800	0 6 0 96
20	0 0 1 0 800	0 2 1 600	0 3 2 40	0 4 3 200	0 5 4 0	0 6 4 80
30	0 0 1 7 200	0 3 2 400	0 4 9 60	0 6 4 800	0 8 0 0	0 9 7 20
40	0 0 2 1 600	0 4 3 200	0 6 4 80	0 8 6 400	0 10 8 0	0 12 9 60
50	0 0 2 8 0	0 5 4 0	0 8 0 0	0 10 8 0	0 13 4 0	0 1 0 0 0
60	0 0 3 2 400	0 6 4 800	0 9 7 20	0 12 9 600	1 0 0 0	0 1 3 2 40
70	0 0 3 8 800	0 7 5 600	0 11 2 40	0 14 11 200	1 2 8 0	0 1 6 4 80
80	0 0 4 3 200	0 8 6 400	0 12 9 60	1 1 0 800	1 5 4 0	0 1 9 7 20
90	0 0 4 9 600	0 9 7 200	0 14 4 80	1 3 2 400	1 8 0 0	0 1 12 9 60
100	0 0 5 4 0	0 10 8 0	0 1 0 0 0	0 1 5 4 0	0 1 10 8 0	0 2 0 0 0
200	0 0 10 8 0	0 1 5 4 0	0 2 0 0 0	0 2 10 8 0	0 3 5 4 0	0 4 0 0 0
300	0 0 1 0 8 0	0 2 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0	0 4 0 0 0	0 5 0 0 0	0 6 0 0 0
400	0 0 1 5 4 0	0 2 10 8 0	0 4 0 0 0	0 5 5 4 0	0 6 10 8 0	0 8 0 0 0
500	0 0 2 10 8 0	0 3 5 4 0	0 5 0 0 0	0 6 10 8 0	0 8 5 4 0	0 10 0 0 0
600	0 0 2 0 0 0	0 4 0 0 0	0 6 0 0 0	0 8 0 0 0	0 10 0 0 0	0 12 0 0 0
700	0 0 2 5 4 0	0 4 10 8 0	0 7 0 0 0	0 9 5 4 0	0 11 10 8 0	0 14 0 0 0
800	0 0 2 10 8 0	0 5 5 4 0	0 8 0 0 0	0 10 10 8 0	0 13 5 4 0	0 16 0 0 0
900	0 0 3 0 0 0	0 6 0 0 0	0 9 0 0 0	0 12 0 0 0	0 15 0 0 0	0 18 0 0 0
1000	0 0 3 5 4 0	0 6 10 8 0	0 10 0 0 0	0 13 5 4 0	0 16 10 8 0	0 20 0 0 0

TABLE I.—Continued.
From 2 to 10 Years at 4 per Cent. per Annum.

At 4 per Ct.	For 2 Years.				Three Years.				Four Years.				Five Years.				Six Years.				Ten Years.			
Principal.	100th part.				100th part.				100th part.				100th part.				100th part.				100th part.			
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Pice 1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	40
2	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	80
3	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	20
4	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	60
5	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	2	0
6	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	44	0	0	2	40
7	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	84	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	40	0	0	1	68	0	0	2	80
8	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	28	0	0	1	60	0	0	1	92	0	0	3	20
9	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	80	0	0	2	16	0	0	3	60
10	0	0	0	80	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	4	0
11	0	0	0	88	0	0	1	32	0	0	1	76	0	0	2	20	0	0	2	64	0	0	4	40
Ans. 1	0	0	0	97	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	40	0	0	2	88	0	0	4	80
2	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	84	0	0	4	80	0	0	5	76	0	0	9	60
3	0	0	2	88	0	0	4	32	0	0	5	76	0	0	7	20	0	0	8	64	0	1	2	40
4	0	0	3	84	0	0	5	76	0	0	7	68	0	0	9	60	0	0	11	52	0	1	7	20
5	0	0	4	80	0	0	7	20	0	0	9	60	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	0	0
6	0	0	5	76	0	0	8	64	0	0	11	52	0	1	2	40	0	1	5	28	0	2	4	80
7	0	0	6	72	0	0	10	8	0	1	1	44	0	1	4	80	0	1	8	16	0	2	9	60
8	0	0	7	68	0	0	11	52	0	1	3	36	0	1	7	20	0	1	11	4	0	3	2	40
9	0	0	8	64	0	1	0	96	0	1	5	28	0	1	9	60	0	2	1	92	0	3	7	20
10	0	0	9	60	0	1	2	40	0	1	7	20	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	80	0	4	0	0
11	0	0	10	56	0	1	3	84	0	1	9	12	0	2	2	40	0	2	7	68	0	4	4	80
12	0	0	11	52	0	1	5	28	0	1	11	4	0	2	4	80	0	2	10	56	0	4	9	60
13	0	1	0	48	0	1	6	72	0	2	0	96	0	2	7	20	0	3	1	44	0	5	2	40
14	0	1	1	44	0	1	8	16	0	2	2	88	0	2	9	60	0	3	4	32	0	5	7	20
15	0	1	2	40	0	1	9	60	0	2	4	80	0	3	0	0	0	3	7	20	0	6	0	0
Ra. 1	0	1	3	36	0	1	11	4	0	2	6	72	0	3	2	40	0	3	13	8	0	6	4	80
2	0	2	6	72	0	3	10	8	0	5	1	44	0	6	4	80	0	7	3	16	0	12	9	60
3	0	3	10	8	0	5	9	12	0	7	8	16	0	9	7	20	0	11	6	24	1	3	2	40
4	0	5	1	44	0	7	8	16	0	10	2	88	0	12	9	60	0	15	4	32	1	9	7	20
5	0	6	4	80	0	9	7	20	0	12	9	60	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	40	2	0	0	0
6	0	7	8	16	0	11	6	24	0	15	4	32	1	3	2	40	1	7	0	48	2	6	4	80
7	0	8	11	52	0	13	5	28	1	1	11	4	1	6	4	80	1	10	56	2	12	9	60	
8	0	10	2	88	0	15	4	32	1	4	5	76	1	9	7	20	1	14	8	64	3	3	2	40
9	0	11	6	24	1	1	3	36	1	7	0	48	1	12	9	60	2	2	6	72	3	9	7	20
10	0	12	9	60	1	3	2	40	1	9	7	20	2	0	0	0	2	6	4	80	4	0	0	0
11	0	14	0	96	1	5	1	44	1	12	1	92	2	3	2	40	2	10	2	88	4	6	4	80
12	0	15	4	32	1	7	0	48	1	14	8	64	2	6	4	80	2	14	0	96	4	12	9	60
13	1	0	7	68	1	8	11	52	2	1	3	36	2	9	7	20	3	1	11	4	5	3	2	40
14	1	1	11	4	1	10	10	56	2	3	10	8	2	12	9	60	3	5	9	12	5	9	7	20
15	1	3	2	40	1	12	9	60	2	6	4	80	3	0	0	0	3	9	7	20	6	0	0	0
16	1	4	5	76	1	14	8	64	2	8	11	52	3	3	2	40	3	13	5	28	6	6	4	80
17	1	5	9	12	2	0	7	68	2	11	6	24	3	6	4	80	4	1	3	36	6	12	9	60
18	1	7	0	48	2	2	6	72	2	14	0	96	3	9	7	20	4	5	1	44	7	3	2	40
19	1	8	3	84	2	4	5	76	3	0	7	68	3	12	9	60	4	8	11	52	7	9	7	20
20	1	9	7	20	2	6	4	80	3	3	2	40	4	0	0	0	4	12	9	60	8	0	0	0
30	2	6	4	80	3	9	7	20	4	12	9	60	6	0	0	0	7	3	2	40	12	0	0	0
40	3	3	2	40	4	12	9	60	6	6	4	80	8	0	0	0	9	9	7	20	16	0	0	0
50	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
60	4	12	9	60	7	3	2	40	9	9	7	20	12	0	0	0	14	6	4	80	24	0	0	0
70	5	9	7	20	8	6	4	80	11	3	2	40	14	0	0	0	16	12	9	60	28	0	0	0
80	6	6	4	80	9	9	7	20	12	12	9	60	16	0	0	0	19	3	2	40	32	0	0	0
90	7	3	2	40	10	12	9	60	14	6	4	80	18	0	0	0	21	9	7	20	36	0	0	0
100	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
200	16	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
300	24	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	120	0	0	0
400	32	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	160	0	0	0
500	40	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	200	0	0	0
600	48	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	240	0	0	0
700	56	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	280	0	0	0
800	64	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	320	0	0	0
900	72	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	360	0	0	0
1000	80	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	400	0	0	0

TABLE II.—Showing the Interest for any sum of Rupees, Annas and Pice from 1 to 100 Days, at per 5 Cent. per Annum.

At 5 ¢ Ct.	For One Day.				Five Days.				Ten Days.				Twenty Days.				Fifty Days.				One Hundred Days.							
Principal.	36500th part.				36500th part.				36500th part.				36500th part.				36500th part.				36500th part.							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Pice 1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	1000
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	2000
3	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	750	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	3000
4	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	4000
5	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	1250	0	0	0	2500	0	0	0	5000
6	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	6000
7	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	1750	0	0	0	3500	0	0	0	7000
8	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	800	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	4000	0	0	0	8000
9	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	2250	0	0	0	4500	0	0	0	9000
10	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	2500	0	0	0	5000	0	0	0	10000
11	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	550	0	0	0	1100	0	0	0	2750	0	0	0	5500	0	0	0	11000
Ans. 1	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	12000
2	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	24000
3	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	1800	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	9000	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	36000
4	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	48000
5	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	30000	0	0	0	60000
6	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	1800	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	36000	0	0	0	72000
7	0	0	0	420	0	0	0	2100	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	8400	0	0	0	21000	0	0	0	42000	0	0	0	84000
8	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	9600	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	48000	0	0	0	96000
9	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	2700	0	0	0	5400	0	0	0	10800	0	0	0	27000	0	0	0	54000	0	0	0	108000
10	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	30000	0	0	0	60000	0	0	0	120000
11	0	0	0	660	0	0	0	3300	0	0	0	6600	0	0	0	13200	0	0	0	33000	0	0	0	66000	0	0	0	132000
12	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	36000	0	0	0	72000	0	0	0	144000
13	0	0	0	780	0	0	0	3900	0	0	0	7800	0	0	0	15600	0	0	0	39000	0	0	0	78000	0	0	0	156000
14	0	0	0	840	0	0	0	4200	0	0	0	8400	0	0	0	16800	0	0	0	42000	0	0	0	84000	0	0	0	168000
15	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	4500	0	0	0	9000	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	45000	0	0	0	90000	0	0	0	180000
Ra. 1	0	0	0	960	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	9600	0	0	0	19200	0	0	0	48000	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	192000
2	0	0	0	1920	0	0	0	9600	0	0	0	19200	0	0	0	38400	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	192000	0	0	0	384000
3	0	0	0	2880	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	28800	0	0	0	57600	0	0	0	144000	0	0	0	288000	0	0	0	576000
4	0	0	0	3840	0	0	0	19200	0	0	0	38400	0	0	0	76800	0	0	0	192000	0	0	0	384000	0	0	0	768000
5	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	48000	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	240000	0	0	0	480000	0	0	0	960000
6	0	0	0	5760	0	0	0	28800	0	0	0	57600	0	0	0	115200	0	0	0	288000	0	0	0	576000	0	0	0	1152000
7	0	0	0	6720	0	0	0	33600	0	0	0	67200	0	0	0	134400	0	0	0	336000	0	0	0	672000	0	0	0	1344000
8	0	0	0	7680	0	0	0	38400	0	0	0	76800	0	0	0	153600	0	0	0	384000	0	0	0	768000	0	0	0	1536000
9	0	0	0	8640	0	0	0	43200	0	0	0	86400	0	0	0	172800	0	0	0	432000	0	0	0	864000	0	0	0	1728000
10	0	0	0	9600	0	0	0	48000	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	192000	0	0	0	480000	0	0	0	960000	0	0	0	1920000
11	0	0	0	10560	0	0	0	52800	0	0	0	105600	0	0	0	211200	0	0	0	528000	0	0	0	1056000	0	0	0	2112000
12	0	0	0	11520	0	0	0	57600	0	0	0	115200	0	0	0	230400	0	0	0	576000	0	0	0	1152000	0	0	0	2304000
13	0	0	0	12480	0	0	0	62400	0	0	0	124800	0	0	0	249600	0	0	0	624000	0	0	0	1248000	0	0	0	2496000
14	0	0	0	13440	0	0	0	67200	0	0	0	134400	0	0	0	268800	0	0	0	672000	0	0	0	1344000	0	0	0	2688000
15	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	72000	0	0	0	144000	0	0	0	288000	0	0	0	720000	0	0	0	1440000	0	0	0	2880000
16	0	0	0	15360	0	0	0	76800	0	0	0	153600	0	0	0	307200	0	0	0	768000	0	0	0	1536000	0	0	0	3072000
17	0	0	0	16320	0	0	0	81600	0	0	0	163200	0	0	0	326400	0	0	0	816000	0	0	0	1632000	0	0	0	3264000
18	0	0	0	17280	0	0	0	86400	0	0	0	172800	0	0	0	345600	0	0	0	864000	0	0	0	1728000	0	0	0	3456000
19	0	0	0	18240	0	0	0	91200	0	0	0	182400	0	0	0	364800	0	0	0	912000	0	0	0	1824000	0	0	0	3648000
20	0	0	0	19200	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	192000	0	0	0	384000	0	0	0	960000	0	0	0	1920000	0	0	0	3840000
30	0	0	0	28800	0	0	0	144000	0	0	0	288000	0	0	0	576000	0	0	0	1440000	0	0	0	2880000	0	0	0	5760000
40	0	0	0	38400	0	0	0	192000	0	0	0	384000	0	0	0	768000	0	0	0	1920000	0	0	0	3840000	0	0	0	7680000
50	0	0	0	48000	0	0	0	240000	0	0	0	480000	0	0	0	960000	0	0	0	2400000	0	0	0	4800000	0	0	0	9600000
60	0	0	0	57600	0	0	0	288000	0	0	0	576000	0	0	0	1152000	0	0	0	2880000	0	0	0	5760000	0	0	0	11520000
70	0	0	0	67200	0	0	0	336000	0	0	0	672000	0	0	0	1344000	0	0	0	3360000	0	0	0	6720000	0	0	0	13440000
80	0	0	0	76800	0	0	0	384000	0	0	0	768000	0	0	0	1536000	0	0	0	3840000	0	0	0	7680000	0	0	0	15360000
90	0	0	0	86400	0	0	0	432000	0	0	0	864000	0	0	0	1728000	0	0	0	4320000	0	0	0	8640000	0	0	0	17280000
100	0	0	0	96000	0	0	0	480000	0	0	0	960000	0	0	0	1920000	0	0	0	4800000	0	0	0	9600000	0	0	0	

TABLE II.—Continued.
From 1 to 6 Months, at 5 per Cent. per Annum.

At 5 ½ Ct.	For One Month.	Two Months.	Three Months.	Four Months.	Five Months.	Six Months.
Principal.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.	1000th part.
Pice 1	0 0 0 4	0 0 0 8	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 25
2	0 0 0 8	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 25	0 0 0 33	0 0 0 41	0 0 0 50
3	0 0 0 12	0 0 0 25	0 0 0 37	0 0 0 50	0 0 0 62	0 0 0 75
4	0 0 0 16	0 0 0 33	0 0 0 50	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 83	0 0 0 100
5	0 0 0 20	0 0 0 41	0 0 0 62	0 0 0 83	0 0 0 104	0 0 0 125
6	0 0 0 25	0 0 0 50	0 0 0 75	0 0 0 100	0 0 0 125	0 0 0 150
7	0 0 0 29	0 0 0 58	0 0 0 87	0 0 0 116	0 0 0 145	0 0 0 175
8	0 0 0 33	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 100	0 0 0 133	0 0 0 166	0 0 0 200
9	0 0 0 37	0 0 0 75	0 0 0 112	0 0 0 150	0 0 0 187	0 0 0 225
10	0 0 0 41	0 0 0 83	0 0 0 125	0 0 0 166	0 0 0 208	0 0 0 250
11	0 0 0 45	0 0 0 91	0 0 0 137	0 0 0 183	0 0 0 229	0 0 0 275
Ans. 1	0 0 0 50	0 0 0 100	0 0 0 150	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 250	0 0 0 300
2	0 0 0 100	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 300	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 500	0 0 0 600
3	0 0 0 150	0 0 0 300	0 0 0 450	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 750	0 0 0 900
4	0 0 0 200	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 1000	0 0 0 1200
5	0 0 0 250	0 0 0 500	0 0 0 750	0 0 0 1000	0 0 0 1250	0 0 0 1500
6	0 0 0 300	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 900	0 0 0 1200	0 0 0 1500	0 0 0 1800
7	0 0 0 350	0 0 0 700	0 0 0 1050	0 0 0 1400	0 0 0 1750	0 0 0 2100
8	0 0 0 400	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 1200	0 0 0 1600	0 0 0 2000	0 0 0 2400
9	0 0 0 450	0 0 0 900	0 0 0 1350	0 0 0 1800	0 0 0 2250	0 0 0 2700
10	0 0 0 500	0 0 0 1000	0 0 0 1500	0 0 0 2000	0 0 0 2500	0 0 0 3000
11	0 0 0 550	0 0 0 1100	0 0 0 1650	0 0 0 2200	0 0 0 2750	0 0 0 3300
12	0 0 0 600	0 0 0 1200	0 0 0 1800	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 3000	0 0 0 3600
13	0 0 0 650	0 0 0 1300	0 0 0 1950	0 0 0 2600	0 0 0 3250	0 0 0 3900
14	0 0 0 700	0 0 0 1400	0 0 0 2100	0 0 0 2800	0 0 0 3500	0 0 0 4200
15	0 0 0 750	0 0 0 1500	0 0 0 2250	0 0 0 3000	0 0 0 3750	0 0 0 4500
Rs. 1	0 0 0 800	0 0 0 1600	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 3200	0 0 0 4000	0 0 0 4800
2	0 0 0 1600	0 0 0 3200	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 6400	0 0 0 8000	0 0 0 9600
3	0 0 0 2400	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 7200	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 12000	0 0 0 14400
4	0 0 0 3200	0 0 0 6400	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 12800	0 0 0 16000	0 0 0 19200
5	0 0 0 4000	0 0 0 8000	0 0 0 12000	0 0 0 16000	0 0 0 20000	0 0 0 24000
6	0 0 0 4800	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 14400	0 0 0 19200	0 0 0 24000	0 0 0 28800
7	0 0 0 5600	0 0 0 11200	0 0 0 16800	0 0 0 22400	0 0 0 28000	0 0 0 33600
8	0 0 0 6400	0 0 0 12800	0 0 0 19200	0 0 0 25600	0 0 0 32000	0 0 0 38400
9	0 0 0 7200	0 0 0 14400	0 0 0 21600	0 0 0 28800	0 0 0 36000	0 0 0 43200
10	0 0 0 8000	0 0 0 16000	0 0 0 24000	0 0 0 32000	0 0 0 40000	0 0 0 48000
11	0 0 0 8800	0 0 0 17600	0 0 0 26400	0 0 0 35200	0 0 0 44000	0 0 0 52800
12	0 0 0 9600	0 0 0 19200	0 0 0 28800	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 48000	0 0 0 57600
13	0 0 0 10400	0 0 0 20800	0 0 0 31200	0 0 0 41600	0 0 0 52000	0 0 0 62400
14	0 0 0 11200	0 0 0 22400	0 0 0 33600	0 0 0 44800	0 0 0 56000	0 0 0 67200
15	0 0 0 12000	0 0 0 24000	0 0 0 36000	0 0 0 48000	0 0 0 60000	0 0 0 72000
16	0 0 0 12800	0 0 0 25600	0 0 0 38400	0 0 0 51200	0 0 0 64000	0 0 0 76800
17	0 0 0 13600	0 0 0 27200	0 0 0 40800	0 0 0 54400	0 0 0 68000	0 0 0 81600
18	0 0 0 14400	0 0 0 28800	0 0 0 43200	0 0 0 57600	0 0 0 72000	0 0 0 86400
19	0 0 0 15200	0 0 0 30400	0 0 0 45600	0 0 0 60800	0 0 0 76000	0 0 0 91200
20	0 0 0 16000	0 0 0 32000	0 0 0 48000	0 0 0 64000	0 0 0 80000	0 0 0 96000
30	0 0 0 24000	0 0 0 48000	0 0 0 72000	0 0 0 96000	0 0 0 120000	0 0 0 144000
40	0 0 0 32000	0 0 0 64000	0 0 0 96000	0 0 0 128000	0 0 0 160000	0 0 0 192000
50	0 0 0 40000	0 0 0 80000	0 0 0 120000	0 0 0 160000	0 0 0 200000	0 0 0 240000
60	0 0 0 48000	0 0 0 96000	0 0 0 144000	0 0 0 192000	0 0 0 240000	0 0 0 288000
70	0 0 0 56000	0 0 0 112000	0 0 0 168000	0 0 0 224000	0 0 0 280000	0 0 0 336000
80	0 0 0 64000	0 0 0 128000	0 0 0 192000	0 0 0 256000	0 0 0 320000	0 0 0 384000
90	0 0 0 72000	0 0 0 144000	0 0 0 216000	0 0 0 288000	0 0 0 360000	0 0 0 432000
100	0 0 0 80000	0 0 0 160000	0 0 0 240000	0 0 0 320000	0 0 0 400000	0 0 0 480000
200	0 0 0 160000	0 0 0 320000	0 0 0 480000	0 0 0 640000	0 0 0 800000	0 0 0 960000
300	0 0 0 240000	0 0 0 480000	0 0 0 720000	0 0 0 960000	0 0 0 1200000	0 0 0 1440000
400	0 0 0 320000	0 0 0 640000	0 0 0 960000	0 0 0 1280000	0 0 0 1600000	0 0 0 1920000
500	0 0 0 400000	0 0 0 800000	0 0 0 1200000	0 0 0 1600000	0 0 0 2000000	0 0 0 2400000
600	0 0 0 480000	0 0 0 960000	0 0 0 1440000	0 0 0 1920000	0 0 0 2400000	0 0 0 2880000
700	0 0 0 560000	0 0 0 1120000	0 0 0 1680000	0 0 0 2240000	0 0 0 2800000	0 0 0 3360000
800	0 0 0 640000	0 0 0 1280000	0 0 0 1920000	0 0 0 2560000	0 0 0 3200000	0 0 0 3840000
900	0 0 0 720000	0 0 0 1440000	0 0 0 2160000	0 0 0 2880000	0 0 0 3600000	0 0 0 4320000
1000	0 0 0 800000	0 0 0 1600000	0 0 0 2400000	0 0 0 3200000	0 0 0 4000000	0 0 0 4800000

TABLE II.—Continued.
From 2 to 10 Years, at 5 per Cent. per Annum.

At 5 # Ct.	For Two Years.				Three Years.				Four Years.				Five Years.				Six Years.				Ten Years.			
Principal.	1000th part.				1000th part.				1000th part.				1000th part.				1000th part.				1000th part.			
Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.
Pice 1	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	500
2	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	600	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	750	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	500
4	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	800	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	200	0	0	2	0
5	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	750	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	250	0	0	1	500	0	0	2	500
6	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	200	0	0	1	500	0	0	1	800	0	0	3	0
7	0	0	0	700	0	0	1	50	0	0	1	400	0	0	1	750	0	0	2	100	0	0	3	500
8	0	0	0	800	0	0	1	200	0	0	1	600	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	400	0	0	4	0
9	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	350	0	0	1	800	0	0	2	250	0	0	2	700	0	0	4	500
10	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	500	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	500	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0
11	0	0	1	100	0	0	1	650	0	0	2	200	0	0	2	750	0	0	3	300	0	0	5	500
Ans. 1	0	0	1	200	0	0	1	800	0	0	2	400	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	600	0	1	6	0
2	0	0	2	400	0	0	3	600	0	0	4	800	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	200	0	1	0	0
3	0	0	3	600	0	0	5	400	0	0	7	200	0	0	9	0	0	0	10	800	0	2	6	0
4	0	0	4	800	0	0	7	200	0	0	9	600	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	400	0	2	0	0
5	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	6	0	0	3	6	0
6	0	0	7	200	0	0	10	800	0	1	2	400	0	1	6	0	0	1	9	600	0	3	0	0
7	0	0	8	400	0	1	0	600	0	1	4	800	0	1	9	0	0	2	1	200	0	4	6	0
8	0	0	9	600	0	1	2	400	0	1	7	200	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	800	0	4	0	0
9	0	0	10	800	0	1	4	200	0	1	9	600	0	2	3	0	0	2	8	400	0	5	6	0
10	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
11	0	1	1	200	0	1	7	800	0	2	2	400	0	2	9	0	0	3	3	600	0	6	6	0
12	0	1	2	400	0	1	9	600	0	2	4	800	0	3	0	0	0	3	7	200	0	6	6	0
13	0	1	3	600	0	1	11	400	0	2	7	200	0	3	3	0	0	3	10	800	0	7	6	0
14	0	1	4	800	0	2	1	200	0	2	9	600	0	3	6	0	0	4	2	400	0	7	0	0
15	0	1	6	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	4	6	0	0	8	6	0
Ra. 1	0	1	7	200	0	2	4	800	0	3	2	400	0	4	0	0	0	4	9	600	0	0	0	0
2	0	3	2	400	0	4	9	600	0	6	4	800	0	8	0	0	0	9	7	200	1	8	6	0
3	0	4	9	600	0	7	2	400	0	9	7	200	0	12	0	0	0	14	4	800	1	0	0	0
4	0	6	4	800	0	9	7	200	0	12	9	600	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	400	2	8	0	0
5	0	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	0	0
6	0	9	7	200	0	14	4	800	1	3	2	400	1	8	0	0	1	12	9	600	3	8	0	0
7	0	11	2	400	1	0	9	600	1	6	4	800	1	12	0	0	2	1	7	200	3	0	0	0
8	0	12	9	600	1	3	2	400	1	9	7	200	2	0	0	0	2	6	4	800	4	8	0	0
9	0	14	4	800	1	5	7	200	1	12	9	600	2	4	0	0	2	11	2	400	4	0	0	0
10	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	8	0
11	1	1	7	200	1	10	4	800	2	3	2	400	2	12	0	0	3	4	9	600	5	0	0	0
12	1	3	2	400	1	12	9	600	2	6	4	800	3	0	0	0	3	9	7	200	6	8	0	0
13	1	4	9	600	1	15	2	400	2	9	7	200	3	4	0	0	3	14	4	800	6	0	0	0
14	1	6	4	800	2	1	7	200	2	12	9	600	3	8	0	0	4	3	2	400	7	8	0	0
15	1	8	0	0	2	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	4	8	0	0	7	0	0	0
16	1	9	7	200	2	6	4	800	3	3	2	400	4	0	0	0	4	12	9	600	8	8	0	0
17	1	11	2	400	2	8	9	600	3	6	4	800	4	4	0	0	5	1	7	200	8	0	0	0
18	1	12	9	600	2	11	2	400	3	9	7	200	4	8	0	0	5	6	4	800	9	8	0	0
19	1	14	4	800	2	13	7	200	3	12	9	600	4	12	0	0	5	11	2	400	9	0	0	0
20	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
30	3	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
40	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
50	5	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
60	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
70	7	0	0	0	10	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
80	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
90	9	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	22	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
100	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
200	20	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
300	30	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	150	0	0	0
400	40	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	200	0	0	0
500	50	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	250	0	0	0
600	60	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	300	0	0	0
700	70	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	350	0	0	0
800	80	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	400	0	0	0
900	90	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	270	0	0	0	450	0	0	0
1000	100	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	500	0	0	0

TABLE III.—Showing the Interest for any sum of Rupees, Annas and Pice, from 1 to 100 Days, at 6 per Cent. per Annum.

At 6 % Ct.	For One Day.				Five Days.				Ten Days.				Twenty Days.				Fifty Days.				One Hundred Days.				
Principal.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				
	365/100th part.				365/100th part.				365/100th part.				365/100th part.				365/100th part.				365/100th part.				
Pice	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	600
	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1200
	3	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	1800
	4	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	2400
	5	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1500	0	0	0	3000
	6	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	1800	0	0	0	3600
	7	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	420	0	0	0	840	0	0	0	2100	0	0	0	4200
	8	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	960	0	0	0	2400	0	0	0	4800
	9	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	270	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	1080	0	0	0	2700	0	0	0	5400
	10	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	3000	0	0	0	6000
	11	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	660	0	0	0	1320	0	0	0	3300	0	0	0	6600
Ans.	1	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	1440	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	7200
	2	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	1440	0	0	0	2880	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	14400
	3	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	1080	0	0	0	2160	0	0	0	4320	0	0	0	10800	0	0	0	21600
	4	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	1440	0	0	0	2880	0	0	0	5760	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	28800
	5	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	1800	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	18000	0	0	0	36000
	6	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	2160	0	0	0	4320	0	0	0	8640	0	0	0	21600	0	0	1	6700
	7	0	0	0	504	0	0	0	2520	0	0	0	5040	0	0	0	10080	0	0	0	25200	0	0	1	13900
	8	0	0	0	576	0	0	0	2880	0	0	0	5760	0	0	0	11520	0	0	0	28800	0	0	1	21100
	9	0	0	0	648	0	0	0	3240	0	0	0	6480	0	0	0	12960	0	0	0	32400	0	0	1	28300
	10	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	36000	0	0	1	35500
	11	0	0	0	792	0	0	0	3960	0	0	0	7920	0	0	0	15840	0	0	1	3100	0	0	2	6200
	12	0	0	0	864	0	0	0	4320	0	0	0	8640	0	0	0	17280	0	0	1	6700	0	0	2	13400
	13	0	0	0	936	0	0	0	4680	0	0	0	9360	0	0	0	18720	0	0	1	10300	0	0	2	20600
	14	0	0	0	1008	0	0	0	5040	0	0	0	10080	0	0	0	20160	0	0	1	13900	0	0	2	27800
	15	0	0	0	1080	0	0	0	5400	0	0	0	10800	0	0	0	21600	0	0	1	17500	0	0	2	35000
Rs.	1	0	0	0	1152	0	0	0	5760	0	0	0	11520	0	0	0	23040	0	0	1	21100	0	0	3	5700
	2	0	0	0	2304	0	0	0	11520	0	0	0	23040	0	0	1	9580	0	0	3	5700	0	0	6	11400
	3	0	0	0	3456	0	0	0	17280	0	0	0	34560	0	0	1	32620	0	0	4	26800	0	0	9	17100
	4	0	0	0	4608	0	0	0	23040	0	0	1	9580	0	0	2	19160	0	0	6	11400	0	1	0	22800
	5	0	0	0	5760	0	0	0	28800	0	0	1	21100	0	0	3	5700	0	0	7	32500	0	1	3	28500
	6	0	0	0	6912	0	0	0	34560	0	0	1	32620	0	0	3	28740	0	0	9	17100	0	1	6	34200
	7	0	0	0	8064	0	0	1	3820	0	0	2	7640	0	0	4	16280	0	0	11	1700	0	1	10	3400
	8	0	0	0	9216	0	0	1	9580	0	0	2	19160	0	0	5	1820	0	1	0	22800	0	2	1	9100
	9	0	0	0	10368	0	0	1	15340	0	0	2	30680	0	0	5	24860	0	1	2	7400	0	2	4	14800
	10	0	0	0	11520	0	0	1	21100	0	0	3	5700	0	0	6	11400	0	1	3	28500	0	2	7	20500
	11	0	0	0	12672	0	0	1	26860	0	0	3	17220	0	0	6	34440	0	1	5	13100	0	2	10	26200
	12	0	0	0	13824	0	0	1	32620	0	0	3	28740	0	0	7	20980	0	1	6	34200	0	3	1	31900
	13	0	0	0	14976	0	0	2	1880	0	0	4	3760	0	0	8	7520	0	1	8	18800	0	3	5	1100
	14	0	0	0	16128	0	0	2	7640	0	0	4	15280	0	0	8	30560	0	1	10	3400	0	3	8	6800
	15	0	0	0	17280	0	0	2	13400	0	0	4	26800	0	0	9	17100	0	1	11	24500	0	3	11	12500
	16	0	0	0	18432	0	0	2	19160	0	0	5	1820	0	0	10	3640	0	2	1	9100	0	4	2	18200
	17	0	0	0	19584	0	0	2	24920	0	0	5	13340	0	0	10	26680	0	2	2	30200	0	4	5	23800
	18	0	0	0	20736	0	0	2	30680	0	0	5	24860	0	0	11	13220	0	2	4	14800	0	4	8	29600
	19	0	0	0	21888	0	0	2	36440	0	0	5	36380	0	0	11	36260	0	2	5	35900	0	4	11	35300
	20	0	0	0	23040	0	0	3	5700	0	0	6	11400	0	1	0	22800	0	2	7	20500	0	5	3	4500
	30	0	0	0	34560	0	0	4	26800	0	0	9	17100	0	1	6	34200	0	3	11	12500	0	7	10	25300
	40	0	0	1	9580	0	0	6	11400	0	1	0	22800	0	2	1	9100	0	5	3	4500	0	10	6	9000
	50	0	0	1	21100	0	0	7	32500	0	1	3	28500	0	2	7	20500	0	6	6	33000	0	13	1	29500
	60	0	0	1	32620	0	0	9	70100	0	1	6	34200	0	3	1	31900	0	7	10	25000	0	15	9	13500
	70	0	0	2	7640	0	0	11	1700	0	1	10	3400	0	3	8	6800	0	9	2	17000	1	2	4	34000
	80	0	0	2	19160	0	1	0	22800	0	2	1	9100	0	4	2	18200	0	10	6	9000	1	5	0	18000
	90	0	0	2	30680	0	1	2	7400	0	2	4	14800	0	4	8	29600	0	11	10	1000	1	7	8	2000
	100	0	0	3	5700	0	1	3	28500	0	2	7	20500	0	5	3	4500	0	13	1	29500	1	10	3	22500
	200	0	0	6	11400	0	2	7	20500	0	5	3	4500	0	10	6	9000	1	10	3	22500	3	4	7	8500
	300	0	0	9	17100	0	3	11	12500	0	7	10	25600	0	15	9	13500	2	7	5	15500	4	14	10	31600
	400	0	1	0	22800	0	5	3	4500	0	10	6	9000	1	5	0	18000	3	4	7	8500	6	9	2	17000
	500	0	1	3	28500	0	6	6	33000	0	13	1	29500	1	10	3	22500	4	1	9	1500	8	3	6	3000
	600	0	1	6	34200	0	7	10	25900	0	15	9	13500	1	15	6	27000	4	14	10	31000	9	13	9	25500
	700	0	1	10	3400	0	9	2	17000	1	2	4	34000	2	4	9	31500	5	12	0	24000	11	8	1	11500
	800	0	2	1	9100	0	10	6	9000	1	5	0	18000	2	10	0	36000	6	9	2	17000	13	2	4	34000
	900	0	2	4	14800	0	11	10	1000	1	7	8	2000	2	15	4	40000	7	6	4	10000	14	12	8	20000
	1000	0	2	7	20500	0	13	1	29500	1	10	3	22500	3	4	7	8500	8	3	6	3000	16	7	0	6000

TABLE III.—Continued.
From 1 to 6 Months, at 6 per Cent. per Annum.

At 6 ½ Ct.	For One Month.				Two Months.				Three Months.				Four Months.				Five Months.				Six Months.				
Principal.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.				
	1000th part.				100th part.				1000th part.				100th part.				1000th part.				100th part.				
Pice	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	3
	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	6
	3	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	9
	4	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	12
	5	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	15
	6	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	18
	7	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	21
	8	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	24
	9	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	27
	10	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	30
	11	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	33
Ans.	1	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	36
	2	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	72
	3	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	8
	4	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	200	0	0	1	44
	5	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	500	0	0	1	80
	6	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	80	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	800	0	0	2	16
	7	0	0	0	420	0	0	0	84	0	0	1	260	0	0	1	68	0	0	2	100	0	0	2	52
	8	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	440	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	400	0	0	2	88
	9	0	0	0	540	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	620	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	700	0	0	3	24
	10	0	0	0	600	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	800	0	0	2	40	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	60
	11	0	0	0	660	0	0	1	32	0	0	1	980	0	0	2	64	0	0	3	300	0	0	3	96
	12	0	0	0	720	0	0	1	44	0	0	2	160	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	600	0	0	4	32
	13	0	0	0	780	0	0	1	56	0	0	2	340	0	0	3	12	0	0	3	900	0	0	4	68
	14	0	0	0	840	0	0	1	68	0	0	2	520	0	0	3	36	0	0	4	200	0	0	5	4
	15	0	0	0	900	0	0	1	80	0	0	2	700	0	0	3	60	0	0	4	500	0	0	5	40
Rs.	1	0	0	0	960	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	880	0	0	3	84	0	0	4	800	0	0	5	76
	2	0	0	1	920	0	0	3	84	0	0	5	760	0	0	7	68	0	0	9	600	0	0	11	52
	3	0	0	2	880	0	0	5	76	0	0	8	640	0	0	11	52	0	1	2	400	0	1	5	28
	4	0	0	3	840	0	0	7	68	0	0	11	520	0	1	3	36	0	1	7	200	0	1	11	4
	5	0	0	4	800	0	0	9	60	0	1	2	400	0	1	7	20	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	80
	6	0	0	5	760	0	0	11	52	0	1	5	280	0	1	11	4	0	2	4	800	0	2	10	56
	7	0	0	6	720	0	1	1	44	0	1	8	160	0	2	2	88	0	2	9	600	0	3	4	32
	8	0	0	7	680	0	1	3	36	0	1	11	40	0	2	6	72	0	3	2	400	0	3	10	8
	9	0	0	8	640	0	1	5	28	0	2	1	920	0	2	10	56	0	3	7	200	0	4	3	84
	10	0	0	9	600	0	1	7	20	0	2	4	800	0	3	2	40	0	4	0	0	0	4	9	60
	11	0	0	10	560	0	1	9	12	0	2	7	680	0	3	6	24	0	4	4	800	0	5	3	36
	12	0	0	11	520	0	1	11	4	0	2	10	560	0	3	10	4	0	4	9	600	0	5	9	12
	13	0	1	0	480	0	2	0	96	0	3	1	440	0	4	1	92	0	5	2	400	0	6	2	88
	14	0	1	1	440	0	2	2	88	0	3	4	320	0	4	5	76	0	5	7	200	0	6	8	64
	15	0	1	2	400	0	2	4	80	0	3	7	200	0	4	9	60	0	6	0	0	0	7	2	40
	16	0	1	3	360	0	2	6	72	0	3	10	80	0	5	1	44	0	6	4	800	0	7	8	16
	17	0	1	4	320	0	2	8	64	0	4	0	960	0	5	5	28	0	6	9	600	0	8	1	92
	18	0	1	5	280	0	2	10	56	0	4	3	840	0	5	9	12	0	7	2	400	0	8	7	68
	19	0	1	6	240	0	3	0	48	0	4	6	720	0	6	0	96	0	7	7	200	0	9	1	44
	20	0	1	7	200	0	3	2	40	0	4	9	600	0	6	4	80	0	8	0	0	0	9	7	20
	30	0	2	4	800	0	4	9	60	0	7	2	400	0	9	7	20	0	12	0	0	0	14	4	18
	40	0	3	2	400	0	6	4	80	0	9	7	200	0	12	9	60	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	40
	50	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	8	0	0
	60	0	4	9	600	0	9	7	20	0	11	4	800	1	3	2	40	1	8	0	0	1	12	9	60
	70	0	5	7	200	0	11	2	40	1	0	9	600	1	6	4	80	1	12	0	0	2	1	7	20
	80	0	6	4	800	0	12	9	60	1	3	2	400	1	9	7	20	2	0	0	0	2	6	4	80
	90	0	7	2	400	0	14	4	80	1	5	7	200	1	12	9	60	2	4	0	0	2	11	2	40
	100	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	3	0	0	0
	200	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
	300	1	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	9	0	0	0
	400	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
	500	2	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	7	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	15	0	0	0
	600	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
	700	3	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	10	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	21	0	0	0
	800	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
	900	4	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	22	8	0	0	27	0	0	0
	1000	5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	30	0	0	0

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

W. E. UNDERWOOD, Esq., <i>Collector</i>	Salaries
R. H. WILLIAMSON, Esq., <i>Deputy Collector</i>	fluctuating.
MR. GEORGE B. SHAW, <i>Appraiser</i>	500 Rupees.
MR. E. S. ATKINSON, <i>Head Manager</i>	200 Rupees.

RULES AND FORMS

FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH THE

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.

Sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council under date the 31st January 1851.

See Fort St. George Gazette, 15th April 1851, No. 2303.—Page 333.

Rules for the Landing and Shipment of Goods and other Forms to be observed at the Port of Madras.

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day, (Sundays excepted) from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon. Goods and Merchandise for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from sunrise to sunset, under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

IMPORTS

Upon Vessels entering the Roads the undermentioned Notification is either to be sent on Board or delivered in person by a Custom House Officer.

NOTIFICATION.

Extract from the Regulations of the Custom House to be retained on Board the Vessel for the information of all concerned.



L S.

MADRAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Commander of the Ship or Vessel just arrived, is directed to conform to the following Rules of the Custom House previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo; and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board, so that ignorance may not be urged in extenuation of a breach of any of them.

Goods shipped or landed or attempted to be shipped or landed or transhipped before the regular forms have been complied with will be *Confiscated*. Any Goods found in excess of the Manifest are liable to Confiscation, consequently Commanders are required to enter in Manifest or a Supplemental Manifest, any Stores they may intend to land.

Goods transhipped without special permission whether for private use or otherwise will be *Confiscated* and the parties offending liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees.

Commanders are specially interdicted from employing their own Boats in landing and ship-

ping or transshipping any article under a Penalty of the *Confiscation of the Ships' Boat* and the goods contained therein, and will be further subject to a penalty of 50 Rupees.

After a Permit has been given to land the goods the Officer Commanding on Board will be required to send in each Boat a Boat Note specifying the Number and Nature of the Packages and the Marks and Numbers to be countersigned by the Custom House Officer when one is on Board. Goods found in a Boat unaccompanied by a Boat Note will be *Confiscated*.

No Cargo Boat laden with Goods intended for Exportation by Sea can be permitted to lay alongside a Vessel without a Boat Note. Goods so found will be *Confiscated*. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

The Madras Sea Custom House is opened for the transaction of business every day (Sunday s excepted) from 10 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Custom House, will be readily afforded on application at this Office; all persons are required to inform themselves respecting them and will be held responsible for departure from them.

MADRAS,

Sea Custom House,

Collector Sea Customs.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,
Madras,

The Commander of the is hereby informed that a Manifest containing a full description of all Cargo on Board, intended to be landed at Madras, must be delivered to the bearer. If the Commander shall lie at anchor twenty-four hours and refuse to deliver the said Manifest, he shall be liable to a fine of One Thousand Rupees.

A List of Fire Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores on Board for places other than the Port of Madras must be given to the Collector at the time of entry.

The Commander is prohibited from Breaking Bulk by removing any Cargo from the Hold of the Ship until he shall have personally attended at the Custom House, have regularly entered the Vessel under his Command, and obtained an order under the signature of the Collector, to deliver Goods from the Hold. Any Goods removed in contravention of the above provisions, will be seized, as contraband.

Passengers' Baggage, may be landed at any time, but must be taken to the Custom House to be regularly passed.

Collector Sea Customs.

FORM OF SHIP'S MANIFEST.

Government Sea Custom House, Madras,

185 .

Manifest of the Cargo of the

from

left

Commander

under

Colours arrived

185 .

To what Port belonging.	Where built.	Number of Crew.		Owners' Names.	How employed.	Tonnage.	Marks. Numbers.	Packages.	Quality of Goods.	Weight or Quantity of Goods.	Where ship- ped.	To whom con- signed.
		E.	N.									
<p>I of the abovenamed do hereby declare that this Manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all Goods, Treasure and Merchandize Imported in the said for the Port of Madras Produced before me at Madras this day of 185 .</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Commander.</p> <p>Collector Sea Customs.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">This document must be given in duplicate.</p>												

After the Vessel shall have been duly entered the Permit shall be given to land the Cargo in the annexed Form.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE LANDING OF CARGO.

Madras Government Sea Custom House.

To

You are hereby permitted to land from the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
185	Sundry Goods as per Manifest, and Passengers' Baggage.

N. B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber, shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House, and the South angle of Bentinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where, if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No Goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays, except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.

Parties applying to pass Goods entered in the General Manifest must do so agreeably to the following Form.

FORM OF PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned Goods imported per Ship
Commander from
under Colours, viz.

Marks and Numbers.	Number and Nature of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity.	No. of Yards.	Weight.	Place of Production or Manufacture.	Rates.	Market value.	Tariff value.	Rate of duty.	Amount of Duty.

I do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.
Madras, the 185

(Signature.)

NOTE.—The total value whether "Market" or "Tariff" Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not enumerated in the Tariff and subject to duty ad valorem, will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI., XXII. and XXIII. of the Act VI. of 1844. It shall be competent to Importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their Goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector, at the same time it is to be distinctly understood that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values, and to take on behalf of Government in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII., Act VI. of 1844, any Articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

The Market and Tariff value upon Goods to be thus assessed to be inserted by the Importer and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the Articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their varieties, and further that Goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production invariably stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of Duty paid.

After 3½ o'clock in the afternoon, no cash can be received or Bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the Goods in the following Form.

FORM OF IMPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be passed inwards the following Goods.

Marks & Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity of Weight.	On what Vessel Imported.	From what place Imported.	REMARKS.

Madras,

185 . }

(Signature.)

All Pass notes must bear the Signature of the party to whom the Goods belong or are consigned. No other signature on documents for entering or clearing Goods through the Custom House is recognized, except when duly authorized.

All Pass notes for every description of Goods Imported or Exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gatekeepers or other Custom House Officers to pass Goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All Weighable Goods are subject to Weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

TRANSHIPS.

Goods transhipped from one Vessel to another are chargeable with the same rate of duty (if liable to any) as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House.

No Goods are allowed to be transhipped without an Order in writing from the Collector. The same forms have to be observed in the entry of Goods intended for transhipment as for those regularly imported.

Goods entered for transhipment are liable to the same examination as other import Goods. Transhipped Goods are entitled to drawback, if at the time the transhipment took place, they underwent the usual examination by a Custom House Officer, and were duly reported upon.

The following is the process of transshipping Goods. After settlement of duty on the same application as per form below is to be made out.

FORM OF TRANSHIPPING PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,
Please permit to be transhipped from the Ship
bound for under to the Ship
Colours the undermentioned Goods.

Marks, &c.—*Same as Import.*—Vide Page 236.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.
Madras, the 185 .

(Signature.)

Transhipped Goods differing in kind, quantity or value, from what is described in the application are liable to the same penalty as import Goods are subject to in like instances.

When the value of Goods entered for transshipment cannot be declared to by the party making the application, the goods must be landed for the purpose of undergoing appraisement for the levy of duty.

Vessels destined for either of the other Presidencies, entering this Port from stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, or change of destination may, upon special application to the Collector of Customs, transship their cargoes to other Vessels provided the Owners or Agents make deposit of the amount of duty leviable thereon, until official proof be produced of the payment of duty at the Port of destination, when the deposit will be refunded.

Before such transshipment can take place, a regular Manifest of the Cargo must be delivered at the Custom House, as in the case of regular Imports.

The Manifest in such cases should accompany the application to the Collector for transhipping the Goods.

FREE DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and Coin.

Precious Stones and Pearls.

Grain and Pulse other than Rice and Paddy.

Horses and other living Animals.

Ice.

Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted.)

Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession.

Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are bona fide Clothing for the men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honorable Company's Army.

Baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin furniture, all in use.

Geological specimens and specimens of Natural History and curiosities.

Fresh Fruits.

Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when Imported by Government.

Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. { Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, and all portions of Wrecks.

Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London.

Portraits.

Machinery, if not for sale.

Cotton.

Regimental Stores for Soldiers.

Military Stores extending to all Articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services under the Madras Presidency: but not extending to Mess Stores or to the property and Equipments of Officers individually or collectively.

Potatoes.

Salt Fish.

Spices—If imported direct and accompanied by a Certificate of Growth the Produce of a British Possession, which must be submitted with the application to pass the Goods.

Seeds—For the Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

Wines and Stores for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy.

Goods—Imported for His Highness the Nabob and certified by the Political Agent at Chockank.

Machines, &c. for the use of the Porto Novo Iron Foundry.

EXPORTS.

Bullion and Coin.

Precious Stones and Pearls.

Horses and living Animals.

Books, Maps and Drawings printed in India.

Cotton Wool.

Sugar and Rum.

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for Exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.
Provisions, Wines, &c. for bona fide use on Board Ship.
Wheat if Exported to the United Kingdom.

Rule 1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importers, such as old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, Water Casks, will be exempted from duty.

2nd. All Marine Stores, including Provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Exports, if manifested as cargo they will be entitled to the Drawback provided by Law.

3rd. A sufficiency of Marine Stores, (not provisions) the produce or manufacture of Madras to be allowed to pass free of duty to any Vessel requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

With reference to Rule the 1st all application to import Marine Stores, must be made in the first instance to the Collector of Customs and Officers are prohibited from passing Inwards any Stores, without a Pass bearing the signature of a Covenanted Officer at Madras.

With reference to Rules 2nd and 3rd Officers may allow the shipment of Stores contained in the following List without any Pass, merely entering them in a separate list to be kept for this special purpose. If Marine Stores, not contained in, or in excess of the quantity given in the list be brought for shipment, the Officer will allow them to be taken on Board, and immediately report the case.

STORES.

Anchors.	Gravel.	Provisions, fresh.
Bamboos for Dunnage.	Gin.	Rosin.
Beer.	Gunja to the extent of one Maund.	Rum.
Blocks, provided the number does not exceed 100.	Hay or Straw.	Salt.
Brandy.	Iron for Ships' use.	Segars not exceeding 10,000.
Buckets.	Kentledge do.	Spars.
Bunting.	Lead do.	Spirits.
Cables, Chain, Coir or Rope.	Leather pump, provided the quantity does not exceed 12 pieces.	Sails, English or Country made.
Canvas, Europe.	Masts.	Spun Yarn.
Do. Country, provided the quantity does not exceed 150 Bolts.	Mats for Dunnage.	Sugar not exceeding 2 Maunds.
Copper for Ships' use.	Nails.	Table Utensils.
Cordage, Rope or Twine.	Oakum.	Tallow Candles not exceeding 1 Maund.
Crockery and Glass.	Oars.	Tobacco not exceeding 1 Maund.
Dammer.	Onions.	Varnish, black or bright.
Dungary.	Potatoes.	Vegetables.
Felt.	Paints.	Wine.
Firewood.	Planks to the extent of 100.	Wax Candles not exceeding 1 Maund.
Fuel.	Pitch.	

DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared so at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House. The Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged Goods, cleared before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

NOT LANDED GOODS.

All Goods entered in the Manifest given in at the Custom House and not entered for re-exportation are chargeable with duty.

Goods re-exported in the same Ship must be entered in the export Manifest, before Port clearance can be granted. The same if not of Indian produce or manufacture, are entitled to Drawback, if they have paid Import duty.

A List of all Goods that are declared to be "Not Landed" at the time of application for Port clearance must be delivered to the Collector.

RE-LANDED GOODS.

Goods re-landed must be reported upon and identified as being the same that have previously passed the Custom House for exportation. No re-landed Goods can be passed into Town or entered for re-exportation on board another Vessel, until the original entry in the export Register has been duly checked and cancelled to the extent of the quantity re-landed.

A regular application in the form of Pass Note is required in all cases of Goods re-landed, either for the passing of them into Town or for re-exporting them from the Custom House.

RE-IMPORTS.

Goods which have been exported from Madras, are upon their re-import, subject to duty, unless imported under Act VI. of 1848.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received as security for the due payment of duties leviable upon Goods Imported and Exported.

IMPORT CLEARANCE.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed Port clearance until the whole of her Cargo entered in the Import Manifest has been duly landed or satisfactorily accounted for.

Private Packages should be sent to the Custom House.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' Baggage allowed to Pass Free of duty on Importation are as follows :

Apparel in use also Cabin furniture.

Army and Naval Officers' Appointments for Personal use.

The above, to entitle them to pass duty free, must accompany the Proprietor, unless arriving by the overland route.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their Baggage such as Saddlery and Harness, Musical Instruments, Guns, Pistols, Carriages, Plate, Plated Ware, &c. &c., are chargeable with duty, unless they have been previously in use in India.

All Packages containing articles as abovementioned, as well as all closed Packages, must be sent to the Custom House at the expense of the Owners, for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers, whose Baggage may have been forwarded to the Custom House, are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs : stating in the applications the number of Packages and their contents, and the Prime Cost of each description of Goods.

No Baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been complied with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after Office hours, when one single Package, containing Wearing Apparel only, will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' Baggage being brought to the Custom House for Export, the same forms are required as on Import. Should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after Office hours, one single Package containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to accompany them. All Baggage passing to or from the Steamers to and from London will pass without examination or permit.

IMPORTS.

Goods Imported into Madras from any other Port within the East India Company's Territories which may be subject to the operation of Act VI. of 1848 as modified by Act VII. of the same year will pass free.

RULES AND FORMS TO BE OBSERVED IN THE ENTRY OF GOODS IMPORTED ON NATIVE CRAFT UNDER CERTIFICATES.

Small Craft will be required to anchor at Madras in the places laid down by Section XI. Act No. IV. of 1842.

Parties attempting to land Goods from Vessels anchored at other places without special permission in writing will be liable to the penalties contained in Act VI. of 1844, and the Goods to confiscation.

The General Manifest for Native Vessels should be made out agreeably to the form below, containing a full account of the Cargo imported, accompanied by a Certificate from the Master Attendant of the due entry and registry of the Vessel at his Office, within twenty-four hours after the Vessels arrive.

FORM OF MANIFEST OF GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF ORDER FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS FROM SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

COTTON.

The entry and passing of it, are conducted precisely in the same manner as other free Goods.

SPIRITS.

Spirits are assessed with a special duty on the Imperial Gallon agreeably to Schedule A. of Act IX. of 1845, which is rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof by Syke's Hydrometer. When imported in bottles :—6 common bottles are ordinarily deemed to be equal to the Imperial Gallon. If parties require it the bottles may be opened and the number of bottles to the Gallon ascertained.

Duty is charged on Spirits in Wood according to the actual contents in Imperial Gallons and Strength at the time of importation, ascertained by the Custom House Gauger, who endorses a report of the same on the back of the Importer's application.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE SHIPPING OF CARGO.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

To

You are hereby permitted to Export on the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
185	Sundry Goods, and Passengers' Baggage.

N. B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

All Goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers of Export Goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the Quantities and Weight of Goods as entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII. and XXXIX. Act VI. of 1844.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship
Commander
Colours to

under

Marks, &c.—Same as Import.—Vide Page 236.

do hereby declare that the contents and value

are truly stated herein.

Madras,

185

(Signature.)

NOTE.—The Total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures. The Tare of Packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit where the duty on Goods is chargeable by Weight.

Goods to be Exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Drawback and no Goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

FORM OF EXPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be passed outwards the Goods.

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	On what Vessel Exported.	To what place Exported.	REMARKS.

Madras,

185

(Signature.)

No Boat Note framed to accompany the Goods in the Boat passed as above will be allowed to be in force beyond the day on which it is dated. Parties will be in attendance daily from

Table of Godown Rent.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 Pieces per Bale, per mensem, -	2	5	4
Do. of Cotton of $\frac{1}{2}$ Candy or 250 lbs. per Bale, do. -	1	3	11
Do. of Taffaties of 120 Pieces, - do. -	3	11	9
Do. of Raw Silk, size in proportion, - do. -	3	11	9
Chests of Opium, per Chest, -	1	3	11
Do. of Indigo, do. -	2	8	0
Do. of Wines of 12 dozen, do. -	2	8	0
Snuff, -	2	7	10
Wine, per Pipe or Leaguer, -	5	0	0
Rice, per Bag, -	0	7	6
Salt Petre, -	0	10	0
Ohsee, per Candy, -	3	1	9
Chillies, do. -	1	13	10
Arrack, per Leaguer of 150 Gallons, -	5	0	0
Tamarind, per Candy, -	1	13	10
Hing, do. -	3	6	9
Coir, -	3	1	9
Dry Coconut, per Candy, -	1	13	10
Oil, per Cask, -	1	13	10
Dates, per Candy, -	3	1	9
Sugar, do. -	3	6	9
Ivory, do. -	1	13	10
Tea, per Chest, -	3	0	0
China Root, per Chest or Box, -	3	1	9
Brimstone, per Candy, -	3	1	9
Iron and Copper, do. -	2	5	4
All other Dry Goods, do. -	1	13	10
Other Goods in proportion to the above.			

Statement of Fees levied in the Madras Custom House.

Description.	Amount.	Authority.
For duplicate of any Certificate, Port Clearance or other necessary document (original having been lost).....	5 Rs. each.	
Demurrage when a Ship exceeds the allowed time for loading or discharging...	5 Rs. per diem.	
Fee payable to Preventive Officers for working with sanction of the Collector beyond office hours.....	5 Rs. each occasion.	
For Supplemental Manifest to supply inadvertent omissions in the original....	5 Rs.	

VESSELS OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.

All Stores for the use of the Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service will be permitted to be shipped duty free upon the same being regularly passed through the Custom House.

On Vessels arriving in the Roads which shall have on Board Goods laden in Ports beyond Seas the Purser or any other person duly appointed by the Commander shall, before any part of such Goods shall be taken out of such Ship, or when called upon to do so by the Collector of Customs, deliver an account in writing under his hand to the best of his knowledge and belief of the quality and quantity of each package, and of the marks and numbers thereon, and of the names of the respective Shippers and Consignees of the same.

Commanders in charge of Her Majesty's Ships will give the Collector of Sea Customs such reasonable assistance in the execution of his duty as he may require in the event of any act being committed by any person on Board such Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Act No. VI. of 1844.

EXPORTS.

Rules to be observed for the entry and passing of Goods for exportation on Square rigged Vessels.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive Cargo on board until application be made at the Custom House, and an order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE SHIPPING OF CARGO.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

To

You are hereby permitted to Export on the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.¹

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
185	Sundry Goods, and Passengers' Baggage.

N. B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

All Goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers of Export Goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the Quantities and Weight of Goods as entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII. and XXXIX. Act VI. of 1844.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship
Commander
Colours to

under

Marks, &c.—Same as Import.—Vide Page 236.

do hereby declare that the contents and value

are truly stated herein.

Madras,

185

(Signature.)

NOTE.—The Total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures. The Tare of Packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit where the duty on Goods is chargeable by Weight.

Goods to be Exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Drawback and no Goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

FORM OF EXPORT PASS.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be passed outwards the Goods.

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	On what Vessel Exported.	To what place Exported.	REMARKS.

Madras,

185 }

(Signature.)

No Boat Note framed to accompany the Goods in the Boat passed as above will be allowed to be in force beyond the day on which it is dated. Parties will be in attendance daily from

sunrise to sunset to grant Boat Notes. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

FORM OF BOAT NOTE.

Permit to be Shipped on the
the undermentioned Packages

per Boat No.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,

Madras,

185.

Manager.

IMPORT PROOF.

British Goods, not claiming Drawback, are admitted to free entry for Exportation without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Exporter on the face of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of Articles of British production allowed to be exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular Import and payment of Import Duty.

Apparel.
Beer.
Bottles (empty.)
Confectionary and Preserves.
Crockery.
Fire Arms.
Flints (Manufactured.)
Gunpowder.
Glass (of sorts.)
Haberdashery and Millinery.
Marine Stores.
Leather and Saddlery.
Metals.
Oilman's Stores,
Perfumery.
Piece Goods.
Stationery.
Woollens.
Wines and Liquors.
Yarn.

China Goods and Goods the produce of places out of India, not British, must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for exportation.

- To entitle Goods to free entry on Export, excepting in the case of British Goods before-mentioned, proof must be given by the production of a Custom House Bill, that import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which is presented after Port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty; Free Goods to 5 per cent. on the Market value, and drawback Goods, to forfeiture of drawback.

COTTON.

Applications for the Exportation of Cotton are like the usual applications for the Exportation of other Free Goods.

RULES FOR THE ENTRY AND CLEARANCE OF GOODS FOR EXPORTATION ON SMALL CRAFT.

Exporters of Goods on small Craft are required to deliver into the Custom House the same description of application and Pass Note as for Goods shipped on square rigged Vessels. The application must give a full description of the Goods entered for exportation; the Number of Packages, the Total value and the weight or quantity being written in words as well as figures.

The same rules and forms are to be gone through in the entry and passing of Goods exported on small Craft as are observed with respect to Goods exported on square rigged Vessels.

After the shipping of Goods on small Craft has been completed, the Owner or Tindal thereof must deliver into the Custom House a Manifest in Duplicate as per form below, containing a full and true specification of all the Cargo shipped on Board.

FORM OF MANIFEST FOR GOODS EXPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT.

Same as for Square Rigged Vessels.

CERTIFICATES.

Sea Custom House, Madras,

185 .

This is to Certify that is about to Export by land the undermentioned Goods imported by Sea at Madras and that all demands on account of Import duty have been complied with.

Collector, Sea Customs.

To whom Consigned and to what place.	Number and Description of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	Value.			Rate of Duty.			Amount of Duty.		
				Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.

Ships clearing out from Madras intending to touch at any intermediate Port, must have all Goods destined for such intermediate Port distinctly entered in the Export Manifest.

The Collector of Customs is authorized to grant special Certificates when applied for, on such Goods exported to Great Britain, or Her Majesty's Colonies as are of the produce or Manufacture of a British Possession in India, provided he be furnished with properly authenticated certificates to that effect from the original places of Export of such goods at the time they were imported into Madras.

PORT CLEARANCE.

The Export Manifest of Goods shipped is not given in till after all the Goods intended for exportation have been shipped.

The Manifest is to be made out agreeably to the following Form, and must contain a full and true specification of all the Goods previously passed the Custom House by means of Pass Notes, with which the entries in the Manifest are checked.

The name of the Shipper inserted in the Manifest must in all instances agree with the Pass Notes previously taken out.

FORM OF EXPORT MANIFEST FOR SQUARE RIGGED VESSELS.

Madras,

185 .

Manifest of the Export Cargo laden at the Port of Madras on the
Burthen Tons, Commander under
Colors bound to

Marks and Numbers.	Number of Packages.	Quality and Quantity.	By whom Shipped.	REMARKS.

I do hereby declare to the best of my knowledge and belief that the above Manifest is correct.

(Signature)

Commander.

Madras,

185 .

This Document must be given in Duplicate. One Copy will be retained at the Custom House and the other returned to the Commander. For Vessels bound to China in Triplicate.

No Manifest will be received after 3 p. m.

Parties before clearance must produce a Certificate from the Master Attendant that all charges have been paid, and the Forms of his Office complied with.

FORM OF PORT CLEARANCE.

No.

Fort St. George

L. S.

Port Clearances.

for the Burthen Tons; Captain
under Colours bound for

This is to certify, to whom it may concern, that the Owners of the abovementioned have rendered an account of her Import and Export Cargoes, and have complied with all the Regulations of this Port.

Collector, Sea Customs.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Government Sea Custom House, }
185 . }

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of Goods.	Marks or Number.	Quantity.	Remarks.

DRAWBACK.

No Goods are entitled to Drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the face of the application at the time of Export.

Drawback is only claimable on Goods entered in the Export Manifest, and no Goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming Drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the Custom House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own proofs. The Customs Bill of duty, can always be obtained from the original Importer. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the Goods cannot be made by the Exporter to agree with the Registers.

Drawback is claimable only when Goods entitled thereto, are exported within Two years of the date of Import as per Custom House Registers.

No payment of Drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one year from the date of entry of the Goods for Exportation in the Custom House Registers.

Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Exporter of the Goods on which Drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the Owner or Exporter in favor of the party applying for Drawback.

No Drawback will be granted on Goods Exported to any place on the continent of India—except to Foreign European Settlements.

No Drawback is paid until the Vessel in which Drawback Goods are Exported has sailed.

Cashmere Shawls being considered the Manufacture of the continent of India are not entitled to Drawback on Exportation.

Rates of Warehouse Rent.

Enumeration of Goods.	Rent per Week.		Enumeration of Goods.	Rent per Week.	
	A.	P.		A.	P.
Agates or Amethysts..... per case	2	3	China Ware box..... per box	0	4
Alkali..... per ton	2	3	Cinnabar..... per ton	2	6
Aloes..... per ton	2	6	Cinnamon..... do.	11	3
Amber and Beads..... per box	0	9	Cloves..... do.	11	3
Ambergris..... per box	0	9	Cochineal..... do.	11	3
Annatto..... per ton	7	6	Coculus Indicus..... do.	2	6
Aniseed..... per ton	4	6	Coffee in bags and casks.. do.	3	9
Do. Star..... per box	1	6	Columbo Root..... do.	2	6
Antimony..... per ton	2	3	Coral..... per package	1	6
Do. Ore..... per ton	1	6	Cornelians and Beads.... do.	1	6
Arrow Root..... per cask, case or chest	0	4	Cotton Goods..... per bale	1	6
Arsenic..... do. do. do.	3	0	Do. per trunk or case.. per package	1	6
Assafetida..... per ton	7	6	Do. wool, press packed per bale	1	6
Almonds..... per ton	6	0	Not do..... do.	0	9
Alum..... per ton	4	6	Cowries..... per ton	2	3
Baggage, Chests, Couches. pr. package	1	6	Cubebs..... do.	7	6
Do. Present Samples, &c..... per do.	0	9	Cummin Seeds..... do.	3	9
Bags, Empty..... per score	0	4	Cement..... per barrel	0	9
Barilla..... per ton	1	6	Chaises 4 wheels..... per each	6	0
Bark, Jesuits or Peruvian. per ton	11	3	Do. 2 do..... do.	3	0
Do. in chest..... per chest	2	3	Cheese, loose..... per ton	7	6
Do. in half chest..... per half chest	1	6	Do. basket 1 cwt..... do.	15	0
Beads, Jet or other kind (except Amber and Cornelian)..... per package	0	9	Do. do 2 qrs..... do.	15	0
Betelnut..... per ton	3	0	Do. box or case 1 cwt. 2 qrs..... do.	10	0
Beef and Pork, Tierce..... per score	11	3	Coach..... per each	6	0
Do. Barrel..... do.	7	6	Colours in casks..... per ton	6	0
Beer in Bulk or Kilderkin. per each	0	9	Copper..... do.	0	9
Barrel..... do.	1	1	Cotton..... per bale	0	9
Hogshead..... do.	1	6	Cordage..... per ton	4	6
Punchon..... do.	3	0	Dates..... do.	15	0
Butt..... do.	3	0	Dragon's Blood..... per chest	1	6
Bottles, packed 3 dozens cask or case..... do.	0	4	Drugs, under 2½ cwt..... do.	1	6
4 to 5..... do.	0	9	Do. above to 5 do..... do.	2	3
6 to 7½..... do.	1	1	Earthenware..... per crate	1	6
8..... do.	1	6	Do. per quarter crate	0	4
9 to 10..... do.	1	10	Fans..... per case	1	6
Bread..... per bag	0	2	Feathers..... do.	1	6
Bricks..... per 1000	2	3	Frankincense..... per ton	2	6
Brimstone..... per ton	1	6	Flax..... do.	6	0
Camel's Hair..... per bale or case	1	6	Flour..... per barrel	0	9
Candles..... per box	0	9	Gallinal..... per ton	2	6
Cables, Coir..... per ton	3	9	Galls..... do.	7	6
Do. Yarn..... do.	1	6	Gambooje..... per case of 2½ cwt. & under	1	6
Do. Rope under 6 inches..... do.	1	6	Do. do above do	2	3
Do. Hemp Rope..... do.	1	6	Gentian Root..... per case of 2½ cwt. & under	1	6
Do. Iron..... do.	0	9	Do. do above do	2	3
Camphor..... do.	2	6	Ginger..... per ton	9	0
Canes, common Rattans.. per 1,000	0	4	Ginseng Root..... do.	3	9
Do. Ground Rattans.. do.	0	9	Gums..... per case	1	6
Cardamoms..... per ton	7	6	Do. do. of 2½ cwt. and under	2	3
Cassia Lignea and buds.. do.	7	6	Glass in box..... per box above do.	0	9
Do. chest..... per chest	1	6	Do. Crate..... per crate	1	6
Do. half do. per half chest	0	9	Do. Qr. do..... per quarter crate	0	9
Castor Seeds..... per ton	3	9	Guns..... per chest	1	6
Chillies..... do.	2	6	Hams, loose..... per score	3	9
China Root..... do.	2	6	Hats..... per case	1	6
China Ware case..... per case	1	6	Hemp or Jute..... per ton	6	0
Do. do. small do... per small	0	9	Herrings, barrel..... per 100	13	6
			Hides, buffalo, cow or ox. per ton	3	9

Enumeration of Goods.	Rent per Week.		Enumeration of Goods.	Rent per Week.	
	A.	P.		A.	P.
Hides or Skins..... per 100	4	6	Shawls..... per 100 of		
Horns..... per ton	6	0	sorts	3	0
Do. Tips in Hhds.... per 100	3	0	Shell Lac. per ton		2 6
Indigo..... per chest	1	6	Silk, raw, China or Bengal per bale or		
Ivory, elephant and sea			box	3	0
horse teeth..... per cwt.	1	6	Do. Piece Goods..... do	3	0
Iron..... per ton	0	9	Soap, box under 56 lbs.. per box	0	4
Junk..... do	2	3	56 to 112 lbs..... do	0	9
Lac Dye or Lac Lake.... per chest of			Chest under 3 cwt.. do	1	6
2½ cwt.&			3 to 5 cwt..... do	2	3
under	1	6	Soy, in chests..... per chest	1	6
Do. doabove do	2	3	Do. Puncheon..... per pun-		
Lacquered ware..... per package	0	9	cheon	3	9
Lead, Pig..... per ton	0	9	Do. Hogshead..... per hogs-		
Do. Shot in barrels 3			head	2	3
Do. to 10 cwt..... per barrel	0	9	Stick Lac. per ton		2 6
Do. Rolls, sheet 4 to 7			Stores, ship, packages old per pack-		
cwt..... per roll	0	9	age, com-		
Do. Black..... per ton	0	9	mon size	0	4
Do. Red..... do	0	9	Succades under 1 cwt.... per ton	7	6
Do. White..... do	0	9	Above..... do	15	0
Mace..... per chest	1	6	Sugar in bags..... per bag	0	2
Mats..... per bundle,			in baskets, &c. under		
common	0	2	5 cwt..... per each	0	4
Mother o' Pearl Shells. . per ton	1	6	Above..... do	0	7
Munjeet, in bales..... ..	2	6	Spelter..... per ton	0	9
Do. in bundles..... ..	7	6	Staves in packs, Pipe or		
Musk, chest..... per cwt.	1	6	Leaguer..... per score	7	6
Myrabolana..... do	3	9	Do. Hogshead.... do	3	9
Mineral, brown..... per ton	4	6	Spirits (see Wines)		
Mustard, keg..... per keg	0	9	Steel, Bar..... per ton	0	9
Do. do. not exceed-			Do. Bundles..... do	15	0
ing 28 lbs..... do	0	4	Sugar Candy..... per Tub	0	2
Nankeen, cloth..... per case	0	7	Ditto..... per half		
Nails, keg 2 quarters.... per 100	27	0	tub	0	1
Do. 1 cwt. per ton.	11	3	Tamarinds..... per ton	3	9
Cask 1½ to 2 cwt.. per caak	0	9	Terra Japonica..... do.	2	3
Nutmegs..... per chest	1	6	Tea, in packages of 200		
Nux Vomica..... do	0	2	lbs. and upwards..... package	3	9
Oil, Castor..... per ton	11	3	130 lbs. & under 200 lbs. }		
Do. Coconut..... do	3	0	80 " " 130 " }	do.	3 0
Do. Cassia..... per chest	1	6	60 " " 80 " }	do.	2 3
Do. Naptha..... do	1	6	40 " " 60 " }		
Opium..... do	1	6	30 " " 40 " }	do.	1 6
Paddy in bags..... per bag	0	2	20 " " 30 " }		
Pepper..... per robin	0	2	Under 20 lbs.. do.	0	4
Do. Long and Cayenne per bale	0	4	Tin..... per ton	0	9
Pickles..... per pack-			Tinical..... do.	3	9
age	0	4	Tortoiseshell..... do.	15	0
Paint..... per ton	9	0	Turnerick..... do.	3	9
Pearl Barley..... do	15	0	Tar Barrel..... per one		
Pitch, barrel..... per 100	4	6	hundred	4	6
Quick Silver, Iron bottle. per bottle	0	4	Tallow..... per ton	4	6
Rhubarb..... per chest of			Tobacco..... do.	15	0
onepecul	0	9	Do. Cheroots..... per ten		
Do. doabove do	1	6	thousand	1	6
Rice..... per bag	0	2	Vermillion..... per ton	15	0
Rosin, barrel..... per 100	4	6	Wax, Bees..... do.	5	0
Raisins..... ..	11	3	Sealing..... do.	7	6
Saffron..... per box, of			Wines and Spirits		
2½ cwt.&			Pipe, Butt or Puncheon. per each	3	0
under	1	6	Hogsheads..... do.	1	6
Do. doabove do	2	3	In packages doz. bottles. per twelve		
Safflower..... per ton	3	9	dozens	2	3
Sago, in bags..... per bag	0	2	Wood, Ebony..... per ton	1	1
Do. in Boxes..... per box	0	9	Do. Sapan..... do.	1	6
Salt Petre..... per bag	0	2	Do. Sandal..... do.	1	6
Seeds..... per 100 qr. 36	0	2	Wool (see Cotton Goods)		
Sennae..... per ton	2	6	Woollens..... per bale	1	6
			Do. Case..... per case	1	6

NOTE.—Goods not enumerated in the foregoing list, are admitted for entry to Warehouses^o at rates corresponding to such as they may be similar to in it.

Marine Board.

Hours of Business from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.....PRESIDENT.

The Quarter Master General,	} MEMBERS {	Major G. Balfour.
The Commissary General,		Captain C. Biden.

John J. Franklin, Esq.....SECRETARY.

The Marine Police is united with the Town Police.

Master Attendants.

MADRAS.

OFFICE, SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden.....Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.

John Findlay McKennie, Esq.....Assistant Master Attendant.

OUTPORTS.

.....Masulipatam.	Mr. W. Bennett.....Cochin.
Captain H. Thomson,....Coringa.	Captain W. Robertson.....Tuticorin.
Mr. E. Brennen,.....Tellicherry.	.....Calicut.

Consolidated Port Charges.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 20th of May, 1839, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XIII. OF 1839.

1. It is hereby enacted, that the several charges of the Port and Roadstead of Madras levied under the heads of Anchorage duty, Light House duty, regular Boat hire and Report Catamaran hire shall from and after the first day of August next be consolidated and commuted into a Port duty to be levied at the rate of three Annas per Ton upon every Vessel, not being a vessel sailing under the colours of a Foreign, European, or American nation, of which the Tonnage shall not exceed 700 tons by measurement made in the manner prescribed by Act 5 and 6, of Will. IV. c. LVI. and if the vessels exceed 700 tons by measurement so made, the Port duty shall be levied as upon that tonnage.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon every vessel sailing under the colours of a Foreign, European, or American nation that may anchor in the Port of Madras, there shall

be levied a consolidated Port duty at the rate of three Annas six Pie per ton, according to measurement made in the manner above prescribed.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any vessels, British, Native or Foreign anchoring in the Port of Madras, shall not break bulk therein, and shall not remain four complete days from the time of dropping anchor, there shall be levied upon such vessels reduced duties as follows: that is to say, two-fifths of the tonnage duty prescribed above shall be levied upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall after anchoring therein sail again out of the Port within forty-eight hours, and seven-tenths upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall stay more than forty-eight hours and less than four complete days.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties, and other means whereby the payment of any of the charges of the Port and Roadstead of Madras may have been legally enforced before the passing of this Act, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted Port duties imposed by virtue of this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Government of India to order the consolidation and commutation of any Port or Harbour duties, as levied in any subordinate Port of any Presidency into a Tonnage duty, which shall be levied at the rate and in the manner specified in the next following Section of this Act, upon the vessels anchoring in and trading with such Port.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Governor General of India in Council shall direct the Port duties to be commuted and consolidated at any Port of the Madras Presidency other than that of Madras, or at any subordinate Port of any other Presidency, the total amount levied at such Port shall not exceed one anna per ton for British and Native vessels not exceeding 700 tons, and upon vessels exceeding that measurement at the rate for 700 tons, and upon Foreign, European, and American vessels, at the rate of one anna four pie per ton; and all vessels anchoring in any such outports shall be charged with reduced duty in the proportions above provided for the Port of Madras, if they leave such Port without breaking bulk before completing four entire days from the time of anchoring therein.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the consolidated and commuted Port duties above prescribed when ordered to be levied in any Port by the Governor General of India in Council shall be levied by the Officer appointed by the Government of the Presidency within which the Port is situate, to give Port Clearances or other customary documents to vessels sailing from such Port, that is to say, by the Master Attendant, or by the Collector of Custom at such Port as may be ordered by such Government, and if such duties be not paid upon demand, it shall be competent to such Officers to withhold from the vessel on account of which payment may be refused, any Port Clearance or other customary document required to be possessed by ships leaving such port until the same shall be paid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties and other means by which any Port or Harbour duty of any subordinate Port of any Presidency which shall be consolidated, and commuted by virtue of this Act may have been legally enforced before the consolidation and commutation thereof as hereinbefore provided, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted duties at such Port imposed by virtue of this Act.

J. P. GRANT, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. CHAMIER, Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, September 13, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to nominate the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras as the duly constituted authority for the levying and collection of the consolidated and commuted Port dues prescribed in Act No. XIII. of 1839.

Published by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Acting Chief Secretary.

Rules and Regulations for the Port of Madras.

To the Commander of the Ship or Vessel in the Offing.

SIR,

I am desired by the Government to direct that you will immediately fill up the Report sent herewith by Catamaran, bearing a small Union Jack, and you are particularly requested not to detain the Catamaran. YOUR IMMEDIATE and most particular attention is also requested to the imperative necessity of your entering in the Report herewith forwarded THE STATE OF THE HEALTH of your Crew and Passengers, and whether any INFECTIOUS and MALIGNANT of OTHER DISEASE has appeared on board during the voyage. IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH SICKNESS HAVING OCCURRED, you are hereby ordered and directed to prevent all communication with other Vessels in the Roads, or with the

Shore, until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have duly reported such intercourse to be free from objection. If SICKNESS HAS APPEARED AND STILL PREVAILS you are required to hoist the Cypher Flag (half yellow, with a blue swallow tail) which will be answered from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff with Flag No. 9, signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel, all communication with the Shore or Shipping is strictly prohibited. I am further desired to call your attention to the following Rules and Regulations.

Packets and Letters.

1. All Post Office Packets and loose Letters are directed to be sent by the first Boat which may come on Shore, having a Post Office Peon.

Commanders personally to report themselves on landing, &c. &c.

2. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office, and to bring with them the Ship's Register and License, with two Lists of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Company or Crew, and no Merchant Ship or Vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a Certificate from the Master Attendant that the provisions of this Article have been complied with.

All Commanders to furnish the Master Attendant a Bond to the Company to indemnify them for all charges incurred on account of persons left behind, &c. &c.

3. All Commanders of Merchant Ships and Vessels and Masters of all Country or Coasting Vessels, Dhonies, &c. and all other persons concerned are also required to deliver two Lists of all persons on board at the departure of the Ship or Vessel, and the said Lists are to show all the Casualties which have occurred by death, discharges or new shipment while the said Vessel remains in the Port, and also the names of all those who shall be otherwise missing. The Port Clearance will not be countersigned by the Master Attendant unless it be accompanied by the departing list prepared in the manner required by this Article, and all such Commanders, Masters, &c. &c. will further be required previous to their Port Clearance being granted by the Collector of Sea Customs, or countersigned by the Master Attendant, to furnish the latter Officer with a Bond to the Company subject to the approval of the Collector of Sea Customs, containing the assent of some Agents or other sufficient persons being resident householders of Madras, to indemnify the Honorable Company for all payments and charges incurred by the necessary maintenance or by the legal removal from India, of all persons who shall be shown to be actually missing, discharged or illegally remaining upon occasion of any of the aforesaid Vessels quitting the Port of Madras.

Anchorage for Merchant Vessels.

4. All Ships and Vessels other than those commonly known as Dhonies or Native Vessels are directed to anchor within the following bearings, viz. The Master Attendant's Flag Staff from N. W. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. which will be found the most convenient anchorage for Merchant Vessels, and the Southern limits of the roadstead usually resorted to by Men of War may be ascertained as within the position denoted by bringing the New Light House to bear from W. b. N. to due West, from 9 to 7 fathoms, which is the limited range of soundings throughout.—All Ships and Vessels should take up such a berth as will enable them to wear clear of all danger in the event of casting in shore when they weigh or part from their Anchors, especially as the ground swell so prevalent here, tends, against all precaution to cast a Vessel in Shore. Any Ship or Vessel anchoring without these limits or in more than 9 fathoms will be liable to extra boat hire. Within the Northern limit of the Anchorage lies a buoy marking the site of the Breakwater, least water thereon is $2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms. Ships should give this position a wide berth.

Anchorage for Men of War.

Ships anchoring out of the limits liable to extra boat hire.

Caution against anchoring too near the breakwater buoy.

Advice respecting the general use of buoys.

5. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels coming to an anchor in these Roads are advised to attach a buoy to their Anchor whereby giving foul berths may be avoided and the position of lost Anchors will be indicated.

Suggestions for due attention to ground tacking.

6. As Ships have frequently parted and accidents have happened by riding with too short a scope, the Master Attendant thinks it his duty to caution all Commanding Officers that no Vessel is safe with less than 60 fathoms Cable in moderate weather, and 80 fathoms or more with a swell,—and to those who are not acquainted with the Roads, should any jerk be felt when riding with a Chain (from the heavy swell which rolls in at times) either on the Windlass or Bitts, Cable should be veered until the jerk is no longer felt to prevent parting, and a second Anchor should always be ready to let go. Efficient ground tacking is essential towards the safety of Vessels in these Roads.

Surf Notice.

7. When the Surf is so high, as in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the Shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the Surf is impassable the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag.

Indications of bad weather and an approaching gale,

8. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant, indicate an approaching Gale, and render it advisable that the Ship should put to Sea, the fol-

the extreme responsibility of Commanders. lowing Signals will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff; but the Commanding Officer is not to wait the display of signals if he deems it prudent to put to Sea.

1st. The weather is suspicious, prepare for running to Sea, *white flag blue cross*.

2d. Cut or slip, *red flag with swallow tail*.

Night Signals.

3d. Upon the indication of an approaching Gale of wind after sunset, *three good lights will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff*, one at the Mast head, and one at each Yard Arm, and a Gun will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort St. George every five minutes for one hour, or for such time as may be deemed necessary, and you are required to acknowledge seeing these Signals when made, by hoisting a good light at the peak, or other conspicuous place, more convenient. Commanders are warned of their own extreme responsibility if these Signals are not timely attended to.

9. CONSEQUENT ON RECENT DISASTERS and with reference to the foregoing instructions, Commanders are advised to have their Ships or Vessels always prepared to put to Sea, especially on or about the change of each Monsoon, and to pay strict attention to the necessity of having good Sails bent, which in the event of being driven to Sea, or compelled to slip, is of the utmost consequence.—Their first object should be to

gain a good offing, under treble or close reefed Topsails, and reefed Courses, carefully attending to the Lead and Soundings, and guarding against a strong current which generally varies its course according to the strength and direction of the wind.—N. B. *When the weather is threatening or doubtful, Commanders should repair on board their respective Ships or Vessels before sunset.*

10. No guns are to be fired either by day or night, except for established salutes and signals, without leave previously obtained from the Master Attendant. Cases of emergency are provided for in para. 15.

11. Commanding Officers are informed that all Signals made by Marryatt's Code will be answered at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, and the purport communicated to the Commander or Agent if necessary; when more Boats are required, hoist the Numeral Pendant over the Number wanted. Henceforth the signals from the Fort and the Master Attendant's Flag Staff will be according to Marryatt's New Code and Commanders of all Vessels are requested to use the same.

General recall Signal either to pick up a Boat or Catamaran. 12. As the Government may have important communication to make when any Ship or Vessel is quitting the roadstead, Commanders are requested to heave to and pick up a Boat or Catamaran, or stand back to the Anchorage, if no Boat or Catamaran is seen approaching her, when the RED ENSIGN is displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff.

Recall Signal and penalty. 13. A white pendant with a red ball for all Boats to repair immediately on shore whether loaded or unloaded—any forcible detention of Boats after the signal is displayed will incur the penalty of 50. Rs.

Day and night signals for an Accommodation Boat, Common Boats and Catamarans and if in want of immediate assistance. 14. If an Accommodation Boat is wanted, hoist a Union Jack at the fore-top mast head. If a Catamaran is required during the night, hoist two lights horizontally; if a Boat is required, hoist three lights horizontally four feet apart; in emergent cases, having caught fire, or being in distress, burn blue lights and fire guns. —N. B. When Boats are required for cargo or otherwise, Marryatt's signal for that purpose will be attended to, and a Whiff will always be recognized as the signal for a Boat—if a Catamaran is required during the day, hoist No. 5 of Marryatt's Code, where most conspicuous.

Hire and landing of Boats. 15. Schedules are annexed denoting the maximum rate of Boat and Catamaran hire, the amount of Goods which constitute a Boat load, and other information which require due notice and attention.

Passengers to report themselves at the Town Major's Office. 16. Passengers are required to report themselves at the Office of the Town Major in the Fort on their arrival, either personally or by letter, stating their names and place of abode.

Cadets. 17. All Cadets on board your Ship either for this or any other Presidency, are on no account to be permitted to land until a Non-Commissioned Officer is sent to receive them and their baggage, and to conduct them to the quarters prepared for their reception.

Soldiers. 18. Soldiers or Recruits are only to land in such Boats as may be sent for them, and no article except their baggage to be put in these Boats and the Commanding Officer is requested to expedite the disembarkation of the Troops if

any, as much as he can, in order to prevent any accident in the Surf. Soldiers should not be encumbered with their knapsacks when landing.

Queen's and Company's Cargo and Private Trade. 19. You are most particularly directed not to allow any private trade or packages whatsoever to be sent on shore in the same Boat with the Queen's or Company's Cargo, or deliver over either unless to persons duly authorised to receive them.

Detention of Boats. 20. You are particularly desired not to detain the Boats (especially those coming for Cargo), and should the Commanding Officer detain any Boat more than one hour, double Boat hire will be charged; or if he neglects to fill up and sign the Boat Note sent with every Boat, no Boats will be supplied.

Hour of dispatching Boats. 21. No Boats are to remain alongside after 6 P. M., and the Commander of any Ship or Vessel forcibly detaining Boats after that hour, will be liable on proof before a Magistrate to a fine of 20 Rupees.

Caution and Liability of Penalty if Boatmen are forcibly employed or compelled to overload their Boats. 22. The Boatmen are not to be employed on board Ships or Vessels, or in any occupation whatever, except in the loading and unloading and working of their Boats, and if any attempt is made to force them on board or compel them to receive more passengers or cargo than the quantity allowed by Schedule A., such conduct will be held as a breach of the Port Regulations, and incur a penalty of 50 Rupees.

Misconduct of Boats crew or other persons and caution against ill using the Natives. 23. In the event of any irregular practices amongst the Crews of Boat or Catamarans, especially if such persons or others are detected conveying Spirits alongside any Ship or Vessel, committing theft, &c., Commanding Officers are requested to note down the number of such Boat or Catamaran, and he may call the Police Boat alongside, and give over

the person or persons so offending to the Officer or Peon in charge of that Boat, and report the circumstances in writing to the Master Attendant. Commanders of all Vessels are particularly requested to enjoin the necessity of their Officers abstaining from beating or ill using Boatmen and Natives of every caste; all well grounded causes of complaint will be promptly enquired into, and suitable redress shall always be afforded.

Batta Lascars. 24. If you want any assistance, Batta Lascars will be supplied on your written application to the Master Attendant, and the Boats' crews are strictly prohibited from going on board any Ship or Vessel.

No Europeans to be received on board. 25. You are strictly prohibited from receiving on board Europeans of any description as Seamen or otherwise, except by a Certificate signed by the Town Major or the Master Attendant; neither are you to receive or enter any Lascars for your Ship without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

Ballast not to be thrown overboard. 26. No ballast to be thrown overboard in less than 10 fathoms water (sand only excepted) without permission from the Master Attendant,—the penalty for any infringement of this rule is 200 Rupees; but every facility will be afforded by the Master Attendant to land Shingle ballast.

Police Regulations. 27. You are particularly requested to acquaint yourself, and make known to your Officers, the Police Regulations of this Port, a copy of which lies open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office, and your attention is directed to the annexed Schedules which fully explain how Boats are to be laden, and the rate of hire; also the penalty for unusual detention of Boats.

Prohibition of Idlers being sent on shore. 28. For the prevention of plunder, Commanders and Officers of Ships are strictly prohibited from sending Idlers of any description on shore in Boats with cargo, any person belonging to a Ship landing in a Boat with cargo, must report himself at the Master Attendant's Office.

Mean time of the flash of the Evening Gun. 29. An Extract from the Meteorological Journal of the Madras Observatory and the Mean Time at which the Evening Gun is fired at Fort St. George, is duly kept at this Office, for the inspection of Commanders and Officers of Vessels.

Caution against going overboard, &c. 30. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to prohibit bathing or going overboard, as fatal accidents have recently occurred in these roads, by Sharks and Snakes.—N. B. Seamen are strictly forbidden going amongst the Shipping in Masulah Boats or on Catamarans.

Liability of plunder by Boatmen; a vigilant look out is necessary. 31. As many daring robberies have been committed by the Boatmen, with great cunning and dexterity, Commanders, Officers and all persons, having valuable property contained in any package, whether baggage or otherwise, are requested to keep the most vigilant guard over the same, when conveying it to or from the shore.

Sick Seamen and Hospital Regulations. 32. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that sick Seamen of every country are admissible into the General Hospital on application to the Master Attendant, at whose office the rules for the admission and discharge of Seamen of all ranks can always be referred to.

Suggestions for obtaining prompt medical assistance from the shipping.

33. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to ascertain which Ships or Vessels in the Roads have a Surgeon on board, so that medical aid may always be available, in time of need, and if Commanders of those Vessels would undertake to provide medical assistance in rotation, it will be advisable to show a Union Jack at the Mizzen from 6 till 8 A. M., to notify what Ship can provide a Surgeon for any given time.

Caution about lights and broaching spinnets.

34. Commanders are hereby warned against an incautious use of fires and lights, and they will be held responsible if any accident should occur through negligence in the use thereof, especially when broaching or drawing off Spinnets, which should never be attempted with a light even in a lantern.

Prohibition of the use of Ships' Boats, &c.

35. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted, that all communication with the Shore in Ships' Boats, or other Boats than licensed Masulah Boats of this Port, is prohibited.

Act for the better Management of Boats and Catamarans.

ACT No. IV. of 1842.—PASSED ON THE 22d JULY 1842.

For the better Management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

I. Whereas it is expedient to make regulations for Boats and Catamarans employed in the Madras Roads, with a view to the better preservation of good order, the prevention of smuggling, and the general protection of life and property, and whereas certain Rules, now in force for the Harbour of Madras require amendment.

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of September next, no person either as Owner or Servant shall use or employ, or be employed in any Boat or Catamaran to carry Passengers, goods or letters, to or from any Ship or Vessel lying in the Madras Roads and Shore, unless such Owners or Owner of Boats and Catamarans shall have previously received a License, and unless the Boat or Catamaran which such Owners or Owner, Servants or Servant shall so use, has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned, and in case any person who has not received such License, shall employ or be employed in a Boat or Catamaran for the purpose aforesaid, or such Boat or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, as that Justice shall direct, and the Boat or Catamaran shall be liable to be seized by the orders of any Justice of the Peace and forfeited.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the Master Attendant being satisfied that any such Boat is of the proper dimensions and capacity, and that the same is seaworthy, and of a proper quality for the purposes aforesaid and upon the application of the Owner of any such Boat or of any Catamaran and upon such Owner delivering to him a written paper signed by such Owner specifying his name, occupation and place of residence, and the names and places of residence of all such Boatmen or other persons as shall be employed by such Owner in and about the navigation and management of such Boat as particularly as may be, and also subscribing to a declaration in writing that he fully understands all the provisions of this Act and those contained in the Subsidiary Rules to the same Act, it shall and may be lawful, and the said Master Attendant is hereby required to grant to such Owner a License so to use the same in which License (if of a Boat) shall be expressed the dimensions, the number of Passengers or the quantity of goods which such Boat shall be permitted to take and carry, and every such License shall also contain a number for such Boat or Catamaran, and the name or names, occupation or occupations, and place or places of residence of the Owner or Owners thereof, and the number of the Servants or Crew who shall be used or employed to row or navigate the same, and their names and places of residence respectively, all of which particulars shall be entered in a Book of Registry for that purpose to be kept by the Master Attendant, and so often as the property in any such Boat or Catamaran, or any share of the same shall be transferred, every Owner of such Boat or Catamaran, shall produce his License before the said Master Attendant, and such new Owner shall also deliver to him a written paper signed by such new Owner specifying his name, occupation and place of residence, and the names and places of residence of all such Boatmen or other persons as he shall employ, or propose to employ in and about the navigation and management of such Boat as particularly as may be, and shall also subscribe to a declaration in writing that he fully understands all the provisions of this Act, and those contained in the Subsidiary Rules to this Act, all which said particulars shall be duly entered by the said Master Attendant in a new Registry to be made by him of such Boat or Catamaran and thereupon a new License to use such Boat or Catamaran expressing and containing the same particulars as are hereinbefore provided to be expressed in the original License shall be granted by the said Master Attendant, and whenever any such Owner or Owners, or any of the Boatmen or other persons employed to manage or navi-

grate any such Boat or Catamaran shall change his or their place of abode, notice of such change of abode shall be delivered to the said Master Attendant, by the said Owner, in order that such new place of abode may be entered in the Registry and License. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of Ownership or of the persons employed to row or navigate any such Boat, or of his or their or any or either of their change of residence, for the space of six days after any such change of residence, the Owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, as that Justice shall direct, and for every such new Regulation to be made by the said Master Attendant as aforesaid he shall be entitled to charge by way of fee the sum of one Rupee, and for every new License thereof the sum of one Rupee.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in order to enable the said Master Attendant to grant a correct License of the Registry of every such Boat previous to the Registry of any Boat requiring such License, the said Master Attendant or his Deputy shall in the presence of the Owner of every such Boat or any other person duly appointed by such owner, cause each such Boat to be surveyed and measured, and in case the same shall not in the judgment of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy be of the proper dimensions and capacity and seaworthy and of the proper quality for the purposes aforesaid, no Registry shall be made nor License be granted, until every such defect in the admeasurement, seaworthiness, and quality of the said Boat shall have been rectified by the Owner thereof, and for every such survey and admeasurement a fee of 3 Rupees shall be paid by the Owner of any such Boat to the said Master Attendant.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Owner or Owners of every such Boat shall forthwith paint in black English figures, not less than six inches in length upon a white ground, such white ground having a margin of at least three inches beyond the outermost part of the figures, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side and of the quarter on the other, and in a legible and distinct manner from the left to right, the number in such Registry and License mentioned, and if any persons shall fraudulently paint or counterfeit or cause or permit to be painted or counterfeited upon any Boat, any figure not having been duly registered, every such person shall forfeit the sum of 100 Rupees, and every such Boat shall also be forfeited.

V. And for the better prevention of fraud or omission in the painting, the figures hereinbefore provided to be painted on all Boats, let out for hire as well as for the better distinguishing and identifying such Boats and Catamarans as have been registered and licensed, it is hereby enacted, that so often as any registry is made, the said Master Attendant shall cause the number in the same to be cut or branded, in the most common Native characters, in some part or parts of every such Boat and Catamaran, and if the Owner or Owners of any such Boat shall neglect or refuse to keep painted, cut or branded any figure hereinbefore required to be painted, cut or branded, on any such Boat or Catamaran, in a fair and legible condition, or if he shall paint, cut or brand the same in a different manner or on a different part of such Boat than is hereinbefore provided, or shall wilfully erase, obliterate or in any way hide or conceal the same, or if the Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran shall knowingly permit any such act to be done, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 100 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace as that Justice shall direct, and if any person not being such Owner shall be guilty of or shall assist in any such incorrect painting, cutting, branding, erasure or concealment, he shall forfeit one moiety of the penalty in this article imposed.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Boat of the description and dimensions now in use (that is to say) not more than thirty-three feet in length, nine feet in breadth, and four feet four inches in depth, nor less than thirty feet in length, six feet in breadth and three feet six inches in depth, which shall be so licensed and registered as aforesaid, shall be manned with not less than two Steersmen, eight Rowers and one Baler, and shall if required be obliged to carry at one time any number of Passengers not exceeding fifteen, or any quantities of goods not exceeding the quantity mentioned in the Schedule A. hereunder written; and in case Boats of different construction and dimensions shall be Licensed and Registered they shall be manned in such manner and shall be obliged to carry such Passengers or such a quantity of Goods as the Master Attendant shall direct, and shall express in the License under the penalty of 50 Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Boat be loaded with Passengers or Cargo beyond the number or quantity specified in the License granted to such Boat, the Tindal of such Boat shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 5 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace for every such surplus Passenger and for every Candy weight of such Cargo beyond such specified quantity, and the Owner of such Boat shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, for every such surplus Passenger or surplus Candy weight of Cargo. And every person other than the Tindal or Owner who shall be guilty either as principal or accessory of the like offence of overloading any Boat shall be liable to a fine of 10 Rupees on conviction before a Justice of the Peace for every such surplus Passenger or surplus Candy weight of Cargo.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Boat or Catamaran so licensed shall leave the shore before Gun Fire in the morning nor after five o'clock in the afternoon, nor shall remain alongside any Ship or Vessel after six o'clock in the afternoon, without leave from the Mas-

ter Attendant or his Deputy, who shall be at liberty to prevent any Boat or Catamaran from putting off to or from the shore when in his judgment the doing so would be attended with danger on which occasions the Master Attendant shall hoist at the Mast head of his Flag-staff the following Flags, viz.: The white pendant with a red ball under a red and white chequered Flag; and in case any person offend against this Clause he shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace to forfeit and pay a sum not greater than 30 Rupees.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that on the 15th day of December in every year the Owner of Boats and Catamarans which shall have been so Licensed and Registered as aforesaid shall expose them and their Crews on the Beach for the inspection of the Marine Board, and the Master Attendant shall once in every month or oftener, and as often as he may think necessary, require the Owner of the said Boats and Catamarans or any one or more of them to expose them and their Crews on the Beach for his inspection, and in case any Owner shall neglect or refuse so to expose a Boat or Catamaran belonging to him, and in case, on any Boat or Catamaran being so exposed the Master Attendant shall deem it unseaworthy, or that its Crew is in an inefficient state, he shall suspend the License granted in respect thereof until the said Boat or Catamaran shall have been repaired and the Crew rendered efficient to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant—and it is hereby declared, that in case the Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran shall refuse or neglect to make such necessary repairs to the same and to render efficient the Crew thereof, within one month after such inspection, the License shall altogether be withdrawn from such Boat.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that grain shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber, shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and the South angle of Bentinck's Buildings, and that Timber may be landed any where if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained, and if such permission shall not have been obtained it shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and in case any person shall land or be engaged in attempting to land any Goods otherwise than as before directed, every such person shall be liable to pay on conviction before a Justice of the Peace a sum not greater than 100 Rupees as that Justice of the Peace shall determine.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that all Vessels other than those commonly known as Native Vessels or Dhonies shall anchor in the South Roads, the North angle of the Fort being one point, and the Master Attendant's Flag-staff the other, and all Vessels commonly known as the Native Vessels or Dhonies shall anchor in the North Roads, the North angle of the Custom House being the Southern, and the Village of Royapooram the Northern point, and the Owner of any License Boat or Catamaran, on holding (except at the request of the Master Attendant), communication with a Vessel which shall be anchored otherwise than as aforesaid, shall on conviction thereof before a Justice of the Peace, be liable to pay a sum not greater than 10 Rupees as such Justice of the Peace shall direct.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owner or Owners of all Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire shall, when the same shall not be engaged in doing actual service for hire, by themselves or their agents give daily attendance at the Boat Office from 5 A. M. until 6 P. M. so as to be ready to provide upon immediate notice their Boats or Catamarans for service or hire, and that for any neglect in so giving attendance (unless occasioned by sufficient excuse) such Owners shall be punishable by a Justice of the Peace on conviction by a fine not exceeding 10 Rupees.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran so licensed, or any person deputed by him shall demand a rate of hire beyond that which is sanctioned by Schedule B. under the several circumstances, and restrictions therein provided for, he shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace forfeit the sum of 10 Rupees together with the amount of such hire.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran so licensed "and kept or employed for the purpose of being let out commonly on hire," or any person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, for public or private use and within the hours and in the terms specified in the Schedule B. to this Act, without assigning such cause for his refusal as shall be deemed satisfactory or reasonable to the Justice of the Peace trying such offence will on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, be liable to the penalty of 20 Rupees, and for a second refusal to a fine of 100 Rupees and to the forfeit of his license.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Boatman or Boatmen serving in any Boat or Catamaran kept and employed for the purpose of being let out commonly on hire to carry passengers, Cargo or letters, shall by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of any such Boat or Catamaran, he or they shall for the first offence be liable to receive corporal punishment not exceeding three dozen lashes on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, and if life shall have been thereby endangered, or in case of a second offence, he or they shall be committed to hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners of Boats and Catamarans, which are kept or employed for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire, shall keep and provide

for service during the night, that is to say, from six o'clock in the afternoon until six o'clock in the morning at least ten Boats and four Catamarans with their respective Crews, according to a course of rotation to be specified by the Master Attendant on the first day of every current month, and to be notified in writing on some conspicuous part of his office as regards the particular nights for the attendance of particular Boats or Catamarans, and every Owner of any such Boat or Catamaran who shall fail to provide his Boat or Catamaran, without assigning such excuse for such failure as shall be deemed satisfactory or reasonable to the Justice of the Peace trying such offence shall, if the Owner of a Boat, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace be liable to a penalty of 20 Rupees, and for a second offence to the penalty of 50 Rupees, and if the Owner of a Catamaran be liable to the penalty of 5 Rupees, and for a second offence to the penalty of 10 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every Boat kept and employed for the purpose of being commonly let out for hire aforesaid, shall be kept well and completely dunnaged and seaworthy, and in default thereof, the Owner or Owners of every such Boat or Boats shall, upon conviction before a Justice of the Peace, forfeit for each instance of neglect the sum of 5 Rupees, and if any Goods or Cargo shall have received injury or damage thereby the sum of 20 Rupees besides and over and above any legal liability to compensate such loss, and if life shall have been endangered thereby, a sum not exceeding 100 Rupees, and also be liable at the discretion of such Justice to have his license for such Boat revoked.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any communication by a Boat or Catamaran is held with any Ship or Vessel in the Offing, or beyond the limits of the anchorage before the Master Attendant's Report Boat or Catamaran has boarded such Ship or Vessel, the Owner of such Boat or Catamaran shall forfeit the sum of 20 Rupees, and if any attempt is made to hold such a communication without the permission of the Master Attendant, he will incur a penalty of 10 Rupees.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Master Attendant or his Deputy, the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, and all sitting Magistrates and qualified Justice of the Peace or such person or persons as he or they shall by warrant under their hands duly authorize for that purpose from time to time to go on board any Boat or Catamaran, and to search all parts of such Boat or Catamaran for prohibited or uncustomed or smuggled Goods, and also to examine into all Packages, Boxes or Baggage of whatever description within or upon such Boat or Catamaran or landed therefrom, provided such Master Attendant or his Deputy, or other person to be appointed as aforesaid, shall have good reason to suppose that any such Package, Box or Baggage contains any smuggled or prohibited Goods, and they shall likewise have power and authority to search any person or persons on board any such Boat or Catamaran, or who may have landed therefrom, provided such Master Attendant or his Deputy, or other person appointed as aforesaid, shall have good reason to suppose that such person or persons hath or have any uncustomed, smuggled or prohibited Goods, secreted about his or her person; provided always that no female shall be searched by any other person than a female duly authorized for that purpose by the Collector of Customs; and it is hereby further enacted that if any person shall resist to impede any or either of the said parties hereinbefore authorized to go on board, examine and search as hereinbefore provided in the execution of their duty, or in any manner prevent the performance of such duty, every such person shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case and the quality of the party offending, upon conviction before a Justice of the Peace to a fine not exceeding 100 Rupees, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour on the roads or otherwise for a period not exceeding six months, and in case any such offence be committed by any Owner of a Boat or Catamaran such Owner shall likewise forfeit his license.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Sections III., IV., VII., VIII., IX., and X., of the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, commonly called the Marine Police Regulation, be hereby cancelled and repealed.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the jurisdiction and authority ordained to be exercised by the Master Attendant and Deputy Master Attendant for the time being of the Port of Madras jointly or severally as Justices of the Peace, by virtue of the hereinbefore cited Regulation, shall and may be exercised (as regards such parts of the said Regulations not hereinbefore repealed) by any Justice of the Peace in and for the Presidency of Madras in like manner jointly and severally.

XXII. And it is hereby further enacted, that every person whatever who either as Owner or Servant shall use or employ, or be employed in any Boat or Catamaran in the Madras Roads, shall be amenable to Sections XI., XII. and XIII., of the above recited Regulations.

XXIII. And it is hereby further enacted, that Section XXVI. of the above recited Regulation shall hereafter apply to the fixing up at the Offices therein mentioned copies of the same, omitting all other notice of those Sections thereof which are by this Act repealed, save that the same are so repealed.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that all pecuniary forfeitures and penalties had or incurred under or against this Act, shall and may be heard and determined by any Justice of the Peace of the Town of Madras, who is hereby empowered and authorised

to hear and determine the same, and to issue his summons or warrant for bringing the party or parties complained of before him the said Justice and upon his, her or their appearance or contempt and default to hear the parties, examine witnesses and to give judgment or sentence according as in and by this Act, is directed; and it is hereby further declared that it shall be lawful for any Justice who may have adjudged any pecuniary penalty under the Provisions of this Act to award and issue out a warrant or warrants under his or their hands and seals for the paying of such forfeitures and penalties as may be imposed or adjudged upon the Goods and Chattels of the offender and cause sale to be made of the same if they shall not be redeemed within six days, rendering to the party the overplus, if any, after deducting the amount of such forfeiture or penalty, and the costs and charges attending the levying thereof, and in case sufficient distress shall not be found, and such forfeitures and penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall and may be lawful for the Justice as last aforesaid, and he is hereby authorized and required by warrant or warrants under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison there to remain for any time not exceeding six months unless such forfeitures and penalties and all reasonable charges shall be sooner paid and satisfied, and that all the said forfeitures when paid and levied shall, after deducting all necessary charges and also a compensation not exceeding one-third to be settled and ascertained by the said Justice before whom the conviction may take place, and to be given to the Officer or other persons giving information and prosecuting to be applied and disposed of according to the directions of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

SCHEDULE A

Schedule of Articles composing a Boat Load.

1. GOODS TAKEN BY WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.

These Articles are computed at 2 Tons to a Boat Load.

ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.	Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.	ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.	Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.
Benjamin.....in small boxes..	25	20	Clothing bales... 3 eorges each..	8	6
"bundles.....	60		" 2 do. "	10	8
"half chests.	12		" 1 do. "	1	10
Biscuits.....bags.....	30		Cheacoy.....bundles.....	20	15
Boat Oars.....No.....	100		Chillies.....do.....	24	15
Boots and Shoes..small cases..	8	6	Choya Root.....do. large.....	6	
"large do.....	6	4	"do. small.....	8	
Butts.....No.....	3	2	Cochineal.....boxes.....	12	10
Broad Cloth large bales.....	8	6	Cinnamon.....bags.....	32	10
"middling do.....	10	8	Camphire.....boxes.....	12	
"small do.....	12	10	Cloves..... 80 lbs. weight each bag.	40	
Buttons.....cases.....	6	4	Curry Stuff Seeds..Ramiapatam "	25	20
Beef.....tierces.....	8		Dates.....from Bombay "	32	25
"hogsheds.....	6		" when the packages are various, tons	2	24
Carriage.....No.....	1		Drugs.....bags.....	12	10
Cotton screwed..bales of 300lbs.	8		Eating Leaves.....bundles.....	40	
"do. 250 "	10		Flour.....casks.....	8	6
"do. 150 "	12		Gran. { Ramiapatam..bags shipping.....	20	
" loose.....bags.....	16		" " landing.....	25	
Codjoor Nuts.....bundles.....	10	8	" Bengal..... " shipping.....	25	
Cocanuts..... with husks No.....	1000		" " landing.....	30	25
"without do.....	1500		Glass Ware..... " chests whole.	6	
"small bags.....	25		" " half.....	12	
"large bags.....	20		Gunny.....bundles large.....	6	
Chests.....12 dozen No.....	4	3	" " small.....	12	
" half..... 6 do. "	8	6	Gun powder..... barrels 100lbs. ea.	25	
Canvas.....bales 20 bolts each....	4	3	" " 60 " ea.	30	

ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.	Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.	ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.	Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.
Gallingale.... bundles...	25		Rafts. { Mango Plank, landing... No.	20	
Gin..... cases...	30			10	
Gun Carriage, complete with wheels from 3 to 4 pounds... No...	1			20	
Ginger Dry..... bags...	30			8	
Hay..... bales...	8			1	
Horns..... No...	1000		" { Spars..... { large... " 4	250	
Hogsheads..... " "	6			500	
Hams..... " "	120		Rattans, 100 in a bundle... " 50 in do... "	60	
Indigo..... chests whole...	8		Reapers... 10 in a bundle No...	8	
"..... " half...	12		Saddlery... cases...	6	
Leaguers..... No...	2		Sharks' Fins... bundles...	3	
Nankeen..... boxes...	20		Sheathing Boards, double... No...	100	
Nuts..... bags...	30		" single... "	150	
Pickle, Europe, ... boxes...	30		Soap-nut... bags...	30	
Palanquin..... No...	1		Spices of all sorts, large... bags...	10	
Piece Goods for China bales large 3.	6		" small... bags...	20	
" and small 4.	8		Stationery... cases...	4	
Pumpkins..... No. large...	100		Staves... packs...	20	
" small...	250		Stick Lac... { bags... 30		
Puncheons..... " "	4		" bundles... 40		
Pipes..... " "	3		Sugar... casks... 4		
" half..... " "	6		" large lumps... 50		
Pork..... tierces...	8		" small lumps... 70		
" casks...	8		" of Batavia... canisters... 6		
Pepper..... bags...	35		" of Bengal... bags... 20		
Rafts. { Artees..... large No. 12	10		" of do... chests... 6		
	20		" of China... small packages... 40		
	25		Sugar Candy... tubs... 25		
	25		" do... 50		
	1		Tents, private two poled... sets... 6		
Bindoo Plank... "	25		Tamarind... bags... 15		
Chittagong do... "	25		" Bengal... bags... 20		
Duggies, shipping { large... "	2		Thread... bundles... 7		
" small... "	2		Tobacco... bags... 30		
landing { large... "	8				
" small... "	12				

II. Dead Weight.

Computed at 1½ Ton per Boat Load.

Anchors..... of 12 cwt. No...	1		Red Lead... tons...	1½	
small anchors and grapnels in like proportion...			Red Wood... tons...	1½	
Arms, 12 muskets each... chests...	12		Sandal Wood... tons...	1½	
Blackwood, shipping... candies...	6		Salt... bags...	25	
" landing... do...	7		Saltpetre... bags...	25	
Copper, sheet... chest...	6		Shells, 13 inches... No...	20	
" cases...	4		10 or 8 do... "	100	
" slabs, large...	100		5½ do... "	250	
Guns, iron or brass, 3 pounders No...	3		4½ do... "	300	
" 4 or 6 do... "	2		Shot 24 pounders... "	150	
" 9 do... "	1		18 do... "	200	
Japan... chests...	10		12 do... "	300	
Metals of all kinds... tons...	1½		9 do... "	400	
Nails... tons...	1½		6 do... "	500	
			Treasure... boxes...	6	

III. Miscellaneous Articles											
ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.				Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.	ARTICLES AND PACKAGES.				Fair Weather.	Foul Weather or high Surf.
Bullocks, - - - - - No.				2		Horse, - - - - - No.				1	
Coals, - - - - - tons				2	1½	Linseed Oil, - - - - - jars				20	
Cow and Calf, - - - - - No.				1		Loose Oakum, whatever quantity can be stowed conveniently.					
Ramiapatam, - - - large 500						Pecul weights of all kinds, - peculs				30	25
" " " " " small 1000						Pigs, - - - - - No.				15	
Candarungum, - - - - - 600						Ponics, - - - - - "				2	
Checurucottah, - - - - - 2000						Poultry, baskets any quantity that can be stowed conveniently.					
Alumbarary, - - - - - 2000						Sand, ballast, - - - - - tons,				2	1½
Kistnapatam, - - - - - 1000						Seed, Coconut, - - - - - No.				200	
Alepanum, - - - - - 150						Sheep, - - - - - "				30	
Cuddalore, - - - - - 1500						Tar, - - - - - barrels				8	6
Acheedandoo, - - - - - 2000						Tarpaulin, - - - - - No.				30	
Rangoon, - - - - - 2000											
Ghee and Oil, - - - - - dubbers				25							

The number of Passengers composing a Boat load :—Europeans, - - - 12 persons.

Natives, - - - 15 "

N. B.—2 Children are to be considered equal to one grown up person.

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.			
	per Trip,	R.	A. P.
Ordinary Trip South or North Road,	- - - - -	3	8 0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	1	8 0
Foul Weather Trip,	do.	6	0 0
Transshipment,	do.	1	0 0

Common Boats.		South Road.	North Road.
	per Trip,	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Ordinary Trip,	- - - - -	1 8 0	0 15 0
Ballast do.	do.	1 10 0	1 0 0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	2 10 0	2 0 0
Return Trip,	do.	0 12 6	0 8 0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	1 8 0	0 15 0
Water Ordinary Trip,	do.	3 8 0	3 0 0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	4 3 0	3 2 6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	2 12 0	2 2 0
Transshipment,	do.	0 15 0	0 15 0
Transshipment in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	1 14 3	1 14 3
Foul in and beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	4 3 0	3 2 6

Small Catamarans.			
	per Trip,		
Ordinary Trip South or North Road,	- - - - -	0 5 0	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms,	do.	0 10 0	0
Catamaran for Rafting Timber,	per Day,	1 0 0	0

Large Catamaran Hire.			
	per Trip,		
For landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches,	- - - - -	18 12 0	0
For ditto of 17 to 22 inches,	- - - - -	28 8 0	0
For Shipping Chain Cable,	- - - - -	18 12 0	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt.	- - - - -	18 12 0	0
For ditto ditto from 30 to 50 cwt.	- - - - -	28 12 0	0
For making a rope fast to an Anchor under 12 cwt.	- - - - -	10 0 0	0
For ditto ditto above 12 and under 20 cwt.	- - - - -	10 0 0	0
For ditto ditto above 20 cwt.	- - - - -	35 0 0	0
For the Catamaran and Crew,	- - - - -	10 0 0	0
For extra hands,	- - - - -	4 0 0	0

Tarpaulin.			
	per Trip,		
	- - - - -	0 4 0	0

Water Casks.				R.	A.	P.
Per Trip (4 Casks)	-	-	-	0	9	5
Charge for Divers.						
For making a rope fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms,	-	-	-	5	0	0
Ditto ditto 6 ditto	-	-	-	6	8	0
Ditto ditto 7 ditto	-	-	-	8	0	0
Ditto ditto 8 ditto	-	-	-	10	0	0
Ditto ditto 9 ditto	-	-	-	14	0	0
Ditto ditto 10 ditto	-	-	-	20	0	0
Examining a Ship's bottom drawing 22 feet water and upwards,	-	-	-	20	0	0
Ditto 18 and under 22 feet,	-	-	-	15	0	0
Ditto 12 ditto 18 ditto	-	-	-	12	0	0
Ditto under 12 feet,	-	-	-	10	0	0
EXTRA HIRE						
IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES OF BOATS AND CATAMARANS.				Accommoda- tion Boat.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.
South Road Trips between 6 A. M. and 8 P. M.	-	-	-	1 12 0	0 12 0	0 2 6
North Road Trips ditto ditto,	-	-	-	1 12 0	0 7 6	0 2 6
South Road Trips between 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	-	-	-	3 8 0	1 8 0	0 5 0
North Road Trips ditto ditto,	-	-	-	3 8 0	0 15 0	0 5 0
Boats or Catamarans detained alongside for every 3 hours during the day or night,	-	-	-	3 8 0	1 8 0	0 5 0
Boats or Catamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office,	-	-	-	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 1 3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel,	-	-	-	1 12 0	0 12 0	0 2 6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate,	-	-	-	2 5 4	1 0 0	0 3 4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa,	-	-	-	4 10 8	2 0 0	0 6 8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and Adyar,	-	-	-	7 0 0	3 0 0	0 10 0
Ditto North of Royapooram,	-	-	-	1 12 0	0 9 6	0 2 6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore,	-	-	-	10 8 0	3 9 0	0 15 0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage,	-	-	-	1 8 0	1 8 0	0 5 0
Boats employed on Sundays,	-	-	-	1 8 0	0 9 0	0 2 0
To the back of the Surf,	-	-	-	1 12 0	0 15 0	0 2 6
The Owners of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire,	-	-	-	3 8 0	1 8 0	0 5 0

A RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION for the good order and Civil Government of the Settlement of Fort St. George, Madras, and of the Port thereof, made and passed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of and for the Presidency of Fort St. George, Madras, the 28th day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven; and Registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, this 15th day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight.—See the *Almanac* for 1851 at page 379.

Rules and Regulations Subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842 for the better Management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police Regulations.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the beach, is an Office where Boats and Catamarans can be procured, and where registers of all licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh, beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purpose of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings, in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and the Catamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these roads,—any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV. of Act. No IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans and all other persons either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball, and when the signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the Shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an Awning, and with Seats and Cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act. No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat and Catamaran men, who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for service performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be detained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

[Rules to be observed at the Ports under the Presidency of Fort St. George on the recovery of Wrecks, Anchors, Cables or other Property from the Sea.

1. All Wreck, Flotsam, Jetsam, and every article, whether recovered from the surface or the bottom of the Sea, by any person not the Owner thereof, nor the Commander of the Vessel to which it may have belonged, or from which it may have been lost overboard, shall be delivered to the Master Attendant, or where there is no such functionary to the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy.

2. In the event of lost property being recovered from the Sea by any person not being the Owner thereof without the same being delivered over to the Authorities above mentioned, it will be seized, and the salvor will forfeit all claim to remuneration.

3. On the recovery of all property from the Sea whether from the surface or from the bottom by persons not the Owners thereof, the Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, or his Deputy, as the case may be, will cause the same to be exposed to view in some public place duly labelled as recovered property for the space of 12 Calendar Months; and if satisfactorily claimed within that time will deliver the same over to the Owner, Commander, or other person authorized to receive it on payment of the expenses of recovery, a reasonable compensation for salvage, and 5 per cent. on the value of the property to the Officer in whose charge it has been kept, provided such per centage in no case exceeds 500 Rupees.

4. If not satisfactorily claimed within 12 Calendar Months, the Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, or his Deputy, will cause the property to be sold to the best advantage, and the proceeds, after paying expenses of recovery, salvage and per centage as before provided for, to be remitted to the Marine Board, who will hold the same in deposit to be delivered to the rightful owner on his substantiating his claim thereto.

5. In the event of the recovery of property of a perishable nature, or of less value than 50 Rupees, the Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, or his Deputy may cause the same to be sold before the expiration of the above named period, paying the expenses, salvage and per centage, and remitting the remainder to the Marine Board; but in such cases the salvage must never exceed one-third of the net proceeds of sale.

6. Masters Attendant and Collectors of Customs will forward to the Marine Board for publication monthly lists of recovered articles (whether sold or not) delivered into their charge setting forth their description with the time and mode of their recovery.

7. All persons recovering property lost or abandoned at Sea or to be reasonably remunerated, the amount of such remuneration being determined by the Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, or his Deputy; and until their claim, as well as that for expenses incurred, and the per centage before named, is satisfied such property will be detained. Provided nevertheless that the Owner or Salvor, if either consider himself aggrieved, may pay or receive the amount awarded under protest, and appeal to the Marine Board, who are empowered to reverse the decision if such should appear necessary.

8. All property claimed on which the owner refuses to pay the salvage expenses will be sold at the expiration of 30 days after such has been demanded, and if an owner intend to appeal to the Marine Board against an award of the above nature, notice of the same must be given in writing to the Officer having charge of the property claimed within that period. Failing this it will be sold, the claims satisfied, and the residue of the proceeds paid to the owner on application.

9. The Marine Board will regulate the rates of salvage to be paid on anchors and cables as well as on all unclaimed property.

Rules for the Management of the Disabled Boatmen's Fund, and also for the Support and Distribution of a Monsoon Fund.

1. The Disabled Boatmen's Fund for the relief of decayed and infirm boatmen and their families, being dependant on the amount realized by license fees, mulcts, and fines, and extra boat hire on Sundays, under the provisions of Act No. IV. of 1842, and the Rules and Regulations subsidiary to that Act shall be distributed after payment of charges for collection and management, as follows:

2. All males and females connected with the boat establishment who can produce Certificates setting forth their respective claims for relief, will, (provided those claims are held good by the Master Attendant) be admitted as Pensioners on this Fund, when their names shall be duly registered, and each person shall be entitled to receive a pension in reference to their wants and the circumstances of the Fund, payable on the first day of the month, but should either of those days fall on a Sunday, then the pensions will be paid on the 2d of the month.

3. Should the income on this Fund yield an amount beyond the monthly expenditure, the surplus shall be paid into the Government Treasury, in aid of the general Fund, for the relief of decayed and infirm boatmen and their families.

4. But if the income should be insufficient to meet the demands on it, it will then be necessary to reduce the monthly payment to each Pensioner, in such proportion as may be deemed expedient by the Master Attendant, in conjunction with the boat owners.

5. The Monsoon Fund for the relief of boatmen and their respective families, when there is little or no employment for the boats or catamarans, will be dependant on voluntary contributions, and such a portion of boat hire as the crews thereof may be willing to contribute from their daily earnings when the boats are employed.

6. Therefore all owners of boats and catamarans, and all other persons willing to contribute towards the maintenance of a Monsoon Fund are to register their names and subscriptions under their respective signatures, at the Master Attendant's Office, and they are to state for whose benefit such contributions are intended, by inserting the number of the boats and catamarans, and the names of their respective crews, and all persons comprising the crews of boats and catamarans who may be desirous of supporting this Fund for the benefit of themselves and families, are in the presence of those boat owners in whose service they may be engaged, to declare their willing consent to the Master Attendant, and at the same time they are to signify what portion of their daily earnings they intend to lay by for this purpose, when the numbers of their boats and catamarans and their respective names shall be duly registered.

7. If any persons herein referred to, subscribe more or less towards the support of this Fund for the temporary support of such boatmen as will be registered against their respective contributions, it will then become necessary to grant relief to the boatmen in such proportion as will be considered equitable by the Master Attendant and the Subscribers. But if any boat owners and their crews refuse to contribute towards the Monsoon Fund, they neither will nor can have any claim for relief or support from the said Fund.

8. The distribution of the Monsoon Fund will commence on the 1st day of November, and shall terminate on the 16th day of December, but should either of those days fall on a Sunday then

the issue will take place on the second day of the month. During this interval the crew of each boat and catamaran whose claims are duly considered and registered as aforesaid, shall receive the amount per day of two ordinary trips per boat and of catamaran hire as may hereafter be determined. Should any surplus fund remain at the expiration of the said term, during which relief shall be so granted as aforesaid, the balance thereof shall be paid into the Government Treasury, and will be added to the following year's subscription of the Monsoon Fund. But in the event of this Fund being found inadequate to the above distribution, it will be expedient to reduce the shares, or limit the payment within a shorter period, and should such an event occur, the necessary arrangement shall be adjusted by the Master Attendant in conjunction with the boat owners.

9. Statements exhibiting the amount realized for the maintenance of the Disabled Boatmen's Fund and the subscriptions in aid of the Monsoon Fund, together with a Register of the monthly distribution thereof, will always be open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office.

Rules and Regulations for the Admission to, and Discharge from, the General Hospital, of Sick and Disabled Officers and Seamen, of every Grade and of every Country.

1st. Application for the admittance into the General Hospital of any Officer or Seaman is required to be first made either personally, or by the Commanders or Agents of Vessels, to the Master Attendant, from whom an admission Ticket will be obtained, stating the instances of those who are to be received and victualled at the expense of Government, and for such as may belong to any Ship or Vessel, the application will be required to be accompanied by a Certificate of reference for the payment of Hospital Charges, &c.

2d. Cases of emergency, &c. will be admitted at the discretion of the Surgeon of the Hospital without reference to this preliminary rule, and due notice of the reception of any Officer or Seaman under such circumstances, will be communicated to the Master Attendant, for the purpose, as the case may be, of the requisite Certificate of reference being obtained.

3d. The Commander of any Vessel on making application either directly or through his Agents, to the Master Attendant for the admission into Hospital of any Officer or Seaman, shall produce, in addition to the required security for Hospital Charges, a Certificate stating to the best of his knowledge the nature of the disease under which the person has laboured, and if hurt, how, and in what manner, such hurt or injury, has been received. And should any Officer or Seaman be admitted into the General Hospital maimed or otherwise in a state which may be considered as incurable, without the above-mentioned Certificate, the Master Attendant shall be made acquainted therewith, that such security as the law directs, may be obtained for all the expenses which may be eventually incurred either for the provision of a passage to England, or to defray funeral charges.

4th. In the event of any Officer or Seaman not being sufficiently recovered to obtain his discharge from the General Hospital when the Ship or Vessel to which he may belong is about to sail, or being discharged from his Vessel while a Patient in Hospital, the responsibility for his expenses, will attach to the party who gave the required security on his entrance until such person is discharged, unless otherwise directed, and of which information will be given by the Master Attendant, to the Surgeon of the Hospital for his guidance.

5th. Early intimation will be made to the Master Attendant of the intended discharge or other removal from the General Hospital of any Officer or Seaman admitted under the above Rules accompanied with a Certificate, stating whether he is fit for immediate service or otherwise. Similar intimation will also be made to the Master Attendant of the decease of any Marine inmate of the Hospital, and to obviate the possible inconvenience from delay, the Surgeon of the Hospital will make the customary provision for the burial of the deceased, the charges for the same being certified by him and referred to the Master Attendant for sanction and ultimate recovery.

N. B.—In the event of an Officer of a Merchant Vessel being admitted into the General Hospital on emergency, and there dying insolvent before any security for the payment of charges has been obtained, then the funeral of the deceased shall be conducted with as little expense as may be consistent with propriety.

6th. The Surgeon of the General Hospital will furnish to the Master Attendant on the first day of each month, and at intermediate Periods on the discharge of an Officer or Seaman, a register showing the number of days such Officer or Seaman has been in the Hospital, whereby the Master Attendant may be enabled to regulate the period for which payment is to be claimed from the Agents, or other responsible person.

7th. The Master Attendant shall duly register the names of such Officers and Seamen as may be admitted into the General Hospital, and he shall remit the respective amounts which shall be recovered, from the parties liable under such Certificate or reference as is hereinbefore mentioned, to the Commissary General, in order to the final adjustment of all necessary accounts in the usual manner.

8th. When any doubt or difficulty may arise as to the required guarantee, or for the final disposal of any Officer or Seaman, it shall be the Master Attendant's duty to report the case direct to Government, that such measures as may seem expedient be adopted, before any Ship or Vessel in question obtains her Port Clearance.

9th. The Master Attendant will submit through the Marine Board, when necessary, for transmission to the Home Authorities, the documents required by Section 82, Act. II., Geo. IV. Chap. 20.

MARINE, 10th May, 1845.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under the power vested in the Government of India by Section 5, Act XIII. of 1839, is pleased to extend the provisions of Sections VI., VII. and VIII. of that enactment to the Ports of the several Districts subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, and to order that the Port or Harbour Duties levied at the Ports subordinate to Madras shall, from and after the First Day of August next be consolidated and commuted into a Tonnage Duty in the manner laid down in Section VI. Act of XIII. 1839.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Government of Fort St. George to remit the Port Dues in all cases of Vessels driven by stress of weather into a Port other than that to which they be bound, and of Vessels arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden, departing without breaking bulk or taking in Freight or Cargo, provided such Vessels remain at anchor less than 48 hours.

The Governor General in Council is further pleased to determine that the commuted Tonnage Duty shall not be levied more than twice in the same year on the same Vessel at the same Port.

Fort St. George Gazette, 18th June 1847.—No. 1811.—Page 535.

Fort St. George, 13th April, 1847.—Notice is hereby given that after the 30th of April Instant, all Dhonies whereby are meant all Native Vessels not being Ships, Brigs, Brigantines, Schooners, Cutters or Sloops—will be exempted from that provision of the Notification of the Government of India, dated the 10th May 1845, establishing their tonnage duty at the Out-ports under the Madras Presidency at one Anna per ton; and that in lieu a reduced tonnage duty of six Pice per ton will be levied subject to the remissions enumerated in Clause 2 of the same Notification.

It is further notified, that in lieu of the 3d Clause, the following is to be considered as applying to Dhonies as above described.

Commuted tonnage duty shall not be levied more than twice in the same year on the same Vessel, in the same district, without reference to the number of Ports at which she may touch.

Port or Harbour Duties levied at Tranquebar, consolidated and commuted into a Tonnage, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE, DECEMBER 8, 1846.—No. 1754.—Page 1167.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Marine, the 21st November, 1846.

The President of the Council of India in Council under the powers vested in the Government of India by Section 5, Act III. of 1839, is pleased to extend the Provisions of Sections VI., VII. and VIII. of that enactment to the Port of Tranquebar subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, and to order that the Port or Harbour Duties levied at that Port shall from and after the first day of January next be consolidated and commuted into a Tonnage duty in the manner laid down in Section VI. Act XIII. of 1839.

Rules for the better Management, of Boats and Catamarans at Out-ports, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE, APRIL, 30, 1847.—No. 1795.

Fort St. George, 23d April 1847—Page, 373.

* The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans used for hire at the Out-ports under the Madras Presidency, hereinafter mentioned, are published for general information.

No person to use Boat, Canoe or Catamaran for goods or passengers unless he has received a License, and registered the Boat.

I. No person either as Owner or Servant shall use any Boat, Canoe or Catamaran to carry goods or passenger to or from any Ship or Vessel at the port unless such person shall have previously received License; and unless the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran which person shall so use has been registered as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such License shall use any Boat Canoe or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe or

* The operation of these Rules extended to the Ports of Calicut and Cannanore—vide Fort St. George Gazette, July 30, 1847, No. 1826, page 667—and to Tranquebar—vide Fort St. George Gazette, Sept. 21, 1847, No. 1841, page 847.

Penalty for infraction.

Pleasure Boats and Ships' Boats allowed to take passengers, their baggage, and Ships' Stores.

the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs should it appear that the interest of Government require it.

The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs or Deputy, to grant license.

to use the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran for the aforesaid purposes—such License (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions, and the number of the Crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo it is to be permitted to carry. And to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct License he shall survey or cause to be surveyed any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the Owner or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being as follows :

		Rs. A. P.	
Fees for registry.	Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	5	0 0
	Do. do. 6 to 8 do.	4	0 0
	Do. do. 4 to 6 do.	3	0 0
	Do. do. 2 to 4 do.	2	0 0
	Do. do. 1 to 2 do.	1	8 0
	Do. do. 0 to 1 do.	1	0 0
	Catamarans.....	0	8 0

On property in a Boat, &c. being transferred, notification to be made in License.

Penalty for infraction.

in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) six weeks on conviction before a Justice of the Peace.

The number specified in the License to be painted on the Boat.

Penalty for fraudulently painting a number.

labour for a term not exceeding (6) six months on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

Number to be cut or branded on Boat.

Penalty for not keeping number cut, branded or painted. Such numbers to be effaced by Registering Officer on withdrawal of License.

a Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the License being withdrawn.

All men employed in Licensed Boats to be registered.

Penalty for employing others.

Men so employed to forfeit hire.

to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days on conviction before a Magis-

Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation on conviction before a Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking or landing passengers and their baggage, or Ships' stores of all which however must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or Deputy on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe or Catamaran is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port will on application of the Owner or Owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing, that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a License to such Owner

to use the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran for the aforesaid purposes—such License (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions, and the number of the Crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo it is to be permitted to carry. And to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct License he shall survey or cause to be surveyed any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the Owner or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being as follows :

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe or Catamaran shall be transferred, the Owner must produce his License to the Registering Officer that the requisite alteration may be made, the new Owner subscribing to a similar declaration respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of Ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original Owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) six weeks on conviction before a Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every Owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and License of his Boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint or cause to be painted, or counterfeited upon any Boat or Canoe not having been duly registered any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe or Catamaran on its being registered : and if the Owner should refuse to keep cut, branded or painted the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months on conviction before a Justice of the Peace. And if any person not being an Owner, shall be guilty of or shall assist in altering or erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months on conviction before

VI. All men employed as Tindals or Boatmen shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, and no others shall be allowed to play in Registered Cargo Boats Canoes or Catamarans unless on emergency and with the permission of the Registering Officer. Any offence against this Rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees or in default of payment,

trate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat; and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

All boats to be manned as specified in License.
Penalty for infraction.
 VII. All Boats, Canoes or Catamarans must be manned with such number of Crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the License; and any Owner allowing his Boat, Canoe or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months on conviction before a Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes or Catamarans must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the License; a refusal to take which will subject the Owner to loss of hire, and suspension of License if considered necessary.

Penalty for overloading Boats, &c.
 VIII. If any Boat, Canoe or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or Cargo beyond what is specified in the License, the Tindal of such Crafts shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the Owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or Owner shall be liable, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

Boats to ply within such hours as the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, shall direct.
Penalty for infraction.
 IX. All Owners of Licensed Boats, Canoes and Catamarans must conform to the Rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such Craft from leaving the shore when in his judgment danger would be incurred by so doing, and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the Owner be subject to suspension of License.

Boats to be submitted for the inspection of the Registering Officer.
 X. All Owners of Licensed Boats, Canoe or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as in his judgment are required to render the Establishment efficient. Any Owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his License; and if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the License.

Penalty for refusal. Goods to be landed or shipped within certain limits.
Penalty for infraction.
 XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant, or Collector of Sea Customs or any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits unless the sanction of the Master Attendant, or Collector of Sea Customs shall have been previously obtained, will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months on conviction before a Justice of the Peace.

Owners to be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs.
 XII. All Owners of Licensed Boats, Canoes or Catamarans shall under penalty of having their Licenses withdrawn be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, and shall submit to such Rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

Rate of hire to be determined by local authorities.
Penalty for demanding excess.
 XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any Owner or person deputed by him shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

Penalty for Owners, &c., refusing to let or hire Boats, &c., without satisfactory reason.
 XIV. Any Owner of a Licensed Boat, Canoe or Catamaran or person deputed by him refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second and withdrawal of License.

Boatmen punishable for neglect or desertion.
 XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such Licensed Boat or Catamaran shall by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty cause any impediment to the service of such Boat, he shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Ru-

pees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered he shall be liable on conviction to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labour for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

Penalty for Owners or others shipping or landing cargo without permission.

XVI. If any Owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, he shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

Boats liable to be searched.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs and all Justices of the Peace, or such persons as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe or Catamaran, for prohibited, uncustomed or smuggled goods: and to examine into all packages, boxes or baggage of whatever description in such Boat or landed therefrom; provided he shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such packages, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search he shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six (6) months.

Penalty for resisting or impeding such search.

The following are the Outports under the Madras Presidency at which the foregoing Rules will be enforced.

Mangalore,
Tellicherry,
Cochin,
Tuticoreen,
Paumben,
Negapatam,
Nagore,
Cuddalore,

Masulipatam,
Coringa,
Vizagapatam,
Bimlipatam,
Calicut,
Cannanore,
Tranquebar.

Form No. 1.

REGISTER showing the Names, Place of Residence, and Occupation of Boat Owners employed in the Port of

No. of the Boat.	Names of the Owners.	Place of Residence.	Occupation.	Remarks.

Form No. 2.

REGISTER showing the Names, &c. of Lascars employed in the Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamarans at the Port of

Date of Registry.	No. of Ticket.	Names.	Age.		Place of Residence.	Occupation.	Remarks.
			Y.	M.			

Form No. 3.

LICENSE granted to **Owner of the undermentioned Boat, (Canoe or**
Catamaran) measuring **feet in length** **feet in breadth and**
in depth, to carry Goods, Passengers, or Letters to the extent specified below to
and from the Shipping at or off the Port of **under the restriction and subject**
to the penalties, laid down in the Rules sanctioned by Government under date the

Date of Registry	Name and Number of Boat, Canoe or Catamaran.	Quantity of Cargo.	Number of Passengers without Cargo.	No. of Lascars.	Rig.	When built and where.	When repaired last and in what condition.	Remarks.

Signature of Collr.
of the District.

Signature of Mr. Attdt.
Collr. of S. C. or Depy.

Form No. 4.

BOAT LASCAR REGISTER TICKET.

No.

Granted to
or Collector of Sea Customs Office, this

Tindal or Lascar at the Master Attendant's
day of

Date of Register.	Name.	Age.		Occupation.	Place of Residence.	No. of Ticket.	Remarks.
		Y.	M.				

Signature of Collr.
of the District.

Signature of Mr. Attdt.
Collr. of S. C. or Depy.

Form No. 5.

Form of Declaration to be made by the Owner on registering a Boat, Canoe or Catamaran.

I **Owner of Boat (Canoe or Catamaran) No.** do hereby
 declare that I fully understand the Government Rules and Regulations for the better management of Cargo, Boats and Crews, and am willing to abide thereby..

(Signature.)

NOTIFICATION.—Fort St. George, September 12, 1848, No. 1968.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having recently had under his consideration the mode in which Lascars are now provided for the use of the Shipping in the Roads at this Port—and entertaining the strongest objection to the system in force, as an interference with the labour market—deemed it right, before carrying out the views of Government, to request the Chamber of Commerce to convene a Public Meeting of the Mercantile Community and the Masters of Vessels, to obtain their views as to the expediency of the alteration contemplated by Government.

The correspondence on the subject, with the Proceedings of the Meeting, are published for general information, agreeably to which letter, the Master Attendant is authorized as heretofore, to supply Lascars.

Marine Department.

No. 324.

To

THE COMMITTEE OF THE
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

GENTLEMEN,—1. I am directed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council to request your attention to the present system of supplying the Shipping with Batta Lascars.

2. These workmen are supplied (on application) by the Master Attendant at the fixed rates of hire specified in the margin, from which a deduction of 1 Anna each, is made on account of Government.

3. In the opinion of Government this anomalous charge and the system generally is highly objectionable, and totally opposed to the principles of *free labor*. I am therefore instructed to request of you to be pleased to convene at an early date, a General Meeting of the Merchants, Ship Owners, and all others interested in the Trade of the Port, and submit for their consideration, whether the system should be authoritatively abolished, or be allowed to remain in force; and that you will favor the Government with a report of the sentiments of the Meeting on this point.

4. Should your Committee require any further information on the subject, I am instructed to add, that the same will be afforded on application at this Office.

I have, &c.

Fort St. George, 15th Aug. 1848.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

To

THE CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

Fort St. George.

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (without date) on the subject of the present system of supplying Batta Lascars to the Shipping in the roads.

In deference to the wish of Government, the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce convened for this day a General Meeting of all the Merchants, Ship Owners and others interested in the Trade of the Port, to consider of the above question; and I have now the honor to convey the result to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in the annexed copy of the Proceedings on the occasion.

The Committee purposely abstained from passing any resolution of their own, in order to allow the freest expression of individual sentiment at the General Meeting; and, for the same reason, they will now confine themselves to forwarding the Reported Proceedings, which will put Government in possession of the views, that are the most generally entertained by the Shipping interests in reference to the existing Batta Lascar system.

I have, &c.

JAS. OUCHTERLONY, *Chairman.*

Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 23d August, 1848.

(COPY.)

PROCEEDINGS of a General Meeting of Merchants, Ship Owners and others interested in the Trade of the Port, convened by Circular of the Chamber of Commerce, and held at the office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Wednesday the 23d August 1848.

J. Ouchterlony, Esq. is called to the Chair.

PRESENT.

Captain Furnell, of the "Serlingapatam."

J. Goolden, Esq.	}	Merchants and	}	J. B. Key, Esq.
J. Vans Agnew, Esq.		Agents.		H. Nelson, Esq.
Capt. Macfarlane,		of the "Reginald Heber."		
"Leete,		of the "Clarissa."		
"Scott,		of the "John Brightman."		
"Philipps,		Merchant and Ship Owner.		
"Boxley,		of the "Paragon."		
J. Miller, Esq.,		Merchant and Ship Owner.		
Capt. Collard,		of the "Duke of Roxburgh."		
"Chalmers,		of the "Janet."		

The Chairman reads to the Meeting the letter of Government addressed to the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, under which the Meeting has been specially summoned to consider of the present system of supplying Batta Lascars to the Shipping in the roads.

Proposed by J. B. Key, Esq., and seconded by J. Vans Agnew, Esq.

That the present system of supplying Batta Lascars and other workmen to Ships is objectionable, as involving a monopoly at variance with the principles of free labour, and ought therefore to be abolished.

An amendment is proposed by H. Nelson, Esq., and seconded by Captain Macfarlane.

I. That it is decidedly for the interest of the Shipping frequenting this Port that the Batta Lascars should be under the control of the Master Attendant, and that the present system of hiring the men at the Master Attendant's Office presents all the advantages of a Registry Office, where Captains of Vessels can at all times meet with a sufficiency of labourers, without being subject to a chance supply or to extortion from their Dubashes, and that in cases of robbery or misconduct on the part of the Lascars, it affords an easy means of detection and punishment: and that therefore, it is advisable that the present system should continue in force.

CARRIED.

The original resolution is consequently lost.

Proposed by H. Nelson, Esq., and seconded by P. J. Philipaz.

Hire and Batta. II. That the present scale of hire for Lascars, appears to be above Batta Tindal 8 As. the usual rate of remuneration earned by such workmen, and this Do. Lascar 5 „ Meeting suggests that the scale as per margin, be substituted.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

Proposed by P. J. Philipaz, Esq., and seconded by Captain Furnell.

III. That the impost of 1 Anna per man cannot be considered as falling on the labourer but on the vessel that engages him, and this Meeting is further of opinion that the Shipping interests will gladly continue to pay this sum, or any smaller one, which may be considered by Government necessary to maintain an Establishment efficient for the control and registration of Batta Lascars.

CARRIED.

Proposed by H. Nelson, Esq., and seconded by Captain Leete.

IV. That for the reasons expressed in the first Resolution, this Meeting is also of opinion that it is expedient that the supervision of the Master Attendant should be continued over Carpenters and Caulkers; but it suggests that the following scale of remuneration be fixed.

For Carpenter and Caulker Maistries, Rupees 1 per day, including Batta.
„ Carpenters and Caulkers, Annas 12 per day, do.

An amendment is proposed by J. B. Key, Esq., and seconded by Captain Scott. That it should be left open to the Commanders of Vessels to supply themselves with Artificers wherever and upon such terms as they may think fit.

NEGATIVED.

The original Resolution is put and *carried*.

Proposed by J. B. Key, Esq., and seconded by H. Nelson, Esq.

V. That the thanks of the Meeting be given to Mr. Ouchterlony for his conduct in the Chair.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

(Sd.) JAS. OUCHTERLONY, *Chairman*.

See Fort St. George Gazette, Oct. 10, 1848, No. 1975, for Notification dated 20th Sept. 1848, page 968, for Extract from Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Consuls Abroad, respecting Distressed British Seamen's Subsistence, and the Almanac for 1851 at page 264.

Fort St. George Gazette, March 26th, 1850.—Page 268.

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council, is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 8th March 1850.*

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 8th of March 1850, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. V. OF 1850.

An Act for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India.

Whereas by An Act of Parliament passed in the Thirtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty, intituled An Act to amend the Laws in force for the encouragement of British Shipping and Navigation, it is enacted with regard to the Coasting Trade of India, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to make any regulations authorizing or per-

mitting the conveyance of goods or passengers from one part of the possessions of the East India Company to another part thereof in other than British Ships, subject to such restrictions or regulations as he may think necessary. It is enacted as follows:—

1. Goods and Passengers may be conveyed from one part of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company to another part thereof, in other than British Ships, without any restriction other than is or shall be equally imposed on British Ships, for securing payment of duties of Customs or otherwise.

The Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay."

Fort St. George, 14th June 1850.—Page 639.
MADRAS, MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
18th February 1850.

The following are the Regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in the Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," in supersession of all those previously promulgated.

1. All applications for passage or freight are to be made to the Master Attendant to whom the charges are to be paid in advance, and who on such payment will grant an order for the reception of the passengers or goods, as the case may be, four clear days before the intimated departure of the steamer. At out-ports application is to be made to the Commander, who is instructed to receive as many passengers and as much freight as there may be space for, on payment in advance of the stipulated charges.

2. All applicants will be registered on payment of one-half the charges in advance, and will be thereby entitled to cabins according to priority of registry: and should it occur that there are a greater number of registered applicants than accommodation available, the earnest will of course be returned to all those who cannot be received from this cause.

3. No second class cabins being available, Warrant Officers, Clerks or others, and their families proceeding as deck passengers and messing with the Engineers or Warrant Officers, will be required to pay

Warrant Officer or Clerk.....	per diem	} Ra. 3
Wife or female connexion of.....	"	
Staff Non-Commissioned Officer.....	"	} " 2
Wife or female connexion of.....	"	
Child above 7 and under 16.....	"	} 2
Do. under 7.....	"	
In Arms.....	Free.	

All payments on this account are to be made in advance to the Commander in cash.

4. The charges will be according to the appended scale payable in advance; and in the event of a passenger embarking for a port to which the Steamer is not bound direct, such period as may be occupied in the prosecution of the voyage from and back to the point of embarkation will be charged at the ratelaid down for lay-days.

5. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be each entitled to take 5 cwt. of baggage, and one servant free of charge, except for diet, which will be at the rate of

12 Annas per diem for an European.
6 " " Native.

All servants in excess of one to each passenger, will be charged as deck passengers according to the scale of private passage.

6. Deck passengers will be permitted to take one box measuring five cubic feet, and one bed not exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in breadth which must be rolled up during the day.

Each servant will be allowed to take the same quantity of baggage as a deck passenger.

7. All baggage in excess of the amount mentioned in the two preceding articles, must be paid for at the regulated freight.

8. Cabin and quarter deck passengers will be messed at the table of the Commander, or if preferred at that of the Officers. Deck passengers will make their own arrangement for messing, the Ship providing wood and water, with the exception of servants, who will be charged according to the scale.

9. The space available for stowage being limited, no bulky articles will be received on board; and it is particularly requested that the address may be written so as not to be easily effaced. Parties shipping freight are requested to make arrangements for its being landed immediately on the vessel's reaching her destination. If not applied for during the first twelve hours at out-ports or twenty-four hours at Madras, it will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shipper.

10. Horses and Dogs are most positively prohibited to be received on board.

Fort St. George, 3rd Sept. 1850.—Page 837.
NOTICE.

MADRAS, MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
7th August 1850.

The Marine Board, under instructions from Government, hereby give notice, that no private freight will in future be received on the H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay," except from parties willing to waive all claims to drawback.

They also give notice that on the withdrawal of an application for freight or passage registered under Sections 1 and 2 of the printed Rules dated 18th February 1850, a forfeit of one-half of the full amount of the freight or passage money will be enforced.

SCALE OF CHARGES LEVIABLE ON PRIVATE FREIGHT AND PASSAGE BY THE HONORABLE
COMPANY'S STEAMER "HUGH LINDSAY."

To or From	Cabin passage.		Quarter deck passage.		Children Cabin or Quarter Deck.		Deck Passage.		50 cubical feet.	Treasure.
					Above 7 and under 16.	Under 7.	European.	Native.		
							Children & fare.			
Masulipatam.....	60	45	0	30	20	0	7	8	4	0
Coringa.....	70	52	8	35	23	8	8	8	4	8
Vizagapatam.....	80	60	0	40	26	8	10	0	5	0
Ganjam or Munsoorcottah.....	90	67	8	45	30	0	11	0	5	8
Calcutta.....	120	90	0	60	40	0	15	0	7	8
Moulmein.....	150	112	8	75	50	0	18	8	9	8
Penang.....	170	127	8	85	56	8	21	0	10	8
Malacca.....	200	150	0	100	66	8	25	0	12	8
Singapore.....	210	157	8	105	70	0	26	8	13	8
Pondicherry.....	50	37	8	25	16	8	6	8	3	8
Cuddalore and Porto Novo.....	50	37	0	25	16	8	6	8	3	8
Tranquebar, Negapatam.....	60	45	0	30	20	0	7	8	4	0
Kayts, Jaffna.....	70	52	8	35	23	8	8	8	4	8
Paumben, Trincomalle.....										
Galle.....	90	67	8	45	30	0	11	0	5	8
Colombo.....	100	75	0	50	33	8	12	8	6	8
Tuticorin.....	110	82	8	55	36	8	14	0	7	0
Quilon, Cochín.....	120	90	0	60	40	0	15	0	7	8
Calicut.....	130	97	8	65	43	8	16	8	8	8
Tellicherry, Cannanore.....										
Mangalore.....	140	105	0	70	46	8	17	8	9	0
Vingorla.....	160	120	0	80	53	8	20	0	10	0
Bombay.....	170	127	8	85	56	8	21	0	10	8

et. on this Coast and to Galle — 4 1/2 et. on the East side of the Bay and beyond Galle to Bombay.

The Commander's share of the above will be $\frac{1}{4}$ of the cabin and children's fares and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the quarter-deck fare.

Note.—No bill of lading signed under 3 Rupees.

No expense being incurred by him for deck passengers, the whole of their fares will be carried to the credit of Government, but he will be allowed ($\frac{1}{2}$) half share of the passage money of servants, European and Native, for which he will be required to victual them.

The daily charge for providing passengers who may arrange to embark before the Steamer's departure or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, or during her detention at a port at which she may have touched will be

For a Gentleman per diem.....	8	0	0	For a Child under 7.....	2	0	0
For a Lady.....	6	0	0	For a European Servant.....	0	12	0
For a Child above 7 and under 16.....	4	0	0	Native do.	0	6	0

This charge for detention will commence twelve hours after the Steamer's arrival in port. All broken periods will be reckoned as one day.

PASSAGE between Ports not mentioned in the foregoing Scale, will be charged according to the following Scale of distances.

	Cabin.	Quarter deck.		Children		Deck Passage.		Freight.	Treasure.				
		Above 7 and under 16.	Under 7.	Euro- pean.	Native.								
Under 100 miles.....	50	37	8	25	0	16	8	6	8	3	15	Under	
100 miles and under 200.....	60	45	0	30	0	20	0	7	8	4	0	18	500 miles
200 " " 300.....	70	52	8	35	0	23	8	8	8	4	8	21	½ per ct.
300 " " 400.....	80	60	0	40	0	26	8	10	0	5	0	24	above ½

and so on, being a regular advance of 10 Rupees for the cabin fare of each additional hundred miles, with proportionate increase in the other classes.

FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 25, 1848.—Page 99.

Rules for Shipping Stores on the Honorable Company's Steamer.

1. When Military Stores are shipped, they should be sent on board under charge of a Warrant Officer, with a sufficient number of Lascars to admit one of being detailed to each boat laden with Stores, it will be the duty of this party to protect the Stores from the Beach to the Vessel, and to deliver them on Board.
2. Receipts in Quadruplicate will be forwarded from the Ordnance Department for the signature of the Commander of the Vessel as soon as the receipt of the Boat Notes bearing the signature of an officer of the Vessel, shall enable the consigning Officer to prepare these documents. The Boat Notes will be attached to the receipts when the latter are sent for Signature, and one of the receipts should be retained by the Commander of the Vessel.
3. On the arrival of the Vessel at the destined Port, the Warrant Officer with the Stores will report his arrival by letter to the Officer Commanding the Station, and to the Commissary of Ordnance, and will remain on Board until all the Stores have left the Ship; should any of the Stores or Packages appear to have been injured or open while at Sea, the Warrant Officer will bring the circumstances to the notice of the Commander of the Vessel, and immediately report the same to the Commissary of Ordnance at the Station.
4. It will be the duty of the Officer to whom the Stores are consigned, to send off Boats without delay to the Vessel, with a sufficient number of Lascars to admit of one at least being detailed to each Boat laden with Stores—he will also depute an experienced Warrant Officer to receive the Stores on landing, and it will be this individual's especial duty to ascertain that the Stores landed in all respects correspond with the Boat Notes furnished with each Boat by an Officer of the Vessel—he will also make a full and immediate report to the Commissary of Ordnance of any deficiency, or any injury which the Packages, &c. may have sustained. The Lascar detailed with the Boats are for the protection of the Stores.
5. The responsibility attached to the charge of Military Stores despatched by Sea will rest exclusively with the Commander of the Vessel, from the date on which they are received on Board, until the same are delivered over the Ship's side. The Warrant Officer with the Stores has authority to decline receiving into the Boats any Packages which appear injured until the actual condition of the same had been ascertained on Board, and the Commander of the Steamer will, under instructions from the Marine Board, cause such Package or Packages to be opened and examined in his (the Warrant Officer's) presence, when the damage, if any, will be noted in the receipts to be granted by the latter for the Stores on their being discharged into the Boats.
6. Stores for the Governments of the Rajah of Berar and his Highness the Nizam, should be landed in separate Boats, as Boat hire is chargeable to those Governments.
7. On the occasion of a Warrant Officer or other Ordnance Subordinate, embarking with Military Stores, a screened berth should be erected for his accommodation, in such part of the Vessel as may be suitable for an Officer of that grade (as established in letter No. 1468 of the 22d December 1846 from Secretary Marine Board to Secretary Military Board), accommodation should also be provided for the detail of Store Lascars and one Servant of Warrant Officer.

C. A. BROWNE, *Lieut. Col.,*
Secy. to Govt.

Register of Merchant Seamen's Department.

MADRAS :—MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain CHRISTOPHER BIDEN, Registrar of Merchant Seamen.

[See Supplement Fort St. George Gazette, 23rd July 1850, No. 2212, for ACT XXVII. OF 1850 FOR THE REGISTRY OF MERCHANT SEAMEN, and Section III. under the head of ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in the Almanac for 1851, at page 710.]

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

Marine Board Office, Madras, 9th October 1843.—Page 841.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the New Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort St. George, will be discontinued. The New Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0" to 48" and that of the Eclipses from 0" to 72" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W. or S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz., from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W. and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. b. W. to W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 10" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

Published by order of the Marine Board of Fort St. George.

J. R. BOYSON, Acting Secretary.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows :—

From the ground to the vane....	....	....	....	....	125 Feet.
Light above the Ground ....	....	....	....	....	117 "
Do. Sea, about ....	....	....	....	....	130 "
Diameter at base of Column ....	....	....	....	....	16 "
At neck of do. below the Capital ....	....	....	....	....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height of Shaft of Column ....	....	....	....	....	84 "
Breadth of each Corner Buttress at the base not including cornice ..	....	....	....	....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total breadth of the base including the Buttresses ....	....	....	....	....	55 "
Material, Granite from Palaveram—Cost in round numbers—Build-					
ing.. ....	....	....	....	....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps ....	....	....	....	....	15,000 "
					<u>75,000 Rupees.</u>

* Previous to 1835 the Longitude of the Observatory was assumed to be 80° 17' 12". But it has since been corrected to 80° 14' 19". The Light House is 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° of Longitude East of the Observatory and its Longitude is 80° 17' 4".

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JULY 1850.—Page 753.

MADRAS, Marine Board Office, 1st June 1850.

Notice is hereby given that since the 15th of November last a fixed light has been exhibited from a Sandy Hill abreast of the Santapillay Rocks, about 150 feet above the level of the Sea. In ordinary weather it is visible from the deck of a Ship about 12 or 13 miles.

Bearings from the Rock.

Santapillay Light House.....	N. 60° W.
Santapillay Village with the highest distant Peak a little open to the North.....	} N. 55° W.
Next Sandy Hill to North.....	
	N. 40° W.

The following information is furnished by Captain Biden, Master Attendant at Madras, who surveyed the Rocks in 1846.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

Sailing Instructions as a guide when Ships or Vessels are on the Coast of Oriza, or off the Santapillay Rocks.

1. Whereas a recent survey of the SANTAPILLAY ROCKS under the direction of Lieutenant Fell, I. N., and a further inspection thereof by the Master Attendant, on the 6th Instant, clearly prove that those Rocks comprise one of the most dangerous Shoals in the Indian Seas, and as no well defined landmark has hitherto been notified for the purpose of indicating their locality, and warning Commanders of Ships and Vessels of their near approach to those Rocks, it is therefore expedient to publish the following remarks for the guidance of all Mariners who may navigate the Coast of Oriza, and the Bay of Bengal.

2. The Santapillay Rocks are in

Latitude 17° 59' 25" N.
Longitude 83° 47' 37" E.

and are distant from the Coast between 5 and 6 miles. They are about ten feet under water, steep too on all sides, and their extent is not beyond 200 yards in length. When there is but little wind and a smooth sea, this Shoal presents no indication by broken or discolored water as Lieutenant Fell, when in search of it during very fine weather, brought the Surveying Brig "Kristna" to anchor within 100 yards of the Rocks before he could observe the slightest appearance of a Shoal. He then proceeded in one of that Vessel's boats over the Rocks, and found 10½ feet on the shoalest part; on the Eastern side 7 and 10 fathoms; and on the Western limit 10½ fathoms rocky bottom.

3. The Master Attendant surveyed the Santapillay Rocks in the H. C.'s Steam Vessel "Hugh Lindsay," on the 6th Instant, during fine weather; and with a moderate breeze from S. W. and a ground swell, the breakers were clearly discerned from the mast head at the distance of 6 or 7 miles bearing due South, and Santapillay Peak bearing W. b. N. in 7 fathoms, off shore about 2 miles. The breakers were soon after seen from the deck; and at 11h. 45m. A. M. when the Reef, which broke with considerable force, bore from S. 56° E. to S. 57° E. and Santapillay Peak was bearing N. 43° W., the "Hugh Lindsay" was anchored in 9½ fathoms, coarse sand and shells, distant from the Reef 2 miles; and from the Coast 3½ miles—Latitude by an indifferent observation 18° 1' N.

4. Two boats were sent under Captain Crawford, to examine the Reef and they carried regular soundings from the Steamer of 9 and 9½ fathoms, until within a quarter of a mile, and in less than 100 yards of the breakers, where they found 10½ and 10½ fathoms rocky bottom. The breakers were too high to admit of the boats crossing over the Reef; but Captain Crawford pulled round it, and gave as his opinion that the Shoal, which lies N. N. W. and S. S. E. is in circumference about a quarter of a mile, with ten fathoms all round very close to the Rocks. From the "Hugh Lindsay" the breakers seemed to extend the length of 200 yards.

5. The inner channel is safe for Ships and Vessels of every class, as soundings of 5 fathoms within a mile of the Coast, and 9½ fathoms within quarter of a mile of the Rocks afford a clear space of nearly four miles in breadth.

6. In fair weather and when the Peak of Santapillay is visible, that lofty and remarkable landmark affords an infallible guide to the true position of the Santapillay Rocks. This Peak is at least 2,000 feet above the level of the Sea, and presents a striking contrast to all the hills in its vicinity. It bears N. 60° W. from the Rocks, and the base of the mountain is not more than 7 or 8 miles from the Coast.

7. But in thick weather when no well defined landmark is discernible, then it becomes absolutely necessary to approach the Coast between Ganjam and Vizagapatam with great care and caution. Change of current, and the absence of all means, by night or day, of obtaining a single observation may, without strict and unremitting attention to soundings, place a Ship or Vessel in imminent peril close to, or upon the Santapillay Rocks, which should not be approached from the Eastward, by day or night, under 17 fathoms.

Master Attendant's Office, }
September 21st, 1846. }

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 26th August, 1846.

The present fixed Light of the Bombay Light House is to be converted into a revolving Light and will be exhibited as such on the 1st February 1847—no alternation will be made in the present Floating Lights.

(Signed) R. OLIVER, Captain R. N.

Superintendent of the I. N.

Aden Back Bay Harbour Floating Light.

Notice is hereby given, that a Floating Light is placed off "Ras Morbat," at the entrance of Back Bay Harbour of Aden. The Light bears, by Compass, from the Western extremity of "Ras Tarshane," N. by E., distant $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile; from "Jezaret Sulliel," S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., distant $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

The Aden Back Bay Harbour Floating Light will be known as a Fixed Light, of natural appearance, and will be visible in a N. E. direction from N. by E. round to N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. The Light is elevated 35 feet above the level of the Sea, and will be seen about 10 miles from an ordinary Ship's deck, and less according to circumstances and the state of the atmosphere. The Light-vessel will fire a gun, and burn a blue light on the approach of a Ship into the Bay. She is painted Red, with a Red Ball on the mast, and flies a Red Flag at the mast head, on a Ship passing in or out.

Directions for Ships entering the Bay and Harbour of Aden.

On a Ship rounding "Ras Tarshane," she will see the Light burning N. by E., and then bringing it to bear N. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. and stand in, keeping the Light a little on the starboard bow, and rounding it (as close as safety will permit) to the Northward, haul up at once, if a leading wind, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., for the Shipping; and anchor (if a Merchant Ship) to the Northward and Eastward of "Ras bin Jarboyn," Flint Rock bearing from E. by N. to E. S. E.; Men-of-War anchoring to the N. W. of "Ras bin Jarboyn."

Should the wind be from N. E., a Ship will have to work up to the anchorage, which never should be attempted, unless at half tide or high water, according to the draught, there not being room sufficient at low water. Caution is necessary in working in, not to borrow too far on the North side of the Channel, where the water is shoal, and buoyed off with red Booya, in two fathoms, low water.

NOTE.—It frequently happens, from not having proper Charts and Instructions, that Ships bound for Aden anchor off the Town, and are sometimes five or six days afterwards beating round the Cape for the proper anchorage. It is therefore incumbent on the parties most interested, both Ship-owners, Ship-masters, or others, in order to understand these directions, to provide their Ships with Captain Haines' Trigonometrical Survey of the Harbour and Bays about Aden, it being the best extant.

Rules for Controlling the Pilots and Pilotage at the port of Paumben.

Fort St. George Gazette, January 23d, 1849—No. 2008, Page 72.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the re-publication of the Rules for controlling the Pilots and Pilotage at the Port of Paumben, with a revised scale of Charges for Pilotage through the Paumben Channel.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, having resolved to abolish the existing system of pilotage at the port of Paumben and, in order to provide for the rendering of those services which have hitherto been performed by the Pilots attached to the Government establishment, to grant Licenses to a sufficient number of duly qualified persons, authorizing them (under certain restrictions) to pilot vessels through the Channel,—bath ordered and directed that the following regulations shall be binding and conclusive, not only upon the Pilots who may be so licensed, but also upon the Masters and Tindals of all vessels or dhonis frequenting that port, or passing through the Channel; and all applicants for License are expressly required to take notice that by accepting such License, they subject

themselves to the control, and (in the event of a dereliction of duty) to the infliction of the penalties that are hereinafter mentioned.

Rule 1. The Licenses to be granted shall be in the form annexed marked A., and the Officer who shall possess due authority to grant such Licenses, shall be the Collector of Madras for the time being.

Rule 2. All licensed Pilots shall be subject to the control, and be bound to obey all orders issued by the Government Head Pilot in connection with their duties of pilotage, in default of which their Licenses will be suspended or withdrawn altogether, as the nature of the case may seem to require, by the authority granting them.

Rule 3. No License except to those already on Government salaries, will be granted until the applicant has proved himself on examination before such Committee as may be from time to time appointed, fully competent to undertake the charge of piloting a vessel through the Channels; and applicants must have served two years as Boatmen or otherwise engaged afloat in the Channels with a licensed Pilot, before they can demand to be examined.

Rule 4. The examining Committee will be at present composed of

The Officer in charge of Operations for the time being.

The Government Head Pilot.

The two Senior Native Pilots.

The President to have a casting vote in passing a Candidate, who on being declared qualified shall be entitled to a Certificate in the form marked B.

Rule 5. The number of licensed Pilots shall in the first instance consist of (9) nine, subject to be increased should it hereafter be found necessary or deemed expedient, upon obtaining the previous sanction of Government.

Rule 6. Each Pilot before receiving his License shall provide himself with a Canoe, which shall be manned with a crew of at least (4) four men, to be used for the purpose of laying out anchors and running out a warp for such vessel as may be placed under his charge, should warping be found necessary; and for which duty no charge in excess of the usual pilotage shall be made.

Rule 7. Every Pilot who shall be so licensed shall wear a badge on his right arm, with "Licensed Pilot," and his respective number engraved thereon.

Rule 8. The first Pilot that boards a dhoney or vessel shall in all cases be entitled to its pilotage.

Rule 9. The authorized amount to be charged by way of pilotage for a Native craft or dhoney (whatever may be its size) shall be at and after the rate of nine pice per ton according to usual admeasurement; and the amount of pilotage for a square or European rigged vessel (whatever may be its burthen) shall be at and after the rate of one anna and six pice per ton according to such usual admeasurement: one-fourth of which said amount shall be paid to the Pilot who has taken the vessel through. This charge shall be leviable whether a licensed Pilot be employed or not; it being the intention of these Rules to provide for the discharge of the duties of pilotage by competent persons.

Rule 10. Licensed Pilots will receive their regulated share of pilotage from the Sea Custom Chokedar, on their presenting a Certificate from the Government Head Pilot showing the vessels for which they are entitled to receive payment.

Rule 11. The Master or Tindal of every vessel or dhoney, prior to his vessel being taken through the Channels must deliver his Port Clearance with the necessary sum for the liquidation of his anchorage and Pilot dues, to the Pilot having the charge of any such vessel or dhoney, whose duty it will be to bring both the Port Clearance and the dues to the Custom House at Paumben, and who will in all cases be held responsible for this Rule being strictly complied with.

Rule 12. In the event of extra men being required to warp a vessel through the Channel, they shall be supplied by the Pilot for the time being in charge of such vessel; and the hire for each man shall be (3) three annas a trip if the duty be performed in one tide; but if such duty be not completed in that period, the hire of each man shall be (4) four annas for (8) eight hours' work.

Rule 13. All vessels before passing the Channels are to be lightened to such draught as the Pilot in charge may consider requisite; and should the Master or Tindal entertain any doubt as to its necessity, appeal is to be made to the Government Head Pilot, whose decision shall be final.

Rule 14. Any Pilot grounding the vessel, of which he may for the time being be placed in charge, either through carelessness or from the want of proper precaution, shall be liable, on the report of the Government Head Pilot, to the suspension or total deprivation of his License, at the discretion of the granting authority.

Rule 15. Any Pilot insisting on the discharge of more cargo than in the estimation of the Government Head Pilot is necessary for the safety of a vessel's passing through the Channels, or otherwise behaving in an improper and irregular manner in the execution of his duty, will subject himself to a fine not exceeding (20) Rupees, at the discretion of the Officer in charge of the Pilot Department, for a first offence; or in default of payment, to suspension of License. Repeated misconduct will be visited by further suspension or total deprivation of License at the discretion of the granting authority.

A.

Form of License.

A. B, a inhabitant residing in Paumben on the Island of Ramisseram being proved a duly qualified Pilot, and to be thoroughly acquainted with the Channels at Paumben, is here licensed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, to act in that capacity at the aforesaid Port of Paumben. Dated this day of

Collector of Madura.

Scale of Charges for Pilotage through the Paumben Channel.

Square rigged vessels.....	1	anna and 6 pice per ton.
Dhoni's and other Native Craft.....	9	pice per ton.
Hire of warp.....	1	rupee.
Hire of grapnel.....	1	rupee.
Extra men for one tide.....	3	annas.
Do. if for a longer period for every 8 hours' work each 4		annas.

B.

This is to certify that has been examined by us touching his knowledge of the Channels and currents of the Paumben, and we find that he is fully competent to undertake the duties of a Pilot for the Port and passages thereto adjoining.

Signatures { ——— Officer in charge of Operations.
 ——— Head Government Pilot.
 ——— Senior Native Pilot.
 ——— Second Senior Native Pilot.

Amount of Tonnage that has passed through the Paumben Channels since 1839.

	Tons.		Tons.
1839.....	64834	1846.....	113902
1840.....	74581	1847.....	122661
1841.....	93038	1848.....	119103
1842.....	88309	1849.....	137934
1843.....	96785	1850.....	157457
1844.....	115898	1851.....	168282
1845.....	112217		

Vessels belonging to Madras and its subordinate Ports.

Tons.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Agents or Managing Owners.
.....	Atalanta.....	W. Gibson.....	Binny and Co.
.....	Alibi.....	J. Shephard.....	Miller and Sons.
.....	Amily.....	J. Roberts.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
175	Amelia.....	J. W. Maiden.....	Hall, Towle and Co.
220	Charles Dumergue.....	T. White.....	Do. do.
512	Defiance.....	A. Springer.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
400	Diana.....	H. Grant.....	Hall, Towle and Co.
244	James Hall.....	J. B. M. Harris.....	Do. do.
465	Lord Elphinstone.....	J. C. Roberts.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
.....	Mazeppa.....	J. Kains.....	Bainbridge and Co.
225	Monarch.....	R. Sheppard.....	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
455	Nonpariel.....	J. Brown.....	Do. do.
230	Paragon.....	W. W. Murch.....	Miller and Sons.
.....	Rival.....	Lloyd.....	Dickson and Co.
111	Ruby.....	C. D'Silva.....	C. Soobroy Pillay.
172	Sarah.....	W. Cooke.....	McDowell and Co.
.....	Surprise.....	A. Punch.....	Dickson and Co.
.....	Sarah Swan.....	J. Swan.....	Amalric, Lecot and Co.
.....	Sovereign.....	J. Campbell.....	Ouchterlony and Co.
388	Teaser.....	J. Castor.....	Miller and Sons.
.....	Trial.....	A. E. Perry.....	Dickson and Co.
.....	Virginie.....	E. Jarvis.....	
.....	Zaphnath Paneah.....	E. Jarvis.....	Fonceca and Taylor.

Table of Average Passages between Madras and the following Ports.

		Ma- sulipatam.	Vi- zapatam.	Cal- cutta.	Porto Novo.	Nega- patam.	Trinco- malee.	Colombo.	Cannanore.	Bombay.	Moulmein.	Penang.	China.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.	New South Wales.	London.
		D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.	D. D.
JANUARY	{ From Madras	10	13	21	2	2	2	7	12	15	22	17	60	35	49	0	120
	{ To do.	5	7	6	13	4	7	0	3	5	11	11	32	50	58	90	110
FEBRUARY	{ From Madras	8	11	16	1	2	3	10	15	18	18	17	60	35	49	0	110
	{ To do.	4	5	7	3	2	7	24	0	35	10	14	32	53	0	73	110
MARCH	{ From Madras	6	9	14	4	4	6	14	18	22	16	16	60	35	49	0	115
	{ To do.	13	16	16	4	7	9	21	28	35	21	18	35	45	0	73	110
APRIL	{ From Madras	3	4	10	6	7	8	20	25	30	15	10	45	35	56	0	120
	{ To do.	0	15	17	4	5	11	16	0	20	18	20	35	46	0	0	110
MAY	{ From Madras	2	3	7	8	10	12	30	40	35	10	10	28	42	56	0	120
	{ To do.	0	18	28	3	4	4	17	12	15	27	25	45	42	0	65	105
JUNE	{ From Madras	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	10	8	28	42	56	0	120
	{ To do.	8	23	30	0	0	3	16	0	13	19	27	50	28	0	56	105
JULY	{ From Madras	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	10	8	28	42	56	0	120
	{ To do.	5	19	21	0	0	3	8	0	13	0	27	50	21	50	70	100
AUGUST	{ From Madras	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	12	8	28	42	56	0	120
	{ To do.	9	11	20	0	0	3	0	0	12	33	0	50	22	45	0	100
SEPTEMBER	{ From Madras	3	4	8	6	7	10	30	40	25	12	10	45	42	56	0	115
	{ To do.	6	12	20	0	0	0	7	0	15	38	0	32	22	42	56	110
OCTOBER	{ From Madras	5	7	21	4	5	6	20	25	30	12	12	52	35	49	0	115
	{ To do.	0	10	17	0	0	0	12	0	0	29	27	32	30	42	78	110
NOVEMBER	{ From Madras	12	14	20	1	1	3	8	12	16	22	15	56	35	49	0	115
	{ To do.	0	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	35	28	45	0	115
DECEMBER	{ From Madras	12	14	25	1	1	3	7	12	15	22	15	60	35	49	0	115
	{ To do.	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	22	32	41	45	14	120

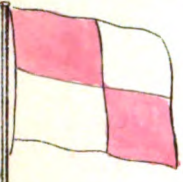
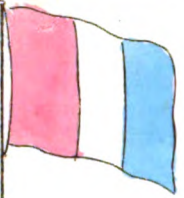






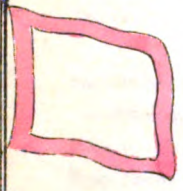

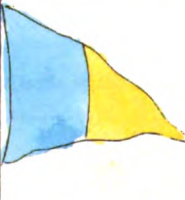


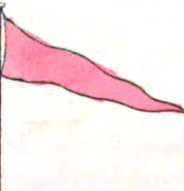


	Days.
The shortest passage from England to Madras was made by the <i>Seringapatam</i>	77
From Madras to England.....	81
From the Mauritius to Madras.....	16
From Madras to Calcutta.....	5
From Bombay to Madras.....	11
From the Cape of Good Hope to Madras.....	31
From Madras to the Cape of Good Hope.....	37
H. M. Ship <i>Medusa</i> , in 1850, made the voyage from England to Madras in 93 days and was four days at Porto Praya, she was under sail.....	89
And in 1805-6 from the Sand Heads to the Lizard stopping two days at St. Helena, she was under sail.....	82
From the parallel of Madras to the Lizard H. M. S. was only.....	73½
And on the other hand some Ships have from England to Madras been out....	150
And from Madras to England.....	148
From the Cape of Good Hope to Madras.....	86
From Madras to the Cape of Good Hope.....	79
From Madras to Calcutta.....	40
From Calcutta to Madras.....	35

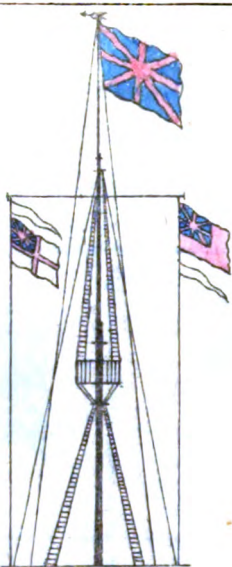
FLAGS FOR MEN OF WAR.

corresponding with those used by

MERCHANTS SHIPS.

as DIRECTED by the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the ADMIRALTY.

			
N ^o 1.	2.	3.	4.
			
5.	6.	7.	8.
			
9.	10.	Telegraph Flag.	Rendezvous Flag.
			
Union Jack.	1 st Distinguishing Pendant.	2 nd Distinguishing Pendant.	Numeral Pendant.












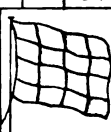






FLAG STAFF

<p>4 Dutch M. of War</p> <p>3 American armed Brigs.</p> <p>2 French armed Brigs.</p> <p>1 British M. of War</p>				
<p>Sloop or Cutter</p> <p>Snow or Brig.</p> <p>Ship</p>				
<p>BRITISH</p>			<p>AMERICAN</p>	
<p>FRENCH</p>			<p>DUTCH</p>	
<p>DANISH</p>			<p>MOORISH</p>	

Marryats Code of Signals.

Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.

					
N°1.	N°2.	N°3.	N°4.	N°5.	
					
N°6.	N°7.	N°8.	N°9.	N°0.	
					
Telegraph Flag Rendezvous Flag Union Jack First Disting ^d Second Disting ^d Numeral Pendant					

First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly is affirmative.

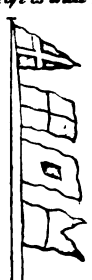


Second Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly is negative.

Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly is answering Pendant.

N.B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels & other Foreign Vessels use the above Flags & Pendants.

Extract from Part V of Marryats Code (8th Edition)

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

What Ship is that? N° 1910.	Where do you come from? N° 1495.	When did you leave? N° 2831.
		

N° 1910. is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads, and the Number of such Ship, when made out is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag Staff for Public information, N° 1495. is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and N° 2831. when she sailed.

SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men-of-War or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the vessels are coming in.

Three classes of vessels are expressed by the signals; vessels of three masts, of two masts, and of one mast.

An ensign, or square National flag, represents a ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these flags is hoisted at the North yard arm, the Vessel is seen in the North, and vice versa.

A white Pendant signifies *one* Ship or Vessel, a red and white Pendant divided horizontally *two* vessels; a red Pendant pierced with a white circle *three* vessels; a yellow Pendant pierced with a blue circle *four* vessels. When the number of Vessels exceeds four, they are considered a *Fleet* on which a Pendant with six yellow and blue perpendicular stripes is hoisted.

If the Vessel in sight is a Man-of-War, the Number is hoisted *over* the National Flag: if a Merchant Vessel the Number is hoisted *under* the Ensign.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal of the fleet is made, and if there are two or three fleets of different nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow (No. 8) hoisted to the yard arm expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed plates represent the flags of all nations that trade to Madras; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing as follows.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm with a white Pendant over it, announces a British Man-of-War. The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or Swallow tail, hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c., a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red Pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters, and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow Pendant, pierced with a blue over it represents four Dutch Men-of-War.

The St. George's colour is varied according to the colour of the Admiral of squadron on the station for the time being.

The number of Men-of-War coming in, is shown at both Flag Staffs by hoisting a Union Jack with a narrow white border above the Numeral Flags. This is called a Merchant's Union.

By the new Code of 1841, ships showing the ports they last sailed from, hoist the Rendezvous under the No. of the place, instead of over as formerly.

Commanders of Vessels are desired by the Master Attendant to hoist the Numeral Pendant at some other mast head when using the new signal Code for that year, in order to distinguish it from the old one.

The flags in Marryat's Code are used by Americans, French and other Commercial European nations.

The Rendezvous Flag, (chequer) at the mast head denotes that the Letters by the Overland Mail via Suez or Bombay, are ready for delivery. The yellow Pendant pierced black is the signal of arrival of the Bombay Express.

A Pendant *below* the Numeral shows the time the Mail closes A. M., *above* the Numeral, P. M.

Staff of the Indian Navy.

Commodore Sir H. J. Leeke, K. H., R. N.....	Commander-in-Chief.
Frederick G. Bone, Esq.....	Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
Commander J. W. Young.....	Assistant Superintendent.
Captain George B. Kemptaorne.....	Indian Navy Storekeeper.
J. A. Keys, Esq.....	Assistant do. do.
Mr. Johnstone.....	Assistant in the Coal Branch.
J. C. Ibbs, Esq.....	Accountant.
Lieut. E. F. T. Fergusson.....	Draftsman, and in charge of the Observatory.
Assistant Surgeon J. W. Reynolds.....	Port Surgeon.
P. Jones, Esq.....	Chief Clerk, Civil Branch, Commodore's Office.

LIST OF VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	When and where built.	Years.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Armament.	REMARKS.
ACBAR.....	Glasgow.....	1841	1202.4.10	350	6 Guns.....	Heavy.
AJDAHA.....	London.....	46	1440	500	8 do.	Do.
ASSYRIA.....	Turkish Arabia.....	40	153.76.94	40	2 do.	
ATALANTA.....	London.....	35	617	210	4 do.	
AUCKLAND.....	Bombay.....	40	946	220	6 do.	
BEEAS.....	Do.....	45				Flat.
BERENICE.....	Glasgow.....	35	664	230	4 Guns.	
BHEEMAH.....	Bombay.....	30	55.1.2		4 do.	
CLIVE.....	Do.....	26	387.32.94	18	do.	
CONSTANCE.....	Do.....	37	182.41.94	3	do.	
COMET.....	Do.....	39	204	40	2 do.	
CONQUEROR.....	Do.....	44	259.48.94	50	2 do.	
ELPHINSTONE.....	Do.....	27	387.39.94	16	do.	
EUPHRATES, Brig.....	Do.....	28	255.39.34	10	do.	
EUPHRATES.....	River Euphrates.....	40				Flat.
FEROZE.....	Bombay.....	46	1440	500	8 Guns.....	Heavy.
HASTINGS.....	Do.....	21	566.91.94	20	do.	
MAHI.....	Do.....	38	157.41.92	3	do.	
MARGARET.....	Do.....	30	61.31.94	2	do.	
MEANEE.....	Do.....	44	208.48.94	40	2 do.	
MEDUSA.....	Do.....	40	432	70	3 do.	
METEOR.....	Do.....	39	149	24	1 Gun 6 Wallpieces	
MOOTNEE.....	Do.....	34	42.63.94	1	Gun.	
MOOZUPPER.....	London.....	46	1440	500	8 Guns.....	Heavy.
NAPIER.....	Bombay.....	44	445.24.94	90	2 do.	
NERBUDAH.....	Do.....	32	49.31.44	2	do.	
NIMROD.....	Turkish Arabia.....	40	153.76.94	40	5 do.	
NITOCRIS.....	Do.....	40	153.76.94	40	5 do.	
PALINURUS.....	Bombay.....	23	192.11.94	4	do.	Surveying.
PLANET.....	Do.....	40	335	60	2 do.	
POWNAH.....	Do.....	31	43	4	do.	
QUEEN.....	London.....	39	846.47.94	210	4 do.	
RAVEE.....	Bombay.....	45				Flat.
SATELLITE.....	Do.....	40	335	60	2 Guns.	
SEMIRAMIS.....	Do.....	40	960	300	6 do.	
SESOSTRIS.....	London.....	39	876.01.94	220	4 do.	
SNAKE.....	Bombay.....	38	40	10	4 do.	
SUTLEDGE.....	Do.....	45				Flat.
TAPTEE.....	Do.....	36	172.32.94	2	Guns.....	Surveying.
TIGRIS.....	Do.....	29	258.37.94	5	do.	
VICTORIA.....	Do.....	39	705	230	5 do.	

HER MAJESTY'S NAVY AND SHIPPING, &c.

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.
COMMODORE—GEORGE ROBERT LAMBERT.

Naval Agents.

Henry Warrington, Esq., Storekeeper and Agent Victualler, Trincomallee.—Ap. 15th Dec. 1837.
Joseph Higgs, Esq., Queen's Harbour Master.—Appointed 2d December 1844.
Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., Agents for Victualling H.M. Navy Calcutta.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., do. do. do. Madras.
Messrs. Boaden and Co., do. do. do. Bombay.
Messrs. Binny and Co., Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.... Madras.
Messrs. Parry & Co., Navy Agents, and Agents for Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.

Navy List of H. M.'s Ships, serving in the East Indies, corrected to the 20th July, 1852.

113, CLEOPATRA, 26 Guns.

Captain..... Thomas L. Massie.
Lieutenants..... { John A. P. Price.
 Edwin A. Porcher.
 W. B. Elphinstone.
Master..... James T. Davis.
1st Lieut. Mar..... Charles T. F. Onalow.
Chaplain & Nav. Inst. Arthur Browne, B. A.
Surgeon..... Patrick Digan, M. D.
Paymaster & Purser. W. H. Reeves.
Mate.....
Assistant Surgeon Charles F. Williams.
2d Master..... Robert Smith.
Clerks..... { Adderley W. Chimmo.
 Frederick Lima.

127, COMET, 12 Guns. (Sloop.)

Commander..... Hon. J. W. S. Spencer.
Lieutenants..... { Charles Thos. Dench.
 Frederick H. Smith.
Master..... John Thomas, (b.)
Surgeon..... James C. Walsh.
Paymaster & Purser. G. F. Slaughter, (Actg.)
Mate.....
Assistant Surgeon William T. Wilson.
Clerk.....

200, FOX, 42 Guns.

Commodore..... George R. Lambert.
Commander..... John W. Tarleton.
Lieutenants..... { C. B. D. Kennedy.
 William B. Mason.
Additional..... R. C. Copland, (Act.)
Master..... James Kiddle, (Act.)

1st Lieut. Mar..... John Elliott.
2d Lieut. Mar..... H. D. Nightingale.
Chaplain and Naval } Thomas T. Baker.
Instructor..... }
Surgeon..... John M. Minter.
Paymaster & Purser Robert Kelland.
Mate..... H. H. Beamish, (Act.)
Assistant Surgeon Frederick Morgan.
George Gordon.
2d Master Richard Sturgess.
Clerk..... John Mumford.

226, HASTINGS, 72 Guns. (Flag Ship.)

Captain..... Francis W. Austen.
Commander..... Edward B. Rice.
 Edmund Webber.
 William Burdon.
Lieutenants..... { George W. Rice.
 W. H. Edye, (Act.)
 W. H. Wright, (Act.)
 George T. M. Purvis.
Additional.. William J. R. Card.
Master..... Henry Brehaut.
Captain Mar..... James Buchanan.
1st Lieut. Mar... John Y. Holland.
Chaplain & Nav. Inst. William L. Onalow, M. A.
Surgeon..... Robert T. C. Scott.
Paymaster & Purser Walter Burke.
 C. E. Stevens, (Act.)
Mates..... { William Spratt, (Act.)
 Edward F. Nott, (Act.)
 D. G. Davidson, (Act.)
 William H. Ives, (Act.)
Asst. Surgeon .. Dugald McKewan, M. D.

Additional..... {
 Jos. D. Hooker.
 David O. West.
 W. H. Woods, M. D. (Act.)
 James Long, M. D. (Act.)
 C. D. Wolfenden, (Act.)
 2d Masters..... {
 J. P. C. Clements.
 Denton H. Speer, (Act.)
 Thos. W. Haverfield.
 Clerks..... {
 Edward R. Key.
 John B. Swann.
 Additional..... {
 Richard Shambler.

235, HERMES, 6 GUNS. (Paddle Wheel Steam Sloop. 220 Horse Power.)

Commander..... Edmund G. Fishbourne.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Robert H. Burton.
 John R. Lawrence, (Act.)
 Master..... Thomas H. Fraser.
 Surgeon..... John Macleod, M. D.
 Paymaster & Purser. A. T. M. Roberts, (Act.)
 Chief Engineer..... James Harvey.
 Mate..... Ernest A. Tweeddale.
 Asst. Surgeon..... Thomas Seccombe.
 Clerk..... Thomas J. Ley.

293, LILY, 12 GUNS. (Sloop.)

Commander..... John Sanderson.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Chas. T. Curme.
 Charles F. Coventry.
 Master..... William T. Tregidgo.
 Surgeon..... William B. Fegen.
 Paymaster & Purser. John Hayward.
 Mate..... Benj. L. Lefroy.
 Asst. Surgeon..... Richard Picken, M. D.
 Clerk..... Charles J. Webb.

407, RAPID, 8 GUNS. (Brig.)

Commander..... George Blane.
 Lieutenants..... {
 George H. Wale.
 Arthur M. Brock.
 Master..... Alfred Messum.
 Surgeon..... Joseph Browne.
 Paymaster & Purser..... George Shambler.
 Mates..... {
 Thomas W. Oliver.
 Irvine A. Cary.
 Clerk..... Charles P. Fielon.

408, RATTLER, 6 GUNS. (Screw Steam Sloop. 200 Horse-power.)

Commander..... Arthur Mellersh.
 Lieutenants..... {
 John W. Dorville.
 George A. Pidcock.
 Master..... Alfred O. West, (Act.)
 Surgeon..... Francis B. Pritchard.
 Paymaster & Purser..... Richard Brownson.
 Chief Engineer..... John Bonney, (Act.)
 {
 Thomas S. Gooch.
 Robert Elliot.
 Mates..... {
 James Wilcox.
 H. R. D. McMurdo.
 Assist. Surg..... O. J. Llewellyn (Ag.)
 Clerk..... R. B. H. Ratcliffe.

424, ROYALIST, 6 GUNS. (Brig.)

Commander..... William T. Bate.
 Lieutenant..... John H. Glover.
 Additional..... T. B. Collinson.
 Mate.....
 Assistant Surgeon..... James Johnstone.

2d Master..... William Wilkinson.
 Supernumerary..... William B. Calver.
 Clerk in charge..... Ed. W. M. Millman.

434, SALAMANDER, 6 GUNS. (Paddle Wheel Steam Sloop. 220 Horse Power.)

Commander..... John S. Ellman.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Robert A. Stupart.
 Char. H. Smith, (Act.)
 Master..... David H. Wilder.
 Surgeon..... Wm. Hy. Forster, M.D.
 Paymaster & Purser..... Alex. C. Yule, (Act.)
 Chief Engineer..... Charles Hobbs.
 Assistant Surgeon..... Aug. R. R. Preston.
 Clerk..... James H. S. Hooper.

447, SERPENT, 12 GUNS. (Sloop.)

Commander..... William G. Luard.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Lacon U. Hammet.
 Maxwell Fox.
 F. B. Purvis, (Act.)
 Master.....
 Surgeon..... M. C. French.
 Paymaster & Purser..... François J. L. Auret.
 Mate.....
 Assistant Surgeon..... Charles Sproull.
 Clerk..... Edwin R. Miall.

461, SPHINX, 6 GUNS. (Paddle Wheel Steam Sloop. 500 Horse Power.)

Commander..... Chas. F. A. Shadwell.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Rowley Lambert.
 Edward J. Lawson.
 Master..... George L. Carr.
 Surgeon..... Frederic Harvey.
 Paymaster & Purser..... James W. P. Foord.
 Chief Engineer..... Samuel Pemberton.
 Mate.....
 Assistant Surgeon..... John F. Johnson.
 Clerk.....

539, WINCHESTER, 50 GUNS. (Flag-Ship.)

Captain..... +Granville G. Loch.
 Commander..... {
 James F. B. Wainwright.
 Henry S. Hillyar.
 Lieutenants..... {
 Horatio Nelson.
 James H. Bushnell.
 Richard B. Pearce.
 Master..... Francis H. May, (Act.)
 Capt. Marines..... H. D. Erskine.
 2d Lieut..... George Gill.
 Chaplain and Nav. In-structor..... Richard Croker, M. A.
 Surgeon..... James Donovan, M. D.
 Paymaster & Purser..... James C. Little.
 {
 Thomas M. F. Bond.
 Mates..... {
 George J. Dall.
 Edward S. Douglas.
 Hugh A. Hinde.
 Wm. C. F. Wilson.
 Additional..... {
 Henry Slade.
 Daniel Saunders, (At.)
 Assist. Surgeons..... {
 Henry W. Inglis.
 2d Master..... {
 Thomas W. Wells.
 Charles A. Goodyer.

EXTRACT FROM MARRYAT'S NEW CODE OF SIGNALS.

PART I.

ENGLISH MEN-OF-WAR.

Union Jack to be hoisted over the Number.

6 Active	138 Cruiser	304 Magicienne	424 Royalist
15 Agincourt	143 Dædalus	322 Minden	434 Salamander
30 Amazon	157 Dido	341 Nemesis	453 Siren
36 Andromeda	161 Driver	342 Neptune	456 Southampton
61 Bellerophon	174 Endymion	349 Nimrod	495 Thunderer
69 Blenheim	187 Favorite	363 Pantaloon	516 Vestal
76 Bramble	195 Fly	375 Pilot	519 Victoria & Albert
90 Calliope	200 Fox	379 Plover	525 Vixen
92 Cambrian	226 Hastings	381 Pluto	526 Volage
101 Castor	235 Hermes	395 Proserpine	532 Warspite
120 Columbine	250 Hyacinth	403 Racehorse	541 Wolverine
128 Conway	266 Iris	405 Raleigh	529 Vulture, st. ves.
132 Cornwallis	284 Larne	409 Rattlesnake	

PART III.

BRITISH MERCHANT VESSELS.

First distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the Number or at some other Mast head.

2 Abberton	715 Ayrshire	1508 Capricorn	2796 Dove Cot
48 Adam Lodge	752 Barbara	1549 Carleton	2851 Duchess of Kent
53 Addingham	782 Barossa	1569 Carnatic	2863 Duke of Argyll
56 Adelaide	784 Barretto, Jun.	1578 Caroline	2867 Duke of Bedford
64 Adino	815 Bedford	1628 Castle Eden	2870 Duke of Buccleugh
123 Africa	845 Belle Alliance	1632 Castlereagh	2953 Eagle
138 Agnes	867 Bengal	1648 Catherine	2964 Earl of Durham
168 Akbar	869 Bengal Merchant	1704 Cervantes	2971 Earl Grey
173 Alan Ker	870 Bengal Packet	1723 Ceylon	3057 Echo
174 Alarm	918 Betsey	1729 Champion	3089 Edward
192 Albion	980 Blake	1738 Chanticleer	3168 Eleanor
243 Alfred	983 Blanch	1742 Charles	3197 Eliza
246 Alhambra	984 Bland	1764 Charles Keer	3198 Eliza Ann
247 Alice	987 Blenheim	1784 Charlotte	3267 Elizabeth
263 Allendale	1034 Blundell	1835 Chevalier	3418 Ellen
268 Alligator	1049 Bolton	1843 Childre Harold	3468 Elphinstone
285 Amanda	1052 Bombay	1850 China	3489 Emerald
289 Amazon	1053 Bombay Packet	1876 Cicelia	3507 Emily
290 Ambassador	1089 Boyne	1925 City of Derry	3510 Emma
293 Amelia	1098 Bramin	1940 City of London	3567 Enmore
348 Andromache	1207 Branken Moor	1947 City of Poonah	3649 Eucles
349 Andromeda	1257 Brigand	1965 Claremont	3674 Europe
364 Ann	1258 Brightman	2048 Clyde	3745 Fairfield
419 Anna	1259 Brighton	2059 Coaxer	3746 Fairlie
450 Anna Robertson	1260 Brilliant	2085 Colombo	3781 Fanny
457 Annandale	1268 Bristol	2095 Columbia	3795 Fatima
458 Anne	1276 Britannia	2103 Columbine	3801 Favorite
481 Antelope	1279 British Empire	2146 Competitor	3829 Fergusonson
486 Antigua	1287 British Merchant	2159 Conqueror	3924 Flower of Ugie
496 Antoinetta	1289 British Monarch	2173 Constant	3948 Formosa
508 Apolline	1293 British Queen	2193 Conway	3956 Fortescue
509 Apollo	1297 Britomart	2356 Cornwall	4012 Frances
519 Arab	1326 Brooke	2357 Coromandel	4069 Freak
521 Arabella	1348 Brougham	2361 Corsair	4081 Fredk. Huth
567 Argyll	1368 Buccleugh	2407 Courier	4182 Ganges
570 Argyll	1369 Bucephalus	2415 Cove	4186 Ganymede
572 Ariadne	1374 Buckinghamshire	2469 Cuba	4253 General Kydd
607 Artemis	1397 Bussorah Merchant	2486 Cuthbert Young	4270 Gentoo
619 Ashburton	1402 Butehire	2581 Dauntless	4278 George
621 Asia	1427 Cadmus	2589 David Clark	4280 George Armstrong
635 Atalanta, St.	1432 Calcutta	2609 Deborah	4357 George IV.
648 Atkinson	1438 Caledonia	2617 Defiance	4370 Gertrude
649 Atlantic	1459 Cambria	2634 Delhi	4382 Gilbert Henderson
650 Atlas	1460 Cambrian	2670 Derby	4527 Glenelg
658 Auckland	1462 Cambridge	2698 Diamond	4563 Glory
674 Augusta	1465 Camden	2703 Diana	4713 Greyhound
693 Aurora	1472 Camilla	2705 Dido	4738 Guess
714 Ayr	1506 Cape Packet	2716 Dinah	4763 Gulnare

BRITISH MERCHANT VESSELS.—Continued.

4832 Hannah	6528 Juverna	8405 Middlesex	9378 Parsee
4891 Harmony	6539 Kate	8409 Milford	9385 Passenger
4897 Harrier	6574 Kent	8417 Milton	9407 Patriot
4901 Harriet	6709 Kingfisher	8423 Minerva	9412 Patriot Queen
4913 Harriot	6713 Kingston	8459 Mobile	9415 Pattison
4926 Hartley	6720 Kite	8462 Moffatt	9418 Paul
4931 Hashemy	6745 La belle Alliance	8469 Moria	9428 Pavilion
4932 Havannah	6817 Lady Flora	8491 Monarch	9430 Peace
5950 Hawk	6837 Lady Kennaway	8532 Morley	9431 Peacock
4970 Hebe	6849 Lady Macnaghten	8534 Morning Star	9436 Pearl
4975 Hector	6901 Lady Raffles	8546 Mosquito	9451 Pedestrian
4987 Helen	6932 Lalla Rookh	8561 Mount Stewart	9452 Pedlar
5037 HelenaMargaretta	6950 Lancaster	Elphinstone	9453 Pegasus
5078 Henrietta	6975 Lark	8569 Mountaineer	9463 Pekin
5126 Henry Tanner	6978 Larkins	8572 Mozambique	9471 Pelican
5148 Herald	6985 Laura	8592 Mungo Park	9478 Penang
5163 Hercules	7043 Leeds	8605 Mysore	9483 Penelope
5169 Herefordshire	7056 Leith	8621 Nancy	9513 Persee
5174 Hermitage	7058 Leith Packet	8635 Napier	9516 Peregrine
5180 Hero	7062 Lena	8653 Native	9518 Perfection
5183 Heroine	7129 Lewis	8673 Navigator	9521 Pericles
5193 Hester	7156 Lilly	8675 Navy	9530 Perseverance
5204 Heywood	7180 Lion	8697 Nelly	9531 Persia
5207 Hibernia	7219 Lloyds	8702 Nelson	9532 Persian
5236 Himalaya	7241 London	8706 Neptune	9534 Perth
5240 Hindoo	7246 Londonderry	8914 Newcastle	9537 Perthshire
5241 Hindostan	7253 Lord Auckland	8926 Niagara	9538 Peru [see
5270 Holderness	7291 Lord Goderich	8945 Nightingale	9541 Pestonjee Boman-
5290 Hooghly	7302 Lord Lowther	8946 Nile	9563 Petrel
5304 Horatio	7304 Lord Lyndoch	8952 Nimrod	9574 Phantom
5309 Horsburgh	7349 Lord W. Bentinck	8965 Noah	9576 Pheasant
5401 Ida	7358 Lotus	8976 Nora	9602 Phoebe
5437 Indemnity	7361 Louisa	9017 Norfolk	9603 Phoenix
5461 India	7419 Loyalty	9045 Northumberland	9605 Pickwick
5463 Indian	7429 Lucretia	9048 Norton	9607 Picton
5472 Industry	7483 Lydia	9056 Nottingham	9614 Pigeon
5486 Ino	7496 Lysander	9068 Nymph	9615 Pilgrim
5489 Integrity	7518 Madagascar, St.	9083 Ocean	9618 Pilot
5490 Intrepid	7524 Madras	9084 Ocean Bride	9625 Pioneer
5631 Isabel	7528 Madura	9085 Ocean Queen	9638 Planet
5634 Isabella	7586 Maidstone	9134 Olive	9641 Plantagenet
5681 Isis	7590 Maingay	9135 Olive Branch	9642 Planter
5690 Itinerant	7592 Majestic	9138 Olivia	9647 Plato
5694 Ivanhoe	7594 Malabar	9142 Olympus	9671 Plymouth
5732 James	7596 Malay	9163 Onyx	9684 Polly
5809 James Pattison	7620 Mangalore	9175 Oracle	9706 Porcupine
5842 Jane	7623 Mangles	9178 Orator	9718 Portland
5860 Jane Blain	7625 Manilla	9186 Orestes	9721 Portsmouth
5927 Janet	7659 Margaret	9204 Orient	9724 Posthumous
5928 Janet Boyd	7836 Maria	9206 Oriental	9740 Premier
5972 Java	7926 Marian	9210 Orissa	9742 President
6024 Jemima	7946 Marquis Camden	9215 Orlando	9746 Preston
6039 Jessie	7983 Martha	9217 Orleans	9754 Primrose
6051 Jessy	8026 Mary Ann	9230 Ormond	9760 Prince Albert
6072 Joanna	8047 Mary Bannatyne	9237 Orontes	9784 Prince Regent
6084 Johanna	8061 Mary Catherine	9245 Orwell	9801 Prince of Wales
6104 John	8062 Mary Charlotte	9253 Osceola	9814 Princess Royal
6109 John Bagshaw	Weber	9264 Othello	9815 Princess Victoria
6147 John Bull	8235 Matilda	9280 Owen Glendower	9831 Priscilla
6190 John Fleming	8254 Mauritian	9286 Pacific	9837 Promise
6273 John Pirie	8256 Mauritius	9287 Packet	9845 Prospect
6487 Judith	8272 Medina	9308 Paget	9850 Prosperity
6493 Julia	8295 Medusa	9342 Palmira	9851 Prosperous
6497 Juliana	8304 Meg Merrilies	9351 Pantaloon	9852 Protector
6508 Julius Cæsar	8321 Memnon	9352 Panther	9857 Providence
6514 Juno	8351 Mercy	9360 Paradise	9870 Prudence
6519 Jupiter	8359 Mermaid	9361 Paragon	9873 Psyche
6521 Justina	8364 Merton	9376 Parrack Hall	9876 Pursuit

Second distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the Number or at some other Mast head.

56 Ranger	97 Regina	248 Rob Roy	382 Rose
69 Rebecca	136 Repulse	250 Roberts	425 Roxburgh Cast.
79 Recovery	145 Resolution	251 Robert	427 Royal Adelaide
81 Red Rover	175 Richard	301 Robert Small	436 Royal George

BRITISH MERCHANT VESSELS.—Continued.

569 Salamanca	3246 Grindlay	4563 Mariveles	4685 Cape Horn
573 Salem	3260 Samarang	4567 Victorine	4687 James T. Foord
598 Samuel Brown	3407 Oxford	4568 Marchioness of Douglas	4689 European
650 Sarah	3459 Pathfinder	4569 Exporter	4690 Mercutio
709 Scaleby Castle	3489 Portley	4570 Precursor	4691 Dromahair
725 Scotia	3524 Nepaul	4571 Panama	4692 Brooksby
742 Seaforth	3560 Hyderabad	4572 Mantheo	4693 Edmundsbury
765 Seringapatam	3564 Malacca	4573 Cadiz Packet	4695 Poictiers
768 Sesostria	3605 Ellenborough	4576 Grampian	4697 Sir Robert Sale
782 Severn	3607 Vellore	4578 British Princess	4698 Hanna Salkeld
839 Singapore	3614 Borneo	4579 Christina Pitcairn	4701 Doctor
859 Sir Edward Paget	3741 Templar	4580 Asenath	4702 Watchword
894 Sir John Rae Reid	3817 Duke of Cornwall	4581 Elshout	4703 Lismoine
935 Slains Castle	3826 Ardaseer	4582 Queen Dowager	4705 Guatemala
970 Sons of Commerce	3827 Bombay Castle	4583 Mirzapore	4706 Kallibokka
971 Sophia	3829 Bomanjee Hormarjee	4586 Fantome	4708 City of Shiraz
1203 Stag	3841 Charles Grant	4587 Lesmahago	4709 Dhur
1239 Star	3842 Edmonstone	4589 Earl of Eglinton	4710 Joshua Bates
1287 Stork	3845 Earl of Balcarra	4590 Junius	4712 Aqua Marine
1306 Stratheden	3846 Earl of Clare	4591 Earl of Chester	4713 Romp
1307 Strathfieldsay	3847 Fazel Carrim	4592 Sir Henry Harding	4716 Niord
1325 Success	3849 Fazarabany	4593 John Witt	4717 Minalto
1340 Sultan	3850 Cinderella [rack]	4596 Walton	4718 Lahore
1346 Sumatra	3851 Futtay Moomba	4597 Swordfish	4719 Opal
1403 Swallow	3852 Futtay Salaam	4598 Red Rose	4720 Cannata
1453 Symmetry	3854 Fort William	4601 Ambrosino	4721 E.A.
1476 Tam O'Shanter	3856 Good Success	4602 Gauntlet	4723 Dunbrody
1480 Tamerlane	3857 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy	4603 Q. E. D.	4725 Sea Park
1498 Tartar	3859 Kusrovie	4605 Seraphine	4726 Stanhope
1523 Teazer	3860 Lowjee Family	4607 Inconstant	4728 Kolonist
1524 Tecumseh	3861 Lady Grant	4608 Golden Eagle	4729 Janet Muir
1543 Tennessee	3862 Mayaram Dayaram	4609 Springfield	4730 Genl. Sir W. Nott
1578 Thames	3864 Ruparell	4610 Lady Bagot	4731 Sir Robert Sepings
1596 Theresa	3867 Shaw Allum	4612 James McQueen	4732 Cockburn Clown
1604 Thetis	3869 Sir H. Compton	4613 Sir Geo. Seymour	4735 Eliza Hester
1640 Thomas Coutts	3870 Soobrow	4615 Constantinople	4736 Lord Montgomerie
1642 Thomas Crip	3895 Berenice	4617 Cressy	4738 Stebonheath
1765 Tiger	4013 Hong Kong	4618 Buclouch	4739 Chesely
1845 Tory	4015 Palanquin	4619 Rradient	4750 Sandford
1863 Trafalgar	4029 Gloriana	4620 Narwhal	4751 Ann Eliza
1940 True Briton	4031 Lord Petre	4621 Elizabeth Henry	4752 Conway Castle
1975 Tweed	4278 James Hall	4623 Parmelia	4753 Sister
2076 Urgent	4278 James Hall	4625 Tenedos	4756 Joanvan Oldenbarne
2179 Vernon	4305 Heerjeebhoy Rustomjee	4627 Elizabeth Grainge	4758 Arena
2197 Victor	4306 Bintang	4628 Robert Eglinton	4759 Benjamin Heape
2301 Victoria	4350 John Patchett	4629 Sea King, St.	4760 Massachusetts, St. P.
2305 Victory [bourne]	4360 Fleetwood	4630 Gustaf Wasa	4761 Culzean Castle
2356 Viscount Mel-	4390 Wellealey	4631 Saranak	4762 Ardejoeno
2457 Walmer Castle	4398 Gwalior	4632 John R. Skiddy	4763 Pruessischer Adler
2467 Wanderer	4516 Wigrams	4633 Medemseh	4765 Coollooney
2495 Warrior	4517 Malibran	4637 Robert G. Shaw	4768 Henry Gardner
2497 Warwick	4518 Lady Sale	4638 East Anglian	4769 Ann Bates
2506 Water Lily	4519 Young England	4639 Juliet Erskine	4780 John Barnes
2509 Water Witch	4520 Windrush	4650 Stata	4781 Molly Bawn
2536 Watkins	4521 Anglesea	4651 Mary Harrington	4782 Santiago
2561 Wellington	4523 Bolton Abbey	4652 Schoodiac	4783 Saint Fillan
2589 Westmorland	4526 Jolly Robbin	4653 Stephen Baldwin	4785 Charlie
2601 Whitty	4527 Richard Cobden	4657 Tepic	4786 Glenorchy
2617 Wild Irish Girl	4528 John Wm. Dare	4658 Erromanga	4789 Prins Carl
2653 William	4529 Cressida	4659 Harriet Humble	4790 William Puntton
2673 William Barras	4530 City of Palaces	4670 Royal Shepherdess	4791 Deogaum
2740 William Jardine	4531 Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid	4671 Mary Meller	4792 Vertumnus
2759 William Mitchell	4532 Andover	4672 Empire	4793 Sea King
2760 William Money	4536 Tutor	4673 Sir Henry Pottinger	4795 Mary Sophia
2795 William Shand	4537 Observer	4675 Byzantium	4796 Catalina
2906 Winchester	4538 Nemesis	4678 Bellairs	4798 Enrequita
2948 Woodlark	4539 Chaucer	4679 Prince Charlie	4801 Burncose
3024 Young Queen	4560 Henry Warburton	4680 Lile	4802 Roderick Dhu
3147 Carraghmore	4561 Patmas	4681 Ann Falcon	4803 Mary Barbara
3154 John Bibby	4562 New Margaret	4682 Spectator	4805 Ellen Bryson
3179 Parsee Merchant		4683 Wandsworth	
3180 Bangalore			
3186 John Graham			
3196 Cadet C			
3217 Claudine			

BRITISH MERCHANT VESSELS.—Continued.

4806 Barkhill	4925 Isle of Wight	5072 Pottinger, St.	5193 Ivo
4807 Dalhousie	4926 Aram	5073 Charles Brownell	5194 John Adam
4809 Adam Smith	4927 Levantine	5074 Caesarea	5196 Nuser
4810 Baracoa	4928 Osmanlie	5076 Hendricus Gerardus	5197 Esaurain
4812 Lalla	4930 Kalmia	5078 Woltemarde	5198 Mary Seton
4813 Cheapside	4931 Breard	5079 Oxnard	5201 Chrisna
4815 Smile	4932 Hematope	5081 Sobraon	5203 L'Invincible
4816 Scotch Lass	4935 Lady Mona	5082 Fleet	5204 Sklad
4817 Soubahdar	4936 Desdemona	5083 Archipelago	5206 Grazia
4819 Idalia	4937 Lucia Field	5084 New Granada, St.	5207 Armide
4820 Multas	4938 Princess Alice	5086 Esther Ann	5208 Marian
4821 Robert Preston	4950 Zarsh	5087 Reginald Heber	5209 R. D. Shepherd
4823 Charles Souchay	4951 Lady Constable	5089 Glen Helen	5210 John P. Harward
4825 Faugh a Ballagh	4952 Loch Lomond	5091 Loodianah	5213 M. A. Heredia
4826 Joseph Bushby	4953 Sexon	5092 Anglo Saxon	5214 Burgermeister Jensen
4827 Ondine, St.	4956 Anahuac	5093 Lady Huntley	5216 Free Trader
4829 Jessie Smith	4957 Annie Henderson	[Greene]	5217 Erin's Queen
4830 Fidelia	4958 Coverdale	5094 Benjamin Buck	5218 Queen of the Usk
4831 Renner	4960 Sir Edward Ryan	5096 General Sale	5219 Effingham
4832 Mary Woods	4961 Alice Maud	5097 Anne Cropper	5230 Jenny Wren
4835 Mary Sparks	4962 Mayfield	5098 Lady Valiant	5231 John Ravenel
4836 Queen Esther	4963 Blythwood	5102 Elizabeth Bibby	5234 John Matthie
4837 Cisne	4965 Giaour	5103 Aladdin	5236 Confucius
4839 Mehemet Ali	4967 Irlam	5104 Rockall	5237 Nerbudda
4850 A. R. Falck	4968 Margaret Evans	5106 Mary Graham	5238 Countess of Sefton
4851 Coila	4970 Barham	5107 Jane Greene	5239 Geo. A. Hopley
4852 Christabel	4971 Director	5108 Haddington, St.	5240 Croxdale
4853 William Melville	4972 Lillias	5109 Ripon, St.	5241 Whampoa
4856 Bergmann	4973 Futtel Oheb	5120 Roseanna	5243 James Scott
4857 Somnauth	4975 Boadicea	5123 Amy Robsart	5246 Nizam
4859 Richard and William	4976 Father Mathew	5124 Protomelia	5247 Brierley Hill
4860 Indianeren	4978 William Stewart	5126 Walter Morice	5248 Strutton
4861 Benlomond	4980 Bessel	5127 Blarney, S. Sch.	5249 John McKenzie
4862 Gardyne	4981 Primula	5128 Ordovia	5260 Aztec
4863 Oerzaba	4982 Catharina Maria	5129 Flint	5261 Elizabeth Archer
4865 Ann McLester	5012 Palmerston	5130 Flora Madonald	5263 Ferozepore
4867 Menzies	5013 Cushl-ma-chree	5132 Queen Pomare	5264 Thomas Clarke
4769 William Gibson	5014 Charles Chaloner	5134 Lady Pirie	5267 Countess Leicester
4870 Benjamin Boyd	5016 Sophia Moffatt	5136 Earl of Ripon	5268 Santos
4871 Tintern, St.	5017 Sagitarius	5137 New World	5269 Queen of the East
4872 Millicete	5018 Sarah Sands	5138 Lochnagar	5270 Best Grant
4873 Rajah Bassa	5019 Polynesia	5139 Barrys	5271 Serafin
4875 Berhampore	5021 Phillip Laing	5140 Nereides	5273 Mangosteen
4876 Otaheite	5023 Catherine Jenkins	5142 Grasmere	5274 Margaret West
4879 Ostrich	5024 Lady Macdonald	5143 Topaz	5276 Coxon
4890 Washington Irving	5026 Dettmer	5146 Vice Admiral Rijk	5278 Ramillies
4891 Laura and Louise	5027 Consul	5147 Bellevue	5279 Mid of the Mill
4892 Melody	5028 Mississippi	5148 Chesapeake	5280 Ann Emma
4893 Borderer	5029 Requirer	5149 Lord Haddo	5281 John Cobbold
4895 Judah Touro	5031 Davenport	5160 Colonna	5283 Jewess
4896 Joseph Soames	5032 Koophandel	5162 Japara	5284 Abby Pratt
4897 Eurydice	5034 Loopuit	5163 Compeer	5286 Hyndeford
4901 John Jardine	5036 Mathild Cornelia	5164 Bacht Mastora	5287 Lougen
4902 Thecla	5037 William de Clerq	5167 Assad Dullah	5289 Phœnician
4903 Elizabeth Grimmer	5038 Harry Lorrequer	5168 Sapœra	5290 Isabelita Hyne
4905 Simlah	5039 Alexander Cochran	5169 Abel Hassim	5291 Martha Shallcross
4906 Ernaad	5041 Amoy	5170 Lord Whinlock	5293 Wish
4907 Prins Oscar	5042 Manon	5172 Looshtank	5294 Caithness-shire
4908 Tynemouth Castle	5043 Cashmere	5173 Agent	5296 Jullandar
4910 Cassibelanus	5046 Johann Smidt	5174 Sarah Horne	5297 Thomas Brocklebank
4912 Isaac	5047 Record	5178 Shat-el-Frat	5298 Alchymist
4913 Liffey	5048 Scotswood	5179 Majesty	5301 Suttlej
4915 Eliza Morrison	5049 C. T. Sutton	5180 Seraphina	5302 Zion's Hope
4916 Elizabeth Taylor	5061 Harvey Galbraith	5182 Surat	5304 Hydaspes
4917 Melissa	5062 Marie Laure	5183 Grape	5306 Chapmans
4918 Ellerslie	5063 Beraza	5184 Grouville	5307 Omega
4920 Eliza Hall	5064 Rafael	5186 Alexander Hall	5308 Dwarka
4921 Lapland	5067 Herrmann	5187 Isabella Hercus	5309 Peltoma
4923 Wyoming	5068 Charlotte Harrison	5189 Far West	5310 Tamarac
	5069 Penguin	5190 T. W. Sears	5312 Lucknow
	5071 Lord Dufferin	5192 John Bright	

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

*Sir Richard Armstrong, K. C. B. & K. C. & S.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

MAJOR GENERAL.....	WILLIAM HENRY SEWELL, C. B....	Mysore Division.
DO.	RODERICK MACNIEL.....	Centre Division.
BRIGADIER GENERAL.....	JOHN POLGLASE JAMES.....	Northern Division.
DO.	*JOHN WHEELER CLEVELAND....	Southern Division.
DO.	*SCUDAMORE WINDE STEEL, C. B....	Ceded Districts.—Com- manding Madras Divi- sion Army of Ava.
DO.	HENRY SARGENT.....	Ceded Districts.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY. Colonel *Robert John Hussey
Vivian..... 18th Regt. N. I. Fur-
Neilgherries.

ACTING ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY. Major *Robert Gordon..... 37th Grenadiers.

ACTING DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE
ARMY..... Captain William George Woods.. 6th Regt. L. C.

ACTG. ASST. ADJT. GENL. OF THE
ARMY..... Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb. 52d Regt. N. I.

QR. MASTER GENL. OF THE ARMY..... Lieut.-Colonel *Francis Archibald
Reid, C. B. 6th Regt. N. I.

DEPUTY QR. MASTER GENL. OF THE
ARMY..... Major Francis Henry Scott.... 8th Regt. L. C.

ASSISTANT QR. MR. GENL. OF THE
ARMY..... Lieut. Edward James Lawder.... 44th Regt. N. I.

DEPUTY ASST. QR. MR. GENL. OF THE
ARMY..... Captain Thomas Gillilan..... 5th Regt. N. I. Pay-
master Mad. Div.
Army of Ava.

ACTING DO. DO. Captain Arthur Howlett..... 27th Regt. N. I.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF THE
ARMY..... Lieut.-Col. *T. Barnard Chalon.... 33d Regt. N. I.

PERSIAN INTERPRETER TO THE COM-

MANDER-IN-CHIEF..... Lieut. Taylor Lombard Mayne... H.M.'s 14th Lt. Drgs

MILITARY SECRETARY..... Major George Talbot... H. M.'s 43d Lt. Infy.

AIDE-DE-CAMP..... Lieut. Herbert Champion Roberts. 41st Regt. N. I.

DO. Lieut. Octavius Lowry... H. M.'s 96th Foot.

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL..... Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B., H. P. 26th Foot.

DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENL..... Colonel Orlando Felix, H. M. (Unattached.)

BRIGADE MAJOR..... Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, H. M. 86th Foot.

DEPUTY INSPR. GENL. OF HOSPITALS. William Dawson, Esq. M. D.

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

AND ITS

DEPENDENCIES.

* HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT.-GENERAL THE RIGHT HONORABLE

Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY.....	*Richard Woomam, Esq.....	Bombay Establishment.
MILITARY SECRETARY.....	*Major Charles Colville Young....	Royal Artillery.
AIDE-DE-CAMP.....	Captain John William Hay.....	H. M. 70th Foot.
DO	Lieut. Henry Vinsittart Stonhouse.	H. M. 94th Foot.
EXTRA AIDE-DE-CAMP.....	Lieut. Edward Cannon.....	17th Native Infantry.
	Major George Bingham Arbuthnot.	3d Lt. Cav. Commdt.
RIGHT HONORABLE THE GO- VERNOR'S BODY GUARD...	Lieut. Robert Cecil Dent....	1st Lt. Cavy. Actg. Adjt.
	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.....	Assistant Surgeon.
	Thos. Pritchard, Esq. Bengal Estab.	Veterinary Surgeon.
TOWN MAJOR.....	Lieut. Col. Edward Armstrong..	38th Regt. N. I.
PORT ADJUTANT.....	Captain Thomas Thompson.....	34th Light Infantry.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER.	Major William Henry Atkinson..	Engineers.
ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERIN- TENDING ENGINEER.....	Captain Robert Lushington, Reilly.	10th Native Infantry— Employed as Asst. Exe- cutive Engineer on the Neilgherries.
SUPTG. SURGEON, PRESIDENCY	Thomas Key, Esq.....	Surgeon.
GARRISON SURGEON.....	Robert Cole, Esq.....	do.
GARRISON ASST. SURGEON..	George Smith, M. D.....	Assistant Surgeon.

Commandant of Divisions, Field Forces, Garrisons and Cantonments, &c.

BRIGADIERS.

James Bell.....	Hyderabad Sub. Force
William Taylor	Saugor Division
* James Edwin Williams.....	Nagpore Sub. Force
* William Henry Elliott, K. H.....	Malabar and Canara.....
	Commanding 1st Infantry, Brigade Army of Ava.
Malcolm McNeill.....	Vellore.....
	Commanding 2d Infantry, Brigade Army of Ava.
* John Kynaston Luard, C. B.....	Jaulnah
Henry Robert Milner.....	Bangalore
Francis Frankland Whinyates.....	St. Thomas' Mount
Francis Straton.....	Masulipatam
Thomas Littleton Green.....	Aden
John Yaldwyn.....	Bellary
Eyer Evans Bruce.....	Vellore
William Justice.....	Malabar and Canara
Charles Franklyn.....	Trichinopoly
Henry Stiles Foord.....	Artillery Army of Ava.

MAJOR.

David Babington.....	Neilgherries
----------------------	--------------

Adjutant General's Department.**ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.**

Major...Thos. Geils Ed. G. Kenny.....2d E. L. I...Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
 Captain...Bladen West Black.....Artillery.....St. Thomas' Mount.
 Lieut....Edward Tudor Boddam.....15th N. I....Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Major...*Charles Fred. Liardett.....14th N. I....Northern Division.
 „ James Geo. Smith Neill.....1st M. F....Ceded Districts. Deputy Assistant
 Adjutant General to the Madras
 Division Army of Ava.
 Captain...George John Condy.....27th N. I....Centre Division.
 „ Alexander Boyd Kerr.....24th do. Saugor Division.
 „ *Richard Moorcroft19th do. Mysore Division. Temporary placed
 for Service with his Regiment on
 Foreign Service, Burmah.
 Major...James Templeton Brett.....4th L. C....Southern Division.
 Captain...Frederick Knyvett....31st L. I....Mysore Division—Acting:
 „ Robert Mackenzie.....8th I N....Ceded Districts—Acting.

MAJORS OF BRIGADE.

Captain...Thomas Fred. Nicolay.....1st M. F.. Bangalore. Temporary with his
 Regiment on Foreign Service,
 Burmah.
 Major...Archibald Goldie Young.....43d N. I....Malabar and Canara.
 Captain...Frank Bryan Lys.....45th do. Aden.
 „ Josiah Smith.....13th do. 1st Infantry Brigade Madras Divi-
 sion Army of Ava.
 „ Thomas Haines.....9th do. 2nd do. do. do.
 Major...William Wallace Dunlop.....50th do. Bangalore—Acting.

CANTONMENT ADJUTANTS.

Captain...Sebright Sheaffe Coffin.....24th N. I....Saugor.
 „ Thomas William Cooke.....1st N. V. B.Arcot—Acting.
 „ Robert Chester.....7th N. I....Jaulnah—Acting.

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Major...Coghill Glendowr Ottley.....39th N. I....Vellore.
 Captain...William Lovell Boulderson.....29th do. Trichinopoly.
 Major...Charles William Hodson.....16th do. Cannanore. In temporary Com-
 mand of his Regiment.
 Captain...George Frederick Salmon.....30th do. Masulipatam.
 „ James Jackson.....14th do. Bellary.
 „ Henry Douglas Hart.....39th do. Cannanore—Acting.

STAFF OFFICERS.

Major...John Impett.....25th Foot...Poonamallee.
 „ Charles Phillips Wilder.....6th L. C....Palaveram.
 Captain...George Halpin.....25th N. I....St. Thomas' Mount.
 Major...George Alex. Tulloch.....33rd do. Mhow.

Quarter Master General's Department.

ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Major....Henry Basil Blog,..... 7th L. C. ...Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
 Captain...Charles Gordon,.....13th N. I....Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Major...Grant Allan,..... 3d L. I. ...Southern Division. Deputy Quarter
 Master General to the Army of
 Ava.
 Major...John Hayne,.....36th N. I....Centre Division.
 Captain...Griffith Pitt W. Jenkins..... 10th do. ...Saugor Division.
 „ Alexander Robert Dallas..... 1st do. ...Ceded Districts. Temporary with
 his Regiment on Foreign Service
 Burmah.
 Major...Edwin Henry Atkinson..... 19th do. ...Mysore Division. Deputy Assistant
 Quarter Master General, Madras
 Division, Army of Ava.
 Captain...George Fred. Shakespear..... 26th do. ...Northern Division. Temporary with
 his Regiment on Foreign Service
 Burmah.
 „ Edmund Francis Burton..... 13th do. ...Southern Division, Acting.
 Lieut....Francis John Mills Mason..... 29th do. ...Northern Division, Acting.
 „ Thomas Peyton,..... 14th do. ...Mysore Division, Acting.
 Lieut.Col.*Alex. J. Hadfield..... 37th Grs....Ceded Districts, Acting.
 Captain...Donald Geo. Angus Darroch..H. M.'s 51st Foot.Army of Ava.
 „ Henry Peach Keighly..... 49th N. I.... do. extra for special duty.

Judge Advocate General's Department.

DEPUTIES JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

Major. ...*Thomas McGoun.... 6th N. I....Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
 „ John Carne Boulderson..... 36th do. ...Centre Division Presidency, and
 St. Thomas' Mount, Depy. Judge
 Advocate General to the com-
 bined Force, Burmah.
 „ Stuart Bayly..... 26th do. ...Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Tempo-
 rary with his Regt. on Foreign
 Service, Burmah.
 Captain...Henry William Blake..... 36th do. ...Northern Division.
 Major...Henry Pritchard..... 8th do. ...Ceded Districts.
 Captain...Charles Burton..... 42d do. ...Saugor Division.
 „ S. Geo. Chas. Renaud..... 1st M. F....Mysore Division. Temporary with
 his Regiment on Foreign Service,
 Burmah.
 Lieut....Francis Mardall..... 16th N. I....Southern Division, Officiating My-
 sore Division.
 Captain...William Henry Wapshare..... 10th do. ...Nagpore Subsidiary Force, Acting.
 „ Charles Campbell McCallum 7th do. ...Centre Division, Acting.
 „ John White..... 20th do. ...Southern Division, Acting.

Commissariat Department.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Colonel...*A. Tulloch, C. B.....33d N. I....No fixed Station.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major...*Arthur McCally.....44th N. I....Madras.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major...John Hill.....24th N. I....Ossoor—Remount Depôt.

„ Wm. H. Budd.....31st L. I....Deputy Commissary General to the
combined Forces, Burmah.

Captain...H. J. Nicholls.....25th N. I....Trichinopoly.

„ E. E. Miller.....1st L. C....Bangalore.

„ J. Campbell.....38th N. I....Kamptee.

„ *C. J. Elphinstone.....12th do. ..Madras.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major...*J. Shepherd.....2d E. L. I. Cannanore.

Captain...E. H. Webb.....38th N. I....Secunderabad.

„ *R. O. Gardiner.....50th do. ..Saugor.

Lieut....John Loudon.....20th do. ..Hoonsoor.

Captain...R. L. J. Ogilvie.....33rd do. ..Masulipatam.

„ Crawford Cooke.....2d E. L. I. Foreign Service Burmah.

„ John Wm. Goad.....Artillery.. ..Singapore—Straits.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut....*Fred. Harris.....6th N. I....Bellary.

Captain...Arch. Montgomery Campbell.....16th do. ..Mhow.

Lieut....Walter Cook.....22d do. ..Foreign Service, Burmah.

„W. G. F. A. F. Hutchinson.....28th do. ..Jaulnah.

„J. P. Watts.....27th do. ..Bangalore.

„Wm. R. Newlyn.....19th do. ..Foreign Service, Burmah.

„Rd. Alex. Moore.....29th do. ..Vellore.

„John N. P. D. Mackellar.....8th do. ..Foreign Service, Burmah.

„ Francis Lane Magniac.....5th L. C....Secunderabad.

HEAD OVERSEERS.

Lieut....*William Chapman.....1st N. V. B. Foreign Service, Burmah.

Walter Norris.....Moulmein, Acting.

Ordnance Department.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.

Lt.-Col. *F. Blundell, C. B.....Fort St. George.

COMMISSARIES.

Captain J. Athell Gunthrop.....Trichinopoly.

„ *Alexander Tod Cadell.....Masulipatam.

Major...Rd. Cornwallis Moore, C. B.....Saugor Division.

Captain...*Joseph Lyon BarrowHyderabad Subsidiary Force.

„ *Thos. Hay Campbell.... ..Bangalore.

„ Hugh Higginson Bell.....Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

„ *Richard Rosdew Little.....Fort St. George.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Captain *James Denton.....Cannanore.—Officiating at Penang.
 Lieutenant George Clarke.....Penang, (Neilgherries S. C. 2 years.)
 Captain E. S. Gream Showers.....Tenasserim Provinces.
 „ George Maryat Gumm.....Bellary.
 Lieut. *Johnston Hamilton.....Vizagapatam.—Acting.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. James King.....Vellore.
 „ John French.....Cannanore.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. *John William Platt.....Camp Equipage Depôt, Presidency.
 „ Andrew Lanauze.....Secunderabad.
 „ John McBride.....Nagpore.
 „ William Ranson.....Doing duty Fort St. George.
 William Owers.....Penang—Acting.

Pay Department.—Office of Audit.

Lt.-Col. Thomas Bowes Foster..	.. 1st M. F...	Military Auditor General.
Major *John Joseph Losh..	.. 9th N. I...	Deputy Military Auditor General.
Captain John Stewart..	..49th do..	1st Assistant Military Auditor General. Temporary with his Regiment, on Foreign Service.
„ *Henry Temple Hillyard....	14th do....	2d Assistant Military Auditor General, Acting 1st Assistant.
„ George DeSausmarez....	....21st do....	Acting 2d Assistant, Military Auditor General.

PAYMASTERS.

Major *William Pitt Macdonald..	..41st N. I. ..	Presidency, Eastern Settlement and Aden.
„ James Alexander..	.. 8th L. C. ..	Bangalore.
„ Ponsonby Shaw..	..34th L. I. ..	Centre Division.
Captain John Maxwell Charteris..	..49th N. I. ..	Ceded Districts. Temporary with his Regiment on Foreign Service
„ *William Henry Freese..	..37th Grs....	Nagpore Subsidiary Force and Saugor Division.
„ Henry Blizard Herbert..	.. 7th N. I. ..	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
„ George William Russell..	.. 2d L. C. ..	Trichinopoly.
Major David Archer..	..20th N. I. ..	Vizagapatam.
Capt. Thomas Gillian..	.. 5th N. I. ..	Madras Division Army of Ava.
„ Herbert William Wood..	.. 4th do..	Ceded District—Acting.

DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.

Capt. Ralph William Henry Leicester..	19th do..	Masulipatam. Temporary with his Regiment on Foreign Service.
Major *Robert Nicholas Faunce..	.. 2d N. I. ...	Malabar and Canara, (Neilgherries S. C. till 1st June 1853.)
„ *John Impett..	..25th Foot..	Poonamallee.
Captain Charles Alexander Blagrove.....	40th N. I. ..	Masulipatam—Acting.
„ Robert Shedden Dobbie....	39th do..	Malabar and Canara—Acting.

Boards and Departments, &c., at the Presidency.**Secretariat Department.**

SECY. TO GOVT.....Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne.....13th N. I.
DEPT. SECRETARY.....Major Hubert Marshall.....33rd N. I.

Military Board.**MEMBERS.**

Brigadier....*Francis Frankland Whinyates.....Artillery.
Lieut.-Col.....Arthur Thomas Cotton.....Engineers.
Major.....*George Balfour, Stipendiary Member.....Artillery.
Lieut.—Col.....*Philip Anstruther, c. B. Secretary, Arty.—On Foreign Service
with his Regt.
Lieutenant.....Arch. Hugh Hope, Actg. Secy.....3rd L. C.
Do. Edward Cannon,.. Actg. Asst. Secy.....17th N. I.

Clothing Board.**MEMBERS.**

COMDT. OF ARTY....Brigt. *F. F. Whinyates.....Arty.
ADJT. GEN. OF THE ARMY...Col. *R. J. H. Vivian.....18th N. I.
MILY. AUDITOR GEN.....Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster.....1st Mad. Fus.
All Colonels of Regiments.
SECRETARY.....Captain John Macdougall ...17th N. I.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.—Mr. P. Carstairs.

Barrack Master and Superintendent of Government Roads, Presidency.

CAPTAIN....William Kinnaird Worster.....Arty. Cape S. C. 2
years.
LIEUT.William Thomas Kidman Rolston.....14th N. I. Acting.

Superintendent Gun Powder Manufactory.

MAJOR.....Tudor Lavie.....Artillery.

Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory.

MAJOR.....John Maitland.....Artillery.

Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

MAJOR.....Montague Watts.....Artillery.

Superintendent of Cadets, Palaveram.

MAJOR.....Charles Phillips Wilder.....6th Light Cavalry

Medical Staff.—Presidency.

Surg. Robert Davidson.....	Physician General.....	
„ John Wm. Sherman.....	Surgeon General.....	
„ William Ker Hay.....	{ Inspector General of Hospitals..... }	
„ A. Lorimer, M. D.....	Secy. Medical Board.....	
„ R. Cole.....	{ Garrison Surgeon Fort St. Surgeon..... }	Penitentiary, Chintadrepeth Dispensary, and Vaccine Depôt.
„ T. O'Neil.....	{ Med. Storekeeper Pre- sidency..... }	Lunatic Asylum.
„ J. Kellie.....	{ Surgeon 2d District.... }	Female Asylum, Powder Mills, and Gun Carriage Manufactory.
„ W. Evans, M.D. (Sea, Cape & Australia (S. C.)	{ Surg. Genl. Hospital.. }	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
„ W. B. Thompson, (Cape & N. S. Wales S. C.)	{ Superintendent Eye Infirmary, Lying-in-Hospital.	
„ J. E. Mayer.....	{ Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, and Professor of Botany Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, Chemical Examiner at the Presidency and Offg. Assay Master.	
„ J. Shaw.....	{ Permanent Asst. Genl. Hospital Act. Supt. Eye Infirmary. }	{ Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.
„ J. Arthur, M. D.....	Actg. Surg. Genl. Hospl..	Actg. Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine.
Asst. Surg. Sanderson.....	Surgeon 3d District.....	Male Asylum.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D.....	Actg. Surg. 4th District...	Triplicane Dispensary and Police.
Asst. Surg. A. Hunter, M. D	{ Surgeon 1st District.... }	{ Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hos- pital, Port and Marine and Emi- gration.
„ George Smith, M. D.	{ Gar. Asst. Surgn. Fort St. George..... }	Veteran Battalion.
„ Ambrose Blacklock.	{ Surg. 4th District, Actg. Permanent Asst. Genl. Hospital. }	Triplicane Dispensary and Police, Act- ing Professor of Surgery and Clini- cal Surgery.

Medical College.

Surg. W. Evans, M. D. (Sea, Cape and Australia S. C.).....	{ Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
„ W. B. Thompson, (Cape & N. S. Wales S. C.).....	{ Do. of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.	
„ John Emelius Mayer.....	{ Do. of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Botany, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.	
„ J. Shaw.....	{ Do. of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye.	
„ J. Arthur, M. D.....	Actg. Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
Asst. Surg. G. Smith, M. D.....	{ Do. of Anatomy and Physiology, and Secre- tary of the Medical College.	
„ Ambrose Blacklock.....	{ Do. of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	
„ H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D.....	{ Do. of Botany, Materia Medica, and Thera- peutics.	

Superintending Surgeons of Divisions of the Army.

Surg. Js. Blair Preston.....	Centre Division.	Surg. Geo. Vanburgh	
„ Js. Lor. Geddes.....	H. S. Force.	Cumming, M. D...Nor. Div.	
„ Andrew Nicholson		„ Geo. Pearce, M. D...Mysore Div.	
„ Magrath.....	Mal. & Canara.	„ George Beetsom.....	Southern Div.
„ David Falconer.....	Saugor Division.	„ J. Temp. Maule.....	Nag. Sub. Force.
„ Thomas Key.....	Presy. Div.	„ W.G. Maxwell, M.D.	Ceded District.

Garrison Surgeons.

Surg. Wm. Butler.....	Bangalore.	Surg. Edm. W. Eyre.....	Bellary.
„ Robert Cole.....	Fort St. George.	„ W. G. Graham.....	Trichinopoly.
„ Fred. Cooper.....	Vizagapatam.		

LIST OF THE
EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS,
 ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

(*Corrected to the 5th October 1852.*)

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.	
		Lieut. General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G. C. B.	
		Governor and President in Council, took his Seat 7th April 1848.	
		His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, K. C. B. & K. T. & S.	
		Commander-in-Chief, and Second in Council, took his Seat 29th Sept. 1851.	
		The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq.	
		Third in Council, took his Seat 15th February 1848.	
		The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq.	
		Fourth in Council, took his Seat 18th February 1850.	
		FIRST CLASS.	
		William Done Davis.	
1	1814	Second Asst. to the Col. and Mag. of South Arcot, 2d July 1818. Head Asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 22d Feb. 1822. Sub. col. and asst. mag. of north Arcot, 17th Nov. 1826. Sub col. and asst. mag. of south Arcot, 1st Feb. 1828. Act. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 17th Feb. 1832. Col. and mag. of Chingleput, 26th Sept. 1832. Third judge of the cent. prov. court, 11th Jan. 1833. Act. 2d judge of the cent. prov. court, 22d Feb. 1840. Act. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 23d June 1843. Col. and mag. of south Arcot, 18th Jan. 1844. Eur., 15th March 1850.....	34 7 9
		Francis Lascelles, n. s.	
2	,,	Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 3rd July 1818. Register of the zillah of Cuddapah, 17th Jan. 1820. Register of the cent. prov. court, 10th Jan. 1826. Eur. abs. all., Oct. 1827. Act. judge and crim. judge of Combaconum, 8th Nov. 1831. Act. 3rd judge of the southern prov. court, 12th Oct. 1832. Judge and crim. judge of Chittoor, 11th Jan. 1833. Judge and crim. judge of Chittoor, 16th May, 1835. Judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 28th Mar. 1839. Judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 17th Jan. 1840. Act. judge and crim. judge of Canara, 9th Mar. 1840. Act. civil and sess. judge of Cuddalore, 15th Aug. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Honore, 8th Oct. 1844. S. C. under ab. rules, 14th Oct. 1851.....	34 4 11

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		John Fryer Thomas, D. S.	Y. M. D
31815		Asst. to the register of the sudr and foudj. ud., 7th January 1818. Sanscrit examiner to the college, 15th May 1818. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and foudj. ud., 11th Sep. 1819. Sen. depy. to the register of the sudr ud., 16th Jan. 1824. Eur. abs. all., Aug. 1827. Judge and crim. judge of Combaconum, 23th June 1831. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 17th July 1832. Act. register to the sudr and foudj. ud., 15th Apr. 1834. Register of the sudr and foudj. ud., 6th May 1834. Member of the college board and for public instruction, 5th Aug. 1834. Act. additional govt. comr., 26th Aug. 1834. Additional govt. comr., 22d Sep. 1835. Act. 3rd judge of the northern prov. court, 25th Mar. 1836. Sole comr. for final adjustment of small claims drawn from the Carnatic Fund, 24th Aug. 1838. Eur., 11th Feb. 1840. Judge and crim. judge of the zillah court of Chittoor, 28th Dec. 1842. Chief sec. to govt. and sec. to govt. in the civil dept., 24th Jan. 1843. Member of the mint committee, 13th Mar. 1843. Act. chief sec. to govt., 6th Dec. 1844. Chief sec. to govt., 30th Jan. 1844. Temporary member of council, 18th Jan. 1848. Temporary member of council, 23d Feb. 1848. Provisl. member of council, 7th June 1848. Member of council and chief judge of the court of sudr and foudj. ud., 18th Feb. 1850.....	29 2 22
		Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart.	
4	"	Asst. to the sec. to the board of rev., 22d Feb. 1819. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 8th Aug. 1820. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 28th Apr. 1821. Eur. abs. all., 1823. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 22d Apr. 1831. Col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 30th Dec. 1831. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 19th Mar. 1832. Act. sec. in the rev. and judicial depts., 17th July 1832. Member of the mint committee, 5th Oct. 1832. Act. mint master, 28th Dec. 1832. Mint master and Malialum translator to govt., 4th Jan. 1833. Act. member of the board of rev., 12th July 1833, and to be a member of the mint committee. Member of the college board, and for public instruction, 13th Aug. 1833. Act. temporary member of the board of rev., 3d Mar. 1835. Prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 17th Mar. 1835. Act. acct. genl., 2d Apr. 1844. Member of the mint committee and director of the Madras Bank, 22d Apr. 1844. Act. sec. to govt. in the civil dept., 24th Dec. 1844. Sec. to govt., 30th Jan. 1845. Act. genl., member of mint committee and director of the Madras bank, 4th Mar. 1845. Member of the college board, 29th Dec. 1846. Provisl. member of council, 18th June 1850.....	33 7 2
		Charles Philip Brown.	
5	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 8th Aug. 1820. Register to the zillah of Masulipatam, 25th Oct. 1822. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 23d Nov. 1824. Register to the zillah of Cuddapah, 10th Jan. 1826. Register to the prov. court, southern division, 17th Feb. 1829. Act. judge and crim. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 19th Mar. 1833. Act. judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 24th Sep. 1833. Eur. abs. all., 2d Dec. 1834. Persian translator to govt., 23d Jan. 1838. Act. sec. to the college board and to the native education committee, 2d Mar. 1838. Member of the college board, 26th Sep. 1838. Act. register to the court of sudr and foudj. ud., 22d Jan. 1839. Act. supt. of govt. lotteries, 17th May 1839. Act. civil auditor and supt. of stamps, 31st Mar. 1840. Act. col. of sea customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. post master genl., 31st Aug. 1841. Act. sec. to the college board, 31st July 1843. Sec. to the Madras university, 29th Sep. 1843. Post master genl. and telugu translator to govt., 30th June 1846. Director of the Madras Bank, 20th Apr. 1848	32 5 6
		Daniel Elliott.	
6	"	Register to the zillah of Chingleput, 16th Aug. 1819. Register of the cent. prov. court, 9th Feb. 1821. Depy. tamil translator to govt., 12th Nov. 1822. Jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev. and maharatta translator to govt., 3d Jan. 1823. Maharatta translator to the Tanjore comr., 26th Feb. 1826. Sec. to the board of rev., 13th Mar. 1827. Member of the college board and for public instruction,	

No. Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
	<p>3d Apr. 1832. Act. member of the board of rev., 22d June 1832. Register to the sudr and foug. ud., 29th June 1832. Act. member of the board of rev., 4th Dec. 1832. Offg. sec. to govt. in the rev. and judicial depts., 5th July 1833. Temporary member of the board of rev., 6th Sep. 1833. Sec. to the right honorable the governor, 20th Jan. 1835. Mahratta translator to govt., 2d Jan. 1836. 3d member of the board of rev., 25th Mar. 1836. 2d member of the board of rev., 14th Nov. 1837. Member of the Indian law commission, 14th Jan. 1839. Provisl. member of council, 3d Feb. 1847. Member of council and president of the rev., marine and college boards, 15th Feb. 1848.....</p>	<p>x. M. D. 35 4 29</p>
	Andrew Robertson.	
7 1815	<p>Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chittoor, 17th July 1819. Act. head asst., 1819. Eur., 9th July 1820. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 1824. Jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 4th Jan. 1825. Tamil translator to govt., 14th Apr. 1826. Sen. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 13th Mar. 1827. Sec. and treasurer to the govt. bank, 5th Oct. 1830. Member of the college board, 24th Dec. 1830. Col. of Madras, 11th Jan. 1833. Member of the mint committee, 23d Jan. 1833. Act. 3d member of the board of rev., 17th Sep. 1841. 2d member of the board of rev., 2d May 1843. Eur. fur. all., 10th May 1847. Without employ, 27th Apr. 1850. Act. col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 30th Aug. 1850. Col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 14th Oct. 1850.....</p>	<p>28 6 19</p>
	George Stanley Hooper.	
8 "	<p>Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 17th Oct. 1823. Register to the zillah of Malabar, 14th Nov. 1826. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Canara, 7th Aug. 1827. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 26th July 1828. Judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 17th Dec. 1830. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 17th Apr. 1832. Judge and crim. judge of Madura, 11th Jan. 1833. Offg. 3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 6th Feb. 1835. Act. 3d judge of the southern prov. court, 25th Mar. 1836. Act. 3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 8th Sep. 1838. Act. 3d judge of the court of appeal and circuit for the northern division, 24th Dec. 1839. 3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the western division, 16th Apr. 1840. Act. 3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 6th Jan. 1841. 3d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. 2d judge of the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the southern division, 27th Dec. 1841. 2d judge of the prov. court southern division, 25th Feb. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Madura, 15th Aug. 1843. Offg. 1st puisne judge of the court of sudr and foug. ud., 20th Oct. 1846. 1st puisne judge of the court of sudr and foug. ud., 23d Mar. 1847.....</p>	<p>31 9 17</p>
	Josiah Andrew Hudleston.	
9 "	<p>Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 26th Jan. 1820. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and foug. ud., 3d Feb. 1824. Act. depy. register of the sudr court, 8th Aug. 1826. Depy. col. of Madras, 15th Apr. 1828. Supt. of stationery, 18th Mar. 1831. Act. col. of Madras, 21st July 1835. Act. col. of Madras, 24th Jan. 1840. Act. col. of Madras, 17th Sep. 1841. Col. of land customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.....</p>	<p>35 6 5</p>
	2d CLASS.	
	John Goldingham.	
10 1818	<p>Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 17th July 1821. Asst. to the sec. to the board of rev., 11th Feb. 1825. Depy. Tamil translator to govt., 10th Jan. 1826. Offg. junior depy. sec. to the board of rev., 21st Apr. 1826. Jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 13th Mar. 1827. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 26th Apr. 1828. Eur. abs. all., May 1832. Act. judge and crim. judge of Salem, 17th Nov. 1835. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 29th Mar. 1836. Act.</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICE.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec 1852
		<p>judge and crim. judge of Nellore, 24th Jan. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 3d Mar. 1837. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 23d May 1837. To take charge of the zillah of Guntoor, 27th June 1837. Col. and mag. of the zillah of Guntoor, 10th Apr. 1838. Act. principal col. and mag. of north Arcot, 7th Feb. 1842. Col. and mag. of North Arcot, 1st July 1842. Act. third member of the board of rev., 24th Jan. 1845. Offg. member of the board of rev., 12th May 1846. Act. third member of the board of rev., 28th May 1847, and 15th June 1848. Third member of the board of rev., 13th Mar. 1849. Second member of the board of rev., 12th June 1850. Member of the col. board, 30th Sept. 1851.....</p>	<p>Y. M. D. 28 10 25</p>
		Walter Elliot, n. s.	
11	1820	<p>Employed under the comr. in the Deccan, 1824. Eur. 1833. Private sec. to the honorable the governor, 7th Mar. 1837. Canarese translator to govt., 15th Mar. 1837. Member of the college board, 30th Mar. 1837. Act. persian translator to govt., 11th July 1837. 3d member of the board of rev., 14th Nov. 1837. Act. sec. to govt. in the judicial and rev. depts., 27th Aug. 1841. Act. sec. to govt. in the rev. and judicial depts., 6th July 1842. Second member of the board of rev., 11th May 1847. Act. 1st member of the board of rev., 28th May 1847. Comr. in the districts of Guntoor, Masulipatam, Rajahmundry, Vizagapatam and Ganjam, 26th June 1849. First member of the board of rev., 12th June 1850.</p>	<p>27 9 7</p>
		Edward Binny Glass, n. s.	
12	1821	<p>Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 11th July 1826. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 10th Feb. 1828. Sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 24th June 1831. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 18th Dec. 1832. Eur. 1833. Act. judge and crim. judge of Combaconum, 2d Feb. 1836. Offg. judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 3d May 1836. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 11th Oct. 1836. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 27th June 1837. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 31st Oct. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 3d Aug. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chicacole, 14th Aug. 1838. Judge and crim. judge of Chicacole, 28th Dec. 1838. Judge and crim. judge of Vizagapatam, 25th Oct. 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Nellore, 12th Jan. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 25th Jan. 1841. Act. 3d judge of the northern prov. court, 17th Aug. 1841. 3d judge of the northern prov. court, 27th Aug. 1841. Act. 2d judge of the northern prov. court, 25th Feb. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chicacole, 15th Aug. 1843.....</p>	<p>25 0 21</p>
		Arthur Pooley Onslow, n. s.	
13	"	<p>Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 12th July 1826. Head asst. to the col. of Masulipatam, 17th Dec. 1830. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 24th June 1831. Act. cashier to the govt. bank, 7th Feb. 1832. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 2d Oct. 1832. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 11th Jan. 1833. Sub. col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 18th June 1833. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chicacole, 5th Dec. 1834. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 13th Mar. 1835. Sec. to the board of rev., 17th Mar. 1835. Col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 1st Jan. 1839. Col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 1st May 1849.....</p>	<p>29 7 23</p>
		John Walker.	
14	1822	<p>Asst. to the col. of Tinnevely, 12th July 1826. Register of the zillah of Madura, 14th Nov. 1826. Jun. depy. register of the sudr ud., 1st Feb. 1828. Asst. judge of the zillah of Canara, 28th Dec. 1828. Eur. abs. all., July 1834. Police mag., 18th Aug. 1837. Act. depy. col. of Madras and supt. of stationery and canarese translator to govt., 2d Oct. 1838. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, and act. judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 22d Jan. 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 1st Oct. 1839. Judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 8th Apr. 1840. Act. 3d judge of the northern prov. court, 25th Feb. 1842. Judge and crim. judge of Nellore, 14th July 1843. Civil and sess. judge of</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		the zillah of Nellore, 15th Aug. 1843. Neilgherries, (2 years) S. C., 3d Jan. 1851.....	Y. M. D. 26 0 23
		William Elphinstone Underwood.	
15	1822	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 11th July 1826. Register of the zillah of Chingleput, 15th Feb. 1828. Register of the cent. prov. court, 3d Oct. 1828. Sec. to the marine board, 25th June 1830. Act. boat paymaster, 1st Sep. 1830. Act. mag. on the beach, 23d Aug. 1831. Depy. col. of sea customs at Madras, 21st Sep. 1832. Sec. to the marine board, 23d Nov. 1832. Act. col. of sea customs at Madras, 26th Mar. 1833. Offg. as member of the marine board and commercial committee, 29th Mar. 1833. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th Mar. 1835. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 30th Mar. 1837. Act. depy. sec. to govt. in the chief sec.'s dept., 5th Mar. 1838. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 4th Jan. 1839. Act. col. of sea customs at Madras, 1st Oct. 1839. Act. post master genl., 29th Sep. 1840. Col. of sea customs at Madras, but to continue to act as post master genl., 12th Feb. 1841. Director of the bank of Madras, 13th July 1847. Act. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 30th Sept. 1851....	29 2 30
		Stewart Crawford.	
16	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 13th Jan. 1826. Register of the zillah of Chingleput, 20th Feb. 1827. Asst. to the acct. genl., 29th Feb. 1828. Head asst. to the acct. genl., 29th Oct. 1830. Act. depy. acct. genl., 6th Jan. 1832. Depy. acct. genl. and commercial acct. and auditor, 11th Sep. 1832. Supt. of govt. lotteries, 3d June 1834. Member of the mint committee, 7th Feb. 1840. Acct. genl., 11th Feb. 1848. Without employ, 3d Aug. 1842. Sec. to the college board and Madras university, 14th Sep. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 20th Jan. 1851....	26 6 25
		William Douglas.	
17	1823	Senior asst. to the register of the sudr court, 20th Jan. 1829. Senr. depy. register to the sudr and fouj. ud., 24th Sep. 1830. Eur. 1832. Act. senr. depy. register of the sudr and fouj. ud., 7th May 1833. Act. sec. to the college board and for public instruction, 25th Feb. 1834. Act. additional govt. comr. for Carnatic claims, 10th Oct. 1834. Additional govt. comr., 21st Feb. 1834. Register of the sudr and fouj. ud., 22d Sep. 1835. Judge and crim. judge of Madura, 13th Sep. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. puisne judge of the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 27th Feb. 1852. Act. civil auditor, and supt. of stamps, 27th Apr. 1852. Civil auditor and supt. of stamps, 1st July 1852.....	24 9 0
		Henry Valentine Conolly, n. s.	
18	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 11th July 1826. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Tanjore, 18th Jan. 1828. Depy. sec. in the military dept., 2d Sep. 1828. Canarese translator to govt., 11th Feb. 1831. Act. cashier of the govt. bank, 5th Sep. 1834. Cashier to the govt. bank, 25th Oct. 1834. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th Mar. 1835. Asst. to the sub treasurer, 15th Dec. 1835. Act. additional govt. comr. for Carnatic claims, 25th Mar. 1836. Eur., 1837. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 21st Jan. 1840. Col. and mag. of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.....	25 5 4
		Edward Brown Thomas.	
19	1824	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 11th Jan. 1827. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 15th Apr. 1828. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 30th Apr. 1830. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 10th May 1833. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 17th June 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 14th Nov. 1834. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 6th Jan. 1835. Eur. abs. all., May 1837. Act. judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 14th Nov. 1840. Judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 27th Dec. 1841. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 12th Aug. 1842. Col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 28th Mar. 1843. Offg. sec. to govt., 5th Dec. 1848. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 20th Feb. 1849. Col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 7th Mar. 1851.....	23 11 14

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Ser. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart.			
20	1824	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 16th Jan. 1827. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Nellore, 27th Jan. 1828. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Tanjore, 17th Oct. 1828. Act. additional sub col. of Salem, 4th Feb. 1830. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 24th Dec. 1830. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 6th March 1832. Eur. S. C., July 1836. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 1st Jan. 1839. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 25th June 1839. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 6th Dec. 1839. Col. and mag. of Tinnevely, and to act as prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 14th Oct. 1840. Act. temporary member of the board of rev., 2d Aug. 1842. Col. and mag. of Tanjore, 7th Mar. 1843. Comr. on the part of the H. E. I. Company for receiving possession of the Town of Tranquebar, 14th Oct. 1845. Offg. sec. to govt., 20th Oct. 1846. Sec. to govt. in the rev. and judicial depts., 23d Mar. 1847. Member of the college board, 13th Apr. 1847. Offg. chief sec. to govt., 18th Jan. 1848, 23d Feb. 1848, and 5th Dec. 1848. Chief sec. to govt., 18th Feb. 1850.....	Y. M. D. 24 9 9
William A. Morehead.			
21	"	Asst. to the prin. col. of north Arcot, 21st Mar. 1828. Register to the sillah of Chingleput, 18th Nov. 1828. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 28th Dec. 1830. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 7th Feb. 1832. Act. judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 12th Oct. 1832. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 16th Aug. 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 26th Aug. 1834. Offg. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 6th Sept. 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 11th Nov. 1834. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 19th Jan. 1836. Eur. abs. all., 19th July 1837. Act. depy. col. of Madras, 24th Jan. 1840. Act. sec. to the college board, 18th Feb. 1840. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chingleput, 22d Feb. 1840. Act. judge and crim. judge of Canara, 6th Jan. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 16th Jan. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chingleput, 25th Jan. 1841. Judge and crim. judge of Chingleput, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 26th Apr. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Chingleput, 16th Aug. 1843. Offg. puisne judge of the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 17th Sep. 1846. Third puisne judge of the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 23d Mar. 1847. Member of the college board, 13th Apr. 1847. Sea S. C. 18 months, 7th Oct. 1851.....	24 3 26
Robert Tindal Porter.			
22	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 16th Jan. 1827. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 22d Jan. 1828. Head asst. to the col. of Chingleput, 23d Oct. 1828. Depy. tamil translator to govt., 20th Dec. 1829. Junior depy. sec. to the board of rev., 28th Dec. 1830. Sen. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 14th Oct. 1831. Sec. to the civil fund, 18th Feb. 1833. Eur. abs. all., July 1837. Sub sec. to the board of rev., 2d Jan. 1841. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 23rd Mar. 1841. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 6th Jan. 1842. Sec. to the board of rev., 28th Apr. 1842. Col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 12th Aug. 1842. Sec. to the board of rev., 16th Aug. 1842. Without employ, 31st July 1851.....	23 7 4
Findlay Anderson.			
23	"	Asst. to the prin. col. of Malabar, 20th July 1827. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Malabar, 13th Feb. 1829. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 14th Aug. 1832. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th Feb. 1834. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 10th June 1834. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 16th May 1836. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 8th Mar. 1836. Eur. abs. all., May 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 22d June 1841. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 28th Nov. 1841. Judge and crim. judge of Canara, 25th Feb. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Mangalore, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. puisne judge of the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 1st July 1852.....	22 7 24
Thomas Law Blane.			
24	1825	Asst. to the col. of Chingleput, 25th July 1828. Act. head asst. to the col. of Tanjore, 24th Feb. 1830. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Tanjore, 28th Dec. 1830. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 18th May 1832. Offg. as	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1862
		<p>sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 11th Mar. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 8th Aug. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 13th Feb. 1835. Sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 14th July 1835. Charge of office of prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 14th Feb. 1837. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 22d Jan. 1838. Act. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 1st June 1838. Col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 14th Aug. 1838. Col. and mag. of south Arcot, but to continue to execute the office of comr., in Kurnool, 28th May 1841. Eur. abs. all, 13th Dec. 1841. Act. col. of sea customs, 21st Jan. 1845. Col. and mag. of Canara, 2d Dec. 1845. Third member of the board of rev., 12th June 1850.....</p>	<p>x. m. d. 23 0 0</p>
		James Graham Sadlier Bruce, n. s.	
25	1826	<p>Register to the sillah of Chittoor, 7th Oct. 1828. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 21st Aug. 1832. Act. depy. col. of Madras, 31st Aug. 1832. Register to the prov. court of appeal and circuit for the cent. division, 16th Feb. 1833. Sec. to the marine board, 8th Mar. 1833. Act. depy. sec. to govt. military dept., 1st Oct. 1833. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 22d Feb. 1834. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, and to officiate temporarily as judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 26th Oct. 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 27th Sep. 1836. Eur., 1837. Act. depy. col. of sea customs at Madras, 22d Feb. 1840. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 19th Mar. 1840. Act. depy. col. of sea customs at Madras, 6th Oct. 1840. Depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 17th Sep. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Salem, 27th Dec. 1841. Judge and crim. judge of Salem, 25th Feb. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Salem, 16th Aug. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Cuddalore, 13th June 1851. On sick leave for one year to proceed to sea, 2d Mar. 1852.....</p>	<p>23 5 16</p>
		Patrick Boyle Smollett, n. s.	
26	"	<p>Head asst. to the col. of Guntoor, 11th Nov. 1828. Head asst. to the sec. to the board of rev., 28th Dec. 1830. Asst. to the comr. for the govt. of Mysore, 28th Feb. 1832. Act. asst. to the chief sec. in the public and secret depts., 11th Jan. 1838. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 19th Feb. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 22d Feb. 1834. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 8th Aug. 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 26th Oct. 1834. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 28th Mar. 1835. Act. jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 6th June 1835. Act. sen. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 10th Nov. 1835. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 23d Feb. 1836. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chicacole, 10th Jan. 1837. Act. sen. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 7th Feb. 1837. Offg. sec. to the board of rev., 2d Aug. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 16th Feb. 1838. Sub sec. to the board of rev., and act. sec., 20th Mar. 1838. Sec. to the board of rev., 1st Jan. 1839. Act. agent to the govr. of Fort St. George, and col. and mag. of Visagapatam, 6th Jan. 1842. Judge and crim. judge of Madura, 26th Apr. 1842. Register to the sudr and foug. ud., 13th Sep. 1842. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the govr. of Fort St. George in Visagapatam, 1st Oct. 1844, but to act as col. and mag. and agent in Ganjam, Act. col. and mag. and agent to the govr. of Fort St. George in Visagapatam, 20th Feb. 1846. Col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Visagapatam, 9th Apr. 1846. Eur., 14th Oct. 1850.....</p>	<p>24 4 1</p>
		Thomas Lumsden Strange.	
27	"	<p>Register to the sillah of Malabar, 7th Apr. 1829. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 24th June 1831. Eur. abs. all, 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 28th Apr. 1842. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 21st June 1842. Act. judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 12th Aug. 1842. Sub. judge of the sillah of Calicut, and act. civil and sess. judge of Tellicherry, 16th Aug. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of the 2d class, Tellicherry, 7th Jan. 1846. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Bellary, 28th Jan. 1845. Act. judge of the court of sudr and foug. ud., 7th Oct. 1851. Faisme judge of the court of sudr and foug. ud., 23d Dec. 1851. Special comr. for enquiring into the Moplah disturbances in the district of Malabar, 17th Feb. 1852.....</p>	<p>22 6 12</p>

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
Thomas Prendergast.			
28	1825	Asst. to the prin. col. of Tanjore, 1828. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. of Nellore, 16th Jan. 1829. Head asst. to the prin. col. of Nellore, 9th Feb. 1830. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 1831. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 9th July 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 18th July 1834. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 8th Aug. 1834. Eur. abs. all., June 1838. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 26th Nov. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Combaconum, 25th Feb. 1842. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 15th Aug. 1843. Col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 17th Nov. 1843.	Y. M. D. 22 9 0
William Alexander Forsyth.			
29	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 22d June 1829. Extra head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 4th June 1830. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 28th Dec. 1830. Register to the zillah court of Malabar, 19th July 1831. Act. asst. judge of the zillah court of Canara, 22d Nov. 1833. Act. asst. judge of the udalut in Canara, 22d April 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Canara, 10th June 1834. Act. judge and crim. judge of Canara, 30th Jan. 1835. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore and act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Canara, 31st July 1835. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 8th Dec. 1835. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 12th April 1836. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 24th Jan. 1837. Re-appointed to act as asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 24th Feb. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 12th Sep. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 29th Sep. 1837. Eur., 26th Jan. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 8th Mar. 1842. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, but to continue to act as judge and crim. judge of Malabar, 11th Mar. 1842. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 28th Apr. 1842. Act. civ. and sess. judge of the zillah of Honore, 15th Aug. 1843. Sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 7th Jan. 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the 2d class of the zillah of Tellicherry, 25th Feb. 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tellicherry, 18th Oct. 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851. On leave on med. cert. for 18 months to proceed to sea, 6th Dec. 1851....	22 8 15
Hudleston Stokes.			
30	1826	Asst. to the col. of Tinnevely, 29th Jan. 1828. Head asst. to the col. of Tinnevely, 11th April 1830. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 15th Mar. 1831. Under the orders of the comrs. for the govt. of Mysore, 18th Dec. 1832. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th Feb. 1834. Supt. of a division in Mysore, 8th Aug. 1834. Eur. abs. all., 8th Sep. 1838. Asst. comr. at Kurnool, 26th July 1841. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 7th Feb. 1842. Col. and mag. of Guntoor, 1st July 1842. Neilgherries S. C. 2 years, 8th April 1851.	23 0 9
William Arthur David Inglis.			
31	"	Asst. to the prin. col. of Nellore, 18th Nov. 1828. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 28th Dec. 1830. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 11th Jan. 1833. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 19th July 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 16th Aug. 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Ganjam, 22d July 1834. Sub col. and joint mag. of Ganjam, 30th June 1835. Eur. abs. all., Nov. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Cuddapah, 25th Feb. 1842. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 25th June 1844. Act. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 11th Oct. 1844. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 21st Jan. 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chingleput, 26th Feb. 1848. Act. puisne judge of the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 4th May 1852. Member of the college board, 7th July 1852....	22 0 20
William Dowdeswell, n. s.			
32	"	Head asst. to the col. of Guntoor, 11th Oct. 1831. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 11th Sep. 1832. Act. register of the zillah court of Chingleput, 24th Sep. 1833. Register of the zillah court of Chingleput, 11th Mar. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 25th Oct. 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 12th May 1835. Register to the zillah court of Madura, 5th Apr. 1836. Act. register of the zillah court of Nellore, and to have charge of the court, 3d May 1836. Act. asst. judge and joint crim.	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		<p>judge of Guntoor, 18th July 1836. Register of the cent. prov. court, 9th Aug. 1836. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 3d March 1837. Act. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 2d May 1837. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chingleput, 5th December 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chicacole, 16th Feb. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 21st June 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 9th Mar. 1840. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 8th Apr. 1840. Act. judge and crim. judge of Nellore, 26th Jan. 1841. Eur., 15th Apr. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of Coimbatore, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Madura, 17th June 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Masulipatam, 8th Aug. 1845. Comr. for the northern division, 3d Feb. 1846.</p>	<p>Y. M. D. 21 3 3</p>
		Guy Lushington Prendergast.	
33	1826	<p>Asst. to the sec. in the rev. dept., 1829. Asst. to the resident at Mysore, 27th Jan. 1830. Sen. asst. to the register of the sudr and foug. ud., 24th Sep. 1830. Supt. of govt. lotteries, 28th Dec. 1830. Sen. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 19th Mar. 1832. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th Mar. 1835. Eur. abs. all., June 1838. Act. chief mag. and supt. of police at Madras, 23d Aug. 1839. Act. 1st comr. of the court for the recovery of small debts, 3d Sep. 1839. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 13th Sep. 1839. Depy. acct. genl., 11th Feb. 1840. Act. member of the mint committee, 24th May 1842. Sec. to the mint committee, 15th Aug. 1842. Act. civil auditor and supt. of stamps, 1st Apr. 1851. Comr. for inquiring into and reporting upon the depts. of accounts of this Presidency, 16th Sep. 1851.....</p>	<p>23 9 14</p>
		John Fitz-Simmons Bishop.	
34	"	<p>Asst. to the col. of Trichinopoly, 6th Mar. 1829. Head asst. to the col. of Trichinopoly, 30th Apr. 1830. Head asst. to the col. of Tinnevely, 15th Mar. 1831. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 19th Oct. 1832. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Apr. 1833. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 14th Oct. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 18th Nov. 1834. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 20th Jan. 1835. Eur. abs. all., June 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 19th May 1841. Act. depy. col. of land customs, Madras, 8th Oct. 1841. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 21st Dec. 1841. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 28th Apr. 1842. Act. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 7th Mar. 1843. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 23d Apr. 1844. Col. and mag. of Nellore, 30th Jan. 1845. Offg. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 5th Jan. 1847. Col. and mag. of Tanjore, 23d Mar. 1847.....</p>	<p>22 0 27</p>
		Thomas Andrew Anstruther.	
35	1827	<p>Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 18th Feb. 1831. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 10th Feb. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 17th Feb. 1832. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 11th May 1832. Act. sub col. of Coimbatore, 20th Feb. 1835. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 24th Jan. 1837. Sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 14th Feb. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 11th Dec. 1837. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 9th July 1838. Eur., 24th Sep. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 17th Aug. 1841. Judge and crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 25th Feb. 1842. Civil and sess. judge of the 2d class of the zillah of Honore, 10th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 29th Aug. 1843. Act. agent to the govt. of Fort St. George and col. and mag. of Ganjam, 17th Nov. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of Rajahmundry, 1st Oct. 1844.....</p>	<p>22 0 26</p>
		Charles Robert Baynes.	
36	"	<p>Asst. to the col. of Rajahmundry, 1st Mar. 1831. Asst. in the acct. genl.'s office, 18th Jan. 1832. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 28th Feb. 1832. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 11th Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 2d Oct. 1832. Sen. asst. to the acct. genl., 22d Feb. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 14th Aug. 1835. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 15th Nov. 1836. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 24th Jan. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 10th Apr. 1838. Eur. abs. all., 3d Nov. 1840. Act. depy. sec. to govt., 3d Sep. 1844. Depy. sec.</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Rea- on Serv. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		to govt., 7th Jan. 1845. Asst. judge of the sillah of Calicut, 24th Jan. 1845. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Cuddalore, 30th Jan. 1845. Sub. judge of the sillah of Calicut, 26th Feb. 1845. Asst. judge and act. civil and sess. judge of Calicut, 9th Dec. 1845. Offg. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Madura, 30th Oct. 1846. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Madura, 23d Mar. 1847.....	r. M. D. 20 4 16
		Robert Dean Parker.	
37	1828	Asst. to the sec. in the rev. dept., 10th Nov. 1829. Head asst. to the col. of Trichinopoly, 22d Apr. 1831. Act. depy. persian translator to govt., 13th Mar. 1832. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and founj. ud., 19th Mar. 1832. Depy. persian translator to govt., 21st Aug. 1832. Act. sec. marine board, 4th Oct. 1833. Jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 27th Dec. 1833. Act. govt. agent at Chepauk, 22d Feb. 1834. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 22d Feb. 1834. Act. govt. agent at Chepauk, and paymaster of Carnatic stipends, 5th Dec. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 26th May 1835. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 16th Nov. 1836. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 24th Jan. 1837. Offg. sen. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 9th Nov. 1837. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 27th Feb. 1838. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 20th Mar. 1838. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 18th May 1838. Sub sec. to the board of rev., 1st Jan. 1839. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 3d Oct. 1839. Eur., 22d Dec. 1840. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Mangalore, 12th Dec. 1843. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 13th Feb. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 6th Mar. 1844. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 4th Mar. 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 13th Feb. 1846. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 19th Mar. 1847. Col. and mag. of Madura, 6th July 1847.....	20 9 19
		Daniel White.	
38	"	Asst. to the prin. col. of Malabar, 2d Feb. 1831. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 21st Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 10th May 1833. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 6th Feb. 1835. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 16th May 1835. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 31st July 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 8th Dec. 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 29th Dec. 1835. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 8th Mar. 1836. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 24th Jan. 1837. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 24th Feb. 1837. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, (resumed) 24th Oct. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 11th Dec. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 27th Apr. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 11th Dec. 1838. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 12th Mar. 1839. Eur., 10th Sep. 1839. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 23d Jan. 1843. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 14th Jan. 1845. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 22d Jan. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Cuddalore, 11th Jan. 1848. Col. and mag. of Nellore, 12th June 1849.....	20 6 23
		Edward Maltby.	
39	"	Second asst. to the prin. col. of Canara, 15th Mar. 1831. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 11th Jan. 1833. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 19th Feb. 1834. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 12th Aug. 1834. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 16th June 1835. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 24th Jan. 1837. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara 12th Sep. 1837. Act. prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 16th Apr. 1839. Eur. abs. all., 2d July 1841. Act. depy. col. of Madras, 8th Mar. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 27th Dec. 1844. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 7th Mar. 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 6th May 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 23d Sep. 1845. Civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Cuddapah, 29th Feb. 1848. Col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 1st May 1849. Col. and mag. of south Arcot, 7th Mar. 1851....	20 6 16
		Septimus Scott.	
40	"	Asst. under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 11th June 1830. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 21st Feb. 1832. Head asst. to the prin. col. and	

No. Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculat- ed up to 31st Dec. 1852
	mag. of Tanjore, 28th Aug. 1832. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 15th Apr. 1836. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 15th July 1836. Eur. abs. all., 3d Dec. 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Chittoor, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. comr. in Kurnool, 27th June 1843. Comr. in Kurnool, 3d Aug. 1843. Govt. agent in Kurnool, 14th Aug. 1843. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 6th July 1847.....	Y. M. D. 20 2 14
	Thomas Pycroft.	
41 1828	Second asst. to the prin. col. of south Arcot, 1st Nov. 1831. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 21st Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 12th Oct. 1832. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 6th Sep. 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 24th Jan. 1837. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 14th Feb. 1837. Eur. abs. all., 1st Nov. 1839. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 7th Feb. 1843. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th May 1843. Depy. col. of Madras, 25th July 1843. Asst. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 7th Jan. 1845. Sec. to the board of rev., 24th Jan. 1845. Act. tamil translator to govt., 22d April 1845. Act. sec. to govt. in the rev. and judicial depts., 25th Jan. 1850. Sec. to govt. in the rev. and judicial depts., 18th Feb. 1850.....	20 4 28
	George Sullivan Greenway.	
42 "	Asst. to the col. of Trichinopoly, 17th Nov. 1829. Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 12th Jan. 1831. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 23d Aug. 1831. Junior depy. sec. to the board of rev., 11th Sep. 1832. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 29th Jan. 1833. Special asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 10th Dec. 1843. Register to the zillah of Malabar, 27th Oct. 1835. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 18th April 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 31st Oct. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of the zillah of Canara, 14th Oct. 1840. Act. judge and crim. judge of Canara, 12th Jan. 1841. Asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, and act. civil and sess. judge of Trichinopoly, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Madura, 19th Dec. 1845. Sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, but to act as civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Madura, 10th Mar. 1846. Act. civil and sess. judge of the second class of the zillah of Honore, 6th Jan. 1847. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d Dec. 1847.....	23 4 21
	James Dewar Bourdillon.	
43 "	Second asst. to the col. of Trichinopoly, 21st Oct. 1831. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 23d Jan. 1833. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 21st Aug. 1835. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 12th Apr. 1836. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 5th Dec. 1837. Sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 6th Feb. 1838. Sec. to the board of rev., 12th Aug. 1842. Eur. fur., 14th Feb. 1845. Offg. sec. to govt., 23d Feb. 1848. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, and act. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 29th Feb. 1848. Col. and mag. of north Arcot, 13th Mar. 1849. Comr. to enquire into the system of super. and execution of public works, Presidency of Madras, 18th Feb. 1851. Comr. for enquiring into and reporting upon the dept. of acct. of this Presidency, 16th Feb. 1851.....	20 5 5
	William Elliot.	
44 "	Asst. to the sec. in the rev. dept., 1831. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 28th Feb. 1832. Act. canarese translator to govt., 2d Oct. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 23d Jan. 1833. Asst. and act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 12th Feb. 1833. Act. register to the zillah court of Nellore, 30th July 1833. Act. first asst. to the prin. col. of Nellore, 13th Aug. 1833. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 26th Aug. 1834. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 29th Sep. 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 6th Feb. 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 9th July 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 25th Sep. 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 6th Apr. 1840. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 14th Oct. 1840. Sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 2d Nov. 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 25th Feb. 1842. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 31st July 1843. Act. col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 9th Mar. 1847. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 1st May 1849....	22 11 7

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Ser. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		John Henry Cochrane.	Y. M. D.
45	1828	Asst. to the prin. col. of Tanjore, 2d Feb. 1831. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 17th Feb. 1832. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 29th May 1832. Act. sen. depy. register to the court of sudr and foug. ud., 8th Jan. 1833. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 29th Jan. 1833. Act. head asst. to the register to the court of sudr and foug. ud., 7th May 1833. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 18th Feb. 1837. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 25th Jan. 1839. Eur. abs. all., 9th Apr. 1840. Act. civil and sess. judge of Nellore, 21st Dec. 1843. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 3d Dec. 1844. Sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 27th Dec. 1844. Act. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 21st Jan. 1845. Col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 11th May 1847. Col. and mag. of Chingleput, 19th Nov. 1850.	19 3 21
		Robert Huddleston Williamson.	
46	"	Register of the zillah of Madura, 17th Sep. 1832. Act. asst. to the acct. genl., 5th Oct. 1832. Register of the zillah court of Rajahmundry, 23d Jan. 1833. Register of the zillah court of Madura, 16th July 1834. Eur., 1836. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 17th Sep. 1841. Depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 25th Feb. 1842. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 12th Apr. 1842. Act. col. of sea customs, Madras, 12th Dec. 1845. Act. col. of sea customs, Madras, 3d June 1861.	19 2 20
		Thomas Boone Roupell.	
47	1829	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 28th Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 16th July 1833. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 6th Jan. 1835. Act. jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 10th Nov. 1835. Eur. 1836. Act. depy. sec. to govt. in the depts. under the immediate charge of the chief sec., 2d Apr. 1841. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 6th Jan. 1842. Sub sec. to the board of rev., 28th Apr. 1842. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 11th Jan. 1848. Act. sec. to the board of rev., 25th Jan. 1850. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Coimbatore, 8th Feb. 1850.	17 7 20
		Henry Dominic Phillips.	
48	"	Act. second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 24th Feb. 1832. Register of the zillah of Nellore, 13th March 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 3d Apr. 1835. Register to the zillah court of Nellore, 29th Dec. 1835. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 1st Mar. 1836. Junr. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 24th Jan. 1837. Offg. senr. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 2d Aug. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 12th Sep. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 29th Sep. 1837. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 23d Jan. 1838. Act. second asst. to the acct. genl., 1st May 1838. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 1st June 1838. Act. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 21st Aug. 1838. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of the auxiliary court of Trichinopoly, and act. senr. depy. register to the sudr and foug. ud., 22d Jan. 1839. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 19th Mar. 1839. Act. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 28th Dec. 1842. Sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, and act. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 15th Aug. 1843. Register of the court of sudr and foug. ud., 26th March 1844. Sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 1st Dec. 1846. Agent to the governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool and Bunganapilly, 6th July 1847. Col. and mag. of Salem, 8th February 1850.	22 3 14
		Charles James Bird.	
49	"	Asst. to the comrs. for the govt. of Mysore, 3d Feb. 1832. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 12th Apr. 1833. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 15th Apr. 1834. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 13th Feb. 1835. Offg. joint crim. judge at Madura, 19th July 1836. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Jan. 1838. Eur. abs. all., 30th Mar. 1841. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 28th May 1844. Act. col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 30th Aug. 1844. Sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 17th July 1849. Col. and mag. of south Arcot, 5th Mar. 1850. Col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Mar. 1851.	18 11

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Hatley Frere.	
50	1829	Eur., May 1832. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, and to act as head asst., 5th Jan. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 2d Feb. 1836. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 25th Mar. 1836. Offg. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 14th Feb. 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 27th Mar. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 24th July 1838. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 3d Oct. 1839. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, but to continue to act as sub sec. to the board of rev., 6th Mar. 1840. Sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 13th Nov. 1849. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tellicherry, 13th June 1851.	Y. M. D. 18 5 7
		Frederick Bayard Elton.	
51	"	Register of the zillah of Bellary, 17th Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 22d Sep. 1835. Eur., 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 25th Feb. 1842. Act. asst. judge of the zillah court of Canara, 25th Aug. 1842. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 7th Oct. 1842. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 15th Aug. 1843. Special asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 20th Feb. 1844. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 19th Mar. 1847. Act. col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 5th Dec. 1848. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 17th July 1849. Eur., 27th Jan. 1850.	15 3 16
		Archibald Sterling Mathison.	
52	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 7th Sep. 1832. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 19th July 1833. Head asst. col. of Guntoor, 28th Jan. 1836. Offg. joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 24th May 1836. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 24th July 1838. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 1st Jan. 1839. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 25th Feb. 1842. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 14th June 1842. Act. register of the sudr and foudj. ud., 13th Sep. 1842. Eur. abs. all., 30th Dec. 1842. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 12th Dec. 1845. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and agent to the governor of Fort. St. George in Vizagapatam, 3d Mar. 1846. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 9th Apr. 1846. Act. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 24th Nov. 1846. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chicacole, 4th Sep. 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Masulipatam, 13th Nov. 1849. Offg. col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 2d July 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Nellore, 24th Jan. 1851. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 19th Sep. 1851.	19 2 4
		John Bird.	
53	"	Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 28th Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 26th Sep. 1834. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 9th June 1835. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 3d Nov. 1835. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 9th July 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 24th July 1838. Sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 13th Nov. 1838. Act. col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 12th Apr. 1842. Eur. fur. all., 24th Jan. 1845. Without employ, 1st Oct. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chingleput, 17th Dec. 1847. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 29th Feb. 1848. Act. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 14th Nov. 1848. Act. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 5th Mar. 1850. Col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 7th Mar. 1851.	19 2 5
		John Rohde.	
54	"	Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam. 2d Oct. 1832. Act. register of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 17th Feb. 1835. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chicacole, 29th Dec. 1835. Offg. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chicacole, 9th July 1836. Register of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 16th Feb. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 11th May 1838. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 26th Feb. 1839. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 16th June 1840. Sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of Masulipatam, 25th	

No. Season of Appoint.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
	<p>Jan. 1844. Act. civil and sess. judge of Rajahmundry, 31st Aug. 1844. Eur. fur., 14th March 1847. Without employ, 21st Jan. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Trichinopoly, 6th Sep. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Guntoor, 18th Feb. 1851. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Guntoor, 15th Apr. 1851.....</p>	<p>T. M. D. 19 0 14</p>
	Edmund Story.	
55 1829	<p>Asst. under the prin. col. of Nellore, 1st Mar. 1833. Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 27th May 1834. Act. register of the zillah court of Cuddapah, 17th Mar. 1835. Act. register of the zillah court of Bellary, 22d Sep. 1835. Act. register to the zillah court of Chicacole, 5th Apr. 1836. Register of the zillah court of Chicacole, 28th Dec. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Chicacole, 21st June 1839. Register to the zillah court of Vizagapatam, 25th Oct. 1839. Act. register to the northern prov. court, 25th Aug. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 6th Oct. 1840. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 14th Nov. 1840. Sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 7th Oct. 1843. Eur. far., 24th Feb. 1845. Without employ, 30th Oct. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Trichinopoly, 3rd Dec. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Salem, 1st Jan. 1849. Sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 27th Feb. 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 17th Dec. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 7th Oct. 1851. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 23d Dec. 1851....</p>	<p>18 11 17</p>
	Francis Newcome Maltby.	
56 1830	<p>Register to the zillah court of Canara, 11th Sep. 1832. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 13th May 1834. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Canara, 30th Jan. 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 15th Dec. 1835. Register to the zillah court of Canara, 29th Dec. 1836. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 24th Oct. 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th May 1839. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 22nd June 1841. Eur. abs. all., Nov. 1841. Without employ, 17th Jan. 1845. Act. asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 18th Feb. 1845. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 3rd Feb. 1846. Agent to the governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 12th Feb. 1850. Col. and mag. of Canara, 2d July 1850.....</p>	<p>18 2 8</p>
	Thomas William Goodwyn.	
57 "	<p>Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 23th Feb. 1832. Register of the zillah court of Madura, 23d Jan. 1833. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Apr. 1833. Register to the zillah court of Rajahmundry, and act. register of the zillah court of Combaconum, 15th July 1834. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 14th Oct. 1834. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 13th Feb. 1835. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, and to act as head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 27th Jan. 1837. Off. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 2d May 1837. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 27th Apr. 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 9th Oct. 1838. Sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 17th Apr. 1840. Eur., 1st Nov. 1841. Act. asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 7th Jan. 1845. Asst. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 30th Jan. 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 25th Feb. 1845. Sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 9th Dec. 1845. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 30th Oct. 1846. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 30th Nov. 1847. Without employ, 22d Jan. 1850. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 5th Mar. 1850. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 7th Mar. 1851. Act. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 1st July 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Salem, 25th May 1852.....</p>	<p>18 8 17</p>
	George Anstruther Harris.	
58 "	<p>Asst. to the chief sec., 11th Oct. 1831. Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 28th Sep. 1832. Act. asst. to the chief sec., 5th Oct. 1832. Act. register to the zillah court of Cuddapah, 16th July 1833. Second asst. to the col. and mag. of Vizagapatam, 25th Oct. 1833. Off. asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 10th Dec. 1833. Act. register of the zillah court of Bel-</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		lary, 5th Apr. 1836. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 25th July 1836. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 26th Sep. 1836. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 19th Sep. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 28th Dec. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 30th July 1839. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 13th Sep. 1839. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 18th Jan. 1842. Sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 15th Aug. 1843. Asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 10th Mar. 1846. Offg. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 24th Oct. 1848. Act. sub judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 15th Dec. 1848. Eur. fur. all., 29th Dec. 1849.	Y. M. D. 18 5 5
		George Thomas Beauchamp.	
59	1830	Asst. under the prin. col. of Nellore, 1st Mar. 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. of north Arcot, 19th July 1833. Second asst. to the acct. genl. and comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 22d Feb. 1834. Register of the prov. court northern division, 16th June 1836. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 20th Feb. 1838. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 25th Sep. 1838. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 9th Oct. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 17th Apr. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Trichinopoly, 3d Jan. 1843. Extra asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly and act. sub judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 12th Dec. 1843. Act. sub judge of the zillah of Combaconum, (resumed) 18th Jan. 1844. Sub judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 2d Apr. 1844. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 14th Mar. 1845. Register to the court of sudr. and fouj. ud., 9th Nov. 1849. Member of the col. board, 30th Sep. 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 2nd Mar. 1852. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 1st July 1852.	21 5 7
		Henry Forbes.	
60	"	Doing duty in the sec.'s office rev. and judicial depts., 21st Sep. 1832. Doing duty under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 30th July 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 11th Feb. 1834. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 3d Mar. 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 15th May 1835. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 10th Nov. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 15th Apr. 1836. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 15th July 1836. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 1st Feb. 1839. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 20th Sep. 1839. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840. Eur. abs. all., 18th Jan. 1842. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chingleput, 1st Apr. 1845. Offg. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Masulipatam, 29th July 1845. Sub col. and joint mag. of Rajahmundry, 5th Nov. 1845. Comr. to enquire into and report on the Post Office system of the Presidency of Madras, 28th May 1850. Col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 24th June 1851.	18 1 24
		Thomas Inglis Parish Harris.	
61	"	Asst. under the prin. col. of Tanjore, 1st Mar. 1833. Placed under the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 17th Feb. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 30th June 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 27th Jan. 1837. Register of the prov. court southern division, 7th Aug. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 12th Feb. 1839. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 19th Feb. 1839. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 31st Mar. 1840. Act. asst. judge of Canara, 26th May 1840. Act. register of the zillah court of Canara, 14th Oct. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 5th Feb. 1841. Asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 18th Jan. 1842. Sub judge of the zillah of Bellary, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of Bellary, 3d Dec. 1844. Act. civil and sess. judge of Bellary, 12th Jan. 1847. Eur. abs. all., 2d Mar. 1849. Without employ, 26th Sept. 1851. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 7th Oct. 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddalore, 2d Mar. 1852.	18 7 3
		Thomas Davis Lushington.	
62	"	Doing duty as asst. in the chief sec.'s office, 21st Sept. 1832. Under the prin. col. of Malabar, 8th July 1834. Asst. under the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 1st	

No. Season of Appointment	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
	<p>Aug. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 14th Aug. 1835. Act. register to the sillah court of Malabar, 11th Sep. 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 29th Dec. 1835. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 24th Jan. 1837. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th May 1839. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 6th Nov. 1840. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 22d June 1841. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 15th July 1842. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 18th Nov. 1843. Eur. fur. all., 12th Feb. 1844. Without employ, 1st Jan. 1849. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 31st July 1849. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 11th Sep. 1849. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 12th Feb. 1850. Agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Kurnool, 2d July 1850. Col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 31st July 1851.</p>	16 11 22
	Charles Pelly.	
63 1830	<p>Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 28th Sep. 1832. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 21st Mar. 1834. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 14th July 1835. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 28th Feb. 1837. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 26th Jan. 1838. Sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 14th Aug. 1838. Act. judge and crim. judge of Bellary, 17th Aug. 1841. Eur. fur. all., 24th Dec. 1844. Without employ, 6th Feb. 1848. Act. col. and mag. of Bellary, 15th Aug. 1848. Col. and mag. of Bellary, 20th Aug. 1850.</p>	17 10 5
	Mackenzie Murray.	
64 "	<p>Asst. under the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 30th July 1833. Act. asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 27th May 1834. Act. register of the sillah of Canara, 12th Feb. 1836. Register of the sillah of Cuddapah, 11th Oct. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 9th Oct. 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 31st May 1839. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 24th Sept. 1839. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 18th Feb. 1840. Eur. abs. all., 3d Jan. 1843. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Nellore, 30th June 1846. Act. agent to the governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool and Bunganapilly, 15th Sep. 1846. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Cuddapah, 9th Oct. 1846. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 1st Dec. 1846. Act. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 19th Nov. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the sillah of Nellore, 23d Sep. 1851.</p>	17 8 22
	Charles Wittingham.	
65 "	<p>Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 17th Oct. 1834. Act. register to the sillah court of Combaconum, 19th Jan. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 15th Apr. 1836. Offg. joint crim. judge of Chingleput, 24th May 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 24th Jan. 1837. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Arcot, 14th Feb. 1837. Offg. jun. depy. sec. to the board of rev., 2d Aug. 1837. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 6th Mar. 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 19th Sept. 1839. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 9th Mar. 1840. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 19th Mar. 1840. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 2d Mar. 1841. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 4th May 1841. Eur. fur. all., 9th Jan. 1845. Without employ, 4th Jan. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Mar. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 6th Dec. 1848. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Dec. 1849.</p>	17 6 1
	Sylvester Douglas Birch.	
66 "	<p>Doing duty under the col. of Chingleput, 26th Feb. 1833. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 21st Oct. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 27th Jan. 1835. Act. cashier at the govt. bank and asst. to the sub treasurer, 20th Mar. 1838. Cashier at the govt. bank, and asst. to the sub treasurer, 1st Jan. 1839. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 19th Mar. 1839. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 23d Mar. 1841. Act. sub treasurer and supt. and treasurer of the govt. bank, 31st Aug. 1841. Cashier of the govt. bank, and asst. to the sub treasurer, (resumed) 16th Nov. 1842. Sec. and treasurer of the bank of Madras, 1st July 1843. Act. sub treasurer, 24th Jan. 1845. Director of the Madras bank,</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Ser. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		<p>30th Jan. 1845. Act. member of the mint committee, 11th Feb. 1845. Sec. to the mint committee, 14th Feb. 1845. Head asst. to the acct. genl., 2d Mar. 1847. Special asst. to the acct. genl., 16th Nov. 1847. Sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 29th Feb. 1848. Sub treasurer, 23d Feb. 1849. Member of the mint committee, 13th Apr. 1849. Director of the incorporated bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.....</p>	<p>Y. M. D. 20 7 6</p>
		Samuel Newill Ward.	
67	1830	<p>Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 19th July 1833. Act. register to the zillah court of Combaconum, 22d Feb. 1834. Act. register to the zillah court of Chittoor, 15th Apr. 1834. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam, 29th Sep. 1837. Register of the zillah court of Canara, 31st Oct. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 6th May 1842. Act. register of the zillah court of Malabar, 4th July 1842. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Malabar, 12th Aug. 1842. Act. asst. judge of the zillah court of Canara, 7th Oct. 1842. Register to the zillah court of Canara, (resumed) 22d Nov. 1842. Extra asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, and act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 18th Nov. 1843. Act. additional sub col. and sub. judge of Mangalore, 6th Feb. 1844. Act. sub. judge of Mangalore, 12th Mar. 1844. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 7th Jan. 1845. Eur. fur. all., 3d Mar. 1847. Without employ, 30th May 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Madura, 25th June 1850. Act. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 4th Oct. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 26th Nov. 1850. Act. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 18th Feb. 1851. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, but to continue to act as col. and mag. of north Arcot, 31st July 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 16th Jan. 1852. Civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 1st July 1852.....</p>	<p>17 3 29</p>
		Francis Henry Crozier.	
68	"	<p>Asst. to the col. of Vizagapatam, 18th Oct. 1833. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Vizagapatam, 26th Sep. 1834. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 21st July 1835. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 26th Aug. 1836. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 16th Mar. 1837. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam, 18th Aug. 1837. Re-appointed act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 19th Sep. 1837. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and fouj. ud., 23d Jan. 1838. Eur. abs. all., 1838. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. register to the zillah court of Malabar, 23d Mar. 1841. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 18th Jan. 1842. Sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 29th Nov. 1842. Eur., 25th Feb. 1846. Without employ, 1st Aug. 1848. Act. depy. sec. to govt., 3rd Oct. 1848. Special agent for the management of the Vizianagram Zemindary, 9th Jan. 1849—and to exercise within the Zemindary the powers of asst. to the agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, in the depts. of crim. justice and police, 15th May 1849.....</p>	<p>15 3 10</p>
		Harry Augustus Brett.	
69	1831	<p>Doing duty as asst. in the chief sec.'s office, 28th Sep. 1832. Asst. to the prin. col. of Madura, 16th Aug. 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 31st Oct. 1834. Act. register of the zillah court of Salem, 15th Apr. 1836. Act. register of the prov. court, centre division, 9th Aug. 1836. Register of the prov. court, centre division, 3d Mar. 1837. Register of the zillah court of Bellary, 26th July 1839. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 20th Aug. 1839. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 1st Oct. 1839. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 8th Sep. 1840. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 15th Sep. 1840. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 22d Dec. 1840. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 2d Nov. 1841. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 25th Feb. 1842. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 17th Nov. 1843. In charge of the sub. court of Salem, 16th Jan. 1844. Eur. fur., 14th Feb. 1846. Without employ, 25th Feb. 1849. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 15th May 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 12th June 1849. Sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 6th July 1849. Act. col. and mag. of the northern div. of Arcot, 16th Jan. 1852.....</p>	<p>17 5 16</p>

No. Season of Appoint.	SERVICES.	Act Res. on Serv. calculat- ed up to 31st Dec.1852
	Joseph John Cotton.	
70 1831	Asst. to the prin. col. of Malabar, 18th Oct. 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 21st Oct. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 26th Jan. 1836. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 22d July 1836. Register of the zillah of Combaconum, 1st Aug. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Trichinopoly, 22d Jan. 1839. Act. judge and crim. judge of Combaconum, 9th Jan. 1841. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 28th Sep. 1841. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 21st Mar. 1843. Sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 30th Jan. 1845. Eur. fur. all., 18th Feb. 1848. Without employ, 2d Mar. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 4th Mar. 1851. Sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th Aug. 1851....	17 3 23
	William Macquarie Molle.	
71 "	Asst. to the prin. col. of south Arcot, 30th July 1833. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 17th Oct. 1834. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Jan. 1838. Eur., 21st June 1840. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 23d June 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 19th Sep. 1843. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 12th Dec. 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 26th Mar. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 28th Jan. 1845. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 14th Nov. 1845. Eur. fur., 24th Feb. 1847. Without employ, 21st Jan. 1850. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 5th Feb. 1850. Sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 8th Mar. 1850.....	14 4 17
	Francis Copleston.	
72 "	Asst. under the prin. col. of Nellore, 18th Oct. 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 16th Sep. 1834. Act. register to the zillah of Cuddapah, 22d Sep. 1835. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 26th July 1836. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 12th Sep. 1837. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 6th Nov. 1838. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 1st Jan. 1839. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 25th July 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 28th Aug. 1840. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, (resumed) 15th Sep. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Salem, 30th Mar. 1841. Act. register to the zillah Court of Madura, 22d June 1841. Act. judge and crim. judge of Madura, 14th Sep. 1841. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Trichinopoly, 23d Nov. 1841. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th Aug. 1843. Eur. fur. all., 10th Feb. 1845. Without employ, 30th Oct. 1847. Sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 17th Dec. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Honore, 14th Oct. 1851.....	17 6 19
	Thomas Onslow.	
73 "	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 22d Oct. 1833. Act. register to the zillah court of Cuddapah, 26th Sep. 1834. Act. register of the zillah court of Chittoor, 13th Mar. 1835. Register of the zillah court of Chittoor, 14th July 1835. Act. depy. col. of land customs, Madras, 28th Apr. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Rajahmundry, 26th Nov. 1841. Eur., 17th Dec. 1842. Without employ, 30th Nov. 1845. Act. asst. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 9th Dec. 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 30th Oct. 1846. Sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 22d Jan. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 17th Dec. 1847. Sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 26th Jan. 1850. Proceeded to England, 3d Jan. 1852.....	16 6 3
	Thomas Barlow A. Conway.	
74 "	Doing duty in the office of the sec. to the govt. rev. and judicial depts., 26th July 1833. Act. asst. to the acct. genl., 27th Aug. 1833. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 17th Feb. 1834. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam, 1st Sep. 1835. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam, 3d Feb. 1837. To take charge of the court at Chicacole, 21st June 1839. Prin. asst. to the agent to the governor of Fort St. George at Vizagapatam, 26th Nov. 1839. Act. agent to the governor of Fort St. George and col. and mag. of Vizagapatam, 27th Jan.	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		<p>1842. Private sec. to the most noble the governor, 8th Oct. 1844. Eur. fur. all., 14th Apr. 1846. Without employ, 5th July 1849. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 6th Nov. 1849. Act. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 8th Apr. 1850. Sub col. and joint mag. of Salem, 2d July 1850. Agent to the governor of Fort St. George, Kurnool, 31st July 1851.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Charles Henry Woodgate.</p>	Y. M. D. 17 9 24
75	1831	<p>Asst. under the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 19th Sep. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 27th Jan. 1835. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 26th Jan. 1836. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 6th Dec. 1837. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 6th Feb. 1838. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Combaconum, 15th Dec. 1840. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 14th Feb. 1842. Eur. fur. all., 7th Feb. 1843. Without employ, 7th Mar. 1847. Sub. judge of the sillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">William Henry Bayley.</p>	16 2 3
76	"	<p>Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 27th May 1834. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 2d Aug. 1837. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 6th Mar. 1838. Depy. sec. to the govt. under the chief sec.'s dept., 4th Jan. 1839. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 2d Apr. 1839. Act. resident at the court of H. H. the rajah of Tanjore, 30th Mar. 1841. Act. asst. to the comr. at Kurnool, 7th Feb. 1842. Comr. at Kurnool, 16th Aug. 1842. Eur., 22d July 1843. Without employ, 7th Apr. 1848. Act. sub treasurer, and act. as a member of the mint committee, 3d Oct. 1848. Sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 23rd Feb. 1849. Act. depy. sec. to govt., 12th June 1849. Act. sec. to govt. in the revenue and judicial depts., 9th Oct. 1849. Tamil translator to govt. and member of the college board, 9th Nov. 1849. Sec. to the board of rev., 18th Feb. 1850. Member of the mint committee, 5th Apr. 1850.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Arthur Hall.</p>	15 3 19
77	"	<p>Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 11th Feb. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 19th Aug. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 28th Feb. 1837. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 25th Jan. 1839. Re-appointed as head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 23d Nov. 1841. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 26th Aug. 1842. Eur. abs. all., 3d Jan. 1843. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 29th May 1846. Act. tamil translator to govt., 25th Aug. 1846. Member of the college board, 9th Oct. 1846. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 16th Oct. 1846. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 2d Feb. 1847. Sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 6th July 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of Honore, 13th Mar. 1849. Cape S. C. (2 years) 11th Dec. 1849.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Arthur Purvis.</p>	17 0 11
78	"	<p>Doing duty as asst. under the prin. col. of Nellore, 19th Sept. 1834. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 27th Jan. 1835. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 4th Jan. 1837. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 1st Aug. 1837. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 6th Feb. 1838. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 12th Feb. 1839. Act. register of the sillah court of Nellore, 7th Jan. 1840. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 4th Mar. 1842. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 27th Jan. 1843. Eur. fur., 3d Mar. 1845. Without employ, 4th Jan. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 7th Mar. 1848. Sub col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 13th Mar. 1849. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 18th Feb. 1851.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Charles John Shubrick.</p>	16 11 25
79	"	<p>Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 22d July 1834. Eur., 1838. Act. register to the sillah court of Canara, 14th Apr. 1841. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 15th July 1842. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 8th Nov. 1842. Register to the sillah court of Salem, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 21st Mar. 1843. Extra asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, but to continue to act as sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and</p>	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		mag. and agent to the governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 21st Jan. 1845. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, but to continue to act as prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 18th Nov. 1845. Act. col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th June 1849. Eur., 15th Sep. 1849.....	Y. M. D. 13 2 6
		Rowland Winsley Chatfield.	
80	1831	Doing duty under the mag. and col. of Trichinopoly, 6th May 1834. Second asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 19th May 1835. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 26th Jan. 1836. Act. register of the zillah court of Canara, 21st Feb. 1837. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 18th Aug. 1837. Register of the zillah court of Malabar, 14th Nov. 1837. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 19th Apr. 1839. Resumed charge of the office of register of the zillah court of Cochin, 30th July 1839. Act. sen. depy. register to the sudr and foug. ud., 20th June 1842. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th May 1843. Extra asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, but to continue to act as sen. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 15th Aug. 1843. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 12th Mar. 1844. Special asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 2d June 1845. Sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 13th Mar. 1846. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tellicherry, 12th Apr. 1850. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 21st Oct. 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 23d June 1852.....	19 10 13
		3D CLASS.	
		Patrick Irvine.	
81	"	Under prin. col. of Salem, 1st Aug. 1834. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Vizagapatam, 19th Jan. 1836. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 17th Jan. 1837. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 16th Oct. 1838. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 17th Apr. 1840. Eur. abs. all., 28th July 1840. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 27th Feb. 1844. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 3d Feb. 1846. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 10th Mar. 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 6th May 1846. Sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 16th Mar. 1847. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chicacole, 25th July 1848. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Masulipatam, 25th May 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Guntoor, 9th Oct. 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Masulipatam, 16th Jan. 1850. Eur., 14th Aug. 1851.....	14 9 14
		James Silver.	
82	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 21st Oct. 1834. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 16th Sep. 1836. Offg. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Madura, 20th Mar. 1838. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 27th Nov. 1838. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 12th Mar. 1839. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Cochin, 13th Sep. 1839. Special asst. to the col. of Tinnevely, 24th Aug. 1843. Eur. abs. all., 26th Feb. 1844. Without employ, 1st Feb. 1848. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 21st Nov. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 11th Dec. 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Honore, 2d Dec. 1851. On medl. certificate for one year to the Cape of Good Hope, 3d Feb. 1852.....	15 4 23
		Henry Wood.	
83	"	Under the prin. col. of Cuddapah, 8th April 1834. Doing duty as an asst. under the prin. col. of south Arcot, 16th Jan. 1835. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 30th Mar. 1837. Act. second asst. to the acct. genl., 5th June 1838. Eur., 1839. Act. register to the prov. court for the northern division, 11th May 1841. Asst. col. and mag. of Chingleput, 21st Sept. 1841. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Guntoor, 2d Feb. 1842. Act. head asst.	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 24th Aug. 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 20th Feb. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 14th Jan. 1845. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 30th Oct. 1846. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 2d Feb. 1847. Sub col. and joint mag. of south Arcot, 12th June 1849.....	Y. M. D. 17 3 0
		Thomas Clarke.	
84	1831	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 6th Oct. 1835. Act. head asst. to the register of the sudr and foug. ud., 9th Apr. 1838. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and foug. ud., 1st June 1838. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 9th Oct. 1838. Act. sen. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 9th Apr. 1839. Act. tamil translator to govt., 24th Jan. 1840. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 19th Mar. 1840. Act. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 28th Apr. 1840. Sen. depy. register of the sudr and foug. ud., 11th Jan. 1842. Act. tamil translator to govt., 28th Jan. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 9th Mar. 1847. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 14th Nov. 1848. Sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 1st May 1849. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Tinnevely, 13th June 1851.....	18 3 23
		George Melville Swinton.	
85	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 30th June 1835. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 24th Jan. 1837. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 3d Mar. 1837. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 17th July 1838. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 2d Oct. 1838. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 13th Nov. 1838. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 22d Dec. 1840. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 2d Jan. 1841. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 23d Mar. 1841. Head asst. to the acct. genl., 27th Jan. 1842. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 6th May 1843. Eur., 14th Feb. 1847. Without employ, 3d Dec. 1849. Asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 7th Dec. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 26th Feb. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 7th Jan. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 4th Mar. 1851. Asst. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 25th Mar. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 15th Aug. 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Trichinopoly, 6th July 1852.....	15 8 3
		Brooke Cunliffe.	
86	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 20th Oct. 1835. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntur, 26th Jan. 1836. Act. asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 9th Feb. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 12th Feb. 1839. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 19th Sep. 1839. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 25th Jan. 1841. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 2d Mar. 1841. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 4th May 1841. Depy. sec. to govt., 16th Aug. 1842. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 28th May 1844. Eur., 17th Jan. 1845. Without employ, 6th Jan. 1849. Act. sub collector and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 17th July 1849. Act. sub sec. to the board of rev., 25th Jan. 1850. Sub sec. to the board of rev., 8th Feb. 1850.....	14 3 9
		Robert Blair Munro Binning.	
87	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 9th Oct. 1835. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 4th July 1837. Eur. abs. all., 1839. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 12th Apr. 1842. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 2d June 1842. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 25th Aug. 1842. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 27th Jan. 1843. Offg. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 23d Apr. 1844. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 3d Dec. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 24th Jan. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 8th June 1847. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 6th June 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 24th Jan. 1849. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 12th June 1849. Sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 18th Feb. 1850.....	14 8 26

No.	Season of Appointment	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852.
William Knox.			Y. D. M.
88	1834	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 24th Jan. 1837. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 6th Nov. 1838. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 1st Jan. 1839. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 7th Jan. 1840. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 31st Mar. 1840. Act. asst. judge and joint crim. judge of Vizagapatam, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. sub col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 18th Apr. 1843. Sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 18th Feb. 1845. Eur., 13th Nov. 1845. Without employ, 4th Dec. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 31st July 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 11th Dec. 1849. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th Feb. 1850.	14 2 25
Henry David Cook.			
89	1835	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 12th Nov. 1836. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 1st Feb. 1839. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 27th Oct. 1840. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Malabar, 19th Sep. 1843. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 9th Apr. 1847. Eur. fur., 5th Feb. 1848. Without employ, 31st Dec. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 24th Jan. 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, but to continue to act as sub. judge of Calicut, 4th Feb. 1851. Sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 25th Nov. 1851.	14 1 10
Lindsay D. Daniel.			
90	"	Under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 22d March 1836. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 9th Jan. 1838. Register of the zillah court of Nellore, 16th Apr. 1840. Extra asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 15th Aug. 1843. Extra asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 19th Sep. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 3d June 1844. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 25th Feb. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Coimbatore, 22d Apr. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 18th Nov. 1845. Sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 11th May 1847.	16 10 11
Charles William Reade.			
91	"	Under the prin. col. of Canara, 15th July 1836. Doing duty as an asst. under the prin. col. of Canara, 2d May 1837. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 9th Jan. 1838. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 7th May 1839. Act. register to the zillah court of Chittoor, 19th Sep. 1839. Register to the zillah court of Bellary, 12th Feb. 1841. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 2d Mar. 1841. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 22d June 1841. Act. register to the zillah court of Canara, 9th Aug. 1842. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 17th Feb. 1846. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 2d Feb. 1847. Additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 6th July 1847. Eur. fur. all., 26th Dec. 1848. Without employ, 28th Jan. 1852. Act. civil and session judge of the zillah of Chingleput, 14th May 1852.	13 6 5
William Fisher.			
92	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 25th Sep. 1838. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 22d Mar. 1839. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 18th Jan. 1842. Act. sub. judge to the zillah of Bellary, 3d Dec. 1844. Eur., 15th Apr. 1845. Without employ, 5th Feb. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 24th Mar. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 18th Apr. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 6th June 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 29th Aug. 1848. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 9th Jan. 1849. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 11th Dec. 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 14th Oct. 1851. Sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 18th May 1852.	12 10 29

No. Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculat- ed up to 31st Dec. 1852
	Dawson Mayne.	Y. M. D.
93 1837	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Bellary, 28th Dec. 1838. Act. register of the zillah court of Cuddapah, 31st May 1839. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntur, 21st Oct. 1839. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 28th Apr. 1840. Offg. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 6th Aug. 1844. Offg. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 27th Aug. 1844. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 25th Feb. 1845. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 22d June 1847. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 21st Sep. 1847. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Calicut, 30th Nov. 1847. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 25th Jan. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 7th Mar. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 17th Feb. 1849. Sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 26th Jan. 1850. Eur. fur. all., 14th Oct. 1851.....	14 1 1
	Alexander Milford Sutherland.	
94 "	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 17th July 1838. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 28th Mar. 1839. To hold charge of the zillah court of Rajahmundry, 21st June 1839. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Ganjam, 26th Nov. 1839. Eur., 7th Feb. 1843. Without employ, 26th Jan. 1847. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 12th May 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 3d Aug. 1847. Head asst. to the acct. genl., 14th Sept. 1849. Eur., 10th July 1850. Without employ, 25th July 1852.....	9 5 17
	Robert Holland Cotton.	
96 "	Under the prin. col. of Tanjore, 14th Mar. 1838. Doing duty as asst. under the prin. col. of Tanjore, 4th Jan. 1839. Doing duty as asst. under the col. of Trichinopoly, 5th Feb. 1839. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 21st Oct. 1839. Register of the zillah court of Cuddapah, 22d Feb. 1840. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 23d Feb. 1841. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 15th Aug. 1843. Extra asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 16th July 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 14th Jan. 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 14th Mar. 1845. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 4th July 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 20th Nov. 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 5th Feb. 1850. Sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Salem, 29th July 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Salem, 18th May 1852.....	15 5 18
	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot.	
96 "	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 6th Aug. 1839. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of north Arcot, 30th June 1840. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 26th Jan. 1841. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 4th Mar. 1842. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 16th Aug. 1842. Eur. fur. all., 10th May 1846. Without employ, 2d Mar. 1850. Act. sen. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 4th June 1850. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Nellore, 18th Feb. 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, but to continue to act. as sub col., 23rd Dec. 1851.	11 2 27
	William Edward Cochrane.	
97 1838	Eur., 5th Oct. 1839. Without employ, 1st Aug. 1840. Under the col. of Chingleput, 2d Feb. 1841. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 22d Feb. 1841. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 4th Mar. 1842. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. second asst. to the acct. genl., 18th May 1845. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 30th Sep. 1845. Eur. fur. all., 10th June 1846. Without employ, 3d Dec. 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, and act. sub. col. and joint mag. of that district, 18th Feb. 1850. Without employ, 30th Jan. 1851. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Salem, 6th Aug. 1851. Sub. col. and joint mag. of Salem, 1st July 1852.....	10 0 29

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculat- ed up to 31st Dec. 1852
Richard James Sullivan.			Y. M. D.
98	1838	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 7th Jan. 1840. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 3d Sep. 1841. Eur., 6th Dec. 1841. Without employ, 2d Dec. 1844. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, and to act as head asst. to the col., 7th Jan. 1845. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 14th Nov. 1845. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 18th Sep. 1846. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 27th Nov. 1846. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 13th Mar. 1847. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Tinnevely, 17th Apr. 1847. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 17th Nov. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 3d July 1849. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 26th Aug. 1851. Proceeded to England, 7th Mar. 1852.	10 8 22
Gordon Sullivan Forbes.			
99	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 26th July 1839. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 28th Apr. 1840. Register of the zillah court of Combaconum, 16th Oct. 1841. Extra asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 16th Aug. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 10th Sep. 1844. Act. asst. judge of the zillah of Mangalore, 30th Jan. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 17th Feb. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 2d Feb. 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 6th July 1847. Eur. fur. all., 13th Feb. 1849. Without employ, 29th Mar. 1852. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 30th Mar. 1852. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 28th Sep. 1852.	10 11 5
Franklyn Lushington.			
100	"	Under the prin. col. of Malabar, 1st Feb. 1839. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 7th Jan. 1840. Act. second asst. to the acct. genl., 5th Jan. 1841. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 27th Jan. 1842. Eur., 14th Jan. 1843. Without employ, 30th Nov. 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 12th Dec. 1845. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 12th May 1846. Act. sen. depy. register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 6th Apr. 1847. Senior depy. register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 1st May 1849. Act. register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 2d Mar. 1852. Register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 1st July 1852.	11 3 22
Arthur Hathaway.			
101	1839	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 29th Sep. 1840. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 26th Oct. 1841. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 10th Dec. 1842. Eur. fur., 3d Mar. 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 28th Sep. 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 11th Jan. 1848. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 21st Nov. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 26th Mar. 1851. Sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 23d Sep. 1851. Act. civil and sess. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 2d Apr. 1852.	10 10 22
Richard Gwatkin Clarke.			
102	"	Act. head asst. to the register of sudr and fouj. ud., 28th Apr. 1840. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 23d Feb. 1841. Act. cashier to the govt. bank, and asst. to the sub. treasurer, 31st Aug. 1841. Head asst. to the register of the sudr and fouj. ud., 11th Jan. 1842. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 12th Apr. 1842. Depy. sec. to govt., 4th Mar. 1845. Private sec. to the governor, 23d Feb. 1848. Act. depy. col. of sea customs, Madras, 24th June 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 7th Oct. 1851. Sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 23d Dec. 1851.	13 5 0
John William Cherry.			
103	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of south Arcot, 15th Dec. 1840. Asst. to the chief sec. to govt., 1st Oct. 1841. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 4th Mar. 1842. Act. 2d asst. to the acct. genl., 8th Nov. 1842. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 27th Jan. 1843. Comr. for drawing govt. lotteries, 25th June 1844. Head asst. to the acct. genl., 16th Nov. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 15th Sep. 1849.	10 0 18

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		George Henry Ellis.	
104	1839	Asst. to the chief sec. to govt., 20th July 1841. Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 1st Oct. 1841. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 11th Mar. 1842. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 20th Feb. 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 26th Mar. 1844. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 16th Mar. 1847. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 15th May 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 4th Jan. 1850. Eur. fur. all., 26th Apr. 1851.....	11 7 29
		Edward George Robert Fane.	
105	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Nov. 1840. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 16th Aug. 1842. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 21st Mar. 1843. Senior asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1846. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 27th Nov. 1846. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Rajahmundry, 28th May 1850. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th Feb. 1851. Prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 19th Sep. 1851.....	13 4 3
		John Ratliff.	
106	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 15th June 1840. Register of the zillah court of Bellary, 25th June 1841. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 15th Aug. 1843. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 6th Feb. 1844. Asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 21st Jan. 1845. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 25th July 1845. Without employ, 3d Nov. 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, and act. head asst. of that district, 30th Oct. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 22d June 1847. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 17th Dec. 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 25th Jan. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 6th Mar. 1849. Eur. fur. all., 9th Jan. 1850.....	10 1 5
		John Henry Goldie.	
107	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 15th Jan. 1841. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. head asst. to the register of the sudr and fouj. ud., 12th Mar. 1844. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 10th Sep. 1844. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 18th Mar. 1845. Eur., 4th Dec. 1845. Without employ, 29th Sept. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 13th Oct. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 29th Dec. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 25th May 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 9th Oct. 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 29th Jan. 1850. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 6th Feb. 1850. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of north Arcot, 25th June 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 13th July 1852.	10 1 14
		Thomas John Knox.	
108	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1840. Act. register to the zillah court of Rajahmundry, 13th Nov. 1841. Register to the zillah court of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 13th Mar. 1843. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, but to continue to act as head asst. of that district, 15th Aug. 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 18th Feb. 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th Nov. 1846. Act. sub. judge of Rajahmundry, 25th July 1848. Eur. fur. all., 14th Feb. 1850.....	10 5 2
		Vere Henry Levinge.	
109	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 20th July 1841. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 9th Nov. 1841. Act. register to the zillah court of Madura, 27th Jan. 1842. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely,	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1862
		21st Mar. 1843. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 2d Apr. 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 10th Sept. 1844. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 2d Dec. 1845. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Madura, 4th Feb. 1851. Eur. fur. all., 8th Aug. 1851.....	T. M. D. 11 5 10
		Alexander William Phillips.	
110	1839	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 20th July 1841. Act. register of the zillah court of Combaconum, 19th Apr. 1842. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 12th Sep. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 24th Jan. 1845. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 1st Apr. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 15th July 1845. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 19th June 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 30th Oct. 1846. Eur. fur. all., 14th Feb. 1850..	10 0 27
		Henry Newill.	
111	1840	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 20th July 1841. Act. register of the zillah court of Cuddapah, 11th Apr. 1842. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 20th Feb. 1843. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 7th Jan. 1845. Act. col. and mag. of Guntoor, 10th Sept. 1850. Eur. abs. all., 8th Mar. 1851.....	10 7 9
		George Noble Taylor.	
112	„	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 3d Aug. 1841. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 4th Mar. 1842. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 9th Sep. 1842. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 13th Mar. 1843. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 3d Jan. 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 1st Apr. 1845. Eur., 13th Oct. 1845. Without employ, 1st Jan. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, and act. sec. to the college and university boards, 12th Feb. 1849. Asst. to the col. of land customs at Madras, 27th Mar. 1849. Sec. to the college board and Madras university, 20th Jan. 1851. Act. sub. col. and joint mag. of Rajahmundry, 18th Feb. 1851. Sub col. and joint mag. of Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851.....	9 2 28
		James Fraser.	
113	„	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 20th July 1841. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 3d Dec. 1841. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 4th June 1842. Act. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 11th Apr. 1843. Asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 18th Nov. 1845. Act. prin. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 8th Jan. 1850.....	12 4 19
		James Douglas Robinson.	
114	„	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 14th Oct. 1842. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 27th Feb. 1844. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 25th Mar. 1845. Head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 7th Aug. 1846. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 20th Apr. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 21st Feb. 1848. Without employ, 14th Feb. 1852. Act. additional sub col. and joint mag. of Canara, 2d Mar. 1852.....	8 3 23
		William Mollé Cadell.	
115	„	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 20th July 1841. Act. register of the zillah court of Canara, 15th July 1842. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 14th Oct. 1842. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 3d Jan. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 18th Mar. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 21st July 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 18th Sep. 1846. Eur. fur. all., 5th Feb. 1847..	

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Without employ, 31st Jan. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, and act. head asst. of that district, 22d Feb. 1850. Eur., 10th May 1850. Without employ, 12th Dec. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Combaconum, 6th Jan. 1852.....	Y. M. D. 7 5 13
		William Hodgson.	
116	1840	Under the prin. col. of Malabar, 2d Apr. 1841. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 18th Apr. 1843. Eur. abs. all., 20th Feb. 1844. Without employ, 3d Mar. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 21st Mar. 1848. Eur., 10th July 1848. Without employ, 25th July 1851. Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 26th Aug. 1851. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of the southern division of Arcot, 18th May 1852. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 14th Aug. 1852.....	4 10 21
		4TH CLASS.	
		Hon. David Arbuthnot.	
117	1841	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 23d Jan. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 15th Apr. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 24th Oct. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 5th May 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 16th Mar. 1847. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Bellary, 7th Mar. 1848. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 24th Jan. 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 11th Sep. 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 29th Mar. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Bellary, 17th Dec. 1850.....	11 5 25
		Andrew Wedderburn.	
118	„	Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 4th July 1843. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 13th May 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 30th Oct. 1846. Eur., 14th Feb. 1847. Without employ, 4th Jan. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 8th Feb. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 11th July 1848. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 5th Feb. 1850. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 25th Mar. 1851. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Cuddapah, 23d Sept. 1851.....	9 10 12
		James Law Lushington.	
119	„	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Tanjore, 23d Jan. 1843. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 28th May 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 23d Sep. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 19th June 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 29th Jan. 1847. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 3d Dec. 1847. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 22d Sep. 1848. Canarese translator to govt., and head asst. to the acct. genl., 2d July 1850.....	11 0 8
		Alexander John Arbuthnot.	
120	1842	Act. asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 6th June 1843. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Nellore, 27th Feb. 1844. Head asst. to the register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 18th Mar. 1845. Offg. sec. to the college board and Madras university, 27th Oct. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 25th Jan. 1848. Act. malayalam translator to govt., 11th July 1848. Malayalam translator to govt., 27th Mar. 1849. Act. sec. to the college and university boards, 4th Mar. 1851. Sec. to the college and university boards, 1st July 1851. Act. depy. register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 2d Mar. 1852. Depy. register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 1st July 1852.....	10 3 10
		James William Dykes.	
121	„	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Salem, 2d Apr. 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 16th Mar. 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 12th June 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Madura, 17th Mar. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Chittoor, 16th Jan. 1852. Proceeded to England on fur., 14th Aug. 1852.....	10 0 18

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Edward Wheeler Bird.	Y. M. D.
122	1842	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 4th July 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 22d Apr. 1845. Eur., 10th July 1846. Without employ, 2d May 1847. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 11th May 1847. Offg. govt. agent at Chepauk, and paymaster of Carnatic stipends, 10th Aug. 1847. Act. head asst. to the register to the court of sudr. and foudj. ud., 25th Jan. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the govt. of Fort St. George in Vizapatam, 18th July 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 22d Apr. 1850. Special asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 31st July 1851.....	9 8 21
		James Duncan Sim.	
123	"	Act. head asst. to the register of the sudr. and foudj. ud., 30th May 1843. Fur. ab. all., 23d Sep. 1844. Without employ, 1st Jan. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 9th Jan. 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 21st Sep. 1849. Act. depy. secy. to govt., 18th Feb. 1850. Act. depy. secy. to govt. in the dept. under the chief secy., 24th June 1851. Depy. secy. to govt. under the chief secy., 23d Dec. 1851.....	5 11 3
		William Robinson.	
124	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Canara, 10th Oct. 1843. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 9th Apr. 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 25th Jan. 1848. Offg. sub. judge of the sillah of Calicut, 15th Jan. 1850. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 21st Oct. 1851. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Malabar, 23d June 1852.....	10 3 10
		Patrick Grant.	
125	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 18th Jan. 1844. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 22d Apr. 1845. Special asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 7th Aug. 1848. Act. sub col. and joint mag. of Tanjore, 23d Mar. 1852.....	10 3 10
		George Thornhill.	
126	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 2d Apr. 1844. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 24th Sep. 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 6th May 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 5th Sep. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 30th Oct. 1846. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 11th May 1847. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 6th Jan. 1852.....	9 8 24
		Alexander George Tweedie.	
127	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 2d Apr. 1844. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 7th March. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 27th Feb. 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 30th Aug. 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 7th Jan. 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 6th Jan. 1852.....	10 0 4
		Morton John Walhouse.	
128	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 2d Apr. 1844. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 22d Dec. 1846. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 4th May 1847. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 25th Sep. 1849. Act. sub. judge of the sillah of Salem, 29th July 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 2d Mar. 1852.....	9 6 20
		Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator.	
129	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 15th Apr. 1845. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 12th May 1846. Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 22d Dec. 1846. Act. head asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Madura, 20th Apr. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 10th Aug. 1847. Without employ, 15th June 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 17th Feb. 1852.....	8 11 11

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.		Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Eneas Ranald McDonell.		Y. D. M.
130	1842	Eur. ab. all., 8th Oct. 1844. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 23d Jan. 1846. Act. head asst. to the acct. genl., 3d Nov. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 9th Apr. 1847. Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 11th May 1847, and to act as head asst. in that district. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 1st May 1849. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 18th May 1852. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Salem, 16th July 1852.....		7 10 21
		Charles Fredrick Chamler.		
131	1843	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 25th Oct. 1844. Act. head asst. to the register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., and act. secy. to the president and govr. of the Madras university and college board, 29th June 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 5th Oct. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 22d Jan. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, and to continue to act as head asst. to the col. and mag. of that district, 7th Oct. 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 18th May 1852. Leave on medl. cert. for 6 months to visit the Neilgherry Hills, 19th May 1852.		9 0 9
		George Ferguson Fullerton.		
132	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 18th Nov. 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 5th Feb. 1850. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 13th June 1851.....		8 8 17
		Lewis Charles Innes.		
133	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 2d Jan. 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 22d June 1847. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 10th Dec. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 10th July 1849. Without employ, 14th June 1852. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, and act. head asst. to the col. and mag., 29th June 1852.....		5 5 18
		Fredrick Samuel Child.		
134	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 7th Apr. 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Mar. 1847. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 27th Mar. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 23d Oct. 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 15th Apr. 1851. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 29th July 1851. Leave on medl. cert. to 30th Nov. 1852 to sea, New South Wales and Cape, 6th Jan. 1852.....		8 3 13
		James Innes Minchin.		
135	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 8th July 1845. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 16th Mar. 1847. Act. special asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 27th Feb. 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 4th Jan. 1850. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 25th Apr. 1851. On medl. cert. for 9 months to visit Coonoor and Ootacamund, 24th Sept. 1852.....		8 10 16
		Augustus William Sullivan.		
136	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 4th Apr. 1845. Act. second asst. to the acct. genl., 13th Sep. 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, but to continue to act as second asst. to the acct. genl., 22d Dec. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 2d Feb. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 12th June 1849. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 18th Feb. 1850.....		8 6 8
		Henry George Smith.		
137	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 7th Apr. 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 26th Nov. 1850. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 7th Oct. 1851.....		8 4 22

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Ser. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Clarence Armstrong Roberts.	Y. M. D.
138	1844	Student at the college, and permitted to prosecute his studies under the col. of Salem, 11th July 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 11th May 1847. Act. 2d asst. to the acct. genl., 22d Sep. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 15th May 1849. Second asst. to the acct. genl., 2d July 1850. Secy. to the Mint Committee, 7th May 1852.....	8 0 3
		Arthur Pemberton Hodgson.	
139	"	Permitted to prosecute his studies under the col. of Salem, 11th July 1845. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 29th Jan. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 11th Dec. 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 18th Feb. 1850. Head asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 2d Dec. 1851.	7 11 15
		Robert Stanton Ellis.	
140	"	Under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 13th Mar. 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 24th Nov. 1846. Eur. fur. all., 14th Oct. 1848. Without employ, 26th Sep. 1851. Asst. to the col. of land customs, Madras, 7th Oct. 1851. Head asst. to the register to the court of sudr and foudj. ud., 1st July 1852, but to continue to act as asst. to the col. of Madras	5 2 3
		Edward Broomley Foord.	
141	1845	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 7th Apr. 1846. Act. sen. asst. to the col. and mag. and agent to the governor of Fort St. George in Visagapatam, 18th Feb. 1851.....	8 0 3
		5TH CLASS.	
		Charles Collett.	
142	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 7th April 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 5th Mar. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 13th May 1851.....	7 8 1
		George Alexander Ballard.	
143	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 9th Nov. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 22d Aug. 1851.....	7 5 0
		Robert Edward Master.	
144	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 26th May 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 9th Oct. 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 25th June 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 29th Oct. 1850. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th Aug. 1851.....	7 3 13
		William Huddleston.	
145	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 13th July 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 21st May 1852.....	7 3 25
		William Smith Nisbet.	
146	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 11th Feb. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 15th July 1851. Proceeded to England on med. cert., 14th Aug. 1852.....	6 6 15
		Alexander Stewart Sandeman.	
147	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Guntoor, 11th Feb. 1848. Eur. abs. all., 19th Apr. 1849. Without employ, 29th Dec. 1851. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 13th Jan. 1852. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Malabar, 23d June 1852.	4 4 20

No.	Season of Appoint.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		Alexander Ogilvie.	Y. M. D.
148	1845	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 9th Nov. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 14th Apr. 1850.....	4 3 13
		John Hunter Blair.	
149	"	Under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 17th Apr. 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 9th Nov. 1847. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 7th Mar. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 4th Feb. 1851. Proceeded to England, 13th Jan. 1852.....	6 0 11
		Bernard Pouncefote.	
150	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 9th Nov. 1847. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 23d Oct. 1851.....	6 3 2
		Richard Cotton Lewin:	
151	1846	Under the prin. col. of Coimbatore, 5th Sep. 1846. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 23d Nov. 1847. Eur. fur. all., 15th Aug. 1849. Without employ, 28th Jan. 1852. Asst. to the col. and mag. of the northern division of Arcot, 2d Mar. 1852.....	4 4 16
		Morgan Charles Chase.	
152	1847	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Canara, 7th Nov. 1848.....	5 7 30
		James Richard Gordon.	
153	"	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 13th Mar. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 20th Sep. 1850. On S. L., to 31st Dec. 1852—31st Aug. 1852.....	5 7 0
		George Lee Morris.	
154	"	Under the col. of Malabar, 4th Feb. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 30th Apr. 1850. Act. special asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 23d Mar. 1852.....	4 11 28
		Charles Raymond Pelly.	
155	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 7th Nov. 1848. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 17th Dec. 1850. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 27th Jan. 1852. On med. cert. for six months to proceed to sea, 21st Sep. 1852.....	5 2 2
		John Robert Kindersley.	
156	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 24th July 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 20th May 1851. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 23d Jan. 1852. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 22d June 1852. Proceeded to England on med. cert., 3d Aug. 1852.....	4 7 13
		John George Thompson.	
157	1848	Asst. to the prin. col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850.....	4 7 1
		William Holloway.	
158	"	Student at the college, 6th Jan. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 4th Feb. 1851. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Tanjore, 28th Sept. 1852....	3 11 26
		William Thomas Blair.	
159	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 24th July 1849. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of north Arcot, 19th Nov. 1850. Act. head asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 28th Oct. 1851. Act. sub. judge of the zillah of Cuddapah, 2d Apr. 1852.....	4 8 26

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calcu- lated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		James Alexander Wedderburn.	Y. M. D.
160	1848	Student at the college, 26th Sep. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Coimbatore, 3d June 1851.....	4 3 5
		Henry Munro Showers Graeme.	
161	"	Student at the college, 3d Mar. 1848. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Salem, 7th Jan. 1851. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Cuddapah, 14th Oct. 1851.....	4 9 29
		Henry Morris.	
162	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Nellore, 19th Mar. 1850.....	4 0 23
		Charles Phillip Gostling.	
163	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1850. On S. L. to sea, the Cape and New South Wales, 29th July 1852.....	4 0 0
		George Banbury.	
164	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of south Arcot, 30th July 1850.....	4 0 0
		Charles Norman Pochin.	
165	"	Asst. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 9th July 1850. Offg. head asst. to the register to the court of sudr and fouj. ud., 13th March 1852.....	4 0 23
		6TH CLASS.	
		Robert Blair Swinton.	
166	1849	Student at the college. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Tinnevely, 22d July 1851..	3 6 23
		James Wilkinson Breeks.	
167	"	Student at the college, 3d Dec. 1849. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Bellary, 27th July 1852.....	3 0 29
		George Wylie.	
168	"	Student at the college, 5th Jan. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 4th Oct. 1850. Proceeded to England on private affairs, 14th Aug. 1852.....	2 7 10
		Thomas Alexander Nichols Chase.	
169	"	Student at the college, 2d Apr. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Masulipatam, 14th Oct. 1851.....	2 8 29
		Louis Forbes.	
170	1850	Student at the college, 31st Dec. 1850.....	2 0 1
		Robert Anstruther Dalzell.	
171	"	Student at the college, 31st Dec. 1850.....	2 0 1
		St. Leger Murray Grenfell.	
172	"	Student at the college, 31st Dec. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Chingleput, 27th July 1852.....	2 0 1
		Henry Edward Sullivan.	
173	"	Student at the college, 20th Dec. 1850. Asst. to the col. and mag. of Trichinopoly, 6th Apr. 1852.....	2 0 12

No.	Season of Appointment.	SERVICES.	Act. Res. on Serv. calculated up to 31st Dec. 1852
		John Bennie Cockerell.	Y. M. D.
174	1850	Student at the college, 1st Dec. 1850. Aast. to the col. and mag. of Madura, 6th Apr. 1852.....	2 0 30
		David Freemantle Carmichael Smith.	
175	"	Student at the college, 2d Mar. 1851. Aast. to the col. and mag. of the northern division of Arcot, 18th Nov. 1851.....	1 9 30
		Stewart Murray Anderson.	
176	"	Student at the college, 29th Apr. 1851. Proceeded to England, 4th Feb. 1852..	0 9 6
		Edward Croft Greenway Thomas.	
177	1851	Student at the college, 29th Dec. 1851.....	1 0 3
		Ralph Horsley.	
178	"	Student at the college, 29th Dec. 1851.....	1 0 3
		Charles Herbert Ames.	
179	"	Student at the college, 29th Dec. 1851.....	1 0 3
		Octavius Travers.	
180	"	Student at the college, 29th Dec. 1851. Proceeded to England, 3d June 1852....	0 5 6
		Richard Kaye Puckle.	
181	"	Student at the college, 29th Dec. 1851.....	1 0 3
		Martin Norman.	
182	1852	Student at the college, 26th May 1852.....	0 7 6
		John Henry Master.	
183	"	Student at the college, 26th May 1852.....	0 7 6
		Robert Davidson.	
184	"	Student at the college, 29th March 1852.	0 9 3
		George Vans Agnew.	
185	"	Student at the college, 29th March 1852.....	0 9 3
		George Boulderson Tod.	
186	"	Not arrived.....	0 0 0
		Edward Dyer Binny.	
187	"	Not arrived.....	0 0 0
		William Chalow Sim.	
188	"	Not arrived.....	0 0 0

A LIST OF THE
COVENANTED, CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS,
ON THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Civil Boards, Offices, &c.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General The Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, BART., G. C. B.,
Governor and President in Council.

His Excellency Lt. Gen. the Honorable Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, K. C. B., & K. T. & S.,
Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq., Third in Council.

The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq., Fourth in Council.

(COUNCIL DAYS—*Tuesdays and Fridays.*)

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart. Chief Secretary.
J. D. Sim, Esq. Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

T. Pycroft, Esq. Secretary to Government.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne. Secretary.
Major A. Marshall. Deputy Secretary.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

R. Woosnam, Esq. Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.

COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.....Chief Judge.

Puisne Judges.

G. S. Hooper, Esq. | W. A. Morehead, Esq. | T. L. Strange, Esq.
F. Anderson, Esq.—Acting.

F. Lushington, Esq.....Register. | R. S. Ellis, Esq..Head Asst. to the Register.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Depy. Register. | C. N. Pochin, Esq....Offg. do. do.

Court sits de die in diem.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.....President.

Members.

Walter Elliot, Esq..1st | J. Goldingham, Esq..2d | T. L. Blane, Esq..3d.
Lt. Col. A. T. Cotton...In the Maramut Dept. | Captain J. H. Bell....Secretary in the Dept.
W. H. Bayley, Esq....Secretary. | of Public Works,
B. Cunliffe, Esq.....Sub-Secretary. |Assistant Secretary.

(BOARD DAYS—*Mondays and Thursdays.*)

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....Telugu Translator. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.....Tamil Translator.
C. P. Brown, Esq.....Persian do. | A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Malyalum do.
J. L. Lushington, Esq....Cauarese do. | Major J. CrispMahratta do.

SUB-TREASURER'S OFFICE.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bt....Accountant Genl. | J. L. Lushington, Esq. Hd. Asst. to Act. Genl.
G. L. Prendergast, Esq....Depy. Acct. Genl. | C. A. Roberts, Esq....2d do. do.

STAMP AND CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

W. Douglas, Esq.....Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps.

ASTRONOMICAL DEPARTMENT—OBSERVATORY—NUNGUMBAUKUM.

Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—Honorable Company's
Astronomer—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Blundell, C. B.....In charge of Stationery.

THE BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.....President.

C. P. Brown, Esq. } *Members* { W. A. D. Inglis, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq. } { W. H. Bayley, Esq.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....Secretary.

POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS.

Major General J. S. Fraser.....Resident at Hyderabad.
Major General W. Cullen.....Resident at Travancore.
C. G. Mansel, B. C. S.....Resident at Nagpore.

MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSION.

Lieut. General M. Cubbon, 15th Regt. N. I.	Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.
Captain F. Cunningham, 23d Regt. L. I.	1st Asst. and Secy. for Mysore and Coorg.
Do. G. Harvey, 2d E. L. I.	2d Assistant.
Do. T. Clerk, 34th Regt. L. I.	3d Do.—Offg. Supt. Astagram Division.
Do. H. J. Brockman, 20th Regt. N. I.	4th Do.
Do. C. F. Kirby, 14th Regt. N. I.	Junior Do.
Lieutenant W. F. Stephens, 6th B. L. C.	Do.—Sea and Australia, S. C. 2 years— 15th July 1851.
Do. H. M. Elliott, 5th Cavalry.	Do.
Do. E. B. Ramsay, 31st Regt. L. I.	Do.—Cape and Australia, 1 year—24th Nov. 1852.
Do. G. M. Martin, 42d Regt. N. I.	Do.
Do. J. L. Pearse, 6th Regt. N. I.	Do.—Sea S. C.
Do. C. Elliot, Artillery.	Do.
Brevet Major A. Macleod, 5th Cavalry.	Military Assistant.
Do. J. F. Porter, 1st do.	Supt. of Chittledroog Division.
Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th Regt. N. I.	Do. of Astagram do.—Temporarily placed for Regtl. duty with his Corps on For. Serv.
Do. G. Haines, 18th Regt. N. I.	Do. of Bangalore Division.
Brevet Major W. C. Onslow, 44th Regt. N. I.	Do. of Nuggur do.
Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th Regt. N. I.	Do. of Coorg.
Surgeon C. I. Smith.	In Medical charge of the Commission.
Do. J. C. Campbell.	Durbar Surg. to H. H. the Rajah of Mysore.
Asst. Surgeon J. Kirkpatrick, M. D.	In Medical charge of the Nuggur Division.

PRINCIPAL AND SUDR AMEENS.

BELLARY.

Syed Hussain.	Sudr Ameen.
Bewara Sastry.	do.

CALICUT.

Syed Mahadee Allum alias Lu-	
lam Saib.	Sudr Ameen.
Vydenada Sastry.	do.

CHICACOLE.

Moulavee Mahomed Yaha Saib.	Sudr Ameen.
-----------------------------	-------------

CHINGLEPUT.

G. M. Tirmalachary.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Syed Ally Bnksh.	Sudr Ameen.

CHITTOOR.

C. Bootcha Row.	Sudr Ameen.
Koodrut Guny Saib.	do.

COCHIN.

Mr. E. Cullin.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
---------------------	-----------------------

COIMBATORE.

V. Narasingarow.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Hafiz Mahomed Ameen.	Sudr Ameen.

COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Uttah Oolah.	Sudr Ameen.
Allagiah Pillay.	do.
Teagoo Pillay.	Temporary do.

CUDDALORE.

Vencataragava Charry	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah.	Sudr Ameen.

CUDDAPAH.

Moulavee Mahomed Abdoolaziz.	Sudr Ameen.
Syed Mahomed Saib.	do.
Andyutna Sastry.	do.

GUNTOOR.

Mahomed Yacoub Ally.	Sudr Ameen.
---------------------------	-------------

HONORE.

T. Soondaracharloo.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Hemayet Ally Khan.	Sudr Ameen.

ITCHAPOOR.

M. Juggarow.	Sudr Ameen.
-------------------	-------------

MADURA.

Lootfi Russool.	Sudr Ameen.
T. Naraina Sastry.	do.

MANGALORE.

S. Sheik Abdool Rhyeman.	Sudr Ameen.
Munjappaya.	do.
Vencapa.	do.

MASULIPATAM.

Moulavee Mahomed Hamud Ooddeen,	Sudr Ameen.
---------------------------------	-------------

NELLORE.

Mahomed Fesesooddeen, Prin.	Sudr Ameen.
Mahomed Basal Ally.	Sudr Ameen.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavee Mahomed Ally.	Sudr Ameen.
Vencoba Sastry.	do.

SALEM.

Hajee Fazal Ally Khan.	Sudr Ameen.
Coopoorow.	do.

SIRCY.

Bheem Row.	Sudr Ameen.
-----------------	-------------

TELLICHERRY.

Mahomed Hoosain.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Syed Mahomed Gous.	Sudr Ameen.

TINNEVELLY.

Arnachella Pillay.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Mahomed Tax-ood-deen.	Sudr Ameen.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon, (on leave). Prin.	Sudr Ameen.
Mr. W. Balth.	Acting do.
Syed Goolam Russool.	Sudr Ameen.

TRANQUEBAR.

Soobroya Pillay.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
-----------------------	-----------------------

VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. Hudson.	Principal Sudr Ameen.
---------------------	-----------------------

DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.**BELLARY.****1ST CLASS.**

Vadagaree Row.....Coorogode.
Timmaph.....Taudemurry.
Ackerause Rungiah.....Adony.

2ND CLASS.

Bashker Row.....Cottoor.
Sashageree Row.....Culleandroog.
Mr. H. V. Platcher.....Purghee.
Mr. J. S. Shrieves.....Gooty.

CALICUT.**1ST CLASS.**

Cannanoor Ookandaony Nair. Betutnaad.
Kookel Keloo Nair.....Calicut.
Conikaut Chappoo Menon.....Palghaut.
Mr. T. Ballard.....Ernaad.

2ND CLASS.

Mr. Morcos DeSilva.....Pynaad.
Pallat Ittiraph Menon.....Nedoonganaad.
Tottakaut Shungoony Menon.....Velliangode.

3RD CLASS.

Mr. Geo. M. Bass.....Chowghaut.

4TH CLASS.

Mr. T. A. Philipaz.....Actg. Anjengo.

CHINGLEPUT.**2ND CLASS.**

.....Conjeveram.
D. Narrainsawmy Naidoo.....Tripassore.

3RD CLASS.

T. Puttaberam Pillay.....Carangooly.

CHICACOLE.**1ST CLASS.**

Nedamurty Maucherauze.....Chicacole.

2ND CLASS.

Butchoo Ram Doss.....Royavaram.
Butchoo Vencatasamy.....Tickaly.

CHITTOOR.**1ST CLASS.**

V. Gungadara Row.....Vellore.
Soondara Naidoo.....Goodyatum.
V. Kristnamacharry.....Calastry.

2ND CLASS.

Hamed Hoosain.....Teroovattoor.
P. Soobarow.....Cholungur.

COIMBATORE.**1ST CLASS.**

Soobaroyloo.....Oodmulcottah.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly. Cheyore.
Major D. Babington.....Ootacamund.
Streenevassa Row.....Caroor.

2ND CLASS.

R. Cooppooasawmy Pillay.....Coimbatore.
Gooranada Pillay.....Bowany.

3RD CLASS.

Soodursana Sing.....Collegat.

COMBACONUM.**1ST CLASS.**

Runga Row.....Combaconum.

2ND CLASS.

Nuagalinga Moodelly.....Paupanassun.
Runga Row.....Myavaram.

3RD CLASS.

T. Audesyum Pillay.....Munnargoody.
Appasawmy Pillay.....Puttoocottah.
Kristna Row.....Keevaloor.

CUDDALORE.**1ST CLASS.**

C. Vencatachelliah.....Cuddalore.
Ponnasawmy Pillay.....Chedumbarum.
Mr. T. Morris.....Villoopooram.

2ND CLASS.

Govindacharry.....Chenjee.

CUDDAPAH.**1ST CLASS.**

B. Lutchmee Narasimha Sastry. Voilpaud.
Junga Sastry.....Tungatoor.
S. Beema Row.....Cuddapah.
V. Sunjeevaph.....Nossum.
Z. Vencataramiah.....Nundalampett.

2ND CLASS.

A. Soobramanyum.....Cudree.
T. Condiah.....Mudanapilly.
P. Vencatasawmy Naidoo.....Cumbum.

GUNTOOR.**1ST CLASS.**

Vudlamunnaty Venkapa Somayaheeloo,
Chabrole.

2ND CLASS.

Vencatakristniah.....Suttanapully.
Taudapully Croostniah.....Chilkaloorpand.

3RD CLASS.

Gundavarapoo Kristniah.....Dauchapully.

HONORE.**1ST CLASS.**

Gunnappiya.....Sirey.

2ND CLASS.

L. S. Rozario.....Honore.
Narraia Luxmy.....Cundapore.
Luxoomiya.....Ankola.
Munjia.....Soopah.
Shantya.....Comptah.

MADURA.**1ST CLASS.**

Mr. W. Boalth.....Paramgoody.
—(Actg. Prin. Sudr Ameen Trichinopoly.)
P. Kosaleam.....Acting do.
Annasamy Iyer.....Terooporagoondum.
Shreenevassa Row.....Shevagungah.

MANGALORE.**1ST CLASS.**

N. J. Saldanha.....Mangalore.
Nunjanathaya.....Bekul.
Dassappa.....Buntwall.
J. J. Saldanha.....Barcoor.

2ND CLASS.

Davapa.....Camp.
Unnapah.....Operanguddy.

MASULIPATAM.

1ST CLASS.

Vudlmunnaty Seetapaty Row. Masulipatam.

2ND CLASS.

Mr. W. Sloan.....Ellore.

3RD CLASS.

C. Anunta Chariar.....Besorah.

NELLORE.

1ST CLASS.

Goolam Kader.....Calegherry.
Mahomed Toorab Saib.....Ongole.

2ND CLASS.

B. Soobarow.....Mudamanur.

3RD CLASS.

G. Ramanjooloo Naidoo.....Naidoopet.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

1ST CLASS.

Mr. D. Bartley.....Peddapoor.
Saminany Moodoo Narsimha
Naidoo.....Seetanagram.

2ND CLASS.

Suffur Ramiah Puntooloo.....Pengondah.
S. Streenevassa Charloo.....Amalapor.

SALEM.

1ST CLASS.

Meer Goolamally Meerium...Kistnagherry.
P. Vencataramiah.....Ummappettah.

2ND CLASS.

Vencatasoobiah.....Yadapandy.
C. Vencataramiah.....Triputtoor.
Soobiah.....Oossore.
Sunjeevee Naick.....Nameul.

TELLICHERRY.

1ST CLASS.

Mr. F. P. Pereira.....Tellicherry.

2ND CLASS.

Hurry.....Cartenaad.
Shastavayen.....Irvonsaad.
Oolat Sheengara Menon.....Cayve.
Mahomed Ismall.....Wynaad.

TINNEVELLY.

2ND CLASS.

Soobramany Pillay.....Nelliambalam.
Mr. W. E. Carlier..Nadoomundalum.

3RD CLASS.

Mahomed Madar.....Brummadashum.

TRICHINOPOLY.

1ST CLASS.

Mahomed Hamed.....Conaad.

2ND CLASS.

D. Comarasamy Iyer....Torriore.

3RD CLASS.

Sambaseva Pillay..Arrealore.

Revenue Surveying Department of the Department of Public Works.

PRESIDENCY.

J. T. H. Wylie.....Revenue Surveyor. | W. Grant.....Asst. Rev. Surveyor.

Sub-Division.

J. Georges.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
W. Walker.....Sub do. do.

Godavery Division.

W. H. Blacker.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
W. C. Stoddard.....do. do.
A. Colquhoun.....do. do.

Krishna Division.

A. F. Ottmann.....Rev. Sur.
F. Bance.....Asst. do. do.
J. James.....do. temporary.
H. H. King.....do. do.

2nd Division.

P. A. Martin.....Asst. Rev. Sur., employed
on the Survey of the
Madras Railway.

W. H. Walton.....Asst. Rev. Sur.

3rd Division.

M. Beahen.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
A. P. Kemp.....do. do.
B. Kemp.....do. do.
R. Ross.....Sub do. do.

4th Division.

Geo. Oliver.....Rev. Sur., employed
on the Survey of the
Madras Railway.
F. Dick.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
T. H. Bush.....Sub do. do.

5th Division.

J. W. Mead.....Asst. Rev. Sur., on duty
Collector's Cutcherry,
Madras.
H. S. Vardon.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
J. R. Hazle.....do. do.

6th Division.

C. Maitland.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
W. Loftus.....Sub do. do.

7th Division.

W. Williams.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
J. Martin.....do. do.

8th Division.

F. Mason.....Asst. Rev. Sur.
D. McNair.....do. do.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administra- tion when commenced.	NAMES.	Administra- tion when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to..	1672	George Stratton, Esq.....	24 Aug. 1776
Streynham Master, Esq.....	6 Feb. 1678	John Whitehill, Esq.....	13 Aug. 1777
William Gifford, Esq.....	13 July 1681	Thomas Rumbold, Esq.....	8 Feb. 1778
Elihu Yale, Esq.....	4 Aug. 1687	John Whitehill, Esq.....	6 Apr. 1780
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.....	13 Oct. 1692	Charles Smith, Esq.....	8 Nov. 1780
Sir J. Goldaborough, Kt., Com- missary General and First Mem- ber of Council, at the different Settlements in India.....	5 Dec. 1692	Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., af- terwards styled Lieutenant Gen- eral of India	10 Aug. 1693	Alexander Davidson, Esq.....	4 June 1785
Thomas Pitt, Esq.....	12 July 1698	Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B....	6 Apr. 1786
Gulstone Addison, Esq.....	13 Sept. 1709	John Holland, Esq.....	7 Feb. 1789
Edmund Montague, Esq., <i>Provi- sional</i> Governor.....	28 Oct. 1709	Edward John Holland.....	13 Feb. 1790
William Fraser, Esq.....	14 Nov. 1709	Major General William Meadows	20 Feb. 1790
Edward Harrison, Esq.....	22 July 1711	Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.....	1 Aug. 1792
Joseph Collett, Esq.....	19 Jan. 1717	Right Honorable Lord Hobart...	7 Sept. 1794
Francis Hastings, Esq.....	29 Jan. 1720	Lieut. General George Harris...	21 Feb. 1798
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.....	26 Oct. 1721	Right Honorable Lord Clive....	5 Sept. 1799
James Macrae, Esq.....	28 Jan. 1725	Right Honorable Lord William	
George Morton Pitt, Esq.....	25 May 1730	Cavendish Bentinck.....	30 Aug. 1803
Richard Benyon, Esq.....	3 Feb. 1735	William Petrie, Esq.....	11 Sept. 1807
Nicholas Morse, Esq.....	29 Jan. 1744	Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart., K. H....	24 Dec. 1807
Major Stringer Lawrence, charge of the Garrison.....	24 Nov. 1749	Lieutenant General the Honor- able J. Abercromby.....	21 May 1813
R. Prince, Esq., Deputy Govern- or, Presidency of Fort St. Da- vid's.....	12 Dec. 1749	Right Honorable Hugh Elliot....	16 Sept. 1814
Richard Starke, Esq., Deputy Governor.....	6 Mar. 1752	Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K. C. B.....	10 June 1820
Thomas Saunders, Esq., Governor	17 Apr. 1752	H. S. Græme, Esq.....	7 July 1827
Gorge Pigot, Esq.....	14 Jan. 1755	Right Honorable S. R. Lushing- ton.....	18 Oct. 1827
Robert Palke, Esq.....	14 Nov. 1763	Lieutenant General Sir Frede- rick Adams, K. C. B.....	25 Oct. 1832
Charles Bouchier, Esq.....	25 Jan. 1767	G. E. Russell, Esq.....	4 Mar. 1837
Josias Dupre, Esq.....	8 Feb. 1770	Right Honorable John Lord El- phinstone, G. C. B.....	6 Mar. 1837
Alexander Wynch, Esq.....	2 Feb. 1773	The Most Noble the Marquis of Tweeddale	24 Sept. 1842
Right Honorable Lord Pigot....	10 Dec. 1775	Henry Dickinson, Esq.....	23 Feb. 1848
		Major General the Right Honor- able Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.....	7 Apr. 1848

SIEGES, BATTLES, &c.

Aden, captured.....	19th Jan.	1839
Agra, city of, taken.....	17th Oct.	1803
Agra, taken.....	19th Oct.	1803
Ahmednuggur, surrender of, city of.....	11th Aug.	1803
Allyghur, assault of the Fortress of.....	4th Sept.	1803
Aliwal, battle of.....	28th Jan.	1846
Albuera.....	16th May	1811
Amoy, capture of.....	26th Aug.	1841
Amulnair, surrender of.....	30th Nov.	1818
America.....	11th Nov.	1813
Arracan, capture of.....	19th Mar.	1825
Arrot, taken by Lally.....	4th Oct.	1758
Asserghur, siege of.....	30th Mar.	1819
Do. surrendered unconditionally.....	9th Apr.	1819
Assaye, battle of.....	23d Sept.	1803
Bangalore taken.....	21st Mar.	1791
Badamee, capture of.....	10th June	1841
Do. storm and surrender of Fort of.....	18th Feb.	1818
Badajoz.....	Mar. & Apr.	1812
Banda taken.....	9th Aug.	1810
Berhampore surrendered.....	16th Oct.	1803
Bassein.....	19th May	1852
Bhurtpore captured.....	18th Jan.	1826
Bogue Forts, taking of.....	26th Feb.	1841
Bourbon, Island of, taken ..	9th July	1810
Burman Empire, peace with.....	19th Feb.	1826
Busaco.....	27th Sept.	1810
Calcutta taken.....	2d Jan.	1757
Cabul taken.....	7th Aug.	1839
Do. re-occupation of.....	16th Sept.	1842
Canton captured & ransomed.....	25th May	1841
Cape of Good Hope captured.....	10th Jan.	1806
Chandah, siege and storm of.....	20th May	1818
Chandernagore, taken possession of by the English.....	14th Mar.	1757
Chapoo, capture of.....	18th May	1842
Cheduba, taken from the Burmese.....	27th May	1844
Chinbae, capture of.....	10th Oct.	1841
Ching-keang-foo, battle of.....	21st July	1842
Chillianwalla, battle of.....	13th Jan.	1849
Chuenpee, taking of.....	7th Jan.	1841
Chusan, capture of.....	5th July	1840
Do. re-capture of.....	1st Oct.	1841
Colombo taken.....	16th Feb.	1796
Coorg, battle and capture of.....	6th Apr.	1834
Corunna.....	16th Jan.	1809
Corygaum, battle of.....	1st Jan.	1818
Copauldroog, storm of.....	14th May	1819
Cuddalore, battle of.....	13th June	1783
Cuttack taken.....	14th Oct.	1803
Cuidad Rodrigo.....	Jan. & Feb.	1812
Delhi, battle of.....	11th Sept.	1803
Donabew taken.....	2d Apr.	1825
Egmonte-op-zee.....	2d Oct.	1790
Egypt.....		1801
Ferozeshah, battle of.....	21st & 22d Dec.	1845
Fort William taken.....	5th Feb.	1757
Ghuznee, capture of.....	23d July	1839
Do. re-capture of.....	6th Sept.	1842
Goozerat, battle of.....	21st Feb.	1849
Gondaloue.....	Jan. & Feb.	1810
Hydrabad, Scinde, battle of.....	24th Mar.	1843
Java.....	Aug. & Sep.	1811
Jellalabad, battle of.....	7th Apr.	1842
Joudpore taken.....	29th Sept.	1839
Jubbulpore, battle of.....	19th Dec.	1817
Kandy taken.....	18th Feb.	1815
Kandian Country, British entered the.....	11th Jan.	1815
Kemmendie taken.....	9th Dec.	1824
Khelat, storm and capture of.....	13th Nov.	1839
Kittoor, siege and capture of.....	5th Dec.	1824
Do. battle of.....	23d Oct.	1824
Kurnool, surrender of....	{ 15th Dec. 1815 18th Oct. 1839	
Lahore, annexation to the British Government of.....	16th Dec.	1845
Do. occupied by the British.....	22d Feb.	1846
Do. Treaty of.....	9th Mar.	1846
Malta taken.....	5th Sept.	1800
Manilla taken.....	27th July	1762
Martaban taken.....	30th Oct.	1824
Do.....	5th April	1851
Mahidpore, battle of.....	21st Dec.	1817
Mauritius surrendered.....	2d Dec.	1810
Maida.....	21st Dec.	1806
Martinique.....	4th July	1806
Maharajpore and Puniar, battle of.....	29th Dec.	1843
Meeane, battle of.....	17th Feb.	1843
Melloon, Burmese defeated at.....	19th Jan.	1826
Mergui taken.....	15th Sept.	1824
Moodkee, battle of.....	18th Dec.	1845
Mooltan, city of, taken by storm.....	2d Jan.	1849
Do. unconditional surrender of Moolraj and Garrison of.....	22d Jan.	1849
Nagpore taken.....	26th Nov.	1817
Do. re-taken.....	30th Dec.	1817
Negapatam surrendered.....	13th Nov.	1781
Nepaul War, end of.....	12th Mar.	1816
Neville.....	10th Nov.	1813
Ningpo taken.....	13th Oct.	1841
Nive.....	From 9th to 13th Dec.	1813
Orthes.....	27th Feb.	1814
Pegue, capture of.....	3rd June	1852
Pondicherry taken.....		1761
Poonah, city of, taken.....	19th Nov.	1817
Prome, Burmese defeated near.....	1st Oct.	1825
Prome.....	9th Sept.	1852
Punalla and Powanghur, capture of.....	1st Dec.	1844
Pyrenees.....	From 28th July to 2d Aug.	1813
Rangoon taken.....	11th May	1824
Do.....	5th April	1852
Roleia.....	17th Aug.	1808
Rungpore taken from the Burmese.....	21st Feb.	1825
Saint Lucie.....	22d June	1803
Salamanca.....	22d July	1812
Seringapatam stormed.....	4th May	1799
Seetabuldee, battle of.....	26th & 27th Nov.	1817
Sholinghur taken.....	27th Sept.	1781
St. Sebastian.....	Aug. & Sep.	1813
Sobraon, battle of.....	10th Feb.	1846
Talavera de la Reyna.....	27th & 28th July	1809
Tavoy taken.....	15th Sept.	1824
Toulouse.....	10th Apr.	1814
Vimiera.....	21st Aug.	1808
Vittoria.....	21st July	1813
Waterloo, battle of.....	18th June	1815
Zorapore, battle of.....	18th Oct.	1839

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL, MILITARY AND NAVAL SERVICES IN INDIA.

FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1, 1850.—PAGE 901.

The following Extract from a Despatch addressed by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, dated the 17th July 1850, is published for general information under instructions from the Most Noble the Governor General.

*Extract from a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 17th July 1850,
No. 16, Public Department.*

“ In order definitively to set at rest the doubts which have arisen in regard to the precedence of Ladies in the East Indies—and to obviate the inconveniences resulting from the present Regulations upon this subject, We have thought it expedient to solicit Her Majesty's approval of an alteration in the Royal Warrant of the 28th June 1841, and We now transmit to you copy of the Amended Warrant of Precedency, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual.

VICTORIA REG.



L. S.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of
Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies. In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons herein-after named.

VIZ.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lieut. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

T 1*

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders-in-Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective Services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of thirty-five years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Major Generals, according to date of commission.

Civilians of twenty years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Colonels, according to date of commission,

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of commission.

Civilians of eight years standing from the date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Majors, according to date of commission.

Civilians of four years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Captains, according to date of commission.

Civilians under four years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank with

Subalterns, according to date of commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules, to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at St. James' this fifth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty, and in the fourteenth of our Belgia.

SALUTES.

On the Queen's Birth-day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

The Queen's Birth-day.....	12 o'clock	{	21
The Queen's Coronation day.....	at noon.	{	21

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH, 1847.

• No. 56 of 1847.—The Government of India having stated their opinion that the Instructions relative to Salutes contained in Her Majesty's Warrants published in G. O. G. No. 154 of 1846, are not applicable to India further than in the particular instances and under the circumstances therein specified; The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the promulgation of the following Rules modified from those in force in Bengal, as suitable to Madras, for the firing of Morning and Evening Guns, and Ordnance Salutes, for future observance within this Presidency.

II. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations or Camps, coming under the following descriptions.

- 1st. The Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officers or Division Commands, including the Head Quarters of the Regiment of Artillery.
- 2d. All Fortresses or Cantonments with a permanent Garrison Staff.
- 3d. The Head Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers' Commands, or Field Forces.
- 4th. All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of or equal to two Corps, (Cavalry or Infantry) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

III. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the following Scale on all occasions whether of entering or quitting Garrisons or Cantonments, on the public service or otherwise, at all places coming within the above description, viz.

The Governor.....	19
Native Sovereigns	21
His Highness the Nawab of the Carnatic.....	21
His Highness' Eldest Son.	19
Her Highness the Nawab Begum.....	19
Commander-in-Chief, Naval or Military, when not inferior in rank to Vice Admiral or Lieutenant General.....	17
Chief Justice.....	17
The Bishop.....	17
Generals and Admirals or their Flags.....	17
Members of Council.....	15
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.....	15
Lieutenant Generals and Vice Admirals or their Flags.....	15
Major Generals and Rear Admirals or their Flags when Commanding-in-Chief.....	15
Major Generals and Rear Admirals or their Flags.....	13
Brigadier Generals and Commodores or their Broad Pendants when Commanding-in-Chief	13
Brigadier Generals and Commodores or their Broad Pendants.....	11
Political Residents within the limits of their authority as such.....	11
Political Agents at the Court only to which they are deputed.....	9
Any of Her Majesty's Ships not carrying a Flag or Broad Pendant on Saluting.. Gun for Gun.	

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier General who Command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff to receive the Salute and Honors of the next superior Army rank from their own Garrisons, Forces, &c.

V. All existing Orders on the subject of Salutes are hereby cancelled.

SECTION II.

Judicial Establishments.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE;

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1801.

COURT HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

Judges.

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Knight—CHIEF JUSTICE—Sworn in 15th April 1860.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, Knight—PUISNE JUDGE—Sworn in 27th Aug. 1844.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

Administrator General.

William Ambrose Serle, Esq.

Appointed.		Appointed.
George Norton, Esq., Advocate General, 1827	Clement Dale, Esq.....	Solicitor.....1841

Officers of the Court.

C. M. Teed, Esq.,.....1845 Master in Equity.	C. Runganaudum.. ...1852..Inter. in Malialum & Mappale.
Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bt.1845..Acct. General.	B. Brooks, Esq .... ..1850..Clerk to the Chief Justice, and Commissioner.
W. A. Serle, Esq.....1843..Registrar and Prothonotary.	C. R. Burton, Esq.....Clerk to the Puisse Judge and Commissioner.
J. B. Norton, Esq.....1845..Clerk of the Crown.	Mr. G. V. DeRoza.....Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
F. Orme, Esq.....1835..Examiner.	Mr. J. B. Burden.....Tipstaff to the Puisse Judge.
Benjamin Brooks, Esq..1850..Sealer.	Mr. James Genman... ..Crier and Court Keeper.
F. Orme, Esq.....1827..Deputy Clerk of the Crown.	Richard Burgass, Esq..1853...Sheriff of Madras.
D. Shaw, Esq...Chief Clerk to Registrar and Prothonotary.	Daniel Shaw, Esq....1850..Deputy Sheriff.
Syed Ghoolam Dustgheer.1839..Inter. in Persian and Hind.	Wm. Liddell, Esq...1840..Coroner.
C. Runganaudum.....1846..Chief Inter. in Gentoo and Mal.	J. Urquhart, M. D....1852..Deputy Coroner.
M. Soobaroyloo Naick..1842..Inter. in Gentoo & Malabar.	Mr. H. Gibbs.....1836..Jailor.
.....1846..Canarese Interpreter.	Mr. R. Morgan.....1836..Deputy Jailor.
S. Narcis, Esq.....1847..Inter. in Armenian.	Mr. James Brock.....1845
Mr. B. Regel.....1823..Inter. in Dutch.	Mr. Thos. Berryman.1846
Mr. C. Gaudoin.....1828..Inter. in French.	Mr. Wm. Gurney.....1849
Mr. A. Cosmo.....1846..Inter. in Portuguese.	Mr. Jas. Daniels.....1850

} Sheriff's Officers.

Barristers.

Admitted.	* Admitted.
James Minchin, Esq. (<i>Europe</i>).....1820	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.....1836
George Norton, Esq.....1828	Sir Chas. William Blunt, Bart. (<i>Europe</i>) 1837
Chas. Martin Teed, Esq. (not practising). 1828	John Bruce Norton, Esq.....1843
John Younge Fullerton, Esq., (Judge of the Madras Court of Small Causes, not practising).....1832	Edward Salmon, Esq... ..1847
	Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.....1848
	Richd. Burgass, Esq., (Sheriff of Madras) 1848

Attornies, Solicitors, Notaries.

Messrs. J. H. Wilkins, Frederick Orme, (not practising), W. H. Rose, (Judge of the Madras Court of Small Causes, not practising), J. B. Jauncey, Joshua T. Crampton, James William Branson, S. G. L. Jenkins, Henry Crampton,	Messrs. Clement Dale and John Robert Boy- son, Alexander Stewart, J. C. Jeremiah, G. E. Cover, (Clerk of the Mad- ras Court of Small Causes, not practising), Alexander M. Ritchie, Philip Brodie Gordon, William Waddell, <i>Junior</i> .
---	---

Proctors.

Admitted.	Admitted.
Messrs. F. Orme (not practising).....1820	Messrs. H. Crampton.....1841
J. H. Wilkins.....1826	C. Dale.....1842
W. H. Rose, (Judge of the Mad- ras Court of Small Causes, not practising).....1834	A. Stewart.....1843
J. T. Crampton.....1834	J. C. Jeremiah.....1844
J. W. Branson.....1834	G. E. Cover (Clerk of the Mad- ras Court of Small Causes, not practising).....1849
J. B. Jauncey.....1835	Alexander M. Ritchie.....1849
S. G. L. Jenkins.....1836	Philip Brodie Gordon.....1851
J. R. Boyson.....1840	William Waddell.....1852

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Kt.—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Joseph-Goolden, Esq.....Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty.
Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq. Registrar.
Barriers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

Term Days.

Term, begins	Ends.	
First.....2d February.....	22d February.	} If the last day of the Term fall on a Sunday the following Monday to be considered the last day of Term.
Second.....21st March.....	10th April.	
Third.....18th July.....	7th August.	
Fourth.....12th September.....	2d October.	

ORDO CURLE, 5th August, 1847.

1. It is ordered, with the concurrence and approval of the Most Noble The Governor of Fort. St. George in Council, that the Table of Fees heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the Fees hereinafter mentioned for the Fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this fifth day of August instant, the following Fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned Officers and Practitioners of this Court, and by the Notaries Public of Madras.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides, and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

**Table of Fees of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, dated
5th August, 1847.**

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.

	R.	A.
1. For Warrant to sue or defend.....	2	6
2. For Letter of Demand.....	3	8
3. For every other necessary Letter.....	2	4
4. For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs.....	2	4
5. For every necessary attendance except at the Offices in the Court House and except in cases otherwise provided for.....	3	8
6. For every attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their Offices in the Court House, on matters of course.....	1	4
7. For every attendance at their own Offices to receive Letters and Papers.....	1	4
8. For every necessary attendance on a Client beyond the hour, the further fee of ..	3	8
9. For attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or the Master, on special business....	3	8
10. For attendance on Client at the Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office at the Client's request.....	10	8
11. For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, no Counsel being employed on behalf of the Client.....	7	0

	R. A.
12. For the like attendance before Arbitrators.....	7 0
13. For every additional hour so employed before the Master, or before Arbitrators..	7 0
14. For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary.....	15 0
15. For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Office ..	5 0
16. For attending the Court on common motions.....	3 8
17. For attending the Court on special motions.....	7 0
18. For attending the Court on trial of causes Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, each day the cause is called on.....	10 0
19. For attending in Court each day the cause is in the paper of the day and not called on.....	7 0
20. For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses.	5 0
21. For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt.....	3 8
22. For drawing every Plead, Bill, Proxy, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, for the first folio. ...	2 0
23. For every other folio.....	1 0
24. For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio.....	0 12
25. For every Affidavit of Service including attendances.....	3 8
26. For copies of Warrants and other papers requiring Service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0 12
27. For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort.....	2 8
28. For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort.....	1 4
29. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever.....	1 0
30. Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of.....	1 4
31. For perusing paper preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c. as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases.....	3 8
32. For short instructions to Counsel to move.....	1 4
33. For special instructions to ditto	3 8
34. For drawing briefs, each sheet of 5 folios.....	4 0
35. For fair copy of ditto, each sheet.....	3 0
36. For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio.....	0 6
37. For abbreviated Copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet.	3 8
38. For every Bill of Costs, including Copy and Service, per folio.....	1 0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possession abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 61.

NOTARIES.

1. Noting a Bill of Exchange.....	5 0
2. Protesting — ditto	9 0
3. Certified Copy of ditto per folio.....	1 0
4. Drawing Protest, or other Notarial Act—per folio	1 3
5. Engrossing ditto——ditto per folio.....	1 0
6. Duplicate Copies of Protest, per folio.....	0 12
7. Notarial Copies of papers, per folio.....	0 12
8. Sealing effects or otherwise where the Notarial Seal is required.....	10 0
9. Notarial attendance the same as that of Solicitors.....	
10. Registering Notarial Papers, per folio.....	0 12
11. Presenting a Bill of Exchange for acceptance of payment, within the Black Town and Fort	3 8
12. For every mile beyond.....	1 0

SHERIFF.

1. For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond.....	2 4
2. For executing every Summons or Subpœna, for each person served.....	1 4
3. For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody.....	1 4
4. For endorsing the bail bond.....	1 0
5. For return of every Writ, citation, &c. and for each certificate on partial return..	1 0
6. For every other certificate.....	1 4
7. For every special return.....	2 0
8. For every deputation appointing a special bailiff.....	5 0
9. For approving every security for Execution of process by a special bailiff.....	2 0
10. For every bill of Sale. (with inventories annexed when the Sale is of Goods).....	5 0
11. For every search in his office.....	1 0

	R. A.
12. For poundage on every debt levied not exceeding Rupees 1,000, five per Cent. and on every Sum after the first Sum of Rupees 1,000, two and a half per Cent.	
13. For every Writ of possession executed, where the Premises consist of a single parcel	5 0
14. For every Writ of possession, where the Premises are situated in different places, for each parcel.....	3 8
15. For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile.....	1 0
16. For keeping possession of moveable property seized, and of each parcel of immovable property situated in different places, and requiring a separate keeper for every 24 hours.....	2 0
17. If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expense of removal to be paid in addition.	
18. Upon all sales by auction, the necessary expenses incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.	
19. For bailiffs on return of cepi corpus to be paid by the Plaintiff.....	2 0
20. For every advertisement besides the Costs of insertion.....	2 8
21. For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and Postage).....	2 4
22. For copies of all Papers from his office per folio.....	0 12
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees one half of the above fees.	

MASTER.

1. For every necessary Summons or Warrant.....	2 0
2. For every Notice attached to a Subpoena ad testificandum.....	2 0
3. For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side.	10 0
4. For every attendance on any Warrant or appointment, where default is made by any party or parties, from every such party.....	5 0
5. For every Oath Administered or Affidavit sworn.....	2 0
6. For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits.	1 0
7. For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in evidence, and allowing and signing every account, or other matter requiring his allowance, and not otherwise provided for.....	1 0
8. For signing every receipt for Books, Deeds, or other papers.....	1 0
9. For each bidding on sales of estates.....	1 0
10. For engrossing examinations and depositions when required to be produced in Court, and for all copies from his Office, per folio.....	0 12
11. For producing in Court papers at the request of a party.....	3 8
12. For every Certificate in passing the accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for.....	5 0
13. For every Report or Certificate, on matters referred to him by the Court, not exceeding ten folios.....	12 0
14. For every folio exceeding ten.....	1 4
15. For Certificate of proceedings per folio.....	1 0
16. For perusing, settling and signing Deeds, Conveyances, or other writings, by order of Court.....	16 0
17. For settling each set of Interrogatories and cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him.....	10 0
18. For allowing and signing every Advertisement.....	3 8
19. For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of Ne Exeat Regno, all charges included (except Warrant or Summons and Certificate.).....	40 0
20. For taking security in other cases, where necessary, (the like charges being included.)	35 0
21. For passing every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the Estates of deceased persons.....	10 0
22. For passing the account of a Guardian, Receiver, or Committee.....	10 0
23. For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedule, each Estate (to be charged not more than twice.).....	5 0
24. For every Voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver, or Committee.....	0 8
25. For entering all accounts, when passed and allowed, per folio.....	0 12
26. For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and accounts from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate.....	3 8
27. For expunging scandal or impertinence out of every Record or document on every such Record or document.....	10 0
28. For every search in his Office.....	2 0
29. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200.....	5 0
30. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to Rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation).....	10 0
31. And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.	
32. For attending out of the Court House to transact any business incidental to his Office (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of.....	20 0
33. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....	5 0

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

	R.	A.
1. Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice.....	14	0
2. Upon Swearing in any Judge.....	10	0
3. Upon swearing in any Officer on the Equity side of the Court.....	5	0
4. For filing every Bill, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Set of Exceptions and Traversing Note, and for entering Memorandum of Service of Bill, including in each case the entering the same in his Book.....	3	0
5. For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, and entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.....	2	0
6. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar, including entry in his Book.....	2	0
7. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.....	0	8
8. For every Oath Administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner.....	2	0
9. For every Commitment by the Court.....	2	0
10. For Minuting every motion.....	2	0
11. For every Caveat entered.....	2	0
12. For every search in his Office, first year.....	2	0
Every year after.....	1	0
13. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
14. For every other folio.....	1	0
15. For reading and marking every exhibit.....	1	0
16. For reading and marking every separate part of an answer, Deposition on Record.....	0	8
17. For amending Bill where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed five folios.....	5	0
18. For every additional folio.....	1	0
19. For amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.....		
20. For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpœna, every Ne Exeat Regno, Habeas Corpus, Injunction or Execution.....	4	0
21. For every Commission.....	5	0
22. For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued.....	2	0
23. For every order of Court not exceeding 4 folios.....	3	8
24. For every other folio.....	1	0
25. For entering all Orders per folio.....	1	12
26. For entering cause for hearing.....	2	0
27. For every cause called on.....	2	0
28. For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exception called on.....	2	0
29. For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced.....	5	0
30. For enrolling a Decree when required to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....	1	0
31. For minuting Decree in minute Book, per folio.....	1	0
32. For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio.....	1	0
33. For entering every Decree, per folio.....	0	12
34. For copies of all papers, per folio.....	0	12
35. For reducing into writing the examination of any party or witness examined in open Court, if not exceeding 3 folios.....	3	0
36. For every additional folio.....	1	0
37. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio.....	0	12
38. For attending with Papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice.....	3	8
39. For attending out of the Court House, on business incidental to his Office, an additional fee of.....	17	8
40. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal, and every Security on Appeal.....	3	8
41. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal.....	3	8
42. For drawing Judge's Certificate of the amount in dispute in Appeal cases.....	3	8
43. For attending the Judges with Appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....	3	8
44. For drawing Judge's Certificate of return to Mandamus or Commission from England where such Certificate is required.....	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

1. For every citation or other process.....	2	0
2. For filing every Libel or other Pleading, and every Personal Answer, including entry in Book.....	3	0
3. For filing every Will, Proxy, Caveat, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, Bond, or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in Book.....	2	0
4. For filing every Exhibit annexed to a Petition, Affidavit, or other Paper.....	0	8
5. For preparing and furnishing Administration Bond.....	2	0
6. For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio.....	1	0
7. For registering Will or Probate, per folio.....	0	12

8. For every exemplification, per folio.....	R. A. 1 0
9. For Letters of Administration.....	5 0
10. For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio....	0 12
11. For Copy of Will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio.....	1 0
12. For Copies of Inventories and Accounts required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio.....	0 12
13. For Copies of all other papers, per folio.....	0 12
14. For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity side.	

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same Fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees, established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

1. On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court.....	6 0
2. On Swearing in every Advocate.....	6 0
3. On Swearing in every Attorney.....	5 0
4. For filing and docketing every Plaint.....	2 8
5. For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or Possession, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Scire facias, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, and special Commission; and for every Verdict, Non Suit, or Judgment, pronounced.....	5 0
6. For preparing and issuing every Summons.....	1 4
7. For every appearance, entered by Attorney.....	1 4
8. For entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.....	1 4
9. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece, Affidavit, Cognovit, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed.....	1 4
10. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.....	0 4
11. For Subpœna to each Witness.....	1 4
12. For every Witness Sworn, or Affidavit taken in Court, or before him as Commissioner.....	1 4
13. For every bail taken in Court, every justification of bail, every surrender or discharge of bail.....	1 4
14. For every Counter Warrant.....	1 4
15. For every motion minuted.....	1 4
16. For every Non Pros.....	1 4
17. For every Committitur.....	1 4
18. For every Supersedeas.....	1 4
19. For every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes.....	1 4
20. For every certificate not exceeding two folios.....	0 2
21. For every other folio.....	0 12
22. For every search in his office, first year.....	1 4
Every year after.....	0 12
23. For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, or reply, &c.....	2 8
24. For filing and docketing every plea, other pleading, whether general, or special, and for every issue joined.....	2 8
25. For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument.....	2 8
26. For every Rule or order of Court, not exceeding two folios.....	2 0
27. For every other folio.....	1 0
28. For entering every Rule or order of Court, per folio.....	0 12
29. For amending Plaint, or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios.....	2 0
30. For every other folio.....	1 0
31. For calling on every cause for trial or argument.....	2 0
32. For reading every Charter, Record, or Act of Parliament.....	1 0
33. For reading and marking every other exhibit.....	0 12
34. For reducing into writing and filing deposition of witness in appealable cases if not exceeding three folios.....	3 0
35. For every additional folio.....	1 0
36. For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses in execution of a Mandamus or Commission, if not exceeding three folios.....	3 0
37. For every additional folio.....	1 0
38. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio.....	0 12
39. For entering every Cognovit and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment.....	0 8
40. For entering the Judgment.....	1 0
41. For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....	1 0
42. For copies of all papers, per folio.....	0 12
43. For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per cent.....	2 8
44. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal.....	3 8
45. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal.....	3 8

	R. A.
46. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice.....	3 8
47. For attending with papers or proceedings before a Judge at Chambers in pursuance of a notice.....	1 4
48. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of.....	17 8
49. For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....	3 8
50. For drawing Judge's Certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases.....	3 8
51. For drawing Judge's Certificate of return to a Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required.....	5 0
In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.	

FEEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE CLERK OF THE CROWN, SUBJECT IN CASE OF PRISONERS AND DEFENDANTS TO BE REMITTED BY THE COURT.

1. For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party.....	2 0
2. For minuting any motion.....	1 4
3. For a certificate.....	1 4
4. For filing every Judge's order, information, indictment in misdemeanor, affidavit or other proceeding required to be filed.....	1 0
6. For drawing an order of Court.....	2 8
6. For office copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of Prisoners, per folio.....	0 12
7. For copies of Depositions under Act XXII. of 1839, per folio.....	0 2
8. For every Recognizance, each person.....	2 8
9. For every appearance.....	1 4
10. For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial officer.....	5 0
11. For attendance on striking a special Jury.....	10 0
12. For every search in his office.....	1 0
13. For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavit.....	5 0
14. For every commitment, including filing when necessary.....	2 8
15. For every witness sworn in private prosecutions.....	1 4
16. For every Subpoena for witnesses.....	1 4
17. For every Rule to plead, reply or return a writ.....	2 0
18. For signing every information granted by the Court.....	5 0
19. For issuing a Subpoena to answer information, &c.....	2 8
20. For taking down the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio.....	1 0
21. For duplicates of such examinations, for folio.....	0 12
22. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus.....	1 0
23. For drawing Judge's Certificate of return to a writ of Mandamus where such Certificate is required.....	5 0
24. For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such Certificate is required.....	7 0
25. For every examination on Interrogatories.....	10 0
26. For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio.....	1 0
27. For the report.....	10 0
28. For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt.....	5 0
29. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office.....	17 8

EXAMINER.

1. For every notice attached to a Subpoena.....	2 0
2. For every notice fixing the day and hour for the attendance of a witness, where no Subpoena is taken out.....	2 0
3. For notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents.....	2 0
4. For every six days notice to the opposite party.....	1 0
5. For serving every six days notice.....	1 4
6. For each notice to the opposite party of the production of a witness for examination.....	1 0
7. For every oath administered.....	1 4
8. For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio.....	1 4
9. For attesting every exhibit.....	1 0
10. For office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories, and all other Papers, per folio.....	0 12
11. For every certificate.....	2 0
12. For every search in his Office.....	2 0
13. For attending out of the Court House within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.....	17 8
14. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....	5 0

SEALER.

	R. A.
1. For the seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other Paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for.....	1 8
2. For the seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order, except for payment of Money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases.....	2 8
3. For the seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration.....	2 0
4. For the seal of the Court to Appeals, to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other Commissions from England.....	14 0
5. For the seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England. In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detenue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.	7 0

JUDGES' CLERKS.

1. For preparing and issuing every Judges' Summons (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge).....	2 0
2. For preparing and issuing every Judges' order (inclusive of the signature of the Judge).....	2 4
3. For Judge's Signature to every other Instrument or Paper whatsoever.....	1 4
4. For every Affidavit Sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners.....	1 4
5. For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every acceptance of, Exception to, or Surrender, in discharge of bail....	1 4
6. For every acknowledgement of bail before themselves as Commissioners.....	1 4
7. For every Certificate.....	1 4
8. For every Recognisance or Security.....	1 4
9. For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors, either in Court, or at any office in the Court House.....	1 4
10. For every attendance out of the Court House at the request of a party as Judges' Clerk, in addition to all other fees.....	7 0
11. For every attendance out of the Court House, as Commissioners, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10 0
12. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2 0
13. For taking down the depositions of witnesses examined de-bene-esse or otherwise, including engrossment, per folio.....	1 4
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detenue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.	

INTERPRETERS.

1. For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of debt, of Service of process, or of notice, per folio.....	0 8
2. For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified.....	1 4
3. For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers, Depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio.....	0 8
4. For interpreting before the Master in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio.....	8 0
5. For interpreting every Oath.....	1 0
6. For translation of Papers, per folio.....	1 12
7. For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.....	7 0
8. For every mile beyond those limits an additional fee of.....	1 0
9. For attendance of the swearing Mollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House.....	1 0
10. For all necessary copies, per folio.....	0 12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detenue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

(Signed) { EDWARD J. GAMBIER.
 { WM. W. BURTON.

ORDO CURIAE, 20TH SEPT. 1849.

It is Ordered, with the concurrence and approval of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, that article 16 of the fees allowed to the Sheriff be rescinded, and that the following article be substituted for it.

For keeping possession of property, whether moveable, or immoveable, seized in Execution, the necessary expenses actually incurred in keeping such possession, the amount in case of dispute to be settled by the Master. An account of particulars to be rendered in every case to the party at whose instance the property is seized.

Extract from the Revised Rules relating to Juries in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

I. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court, and all who are resident Householders within the limits of Madras, and occupy any House or tenement of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in lands, tenements or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court, who hold any Office in or under the said Court or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in or under any Office thereof, or for executing any duties of Police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attainted of treason or felony, or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon, or who are under outlawry or excommunicate, or who are lunatics or idiots, or are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned, the names of any Natives of whose competency to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

III. The Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors are to insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any Native Inhabitant of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of these Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

IV. The following persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, the Register and the Deputy Register, the Manager, and the Record-keeper, of the Sudder and Foudjaree Adawlut; the Secretary to the Board of Revenue; the Secretary to the Bank of Madras; the Manager, and the Deputy Manager, of the Board of Revenue; the Appraiser, and the Head Manager, of the Sea Custom Office; the Sheristadar, and the Chief Clerk and Record-keeper, of the Collector of Madras; the uncovenanted 1st Assistant, and the Manager in the Secretariat Military Department; the uncovenanted 1st and 2nd Assistants, and the Managers, in the Political and Public Departments; the uncovenanted 1st and 2nd Assistants, and the Manager, in the Revenue and Judicial Departments; the Manager, and the Head Clerk, of the Adjutant General's Office; the Principal Accountant and Register of the Military Auditor General's Office; the Manager, and the Examiner of the Revenue Board Department of Public Works;* all Officers of the Army, Navy or Marine of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company, all persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen, and all such dissenting Ministers as are actually attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship and who follow no other secular employment, but that of teaching; all Brahmins, Moollahs, and other Hindus and Mahomedans actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions; all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons and Apothecaries, actually practising as such; all Domestic servants, and all persons above sixty years of age or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

V. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who according to the usage of England or of this Presidency are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree, all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

VI. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras, and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid, to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to

* By Orders of Court dated respectively 1st March, 29th May, and 11th October 1850, the following persons are also exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, viz., the Manager of the Clothing Board Office; the Sheristadar of the Court of Sudder and Foudjaree Adawlut; the Manager in the Current Branch, and Book-keeper of the Commissary General's Office.

these Rules, shall contain, in separate columns opposite to each person's name, his proper style, addition or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege, if any, to serve on Grand or Special Juries only: provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan, Hindu, or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in corrected and published.

VII. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be, make further enquiry and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations thereto which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list by such Judge, shall make out one fresh list in alphabetical order, signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be published once in the Fort Saint George Gazette before the first day of May then next, and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House, and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard.

VIII. The Clerk of the Crown, on every day in the month of May, on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers,* shall attend at the Court House, with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted or omitted, or who is wrongly or defectively described may apply to the sitting Judge, who either on the oath of the party himself or on examination of witnesses, may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list, shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon Juries, he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alterations being made in the said list, the same shall be re-copied and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown and once more published in the Fort St. George Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

Lists to be kept of record, and a book of them to be delivered to each Sheriff, Justices and others to be assisting in making up lists.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book, and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his Office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff, and excepting such alterations as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said books so prepared in each year as aforesaid shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing, be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other; and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the Peace, and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry, that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

Contempt or non-attendance when and how punishable.

XVII. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries as shall wilfully neglect to attend shall be punished as for a contempt unless upon motion made, it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have excused the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

(True Extracts.)

FRED. ORME, *Dy. Clerk of the Crown.*

Supplement to the Fort St. George Gazette, May 9, 1851.—No. 2312.

Judicial Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 9th May 1851.

PARA. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules and Forms for the guidance of the Administrator General in Madras, in pursuance of Section 3, Act VII. of 1849, extended to the Madras Presidency by Act II. of 1850.

* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

2. The Administrator General shall keep the following Accounts and Statements, Nos. 1 to 15.

No. 1. Inventory Book, being a list of property received as belonging to each Estate at the time the Administrator General takes charge thereof, as well as of property received subsequently, showing against each article entered in it when and how the same was disposed of, the amount realized, and the folio of the Cash Book in which the proceeds are credited.

No. 2. Asset Book—a list of the Assets of each Estate the Administrator General obtains information respecting them, in which are also to be noted the proceedings or the results of the proceedings of the Administrator General in respect to each Asset.

No. 3. Cash Book to be balanced daily.

No. 4. Register Book of receipts showing the number, date, and amount of the receipts granted, and in whose favor. All receipts for Cash Securities, &c. must be in printed forms bound up and numbered consecutively, such receipt book having a docket similar to a check book. The numbers both in the receipt and docket are to be printed, and those in the receipt should correspond with the numbers in the docket.

No. 5. Account Current with each separate Estate showing a detailed Debt and Credit of items on account of such Estates with dependencies at foot thereof.

No. 6. Claim Registry Book, in which shall be registered claims preferred against each Estate.

No. 7. Account Current Book with the Bank of Madras.

No. 8. Commission Book to be kept in the shape of an Account Current showing the amount collected on account of each Estate daily, with the amount of Commission due to the Administrator General and the fees received by him on the one side—and the sums paid for his Office Establishment and other charges on the other.

No. 9. Bills Receivable Book for entering Drafts or Account Sales at sight or date.

No. 10. Register of Bills remitted to Europe.

No. 11. Book to contain a copy of all Accounts delivered from the Office of the Administrator General, or filed in Court.

No. 12. An Account Book of all Bank Shares and Government Securities deposited in the General Treasury.

No. 13. An Account Current of all Bank Shares and Government Securities temporarily in the possession of the Administrator General including those under renewal, sent for payment of interest or otherwise to the Accountant General's Office.

No. 14. Schedule of Money—Bonds and other Securities received by the Administrator General, on account of the Estates under his charge, together with the payment made thereout and the balances in hand—prepared for each half year under Section XI. of Act VII. of 1849—to be drawn up as per Form A.

No. 15. Schedule of Balances of Administrations paid over by the Administrator General to the persons entitled to the same—prepared for each half year under Section XI. of Act VII. of 1849—to be drawn up as per Form B annexed.

2d. Of the foregoing Documents the Cash Book (No. 3) shall exhibit in detail the daily receipts and issues of Cash Government Securities, &c., as per Form C, and shall be punctually balanced at the close of each day.

3d. The Estate Account (No. 5) that is to say, the account showing the transactions on behalf of each Estate in Cash, Government Securities and Bank and other shares, shall be prepared as per Form D. Whenever the Cash Balance belonging to any Estate shall amount to 500 Rupees (Five hundred Rupees) after providing for ascertained current demands, it shall be invested by the Administrator General in Government Securities. Assets of the Estates not being in Cash, Government Securities, or Bank shares, shall be shown as Dependencies at foot of the account.

4th. The Administrator General shall not retain in his hands a larger sum in Cash than 5,000 Rupees (Five thousand Rupees) any excess beyond this amount shall be lodged to his Credit in the Bank of Madras.

5th. Whenever the Administrator General shall have occasion to draw money out of the Bank of Madras, he shall specify in the Cheque Margins of the Cheques he may issue for that purpose, the Estate or Estates on account of which the several sums composing the aggregate amount of the Cheque are required so far as it may be in his power to do so, and on the other hand whenever the Administrator General shall pay in money to the credit of his Account Current with the Bank of Madras he shall note on the back of the Bank Receipt the Estate or Estates to which the several sums aggregating the total amount paid in by them may belong.

6th. Every payment charged in his General Cash Account shall be supported by a corresponding voucher.

Fort St. George Gazette, October 3, 1851, No. 2364—Page 862.

7th. The Administrator General shall make his remittances on behalf of parties not in India in Bills on Her Majesty's Treasury or in Post Bills of the Bank of England or of the Bank of Bengal and in Private Bills, only when the Bills above specified are not procurable, or when the parties interested may desire the sums due to them to be remitted by Private Bills. All cases in which remittances may be made by Private Bills shall be specially reported on by the Auditors.

Para 7 of the Rules for the guidance of the Administrator General published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 9th May last is cancelled—and in accordance with instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, all sums payable in England on account of Estates administered to by the Administrator General in India, (excepting those Estates, the assets of which have already been in part remitted by that

* "The balances being paid in—
"to the Government Treasury as
"aforesaid, you will arrange for
"effecting the remittance of that
"portion of them which belongs
"to the Estates of Europeans to
"the Treasury at this House. We
"consider that it will be proper to
"take as the rate of exchange for
"these remittances the rate annu-
"ally agreed upon with H. M. Go-
"vernment for the repayment of
"advances made in India."

"As the arrangements for the
"security of the property will be
"attended with additional ex-
"pense, we think the Estates
"should continue to be charged
"as heretofore, with a Commis-
"sion of 5 per cent. on the sums
"distributed."

Despatch from Court of Directors
to Supreme Government, No.
19 of 1850, paras. 7 and 8.

Officer to his Home Agents,) will henceforth be remitted to the Treasury at the India House by bills granted by the Accountant General, on the conditions specified in the margin,* and will be distributed to the parties entitled to receive the same by an Officer appointed by the Court, for the purpose. The gentleman who has been appointed by the Court, to perform this duty is Mr. Francis Clerk of the India House.

A further reference has been made to the Court of Directors by the Supreme Government on the subject of the Commission ordered to be charged on the sums distributed in England.

8th. All Government Securities and Bank or other shares, coming into the possession of the Administrator General, shall be lodged in the General Treasury for safe custody, and whenever the Administrator General shall have occasion to withdraw any such Securities from the custody of the Sub-Treasurer, he shall distinctly specify in his receipt the purpose for which such Securities are required to be withdrawn.

9th. The Sub-Treasurer shall keep a separate account of all Securities belonging to the Administrator General, and lodged by him in the General Treasury, entering therein to his credit all Securities deposited by the Administrator General, and granting him his receipt for the same, and charging in the account all Securities delivered out to the Administrator General, and no securities shall be so delivered out to the Administrator General, excepting on his detailed receipt specifying the purpose for which such Security is required to be taken out of deposit from the General Treasury.

10th. The accounts of the Administrator General shall be audited once at least in each half year by the Auditors appointed under Section XII. of Act VII. of 1849, and in order to the timely preparation of the two Schedules, which are provided for by Section XI. of that Act, the said accounts shall be closed twice in each year, viz. for the Schedule, which is required to be exhibited in Court on the 1st day of March up to the 31st December preceding, and for that which is to be exhibited on the 10th day of August up to the preceding 30th June.

3. The hours of Office for the inspection of the Books of the Administrator General's Office prescribed by Section X. Act VII. of 1849, shall be from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

4. The Governor in Council does not deem it necessary at present to direct the levy of any fee under the provisions of Section X. of Act VII. of 1849.

9.

Cash Account of Estate B.

Date of Receipt.	Bank or other shares.	Government Securities.	Cash.	No. of vouchers.
To balance of Cash, &c. in hand on the	C.Rs. A. P. 000 0 0	
Received from Sale proceeds of the deceased's household property as per Account Sale.....	000 0 0	
Amount of a 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Note, No. of 1842-43 purchased from	000		
Total.....	000	000 0 0	

Bank or other shares.	Government Securities.	Cash.	No. of vouchers.
Paid for a 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Note, No. of 1842-43 for Co.'s Rs.			
Less Discount at per Cent.....	.....	
By balance, Cash, &c. in hand .....	.....	
Total.....	000	000 0 0	

Memo.—Bank shares and Government Securities are to be entered at their registered principal value

Dependancies, viz.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND PROBATES,

GRANTED BY THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Corrected to the 25th November 1852.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Gazt. Page.	Probate or Administration	When Granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Best, Samuel, late a Captain of Engineers in the Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company, on their Madras Establishment, deceased.	982	Probate.	8th Nov. 1851	Joseph Lidwell Heathorn, Esq., Captain 3d Regt. M. N. I., and Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq., M. C. S.
Begah Vencatachella Chitty, deceased.	1008	do.	18th do.	Achummah.
Bannerman, Robert Alexander, late of Standen House in the County of Wilts but at Cork Street, Burlington Gardens in the County of Middlesex, Esq., Batchelor, deceased.	1016	Administration	19th do.	John Vans Agnew of Madras, Esq., one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., of Madras, Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of the Revd. William Bannerman.
Khursudjee Jumsudjee Nakeenah, deceased.	1024	Probate.	22d do.	Jangheerjee Dadah Bhojee Gajadur.
Gundavady Vencata Vee-raragavah Balakristnamah Chitty, late of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	1032	Administration	24th do.	Gundavady Mungamah of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant and Widow and Mother of the said deceased.
Graham, Richard, late of the Town and County of Monaghan in Ireland, a Pensioned Engineer Sergeant, in the Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company on their Madras Establishment, deceased.	1048	do.	26th do.	William Rierson Arbuthnot of Madras, Esq., one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. of Madras, Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Alicia Graham, Widow.
Hakeem Ally Sahib, otherwise called Hakeem Mahomed Syed Khan, late of Madras Mahomedan Inhabitant, deceased.	1048	do.	29th do.	Peeyaree Baigum (by and with the consent of Meer Mahmood Hoossain Saib, her husband) as the shady daughter and one of the next of kin of the said intestate upon the renunciation of Hakeem Huddakut Ally Khan Behauder, the father, Munna Beebee, the mother, Katheejah Baigum the shady widow, Badsha Baigum, one of the nicka daughters and Vazeer Bee, the nicka widow and five others of the next of kin of the said intestate.
Beadle, Dennis Robert Hudson, Esq., late a Captain in the Military Service of the E. I. Company on their Madras Establishment, deceased.	1060	do.	2d Dec.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Thacker, Mary, late of Madras, Widow, deceased, with her last Will and Testament annexed (left unadministered by Mr. Robert Bowes Daly the Executor, deceased.)	1060	do.	3d do.	Mrs. Clarissa Thacker, of Madras, Widow, as the Guardian appointed by the said Court of her infant children Henry George Thacker and Charity Christiana Thacker, two of the next of kin of the said Mary Thacker.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Gazt. Page.	Probate or Administration	When Granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Soobaroy Moodeliar, A., late of Madras, Merchant, deceased.	1070	Probate.	6th Dec. 1851	A. Sabaupathée Moodeliar.
Cadoombady Vydelingum Aucharry, deceased.	1088	do.	10th do.	Cadoombady Aroonachellum Aucharry.
Lovell, Edmund Charles, late of the Madras C. S. Esq., deceased.	1100	do.	15th do.	John Binny Speid, Esq., a Lieut. in the 34th Regiment C. L. I.
Scott, William, late of Madras, Chemist and Druggist, deceased, with his last Will and Testament annexed.	1112	Administration	17th do.	Mrs. Jane Caroline Scott of Madras, as the Widow of the said deceased, upon the renunciation of the Executors in the said Will named.
Bird, John, formerly of the Madras C. S., but late of Alwington Villa Petville, Cheltenham in the County of Gloucester in England, Esq., deceased.	1128	Probate.	23rd do.	John Bird of the Madras C. S., Esq., and Charles James Bird of the Madras C. S., Esq.
Kennet, Charles, Mr.	44	Administration	10th Jan. 1852	The Rev. Charles Egbert Kennet.
Carleton, Conway, Esq., late an Ensign in the Military Service of the E. I. Company, deceased, with his last Will and Testament and Codicil annexed.	44	do.	12th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Stannus, Thomas Alexander, Esq., late a Lieut. in the 14th Regiment M. N. I., deceased.	44	do.	do.	do. do.
Kensington, Charles, Esq., late a Lieut. in the 14th Regt. M. N. I., deceased, with his Will and Testament and Codicil annexed.	44	do.	do.	do. do.
Marriott, Basil Walter Fraser, Esq., late a Lieut. in the 13th Regt. M. N. I., deceased.	44	do.	do.	do. do.
Younghusband, Robert, late of Ladbroke Place East Notting Hill in the Parish of Kensington, Esq., a Captain in the Military Service of the E. I. Company on their Madras Establishment, deceased, with his Will and Testament annexed.	58	do.	15th do.	James George Coleman, Esq., as the duly constituted Attorney of Oswald John Younghusband, Esq., one of the Executors.
Ramsay, John, late a Pensioned Corporal, deceased.	108	do.	27th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Joachim, Felix, late an Inhabitant of Ootacamund on the Neilgherry Hills, deceased, with his last Will and Testament and Codicil annexed.	108	Probate.	do.	The Rev. Father Miguel Francisco Lobo, Prior of the Cathedral and Vicar General of the Diocese of St. Thomé.
Boxley, Charles Thomas, formerly the Commander of the Ship <i>Paragon</i> , but late of Monghyr in the Presidency of Bengal in the E. I., Merchant, deceased, with the last Will and Testament.	108	do.	do.	Robert Wright Norfor, Esq.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Page. Grant.	Probate or Administration	When granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Campbell, Duncan, late of Cochin, Merchant, de- ceased.	205	Administration	20th Feb. 1852	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Cadenhead, John, Esq., late an Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Medical Establishment of the Hon'ble E. I. Company, deceased, with his Will annexed.	220	do.	24th do.	Robert Orr Campbell, Esq., of Madras, one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co. of Madras Mer- chants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Charlotte Helen Cadenhead.
Hay, Lauderdale, Esq., late an Ensign in the 39th Regt. N. I., deceased.	237	do.	1st Mar.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Venmanul Appahsawmy, Moodelliar, late of Mad- ras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased, with his last Will and Testament.	283	Probate.	13th do.	Tunguchy Ammal.
Balfour, Robert, Esq., late a Captain in the 28th Regt. M. N. I., deceased.	299	Administration	17th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Dunnala Soondara Raman- jooloo Naidoo, late of Madras Hindoo Inhab- itant, deceased.	299	do.	18th do.	Dunnala Rungiah Naidoo and Dunnala Streenevassooloo Naidoo.
Gabb, Henry Wood, Esq., late Mauritius Emigra- tion Agent at Madras, deceased, with his last Will and Testament.	353	Probate.	30th do.	Frederick Secretan Gabb, Esq. Agents Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras.
Carter, Charles, Captain late of the 38th M. N. I., with Will annexed.	375	Administration	2d Apr.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Brock, Saumarez James, Lieut., late of the 32d Regt. M. N. I.	375	do.	do.	do. do.
Edwardes, Francis, Lieut., late of the 38th Regt. M. N. I.	375	do.	do.	do. do.
Falconer, William, Asst. Apothy., late of the 30th Regt. M. N. I.	375	do.	do.	do. do.
Greenway, John, Asst. Apothy., late of the 10th M. N. I.	375	do.	do.	do. do.
Chittee, Valee Ramamane, late a Hindoo Inhabitant of Madras, deceased, with his last Will and Testa- ment.	392	Probate.	7th do.	Medah Tolcsingah Naidoo.
Ryans, Frances Frederica, late of Madavaeen Street in the Black Town of Ma- dras, Widow, deceased.	392	do.	do.	Alexander Sinclair Goodman.
Vembaukum Narsingiah Braminy, late of Madras, deceased.	392	do.	8th do.	Chettepooneum Parthasarthiah and Vembaukum Ramanoo- jiah.
Walker, Mrs. Louisa, late of Madras, Widow, de- ceased.	414	do.	16th do.	Henry Rhodes, of Madras Master Mariner, as one of the Executors in the said Will named.
Crocker, John Drew, late of Madras, deceased.	424	do.	21st do.	William Kelly and Peter Luke Kelly.
Bain, Alexander, Esq., late a Barrister at law, de- ceased.	431	do.	22d do.	Thomas Bain and William Glover.
Adamson, Elizabeth, Mrs. late of Madras, Widow, deceased.	440	do.	26th do.	Mr. Thomas Adamson.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Gaz. Page	Probate or Administration	When granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Chendragherry Bucktavu-chooloo Naicker, late of Madras, Merchant and Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	440	Probate.	29th Apr. 1852	Chendraghery Kistnasawmy Naicker and Goodalore Moot-tayaloo Chetty.
Merritt, John, Captain, late of the 2d Eur. Lt. Infy. (with Will annexed.)	453	Administration	1st May.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Forbes, John, late a Seaman.	453	do.	do.	do. do.
Thompson, William, late of Madras, Surgeon, deceased.	453	Probate.	3d do.	Jane Teresa Thompson.
Steinson, Peter, late of Princes Street, Cavendish Square, in the County of Middlesex in England, Esq., a Lieut. Col. in the Service of the E. I. Company on their Madras Est., deceased, with his Will and Codicil annexed.	478	Administration	7th do.	Robert Orr Campbell, Esq., a Member of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras, Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of the Rev. James Thomson.
Leete, Samuel, late Commander of the Barque <i>Charles Dumergue</i> , deceased.	478	do.	11th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Cox, Thomas, formerly of the Oriental Club House, Hanover Square in the County of Middlesex, a Lieut. Col. in the Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company, but late of Westham near Castle Town in the Isle of Man, Esq., deceased, with his Will annexed.	478	do.	7th do.	Robert Orr Campbell, Esq., of Madras, one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras, Merchants, and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Charles Henry Woodroffe and Samuel Harris, the younger, Esqrs.
Childs, Emma Henrietta, late of Madras, Spinster, deceased.	509	Probate.	15th do.	Mr. Thomas Williamson, of the firm of Messrs. Stephenson and Co., of Madras.
Perreau, Montague William, Esq., deceased.	540	do.	25th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Bell, Henry, Esq., late a Lieut. in the 2d N. V. Bat., deceased.	562	Administration	31st do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Bommaganty Soondaradoo Iyer, late of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	588	do.	7th June	Meenatch Ummal Widow, and only legal personal representative of the Intestate.
Meenatchummal, the elder	588	do.	do.	Meenatchummal, the younger.
Davidson, Thomas Hardwicke, Esq., late of the M. C.S., deceased.	620	do.	11th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Collah Singunnah Chitty, late of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	654	Probate.	23d do.	Collah Venkiah Chitty and Collah Vencatah Cunniah Chitty.
Bruce, Elizabeth, late of Brighton in England, Widow, deceased.	692	Administration	3d July	Henry Bruce Esq., a Lieut. in the 39th Regt. M. N. I., in the Service of the E. I. Company on their Madras Estab. as the eldest son and one of the next of kin of the said deceased. Agent Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Winckley, Mrs. Anne, late a Widow, deceased with Will annexed.	712	do.	5th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Waddell, Arthur, deceased.	699	Probate.	12th do.	William Waddell, Esq., Junior.
Leonhard, Henry, late of Madras, Merchant, deceased.	712	Administration	14th do.	Mrs. Elizabeth Joanna Leonhard

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Case, page.	Probate or Administration	When granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Stewart, Alexander, Esq., late of Derculich in the County of Perth in Scotland, deceased.	712	Administration	14th July 1852	Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Madras, Solicitor, as the duly constituted Attorney of Stewart Robertson, now Stewart Robertson Stewart, Esq.
Moberly, Henry, Esq., late a Lieut. Colonel in the Military Service of the Hon'ble the E. I. Company on their Madras Est., deceased.	760	Probate.	27th do.	Tudor Lavie, Esq., a Capt. in the Corps of Arty. in the Service of the said E. I. Company on their Mad. Est. and a Major in the Army by Brevet, and Francis John Moberly, Esq., a Second Lieut. in the Corps of Engineers in the Service of the said E. I. Company, on their Mad. Est. as Executors in the said Will named.
Armstrong, George William late of Trevandrum, Surveyor, deceased.	772	do.	29th do.	Kate Armstrong, Widow. Agents Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Wier, Robert Dundas, late of Gilmore place in the City of Edinburgh, a Captain in the Military Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company, deceased.	772	Administration	31st do.	Robert Orr Campbell, of Madras, Esquire, one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Louisa Anne Simpson, otherwise Wier, Widow, the relict and Administratrix.
Wylie, John, late of Arudean, near Dollar in Scotland, Esq., Doctor of Medicine, a Companion of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath and formerly Physician General in the Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company on their Madras Est., but now deceased.	796	Probate.	2d Aug.	Robert Orr Campbell and Richard Barnes Bell, Esqrs., two of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras Merchants and Agents, as two of the Executors in the said Will appointed.
Breeks, Richard, late Asst. Collr. of Trichinopoly.	796	Administration	6th do.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Fenning, Daniel Alexander, late a Lieut. Col. of the 1st Regt. M. L. C.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Murray, Horace, late a Lt. of the 30th Regt. M. N. I.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Brown, John, late of Madras, Livery Stable Keeper, with Will annexed.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Robinson, Arthur, late a Captain of the 13th Regt. M. N. I.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Warre, Thomas Maling, late a Bt. Capt. of the 9th Regt. M. N. I.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Pybus, George Charles, late a Lieut. of the 22d Regt. M. N. I.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Smith, John, late a Lieut. Col. of the 2d Regt. L. C. (with Will annexed.)	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Selby, Octavius, late a 1st Lieut. of the Madras Artillery.	796	do.	do.	do. do.
Montgomery, Hugh, late a Major of the Madras Artillery.	796	do.	do.	do. do.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Gazt. Page.	Probate or Administration	When granted.	To WHOM GRANTED.
Moandy Teeroovengheda Chitty, late of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	804	Probate.	12th Aug. 1852	Moandy Tolasinga Chitty.
Cavaree Boye, late of Madras Hindoo Widow, deceased.	828	Administration	17th do.	Ramachendra Duggit, of Madras Soucar, as the Nephew and legal representative of the said deceased.
Chemacoorthes Appiah, late of Madras Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	858	Probate.	25th do.	Chendragherry Rawgavaloo Naidoo Gauroo and Cunchee Vencatachella Naidoo Gauroo.
Coluttoor Cundasamy Chetty, formerly of Madras Merchant and Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	858	do.	26th do.	Coluttoor Moorogapah Chetty and Mootoo Comarasawmy Chetty, respectively of Madras Merchants and Hindoo Inhabitants.
Rungummal, late of Madras Hindoo Widow, deceased.	858	do.	do.	Soondaraummam, as the sole Executrix.
Luxa, Adolphus, Mr., late of Madras, deceased.	906	do.	7th Sept.	Manuel Luxa.
Fraser, Sir Hugh, late of Bradangwell in North Britain, Knight, Commander of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath, a Lieut. General in the Service of the E. I. Company, deceased, with his Will and Codicil annexed.	906	Administration	8th do.	John Vans Agnew, of Madras, Esq., one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., of Madras, Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Dame Isabella MacKenzie, otherwise Fraser, the Executrix and George Cameron, Esq., one of the Executors appointed by the said Will.
Sherman, William Hallows, late of Madras Merchant and Agent, deceased.	916	Probate.	13th do.	Richard Percival Wheeler, Esq.
Fothergill, Charles Octavius, Esq., late a Major in the 1st Nat. Vet. Bat., in the Service of the Hon'ble E. I. Company on their Madras Establishment, deceased.	924	do.	14th do.	Maria Fothergill, Widow. Agents Messrs. Binny and Co.
Podmore, Richard Pakenham, late of Lingasoo-goor in the East Indies, a Captain in the 44th Regt. of Madras Native Infantry, Bachelor, deceased.	924	Administration	15th do.	James Ainalie, of Madras, Esq., one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Richard Podmore, of Cheltenham, in the County of Gloucester, Esq., a Lieut. General in the Hon'ble E. I. Company's Service, the natural and lawful Father of the said deceased, and the Administrator to the Estate.
Adams, Esq., George, late Physician General in the Service of the E. I. Company on their Madras Est., deceased, with his last Will and Testament and Codicil.	961	Probate.	25th do.	Charles Cornwallis Johnston, Esq., a Brevet Captain in the Corps of Engineers, Officiating Supt. of Roads, as one of the Surviving Executors appointed by the said Will and Codicil.

NAMES OF ESTATES.	Gazt. Page.	Probate or Administration	When granted.	TO WHOM GRANTED.
Grant, Esq., Francis, formerly a Captain in the 41st Regiment of Madras N. I., and lately residing in Duncan Street in the City of Edinburgh in Scotland, but now deceased.	961	Administration	28th Sept. 1852	Robert Orr Campbell, of Madras, Esq., one of the Members of the firm of Messrs. Binny and Co., of Madras Merchants and Agents, as the duly constituted Attorney of Alexander Jameison and David Wight, two of the Trustees and Executors, named in the said Will.
Hulbert, Esq., George James William, late of Madras.	970	do.	2d Oct.	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Cundy, Richard, late a Lieut. of the 35th Regt. M. N. I.	970	do.	do.	do. do.
Teroomanum Soobbaroya Mooddely (the Elder), late of Madras, Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	970	Probate.	4th do.	Teroomanum Soobbaroya Mooddely, (the younger) and Teroomanum Sawmbasheva Mooddely, the Executors.
Walker, Anna Maria, late of Mangalore in the East Indies, Widow, deceased.	979	do.	6th do.	George Warren Walker, Esq., a 1st Lieut. in the Corps of Engineers.
Don Antonio Tristao Vaz Teixeira, Right Rev., Bishop Elect and Episcopal, Governor of the Diocese of St. Thomé, deceased.	978	do.	do.	Antonio Constantio Dias, of Madras, Esq., a Knight of the Portuguese order of Christ.
Bonjour, Benjamin, late of Madras Inhabitant and Watch Maker, deceased.	979	Administration	7th do.	Augusta Matilda Bonjour.
Walker, Louisa, Mrs. late of Madras, Widow, deceased.	989	Probate.	9th do.	Captain Robert John Walker, as one of the Executors.
Kelly, William, Mr. deceased.	1026	do.	20th do.	Mr. Peter Luke Kelly.
Leonhard, John, Mr. late of Vizagapatam, Merchant, deceased.	1026	Administration	do.	Mrs. Harriett Anne Wight, (with the consent of her husband Mr. Peter Wight) as one of the children and next of kin of the Intestate.
Voyalore Colunda Pillay, late of Madras, Hindoo Inhabitant, deceased.	1037	do.	25th do.	Voyalore Cothundarama Pillay, as the adopted Son and sole legal personal representative of the said deceased.
Hoffland, George, the elder of Vizagapatam, in the East Indies, Esq.	1067	Probate.	30th do.	George Hoffland, the younger of Vizagapatam.
Cumming, Alexander, late an Ensign of the 28th Regt. M. N. I.	1083	Administration	2d Nov. 1852	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Vosper, James Henry Alfred, late a Captain of the 31st Regt. M. L. I.	1083	do.	do.	do. do.
O'Doyly, William Robert, late an Ensign of the 35th Regt. M. N. I.	1083	do.	do.	do. do.
Taylor, Richard, late of Madras Inhabitant, deceased.	1096	Probate.	6th do.	Mrs. Anne Taylor and Mrs. Elizabeth Goddard.
Chendraghery Bungarum-mall, late of Madras, Hindoo Widow, deceased.	1096	do.	8th do.	Coopala Sunjeevee Naick and Coopala Chinna Veerasawmy Naick.
Streeperoonbadoor Annasawmy Moodelliar, deceased.	1165	do.	25th do.	Streeperoonbadoor Theyagah Soobbaroya Moodelliar and Streeperoonbadoor Ponnoo Soobbaroya Moodelliar.

A PAMPHLET
CONTAINING
PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS
FOR THE
MAKING OF WILLS,
AGREEABLY TO THE NEW ACT
I. VICT. C. 26.
TO BE HAD AT THE
ATHENÆUM LIBRARY,
At One Rupee per Copy.

FORMS OF WILLS,
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE ACT,
ARE ALSO TO BE HAD AT THE
ATHENÆUM LIBRARY,
At 8 Annas each.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Rules and Orders, and Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIÆ, DECEMBER 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, shall be and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849, and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I. All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders, and other Process to be issued by the Court, for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, shall be prepared, made out and Signed by the principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk—and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The office of the said Chief Clerk shall be opened every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon, and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II. In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of, the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III. The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose Costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's Estate, and all other Persons requiring their bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV. No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers of or transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V. In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI. The Chief Clerk upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the Debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII. Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency shall be given to Creditors, and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner.

In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be effected by producing the Original order for hearing under the Seal of this Court to such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and personally serving a copy of the said order upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditors suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditor or persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the Territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect and also notice that an order has been made by the Court vesting the estate and effects of the Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be published twice in the Fort St. George Gazette, the first of such advertisements to be published immediately after the making of the order for hearing—unless in any particular case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such Notices as are required by Rule VII. shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII. Where a vesting order of the estate of a prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a Copy of the same : and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX. The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them of such notice when there shall have been none, of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X. The Proof of Notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *visd voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI. No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing, to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk, before the day of hearing.

XII. At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII. In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall if it think fit, order the Costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV. The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends ; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.

XV. The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master ; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and Administering all Estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant General subject to the order of the Court.

XVI. The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the Estate and effects of Insolvent persons, committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate

purposes, provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two thousand Rupees in the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII. Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other securities out of the Hon'ble Company's Treasury, for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds, and securities shall be by order of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, Signed by the Chief Clerk, and Countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds, and securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII. The Official Assignee shall enter into a Book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each Estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him, for and on account of the said Estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX. The Official Assignee shall twice in every year that is on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds and other securities received on account of each Estate remaining under his charge together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year, and the balances; and also of all Estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall on and after the 1st day of January 1849 be in the form following.

Part 1. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge prior to such last mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds or other securities subsequently to such last mentioned period.

Part 3. Containing all Estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid, and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX. Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each Estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI. In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effect of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all monies, jewels and securities for money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras, and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the Order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII. The Chief Clerk shall immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee

the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be hereafter kept in the office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the Custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) { EDWARD J. GAMBIER.
WM. W. BURTON.

ORDO CURIE 22D, Dec. 1848.

ALL TABLES OF FEES now in force in the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Table of Fees to be charged and received by the Officers of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849, is hereby made and established.

The Table of Fees.

Of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 72 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

ATTORNIES.

	Rs. A.		Rs. A.
For retainer.. .. .	2 4	For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1 0
For every necessary letter.....	1 2	For every other folio.....	0 8
For every attendance in prison or at Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request.....	3 8	For engrossment or fair copy, per folio.....	0 8
If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour.....	3 8	For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort.....	1 0
For every attendance at their own Offices	1 12	For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	0 8
For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or official Assignee or other Officer at their Offices in the Court House, on matters of course.....	1 0	For all copies, not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0 8
For attending Court on motions.....	2 0	For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases.....	2 0
For attending Court on hearing.....	5 0	For short instructions to Counsel to move.....	0 12
For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on.	3 8	For special instructions to ditto.....	1 12
For attending Master to tax costs, each hour.....	1 8	For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios.....	3 0
For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour.....	3 8	For fair copy of ditto, each sheet.....	2 0
For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for.....	1 8	For every other matter not herein before specified the same fees as in small causes on the Plea Side of the Supreme Court.	

SHERIFF.

For executing every attachment and other process which may issue to him.	0 8	For every search in his Office.....	0 8
For returning same.....	0 8	For every Certificate.....	0 8

MASTER AND TAXING OFFICER.

R. A.		R. A.	
For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half yearly Schedule each estate where one hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed.....	5 0	For less than an hour.....	3 8
For every Voucher or exhibit in passing such Schedule.....	0 4	For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios.....	5 0
For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court.....	5 0	For every folio exceeding 10.....	0 8
		For taxing Bills of Costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

CHIEF CLERK.

For filing Petition, Schedule and amended Schedule.....	1 0	dule of the Insolvent and the order of Court directing the said Notice, 2 Annas each.....	0 2
For every other document which requires to be filed.....	0 8	Copies of all papers, per folio.....	0 8
For preparing and issuing every summons and other process.....	1 0	For every commission.....	2 8
For every Oath administered.....	0 8	For all orders not exceeding 5 folios....	1 0
For every motion minuted.....	0 8	For every other folio.....	0 8
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes.....	0 8	For all orders registered per folio.....	0 8
Every Certificate granted.....	1 0	For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent.	2 8
Search in his office.....	0 8	For reducing into writing the examination of Insolvent by the Court.....	1 0
Entering every Petition for hearing....	1 0	For reducing into writing at the requisition of a party interested, the examination of Insolvent and that of every witness not exceeding 3 folios.....	1 0
For reading and marking every exhibit or other proceeding read in the Court.	0 4	For every other folio.....	0 8
For entering notice of opposition.....	0 8	For preparing and signing every advertisement and sending the same to the Gazette Office.....	2 0
For every attendance before the Supreme Court with records, Books or papers from his office in cases appealed.....	3 0	For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court.....	5 0
For every attendance on the Court or on a Judge at Chambers with papers from his office by order of the Court or a Judge, or at the request of any party.....	2 0	For less than an hour.....	3 8
For examining the affidavit of service of Notice upon each Creditor and comparing the same with the Schedule of the Insolvent.....	0 8	For every report or Certificate on matters referred to him not exceeding 10 folios.....	5 0
		For every folio exceeding 10.....	0 8

SEALER.

For every seal to Certificates, and other papers sent to England.....	5 0	For every other seal of the Court.....	1 0
---	-----	--	-----

INTERPRETERS.

For every necessary attendance at the Gaol or elsewhere except before the Court or its Officers.....	3 8	For Ordinary Affidavits.....	0 8
For interpreting Depositions and Affidavits other than of service of process or notice per folio.....	0 4	For Translations of paper per folio.....	0 10
		For interpreting every Oath administered.....	0 8
		(Signed) { EDWARD J. GAMBIER. { W. W. BURTON.	

List of Insolvents who have passed through the Insolvent Court in the years 1851-52

Date on which Petitions were filed.	NAMES OF INSOLVENTS.	Date of Notice in the Official Gazette announcing Discharge from Custody.	Page of the Gazette in which the Notice appeared.	Amount of Debt included in the Schedule.		Amount of Estate included in the Schedule.		REMARKS.
				Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
1851.								
21 Nov.	Ramasawmy Chetty and Ceerunga Ummal	p d 19 Dec 1851	1127 of 1851	850	2 0	450	0 0	
27 do.	Langford Thomas	do.	do.	528	14 9	0	0 0	
27 do.	Narainsawmy Naicker	do.	do.	625	5 0	214	2 9	
28 do.	Pooree Ummal	do.	do.	506	13 6	797	8 0	
28 do.	Nero Thomas	do.	do.	462	3 8	0	0 0	
28 do.	Panganathum Moodelly N. C.	do.	do.	647	3 0	0	0 0	Ordered to pay 18 Rs. per month.
12 Dec.	Charles Dupuy, 2d time	do.	do.	528	13 0	0	0 0	Dismissed 23d January 1852.
19 do.	Alamaloo Ummal	d 19 do.	do.	531	8 0	0	0 0	
19 do.	Ramasawmy Naicken	d 19 do.	do.	531	8 0	0	0 0	
19 do.	Moocheendee Naicken	d 19 do.	do.	531	8 0	0	0 0	
20 do.	Syed Abdul Cawder	p d 23 Jan 1852	107 of 1852	13,054	15 0	0	0 0	
22 do.	Quintal John Francis, 2d time	p d 23 do.	do.	517	15 3	192	0 0	
23 do.	Appavoo Moodelly Anglahoor	do.	do.	492	9 0	0	0 0	Dismissed 23d January 1852.
23 do.	Byraghee Chetty, Poohoor	do.	do.	962	8 0	20	0 0	Do
23 do.	Yetherauzooloo Naidoo, Putum	do.	do.	3,322	12 0	10,465	15 3	Imprisoned for 6 months.
5 Jan.	Mahomed Moorthooza, Baig otherwise called Budda Meeyah	do.	do.	2,149	13 6	2,150	0 0	Dismissed 27th February 1852.
10 do.	Sabaupathy Pillay Valoor	do.	do.	1,229	8 3	307	2 3	Withdrawn.
26 do.	Royapoorum Veerasawmy Pillay	p d 27 Feb. "	237	665	0 0	0	0 0	
29 do.	Hoossain Sah, Assen Sah, and Fileman Sah	do.	Do.	535	0 0	0	0 0	
2 Feby.	Candoor Kistnama Charloo Braminy	do.	Do.	1,476	12 9	0	0 0	Dismissed 27th February 1852.
4 do.	John Andrew Meyers, 3d time	p d 18 June "	650	561	11 8	0	0 0	Ordered to pay 10 Rs. per month.
4 do.	John Griffin Boyle, 3d time	p d 27 "	237	598	7 1	0	0 0	
6 do.	Thomas Gibbs	do.	Do.	1,311	11 6	0	0 0	
6 do.	Edward Philbert	do.	Do.	393	10 0	0	0 0	
5 do.	H. E. L. D'Souza	do.	Do.	358	11 0	0	0 0	
5 do.	Cuffoor Sah and Munnagee	do.	Do.	508	8 3	0	0 0	
5 do.	Cannee Lal	do.	Do.	583	12 0	0	0 0	
6 do.	Eleazer Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Varden Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus, jointly	do.	Do.	3,365	538 10 4	1,68,454	14 11 1/2	
	E. Seth Sam, A. Seth Sam, and V. Seth Sam	do.	do.	1,111	845 5 5	38,848	8 0	
	E. Seth Sam	do.	do.	800	0 0	1,652	0 0	
	A. Seth Sam	do.	do.	58,859	3 11	89,000	0 0	
	V. Seth Sam	do.	do.	13,000	0 0	8,300	0 0	
	Paul Melitus	do.	do.	10,288	2 9	7,391	15 6	
1852.								
6 Feby.	Gungeprasad Laloh	p d 27 Feb. "	237	509	1 0	0	0 0	Dismissed 19th March 1852.
	Guageprasad William Pigeon, 1st Regt. N. I.	do.	do.	6,449	9 2	0	0 0	

Ensign Albert William Pinson, 1st Regt. N. I.	391	12,538	1	7	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
---	-----	--------	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

List of Insolvents who have passed through the Insolvent Court in the years 1851-52.

Date on which Petitions were filed.	NAMES OF INSOLVENT.	Date of Notice in the Official Gazette announcing Discharge from Custody.	Page of the Gazette in which the Notice appeared.	Amount of Debt included in the Schedule.		Amount of Estate included in the Schedule.		REMARKS.
				Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
1852.								
23 July	John Shand, Lieut. 51st Regiment N. I.	p d 10 Sep. 1852.	933 of 1852.	26,417 14	0	2,500 0	0	Ordered to pay 20 Rs. per month. Dismissed 8th Oct. 1852. [sent.]
27 do.	P. Armoogum Pillay.	"	"	1,275 4	0	400 0	0	Dismissed 20th Aug. 1852 with consent.
	Tumboo Kungiah Naidoo.	"	"	663 6	3	300 0	0	This Insolvent discharged from all his debt mentioned in his Schedule except the debt of his opposing creditor.
	Audom Khan.	d 10 Sept. "	933 "	1,545 14	0	692 14	0	Dismissed 19th November 1852.
29 do.	Thotha Veerasawmy Chetty.	"	"	865 6	2	0	0	Dismissed 20th August 1852 with consent.
30 do.	Yatharan Jung	"	"	23,082 10	6	16,019 12	6	Ordered to pay 50 Rs. out of his [pension.]
7 Aug.	Syed Cawder Moodeen Saib.	p d 10 Sept. "	933 "	19,509 2	0	0	0	Ordered to pay Rs. 7 per month.
20 do.	Georum Condah Ramasawmy Sastry.	p d 12 Oct. "	1012 "	5,783 8	0	200 0	0	Dismissed 8th October 1852. Died [before hearing.]
	Thomas Samuel Stewart.	p d 10 Sept. "	933 "	318 5	6	0	0	
27 do.	Joseph John Palman.	Do.	Do.	743 8	0	0	0	
30 do.	E. F. Lawrence, 2d time.	"	"	5,160 1	6	0	0	
	Chinnamen Arnachella Chetty, and Chinnamen Arnagbery Chetty.	"	"	1,824 15	0	319 15	0	
6 Sept.	William Hunt.	p d 8 Oct. "	1012 "	402 14	5	500 0	0	Insolvent died before hearing.
10 do.	Raymond Francis Gardiner.	p d 8 Oct. "	1012 "	4,904 11	2	390 0	0	
8 do.	Venengarum Veerasawmy Natak otherwise called Appiah Natak.	"	"	516 0	0	0	0	Dismissed 19th November 1852.
15 do.	Senboonadapoorum Vydenanda Chetty.	"	"	4,357 1	4	2,524 7	0	
	Do. Venkatachella Chetty.	p d 19 Nov. "	1148 "	10,045 14	11	720 0	0	Ordered to pay 50 Rs. per month. Dismissed 8th October 1852.
17 do.	Do. Chengapillay Chetty.	"	"	1,405 0	0	800 0	0	
	Do. Mootooveren Chetty.	Do.	Do.	1,042 5	6	363 0	10	
1 Oct.	Capt. W. S. Mitchell, 1st N. V. B.	p d 19 Nov. "	1148 "	1,901 8	0	600 0	0	
6 do.	Poorum Steenevassooloo Naick.	"	"	277 8	7	0	0	
6 do.	Chuckrapauney Chetty and Moonesawmy Chetty.	Do.	Do.	495 13	6	0	0	
6 do.	Syed Abbee Boolah.	Do.	Do.	295 4	0	0	0	
17 do.	Henry Thomas Newland.	Do.	Do.	765 9	1	5,200 0	0	Ordered to pay 3 Rs. per month. Dismissed 19th November 1852.
18 do.	P. Annasawmy Pillay.	Do.	Do.	571 12	0	0	0	Ordered to pay 5 Rs. per month.
19 do.	Franquebar Abshaga Malleyapen Pillay.	"	"	2,732 12	3	0	0	
25 do.	Sadarungapattanah Caulathu Chetty.	p d 19 Nov. "	1148 "	82,326 4	0	39,321 2	3	
27 do.	Edward Robinson, 2d Petition.	Do.	Do.					
	William Delany, 2d Petition.	"	"					
	Total Rupees....			82,326 4	0	39,321 2	3	94

NOTE.—p d Signifies personally discharged, and d discharged from custody.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.,.....First Judge.
 John Younge Fullerton, Esq.,...Second Judge.
 William Henry Rose, Esq.,...Third Judge.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

George Evelyn Cower, Esq.,...Clerk of the Court.
 C. Streenevasiah,Assistant Clerk and Cashier.
 C. Poorooshothum Moodelly,...Chief Interpreter,
 Syed Ghoolam Ally,.....Persian do.
 Vadachella Moodelly,....Record-keeper.
 W. Sashada Naidoo,.....1st Judge's Clerk.
 P. Thenathaloo Naidoo,.....2d do.
 S. Abnaroya Moodelly,.....3d do.
 Mr. John Spencer,
 Mr. William Blanche,.... } Bailiffs.
 Mr. Hugh Allen,..... }
 Mr. Jas. Wm. Sanderson,...Court-keeper.
 Mr. Henry Gibbs,.....Keeper of the Jail.

Fort St. George, 19th November 1850.—Page 1053.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS in and by the 1st and 2d Sections of Act No. IX. of 1850, intituled "An Act for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay"—It is enacted that "the several Courts of Commissioners and of Requests for the recovery of Small Debts now holden in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the Charter of Justice of King George the Second and of Two Acts of Parliament severally passed in the 37th Year and 40th Year of the Reign of King George the 3d, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made from time to time for constituting and for new-modelling, altering and reforming the constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act of XII. 1848, shall be holden according to the Provisions of this Act from and after such several days as shall be declared within the said Towns by Proclamation to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said Towns by the Governor in Council;" and that "Where in this Act the words 'Governor in Council' or 'Supreme Court' are used they shall be taken to apply severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government and to the Supreme Court established under Royal Charter of each of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, with reference only to the Court holden under this Act in the same Presidency." Now I, the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major General in the service of the East India Company, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George, do hereby, in pursuance of the said recited Act, declare and proclaim that from and after the 6th day of December next, the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts now holden in the Town of Madras under such authority as aforesaid shall be holden according to the Provisions of the said Act No. IX. of 1850. Witness my hand the Nineteenth day of November 1850.

HENRY POTTINGER,

*Governor of the Presidency
 of Fort St. George in Madras.*

Fort St. George, April, 2, 1850.

The following Acts passed by the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 15th March, 1850.

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 15th of March 1850, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IX. of 1850.—Page 303.

An Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts, and Demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the constitution and practice, and to extend the jurisdiction of the several Courts established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, for the recovery of small Debts, It is enacted as follows :

I. The several Courts of Commissioners and of Requests, for the recovery of Small Debts, now holden in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the Charter of Justice of King George the Second, and of two Acts of Parliament, severally passed in the thirty-seventh year and fortieth year of the reign of King George the Third, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made, from time to time, for constituting, and for new modelling, altering and reforming the constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act XII. 1848, shall be holden according to the provisions of this Act, from and after such several days as shall be declared within the said towns by proclamation to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said towns by the Governor in Council.

II. Where in this Act the words "Governor in Council," or "Supreme Court," are used they shall be taken to apply severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government, and to the Supreme Court, established under Royal Charter of each of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, with reference only to the Court holden under this Act, in the same Presidency.

III. From and after the day declared in any such proclamation, all provisions of the said Charter of Justice, and Acts of Parliament, and of any Regulation, Act or Proclamation heretofore made concerning the constitution or practice of the Court, referred to in such proclamation, shall be rescinded and repealed.

IV. The style of the several Courts holden under this Act, shall be the () Court of Small Causes, inserting in the blank space, Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case requires.

V. The jurisdiction of the several Courts, holden under this Act, shall extend over the whole district now within the jurisdiction thereof respectively, and over such further district as may, from time to time, be declared by proclamation of the Governor in Council : provided that no proclamation for extending the district of any of the said Courts be made without the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council.

VI. Every Court holden under this Act shall be a Court of Record and shall be deemed a Court of Requests within the meaning of Act VII. 1841, Section VI.

VII. All proceedings commenced in any of the said Courts, before the time when the constitution and practice of such Court shall be altered under this Act, may be continued, executed and enforced against all persons liable thereunto, in the same manner as if they had been commenced according to this Act : and each of the said Courts shall be empowered in any case of doubt as to the proper manner of continuing, executing or enforcing any such proceedings, to make such orders thereon as shall appear to the Court to be necessary for giving full effect to this enactment.

VIII. The Governor in Council shall appoint as many persons as are necessary, not exceeding three to be Judges of the Court, one of whom shall be a Barrister at Law, or Advocate of one of the Supreme Courts of India, or of the Court of Session in Scotland.

IX. No Judge appointed under this Act shall, during his continuance as such Judge practise as an Advocate, Attorney or Vakeel in any of the Queen's Court, or in any Court, of the East India Company, or trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, or be the partner of any person so practising, trading, or trafficking.

X. The Governor General of India in Council may remove any such Judge on the application of the Governor in Council

XI. Any Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature, who shall consent to aid in the execution of this Act, may exercise all the powers of a Judge appointed under this Act, and suits may be tried by him sitting in the Supreme Court under this Act in like manner as if he were a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and no appointment of a Judge under this Act shall be made, while it appears to the Governor in Council that the whole business of the Court can be transacted by the Judges of the Supreme Court so consenting to act.

XII. The duties herein directed to be performed by the Clerk and Bailiffs respectively of the Court of Small Causes, shall be performed in such cases as are tried by a Judge of the Supreme Court, by such Ministerial Officers of the Supreme Court as shall be, from time to time, appointed by the said Judge of the Supreme Court for that purpose, and the persons so appointed shall have all the powers and protections by this Act given to the Clerk and Bailiffs of the Court of Small Causes respectively, and shall receive such remuneration for their services out of the fees received in the causes tried by a Judge of the Supreme Court as he shall deem reasonable, and the residue shall form part of the general fund of the Court of Small Causes.

XIII. There shall be a Clerk for every Court holden under this Act, whom the Judges of the Court shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, and may remove, subject to the like approval: if necessary, additional Clerks may be appointed with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

XIV. The Clerk of each Court shall issue all summonses, warrants, precepts and writs of execution, and keep an account of all proceedings of the Court, and shall take charge of, and keep an account of all Court fees, and fines payable or paid into Court, and of all monies paid into, and out of Court, and shall enter an account of all such fees, fines, and monies in a book belonging to the Court, to be kept by him for that purpose, and shall monthly, or at such other times as shall be directed by the Governor in Council, submit his accounts to be audited or settled in such manner as the Governor in Council, from time to time, shall direct.

XV. The Judges of every such Court shall, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of persons to be Bailiffs of the Court, not exceeding the number, from time to time, allowed by the Governor in Council, and may at their pleasure, suspend or dismiss any Bailiff so appointed.

XVI. The Bailiffs shall attend every sitting of the Court, for such time as shall be required by the Judges, and shall serve all the summonses and orders, and execute all the warrants, precepts, and writs, issued out of the Court; and shall, in the execution of their duties, conform to all such general rules as shall be, from time to time, made for regulating the proceedings of the Court.

XVII. Every Clerk, or other Officer of any such Court, who shall, by himself or by any partner, or in any way, directly or indirectly be concerned or act as Attorney, or Vakeel, or be concerned in any trade or profession on his own account, or for any other person, shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five Hundred Rupees to any person who shall sue for the same in the Supreme Court by action of debt or on the case.

XVIII. The Clerk and Bailiffs shall give security for such sum, and in such manner and form, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, shall order, for the due performance of their several offices, and for the due accounting for and payment of all monies received by them under this Act, or which they may become liable to pay for any misbehaviour in their office.

XIX. There shall be payable in the Courts holden under this Act the fees set forth in the annexed Schedule beside the sum of Two Annas in the Rupee on the amount of the sum claimed, which fees shall be paid over to an account to be termed the General Fund of the Court.

XX. The rateable fee or commission shall be paid by the plaintiff before the summons issues; the other fees on every proceeding shall be paid in the first instance by the plaintiff or party on whose behalf such proceeding is to be had, on or before such proceeding: if the plaintiff recovers a less sum than he has demanded, the defendant shall not, in any case, be required to repay to him more than the fees and commission calculated upon the sum recovered. If the case is settled by agreement of the parties, before hearing, half the amount of the fees paid up to that time shall be returned to the parties by whom they have been severally paid. The Judges of the said Court may at their discretion grant summons to poor plaintiffs without deposit, or with a partial deposit of fees and commission and also may remit costs wholly or partially to poor suitors.

XXI. The Governor in Council may, at any time, lessen the amount of the fees to be taken in the Courts holden under this Act in such manner as to him shall seem fit, and may again increase such fees, so that the scale of fees given in this Act be not in any case surpassed.

XXII. The Governor in Council, shall, from time to time, make such rules as to him shall seem meet for securing the balances, and other sums of money in the hands of any Officers of every Court holden under this Act, and for the due accounting for and application of all such balances and other sums of money.

XXIII. The Courts shall sit daily, except on Sundays, Christmas-day, and Good Friday, and on Native or other Holidays, which the Governor in Council shall direct the Court to observe; and each of the Judges may sit apart from the others or with either of them, at the same time or at different times; and any one or two of the said Judges so sitting apart shall have all the judicial authority, which is herein given to all the Judges.

XXIV. A Seal shall be made for every Court holden under this Act, under the direction of the Governor in Council, and all summonses and other process issuing out of the Court

shall be sealed or stamped with the Seal of the Court; and every person, who shall forge the seal or any process of the Court, or who shall serve or enforce any such forged process, knowing the same to be forged, or deliver or cause to be delivered to any person any paper falsely purporting to be a copy of any summons, or other process of the said Court, knowing the same to be false, or who shall act or profess to act under any false colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, shall be guilty of felony.

XXV. All suits, where the debt or damage claimed or value of the property in dispute is not more than Five Hundred Rupees, whether on balance of account or otherwise, may be brought in the Court of Small Causes; and all such suits brought in the said Court shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and every defence which would be deemed good in the Supreme Court sitting as a Court of Equity shall be a good bar to any legal demand in the Court of Small Causes. Provided always, that the Court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter concerning the revenue, or concerning any Act ordered or done by the Governor, or Governor General, or any Member of the Council of India, or of any Presidency in his public capacity, or done by any person by order of the Governor General or Governor in Council, or concerning any Act ordered or done by any Judge or Judicial Officer in the execution of his Office, or by any person in pursuance of any judgment or order of any Court, or any such Judge or Judicial Officer, or in any suit for libel or slander.

XXVI. On the application of any person desirous to bring a suit under this Act, the Clerk of the Court shall issue under the seal of the Court a summons which shall be numbered, and shall set forth the names of the plaintiff and defendant, the cause of action with such particulars as shall be, from time to time, directed by the Rules of the Court, and the amount sued for, and shall be served on the defendant, so many days before the day on which the Court shall be holden at which the cause is to be tried as shall be directed by the rules for regulating the practice of the Court; and delivery of such summons to the defendant or in such other manner as shall be specified in the rules of practice, shall be deemed good service; and no misnomer or inaccurate description of any person or place in any such summons shall vitiate the same, if the person or place be therein described so as to be commonly known.

XXVII. No misstatement of the cause of action in the summons issued under this Act shall vitiate the same, and the Judges of the Court may, in their discretion, rectify such misstatement as soon as discovered, and alter the record accordingly, and if the defendant or one of the defendants be present in Court at the time of such discovery, the hearing of the cause after the record shall have been so altered, shall be proceeded with as if no such misstatement had happened, but in the absence of the defendant or of all the defendants a new summons of the same number and date as the original summons shall be issued with the altered statement of the cause of action.

XXVIII. All persons shall be deemed within the jurisdiction of the Court, who dwell or carry on their business or work for gain within the district of the Court at the time of bringing the action, or who did so dwell or carry on their business or work therein at the time when the cause of action arose, or within six months before the time of bringing the action for causes of action which arose within the same time.

XXIX. Any summons or other process of any of the said Courts, service of which is needed out of the district of the Court, may be exhibited in any Court of Law, or before any Magistrate, and shall be thereupon endorsed by the Magistrate or Judge of such Court; and, when so endorsed, may be served in like manner as any order or process from such Court or Magistrate; and such service shall be as valid as if the same had been made by the Bailiff of the Court out of which such summons or other process shall have issued within the jurisdiction of the Court for which he acts.

XXX. Service of any summons or other process of the Court, which shall require to be served out of the district of the Court, may be proved by affidavit, or solemn affirmation, purporting to be sworn or made before any Judge or Magistrate; and, in every case of the unavoidable absence of the Bailiff by whom any summons or other process of the Court has been served, the service of such summons or other process may be proved, if the Judges think fit, in the same manner as a summons served out of the district of the Court.

XXXI. Any minor may prosecute a suit in any Court holden under this Act for any sum of money not greater than Five Hundred Rupees, which may be due to him for wages or piecework, or for work as a servant, in the same manner as if he were of full age.

XXXII. The jurisdiction of the Court shall extend to the recovery of any demand, not exceeding the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, which is the whole or part of the unliquidated balance of a partnership account, or the amount or part of the amount of a distributive share under an intestacy, or of any legacy under a will.

XXXIII. Any Executor or Administrator may sue and be sued in any Court holden under this Act, in like manner as if he were a party in his own right; and judgment and execution shall be such as in the like case would be given or issued in the Supreme Court in the like case: but no Executor or Administrator shall be summoned in that capacity within six months after the death of the person, whose Executor or Administrator he is.

XXXIV. A plaintiff shall not be allowed to divide any cause of action, for the sake of bringing two or more suits in any of the said Courts; but any plaintiff, having cause of action for more than Five Hundred Rupees, may abandon the excess, which shall be entered in the record, and stated in the summons, and thereupon the plaintiff shall, on proving his case, recover to an amount not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees; and the judgment of the Court shall be in full discharge of all demands in respect of such cause of action; and entry of the judgment shall be made accordingly.

XXXV. The Governor General, and Members of the Supreme Council of India, the Governors and Members of Council of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, and the Chief Justices and Judges of the several Supreme Courts established therein by Royal Charter, shall not be liable to arrest, or imprisonment by process issuing out of any Court holden under this Act, and no writ or process shall be sued out of the said Court against any of the persons privileged by Act I. 1844, or Act XVIII. 1848, without the consent of the Governor in Council.

XXXVI. Where any plaintiff shall have any demand recoverable under this Act, whether found on contract or wrong, against two or more persons jointly answerable, it shall be sufficient if any of such persons be served with process, and judgment may be obtained and execution issued against the person or persons so served, notwithstanding that others, jointly liable, may not have been served or sued, or may not be within the jurisdiction of the Court; and every such person against whom judgment shall have been obtained under this Act, and who shall have satisfied such judgment, shall be entitled to demand and recover in the Court, holden under this Act, contribution from any other person jointly liable with him; and in all cases of misjoinder of defendants, the Judges may order the suit to proceed against such of the defendants only against whom cause of action appears, and may give judgment against them only; giving also judgment for costs for the defendants improperly joined.

XXXVII. The Judges of the Court shall be empowered to determine all questions as well of fact as of law or equity, as administered in the Supreme Court, in all cases which they have authority to try.

XXXVIII. On the day in that behalf named in the summons, the plaintiff shall appear and thereupon the defendant shall be required to appear to answer; and on answer being made in Court, the Judges shall proceed in a summary way to try the cause, and give judgment, without further pleading or formal joinder of issue.

XXXIX. A defendant, having any cause of action against the plaintiff, whether or not the same exceeds five hundred rupees, shall be entitled to set the same against the plaintiff's demand, and if judgment is given in such case for the plaintiff, shall be entitled to sue the plaintiff for the balance only of his original demand, after deducting the amount of debt or damages and costs recovered against him under this Act.

XL. The Judges may, in any case, with the consent of both parties to the suit, order the same, with or without other matters within the jurisdiction of the Court in dispute between such parties, to be referred to arbitration, to such person or persons, and in such manner, and on such terms as they shall think reasonable and just; and such reference shall not be revocable by either party, except by consent of the Judges; and the award of the arbitrator or arbitrators or umpire shall be entered as the judgment in the cause, and shall be as binding and effectual to all intents, as if given by the Judges; provided, that the Judges may, if they think fit, on application to them at the first Court held after the expiration of one week, after the entry of such award, set aside any such award, or may with the consent of both parties, revoke the reference, or order another reference to be made in the manner aforesaid.

XLI. The Judges of each Court, holden under this Act, subject to the approval of the Judges of the Supreme Court, shall have power to make and issue all the general rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of the Court, and also to frame forms for every proceeding in the Court for which they shall think it necessary that a form be provided, and also for keeping all books, entries, and accounts to be kept by the Clerk of the Court, and, from time to time, to alter any such rule or form; and the rules so made and the forms so framed, shall be observed and used in the Court of that Presidency, and shall be sent to the Supreme Court for approval, but shall be of force until disapproved; and in any case, not expressly provided for herein, or by the said rules, the general principles of practice in the Supreme Court may be adopted and applied at the discretion of the Judges, to actions and proceedings in their Court.

XLII. If upon the day of the return of any summons, or at any continuation or adjournment of the said Court, or of the cause for which the said summons shall have been issued, the plaintiff shall not appear, the cause shall be struck out; and if he shall appear, but shall not make proof of his demand to the satisfaction of the Court, the Judges may nonsuit the plaintiff or give judgment for the defendant; and, in either case, where the defendant shall appear and shall not admit the demand, may award to the defendant, by way of costs and satisfaction for his trouble and attendance, such sum as they, in their discretion, shall think fit; and such sum shall be recoverable from the plaintiff by such ways and means as any debt or damage ordered to be paid by the same Court can be recovered: provided always, that if the plaintiff shall not appear when called upon, and the defendant, or some one duly authorized on his behalf, shall appear, and admit the cause of action to the full amount claimed, and pay the fees payable in the first instance by the plaintiff, the Court, if it shall think fit, may proceed to give judgment, as if the plaintiff had appeared.

XLIII. If on the day so named in the summons, or at any continuation or adjournment of the Court, or cause in which the summons was issued the defendant shall not appear or sufficiently excuse his absence, or shall neglect to answer when called in Court, the Judges, upon due proof of service of the summons, may issue a writ of attachment to compel the appearance of the defendant; or, in their discretion, may proceed to the hearing or trial of the cause on the part of the plaintiff only; and the judgment thereupon shall be as valid as if both parties had attended; provided always, that the Judges in any such case, at the same or any subsequent Court, may set aside any judgment so given in the absence of the defendant, and the execution thereupon; and may grant new trial of the cause, upon such terms, as to payment

of costs, giving security for debt or costs, or otherwise, as they think fit, on sufficient cause shown to them for that purpose.

XLIV. The Judges may, in any case, make orders for granting time to the plaintiff or defendant to proceed in the prosecution or defence of the suit, and also may, from time to time, adjourn any Court, or the hearing or further hearing of any cause, in such manner as to them may seem fit.

XLV. The defendant in any action brought under this Act, for the recovery of money, whether for debt or damages, within such time as shall be directed by the rules for regulating the practice of the Court, may pay into Court such sum of money as he shall think a full satisfaction for the demand of the plaintiff, with the costs incurred by the plaintiff up to the time of such payment; and the said sum of money shall be paid to the plaintiff; but, if he shall elect to proceed, and, if the plaintiff shall recover no further sum in the action than shall have been so paid into Court, the plaintiff shall pay to the defendant the costs incurred by him in the said action after such payment; and such costs shall be settled by the Court and an order shall thereupon be made by the Court for the payment of such costs by the plaintiff.

XLVI. On the hearing or trial of any action or any other proceeding under this Act the parties thereto, their wives, and all other persons, may be examined, on behalf of either the plaintiff or defendant, subject nevertheless to the Acts and Regulations in force, with respect to the examination of women of a rank and situation in life, which, according to the customs of the country, would render it improper to compel them to appear in a Court of Justice.

XLVII. Every person shall be examined on oath, or when exempt by law from taking an oath in any Court of Justice, on solemn affirmation, and every person, who, in any examination upon oath or solemn affirmation, under this Act, shall wilfully and corruptly give false evidence, shall be deemed guilty of perjury.

XLVIII. Either of the parties to the suit or any other proceeding under this Act may obtain, at the office of the Clerk of the Court, summonses to witnesses, with or without a clause requiring the production of books, deeds, papers and writings in their possession or control, and in any such summons any number of names may be inserted.

XLIX. Every person, on whom any such summons shall have been served, either personally or in such other manner as shall be directed by the general rules or practice of the Court, and who shall refuse or neglect, without sufficient cause, to appear, or to produce any books, papers, or writings required by such summons to be produced, and also every person present in Court, who shall be required to give evidence, and who shall refuse to be sworn and give evidence, shall forfeit and pay such fine, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, as the Judges shall set on him; and the whole or any part of such fine, in the discretion of the Judges, after deducting the costs, may be applied towards indemnifying the party injured by such refusal or neglect.

L. The Judges of any Court established under this Act, in all suits where the debt or demand exceeds the sum of Thirty Rupees, upon proof before them, that any defendant against whom a summons has been taken out, conceals himself from, or otherwise evades process of the Court, or is disposing of his property and effects with intent to defraud the plaintiff, or his creditors generally, or is about to withdraw his person or effects from the jurisdiction of the Court, may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such person, and may commit him to gaol until he shall find security for his appearance in the said Court from time to time, until judgment shall be pronounced in the suit commenced by such summons, and for payment of the amount and the costs which may be decreed against him therein.

LI. Payment of any fine imposed by any Court under the authority of this Act may be enforced upon the order of the Judges, in like manner as payment of any debt adjudged in the said Court, and shall be accounted for as herein provided.

LII. All the costs of any action or proceeding in the Court, not herein otherwise provided for, shall be paid by or apportioned between the parties, in such manner as the Judges shall think fit; and, in default of any special direction, shall abide the event of the action; and execution may issue for the recovery of any such costs, in like manner as for any debt adjudged in the said Court.

LIII. Every order and judgment of any Court holden under this Act, except as herein provided, shall be final and conclusive between the parties; but the Judges shall have power to nonsuit the plaintiff, in every case in which satisfactory proof shall not be given to them, entitling either the plaintiff or defendant to the judgment of the Court: and shall also in every case whatever have the power, if they shall think fit, to order a new trial to be had, upon such terms as they shall think reasonable, and in the meantime to stay the proceedings.

LIV. No cause commenced in any Court, holden under this Act, shall be removed from the said Court, into the Supreme Court, by any writ or process, unless the debt or damage or value of the property claimed exceeds One Hundred Rupees, and then only by leave of a Judge of the said Supreme Court on proof to his satisfaction that some question of law or equity is likely to arise therein, which, by reason, either of its difficulty, novelty or general importance, or of some erroneous course of decision on the same point in the Court of Small Causes may appear to him fit to be tried in the Supreme Court, and upon such terms as to payment of costs, giving security for debt or costs, or otherwise, as he shall think fit.

LV. The Judges of the Court of Small Causes may, in their discretion, reserve any question of law or equity on which they entertain doubts, or which they shall be requested by either party to the suit to reserve, for the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court, and shall give judgment contingent upon the opinion of the said Supreme Court on a case which they shall thereupon be entitled to state to the said Court. If only two Judges sit together, and shall differ in opinion, the question, on which they differ shall be so referred.

LVI. The Judges may make orders concerning the time or times, and by what instalments, any debt or damages or costs, for which judgment shall be obtained in the said Court, shall be paid ; and all such monies shall be paid into Court, unless the Judges shall otherwise order.

LVII. If there be cross judgments between the parties, execution shall be taken out by that party only, who shall have obtained judgment for the larger sum, and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum ; and satisfaction for the remainder shall be entered, as well as satisfaction on the judgment for the smaller sum ; and, if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both judgments.

LVIII. Whenever the Court shall have made an order for the payment of money, the amount shall be recoverable, in case of default or failure of payment thereof forthwith, or at the time or times and in the manner directed, by execution against the body or the goods and chattels of the person against whom such order is made without further notice or order ; and the Clerk of the said Court, at the request of the person prosecuting such order, shall issue under the seal of the Court a writ of execution to one of the Bailiffs of the Court, which shall be his warrant to take the body of such person in execution, or to levy, or cause to be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such person such sum of money as shall be so ordered, wherever they may be found within the district of the Court, and also the costs of the execution ; and all Constables and other Peace Officers within their several jurisdictions shall aid in the execution of every such writ.

LIX. If the Court shall have made any order for payment of any sum of money by instalments, execution upon such order shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to such order ; and execution or successive executions may then issue without further notice or order for the whole of the said sum of money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court shall order, either at the time of making the original order, or at any subsequent time, under the seal of the Court.

LX. Whenever any warrant shall issue for taking in execution the body of any person under this Act, the Bailiffs of the Court shall be empowered, by virtue thereof, to take and convey him to any prison, appointed by the Governor in Council to be the prison of the Court, there to remain for such term as shall be directed by the warrant, not longer than six calendar months, or until he shall sooner perform the order of the Court.

LXI. No person shall be imprisoned twice under the same judgment, nor shall execution against the body and goods issue at the same time under the same judgment.

LXII. Every person suing out a warrant of execution against the body of any other person under this Act shall deposit with the Clerk of the Court, at the time of the issue of the warrant, diet money for one week, after the rate of one anna and a half for each day, which shall be paid by the Clerk to the Keeper of the Prison at the time of the execution of the warrant.

LXIII. Notice of the execution of every such warrant shall be forthwith given to the person at whose suit it issued, who shall thereupon deposit with the Keeper of the Prison, diet money for the remainder of the month in which the warrant is executed, after the same daily rate, and shall continue thereafter to deposit monthly with the said keeper, in advance, diet money at the same daily rate, for each month which the debtor is liable to be kept in prison at his suit.

LXIV. The diet money shall be employed for the subsistence of the prisoner : and if, by default of the detaining creditor, such diet money is not paid, the prisoner shall be entitled to his discharge by order of the Court.

LXV. All diet money, which shall be spent in providing subsistence for any prisoner, shall be costs in the cause, and all diet money, which shall not be so spent, shall be repaid to the creditor advancing the same.

LXVI. Whenever any prisoner shall offer good and reasonable security for payment of any debt or damage and costs, either in full or by instalments as the Court shall think reasonable, the Court may order him to be discharged on giving such security.

LXVII. Upon payment of the debt or damage and costs in full, the prisoner shall be entitled to be forthwith discharged.

LXVIII. If the debt or damage and costs are not paid, the imprisonment shall not extinguish the liability to pay the same ; but all property then belonging to or afterwards acquired by the prisoner shall be liable to be taken in execution after his discharge from prison for satisfaction thereof, or of so much thereof as is not paid, including the diet money actually expended for subsistence of the prisoner.

LXIX. Every Bailiff executing any process of execution issuing out of the said Court against the goods of any person, may, by virtue thereof, seize and take any of the goods of such person, (excepting the necessary wearing apparel and bedding of such person or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade,) and may also seize and take any money or Bank-notes, and any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or securities for money belonging to any such person against whom any execution shall have issued as aforesaid.

LXX. The Bailiff shall forthwith deliver any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties, or other securities for money, which shall have been so seized or taken as aforesaid, to the Clerk or other person appointed by the Judges to receive the same, who shall hold them as a security or securities for the amount directed to be levied by such execution, or so much thereof as shall not have been otherwise levied or raised for the benefit of the plaintiff ; and the plaintiff may sue in the name of the defendant, or in the name of any person in whose name the defendant might have sued, for the recovery of the sum or sums secured, or made payable thereby, when the time of payment thereof shall have arrived.

LXXI. If it shall, at any time, appear to the satisfaction of the Court that any defendant is unable, from sickness or other sufficient cause, to pay and discharge the debt or damages recovered against him, or any instalment thereof ordered to be paid as aforesaid, the Judges, in their discretion, may suspend or stay any judgment, order or execution given, made or issued in such action, for such time and on such terms as they shall think fit, and so, from time to time, until it shall appear by the like proof as aforesaid, that such temporary cause of disability has ceased.

LXXII. No sale of any goods, which shall be taken in execution as aforesaid shall be made, until after the end of five days at least next following the day on which such goods have been so taken, unless such goods be of a perishable nature, or upon the request, in writing, of the party whose goods have been taken.

LXXIII. Until such sale the goods shall be deposited by the Bailiff by whom they were taken in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Judges to be put in possession by the Bailiff.

LXXIV. The Judges, from time to time, as they shall think proper, may appoint such and so many persons for keeping possession, and so many of their Bailiffs or other fit persons to be sworn brokers and appraisers for the purpose of selling or valuing any goods, chattels or effects taken in execution under this Act, as shall appear to them to be necessary, and may direct security to be taken from each of them, for such sum and in such manner as they shall think fit, for the faithful performance of their duties, without injury or oppression; and the Judges may dismiss any person, broker or appraiser so appointed.

LXXV. No goods taken in execution under this Act shall be sold for the purpose of satisfying the warrant of execution; except by one of the brokers or appraisers so appointed.

LXXVI. The costs to be demanded or taken for such appraisement and sale shall be One Anna in the Rupee on the produce of the goods sold; and the Judges may apply the sum so raised as costs towards payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said brokers and appraisers, in such manner as shall be approved by the Governor in Council.

LXXVII. The Clerk of the Court shall keep an account of all sums received upon such sales, distinguishing the amount paid to the party entitled to the benefit of the execution, and the amount levied and retained as costs, and also of all sums allowed to the brokers and appraisers upon such sales.

LXXVIII. Whenever any defendant against whom judgment shall have been given in the Court of Small Causes, shall go before execution thereof out of the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge of any Zillah or Town where he shall be found, upon receiving from the plaintiff, either in person or by a vakeel, an application in writing setting forth these facts, with a duly authenticated copy of the judgment of the Court, shall execute the said judgment in the manner prescribed by law for execution of his own decrees; unless the defendant shall allege any reasonable cause, why the judgment should not be executed, and shall give security to such amount as the Judge of such Zillah or Town shall deem reasonable, that he will, within such time as shall be allowed him for that purpose, either satisfy the judgment or produce a duly authenticated copy of an order of the Judges of the Court of Small Causes, discharging their former judgment.

LXXIX. No judgment or execution shall be stayed, delayed or reversed upon or by any writ of error or *superedeas* thereon, to be sued for the reversing of any judgment given in any Court holden under the provisions of this Act, unless the amount recovered exceeds One Hundred Rupees, and then only after the person suing out such writ shall become bound with two sufficient sureties to be approved by the Clerk of the Court, in treble the sum adjudged to be recovered in the former judgment, to prosecute the said writ with effect, and also to satisfy and pay, (if the writ be not prosecuted, or if the judgment be affirmed), the debt or damages and costs adjudged, and all costs and damages to be awarded for the delay of execution.

LXXX. Upon every warrant of execution issued against the goods and chattels of any person, the Clerk of the Court shall cause to be stated the sum of money and costs adjudged with the sum paid for such warrant; and if the party against whom such execution shall be issued shall, before an actual sale of the goods and chattels, pay or cause to be paid or tendered unto the Clerk of the Court, or to the Bailiff holding the warrant of execution such sum of money and costs, as aforesaid, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto shall agree to accept in full of his debt or damages and costs, together with the fees herein directed to be paid, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods and chattels of the said party shall be discharged and set at liberty.

LXXXI. The Clerk of every Court holden under this Act shall cause a record of all summonses, and of all orders, and of all judgments, and executions, and returns thereto, and of all fines, and of all other proceedings of the Court, to be fairly entered, from time to time, in a book or books belonging to the Court, which shall be kept at the Office of the Court; and shall be duly authenticated by one or more of the Judges, and such entries in the said book or books or a copy thereof bearing the seal of the Court, and purporting to be signed and certified as a true copy by the Clerk of the Court, shall be admitted in all Courts and places as evidence of such entries, and of the proceeding referred to by such entry or entries, and of the regularity of such proceeding, without any further proof.

LXXXII. The Clerk of every such Court shall, in the month of *March* in each year, make out a correct list of all sums of money, belonging to suitors in the Court, which shall have been paid into Court, and which shall have remained unclaimed for five years before the first day of the month of *January* then last past, specifying the names of the parties for

whom or on whose account the same were so paid into Court; and a copy of such list shall be put up and remain during Court hours in some conspicuous part of the Court house, and at all times in the Clerk's Office; and all sums of money which shall have been paid into any such Court, to the use of any suitor or suitors thereof, and which shall have remained unclaimed for the period of six years before the passing of this Act, and which are now in the hands of any Commissioner or Officer of such Court, or otherwise held in trust for such suitors, and all further sums of money, which shall hereafter be paid into such Court to the use of any suitor or suitors thereof, shall, if unclaimed for the period of six years after the same shall have been so paid into Court, be applicable as part of the fees receivable on account of the Court, and shall be carried to the same account; and no person shall be entitled to claim any sum which shall have remained unclaimed for six years; but no time during which the person entitled to claim such sum shall have been an infant or married woman or of unsound mind, or out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, shall be taken into account in estimating the said period of six years.

LXXXIII. If any person shall wilfully insult any Judge, Clerk or Officer of the said Court, for the time being, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or shall wilfully interrupt the proceedings of the Court, or otherwise misbehave in Court, it shall be lawful for any Bailiff or Officer of the Court, with or without the assistance of any other person, by the order of the Judges to take such offender into custody, and detain him until the rising of the Court; and the Judges shall be empowered, if they shall think fit, by a warrant under their hands, and sealed with the seal of the Court, to commit any such offender to any prison to which they have power to commit offenders under this Act, for any time, not exceeding seven days, or to impose upon any such offender a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every such offence, and in default of payment thereof to commit the offender to any such prison as aforesaid for any time, not exceeding seven days, unless the said fine be sooner paid, or instead of inflicting summary punishment under this Act may cause the offender to be indicted in the Supreme Court, if the offence be an indictable misdemeanour.

LXXXIV. If any Officer or Bailiff of any Court holden under this Act shall be assaulted while in the execution of his duty, or if any rescue shall be made or attempted to be made of any person arrested, or goods levied under process of the Court, the person so offending shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding One hundred Rupees, to be recovered by order of the Court, or before a Magistrate as hereinafter provided; and the Bailiff of the Court, or any Peace Officer in any such case, may take the offender into custody, (with or without warrant,) and bring him before such Court, or Magistrate accordingly.

LXXXV. If any Bailiff of the said Court, who shall be employed to execute any warrant of the Court, shall, by neglect, or connivance or omission, lose an opportunity of executing such warrant, then, upon complaint of the party aggrieved by reason of such neglect, connivance or omission, (and the fact alleged being proved to the satisfaction of the Court,) the Judges shall order the Bailiff to pay such damages as it shall appear that the plaintiff has sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the said execution is issued, and the Bailiff shall be liable thereto; and upon demand made thereof, and on his refusal so to pay and satisfy the same, payment thereof shall be enforced by such ways and means as are herein provided for enforcing a judgment recovered in the said Court, without prejudice nevertheless to the execution of the original warrant.

LXXXVI. If any Clerk, Bailiff or Officer of the Court, acting under colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, shall be charged with extortion or misconduct, or with not duly paying or accounting for any money levied by him under the authority of this Act, the Judges may inquire into such matter in a summary way, and for that purpose may summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary parties in like manner as the attendance of witnesses in any cases may be enforced, and may make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the due payment of any money so levied as aforesaid, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as they shall think just; and also, if they shall think fit, may impose such fine upon the Clerk, Bailiff or Officer, not exceeding One Hundred Rupees for each offence, as they shall deem adequate; and in default of payment of any money so ordered to be paid, payment of the same may be enforced by such ways and means as are herein provided for enforcing a judgment recovered in the said Court.

LXXXVII. Every Clerk, Bailiff or other Officer employed in putting this Act or any of the powers thereof in execution, who shall wilfully and corruptly exact, take or accept any fee or reward whatsoever, other than his lawful salary, for any thing done or to be done by virtue of this Act, or on any account whatsoever, relative to putting this Act into execution shall, upon proof thereof before the said Court, and in the case of a Clerk, on confirmation of the finding of the Court by the Governor in Council, be for ever incapable of serving, or being employed under this Act, in any office of profit or emolument, and shall also be liable for damages as herein provided.

LXXXVIII. If any claim shall be made to, or in respect of, any goods or chattels taken in execution under the process of any Court holden under this Act, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, by any person not being the party against whom such process has issued, the Clerk of the Court, upon application of the Officer charged with the execution of such process, as well before as after any action brought against such Officer, may issue a summons calling before the said Court, as well the party issuing such process as the party making such claim, and thereupon any action, which shall have been brought in the Supreme Court in respect of such claim, shall be stayed, and any Judge of the Supreme Court on proof of the issue of such summons, and that the goods and chattels were so taken in execution, may order the party bringing such action to pay the costs of all proceedings had

upon such action after the issue of such summons out of the Court of Small Causes, and the Judges of the Court of Small Causes shall adjudicate upon such claim and make such order between the parties in respect thereof, and of the costs of the proceedings as to them shall seem fit, and such order shall be enforced in like manner as any order made in any suit brought in such Court.

LXXXIX. The powers of Act VII. 1847 to regulate distresses for small rents in Calcutta, shall be extended to the recovery of all arrears of rent not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, and the Judges of every Court of Small Causes under this Act shall be empowered to exercise within their several jurisdictions the extended powers of the said Act; and the said Act shall be construed as if instead of Calcutta and the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, the limits of the jurisdiction of the Court had been therein mentioned, and the Judges of the Court of Small Causes under this Act instead of the Commissioners of the Court therein mentioned, and the amount of Five Hundred Rupees instead of One Hundred Rupees, and the forms contained to the Schedule annexed to the said Act shall be altered accordingly, and shall refer to this Act instead of Act. VII. 1847.

XC. The affidavit of arrear required by the said Act No. VII. 1847, may, in every case, be made either by the person entitled to such arrear or by his or her lawfully constituted attorney, and a warrant of distress may issue on such affidavit.

XCI. Where any person shall hold or occupy any house, land, or tenement, of which the value or the rent payable in respect thereof, does not exceed the rate of Five Hundred Rupees by the year, without leave of the owner, or under a lease or agreement which is ended, or duly determined by a legal notice to quit, and such tenant, or, if such tenant do not actually occupy the premises or occupy only a part thereof, any person by whom the same or any part thereof, shall be then actually occupied, shall neglect or refuse to quit and deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof respectively, the owner or his agent may take out a summons from the Court directed to such tenant or occupier, to show by what title he claims to hold or occupy the premises or part thereof.

XCII. If the tenant or occupier shall not thereupon appear at the time and place appointed, and show cause to the contrary, and shall still neglect or refuse to deliver up possession of the premises, or of such part thereof, of which he is then in possession, to the said owner or his agent, such owner or agent may give to the Court proof of the holding and of the end or other determination of the tenancy, if any had existed, with the time or manner thereof, and of the right by which he claims the possession.

XCIII. Upon proof of due service of the summons, and of the neglect or refusal of the tenant or occupier, as the case may be, the Judges may issue a warrant under the seal of the Court, to any Bailiff of the Court requiring and authorizing him within a period to be therein named not less than seven, or more than ten clear days from the date of such warrant, to give possession of the premises to such owner or agent, and such warrant shall be a sufficient warrant to the said Bailiff to enter upon the premises with such assistants as he shall deem necessary, and to give possession accordingly: Provided always, that entry upon any such warrant shall not be made on a *Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas-day*, or any other day, observed by the Court as a Holiday, or at any time except between the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon: Provided also that nothing therein contained shall be deemed to protect any person by whom any such warrant shall be sued out of the Court of small Causes from any action which may be brought against him by any such tenant or occupier for such entry and taking possession, where such person had not, at the time of suing out the same as aforesaid, lawful right to the possession of the same premises.

XCIV. Such summons as last aforesaid may be served either personally, or by leave of the Court, upon proof that the tenant or occupier is not to be found within the jurisdiction of the Court, by leaving the same with some person, being in and apparently residing at the place of abode of the person or persons so holding over as aforesaid; or if the place of abode of such person or persons shall either not be known or admission thereto cannot be obtained for serving such summons, by posting the said summons on some conspicuous part of the premises so held over.

XCV. No action or prosecution shall be maintainable against the Judges or against the Clerk of the Court, by whom such warrant as aforesaid shall have been issued, or against any Bailiff or other person by whom such warrant may be executed, or summons affixed, for issuing such warrant, or executing the same respectively, or affixing such summons, by reason that the person by whom the same shall be sued out had not lawful right to the possession of the premises.

XCVI. Where the owner, at the time of applying for such warrant as aforesaid, had lawful right to the possession of the premises, or of the part thereof so held over as aforesaid, neither the said owner nor his agent, nor any other person acting in his behalf, shall be deemed to be a trespasser, by reason merely of any irregularity or informality in the mode of proceeding for obtaining possession under the authority of this Act; but the party aggrieved may, if he think fit, bring an action on the case for such irregularity or informality, in which the damage, alleged to be sustained thereby, shall be specially laid, and may recover full satisfaction for such special damage with costs of suit: Provided that, if the special damage so laid be not proved, the defendant shall be entitled to a verdict, and that, if proved, but assessed at any sum, not exceeding Ten Rupees, the plaintiff shall recover no more costs than damages, unless the Judge, before whom the trial shall have been holden, shall certify that in his opinion full costs ought to be allowed.

XCVII. In every case in which the person, by whom any such warrant shall be sued out of the Court of Small Causes, had not, at the time of suing out the same, lawful right to the

possession of the premises, the suing out of any such warrant, as last aforesaid, shall be deemed a trespass by him against the tenant or occupier of the premises, although no entry shall be made by virtue of the warrant; and in case any such tenant or occupier will become bound with two sufficient Sureties, to be approved by the Clerk of the Court, in such sum as to the Judges shall seem reasonable, regard being had to the value of the premises and to the probable cost of such action, to sue the person by whom such warrant was sued out with effect and without delay, and to pay all the costs of the proceeding in such action, in case a verdict shall pass for the defendant, or the plaintiff shall discontinue or not prosecute his action, or become nonsuit therein, execution upon the warrant shall be stayed until judgment shall have been given in such action of trespass; and, if upon the trial of such action of trespass, judgment be given for the plaintiff, such judgment shall supersede the said warrant.

XCVIII. Recovery of the possession of any such house, land or tenement shall be no bar to the institution of a regular suit, for trying the title thereunto, which may be brought in the Supreme Court, as if this Act had not been passed.

XCIX. Every bond given on the removal of any action out of the Court of Small Causes, or upon staying, delaying or reversing any judgment or execution awarded therein, or the execution of any such warrant of possession as aforesaid, or on moving for a new trial, or to set aside a verdict, judgment or nonsuit, shall be made to the other party to the action, and shall be approved by the Judges and attested under the seal of the Court; and if the bond so taken be forfeited, or if upon the proceeding for securing which such bond was given, the Judge, before whom such proceeding shall be had, shall not certify upon the record in Court, that the condition of the bond hath been fulfilled, the party to whom the bond shall have been so made may bring an action of debt and recover thereon: Provided always, that the Court in which such action as last aforesaid shall be brought may, by a rule of Court, give such relief to the parties liable upon such bond as may appear to him reasonable, and such rule shall have the nature and effect of a defeasance to such bond.

C. All actions and proceedings, which before the passing of this Act, might have been brought in the Supreme Court, where any Officer of the Court of Small Causes shall be a party, except in respect of any claim to any goods and chattels taken in execution of the process of the Court, or the proceeds or value thereof, may be brought and determined in the Supreme Court, at the election of the party suing or proceeding, as if this Act had not been passed.

CI. If any action shall be commenced after the passing of this Act in the Supreme Court, for any cause other than those lastly herein before specified, for which a summons might have been taken out from a Court holden under this Act, and a verdict shall be found for the plaintiff for a sum less than Five Hundred Rupees, if the said action is founded on contract, or less than One Hundred Rupees, if it is founded on wrong, the plaintiff shall have judgment to recover such sum only, and no costs; and if a verdict shall not be found for the plaintiff the defendant shall be entitled to his costs as between attorney and client, unless in either case the Judge, who shall try the cause, shall certify on the back of the Record that, by reason of the difficulty, novelty or general importance of the case, or of some erroneous course of decision on like cases in the Court of Small Causes, the action was fit to be brought in the Supreme Court.

CII. If any person shall bring any suit in the Supreme Court in respect of any grievance committed by the Clerk, Bailiff, or Officer of any Court holden under this Act, under colour or pretence of the process of the said Court, and upon the trial of the action, no greater damages shall be found for the plaintiff than the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, no costs shall be awarded to the plaintiff in such action, unless the Judge shall certify in Court, upon the back of the Record, that the action was fit to be brought in the Supreme Court.

CIII. All penalties, fines and forfeitures by this Act, inflicted or authorized to be imposed, (the manner of recovering and applying whereof is not hereby otherwise particularly directed), upon proof before any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate having jurisdiction where the offender shall reside or be, or the offence shall be committed, either by the confession of the party offending, or by the oath or affirmation of any credible witness shall be levied, with the costs attending the summons and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party offending, by warrant under the hand of any such Justice or Magistrate, and the overplus (if any) after such penalties, fines and forfeitures, and the charges of such distress and sale are deducted, shall be returned, upon demand, unto the owner of such goods and chattels.

CIV. If any such penalties, fines and forfeitures respectively, shall not be paid forthwith upon conviction, it shall be lawful for such Justice or Magistrate to order the offender so convicted to be detained in safe custody until return can conveniently be made to such warrant of distress; unless such offender shall give sufficient security to the satisfaction of such Justice or Magistrate for his appearance before him on such day as shall be appointed for the taking of such warrant of distress, such day not being more than eight days from the time of taking any such security, which security the Justice or Magistrate shall be empowered to take by way of recognizance or otherwise, as to him shall seem fit.

CV. If upon return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereupon, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Justice or Magistrate, either by confession of the offender or otherwise, that he hath not within the jurisdiction of such Justice or Magistrate, sufficient goods and chattels, whereon to levy all such penalties, forfeitures, costs and charges, the Justice or Magistrate may, at his discretion, without issuing any warrant of distress, commit the offender to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, for any time not exceeding three calendar months, unless such penalties, forfeitures and fines, and all reasonable charges attending the recovery thereof, shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

CVI. The monies arising from any such penalties, forfeitures and fines as aforesaid when paid and levied, shall (if not by this Act directed to be otherwise applied,) be, from time to time, paid to the Clerk of the Court, and shall be applied in like manner as the fees thereof.

CVII. In all cases in which by this Act any penalty or forfeiture is made recoverable before a Justice or Magistrate, he may summon before him the party complained against, and on such summons may hear and determine the matter of such complaint; and, on proof of the offence, may convict the offender, and adjudge him to pay the penalty or forfeiture incurred, and proceed to recover the same, although no information in writing shall have been exhibited before him; and all such proceedings by summons without information in writing shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes, as if an information in writing had been exhibited.

CVIII. In all cases where any conviction shall be had for any offence committed against this Act, the form of conviction may be in the words or to the effect following: (that is to say,) "Be it remembered that on this

"in the year

A. B. is convicted before

"a Magistrate for the (or before a

"Judge appointed under Act IX. 1850) of having (state the offence;) and I (or we) the

"said do adjudge the said

"to forfeit and pay for the same the sum of [or to be committed

"to for the space of] given under hand () and

"seal () the day and year aforesaid."

CIX. No order, verdict, or judgment or other proceeding, made concerning any of the matters aforesaid, shall be quashed or vacated for want of form.

CX. Where any distress shall be made for any sum of money to be levied by virtue of this Act, the distress itself shall not be deemed unlawful, nor the party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the information, summons, conviction, warrant of distress, or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall the party distraining be deemed a trespasser from the beginning, on account of any irregularity which shall afterwards be committed by the party so distraining, but the person aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in an action upon the case.

CXI. All actions and prosecutions to be commenced against any person for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, shall be commenced within three calendar months after the fact committed, and not afterwards, and notice in writing of such action, and of the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action; and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action, if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before such action is brought, or if after action brought, a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court, with costs by or on behalf of the defendant.

SCHEDULE OF FEES.

Sums not above.		Every Summons or Subpoena.		Warrant.	
Rupees.		Rupees.	Annas.	Rupees.	Annas.
10		0	2	0	2
20		0	4	0	4
50		0	8	0	8
100		1	0	1	0
200		1	4	2	0
300		1	8	3	0
400		1	12	4	0
500		2	0	5	0

Fort St. George Gazette, 20th December 1850, No. 2265—Page 1151.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Whereas I Sir William Westbrooke Burton, Knight, One of the Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras have consented to aid in the execution of the Act IX. of 1850, entitled an "Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay." Now therefore I do, under and by virtue of the said Act, direct that the duties therein directed to be performed by the Clerk, and Bailiffs, respectively of the Court of Small Causes, shall be performed by the Prothonotary of the Supreme Court, and the Sheriff of Madras respectively in all such cases as shall be tried in the Supreme Court under the said Act.

W. W. BURTON.

December 18th. 1850.

(A true Copy.)

WILLIAM A. SERLE, Registrar.

Supplement to the Fort St. George Gazette, October 26, 1852.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Whereas by Act No. 9 of 1850 entitled an Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, it is amongst other things enacted, that

The Judges of each Court holden under the said Act, subject to the approval of the Judges of the Supreme Court, shall have power to make and issue all the general rules for regulating the practice, and proceedings of the Court, and also to frame forms, for every proceeding in the Court, for which they shall think it necessary that a form be provided, and also for keeping all books, entries, and accounts, to be kept by the Clerk of the Court, and from time to time to alter any such rules or forms, and the rules so made, and the forms so framed, shall be observed, and used, in the Court for that Presidency, and shall be sent to the Supreme Court for approval, but shall be of force until disapproved. In pursuance of such power therefore, it is hereby ordered that the following be the

RULES OF PRACTICE FOR THE MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

1. All applications for the usual process of the Court, shall be made to the Clerk, and shall set out the names, and additions in full, of the Plaintiff, and Defendant, as far as practicable, with their last place of abode, and business, the cause or causes of action, and the amount claimed, and when there is more than one Defendant, a separate copy under the seal of the Court, shall be issued for each Defendant. *If the application is not made by the Plaintiff in person, the Agent shall file in writing the particulars of the demand, signed by the Plaintiff.*

2. Where an Infant applies to take out a Summons for any cause of action (other than for wages or piecework, or for work as a servant) he must procure the attendance of a next friend at the Office of the Clerk, at the time of taking out the Summons, and no Summons shall be issued, until the next friend has undertaken, in the form in the Schedule to be responsible for costs, and on entering into such undertaking, he shall be liable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as if he were a party in an ordinary suit, and the cause shall proceed in the name of the infant by such next friend, and such undertaking shall be filed by the Clerk, and no order of the Court shall be necessary for the appointment of such next friend. If the plaintiff fail in, or discontinue his suit, and shall not pay the amount of costs awarded by the Court to be paid by him to the Defendant, such proceedings may be taken for the recovery of such amount from the next friend, as for the recovery of any debt, or damage, ordered to be paid by the same Court.

3. When an Infant Defendant appears at the hearing, and names a person willing to act as guardian, and who then assents so to act, such person shall be appointed guardian accordingly, but if the Defendant do not name a guardian, the Judge may appoint any person in Court willing to become guardian, or in default of such person the Judge shall appoint the Clerk of the Court to be guardian, and the cause shall proceed thereupon, as if another person had been appointed guardian, but no responsibility shall attach to any person so appointed guardian.

4. Claims by husbands in their own right, may be joined with claims in respect of which the wife must be joined as a party.

5. The Summons to appear to suits or actions shall be issued according to the form in the Schedule, and shall be dated as of the day when issued, and every Summons shall be made returnable on the tenth day exclusive of the day of issue, unless otherwise ordered.

6. Every Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall be served by one of the Bailiffs of the Court, four clear days before the holding of the Court at which the Defendant shall be summoned to attend, and in case the Bailiff shall not be able to serve the same within the time limited for that purpose, the Plaintiff on satisfying the Court that he has used due diligence in pointing out the Defendant, or his place of abode or business to the Bailiff, may by order of the Court, take out without commission fee, successive Summons, returnable at such time as the Court may

order, in continuation of, and founded upon the first Summons, and the first Summons shall be deemed the commencement of the suit.

7. On applications to recover possession of tenements in pursuance of the Section 91 of Act 9 of 1850, the commission fee shall be calculated and taken on the yearly rent or value of the premises sought to be recovered, but in cases in which no contract to pay rent is proved, or in which the action is brought to recover possession against trespassers, the commission fee shall be calculated, and taken, on the actual value of the premises, which value in case of dispute the Court shall determine.

8. The service of a Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall be, by delivering a sealed copy thereof to the Defendant, or to such person, at the place of abode or place of business of the Defendant, as shall afford reasonable ground for presuming that the service thereof will come to his knowledge, and in all cases the Plaintiff or his Agent shall apply to the Bailiff, and shall accompany him, to point out the Defendant or his place of abode or place of business.

9. When a Defendant shall be living or residing in any Military lines, Barracks, or Quarters, and serving Her Majesty, or the East India Company, as a Soldier, it shall be sufficient service to deliver a sealed copy of the Summons, to the Adjutant of the Corps, or to any European Officer, Jemadar, Subadar, Serjeant, or Havildar, of the particular Company to which such Defendant shall belong, or be temporarily attached.

10. When any Defendant shall by keeping his place of abode, or place of business, closed, or by violence, or threats, prevent any Bailiff from serving any Summons as herein before directed, and such Summons shall have been fixed conspicuously on, or near, to such place of abode, or business, or otherwise served, as nearly as may be according to the mode herein before directed, such service may be deemed good service. In other cases not herein provided for, in which difficulties arise as to the service of any Summons, the Court on special application, shall order in what manner such service shall be made.

11. The Bailiff who serves a Summons, shall endorse thereon the time, and manner of the service thereof, and shall forthwith deliver the same so endorsed, to the Clerk of the Court, who shall file it.

12. The Rules as to the mode, but not as to the time of service of the Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall apply to the service of all orders, and judgments, issuing under the authority of Act 9 of 1850, when ordered to be served upon the parties to a suit, except as to cases in which it shall be otherwise directed by the said Act, or by any rule made under the authority thereof. Subpoenas to Witnesses, shall be served at any time before the day of trial, by the Bailiff delivering a sealed copy thereof to the Witness, or to such person, at his place of abode, or business, as shall afford reasonable grounds for presuming the same will come to his hands. Before any fine shall be inflicted upon any Witness for refusing or neglecting to attend before the Court, pursuant to any Subpoena, an order in the form No. 5 in the Schedule, shall issue, and shall be served personally, unless otherwise ordered, on such Witness, and upon his not showing cause against such order, the Court may order execution to issue for the amount of the fine imposed.

13. The Clerk of the Court shall keep the several Record Books in the forms prescribed by the Schedule, and a Cash Book and Ledger, also a separate Book for the purpose of being submitted to the Judges of the Supreme Court, in which shall be entered the causes which may be removed, or the special cases which may be sent to the Supreme Court.

14. Every attachment against a Defendant to compel his appearance in Court, to answer to a suit or action, shall be made returnable on such a day as the Court may order, and on the Defendant being arrested under the Writ of attachment, he may either give security for his appearance on a future day, or notice shall be given to the Plaintiff to appear forthwith, and on the appearance of the Plaintiff, the cause shall be called on before the Court, and on the appearance of the Defendant being duly noted, the Court at its discretion, may either then proceed with the cause, or adjourn the hearing as to the Court shall seem fit, and if the Plaintiff shall not appear when the Defendant is brought before the Court in custody, by virtue of the Writ of attachment, the absence of the Plaintiff, and the appearance of the Defendant, shall be minuted, and the Defendant shall be discharged from

custody, and directed to attend on the day of the return of the Writ of attachment, and on failure of the Defendant's attendance on the day mentioned, the hearing of the cause may be proceeded with.

15. The Clerk shall grant a Receipt or Memorandum for all sums of money paid into Court by Suitors as fees, or commission, or on any account whatsoever, and no money shall be paid out of Court *to the party* paying it in, unless on production of the said Receipt, or Memorandum, or by order of the Court.

16. When the Defendant admits that he is liable to pay the debt and costs of the action, and pays money into Court, the sum shall include all necessary costs in Court, up to that time incurred by the Plaintiff, and the amount so paid in, shall be duly registered by the Clerk.

17. Where the defence is a tender, such defence shall not be available, unless, before or at the hearing of the cause the Defendant pays into Court, (which may be without costs), the amount alleged to have been tendered.

18. Defendant in all cases whatsoever, shall be at liberty to pay into Court, any sum of money in satisfaction of the Plaintiff's demand, and if the Plaintiff elect to accept in satisfaction of the debt or damages claimed, and the costs, the sum that has been so paid into Court by the Defendant, and shall notify the same to the Clerk, the action shall be discontinued, and the Plaintiff shall be entitled to receive the sum so paid into Court, together with the overplus of commission (if any), but in default of the Plaintiff notifying to the Clerk such acceptance as aforesaid, the suit or action will proceed, and if the Plaintiff fail to appear and to prove that he is entitled to more than has been paid into Court, he shall be liable to pay costs to the Defendant.

19. Notice of all causes settled by agreement, shall be given to the Clerk by the parties, or either of them, or their, or his constituted agents, or agent, previous to or at the time of the cause being called on in Court; or in default thereof, the parties shall not be entitled to a return of half of the fees paid up to that time.

20. When a Defendant desires to set off any debt, or demand, alleged to be due to him from the Plaintiff, he shall produce the particulars of such set off in writing at the time of his appearing to answer, unless otherwise ordered by the Court; which said particulars shall be forthwith filed by the Clerk of the Court.

21. Where a Plaintiff avails himself of the provisions of Section XXXVI of Act 9 of 1850, and proceeds against only one or more of several persons jointly answerable, the Defendant or Defendants sued, may avail himself or themselves of any set off, or other defence, to which he or they would be entitled if all the persons liable were made Defendants.

22. The time for issuing execution on any Judgment, or order, shall be on the third day after the making thereof, unless immediate execution be ordered by the Court.

23. No new trial shall be granted, unless the party desirous thereof shall apply for the same on or before the second sitting of the Court after the trial, and unless he shall (when a Defendant) previously pay the debt or damages and costs into Court, or give security for the same, the Clerk shall give immediate notice of such application for a new trial to the other party to the action.

24. When money has been paid by any party under any execution or order, if the Clerk receive notice from such party, of his intention to apply to the Court to set aside the execution or order under which the money shall have been paid, or to grant a new trial, the Clerk shall retain the same until such time as such application shall have been determined on, or until the Court shall otherwise order.

25. Whenever default shall be made in the payment of diet money of any prisoner, the keeper of the Gaol shall forthwith certify the same to the Court.

26. Where one or more of several Plaintiffs or Defendants dies before Judgment, the suit shall not abate, if the cause of action survive to or against such parties.

27. Where one or more of several Plaintiffs or Defendants shall die after Judgment, proceedings thereon may be taken by the survivors or survivor, or against the survivors or survivor, without leave of the Court.

28. When a married woman is sued as a feme sole, and she obtains Judgment on the ground of coverture, proceedings may be taken thereon, in the name of the wife, at the instance of the husband, without leave of the Court.

29. Where the Plaintiff has become insolvent before Judgment, the cause may proceed to Judgment, at the instance of the Assignee in the name of the Plaintiff.

30. When Judgment has been given against Executors or Administrators, that the amount be levied from the assets of the deceased when they shall come to hand, the Plaintiff may, at any time proceed by Summons against them, suggesting that assets have come to their hands, and the Court shall proceed thereon as in ordinary cases, and if Judgment shall be given for the Defendants, they shall be entitled to their costs.

31. When Judgment has been given against Executors or Administrators, and the Plaintiff complains that they have wasted the goods of the deceased, a Summons may issue stating such waste as the cause of action, and thereupon, the Court shall proceed to Judgment as in ordinary cases, and if it be against such Executors or Administrators, it shall be that they pay the debt (or damages), and costs, to be levied of the deceased's goods, and if none, then of their own.

32. In adjudicating upon costs between party and party, fees to Counsel, Attornies or regularly admitted Vakeels of the Court of Sudder Adalat, shall not be allowed, unless the Judge shall certify at the time of the trial that the case was a proper one for the employment of Counsel, or other such persons as above named, when allowed, fifteen Rupees shall be the fee for Counsel, ten for an Attorney, five for a Vakeel, and no fee whatsoever shall be allowed for the assistance of any other persons.

33. The Court shall in each case, order what number of Witnesses shall be allowed on taxation of costs, and all costs shall be taxed by the Clerk of the Court.

34. No Warrant of Execution or commitment shall be executed after the expiration of two calendar months from the date thereof, provided that second and successive Warrants, may be issued at the expiration of two calendar months from the date of each, on payment of the prescribed costs by the party suing out the same, which the Defendant shall not unless ordered by the Court be liable to pay, provided also that no Warrant of Execution, shall issue upon any Judgment, or order of this Court, after the expiration of one year from the date of such Judgment or order, except by leave of the Court.

35. Where a copy of the record of a Judgment is obtained by any Plaintiff, the Clerk shall make a memorandum of having given such certificate on the record, and no execution shall issue upon such Judgment from the Court in which the Judgment was obtained, until it is shown to the Court whether any, and what proceedings, have been taken thereon in any other Court.

36. When any claim shall be made to, or in respect of, any goods or chattels taken under the process of the Court, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, by any person not being the party against whom such process has issued, the Claimant shall forthwith state to the Clerk of the Court a particular of the goods or chattels alleged to be his property, and the Summons in the proceedings to try the right to such property, shall be made returnable on the 2d day after the issuing thereof.

37. At the hearing of the Summons the claimant shall be deemed the Plaintiff, and the execution creditor the Defendant, and as such Plaintiff shall be liable to pay costs to the execution creditor, or such Defendant, in the same manner as in ordinary cases.

38. The commission fee shall be payable in respect of the goods claimed in such interpleader proceedings, in the same manner as in ordinary cases.

39. Parties whose goods shall have been distrained under Act. VII of 1847, and who dispute the legality of the distress, may take out a Summons in an action of trespass, against the party levying the distress, and the same shall be returnable the next day (if so required by such party), and on the hearing of such Summons, the Court may make such order as to the disposal of the goods, as the circumstances of the case may require.

40. In proceedings for the recovery of any house, land, or tenement, the Summons shall set forth a particular description of the premises sought to be recovered, and in addition to a copy of the Summons being served when practicable upon the party sued, a copy thereof shall in all cases be affixed on some conspicuous part of the premises. When the premises shall be divided into two or more tenements, a copy shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of each separate tenement, and in case any person being in possession of any tenement shall appear at the return of the Summons, and wish to defend such possession, the Court may at its discretion insert his name in the record as a Defendant, and the case shall proceed as if such person had been originally served with the Summons.

41. The Office of the Clerk shall be open daily, (except on Sundays, Christmas-day, Good Friday and other authorized holidays), and the Office hours shall be from 10 o'clock in the forenoon, until 4 in the afternoon. No money shall be paid out of Court, nor shall any be received on account of fees or commission on the institution of suits, after 2 P. M.

42. The Clerk shall prepare and put up in the Court House, a list of all Summonses to appear to suits or actions, which shall have been served, and with the day fixed for the trial of the same.

43. Every Warrant of execution shall be returnable within two months, and the Bailiff if he shall not have executed such Warrant, he shall return the same to the Clerk's Office at the expiration of that time.

44. Every Bailiff levying or receiving any money by virtue of any process issuing out of the Court, shall, forthwith, or on the day after the receipt thereof, pay the same to the Clerk of the Court.

45. No Summons, Notice, Order, or any execution on a Judgment, or any other process whatsoever, shall be served or executed on Sunday, Christmas-day, or Good-Friday, but such days shall be counted in the computation of the time required by these rules, unless any of such days shall be the last day of such time, in which case it shall be excluded from such computation.

46. With reference to Section XXIII of Act IX. of 1850, the Court under the authority of the Governor in Council will not hold sittings on the following holidays, viz. the same as those observed by the General Treasury, and no Writ of attachment shall be returnable on those days.

47. In cases of proceedings not provided for by the forms in the Schedule, the Clerk shall under the direction of the Judges, issue the necessary process applicable to the case.

48. No process of any kind shall be set aside for irregularity, but shall be amendable, and amended, at the discretion of the Court, upon payment of such costs if any as the Court may direct.

49. Where a person, other than the Defendant appears at the hearing, and admits that he is the person whom the Plaintiff intended to charge, his name may be substituted for that of the Defendant, if the Plaintiff consents, and thereupon the cause shall proceed as if such person had been originally named in the Summons, and, if necessary the hearing may be adjourned, on such terms as the Judge shall think fit, and the costs of the person originally named as Defendant, shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

50. Where a party, sues or is sued, in a representative character, but at the hearing it appears that he ought to have sued, or been sued, in his own right, the Judge may, at the instance of either party, and on such terms as he shall think fit, amend the proceedings accordingly, and the case shall then proceed in all respects as to set off and other matters, as if the proper description of the party, had been given in the Summons.

51. Where a party sues, or is sued, in his own right, and it appears at the hearing that he should have sued, or been sued, in a representative character, the Judge may, at the instance of either party, and on such terms as he shall think fit, amend the proceedings accordingly, and the case shall then proceed in all respects as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper description of the party, had been given in the Summons.

52. Where the name or description of a Plaintiff in the Summons, is insufficient, or incorrect, it may at the hearing be amended at the instance of either party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may then proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the name or description had been originally, such as it appears, after the amendment has been made.

53. Where the name or description of a Defendant in the Summons is insufficient, or incorrect, and the Defendant appears, and objects to the description, it may be amended at the instance of either party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the name or description, had been originally such as it appears after the amendment has been made; but if no such objection is taken, the cause may proceed, and in the Judgment and all subsequent proceedings founded thereon, the Defendant shall be described in the same manner.

54. In action by or against a husband, if the wife is improperly joined, or omitted as a party, the summons may at the hearing be amended at the instance of either

party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper person had been made party to the suit.

55. Where it appears at the hearing, that a greater number of persons have been made Plaintiffs than by law required, the name of the person improperly joined may, at the instance of either party, be struck out by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper party or parties only had been made Plaintiffs.

56. Where it appears at the hearing, that a less number of persons have been made Plaintiffs than by law required, the name of the omitted person, or persons may at the instance of either party, be added by order of the Judge, on such terms, as he shall think fit, and the cause shall proceed as to set off, and other matters, and Judgment shall be pronounced, as if the proper persons had been originally made parties, and if any person whose name is added, shall at the hearing, or an adjournment thereof, consent to become a Plaintiff, execution shall issue as the Judge shall think fit, but if such party shall not consent to become a Plaintiff in manner aforesaid, either at the hearing, or at an adjournment thereof, Judgment of nonsuit may be entered.

57. In all cases of amendment, a corresponding amendment shall be made in the presence of the Judge, in the proceedings of the Court, antecedent to such amendment; and the subsequent proceedings shall be in conformity therewith.

58. All parties to suits, excepting such females as are exempted by native usage, shall be liable to appear in person before the Court, but in all cases in which any person shall wish to appear on behalf of another, he shall previously obtain the leave of the Court, and such person shall be constituted, in writing duly attested, the Agent for the party for the conduct of the case.

59. No petitions or letters addressed to the Judges, shall be received, or attended to, but all applications shall be made to a Judge in open Court. No correspondence relating to suits instituted in, or proceedings before the Court of Small Causes, shall be entered into, parties having business with the Clerk or at his Office, shall transact the same in person, or by an accredited agent.

60. Whenever the singular number is used in these Rules, or in the Schedule hereunto, in reference to persons or things, it shall be understood, when necessary to give full effect to the Rules, and the Schedule, to mean several persons, or things, and every word importing the masculine gender, shall also when necessary, be understood to include the feminine gender.

(Signed) E. F. ELLIOT, 1st Judge.

„ L. Y. FULLERTON, 2d Judge.

Dated this 25th September 1852.

„ W. H. ROSE, 3d Judge.

We approve of the above Rules.

(Signed) CHR. RAWLINSON,

28th September, 1852.

„ W. W. BURTON,

No. 1.

SUMMONS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

These are to command you,	personally to appear before the Judges of the Madras Court of Small Causes, at the Court House, in the second line North Beach, on the	day of
at	o'clock in the forenoon, to answer in an action (of debt or damage) brought	
When necessary the following words to be inserted "being a portion of the larger Debt of Rupees	against you by for Company's Rupees	
the Plaintiff	according to the under-written particulars of demand (here insert the particulars of the cause of action.)	
abandoning for the purposes of this action the excess of the said Debt."	Given under the Seal of this Court, this	day of
	one thousand eight hundred and fifty	
	Debt or Damage.....C. Rs.	
	Costs, exclusive of Subpoena and } „	
	Warrant of Execution.....} „	Clerk.

Memorandum.

N. B.—If the cause is settled by the parties, before the day of hearing, and notice thereof given to the Clerk, half the costs paid will be refunded.

In default of your appearing, or showing valid cause for non-appearance, (by an Agent constituted in writing) to this Summons, the cause will be heard Exparte or a Writ of Attachment will issue, to compel your appearance.

On a Judgment being given Exparte, your body or goods will be taken in Execution, unless you pay the amount of debt and costs into Court, or give security for the same, within two days from the day on which Judgment has been given.

You can have a Subpoena, to compel the attendance of any witnesses, or the production of any books or papers, you may require for your defence.

If you wish to plead a sett off, you must produce, at the time of appearing, the particulars thereof in writing, and if your defence is infancy, coverture, that the demand is barred by lapse of time, or your discharge under the Act for relief of Insolvent Debtors, you must appear personally in Court, or show valid cause for your non-attendance.

If you admit the whole, or any part of the Plaintiff's demand, by paying to the Clerk of the Court, the amount so admitted, together with the costs, before the day of trial, you will avoid any further costs, unless in case of your not paying the whole demand, the plaintiff shall proceed, and recover a larger sum than you have paid.

Bring this Summons with you, whenever you come to the Court House.

The Clerk's Office is open from 10 till 4.

No. 2.

FORM OF ORDER OF REFERENCE TO AN ARBITRATOR.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Upon consent of the said parties, it is ordered that all matters in difference in this cause (or between the parties in this cause) within the jurisdiction of the Court, be referred to the arbitrament of E. F., so as he shall make his award of and concerning the matters referred before the Court, on or before the day of now next ensuing, or on or before such further day to which the Court may enlarge the time for making his award, and by the like consent, it is ordered that the costs of the said cause, reference, and award, shall be in the discretion of the Court, and shall be adjudged upon at the delivery of the award, and on the nomination of the Arbitrator, and it is ordered that the said Arbitrator shall be at liberty to examine the said parties to the suit, and their respective witnesses upon oath—and that the parties shall produce before the Arbitrator all books, deeds, papers and writings in their or either of their custody, or power relating to the matters in difference—and it is further ordered that neither the Plaintiff nor the Defendant shall bring or prosecute any action or suit at law or in equity against the Arbitrator, or against each other, concerning the matters now referred—and that if either party shall by affected delay or otherwise wilfully prevent the Arbitrator from making an award, he shall pay such costs to the other as the Court shall think reasonable and just, and it is further ordered with the like consent, in case the award shall be defective either in form or substance, that the Court may at its discretion amend the same, and if necessary for that purpose examine the said Arbitrator or refer it back to him for amendment, and lastly it is ordered that on any application to the Court to set aside the award, the Arbitrator shall be liable to be orally examined by the Court touching the objections to the same.

(Seal.)

By the Court.

Clerk.

If the order of reference is to two Arbitrators with an Umpire to be appointed by them, state that all matters, &c. be referred to the arbitrament of E. F. and G. H., &c., and in case of disagreement to the arbitrament of such third person as the said E. F. and G. H. shall by memorandum in writing under their hand to be endorsed hereon, nominate in that behalf.

No. 3.

WRIT OF ATTACHMENT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Whereas upon the application of the said A. B. Plaintiff, a Summons was duly issued from and out of the said Court, against the said Defendant, in a suit in which the said Court had and hath jurisdiction, by which said Summons, the Defendant was required to appear before the said Madras Court of Small Causes on the day of to answer the said Plaintiff in an action of (debt, &c.) and whereas on the day of due proof of the service of the said Summons on the said Defendant, was made before the said Court, and whereas the said Defendant did not appear on the said day of as required by the said Summons, or sufficiently excuse his absence. These are therefore to require you to take the body of the said Defendant, and have him before the said Court on the day of

In case you are not able to bring the said Defendant before the Court on the day of executing this Warrant, you shall convey him to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail in Madras

to be there kept until the next sitting of the Court, and then bring him before this Court for which this shall be your Warrant.

Given under the seal of the Court this day of 185 .
By the Court.

Debt or Damage.....
Costs.....

Clerk.

To

Bailiff and the other Bailiffs of the said Court, and to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Gaol at Madras.

No. 4.

SUBPOENA.

Madras Court of Small Causes.

To

You are hereby required personally to be and appear before the said Court on the day of at o'clock in the forenoon, to give evidence (or produce papers) in a cause wherein is Plaintiff and is Defendant, and not to depart thence without leave of the Court, and take notice that in case you refuse or neglect without cause to appear (or to produce the books, papers or writings required by this Summons to be produced) or refuse to be sworn or give evidence, you will be liable to a fine at the discretion of the Judges of the said Court not exceeding the sum of one hundred Company's Rupees according to the provisions of Act. IX of 1850.

Given under the seal of the Court this day of 185 .

Clerk.

No.

ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF FINE BY WITNESS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas it has been made to appear to the Court here, that E. F. of was duly summoned to be and appear as a Witness in this action, at the Madras Court of Small Causes, on the day of (and also to produce as the case may be) and whereas the said E. F. did not appear on the day of in obedience to the said Summons, (or having appeared in pursuance of the said Summons, did wilfully refuse to be sworn and to give evidence in the said action or to produce such, &c.)

Now the said Court doth hereby order that the said E. F. shall pay a fine of Company's Rupees for such neglect (or refusal) to the Clerk of this Court within four days from the service hereof, unless he shall show cause to the contrary within the said four days, and it is ordered that the sum of Company's Rupees , part of the said fine shall be paid by the Clerk to the in this action, being the party injured by such neglect or refusal of the said E. F. and in case of a Warrant of Execution issuing against the body of the said it is further ordered that the space of days be inserted therein, as the time of his imprisonment under the same.

Given under the seal of the Court, this day of 185 .
By the Court.

Clerk.

ENDORSEMENT.

Take notice that unless you appear and show cause against this Order within four days from the time of its service upon you, the fine may be enforced by a seizure either of your goods or person.

No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT FOR WARRANT OF APPREHENSION ON MESNE PROCESS.

Madras Court of Small Causes.

I, A. B. of within the jurisdiction of this Court, the Plaintiff in this action make oath and say that C. D. the Defendant is resident at in Madras, within the jurisdiction of this Court, and that on the day of I took out a Summons in this Court against the said Defendant, and that he is indebted to me in the sum of Co.'s Rupees (for goods supplied by me to him) (state cause of debt fully) and that he now

conceals himself, as I verily believe for the purpose of evading the process of this Court (state cause of application) and that my belief is founded on the fact (state grounds of belief at length.)

Sworn before me this day of 185 .

Judge.

No. 7.

WARRANT OF APPREHENSION.

Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

To
Bailiff, and the other Bailiffs of the Court, and to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Gaol of Madras.

Whereas on the day of a Summons was taken out by the said Plaintiff, against the said Defendant, in a certain action of brought to recover the sum of Company's Rupees wherein this Court had and hath jurisdiction, and whereas at a Court duly holden on the day of before Judge of the said Court, due proof was made that the said Defendant was concealing himself from the process of this Court or (state cause of Warrant of Apprehension.) These are therefore to require you to apprehend the said Defendant, and to bring him before the said Court or a Judge thereof forthwith, for which this shall be your Warrant.

Given under the Seal of the Court this day of 185 .

Debt.....

Costs.....

Judge.

Note.—On receiving the amount of the debt and costs or such part as the said Plaintiff may agree to accept in full satisfaction, you are to discharge the Defendant.

No. 8.

COMMITMENT FOR WANT OF SECURITY ON THE DEFENDANT BEING APPREHENDED AND BROUGHT BEFORE THE COURT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

To
Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Whereas on the day of a Summons was taken out by the said Plaintiff against the said Defendant in a certain action of brought to recover the sum of Co.'s Rs. wherein this Court had jurisdiction, and whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras on the day of before Judge of the said Court, due proof was made that the said Defendant was concealing himself from the process of this Court or (state grounds for granting Warrant of Apprehension) and the said Court then and there issued a Warrant for the apprehension of the said Defendant, and whereas the said Defendant hath not given security for his appearance in the said Court. It is therefore ordered that the said Defendant be, and he is hereby committed to your custody in Her Majesty's Jail of Madras, until he shall find security for his appearance in the said Court from time to time until Judgment shall be pronounced in the suit commenced by such Summons as aforesaid, and for payment of the amount and the costs which may be decreed against him therein, and you are required to bring the said Defendant before the said Court on the day of (day of trial) at o'clock in the forenoon.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Court.

By the Court.

A. B.

Judge of the Court.

No. 9.

BOND ON APPLYING FOR A NEW TRIAL, &c.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Know all men by these presents that we (Defendant with two securities) are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to A. B. the above Plaintiff in the sum of Co.'s Rs. to be paid to the said A. B. his Attorneys, Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for which payment to be well and truly made, we bind ourselves and each and every of us, our and each and every of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals, dated this day of 185 .

Whereas a Judgment (or order) for the sum of Rs. _____ was given against the said Defendant on the _____ day of _____ last (or as the case may be) and whereas the said Defendant intends to apply to the Court to set aside such Judgment (or order), now the condition of this obligation is such, that if the said Defendant do make such application forthwith, and do perform such order as the Court may make (on the said application being heard) touching the payment of the said money, then this present obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

this _____ day of _____ 185 _____

A (Seal)

B (Seal)

C (Seal)

Approved by me,

Judge of the Court.

No. 10.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR NEW TRIAL, &c.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Take notice that the _____ will apply to the Court on the _____ day of _____ 185 to set aside the Judgment of the said Court made in this cause (or for a new trial as the case may be) and that if you wish to oppose the said application, you must attend on the _____ day Dated this _____ day of _____ 185 .

Clerk.

No. 11.

ORDER FOR A NEW TRIAL.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

It is ordered that the Judgment in this case and all subsequent proceedings thereon be set aside, and a new trial had between the parties on _____ next the _____ day of _____ 185 .

Given under the Seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____ 185 .

Clerk.

No. 12.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AGAINST THE BODY OF PLAINTIFF.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

To

Bailiff and the other Bailiffs of the Madras Court of Small Causes, and to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.

Whereas at a Court, duly holden at Madras on the _____ day of _____ before Judge of the said Court, the said Plaintiff appeared against the said Defendant in an action of _____ for _____ wherein the Court had jurisdiction, and whereas the said Plaintiff at the hearing of the said suit, did not make proof of his _____ to the satisfaction of the said Court, and thereupon it was ordered and adjudged by the said Court, that _____ and that the said Plaintiff should pay a sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ to the Clerk at his Office, on, or before the _____ day of _____ being the said Defendant's costs and charges by him about the said suit in that behalf expended, and whereas the said sum of Co.'s Rupees _____ has not been paid pursuant to the said order, and whereas it was further ordered that in case a Warrant of Execution should issue against the body of the said Plaintiff, the term of _____ days should be inserted therein as the term of his imprisonment under the same. These are therefore to require you the Bailiff of the said Court, and the other Bailiffs thereof, to take the said Plaintiff and to deliver him to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail of Madras, and you the said Keeper are hereby required to receive the said Plaintiff, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the term of _____ days from the arrest under this Warrant, or until he shall sooner perform the said order of the said Court, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under the seal of this Court }
this _____ day of _____ 185 . }

Rs. A. P.

By the Court.

Costs.....

Execution.....

Total Co.'s Rs.

Clerk.

Note.—On receipt of the costs and the amount of Execution you are to release the said Plaintiff.

No. 13.

EXECUTION AGAINST THE GOODS OF PLAINTIFF.

(Seal.)

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras on the day of before one of the Judges of the said Court, the said Plaintiff appeared (or did not appear) against the said Defendant in an action of debt (or to recover damages) for (set out the substance of the suit or action) wherein the Court had jurisdiction, and whereas the said Plaintiff at the hearing of the said suit, did not make proof of his debt (or demand) to the satisfaction of the said Court, and thereupon it was ordered and adjudged by the said Court, that Judgment should be entered for the said Defendant, (or that the said Plaintiff should be nonsuited as the case may be) and that the said Plaintiff should pay to the said Defendant the sum of Co.'s Rs. for his trouble and attendance in that behalf, and the further sum of Co.'s Rs. for his costs and charges by the said Defendant about the said suit in that behalf expended, amounting together to the sum of Co.'s Rs. on or before the day of and whereas the said sum of Co.'s Rs. has not been paid to the said Defendant pursuant to the said Judgment and order. These are therefore to require and order you forthwith to make and levy, by distress, and sale of the goods and chattels of the said Plaintiff, wheresoever they may be found, within the jurisdiction of this Court, excepting the wearing apparel and bedding of the said Plaintiff or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, the said sum of Co.'s Rupees and also the costs of this Execution, and also to seize and take any money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties, or securities for money of the said Plaintiff which may there be found, or such part or so much thereof as may be sufficient for the satisfying of this Execution, and the costs of making and executing the same.

Given under the Seal of this Court this day of 185 .

By the Court.

To

Clerk.

Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.

Debt or Damages.. Rs.

Costs..... ,

Execution..... ,

NOTICE.

The goods are not to be sold until five days next after the seizure thereof, unless they be of a perishable nature or at the request in writing of the said Plaintiff on payment of the said sum of Co.'s Rs. or such part as may be accepted in full satisfaction thereof by the said Defendant, you are to release the goods seized.

No. 14.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AGAINST THE GOODS OF A DEFENDANT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras on the day of before a Judge of the said Court (as the case may be) in a suit wherein the Court had jurisdiction, the said Plaintiff by the consideration and judgment of the Court recovered against the said Defendant, the sum of Co.'s Rs. for a certain debt, before that time due and owing to the said Plaintiff (or for certain damages by him sustained, and by the said Court awarded to be paid to him the said Plaintiff) together with the costs of suit, by the said Plaintiff in that behalf expended, and whereas the said Defendant by an order of the said Court, bearing date the day and year aforesaid, was ordered to pay the said debt (or damages) together with the said costs amounting together to the sum of to the Clerk at his Office on or before the day of (state the time for payment) and whereas the said sum of (or the sum of being part of the said sum of as the case may be) has not been paid pursuant to the said order. These are therefore to require and order you forthwith to make and levy by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the said Defendant, wheresoever they may be found within the jurisdiction of this Court, (excepting the wearing apparel and bedding of the said Defendant, or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade), the said sum of and also the costs of this Execution, and also to seize and take any money, or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties,

or securities for money, of the said Defendant, which may be there found, or such part, or so much thereof as may be sufficient for the satisfying of this Execution and the costs of making and executing the same.

Given under the Seal of this Court this day of 185 .

By the Court.

Clerk of the said Court.

N. B.—In case of Cross Judgment the Execution must be stated to be for the balance.

To Bailiff of the said Court and to the other Bailiffs thereof.

Debt.....
Costs.....
Execution.....

NOTICE.

The goods and chattels are not to be sold until after the end of five days next following the day on which they may have been taken, unless they be of a perishable nature, or at the request in writing of the said Defendant. On payment of the debt and costs or such part as the Plaintiff may agree to accept in full satisfaction thereof, you are to release the goods seized.

No. 15.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AT THE SUIT OF A PLAINTIFF AGAINST THE BODY OF A DEFENDANT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

To

Bailiff and the other Bailiffs of the Madras Court of Small Causes and to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras on the day of before Judge of the said Court, (as the case may be) in a suit wherein the Court had jurisdiction, the said Plaintiff by the consideration and Judgment of the said Court recovered against the said Defendant, the sum of Co's Rs. for a certain debt before that time due and owing to the said Plaintiff, (or for certain damages by him sustained), and by the said Court awarded to be paid to him the said Plaintiff, together with the costs of suit by the said Plaintiff in that behalf expended, and whereas the said Defendant by an order of the said Court, bearing date the day and year aforesaid, was ordered to pay the said debt (or damages) together with the said costs amounting together to the sum of to the Clerk at his Office on or before the day of or, (state the time for payment.) And whereas the said sum of or the sum of being part of the said sum of (as the case may be) has not been paid to the said order, and whereas it was further ordered that in case a Warrant of Execution should issue against the body of the said Defendant the term of days should be inserted therein, as the term of his imprisonment under the same. These are therefore to require you the Bailiff of the said Court and other Bailiffs hereof, to take the said Defendant and to deliver him to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras, and you the said Keeper are hereby required to receive the said Defendant, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the term of from the arrest under this Warrant, or until he shall sooner perform the said order of the said Court, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under the Seal of the Court this day of 185

By the Court.

Clerk.

Debt or damages....
Costs.....
Execution.....

Note.—On receipt of the debt and costs, or such part as the said Plaintiff may agree to accept in full satisfaction thereof, you are to release the said Defendant.

No. 16.

CERTIFICATE THAT DIET MONEY IS UNPAID.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

I hereby certify that diet money was due on the
A. B. and that it still remains unpaid.

on account of the prisoner

Keeper of Jail.

No. 17.

BOND BY PERSON TAKEN IN EXECUTION.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Know all men by these presents that we (two or more surities) resident at _____ with-
in the limits of the jurisdiction of this Court, are jointly and severally held and firmly bound
to (the Plaintiff) in the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ to be paid to the said (Plaintiff) his
Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for which payment to be well and truly made,
we bind ourselves and each and every of us, and each and every of our Heirs, Executors,
and Administrators, by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals,

Dated this _____ day of _____ 185 _____
Whereas the said _____ has been arrested under a certain Warrant made and
dated the _____ day of _____

Now the condition of this obligation is such that if the said (Defendant do pay the costs
and damages) in the said action before the _____ day of _____ next as the
case may be, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

C. D. (Seal.)

E. F. (Seal.)

Clerk.

(Seal.)

Approved.

Judge of the said Court.

No. 18.

RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY IN SATISFACTION OF DECREE.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Plaintiff

versus.

Defendant

cause of

• action

Judgment.....

Co.'s Rs.

Costs.....

Costs of Execution...

Total Co.'s Rs.

Received from the
day of _____

185

in the above suit, the sum of

dated the

Clerk.

No. 19.

WARRANT OF RELEASE FROM CUSTODY.

Madras Court of Small Causes.

To

Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail of Madras.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Release the body of
detained for any other cause.

now in your custody, at the suit of

unless

Given under the seal of the Court this _____ day of _____

185

Judge.

No. 20.

NOTE OF JUDGMENT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Plaintiff

versus

Defendant.

Judgment for (as the case may be.)

Debt or damages....

Costs.....

Total Co.'s Rs.

whereby a certain Judgment recovered by the said Plaintiff against the said Defendant as Executor as aforesaid, at a Court held on the _____ day of _____ remained unsatisfied, and it was further adjudged that the said Defendant should pay the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ recovered by the said Judgment, together with the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____

the costs of the suit, to the Clerk of the Court, at his Office, on or before, &c. (as the case may be) and it was further adjudged that if the said Defendant should make default in payment thereof, an Execution should issue to make and levy the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. _____ and Co.'s Rs. _____ of the goods and chattels of the said E. F. if the said Defendant had so much thereof in his hands to be administered and if he had not so much thereof in his hands to be administered, then to be made and levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Defendant, and whereas the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. _____ and Co.'s Rs. _____ have not been paid pursuant to the said order. These are therefore to require and order you, forthwith to make and levy by distress and sale of the goods and chattels, which were the property of E. F. in his life time in the hands of the Defendant, to be administered, wheresoever they may be found within the jurisdiction of this Court, the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. _____ and Co.'s Rs. _____ together with the costs of this Execution, and also to seize and take any money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or Securities for money, which were the property of the said E. F. in his life time which may there be found, or such part or so much thereof, as may be sufficient for the satisfying this Execution, and the costs of making and executing the same, and if the Defendant hath not so much the said property of the said E. F. in his hand to be administered then that you may make and levy of the proper goods and chattels, money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or securities for money of the said Defendant, the several sums of Co.'s Rs. _____ and Co.'s Rs. _____ amounting together to the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ and the costs of this Execution and of levying the same.

Given under the Seal of the Court, this _____

day of _____ 185 .

By the Court.

Clerk of the said Court.

To _____ Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.
 Debt.....
 Costs.....
 Execution.....

NOTICE.

The goods seized are not to be sold until the end of five days next after their seizure, unless they be of a perishable nature, or at the request in writing of the said Defendant, on receiving the amount of the debt and costs or such part as the said Plaintiff may agree to receive in full satisfaction thereof, you are to release the goods seized.

No. 23.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AGAINST THE BODY IN AN ACTION OF WASTE.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

To _____ Bailiff of the Madras Court of Small Causes and other Bailiffs thereof and
 (Seal.) _____ To the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail of Madras.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Executor of E. F. deceased Defendant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden on the _____ day of _____ at Madras before one of the Judges of the said Court, it was adjudged in an action wherein the Court had and hath jurisdiction, that the said Defendant the Executor of E. F. deceased, had made away, wasted and put to his own use divers goods and chattels (or monies, &c. as the case may be) which were the property of E. F. deceased, at the time of his death, and which came to the hands of the said Defendant as Executor as aforesaid, to be administered, whereby a certain judgment recovered by the said Plaintiff against the said Defendant as Executor as aforesaid, at a Court held on the _____ day of _____ remained unsatisfied, and it was adjudged that the said Defendant should pay the sum of Co.'s Rupees _____ recovered by the said Judgment, together with the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ the costs of the suit, to the Clerk of the Court, at his Office, on or before, &c. (as the case may be) and it was further adjudged, that if a Warrant of Execution should issue against the body of the said Defendant, the term of his imprisonment under the same should be _____ days, and whereas the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. _____ and Co.'s Rs. _____ have not been paid pursuant to the said order, and whereas a Warrant of Exec-

cution directed to Bailiff and the other Bailiffs of this Court, to make and levy the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. and Co.'s Rs. of the goods and chattels which were of the said E. F. deceased, if the said Defendant had so much in his hands to be administered, and if he had not so much thereof in his hands to be administered, then to be made and levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Defendant, issued out of this Court on the day of and whereas on the day of the said as such bailiff returned that no such goods or chattels as aforesaid, were to be found, within the jurisdiction of the Court, and that he had not therefore made or levied the said several sums of Co.'s Rs. and Co.'s Rs. or any part thereof.

These are therefore to require you Bailiff of the said Court and other Bailiffs thereof, to take the said Defendant, and to deliver him to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras, and you the said Keeper are hereby required to receive the said Defendant, and safely to keep him in the said Jail, for the term of days from the time of his arrest under the Warrant, or until he shall sooner perform the said order of the said Court, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under the Seal of the Court,
this day of

By the Court.
185 .

Debt or damages.....
Costs.....
Execution.....

Clerk.

On receiving the amount of the debt and cost or such part as the Plaintiff may agree to accept in full satisfaction you are to release the said Defendant.

No. 24.

RECORD BOOK No. 1.

Number.	Date and return of Summons.	Plaintiff's Name.	Defendant's Name.	Particulars of Claims.	Bailiff's Name.	Date and mode of Service.

Defence.	Adjournments, orders and other proceedings.	Date of Judgment and for whom.	Process in execution.	Satisfied, when and how.

No. 25.

PROCEEDINGS IN INTERPLEADER.

SUMMONS TO THE ISSUER OF THE EXECUTION UNDER WHICH THE DISPUTED PROPERTY HAS BEEN SEIZED.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas of hath made a claim to certain goods or chattels, (money, &c.) which have been taken in Execution under the process issued from this Court in this action, you are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the said Court on the day of at o'clock, when such order will be made touching the said claim as to the Court shall seem fit.

(Seal.)

Given under the Seal of the Court this day of

Clerk.

ENDORSEMENT.

You can by applying to the Clerk of the Court, obtain the particulars of the goods claimed by the said

No. 26.

SUMMONS TO CLAIMANT.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

These are to require you personally to appear before the Madras Court of Small Causes, on the day of at the hour of touching a claim made by you to certain goods and chattels, (or money, &c.) seized and taken in Execution under process issued out of the Court in this action, and in default of your then establishing such claim, the said goods and chattels will be sold, (or the said monies, &c. paid over) according to the exigency of the said process. And take notice, that you are hereby required forthwith to state to the Officer in charge of the said process, or to me at my Office, at the Court house, a particular of the goods and chattels so claimed by you, and of the grounds of your claim.

Given under the Seal of the Court, this day of

185

Clerk of the Court.

No. 27.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AGAINST THE BODY OF
SEIZED.

IN CASE OF CLAIM TO GOODS

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

To

Claimant.

Bailiff and the other Bailiffs of the Madras Court of Small Causes, and to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras, on the day of 185, before Judge of the said Court, in a suit wherein the Court had jurisdiction. It was adjudged touching the claim of to certain goods and chattels, namely, taken in Execution in this action, that the same are the property of the said and it was ordered, that the costs of these proceedings amounting to the sum of Co.'s Rs. be paid by the said to the Clerk of the Court, on or before the day of 185, and whereas the said sum of Co.'s Rs. has not been paid pursuant to the said order—and whereas it was further ordered that in case a Warrant of Execution should issue against the body of the said the term of days should be inserted therein, as the term of his imprisonment under the same. These are therefore to require you, the Bailiff of the said Court, and the other Bailiffs thereof, to take the said and to deliver him to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail of Madras, and you the said Keeper, are hereby required to receive the said and him safely to keep in the said Jail, for the term of days, from the arrest under this Warrant, or until he shall sooner perform the said order of the said Court, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under the Seal of this Court, }
this day of 185 . }

Rs. A. P.

By the Court.

Costs.....

Execution.....

Total Co.'s Rs.....

Clerk.

On receipt of the amount of Execution and cost you are to release the said

No. 28.

WARRANT OF EXECUTION AGAINST THE GOODS OF
SEIZED.

IN A CASE OF CLAIM TO GOODS

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Claimant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras on the day of 185, before Judge of the said Court, in a suit wherein the Court had jurisdiction. It was adjudged touching the claim of to certain goods and chattels, namely, taken in execution in the action, that the same are the property of the said and it was ordered that the costs of these proceedings, amounting to the sum of Co.'s Rs. be paid by the said to the Clerk of the Court on or before the day of 185, and whereas the said sum of Co.'s Rs. has not been paid pursuant to the said order. These are therefore to require and order you

forthwith to make and levy by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the said wheresoever they may be found, within the jurisdiction of this Court, (excepting the wearing apparel and bedding of the said or family and the tools and implements of trade) the said sum of Co.'s Rs. and also the costs of this Execution and also to cease and take any money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or securities for money of the said which may be there found or such part or so much thereof, as may be sufficient for the satisfying of this execution and the costs of making and executing the same.

Given under the Seal of this Court this

day of

185 .

To

Rs. A. P.

By the Court.

Costs.....

Execution.....

Total Rs.....

Clerk of the said Court.

Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.

NOTICE.

The goods seized are not to be sold until after the end of five days next following the day on which they may have been taken, unless they be of a perishable nature, or at the request in writing of the said on payment of the amount of execution and costs you can release the goods seized.

No. 29.

FORM OF WARRANT OF DISTRESS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

I hereby direct you to distrain the goods and chattels of C. D. situate at within the jurisdiction of this Court, for the sum of Rs. being the amount of months rent due to A. B. for the same, on the last, according to the provisions of the Act No. 7 of 1847, made applicable to Madras by Act 9 of 1850, Section 89.

Given under my hand and Seal of the Court, this

day of

185

To

E. F., Bailiff of the said Court.

Judge.

No. 30.

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

(State particulars of goods seized.)

Take notice that I have this day seized the goods, and chattels contained in the above Inventory for the sum of Rs. being the amount of months rent due to A. B. on last, and that unless you pay the amount thereof, together with the costs of this distress within five days from the date hereof, or obtain an order from the Madras Court of Small Causes to the contrary, the same will be appraised, and sold pursuant to the provisions of Act VII of 1847, made applicable to Madras by Act No. IX of 1850, Section 89.

(Signed) E. F.

Bailiff of the said Court.

To

C. D.

No. 31.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

A. B. Inhabitant of maketh Oath and saith that C. D. of who is an Inhabitant of within the local limits of the jurisdiction of this Court, is justly indebted to in the sum of Co.'s Rs. for arrears of rent of the House and premises situated at (describe the House particularly), within the local limits of the jurisdiction of this Court, due for months from to at the rate of Co.'s Rs. per mensem.

Sworn before me this

day of

185 .

Judge.

No. 32.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Take notice we have appraised the goods and chattels seized on the under the provisions of Act No. VII of 1847 and Act IX of 1850, Section 89 of which a Notice and Inventory has been duly served upon you, under date the day of and that the said goods and chattels will be sold on the day of at o'clock in the pursuant to the provisions of the said two last mentioned Acts.

(Signed) E. F.

(") G. H.

To

A. B.

Bailiffs of the said Court.

BOND ON RETURN OF GOODS SEIZED FOR RENT UNDER ACT VII OF 1847.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Know all Men by these presents that we (the Defendant and two Securities) of and

of respectively within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the said A. B. in the sum of Co.'s Rs. , (the double value of the goods distrained) to be paid to the said A. B. or his Attorney, Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns for which payment we bind ourselves and each of us, and each and every of our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators firmly by these presents, sealed with our Seals dated this day

185 . The condition of this obligation is such, that if the above bound C. D. do (perform such order as the Court may make, touching certain goods and chattels distrained for rent from the said C. D. by the said A. B., or) commence a suit on or before the day of next and prosecute his said suit with effect, and without delay against the said A. B., for the taking and unjustly detaining his goods and chattels, and do redeliver the said goods and chattels if a return thereof shall be adjudged by the said Court, that then this present obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

(Seal) O.

(Seal) O.

(Seal) O.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

(Seal of Court.)

Clerk.

Approved by me.

Judge of the Madras Court of Small Causes.

No. 34.

WARRANT FOR THE RE-SEIZURE OF GOODS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas upon hearing this action herein the Court had jurisdiction, at a Court holden on the day of at Madras, before Judge of the said Court, it was adjudged that the said Defendant should return to the Bailiffs of the Court the goods and chattels distrained for and returned to the said Defendant, (state the particulars) forthwith (as the case may be) and whereas the said Defendant has not returned to this Bailiff the said goods and chattels pursuant to the said Judgment. These are therefore to require and order you that without delay you re-seize the said goods and chattels so returned as aforesaid to the said Defendant

Given under the Seal of the Court, this day of

185 .
By the Court. *Clerk.*

To Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.

No. 35.

ORDER FOR SALE OF GOODS DISTRAINED AND PAYMENT OF COSTS OF DISTRESS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Upon hearing this action at a Court holden on the day of It is ordered that the goods distrained from the above Defendant be sold on the day of now next ensuing, and that the said Defendant do pay the sum of Co.'s Rs. the amount of the costs in

curring by the said Plaintiff in this action, to the Clerk of the Court at his Office, on or before the _____ day of _____ and it is further ordered that if a Warrant of Execution issue against the body of the said Defendant, the term of _____ days be inserted therein as the term of his imprisonment under the same.

Given under the Seal of the Court this _____

day of _____ 185
By the Court.

Clerk.

No. 36.

RECORD BOOK No. 2.

Distresses under Act 7 of 1847, and Act 9 of 1850, Section 89.

No.	Date of Distress Warrant and Execution thereof.	Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Particulars of Premises and Rent for what period.

Bailiff's Name.	Orders and other Proceedings.	Summons in Trespass, &c. on hearing of cause.	Date of Judgment and for whom.	Goods how disposed of and total proceeds.

No. 37.

PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF THE POSSESSION OF SMALL TENEMENTS. SUMMONS TO OCCUPIER OF PREMISES.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

These are to require you the Defendant above named, personally to appear before the Madras Court of Small Causes, on the _____ day of _____ at the hour of _____ o'clock in the _____ to answer the Plaintiff above named, wherefore you neglect or refuse to quit and deliver up possession to him of (part of a House, &c. as the case may be) situate at _____ and take notice, if you do not appear at the said Court, and show cause why you do not quit and deliver up possession of the premises aforesaid, you may by order of the Court, be turned out of the possession held by you.

Given under the Seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____ 185

To _____ the above named Defendant.

Clerk of the Court.

No. 38.

WARRANT OF POSSESSION.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

(Seal.)

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras, on the _____ day of _____ before Judge of the said Court, in a suit wherein the Court had jurisdiction, it was adjudged, that the said Plaintiff should recover against the said Defendant, possession of a certain house (or land, or part of a certain house, &c.) situate at _____ together with the costs of suit amounting to the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ and it was ordered that the said Defendant should forthwith quit and deliver up possession of the said house, (or &c.) to the said Plaintiff, and it was further ordered, that the said Defendant should pay the said sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ for the said Plaintiff's costs to the Clerk of this Court, at his Office, on or before the _____ day of _____ and whereas, the said Defendant hath not quitted or delivered up

possession of the said house, (&c.) to the said Plaintiff, these are therefore to require and authorize you, to give possession of the said house, (&c.) to the said Plaintiff, within days, from the day of the date of this Warrant, and whereas the said sum of Co.'s Rs. has not been paid pursuant to the said judgment and order. These are therefore to require and order you forthwith to make and levy by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the said Defendant, whosoever they may be found within the jurisdiction of this Court, (excepting the wearing apparel and bedding of the said Defendant or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade,) the said sum of Co.'s Rs. and also the costs of this execution, and also to seize and take any money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties, or securities for money of the said which may there be found, or such part, or so much thereof as may be sufficient for the satisfying of this Execution, and the costs of making and executing the same.

Given under the Seal of the Court, this day of 185 .
By the Court.

Clerk.

To

Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.

Rs. A. P.

Costs.....
Execution.....

Note.—The goods seized are not to be sold until the end of five days next after their seizure, unless they be of a perishable nature, or at the request in writing of the said Defendant on payment of the amount of costs or such part thereof as the Plaintiff may agree to accept in full satisfaction thereof, you are to release the goods seized.

N. B.—The Warrant of Execution against the body, can be prepared from this last form.

No. 39.

BOND FOR STAYING WARRANT OF POSSESSION.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

A. B. Plaintiff against C. D. Defendant.

Know all men by these presents, that we, (the occupier of Premises and two Securities) are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the Plaintiff in the sum of Co.'s Rs. (insert the sum approved of by the Judge,) to be paid to the said or his certain Attorney, Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, for which payment to be well and truly made. We bind ourselves, and each of us, and each and every of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents.

Dated this day of 185 .

The condition of this obligation is such, that if the above bounden (occupier) shall bring an action of trespass against the said Plaintiff, and prosecute the same with effect, and without delay, for suing out, in the Madras Court of Small Causes, a Warrant of Possession, bearing date the day of and pay all costs of the proceeding in the action in case a verdict shall pass for the Defendant, or the Plaintiff shall discontinue or not prosecute the said action, or become nonsuit therein, that then this present obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

C. D. (Seal.)
E. F. (Seal.)
G. H. (Seal.)

Clerk.

Approved by me,
Judge of the Madras Court of Small Causes.

No. 40.

WARRANT OF POSSESSION AND FOR COSTS OF WARRANT AGAINST GOODS.

In the Madras Court of Small Causes.

Between A. B. Plaintiff and C. D. Defendant.

Whereas at a Court duly holden at Madras, on the day of 185 , before Judge of the said Court, in a suit wherein the Court had Jurisdiction, it was adjudged, that the said Plaintiff should recover against the said Defendant, possession of and it was ordered that the said Defendant should quit and deliver up possession of the said and whereas the said Defendant hath not quitted or delivered up possession of the said to the said Plaintiff. These are therefore to require and

authorize you to give possession of the said _____ to the said Plaintiff, within _____ days from the date of this Warrant, and that you make and levy by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the said Defendant, wheresoever they may be found within the jurisdiction of this Court, (excepting the wearing apparel and bedding of the said Defendant or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade,) the sum of Co.'s Rs. _____ being the costs of this Execution, and also to seize and take any money or bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, specialties or securities for money of the said Defendant, which may be there found, or such part, or so much thereof, as may be sufficient for the satisfying of this Execution, and the costs of making and executing the same.

Given under the Seal of this Court, this _____ day of _____ 185 _____.

By the Court.

To

Clerk of the said Court.

Bailiff of the said Court and the other Bailiffs thereof.

Execution.....
Total Rs.....

The goods seized are not to be sold until after the end of five days next, following the day on which they may have been taken, unless they be of a perishable nature, or at the request in writing of the said Defendant. On payment of the amount of Execution, you can release the goods seized.

No. 41.

RECORD BOOK No. 3.

Action for the recovery of Small Tenements.

Number.	Date and return of Summons.	Plaintiff's Name.	Defendant's Name.	Premises.	Bailiff's Name.	Date and mode of Service.

Defence.	Adjournment, Orders and other Proceedings.	Date of Judgment and for whom.	Warrant of Possession and Execution when issued.	Possession given and Judgment satisfied when and how.

(Signed) E. F. ELLIOT, 1st Judge.

(„) I. Y. FULLERTON, 2d Judge.

(„) W. H. ROSE, 3d Judge.

Dated this 25th September, 1852.

We approve of the above Forms.

(Signed) CHR. RAWLINSON,

(„) W. W. BURTON.

28th September, 1852.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Salary. Rs.
Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.... Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	1,500
Major Henry Colbeck..... Magistrate.....	1,000
Captain William John Wilson. do.	
Thomas George Clarke, Esq. . do.	500
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly, Esq. do.	500
Mr. George John Lafond ... Clerk of the Justices	175
Mr. Albert Muller Market Constable	63
Mr. James McNamara St. Thomé, do.....	60
Mr. Thomas Drysdale..... 2d Line Beach, do.....	60
Mr. Henry Forton..... Royapooram, do.....	60
Mr. James Judge..... General Police Office, do.....	50
Mr. Walter Elliott..... John Pereiras, do.....	50
Mr. William Johnstone..... Royapett Market, do.....	50
Mr. Edward Owen..... Popham's Broad-way, do.....	40
Mr. Charles Boucher..... Vepery, do.....	40
Mr. Edmond Green..... Chindadrepett, do.....	40
Mr. Thomas Cronan..... House of Industry.....	35

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George, bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town wall, South by the Cooum River to the great drain, and on the West by Popham's Broad-way.

2d Division.—Is bounded on the East by Popham's Broad-way and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, and South by the road leading from the Mount Road at the house called Nuxsh to the Sea, close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapett, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, Thanampet, bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the river Adyar, and West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepett, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narsingapooram, Nungumbaukum, Chetput, is bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the bund of the Nungumbaukum tank, South East by the Mount Road from the bund of the tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Parriamattoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, Veesarpaudy, bounded on the South by the Poonamallee road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, and West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tandiavoo pet and Royapooram, bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town wall and West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular space beyond the Canal and on the North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

The 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th Divisions are annexed to the General Police Office.

The 1st, 2d and 7th Divisions to the Town Police Office.

The Constables, Jemadars, Duffadars, Peons and other Police Officers, are under the immediate orders of the Superintendent of Police.

INFORMATION CONNECTED WITH THE POLICE.

Summons are issued at the Police Office between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M., except Sundays and Festival days.

The Superintendent of Police or one of the Deputy Superintendents at 10 A. M. hears the night cases and reports from the Divisions annexed to the General Police Office.

At 11 o'clock the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench.

The Chief Magistrate is from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. accessible to all parties in his own Office.

The Lock-up House, Justices' Jail, House of Correction and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate and other Magistrates visit the Jails monthly in rotation. All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment, passes through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers to be preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

TOWN POLICE.

At the Town Police Office one of the Deputy Superintendents of Police hears the night cases and the reports of the Divisions annexed to that Office at 10 A. M.; at 11 the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench. The Master Attendant attends when charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

 For Rules and Regulations—See *Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac* for previous years.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that, with the sanction of Government all existing Tables of Rates established under the signature of the Superintendent of Police for regulating Cooly and Bandy Hire at the Presidency and with the Provinces, are absolutely rescinded, and that parties are left to make their own arrangements in respect of these matters.

FRED. CLERK,

*Acting Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police.*

MADRAS,
GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, }
18th December, 1848.

POST OFFICE RULES, REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

Post Master General; Deputy Post Master General; Post Masters at Out-stations; General Post Office; Receiving Houses; Madras Branch Post Offices; Post Office Acts; Post Office Regulations; Explanations; References; Schedule of Postage to all the Post Office Stations in India; Ship Postage; Steam Postage.

Post Master General.

CHARLES PHILIP BROWN, Esq.

Deputy Post Master General.

MARS MORPHET, Esq.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. R. James.....Bangalore.	Mr. J. Hodges.....Ootacamund.
The Bellary Post Office under the Collector of the District.	Mr. W. Jones.....Secunderabad.
Mr. C. W. West.....Cannanore.	Capt. W. Herford.....Trichinopoly.
Capt. W. Shelley, 2d N. V. Bat. Hyderabad.	Mr. W. J. Cosby.....Arcot.
	Mr. T. DeFries.....Pondicherry.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

(ST. THOME STREET, FACING THE Q.R. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE.)

Open daily (Sundays excepted), from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., for the reception of Banghy parcels. Open daily for Newspapers till 5½ P. M., and for Letters till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M., on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each.

The General Post Office in the Fort will henceforth be strictly closed on Sundays except from 6 to 10 A. M., for sorting and distributing Letters; and from 4 to 6 P. M., for receiving and despatching letters.

Receiving Houses.

1. NO. 53, MOWBRAY SALAY STREET, ROYAPETTAH—*Adjoining the Bazar.*
2. NO. 18, HUNTER'S STREET, VEPERY—*Near Messrs. DUNHILL AND Co.'s late Shop.*
Open daily (Sundays excepted), for the reception of Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight.
3. NO. 165, POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN—*Opposite the Market.*
4. NEAR THE TANNAH STATION HOUSE, MOUNT ROAD—*In Triplicane.*
Open daily (Sundays excepted), for the reception of Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight; for the reception of Letters, &c., for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.
5. ST. THOME—The same hours as at Vepery.
6. NUNGUMBAUKUM, from 7 to 8 A. M. and from 12 to 5 P. M.
7. PERAMBOOR, do. do.
8. ROYAPOORAM, do. do.

The whole of the Receiving Houses are opened and closed at the same hours.

Madras Branch Post Office.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 4th November 1844.—Page 903.

Notice is hereby given, that, as an experimental measure, letters, posted at the Receiving House, No. 2, at Vepery, up to 1 P. M. daily, Sundays excepted, for parties residing in Madras, shall, from Wednesday the 6th Instant, be delivered the same afternoon, instead of on the following day, as heretofore.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1844.—Page 915.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, dated 4th Instant, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Receiving Houses Nos. 1 and 2 at Royapettah and Vepery will henceforth be opened from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. daily; and that letters posted at them up to 8 A. M. and 2 P. M. daily (Sundays excepted) for parties residing in Madras shall, from to-morrow the 9th Instant, be delivered, the former by the morning delivery, and the latter by the afternoon delivery, so as to ensure answers to Letters sent in the forenoon being received in the afternoon of the same day.

According to the existing Post Office Acts and Rules, Letters for delivery in Madras shall be charged for, with reference to weight, i. e. a Letter not exceeding one quarter Tola weight 6 Pice, exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola weight one Anna, and so on, adding 6 Pice, for every additional half Tola weight or fractional part thereof.

Postage on the above-mentioned letters, &c. may be paid for, either in advance or on delivery, as the senders may choose.

Fort St. George General Post Office, 12th November 1844.—Page 928.

Para. 1. Notice is hereby given, that a House, No. 165, situated in Black Town, in the street commonly called Popham's Broadway, opposite the Market, between Maclean's street and Errabauloo-Chetty street, has been engaged for a Post Office or Receiving House, which will be opened on and from Monday the 14th Inst., as an experiment, from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. daily, Sundays excepted, for the reception of letters, newspapers and packets, not exceeding 12 tolas in weight, addressed to parties residing at Madras within the ordinary range of delivery, and at St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, at the rates of postage prescribed in the annexed Memo.

2. Letters, &c. posted here up to 8 A. M. will be sent to the addresses by the morning delivery; those posted up to 2 P. M. by the afternoon delivery, and those posted after 2 P. M. by the following morning's delivery.

3. The General Post Office at Fort St. George will be opened daily, Sundays excepted, at 7 A. M. for the reception of letters, newspapers and packets for delivery at Madras, St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram.

4. There will be two despatches daily from the Presidency to St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram. The first despatch not to be later than 9 A. M. and the other after 7 P. M. All letters, newspapers, &c. received at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, and at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, and Black Town, up to 8 A. M. daily, Sundays excepted, will be forwarded by the first despatch, and all those received after 8 A. M. by the second despatch.

5. In like manner there will be two despatches from Palaveram and St. Thomas' Mount to the Presidency; the first despatch will take place from Palaveram at $\frac{1}{4}$ P. M. and St. Thomas' Mount at 1 P. M., and all letters posted from 10 A. M. to $\frac{1}{4}$ P. M. at Palaveram and $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. at St. Thomas' Mount, shall be sent by the first despatch, and those received subsequently by the second despatch, which will take place after 6 P. M.

6. The above-mentioned hours have been fixed so as to ensure answers to letters forwarded from Madras at 9 A. M. to Saint Thomas' Mount and Palaveram being received here for the afternoon delivery of the same day.

7. Postage on the above-mentioned letters, &c. may be paid for either in advance or on delivery as the senders may choose.

8. No extra postage beyond that authorized by Section XI. of the Post Office Rules shall be levied on the above-mentioned letters, &c.

MEMORANDUM.

A letter not exceeding one quarter tola weight 6 pice; exceeding quarter tola and not exceeding one tola weight 1 anna; and so on, adding 6 pice for every additional half tola weight or fractional part thereof.

A newspaper not exceeding $3\frac{1}{4}$ tolas weight 1 anna; exceeding $3\frac{1}{4}$ tolas and not exceeding 6 tolas 2 annas and so forth, 1 anna being added for every additional 3 tolas weight or fractional part thereof.

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII. of 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI. of 1830, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction, knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessory to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on

delivery at the option of the sender, and that, if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. *Repealed by Act No. 20 of 1838.*

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A, provided they be brought to the Despatching Office open and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame his scale of distances as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage, according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section, shall be punished with fine not exceeding One thousand Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship in conformity with the directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive one Anna for every such letter or packet, and the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by Sea, shall receive on board of such Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packet; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding One Thousand Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the Postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by Post to the sender, and that the

such sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post, free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz :—

His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.

The Governor General.

The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras, and Bombay, and Scinde.

The Punsin Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the Letters and Packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to grant to any person or body of persons the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or banghy, free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article or any article on which duty is owing to Government; or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always that no

* Also to the Assistant Secretary to Board of Control, G. O. S. G. 38 of 1838.

person not a Post Master General or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post office department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or anything contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. puts any letter or packet into the wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the Tola weight mentioned in this Act is the Tola of 180 grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st October 1837.

Fort St. George, 3d September 1839—Page 606.

NO. 134—GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th August 1839.

By virtue of Act XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time for fixing revised rates of Postage Duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedules A. and B. of Act XVII. 1837. The following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next in lieu of Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedules A. of the Act above cited—and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy Postage on letters, parcels, and packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided. (For Schedule C. see page 436.)

Fort St. George, 18th September 1838—Page 629.

ACT. NO. XX. OF 1838.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 27th August 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October next, Section VIII. Act XVIII. 1837, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghy Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters, for transmission by the letter Post under the rules which follow:

First. If the letter or packet received for despatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the Schedule A. annexed to Act XVII. of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said Schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

Second. If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, when so brought for despatch along a road where there is no regular Banghy Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the said Schedule, and further if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of Sections IX. and X., Act XVII. of 1837, every such packet shall in like manner be forwarded by the Letter Post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4, Schedule A, for Banghy Parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Master at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at Banghy postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided, also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Banghy rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules and restrictions prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act: Provided, however, that the transmission of such overweight packets shall always be discretionary with the Post Master with whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by Banghy Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the Banghy Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that, except as hereafter is mentioned, if any person willfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet, or in respect of its contents, for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees for every such offence.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the Provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A., Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the Provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A., Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatsoever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rupees.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the Letter Post or by the Banghy Post in contravention of the Provisions of Sections IX. and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed, shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand the same shall upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the information and conviction by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrate. And if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar Months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of Sections IX. and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, or of any of the Provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall have been duly paid.

NO. XVII. OF 1839.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Sections VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII. of 1837, as provides that Postage duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedules A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies of India, to authorize the levy of Postage duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837, and to publish revised Schedules from time to time to give effect to such modifications; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B.; and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made at such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice so issued by further similar order and notice, and the said revised Schedule of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified, be of the same effect and validity as the Schedules annexed to the said Act.

PORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 19, 1837—PAGE 667.

The following Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department are re-published for general information.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30th August, 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

All existing Orders rescinded. I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following rules and orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES,

RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established. II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate there, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate offices to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay, and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Port William, shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master, by whom to be appointed.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in Office until otherwise directed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their Provisions.

Receipts of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

IV. Letters, Papers, and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent, or other person in the United Kingdom of whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "bearing postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance or be sent bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, printed papers or parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters superscribed "Ship Letters" and bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage. Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding 1 tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2 Rs. 4 As.
Ahmedabad.....	1249	1 Rupee.	3 "	14 "	3 "
Ahmednugger..	1033	15 Annas.	3 "	12 "	2 " 13 As.
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 "	14 "	3 "
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppe.....					
&c.....					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery, at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 100 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by letter or Banghy Post according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers, &c, not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the Mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post

Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining except under Section XXIV. of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of Despatch. **XIV.** All Letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them : which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with. **XV.** In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause XIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether inland or Ship has not been paid such Letters, Papers, or Parcels, shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under-charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the public. **XVI.** Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT & DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers, and Banghy Parcels. **XVII.** At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day, Sunday excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., newspapers daily till 6½ P. M., and letters also every day, till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the letter, paper or parcel, be forwarded "Bearing postage" or "Paid."

Banghy Postage—Additional Rules.

Fort St. George, April 24, 1838.—Page 255.
The following additional Post Office Rules are re-published for general information.
No. 29—Fort William, General Department, 28th March 1838.

In order to provide for the public convenience at Stations from, and to, or between which, a Banghy post has not yet been established, the President in Council, until further Orders, authorizes Post Masters at such Out-stations to receive (as an act of indulgence to be exercised at their discretion) packets of reasonable weight at the ordinary Banghy rates of Table 4, Schedule A. for despatch, by the letter post of any cross road on which a Banghy post may not be established, or to the nearest station whence they can be conveyed by Banghy, provided that the party sending the same, shall satisfy the Post Master that the Packet contains no letter or writing, and provided that the Mail be not thereby loaded above the maximum gross weight to be conveyed by a single runner, viz. 9 seers, or 18 Rupees.

Banghy parcels of moderate weight, received for transmission to places beyond a Banghy range, will in like manner be received at Banghy rates for the whole distance. They will then be forwarded by Banghy as far as such Banghy post travels, and thence be sent on by letter post, should such transmission be possible without overloading the runners ; otherwise their further transmission will be completed by means of extra Banghies to be hired for the purpose.

Packages containing Phials, &c.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2d July 1838.
—Page 475.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakages in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed ; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this office, unless they be properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

General Post Office
Receiving Houses,
hours for receipt
of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers, and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office
hours for receipt
of letters, News-
papers and Ban-
ghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy parcels and newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for re-
ference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office
delivery of Let-
ters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from Seaward.

Provincial Offices
delivery of let-
ters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate pay-
ment of postage
required.

XXIII. The delivering Peons, are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage, and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Sec. III. Act XXI, 1835. Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints
how to be
preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers (or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

Letter Deliverers.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th July
1840.—Page 475.

With reference to Section XXIV. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department it is hereby notified, that under the sanction of Government, the use of Badges and Belts by the Letter deliverers will be discontinued at the Presidency, in lieu of which, they will be provided with Medals duly lettered and numbered, which are to be worn on the Right Arm. In addition to which, they will be supplied with hand bells, which are designed to be rung in the streets with the view of affording speedy announcement of their arrival with Letters, and to obviate the detention of deliverers at the doors of houses. As the Medals and Bells are now under manufacture, and until their completion, the Letter deliverers are necessarily obliged to distribute letters without Belts and Badges.

General Post
Office des-
patch of
Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Public Letters.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 1st June, 1840.
Page 386.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily from this date, as enjoined in Sec. XXV. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede

or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 p. m., and begs to intimate, that letters, put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 p. m. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the Office shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch either by letter or Banghy post.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 5th March 1850.—Page 204.

As the practice of transmitting Money, Bullion, and Jewels by the Banghy Post has of late become frequent, the Post Masters in the Interior are directed strictly to enforce Clause XXVII. of the Post Office Rules, whenever they may have reason to suspect a parcel to contain Money, Bullion or Jewels.

All parties who are in the habit of transmitting large sums in gold or silver money by Post, are distinctly warned that Government will not in case of any loss or damage be held responsible.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned. But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

"Forward Letters" or Parcels to what Postage liable.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or Parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with corps and detachments on duty shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to corps or detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.—See also note to clause XXXII.

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of Parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV.—(Vide Notification of the General Post Office, Fort St. George, dated 21st February, 1846—Page 276.)

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian port, a Printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any Eastern Settlements and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are opened to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

* Vide from A. Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly. Notice of Packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency a Notice* of several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

* Vide From B. Receipt of Letters despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea at the usual rates of Ship postage if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Station to be acknowledged

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers or parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of Despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender. Harbour Letters not to be charged with ship Postage.

LXI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A. for imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office, to the same individual by the same day's post they are one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

to be put up under When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private letters except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back. Expresses.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatches," shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express, must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or men of their Regiments Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letter to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIERS' OR SPOYS' LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy,
D. Troop, 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th Native Infantry,
Meerut.
A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they

contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Seamans' Letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' Wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depôts.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers, Packets or Parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers, Packets or Parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction, to have been bona fide on the public service. N. B.—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India Postage.

* Authorizing the Commanding Officers of Station and Posts and the Station Staff to frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the rule of Clause LI. of Post Office Rules, vide Government Notice, dated Fort William, 30th May 1838, Calcutta Gazette, Pages 385 and 386.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

Letters addressed to public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals on which occasions they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

Private Letters, Notes or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form :

Adjutant General's Office.	Service.
Lieutenant-Col. A. B., 1st Regiment Light Cavalry,	
J. H. B. Asst. Adj. General.	Cawnpore.

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bona fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General, or Deputy Acct. Genl.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated.*
Annexed to this.
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Cols. of Customs and Depy. Cols. of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.

Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdaree Adawlut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Judges, Session and Zillah.*
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies do.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837, page 565

† Authorized by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837, page 565.

‡ Vide G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837, page 565.

Post Master General.	Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Post Masters.	Sub-Treasurer.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.	Sudder Ameens.
Private Secretary to the Governor General or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.*	Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
Registers of Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal of Zillah Courts.	" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.†	" of Govt. Lithographic Press.
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.	Superintendent of Stamps.
Salt Agents.	" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
Secretaries to Government or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.*	" for Suppression of Thuggee.
" " " Deputies or Assistants.	" " " Assistants.
	Warehouse-keeper.
	" Deputy.
	Deputies and Covenanted Assts. in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.	Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Marine Surveyor.	Secy. to Naval Commander-in-Chief.
Registrar of Shipping " Her M.'s. Service."‡	" to Marine Board.

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Archdeacon.§	Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.
Moderator of the Kirk Sessions.	

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjut. Genl. of Queen's or Company's Troops.	Fort or Town Major.
" " Deputy.	Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
" " Assistant or Deputy Assistant of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.	General Officers on the Staff.
Agent for Army Clothing.	Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.†
Auditor General.	Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
Brigadiers.	Judge Advocate General.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.||	" Deputy of divisions.
Comdg. Officers of Corps or Detachments.	Majors of "Brigade.
Commissary General.	Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches,—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.¶
" Deputy.	Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at out-stations.	Persian Interpreter to the Commr-in-Chief.
Commissaries of Ordnance.	President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent, —superscribed " Prize Papers."
" Deputies being Commissioned Officers.	Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.	
Engineers, Chief.	
" Civil or Civil Architect.	
" Executive, or Executive Officer.	
" Inspecting or Superintending.	

* Letters to these Authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of Postage.

† Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837, page 565.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

§ The Archdeacon of any Presidency when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of Postage, G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

|| Officers Commanding Military Stations are authorised to frank the Returns of sacred Offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, under the G. O. of the 12th December 1837, Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.

¶ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 17 of 1838.

Quarter Master General's Deputy.
 " " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant
 of divisions or forces.
 Secretary, Military, to Governor General or
 Governor.
 " " to Commander-in-Chief.
 " " to all Boards, Commissions or
 Committees appointed by Government.
 Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
 " of Family Payments and Pensions.
 Superintendent of Gun Carriages.

Superintendent of Gun Powder.
 " of Public Buildings.
 " of Roads.
 " of Trigonometrical Survey.
 " or Supervisor of the Stud
 Establishment.
 Surveyor General.
 " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
 Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in
 Offices in the absence or by order of their
 Principals.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Apothy. to the Compy. or Med. Storekeeper.
 Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
 " " Deputy.

Secretary to Medical Board.
 Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
 Surgeon to General Hospital.*

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The Secretaries of
 The Civil and Annuity Funds.
 Military Funds.
 Medical Funds.
 Queen's Military Fund.

Of all three
 Presidencies.

To the Members of the Service for the
 benefit of which the Fund is instituted,
 on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed
 " Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
 Military Orphan Society, in Bengal.
 Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
 Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.

To all persons on the affairs of the
 Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund, may be
 franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free,
 nor any Charitable Society, or other than the established Funds of the public Servants
 above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these
 societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circum-
 stances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Go-
 vernment in the General Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a
 suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank letters *bonâ fide* on the Public Service, relating to the
 business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective
 Districts or Divisions, or the Authorities named in the Margin.

Chaplains at Out-Stations.....	To Archdeacon, or the Registrar of the Arch- deaconry.
Clerk of the Crown.....	To Judge and Magistrates at Out-Stations.
Engineer Officers.....	To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons.....	To Superintending Surgs. of their own divisions.
Master Attendant, Calcutta.....	To authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeres, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Govt.....	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neigherries.....	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Ser- vants and Post Office Writers†.....	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs.....	To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates... ..	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Sur- veyor General, Collector of district or Paymas- ter of division, or general officer command- ing, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer, Government Bank, Madras.....	To Collectors of districts, and Paymasters of divisions.
Steam Agents.....	To the comptroller of Government Steamers,— but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like newspapers.
Sub-Deputy Opium Agents.....	To Opium Agents or Deputy Opium Agent.
Subordinate with Trigonometrical Survey ...	To the Supt. of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other subor- dinate Officers of the Salt Department... ..	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Mag. of the district, or Superintending authority.

* This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers,
 Sepoys and Seamen, who may be Patients in Hospital.

† Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Transferred to List No. 1—G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.

Superintendent of Telegraphs.....	To Secy. Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....	To their immediate superior, or Colr. of district.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants..	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators.....	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation <i>only</i>	To Secy. Medical Board, Supg. Surgeon, or Collector of district where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Comrst. Dept. in charge of Public Cattle. . .	{ When absent from Stations, transmitting their returns to their own immediate superior or to the Qr. Mr. Genl., or to Asst. or Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., of div. or forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Dept. in charge of Stores.	{ When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Comdg. or to Secy. Milty. Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras.....	To Courts in Mofussil.

THE FOLLOWING LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE ENTITLED TO PASS FREE.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such..... } From Comdrs. of Govt. Steamers, or Pilots,
to the Supt. Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.

Tide Waiter's Reports, superscribed as such. To Collector of Customs.

All letters superscribed "Stud Service"..... To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

THE UNDERMENTIONED AUTHORITIES NOT POSSESSING THE PRIVILEGE OF FRANKING, BUT HAVING OCCASION TO CORRESPOND ON THE PUBLIC SERVICE, WILL SEND SUCH LETTERS TO BE FRANKED BY THE AUTHORITIES OPPOSITE TO THEIR NAMES.

Advocate General.....	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjut. Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymaster and other Officers doing Regimental duty....	} Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master*.....	
Assistant and Subordinate to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings— Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commis- sariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Na- tive Agents Telegraph Department.....	} Their immediate superior when present or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company.....	
Barrack Master.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Chaplains at Presidency.....	The Town or Fort Major.
" at Out-stations when not correspond- ing with the Archdeacon	The Archdeacon.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the pre- ceding List.....	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations....	Their immediate superior.
Contractors of Army Clothing.....	} At Out-stations the Chief Civil Authority— at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Udalt or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being War- rant Officers.....	
Master Attendant, Madras.....	The Secretary Clothing Board.
" " Bombay.....	Officer Commanding Stations.
" " Out-stations.....	Secretary Marine Board.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Sta- tions or Depôts.....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations....	The Post Master.
Medical Officers—all absent from their Stations	} Their Commanding Officer.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency.....	
Military Officers, all absent from their Stations or not specified in the preceding List.....	} The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	
" of Bazaars.....	} At Out-stations the Officers Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secy. Medical Board.
Translator to Government.....	
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageer- dars.....	} At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
	Town or Fort Major.
	Officers Commanding Stations.
	The Chief Secretary to Government.
	} At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Po- litical Agent, or the Chief Civil or Milita- ry Officer, where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

* Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1839.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the Ships about to sail from their respective Ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS.

For the reception of Letters by the following Ships are opened at this Office.

Names of Vessels.	Agents.	Date of intended departure.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse.....	C. and Co.	Jan. 1st	Calcutta.	London.	Cape.
Isabel.....	B. and Co.	Jan. 5th	Calcutta.	Liverpool.	Mauritius.
Red Rover.....	M. and Co.	Jan. 6th	Calcutta.	China.	Singapore.
Columbia.....	A. M.	Jan. 15th	Calcutta.	Suez.	Alleppe & Mocha.
H.Co.'s S. Hugh Lindsay	S. and Co	Jan. 30th	Bombay.	Suez.	Mocha.

A. B.

General Post Office, December 20th, 1836.

Post Master General.

As a general rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After Packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that, unless marked for particular Ships, all letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London, Liverpool, China, &c., as the case may be) were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Names of Vessels.	London.	Liverpool.	China.	Cape.
Euphrates.....	From 19th to 20th	.....	.....	.....
Hindustan.....	.....	From 18th to 12th	.....	.....
Cowasjee Family.....	.....	.....	From 6th to 26th	.....
Madagascar.....	From 20th to 25th	.....	.....	.....

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836.

Post Master General.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, }
30th August, 1837.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

1. All Letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and the year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word, "paid" or bearing, as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, is an oval, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "free," and must be stamped red.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped red.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, i. e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c., must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter, Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter, Free," and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter, Bearing." The latter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions but with the words "Steam Letter, Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. At the several Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers received at such Stations, for despatch, will be appropriately stamped* whether Free, Paid or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

* If "free," or "Paid," *Red*.
If "Bearing," *Black*.

11. At General Post Offices, all letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink, and those at the afternoon delivery with the P. M. Stamp in *red* ink.

Additional Franking Rules.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.—Page 786.

The following order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, 11th October 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank letters, Packets and Parcels *bonâ fide* on the Public Service which is included in the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far as to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants and the Registrar of the Sudr Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudr Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium, as to provide that the Registrar of the Sudr Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post Master General being informed of the name of the Assistant so nominated shall cause letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue where there may be no Covenanted Assistants present with them or in charge of their Offices it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the Office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1. instead of being required to forward their official Letters through the Mint Masters as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agent Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants" also Political Officers on mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privileges in the franking of Letters *bonâ fide* on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively."

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Fort St. George, February 6, 1838.—Page 84.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, *November 8th, 1837.*

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of letters addressed by parties in India, to the Individual Members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed, free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, via the Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof, throughout your Presidency.

2. You will however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage continues in full force.

Refund of Postage.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th March 1838.—Page 162.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced from persons requiring a refund of the postage, levied upon Letters which may not be forwarded to the parties to whom they may be addressed in consequence of instructions from themselves to detain their letters until their arrival at the Presidency; Notice is hereby given, that in future, whenever the postage shall have been charged and levied on letters delivered at the General Post Office, for the address of persons at Out-stations, no refund will be made to the writers or senders of such Letters, when they are detained by orders of the parties to whom they may be addressed, for delivery at the Presidency.

Letters on Her Majesty's Service.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1839.—Page 141.

No. 95.—Fort William, General Department, 6th February 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1838, dated 19th September.

"It is our desire that all Letters which the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her M.'s Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian Postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this department dated the 19th Sept. (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all Letters franked by the General Commanding-in-Chief in England and by His Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian Postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office 'on H. M.'s Service' be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

In compliance with the Orders, contained in a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated the 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a Despatch dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the Margin, the Hon'ble the President in Council under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Sec. XXIX. of Act XVII. of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian Postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commander-in-Chief's Office from the same persons superscribed 'On Her Majesty's Service,' and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

Letters and Packets by the Overland Mail.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th March 1839.—Page 188.

To prevent complaints which have been made in England of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of Letters and Packages by the Overland Mail, it is hereby notified pursuant to instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that all Letters which are not specifically superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance, will be received and forwarded by sailing Vessels.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding Letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving Letters free of postage from the East Indies by Packet, via Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 22d March 1839.—Page 228.

It is hereby notified, that Letters for places in the United Kingdom of Great Britain, superscribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn or other parties in Egypt, and which require to be forwarded by the Steamers from Bombay, are liable to Steam as well as Inland Postage. Steam Postage will accordingly, be levied upon all such Letters at the time of the delivery of the Letters at the Despatching Post Office.

Arrival of Overland Mails.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 13th September 1839.—Page 644.

It is hereby notified for general information, that immediately upon the arrival of the Overland Mails during the day, the Flag No. 7, and during the night, a signal Lantern will be hoisted at the mast-head of the Flag Staff.

As these signals are destined to afford information to the public, with the view of ensuring early delivery of their Overland Letters, it is requested that immediately upon the signal being made, they will send their servants to the General Post Office to take charge of their letters with sufficient money, part in small coins, to defray the postage that may be due on them.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3rd September 1840.—Page 622.

Adverting to my Notification dated the 9th July last, it is hereby notified, that the Letter deliverers will, from this date, be supplied with* hand bells; and, as the object of their use is to announce their approach with Letters to parties interested, both in the streets and at the doors of dwelling houses, it is requested that any person observing the deliverers failing to ring the bells in the course of their tour of delivery, intimation of the same may be given to the Post Master General, in order that the conduct of such deliverers may be inquired into, and if necessary, punishment inflicted.

Sealing Letters.

Fort St. George, October 27, 1840.—Page 741.

London, General Post Office, August 1840.—The practice of sealing letters passing to and from the East and West Indies, and other warm climates, with wax, is attended with much inconvenience, and frequently with serious injury to the letters in consequence of the melting of the wax and adhesion of the letters to each other. In the case of a mail recently received from India, considerable delay was occasioned at this office; and, notwithstanding the greatest care was taken in separating the letters, which, owing to the cause already mentioned, adhered closely together, many were much damaged and torn; the public are therefore recommended, in all possible cases, to use wafers, in preference to wax in sealing their letters sent to India, or other warm climates; and also to advise their Correspondents in those countries to pursue the same course.

Steam Parcels.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

From the Bombay Government Gazette, 14th September, 1843.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Rules, under which Parcels and Packages are conveyed in the Mail Steamers between Bombay and Suez, and to direct that the following Rules be established and in force from the 1st October next, in supersession of all former Rules, which have heretofore been published.

1st. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2d. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery.

3d. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed by name to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and not by marks or numbers.

4th. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.

5th. No parcel is to contain any merchandize.

* Hand Bells not in use.

- 6th. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.
 7th. No more packages will be received on board, than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel according to the discretion of the Commander.
 8th. Particulars of the contents may be called for, if thought necessary, and if refused, the package may be rejected.
 9th. All packages sent or received by the Steamers, are to be delivered at the Custom House.
 10th. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
 11th. Private Treasure will be received under the Regulations which have been separately notified for its conveyance; and when so conveyed, no charge for freight will be levied beyond the per centage due to the Commander.
 12th. The Post Master General and Collector of Customs respectively, have authority to open any parcel that they have reason to suspect contains articles in contravention of these rules.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

SIZE OF PARCELS.		Between Bombay, Suez and Cosnier.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Cubic foot, or less	.....	3 Rupees.
$\frac{1}{4}$ " " "	.....	6 "
$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.....	9 "
1 " " "	.....	12 "
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.....	18 "
2 " " "	.....	24 "
3 " " "	.....	40 "
and 20 Rupees per Foot additional above 3 feet.		

Bombay Castle, 12th September, 1843.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th February, 1844.—Page 143.

Notice is hereby given, that the scheme of optional pre-payment of Postage on Overland Letters will be brought into operation, in the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency, on and from the 1st of March next.

The British rates of Steam Postage to be collected in India, in addition to the usual Indian of Inland Postages, on letters received bearing from, or despatch paid to, the United Kingdom, via Southampton, are as follows :

When not exceeding	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ounce	.....	8 Annas.
Above $\frac{1}{2}$ Ounce and not exceeding	.....	1 do.	.....	1 Rupee.
" 1 do. and not exceeding	.....	2 do.	.....	2 Rupees.
" 2 do. and not exceeding	.....	3 do.	.....	3 "
" 3 do. and not exceeding	.....	4 do.	.....	4 "

and so on, increasing 1 Rupee for every additional ounce or any fraction thereof.

The system of optional pre-payment of the Steam postage applies only to the route via "Southampton," and that letters sent via Marseilles cannot be pre-paid in this country. It applies also only to letters posted in India addressed to the United Kingdom and vice versa, and does not apply to letters posted in or addressed to places beyond the United Kingdom, i.e. all Letters for America, as well as those addressed to the Continent of Europe, if marked via "Southampton," must go "bearing" from this country. Letters for America, if superscribed to the care of an Agent in the United Kingdom, may be paid for in advance as if the Letters were designed for delivery in the United Kingdom.

Ship Postage, in addition to Land Postage, or letters received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, &c.

Fort St. George, March 13, 1846.—Page 276.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, 21st February 1846.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council in exercise of the authority for such purpose vested in the Government of India by Act XVII. of 1839, has deemed it expedient to authorize the levy of Ship Postage, in addition to Land Postage, on letters received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, at rates lower than those specified in Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837. The following revised Schedule marked D. is hereby published and pre-

scribed to take effect from the 1st of April next, in lieu of Schedule B. of the Act above cited, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required from and after the said 1st of April 1846, to levy Ship Postage on Letters, Packets or Parcels not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, received or sent by sea in Sailing Vessels on or after that date, at the rates specified in the said Schedule D. hereunto annexed until otherwise ordered and provided.

D.

Schedule of Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on Letters, Packets or Parcels received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, to be substituted for Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. of 1837.

LETTERS.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas, up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no parcel will be received.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with reference to Sections XIII. and XIV. Act XVII. of 1837, has further determined, that from and after the 1st of April next, the rates of Postage above laid down for the conveyance of Letters, Packets or Parcels in Sailing Vessels shall be levied on all Letters, &c. not liable to Steam Postage and not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, that may be conveyed by a Government or Private Steamer from one Indian Port to another, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are hereby required from and after the said 1st of April 1846, to act upon this rule until otherwise ordered and provided.

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 4th January 1850.—Page 2.

Letters or Newspapers for the Mauritius or the Australian Colonies are not charged any local postage in Ceylon, when they are forwarded by the monthly Mail Contract Packets from Madras, and the British Postage due on them has been pre-paid in India: it will therefore be unnecessary in future, except in the case of letters which are intended to be sent *unpaid*, to direct them to the care of an Agent.

Letters for the North of Europe via Trieste to be pre-paid.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 13th November 1850.—Page 1041.

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, letters for the *Northern Countries of Europe*, specially addressed "*via Trieste*," will be forwarded in a separate packet to the Austrian Post Office at Alexandria, to be conveyed thence by Austrian Steam packets to Trieste. The Red Sea postage of letters intended for transmission by this route must be pre-paid; otherwise they will be forwarded to London, *via* Southampton.

Bombay Government Gazette, 25th July 1850.—Page 92A.

1st. During the three Months of June, July, and August, no Mid-Monthly Mail will be despatched from Bombay. The Monthly Mail only will leave on the dates noted in the margin; and by that Mail Letters for the United Kingdom,* *via* Marseilles, and for Foreign Europe, as well as for America and the West Indies, can be despatched; but none can be sent direct *via* Southampton.

For June on the 25th May.
 „ July on the 25th June.
 „ Aug. on the 25th July.
 „ Sept. on the 31st Aug.

* Viz. England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

2nd. If parties desire, during June, July and August, to forward Letters to the United Kingdom, *viâ* Southampton, whether pre-paid or bearing, such Letters ought to be sent by land to Madras, where the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamer touches during the Monsoon, about the 9th or 10th of the month, on her way from Calcutta to Suez.

3rd. Letters for Foreign Europe, and for the United Kingdom, *viâ* Marseilles, may, if the posters wish, be despatched *viâ* Madras.

4th. On the 1st of June, July, and August, a Safe Date Dawk will be despatched from Bombay to Madras, with such Overland Letters and Papers as parties may desire to forward. Those who wish to avail themselves of such Dawk will, of course, take care to post their Letters at Out-stations so as to reach Bombay in time for despatch on the abovementioned dates.

On letters not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ Tola. . . .Rs. 1
 Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ and not exceeding 1 Tola. „ 2
 Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 2 Tolas. „ 5
 No letter exceeding 2 Tolas can be sent.
 No exemption from this Express Postage will be allowed in favour of any person, or on any account.

5th. An Overland Express will be despatched from Bombay to Madras on the 3rd of June, July, and August. On Letters posted in Bombay, Express Postage will be levied at the rates noted in the margin; these rates include the Inland Postage. On letters posted at an Out-station, the same rate will be levied, in addition to Inland Postage to Bombay.

6th. Letters superscribed to go *viâ* Southampton, posted or received here during June; July, and August, will be forwarded to Aden, to be thence despatched by the Mid-Monthly Steamer, on her way from Calcutta to Suez; this will cause a detention of a fortnight or three weeks.

7th. From September, the Mid-Monthly Mail will re-commence; the first Despatch leaving on the 17th of that Month, and thenceforward two Overland Mails will be despatched from Bombay,—one on the 3rd, and the other on the 17th of every month, during the fair season. When the 3rd and 17th happen to fall on Sunday, the Mail will be despatched on the preceding Saturday.

8th. By the Mail of the 3rd, Letters and Papers for the United Kingdom, *viâ* Marseilles, and for Foreign Europe, only can be forwarded.

9th. By the Mail of the 17th, Letters and Papers for the United Kingdom, to go *viâ* Marseilles, and Southampton as well as for Foreign Europe, can be despatched.

10th. All Letters for Foreign Europe must pre-pay Steam Postage.

11th. On Letters for the United Kingdom, *viâ* Marseilles, Steam Postage cannot be pre-paid in India.

12th. Letters for the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton, may be pre-paid or not, at the option of the poster.

13th. On all Letters and Papers posted at an Out-station, whether for the United Kingdom or for Foreign Europe, Inland Postage from such station to Bombay (or to Madras, as the case may be) must be pre-paid.

Bombay, General Post Office, 20th April 1850.

EXPLANATION.

Letters addressed by individuals on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent Post Paid. Vide Section LIX. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

Letters and Parcels exceeding 12 Rupees weight transmittable by Banghy from Authorities privileged to send and receive Letters, &c. free of Postage, are chargeable with the regulated postage, if such Parcels are not superscribed to be on the Public Service, pursuant to Clause XXVIII. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837. Letters franked by Members of Parliament are not entitled to exemption from the payment of postage in India. Vide Section LVII. of the Post Office Rules.

Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers should be attested with the full signature of the sender, and any writing contained therein which is not necessarily part of the documents which such Packet is stated to contain by attestation on the envelope of such Packet, the sender thereof shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees. Vide Clause IX. Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Periodicals and Pamphlets or other Printed or Engraved papers, containing any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, shall be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees and the same shall be realized from the sender thereof. Vide Clause X. Act. No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Printed Papers and Parcels shall not be received at any Post Office for transmission bearing postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order to the recovery of the postage that may be due on them, in the event of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed. Vide Section VI. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

In all complaints of over-charge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers, or Parcels, the Covers, or Envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified. Vide Clause XXIV. of the Post Office Rules.

No receipts will be granted by a Post Office for Letters, &c. received into it, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or on separate slips of paper, along with the letters, &c. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases. Vide Section XXXII. of the Post Office Rules.

Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such Paper or Parcel if forwarded. Vide Clause XXIX. of the Post Office Rules.

A Tola is equivalent to the standard weight of a Company's Rupee. Vide Clause XXXVIII. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Persons returning any Letter unopened shall not be bound to pay the postage charged thereon, but if he opens the same, he shall be bound to pay the postage charged thereon. Vide Clause XXI. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

N. B.—Several other rules embodied in the Post Office Acts and Rules being designed chiefly for the guidance of the Officers of the Post Office Department, they have been omitted, with the view of condensing this Schedule in the smallest size possible.

References to the annexed Schedule.

A prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.

B prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.

C prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.

(a) denotes that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas and not exceeding 10 Tolas weight are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II. of the Act No. XX. of 1848.

(b) denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations under that Presidency is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII. of the Post Office Rules.—Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing postage and those received at those Stations by Sea and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full inland postage from the place of landing.

(c) denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station.—Letters to it, must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time of travelling given in the Schedule is at four miles the hour according to the Post Office Regulations. In fair weather the Post travels much faster, but when it is otherwise, great disparity in the rate of running will occur. However the average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk Banghy and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India, is approximately shown in the Schedule.

☞ For Rates of Postage, see Table page 438.

EXAMPLE.—Akola 694 miles—refer to the Table of Postage for 700 miles, which is, single 4 annas—double 8 annas—treble 12 annas—Banghy 50 tolas, Rs. 1-5.

Names of Stations.	Distance.			Names of Stations.	Distance.		
	Average travelling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at 4 annas per mile.			Average travelling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at 4 annas per mile.	
C Akola.....	694 7 5	173 8	A	A Baroudh.....	1406 0 0	351 8	A
A Agra (or Bhurtapore) (a).....	1238 12 21	309 8	A	A Barrackpore (a).....	1079 11 5	269 12	B
C Ahmedabad.....	1050 10 23	262 8	C	C Bassein.....	784 8 4	196 0	C
C Ahmednuggur.....	664 6 22	166 0	A	A Bagundee.....	1108 11 13	277 0	C
B Ahtoor.....	186 1 23	46 8	C	C Bancote.....	878		C
A Ajmere.....	1272 13 6	318 0	C	C Bandora.....	771		C
C Akulote (c) Sholapore.....	557 5 19	139 4	A	A Baniasly.....	1134		C
A Allahabad (a).....	1151 11 23	287 12	A	A Beana (a).....	1292 13 11	322 10	C
B Aillepe.....	470 4 21	117 8	A	A Beaulah or (Rajeshaye).....	1135 11 19	282 8	C
A Alligunge.....	1284 0 0	321 0	A	A Behar.....	1321 0 0	321 0	C
A Allyghur or (Coel) (a).....	1321 13 18	330 4	C	C Bejapore (a).....	482 5 0	120 8	C
A Allynugur or (Mogulserai) (a).....	1139 11 20	284 12	C	A Bherbhoo or (Soory).....	1118 11 15	279 8	C
A Almorah (Kumaon).....	1443 15 0	360 12	B	C Belgaum.....	519 5 9	129 12	C
C Amulnair.....	829 8 15	207 4	C	C Bellary (a).....	316 3 7	79 0	C
B Anantapore.....	293 3 1	73 4	A	A Benares.....	1151 11 33	287 12	C
C Anjunwel.....	656 6 18	164 0	A	A Berhampore or (Moorshe-dabad) (a).....	1128 11 20	281 8	C
A Anupshuhur.....	1329 13 20	332 4	B	B Berhampore or (Ganjam).....	682 7 2	170 8	C
A Arracan (Akyab).....	1614 16 18	402 12	A	A Beawur.....	1267 13 9	312 12	C
B Arcot (a).....	71 0 17	17 12	A	A Bettiah.....	1355 0 0	338 12	C
B Arnee.....	81 0 20	20 4	B	B Bezoarah (a).....	275 2 20	68 12	C
A Arrah or (Shahabad).....	1367 14 5	341 12	A	A Bhaugulpore (a).....	1288 13 10	322 0	C
B Aska (c) Berhampore.....	707 7 8	176 12	A	A Bhewane.....	1448 0 0	363 0	C
C Asseerhur or (Booram-poor).....	779 8 2	194 12	C	C Bhewndy (a).....	973 8 1	193 8	C
B Avauashy.....	289 3 0	72 4	A	A Bhilsah.....	773 10 3	243 4	C
C Awauparah.....	1071 0 0	267 8	A	A Bhobdab.....	1233		C
A Augur.....	1056 0 0	256 8	A	A Bhoolooah or (Noscollee).....	1356 14 3	339 0	C
B C Aurangabad.....	690 7 4	172 8	C	C Bhooj (Cutch).....	1281 13 8	320 4	C
A Azimghur (a).....	1220 12 17	305 0	A	C Bhopaul.....	1095 11 9	273 12	C
A Baboypoor.....	1212		A	A Bhowgan.....	944 9 20	236 0	C
A Backergunge.....	1246 12 9	311 8	A	A Bhurtapore.....	1284 0 0	321 0	C
A Bagput.....	1392 0 0	348 0	A	A Bhowalpoore.....	1894 0 0	318 4	C
A Bahulpore.....	1996		A	A Bhowalpoore.....	2560		C
A Bar.....	1339 13 22	334 12	A	A Bhowanny.....	2065		C
A C Baroda.....	831 8 16	208 8	B	A Bhowong.....	1137		C
A Balasore (a).....	922 9 14	230 8	B	B Binulipatam (a).....	518 5 9	129 8	C
A Bankoorah.....	1062 11 1	265 8	A	A Bishnauth (Upper Assam) (a).....	1647 17 3	411 12	C
A Banda (a).....	1102 11 11	275 8	B	B Bissly.....	368 0 0	92 0	C
A Bangalore (a).....	205 2 3	51 4	A	A Bismore.....	1420 14 19	355 0	C
A Baraset (a).....	1078 11 5	269 8	A	A Bissenpore.....	1111		C
A Bareilly (a).....	1329 13 24	332 4	A	A Boodbood.....	1050 0 0	272 8	C
C Baroda.....	997 10 9	249 4	A	A Bogra.....	1266 13 4	316 8	C

Names of Stations.					Distance.	Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour.				Charge for ad- vate Express at 4 ass. per mile.
						Mls.	D.	H.	R. A.	
A	Bogwangolah.....	1375	14	7	343	12				
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)...	408	4	6	102	0				
ABC	Bombay (a).....	763	7	23	190	12				
A	Bolundshuhur (a).....	1335	13	21	333	12				
A	Bonholly.....	1186	12	8	296	8				
A	Bongung.....	1111								
A	Bouagott.....	1074								
C	Boarnapore (Kandish)...	1074								
C	Broach.....	927	9	15	231	12				
A	Bugwah (a).....	1322	14	2	338	0				
A	Burdwan (a).....	1065	11	2	266	8				
A	Burkaghar.....	1256	13	2	314	0				
A	Burkee.....	1224	12	18	306	0				
A	Burkee.....	1326								
A	Buttala.....	1779								
A	Buxar.....	1222	12	17	305	0				
A	Bugchura.....	1103								
C	Buckker (Sinde).....	1771								
A	Bunwareabad.....	1172								
C	Burhee Bahur.....	1893								
A	Cachar.....	1461	15	5	375	4				
ABC	Calcutta (a).....	1063	11	1	265	8				
B	Calcut (Malabar).....	418	4	8	104	8				
B	Calimere Point.....	224	2	8	56	0				
C	Callian.....	760	7	22	190	0				
A	Calpee.....	1168	12	4	292	0				
B	Cannanore (a).....	419	4	8	104	12				
B	Carangooly (a).....	49	0	12	12	4				
A	Cashapore.....	1418	14	18	354	8				
A	Cawnpore (a).....	1200	12	12	300	0				
A	Callypore.....	1071								
A	Chandernagore (a).....	1085	11	7	271	4				
C	Chandore (a).....	798	8	7	199	8				
B	Chicacole (a).....	567	5	21	141	12				
B	Chingleput (a).....	36	0	9	9	0				
A	Chirra Poonjee.....	1423	14	19	355	12				
B	Chittledroog.....	343	0	0	85	12				
A	Chittagong (a).....	14	5	14	154	35				
B	Chittoor (North Arcot).....	96	1	0	24	0				
A	Chunar (a).....	1116	11	22	286	8				
A	Chundowsie.....	1361	0	0	314	0				
A	Chundpore.....	1259	13	2	311	12				
A	Chuprah or (Sarum).....	1291	13	10	322	12				
A	Chutterpore.....	1071	11	3	267	12				
C	Chetwye.....	1489								
A	Chotanagore.....	1358								
A	Chyebassa (or Singbhoon).....	1366								
B	Cochin.....	437	4	13	109	4				
B	Cocanada.....	414	0	3	97	4				
B	Coimbatore.....	315	3	6	78	12				
A	Colong (a).....	1270	13	5	317	8				
B	Combaconum (a).....	187	1	22	46	12				
A	Comercolly.....	1197	12	11	299	4				
B	Coodapilly.....	285	2	23	71	4				
B	Conjeveram.....	46	0	11	11	8				
A	Contai (Hidgelee).....	980	10	5	245	0				
A	Coochbehar.....	1362	14	4	340	8				
A	Coomerah.....	1196	12	11	299	0				
B	Cotapara (a) or (Ma- nantoddy).....	400	4	4	100	0				
B	Cotnam (c) (Allepee).....	490	5	2	123	8				
B	Covilputty (a).....	236	2	11	59	0				
A	Coochrode.....	2108								
A	Coolbarriah.....	1150								
A	Cookrahutty.....	1110								
B	Cuddalore or (S. Arcot).....	110	1	3	27	8				
B	Cuddapah (a).....	166	1	17	41	8				
A	Culnah.....	1122	1	16	280	8				
A	Culneah.....	1181	12	7	293	4				
B	Cumbum.....	223	2	7	55	12				
A	Cuttack (a).....	815	6	11	203	12				
A	Cutwah.....	1153	0	0	268	4				
A	Cusbah.....	1149								
A	Dacca (a).....	1250	13	0	312	8				
C	Damaun.....	861	8	23	215	4				
C	Dapoolce.....	622	6	11	155	8				
B	Darampoory.....	170	1	18	42	8				
A	Darjeling (c) (Dinajepore).....	1373	14	7	343	4				
A	Daudpore.....	1160								
C	Deesa.....	1147	11	23	286	12				
A	Degra.....	1116	0	0	279	0				
A	Deihi.....	1372	14	7	343	0				
A	Dayrah Dhoon (a).....	1492	15	13	373	0				
A	Deenagur.....	1807								
BC	Dharwar (a).....	468	4	21	117	0				
B	Dhanore (a).....	424	4	10	106	0				
C	Dhoolia (Kandeish) (a).....	806	8	9	201	8				
A	Dhumuw.....	975	10	3	243	12				
A	Diamond Harbour (a).....	1028	10	17	257	0				
A	Dinajepore (a).....	1289	13	10	322	4				
A	Dinapore.....	1337	13	22	334	4				
B	Dindigul.....	270	2	19	67	8				
A	Dowlutpore.....	1173								
A	Dum Dum (a).....	1071	11	3	267	12				
A	Durbungah.....	1374	0	0	343	8				
A	Duranda.....	1276								
A	Duhocool.....	1162								
A	Dugshie.....	2133								
C	Ellichpore.....	736	7	16	184	0				
B	Ellore (a).....	313	3	6	78	12				
A	Elleppore.....	1079								
B	Errode.....	253	2	15	63	4				
A	Erinpoorah.....	2108								
A	Eta (a).....	1319	13	17	329	12				
A	Etawah (a).....	1221	12	17	305	4				
A	Ferozepore.....	1771								
A	Fort Glaster.....	1091								
B	French Rocks (a).....	287	0	2	71	12				
A	Fureedpore (a).....	1194	2	10	298	8				
A	Futwa.....	1313	0	0	328	4				
A	Futtyghur or (Furruck- bad) (a).....	1252	13	1	313	0				
A	Futtypore (a).....	1157	12	1	289	4				
A	Fultah.....	1083								
A	Fultallah.....	1165								
AB	Ganjam (a).....	699	7	6	174	12				
A	Ghazepore (a).....	1209	12	14	302	4				
A	Ghuttals.....	1123								
BC	Goa (b).....	573	5	23	143	4				
A	Goonah.....	1073	0	0	268	4				
A	Goorgong.....	1396	4	13	349	0				
B	Gooty (a).....	262	2	17	65	8				
B	Gopaulpoor.....	689	0	0	172	4				
A	Goupeeunge.....	1138	0	0	284	8				
A	Goruckpore (a).....	1273	13	6	318	4				
A	Gowahatty (Lower As- sam) (a).....	1522	15	20	380	8				
A	Gowalparah (a).....	1415	15	1	361	4				
A	Goozeranwallie.....	1763								
A	Gorbetah.....	1069								
C	Gorebunder (Salsett).....	730								
B	Gunga Khair.....	571	5	23	142	8				
B	Guntoor (a).....	251	2	15	63	12				
A	Gurmukteesur (a).....	1371	0	0	342	12				
A	Guthal.....	1096	11	10	274	0				
A	Gurwarrah.....	1819								
A	Gwalior (a).....	1161	12	3	291	0				
A	Gya (a).....	1270	13	5	317	8				
A	Hameerpoor (a).....	1142	11	21	285	8				
A	Hansi (a).....	1476	15	9	369	0				
A	Hauper (a).....	138	14	3	339	8				
A	Hazareebaugh.....	1204	12	12	300	0				
A	Hanjeengunge.....	1195								
A	Heerapore.....	1014	10	13	253	8				
BC	Hingole.....	608	6	8	159	0				
A	Hissar (a).....	1496	15	14	374	0				
A	Hodul.....	1338	0	0	334	8				
A	Houghly or (Chinsurah) (a).....	1098	11	10	274	8				
A	Houshairpore.....	1652	0	0	410	8				

Names of Stations.					Distance.	Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour	Charge for a/r. value Express at 4 ann. per mile.	Names of Stations.					Distance.	Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour	Charge for a/r. value Express at 4 ann. per mile.								
								Mls.	D.	H.	M.									Mls.	D.	H.	M.
A	Hoosee.....				1330	8	1	332	8	B	Kotagherry.....				325	3	9	81	4				
B	Hoonsoor.....				309	3	5	77	4	A	Kohat.....				1881								
B	C Honore.....				546	5	16	136	8	A	Kotegurh (or Gerookote).....				1649								
B	Hospett or (Bejanugger).....				355	3	16	88	1	A	Kotah.....				1161								
B	C Hurryhur.....				393	4	2	98	2	B	Kotigherry.....				325								
C	Hursule.....				1053	10	23	263	4	C	Kopergann.....				984								
A	Hussingabad.....				900	9	9	225	0	A	Kotekangra.....				2263								
A	Huttah.....				997	10	9	249	4	A	Kotulpore.....				1081								
A	Hurrappah.....				1837					C	Kuncir.....				734	7	15	183	8				
ABC	Hyderabad (a).....				398	4	3	99	8	C	Kurar.....				640	6	16	160	0				
A	Hydrabad (Scinde).....				1451	0	0	362	12	A	Kurnal (a).....				1477	15	9	369	4				
B	Incollo (a).....				215	2	5	53	12	B	Kurnool.....				289	3	0	73	4				
A	Inchurah (a).....				1114	12	10	298	0	A	Kusowlee.....				1582	0	0	395	8				
A	C Indore (a).....				975	10	5	243	12	A	Kutra.....				1775	0	0	268	13				
B	Ingram or (Coringa or Yanam).....				412	3	21	93	8	C	Kunhur.....				1013								
C	Indapore.....				935					C	Kurrachee.....				1596								
A	Jaloun.....				1196	0	0	299	0	A	Kytul.....				1527	0	0	494	4				
A	Janai.....				1001	10	10	250	4	A	Lahore.....				1725	0	0	431	4				
A	Jaunpore.....				1168	12	4	292	0	A	Landour or (Mussooree) (a).....				1505	15	16	476	4				
A	Janapool.....				1095					A	Leiah.....				1757								
A	Jaunpore.....				1529					A	Loodianah (a).....				1602	16	16	400	8				
A	Jeangunge or (Moorshe- dabul) (a).....				1145	11	22	286	4	A	Lohogut (Almorah).....				1497	15	14	374	4				
A	Jehanabad.....				1298	0	0	324	8	A	Luckeepore.....				1379	14	8	344	12				
A	Jehangore.....				1136	0	0	284	0	A	Lucknow (a).....				1253	13	14	313	4				
A	Jelalabad (a).....				1275	13	6	318	12	C	Lululpore.....				1007	0	0	251	12				
A	Jelsore (a).....				951	9	21	237	12	A	Luckimpore.....				1790								
A	Jellalabad (Shamia).....				1445	0	0	361	4	B	Madapollam.....				327	3	9	81	12				
A	Jenadah.....				1171	0	0	292	12	ABC	Madras (a).....				0	0	0	0	0				
A	Jessore (a).....				1141	11	21	285	4	B	Madura (a).....				292	3	1	73	0				
A	Jeyapore (a).....				1340	13	23	335	0	B	Mahableshwar or (Mal- compet).....				639	6	15	159	13				
A	Jellunder.....				1815					A	Mahidpore (a).....				1033	10	18	253	4				
A	Jhung.....				1906					A	Mahomedpore.....				1183	0	0	295	13				
A	Jheelum.....				1734					A	Maldah (a).....				1211	12	14	302	12				
A	Joara.....				1069	0	0	267	4	C	Malwan.....				616	6	10	154	0				
A	Jorehaut or (Moghur) (a).....				1747	18	4	436	12	B	Mangalore or (Canara).....				436	4	13	109	0				
A	Jotepore or (Khatear- rinje) (a).....				1095	11	9	273	12	B	Manantoddy (a).....				362	3	18	90	8				
A	Joy nagore.....				1192	0	0	298	0	A	Mannoor.....				341	0	0	109	4				
A	Jubbulpore.....				879	9	3	219	12	B	Masulipatam (a).....				285	2	23	71	4				
A	Jugadaree.....				1501	0	0	315	4	A	Maunbhoom.....				1090	11	8	273	8				
B	Juggumpet (a).....				398	4	3	99	8	C	Mahim.....				771	1	17	40	12				
A	Jhulunder.....				1640	0	0	410	0	A	Magorah.....				1183								
A	Jumulpore.....				1321	13	18	330	4	A	Meerut (c).....				1405	14	15	351	4				
A	C Julgaum.....				854					A	Meraï.....				1144	0	0	286	0				
A	Jungpore.....				1174					B	Mercara (or Coorg).....				372	3	8	93	0				
A	Jwdpore.....				3070					C	Meritch.....				1006								
C	Kaira.....				1029	10	17	257	4	C	Mhar.....				655	6	19	163	12				
A	Kangra.....				1702	0	0	425	8	AC	Mhow (a).....				961	10	0	340	4				
A	Kandie.....				1158	0	0	289	8	A	Midnapore (a).....				994	10	8	249	8				
A	Katchrode.....				1050	0	0	262	8	A	Mirzapore (a).....				1124	11	17	281	0				
B	C Kulladgee.....				453	4	17	113	4	A	Mithenkote (c) Loodianah.....				1602	0	0	0	0				
ABC	Kamptee.....				722	7	12	180	8	A	Mohaba.....				1138	0	0	284	8				
B	Karical.....				175	1	19	42	12	A	Mohond.....				1716	0	0	429	0				
A	Kalka.....				3110					BC	Mominabad or (Ambajo- gee).....				551	5	17	137	12				
A	Kedgeroe (a).....				991	10	8	248	8	B	Moonegalha (a).....				350	3	15	87	8				
A	Keerpoy.....				1025	10	16	256	4	A	Moonghyr (c).....				1324	13	19	331	0				
C	Khandala (a).....				709	7	9	177	4	A	Mootcary.....				1347	0	0	336	12				
A	Khasgunj.....				1368	14	6	343	0	A	Moradabad.....				1388	14	11	347	0				
A	Khosalpore.....				1162	11	22	286	0	A	Mozufernuggar (a).....				1441	15	0	360	4				
A	Khyouk Phyo.....				1711	17	19	427	12	A	Mow (Bundecund).....				1111	11	13	277	12				
A	Khangurh.....				1969					A	Moorsheadabad.....				1138								
A	Khatmandoo.....				162					A	Mooltan.....				1784								
B	Kemedi.....				670	6	23	167	8	B	Muctul.....				349	3	15	87	4				
B	Kircumbady (a) (c).....				82	0	20	20	8	C	Mulligaum (a).....				774	8	1	193	8				
C	Kirkee (a).....				670	6	23	167	8	A	Mundisore.....				1089	0	0	272	4				
A	Kishore Saugor.....				1186	12	8	296	8	A	Mundleysir (a).....				858	8	23	214	8				
A	Kistnagurh.....				1114					A	Munglepore.....				1120	0	0	280	0				
A	Koonch.....				1051	0	0	287	8	A	Munniapore.....				1557	16	5	389	4				
A	Kotarpore.....				1652	0	0	413	0	A	Muttra.....				1301	13	13	325	4				
C	Kolapoor.....				592	0	0	148	0	A	Mussoorie.....				1505								
A	Kotree.....				1371	0	0	343	12	A	Mungledhye.....				1678								
A	Kujoah.....				1168	0	0	292	0	A	Muniootti.....				1204								
A	Kotah.....				1161	12	2	290	4														

Names of Stations.		Distance.	Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Pri- vate Express at 4 ann. per mile.	Names of Stations.		Distance.	Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Pri- vate Express at 4 ann. per mile.
		Miles.	D. H.	R. A.			Miles.	D. H.	R. A.
A Mymensing (a).....		1348	14 1	337 0	A Pertabghur.....		1151	11 23	287 12
A Mysore (a).....		1285	13 9	321 4	A Pertoraghar.....		1525	15 21	381 4
B Mysore (a).....		290	3 0	72 8	A Philor.....		1609	0 0	402 4
B Nagerecoil.....		438	4 13	109 8	B Ponany.....		404	4 5	101 0
B Nagery.....		56	0 14	14 0	B Pondicherry (a).....		98	1 04	24 8
A Nagode.....		1152	0 0	288 0	C Poonah (a).....		687	6 32	166 12
ABC Nagpore.....		713	1 21	45 8	B Poonamallee (a).....		12	0 3	3 0
B Nagore.....		182	7 10	178 4	B Poondy.....		624	6 12	156 0
B Naidooopet (a).....		70	0 17	17 8	A Pooree (or Juggernath) (a).....		766	7 23	191 8
A Nakodra.....		1640	0 0	410 0	A Poosa (e) (Tirhoot).....		1363	14 42	340 12
A Nalchitty.....		1236	12 21	300 0	B Porto Novo (a).....		129	1 8	33 4
C Nassick (a).....		762	7 22	190 8	B Poodoorvill.....		24		
A Nababgunge.....		1215			A Pubna.....		1210	12 14	302 8
A Nakodur.....		2304			B Pulicat.....		30	0 7	7 8
A Narraingunge.....		1260			C Punderpore (a).....		549	5 17	137 4
A Nattore.....		1915			A Purneah.....		1302	13 33	325 8
A Nawhatta (in Jessore).....		1141			A Puttihat.....		1391	14 11	347 12
B Narasapoor.....		438			A Punjab.....		1725		
A Neemuch (Meywar) (a).....		1119	11 15	279 12	B Quilon or (Travancore).....		454	4 17	113 8
B Neermul.....		530	5 12	132 8	B Ragapore (c) (Elore).....		350	3 15	87 8
B Negapatam.....		187	1 22	46 12	A Rajapore.....		1099	0 0	274 12
B Nepal (a).....		111	1 33	27 12	B Rajahmundry (a).....		373	2 21	93 4
A Nepul or (Katmandhoo).....		1470	15 7	367 8	C Rajkote (Kattywar).....		1153	12 0	288 4
A Newarra.....		2699			A Rajmahal (a).....		1216	12 16	304 0
A Noh.....		1363	0 0	340 12	A Rajwas.....		1026	0 0	256 8
A Nollie.....		1030	0 0	255 0	B Ramandroog.....		355	0 0	88 12
A Noorpore.....		1702	0 0	425 8	B Ramapatam (a).....		157	1 15	39 4
A Nowgong (Assam).....		1694	17 15	423 8	B Ramnad.....		331	3 10	83 12
B Nowgaum.....		732	7 15	183 0	A Ramree.....		1761	18 8	440 4
C Nowgong or (Bundelcund).....		1102			A Ramnugger.....		1787		
A Nubbenugger.....		1310	13 15	327 8	A Rannoghant.....		1109		
A Nuddea or (Kishnagur) (a).....		1144	11 14	278 8	A Rewah.....		1019	10 14	254 12
A Nujeebabad.....		1444	15 1	361 0	A Rewarry.....		1436	14 23	359 2
A Nursingsapore or (Gurru- warra).....		877	9 3	219 4	A Rhotuck (a).....		1422	14 19	355 0
A Nussarabad (Rajapoota- na) (a).....		1255	13 1	313 12	A Rogonathpore.....		1097	11 10	274 4
A Nyasurai (a).....		1138	11 20	284 8	A Roodurpore.....		1385	14 10	346 4
A Nyneetal.....		1448	0 0	362 0	B Royacottah.....		179	1 20	44 12
B Ongole (a).....		189	1 23	47 4	A Rohithpore.....		1223		
A Onoophohur.....		1302			A Rodrampore.....		2005		
ABC Odeypore.....		1200	12 13	300 0	A Rutlam.....		1091	0 0	272 12
A Oajin (a).....		1009	10 12	252 4	A Rungpore (a).....		1222	13 18	330 8
B Oolundropet.....		131	1 8	32 12	C Ruinsgherry or (South Cancon).....		690	7 4	172 8
BC Oomrawuttee.....		720	7 12	180 0	A Russoorah.....		1515		
A Oorungabad or (Rajama- hal) (a).....		1180	12 7	295 0	A Hyepore.....		893	9 7	223 4
B Oosoor.....		200	2 2	50 0	B Sadras.....		58	0 14	14 8
B Ootacamund or (Neligher- rie).....		338	3 12	84 8	A Saharunpore.....		1477	15 9	369 4
C Padigaum (a).....		629	6 13	157 4	A Sahuswan.....		1336	13 22	334 4
B Palmanair.....		123	1 6	31 0	B St. Thomas' Mount (a).....		8	0 2	2 0
C Palumpore.....		1163	12 3	291 4	B Salem.....		217	2 6	54 4
B Palamcottah or (Tinnevel- ly) (a).....		390	4 1	97 8	A Sambur.....		1309	13 15	327 4
B Palaveram (a).....		11	0 2	2 12	B Samulcottah.....		404	4 3	99 12
A Palee.....		1269	0 0	317 4	A Sandoway.....		1811	18 20	452 12
A Paniput (a).....		1428	14 15	357 2	A Santepore (a).....		1122	11 16	280 8
A Panwell (a).....		741	7 17	185 4	A Sarungapoor.....		1026	10 16	256 8
A Patna (a).....		1299	12 12	324 12	A Sasserem (a).....		1197	12 3	299 4
A Pattoole.....		1149	0 0	387 8	A Saugor.....		964	10 1	241 0
B Paulghaut.....		346	3 14	86 8	C Sawantwaree.....		597	0 0	146 12
B Faumbum.....		363	3 18	90 12	C Sassore.....		869		
B Payakerowpet (a).....		436	4 13	109 0	A Scindee.....		1451		
A Pattalee or (Sirpoorah).....		1321	13 18	330 4	B Secunderabad (a).....		398	4 3	99 8
A Packputton.....		1807			A Secundra.....		1192	0 0	298 0
C Parolah.....		830			A Secundrarow.....		1339	0 0	334 0
A Patteankute.....		1748			A Sedashagur.....		604	6 7	151 0
A Pan.....		1391			A Setapore.....		1305	13 14	326 4
A Pelibet.....		364	4 5	341 0	A Sehore.....		966	10 1	241 8
C Penn.....		716	7 11	179 0	A Seepie.....		1085	11 7	271 4
B Periapatam.....		324	3 9	81 2	A Seonle.....		791	8 5	197 12
					A Serampore.....		1081	11 6	270 4
					B Seringapatam (a).....		281	2 22	70 4
					C Seeroor.....		661	6 21	165 4
					A Serowie.....		1243	12 23	310 12

* Royacottah is no longer a P. O. Station— Vide recent Notification.

Names of Stations.						Names of Stations.					
Distance.						Distance.					
Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour.						Average travel- ling time at 4 miles an hour.					
Charge for a Pri- vate Express at 4 ans. per mile.						Charge for a Pri- vate Express at 4 ans. per mile.					
C	Beverndroog	631	D. 6	H. 14	R. 158	A	Tindivanam (a)	77	D. 0	H. 19	R. 4
A	Realkote	1753				A	Tippara Comilla (a)	1306	13	14	336
A	Sewan	1331				A	Tirhoot Moosufferpore (a)	1342	13	23	135
A	Nerajgunge	1275				B	Toomkoor	256	2	16	64
A	Shazadpore (a)	1187	12	83	296	B	Tranquebar	168	1	18	43
A	Shahjeanpore	1320	13	18	330	B	Tripassore (a)	30	0	7	7
B	Sheally (a)	150	1	13	37	B	Trichinopoly (a)	209	2	4	52
A	Shergotty (a)	1258	3	2	314	B	Trivandrum	481	5	0	120
A	Shekohabad (a)	1257	13	2	314	C	Tulleh	680	7	2	170
A	Seronge	1009	0	0	252	A	Tumlook	1031	10	18	258
A	Shamlee	1432	0	0	358	B	Tuticoreen	424	4	10	106
B	Sheemoogah	433	1	9	108	B	Vanumbaddy (a)	130	1	8	33
A	Sholapore	534	5	13	133	B	Vellore (a)	86	0	21	21
A	Shaickapoor	1743				B	Verduputty (a)	328	3	10	63
A	Shahapoor	1799				C	Vingoria	503	6	4	148
A	Sigouly	1373	14	7	343	B	Vizagapatam (a)	501	5	5	125
A	Sirdanah (c) or (Meeret)	1417	14	18	354	C	Vizianadroog	737	7	16	184
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	1601	16	16	400	B	Vizianagrum	523	5	10	130
C	Sittara	609	6	8	152	B	Wallajahbad	38	0	9	9
C	Sion	771				B	Wallajahbad	38			
A	Siree	2426				A	Wooloobeiah	1077			
A	Soommoondergore	1132	11	19	283	C	Yoolahd (Ahmednuggur)	997			
B	Soornapor (a)	685	7	3	171	A	Umballa (a)	1532	15	23	333
A	Soorool	1100	11	11	275	A	Undul (c) (Bancoorah)	1088	11	8	273
A	Subatoo	1577	16	10	394	A	Umritser	1759			
A	Sakree Gully (a)	1233	12	20	308						
A	Sultangunj (a)	1306	13	14	326						
A	Sultanpore or (Benares)	1149	11	23	287						
B	Sultanpore (Oude)	1228	14	19	307						
A	Rumbulpore (a)	1018	11	6	270						
C	Surat	867	9	0	216						
B	Sircee	546	0	0	136						
A	Sirsah (Mirzapore)	1148	0	0	287						
A	Sirsah	1548	0	0	387						
A	Syedpore	1174	0	0	293						
A	Surdah	1147	11	22	286						
A	Suckkur	2209									
A	Sylhet	1395	14	12	348						
B	Tanjore (a)	212	2	5	53						
C	Tannah or (N. Concan) (a)	764	7	23	191						
C	Tarapore	843									
C	Tatta	1536									
B	Tellicherry or (Mahe) (a)	411	4	6	102						
A	Tespore (a)	1614	6	19	403						

* Vanumbady and Vellore since the Establishment of a Cart Mail are rated as Banghy Stations.

Table showing the Distance from Madras to the following Stations in the Pundjaub Territories.

NAMES OF THE POST OFFICE STATIONS.	1.				2.				3.				4.											
	LETTERS				Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the sender.				Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed or engraved papers, packed in short covers open at each end.				PARCELS											
	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.
DISTANCE.	Not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 2 Tola.	Exceeding 2 Tola and not exceeding 3 Tola.	Not exceeding 3 Tola.	Not exceeding 3 Tola.	Exceeding 3 Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola.	Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola.	Not exceeding 9 Tola.	Exceeding 9 Tola and not exceeding 12 Tola.	Not exceeding 12 Tola.	Exceeding 12 Tola and not exceeding 15 Tola.	Exceeding 15 Tola and not exceeding 18 Tola.	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Wazeerabad.....	1693 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Jheelum.....	1734 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Rawalpindree.....	1827 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Attack.....	1864 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Peshwar.....	1906 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Jhampore.....	1799 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Goozerat.....	1700 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Bunnoo.....	1933 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Huzara.....	1874 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Deera Ismaul Khan.....	1928 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Deera Ghazee Khan.....	1693 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Luktee.....	1910 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Koonchab.....	1804 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Pindadum Khan.....	1761 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Dugshair in Simla Hills.....	1582 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Koteagurh or Grookote.....	1649 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Mithenakote in Loodiana.....	1602 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8
Koonch (a).....	1051 0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	1 4 26	3 8	4 10	5 12	6 14	7 16	8 18	9 20	10 22	11 24	12 8	
Rajpore (a).....	1512 0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	2 10 5	4 7	14 10	8 13	2 15	12 18	6 21	0 23	10 26	4 28	14 31	8

Table exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy, Parcels, Books, Printed or Engraved Papers, &c.

1.	2.				3.				4.				5.	
	LETTERS.				Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed, or Engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end.				PARCELS					
	Double	Treble	Single.	Double	Printed, in India.	Imported.	Single.	Double	Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 16 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2,160 cubic inches in size.					
Not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	
Not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

A. F. BRUCE,
Post Master General.

Talook Tappals.

Fort St. George, September 16, 1844.—Page 748.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council concurring in the opinion of the Post Master General, that the establishment of Talook Tappals throughout the Presidency, is calculated to confer great benefit on all classes of the Native community,—authorizes the introduction of the system under the Rules subjoined, and his Lordship in Council directs, that Collectors and Magistrates will use their best endeavours to carry this desirable arrangement into effect, throughout their respective Districts.

Rules for the introduction of the Talook Tappals throughout the Districts subject to the Madras Presidency and the amount of Postage leviable on such letters, &c.

Para. 1. That Tahsildars or other Native Authorities be empowered to receive letters from Villages, Ryots, &c. granting receipts for the same in the language of the Districts upon the payment of 6 Pice on each single letter for any distance within 100 miles, and one Anna in excess of 100 but within 200 miles, as per Schedule C. dated 14th August 1839, and forward them daily to the nearest Post Office for transmission thence to their respective destinations, either Bearing or Paid, as the case may be: also letters for places adjacent to their Villages which, if practicable, shall be forwarded by the district Tappal to their destination by their Talliards.

2. That such letters as the Inhabitants are desirous to pre-pay shall be received by the Tahsildars, together with the Talook postage mentioned in the first para, and the regulated Inland postage from the nearest Post Office to the destination of the letter, or the Post Office contiguous to it.

3. That in order to enable the Tahsildars and other Native Authorities who may be deputed to perform this duty, to ascertain and charge the regulated Inland postage from one Post Office Station to another, they are to be furnished with a copy of the Schedule of postage of the nearest Post Office in a condensed form in the language of the District.

4. That the Talook postage shall invariably be levied, in advance, but the regulated Inland postage from one Post Office Station to another, may be paid for in advance, or not, as the sender may choose.

5. That all letters received at a Post Office for delivery within the district, shall be sent from the Post Office with a Memorandum, showing the address of each letter and the amount of postage due thereon, as shown in form A. to the nearest Tahsildar or other Native Authority for delivery, and the said Tahsildar or Authority shall be responsible to deliver the same, and recover any amount of Bearing Government postage due thereon, in addition to the Talook postage: and in case such letters be refused, or the addresses upon due enquiry be not found, they are to be returned to the Post Office whence received, and the postage due on such letters shall be deducted from the account of the Tahsildar, to whom they were sent from the Post Office.

6. That the Tahsildars shall be obliged to keep a Register of all letters received by them for transmission to the nearest Post Office, or to the adjacent Villages for delivery according to the form marked B. and a similar Register, as per form C. shall be kept for all letters received by them from a Post Office for delivery in his own Village and in its vicinity.

7. That the Post Office Writers shall likewise keep a Register of all letters received from and sent to the Tahsildars daily, together with an account of postage due by and received from the Tahsildar, or other Native Authority duly empowered: and shall give credit in his accounts for the amount of postage due on all letters returned by the Tahsildars to the Post Office, owing to the parties to whom such letters are addressed having either refused to receive them, or are not to be found.

8. The Registers kept by the Tahsildars, shall be kept open for the inspection of the Magistrate, and the Post Master of the District, whenever either of those authorities may deem proper to do so.

9. The Tahsildar shall remit monthly, or oftener if practicable, to the nearest Post Office, the aggregate amount of postage collected by him on all letters received for despatch or delivery, accompanied with a copy of the Register alluded to in para. 6, and the Post Office Writer shall transmit a copy there with his monthly accounts to the local Post Master.

10. For the loss or destruction of any letters entrusted to their charge, the Tahsildars or other Native authority deputed to receive them for delivery or despatch, shall be amenable to such punishment as the Collector may determine; who shall take cognizance of all complaints preferred to him, whether directly or through the Post Master, against the Tahsildars or other Native Authority.

A.

Memorandum showing the Address of each Letter and the amount of Postage due thereon despatched from the Post Office, Nerrumbauk, to the Parcyapolum Talook.

Month and Date.	From what Station.	Addressee	To what Talook or Village.	No. and size of Letters.	Description.	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of Regular Postage.	Remarks

B.

Register of Letters despatched from Pareyapolum Talook to Nerrumbaek Post Office, on the 1st May, 1844.

Month and Date.	From what Talook or Village.	Addreses.	To what Station.	No. and size of Letters.	Description.	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of regular Postage.	Remarks.

C.

Register of Letters received at Pareyapolum Talook from Nerrumbaek Post Office, on the 1st May 1844.

Month and Date.	Addreses.	To what Station.	No. and size of Letters.	Description.	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of regular Postage.	Remarks.

Overland Packets for the Mauritius.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3d June 1844.—Page 449.

The Post Master General has the honor to publish for the information of the Commanders of Vessels, Copy of a Regulation enacted by the Government of the Mauritius for the encouragement of an early receipt of the Post Office Overland Mails at that Colony.

POST OFFICE REGULATION.

Art. 6.—A premium of 20 Pounds shall be given to the Master of every Vessel which may first bring to Mauritius the Overland Post Office Mail, provided that the Master of such Vessel prove that he sailed from any port in India, within two days after the arrival of the Mail there.

London Post Office Arrangements, consequent upon Southampton being made the Port of Arrival and Departure for the Peninsular, Mediterranean, Oriental and West India Mails instead of Falmouth.

Fort St. George, 28th November, 1843.—Page 976.

The following Notice is published for general information.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC, AND INSTRUCTION TO ALL POST MASTERS, SUB-POST MASTERS, LETTER RECEIVERS, &c.

General Post Office, September, 1843.

Her Majesty's Government having decided that Southampton shall be made the Port of Arrival and Departure for the *Peninsular, Mediterranean, Oriental and West India Mails*, instead of Falmouth, the following are the arrangements which have been sanctioned, and which will come into operation on and from the 18th instant, on which day the next Packet to the West Indies will be despatched from Southampton.

The respective Mails to be forwarded by the Packet from Southampton, will be made up in London, and transmitted from London to Southampton by the *Morning* instead of the *Evening* Mail, as at present, upon the undermentioned days, viz. :—

Peninsular Mails, viz. : Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz, Gibraltar. *Every Thursday—Mediterranean*, viz. : Malta, Greece, and the Ionian Islands—the *1st of the month and the Thursday nearest the 15th of the Month.

Egypt and India—the *1st of the Month.

West Indies, &c.—the †2d and 17th of the Month.

* When the 1st of the Month falls on Sunday the *Mediterranean and East India Mails* will be made up in London, and despatched on the previous Morning.

† When the 2d or 17th fall on Sunday, the *West India*, &c. Mails will be made up and despatched on the following Morning.

Those Postmasters whose instructions direct them to send the correspondence for the above Packets to Falmouth, will upon this measure coming into operation, forward such Letters to London.

The *Brazilian Packet* will continue to be despatched *from Falmouth as at present*.

Letters to and from the Mediterranean and the East Indies, &c. intended to be forwarded by the direct Packet, instead of *via Marseilles*, should henceforward be addressed, *via Southampton*.

Notice is hereby given, that Southampton has been made by Her Majesty's Government, the Port of arrival and departure of the Mediterranean and East India Mails, instead of Falmouth, all Letters and Packets therefore from India, which under the orders hitherto in force, would have been marked for transmission "*via Falmouth*," should now be addressed "*via Southampton*."

Bombay, General Post Office, }
23d November, 1843. }

Monthly Steam Communication with Calcutta, Arracan and Moulmein.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 29th August 1845.—Page 727.

From a Notification in the Calcutta Government Gazette, it appears, that the Supreme Government has been pleased to decide on establishing a monthly Steam Communication with Calcutta, Arracan, and Moulmein. This line will be commenced with the Honorable Co.'s Steamer "*Tenasserim*" on the 10th Proximo, and afterwards, this vessel or any other that may be employed in the Service, will take her departure regularly on the 10th of every succeeding month, and touch at one of the Ports at Arracan, going, and at the other, returning, according to circumstances. The Post Master General therefore begs to notify, that the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Vessel expected to touch here about the 30th instant on her way from Suez to Calcutta, presents an excellent opportunity for the transport of letters intended for Moulmein to Calcutta, for despatch thence on the 10th Proximo, and accordingly a Packet for Moulmein as well as one for Calcutta, will be kept open at this Office for despatch by the Steamer "*Hindustan*." In the event of the Steamer from Suez arriving in these roads late in the evening, this office will be kept open during the night for the accommodation and convenience of the public, as her stay at Madras will not be longer than 12 hours from the time of her anchoring in these roads.

Pre-Payment of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage on Covers forwarded to Hong-Kong.

Notice is hereby given, that in conformity to the instructions of Her Majesty's Post Master General, no Letter or Newspaper will, in future, be received at this office for transmission to Hong-Kong unless the entire amount of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage due for the conveyance of the same to its ulterior destination, shall be previously paid by the Sender at the time of posting at the Despatching Office.

It is to be distinctly understood that this rule does not apply to the description of covers forwarded by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Contract Steamers, as on them, the prescribed British Packet rate of Postage is charged.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, 4th Sept. 1846.

Scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 20th November 1846.—Page 1096.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez and other Ports being now in operation: the Scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.:

On every letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ an ounce weight.....	8 As. or one shilling.
On do. above $\frac{1}{4}$ and not exceeding 1 ounce.....	1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces.....	2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces.....	3 Rupees or six do.

and so on increasing one Rupee or two shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Honorable Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of $\frac{1}{4}$ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single ; and such as weigh one ounce are double.
4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe ; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication ; and letters forwarded via Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, or subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be pre-paid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton," they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be pre-paid.
5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies can be pre-paid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or via Southampton unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.
6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.
7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt must be pre-paid : at the rate of the regulated Red Sea Postage.
8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations from the Interior, must be paid.
9. Pamphlets are chargeable Steam Postage with reference to letter weight : thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are according to weight.
10. The optional pre-payment of Steam Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.
11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails whether direct or via Bombay will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed via "Southampton."
12. The Inland (India) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage : Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.
- The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intended to Pre-pay.
13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the contract Steamers from Madras.
14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz. :

	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c. 0 1 0 0 8	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port 0 1 0 0 8	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port..... 0 2 0 1 4	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession such as China; Manilla, &c. must be paid in advance.
16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.
17. Each Newspaper or Price Current, or Commercial List must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.
18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.
19. Letters and Papers for Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed per Steamer, via Southampton, or else per Steamer via Marseilles. In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country as well as the name of the town therein should be marked in the superscription.
20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked via Bombay.
21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight : but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight : the quarter tola continues to be the weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.
22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Pre-paid Steam letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission via Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 A. 2 P. 0, viz. :

Ordinary Inland postage.....	0	10	3
Express do. do.	1	0	0
Steam do. do.	0	8	0

Total Rs..... 2 2 3

23. In closing Overland letters, wafers ought always to be used instead of sealing wax.
24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers, letters will cease to be received at the receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for

closing the Mails at the General Post Office : and the public are recommended, if possible to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package, will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamer in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

[Paras. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35, cancelled.—Vide revised Signals intimating the arrival and departure of the Mails, Steamers, &c. inserted before the Rules, &c. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.]

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 21st November 1846.—Page 1117.

The subjoined copy of a letter from the Secretary to the General Post Office, London, is published for general information.

General Post Office, London, September 30, 1846.

CIRCULAR.

Much inconvenience and delay being frequently experienced, in consequence of parties residing in the British Colonies and other parts abroad, (who may have occasion to complain of undue detention of their letters or of such letters being charged with a higher amount of postage than that to which they are liable,) omitting to forward to this Office, with their complaint, the covers of the letters so delayed or overcharged ; the Post Master General is pleased to request that whenever application is previously made to you on the subject, and in all cases where you have an opportunity of recommending the proper course to be pursued, you will point out how important it is that the covers should invariably be transmitted : as much time will then be saved in investigating the complaint, and material assistance will be afforded to this Department, in ascertaining where the error has occurred.

(Signed) W. MABERLY.

The Post Master General at Madras.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th July 1847.—Page 625.

The following copies of a letter, dated 1st July 1847, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Post Master General, Bombay, and of its enclosures, are published for general information.

BOMBAY CASTLE, General Department, 1st July 1847.

SIR,—I am directed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance, copy of a despatch (No. 19) dated 18th May last, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and of the Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, therein referred to.

W. ESCOMBE.

Public Department, London, 18th May 1847.

New arrangement for making the Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available on certain conditions for private correspondence.

Para. 1. With reference to your letters dated 28th February, No. 18, 1846, and 24th October, No. 25, 1846, para. 9, and also to letters from the Government of India, dated 31st January, No. 5, 1846, and 22d August, No. 17, 1846, paras. 2 and 3, we forward a copy of a Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, from which you will learn that we have acceded to the proposal for making the Government Overland Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available, on certain conditions, for private correspondence.

2d. We desire that you will give early intelligence of the change to the Governments of Bengal and Madras

H. ST. G. TUCKER,
J. L. LUSHINGTON,
and other Directors.

BY COMMAND OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

General Post Office, May 1847.

The Post Master General having been informed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, that, on and after the first June next, persons in this country may forward private correspondence by the Government Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras; all persons desirous of availing themselves of this privilege will be required to mark upon the covers of their letters the words "by Express from Bombay" and in addition to this special address it will be necessary that all letters intended to be forwarded by the way of Southampton should be so endorsed as hitherto.

The postage to be charged in India on the delivery of letters sent by this Express, will be in addition to the ordinary inland rates:—

One Rupee for every letter not exceeding half a tola in weight.

Two Rupees for every letter above half a tola, but not exceeding one tola in weight.

Four Rupees for every letter above one tola, but not exceeding two tolas in weight—two tolas being the maximum weight of letters to be conveyed by Express.

On Newspapers—each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two Newspapers, at the ordinary rates of Inland postage, on all other Newspapers forwarded by Express a postage of Five Rupees each will be charged, and no Newspapers will be received for the Express exceeding three tolas in weight.

N. B. One tola and a quarter is nearly equivalent to half an ounce avoirdupois.

Fort St. George, 24th July 1849, No. 2083—Page 736.

CIRCULAR No. 140.

Agra, the 5th July, 1849.

To

The Post Master General, Madras.

SIR,—The Right Honorable the Governor General having been pleased, as a temporary measure, to reduce the postage chargeable on letters from places beyond the limits of the Punjab to the stations enumerated in the margin.*

- * Wuzzeerabad.
- Thelum.
- Rawulpinde.
- Allock.
- Peshawar.
- Shahpore.
- Goojrat.
- Bunnoo.
- Hazarah.
- Dera Ismail Khan.
- Dera Ghazee Khan.
- Lukhee.
- Khoshal.
- Pindadun Khan.

I have the honor to inform you, that from the date of the receipt of this Circular, the single postage to be levied on letters for any of the above mentioned stations will be $\frac{1}{2}$ an Anna in excess of that which would be charged if the letters were addressed to Lahore.

Banghy postage will be 6 Annas for each 50 tolas in excess of the Lahore rate.

An extract from the letter of the Secretary to the Government of India authorizing this reduction accompanies this Circular.

EXTRACT from a letter No. 1024, dated 21st June 1849, from the Secretary to Government of India, to the Post Master General N. W. Provinces.

Para. 2. The Governor General is likewise pleased after well considering your proposal for a diminution of the rate of postage in the new Territories, to sanction the reduction which you have recommended.

Para. 3. Having regard to the peculiar circumstances under which the correspondence is at present carried on with distant stations in the Punjab, the Governor General thinks it reasonable that a reduced rate of postage should be demanded by the Government.

Fort St. George Gazette, 7th January 1851, No. 2270—Page 10.

16th December, 1850.—The following arrangement will be made with a view to securing a more rapid delivery of letters received from Europe via Suez.

All who wish their letters to be delivered at the Post Office windows, will please send a written request to the General Post Office, some days before the Steamer is expected, containing these or similar words; "please to deliver to a messenger, who will call for them, all letters, &c. received from Suez to the address of &c."

All those who omit to send such a note, will receive their letters from the Letter Peons who will have the Office to distribute letters much earlier, on the plan now laid down, than they heretofore could.

It has been the custom to mark each London Bearing letter with Postage (in Rupees or Annas) after its reaching Madras. This will now be discontinued. The London mark will suffice, one shilling being rated as half a rupee, two shillings as one rupee, and so of the rest.

Fort St. George Gazette, 4th March 1851, No. 2288—Page 200.

4th March 1851.—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, it is hereby notified, that a Newspaper bearing the name and address of the sender, is legally liable to a full letter rate of Postage, when posted for transmission by the Mail Contract Steamers.

Fort St. George Gazette, 29th April 1851, No. 2307—Page 370.

29th April 1851.—Under instructions from Government, the subjoined Notification received from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, is published for general information.

BY COMMAND OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC AND INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL POST MASTERS, SUB POST MASTERS AND LETTER RECEIVERS.

Parliamentary Proceedings to India and Hong Kong via Southampton.
General Post Office.
February 1851.

On and after the 1st March next, Printed Votes and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, and of the Colonial Legislatures, may be transmitted by the Post between the United Kingdom and the East Indies or Hong Kong via Southampton, (subject however to all the existing regulations and restrictions) at the following reduced rates of postage, viz.

For any weight not exceeding four ounces..... 1d.
Do. exceeding four ounces and not exceeding eight ounces... 2d.
Do. exceeding eight ounces and not exceeding twelve ounces.. 3d.
Do. exceeding twelve ounces and not exceeding sixteen ounces. 4d.

and so on in proportion, viz. for every additional four ounces in weight above the weight of sixteen ounces, an additional rate of one penny; it being understood that any lesser weight than four ounces shall be charged as four ounces.

This postage, which is entirely British postage and does not include the rate chargeable for conveyance in India, must in all cases, be paid in advance.

REGULATIONS FOR DAWK, HIRED AND POSTED
PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Revised Rules for the Employment of Dawk and Palankeen Bearers.

Fort St. George Gazette, October 31, 1851, No. 2374—Page 935.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort St. George, October 31, 1851.—Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st Proximo, the charge of 1 anna per mile "Bearer Fund" hitherto levied on all Travellers proceeding by Daks laid by the Officers of Government, will be discontinued.

The deposit required from such Travellers will also be dispensed with, under the terms of Rule 4 of the revised Bearer Regulations.

The following revised Rules for posting Bearers are published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and will supersede all previous Rules on the subject.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, dated 3d March 1846, are hereby rescinded,—the intervention of the Officers of Government being restricted to cases in which relays of Bearers are required.

At the Presidency and in the District of Chingleput.....	The Deputy Post Master General, Fort St. George.	2. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dak Bearers on application to the authorities named in the margin, stating the place at
" " Tanjore.....	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally.	
" " Trichinopoly.....	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly.	
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitungalum and Vaniumbaudy...	" " at Vellore.	
In the District of Bellary.....	" " at Bellary.	
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country.....	" " at Bangalore.	

At Cannanore.....	Supt. of Police at Cannanore.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories.....	Post Master at Hyderabad.
At Coorg.....	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guntoor.....	
" South Arcot.....	
" Nellore.....	
" Rajahmundry.....	
" Masulipatam.....	
" Tinnevely.....	
" Madura.....	
" Vizagapatam.....	
" Ganjam.....	} Post Master.
" Malabar.....	
" Travancore.....	
" Canara.....	
" Coimbatore.....	
" Salem.....	
" Cuddapah.....	
In the Territories of Kurnool.....	
On the Neilgherry Hills.....	Post Master at Ootacamund.
On the road to Bangalore and Belary via Chittoor.....	Collector of North Arcot.

* Applications to post Bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c., should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar and Tellicherry.

which they halt, and the number of hours they will remain, at each. The Officer addressed will order the Bearers to be posted through the different authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dāk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. The Traveller will be furnished with a list of places where the Bearers are posted by each authority on entering his range.

FORM.

Memorandum of Bearers posted for on the 1851. from to

Stages.	Distance.	No. of Bearers posted.	Time when posted.	Amount of travelling hire.		Amount of regular hire.		Torch and Oil.		Total.		Remarks.
				R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	
	ms. fur.											

N. B.—The demurrage to be paid to each Bearer for detention is 1 Anna for the first day and 3½ Annas for each succeeding day, reckoning from the time of the set being posted.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dāk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dāk, will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer laying the Dāk, may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dāk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cawady Cooly. When Cawady Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire, for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged

3. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers their hire and the charge for torch and oil, personally on his arrival at the end of the stage, according to the English Memorandum (in the annexed Form) furnished to the set by the Officer posting them. The rate of charge for demurrage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum, and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of the stage. No relaxation of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individuals so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the Dāk was originally laid.

11. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawady Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when alone an appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not however on this plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dāk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dāks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Memorandum of the Sum required as Deposit for Dawk and the Actual Charges for Hired Bearers to the undermentioned places from Madras, also the time occupied in Travelling.

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by dawks.	Ditto, proceeding by night runs by dawks.
Madras to	M. F.	Rs. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Adjuntah.....	718 3	232 10 2	9	14
Adony.....	309 0	99 15 3	4	6
Ahmednuggur.....	665 6	215 10 6	8	11
Allecolum.....	68 3	21 14 4	1	1
Amboorpett.....	120 1	38 14 0	1½	7
Annawutty.....	447 7	145 2 8	5	7
Arcot via Connaoor.....	73 3	23 14 11	1	1
Do. via Parumbakum.....	71 7	23 10 0	1	1
Arnee.....	81 5	26 11 2	1	1½
Aska.....	686 4	222 7 4	8	11
Alumparva.....	64 4	20 13 2	1	1
Avenashy.....	282 7	91 15 5	3½	5
Baitmungalum.....	147 7	47 15 8	2	2
Ballasore.....	903 4	292 10 3	11	15
Bangalore via Arcot, Vellore and Peddoonaigdroog	209 4	67 14 1	3	4
Do. via Parumbakum and Peddoonaigdroog	205 6	66 12 10	3	4
Do. Pass.....	208 7	67 11 3	3	4
Do. via do. Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass.....	208 0	67 6 8	3	4
Do. via do. Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass.....	220 3	71 9 8	3	4
Do. via Trittany, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass.....	216 6	70 2 11	3	4
Do. via Parumbakum and Sholagherry.....	219 7	71 9 8	3	4
Do. via Vellore and Sholagherry.....	637 5	206 8 10	8	12
Bassim.....	484 3	156 11 8	6	9
Beder.....	482 3	156 1 10	6	9
Bejapoor.....	275 6	89 5 0	3½	5
Beizwarrah.....	520 7	168 9 7	6	10
Belgaum.....	316 5	102 14 7	4	6
Bellary via Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	337 5	109 5 10	4	6
Do. via Chittoor and Palasamoodrum	341 3	110 12 7	4	6
Do. via do. Ryachoty and Ghooty	358 7	116 5 1	4	6
Do. via do. Chintomnypett and Hundee Anantapoor	337 2	109 0 11	4	6
Do. via Naggery, Ryachoty and Ghooty	275 5	89 5 0	3½	5
Belloor.....	660 4	213 15 6	8	12
Berhampore.....	516 3	167 1 0	6	10
Bimlipatam.....	367 4	118 14 11	4	6
Bissly Ghaut.....	782 5	253 9 9	9	15
Bombay.....	836 3½	270 14 4	10	16
Bombay via Bangalore..	796 2	259 9 8	9	15
Boorhaumpoor.....	356 5	115 11 3	4	6
Burram Saugur.....	73 7	24 3 3	1	1
Calastry.....	1091 6	352 9 0	13	20
Calcutta.....	425 6	137 14 6	5	8
Calicut via Salem and Coimbatore.....	421 7	136 10 10	5	8
Do. via Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tambercherry	99 0	32 6 9	1	2
Calispauk.....	413 1	133 14 7	5	8
Cannanore.....	49 6	16 5 10	1	1
Carangooly.....	469 3	144 1 11	6	9
Cassimcottah.....	63 5	20 10 8	1	1
Cauverypauk.....	90 1	29 2 6	1	2
Chandergherry Fort.....	126 4½	41 5 0	1½	2
Chellumbrum.....	301 0	97 7 11	3½	6
Chenropatamy.....	559 7	181 9 4	7	11
Chicacole.....	36 0	11 9 0	1	1
Chingleput.....	158 1	51 0 10	2	3
Chinna Salem.....	179 4	58 2 7	2	3
Chintomnypett.....				

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of Hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in tra- velling without halt by dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by dawk.
		M. F.	Rs.	A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Chittledroog.....	338 4	110	0	4	4	6
Chittoor via Allicolum..	98 0	31	9	10	1	2
Do. via Trittany..	94 6	30	11	1	1	2
Curumbaddy.....	82 4	26	13	8	1	2
Cochin.....	427 6½	138	8	4	5	8
Coimbatore.....	309 1	99	16	3	3½	6
Colar.....	166 1	54	0	2	2	3
Conada.....	530 0	171	13	10	6	10
Conjeveram.....	46 0	15	2	2½	1	1
Coonator.....	15 4	5	4	3	1	1
Covelong.....	24 1½	7	14	0	1	1
Cuddalore via Sadras and Pondicherry	102 3½	33	5	6	1½	2
Do. via Chingleput and Pondicherry	110 4	35	15	4	1½	2
Do. via do. and Villianpooram	128 2½	41	5	4	1½	2
Do. via Atcharawauk and Villianoor	110 7	36	1	9	1½	2
Cuddapah.....	166 5	54	5	1	2	3
Culburgah.....	454 3	147	8	2	6	9
Combaconum.....	176 5½	57	6	3	2	3
Cuttack.....	792 6	257	8	11	10	15
Darwar.....	468 7	152	1	11	6	9
Ellichpoor.....	736 1	238	10	8	9	14
Ellore.....	313 3	101	10	11	4	6
Errode.....	247 3	80	6	5	3	5
Erroor.....	521 2	169	1	7	6	10
French Rocks..	291 2	94	6	9	3½	6
Ganjam.....	679 4	220	4	11	8	13
Ghootty via Naggery and Cuddapah....	262 4	85	2	8	3	5
Do. via Chittoor and Royachoty...	287 2	93	3	1	3	5
Do. via Naggery and do.	283 1	91	15	5	3	5
Ginjee.....	92 5	30	1	3	1	2
Goa.....	574 0½	186	6	2	7	11
Guntoor.....	255 6	83	2	8	3	5
Gurramcondah	156 0	52	7	0	2	3
Herrioor Fort..	310 7	101	1	1	4	6
Hingoollee.....	608 7	197	10	3	7½	12
Hulhully.....	384 4	124	10	6	5	7
Hulliaul.....	490 6½	159	6	1	6	9
Hully Nedzgul	245 3	79	12	7	3	5
Hundee Anantapore...	293 4	95	3	1	3½	6
Hurryhur.....	386 5	125	6	9	5	8
Hyderabad via Ongole and Nackricul..	396 6	128	15	11	5	8
Itchapoor.....	645 2	209	3	3	8	13
Jainah via Cuddapah and Secunderabad	671 4½	218	0	0	8	13
Do. via Nellore and do	676 0½	219	3	8	8	13
Do. via Cuddapah and Culburgah	663 7	215	8	8	8	13
Juggernath.....	743 1	240	13	1	9	15
Kair.....	580 2	188	3	8	7	11
Kamptee via Secunderabad and Nirmul	722 5	234	2	9	9	15
Do. via do and Nandier	816 1	264	12	0	10	16
Karical.....	164 7½	53	11	3	2	3
Kistnagherry...	159 0	50	13	9	2	3
Kulladghee.....	453 7	147	8	2	6	9
Kurnool.....	289 7	94	1	10	3	5
Madura via Chingleput.	292 5½	95	0	7	3½	5½
Do. via Pondicherry	307 5½	100	2	4	4	6
Malligaum.....	781 7	253	12	10	9	15
Malwan.....	618 5	200	11	5	7½	12
Manantoddy..	363 1	118	0	9	4½	7
Mangalore.....	440 6	143	0	3	5½	9
Masulipatam via Ongole and Beizwarrah	322 2	104	7	2	4	6
Do. via do. and Sandole..	285 1	92	9	3	3½	5½
Do. via do. and Iyloor....	307 1	99	13	5	4	6
Midnapoor.....	987 0	319	12	9	12	19

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of Hire for the hired bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in travelling without halt by dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by dawk.
		M. F.	Rs. A. P.	Days.	Nights.	
Moorcondah Ghaut	286 4	93 0 8	3	5½		
Mysore	294 2	95 5 6	3	5½		
Naggery	56 6	18 8 3	1	1		
Nagore	172 5½	56 2 7	2	3		
Nagpore via Secunderabad and Nirmul	713 5	231 14 6	9	14		
Do. via Nandier	807 1	259 15 9	10	16		
Nagricoil	437 7	142 1 6	5	8		
Nandier	559 2	171 12 5	7	11		
Negapatam by Sadras, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	186 5½	60 15 5	2	3		
Do. via do. do. and do. Tranquebar	176 5½	57 6 3	2	3		
Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram and Mayaveram	206 2½	66 12 10	2½	4		
Do. via do. do. and Cuddalore	212 5½	69 7 3	2½	4		
Do. via Acharawank, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	194 7	63 6 9	2½	4		
Do. via do. Villianear and Mayaveram	195 2	63 6 9	2½	4		
Do. via do. do. and Porto Novo	187 3½	60 15 5	2	3½		
Nellore	111 0	36 1 9	1½	2		
Nundyaal	245 0	79 12 7	3	5		
Nundydroog	200 5	65 4 3	2½	4		
Ongole	189 7	61 14 2	2	3½		
Oodgheer	530 2½	171 13 10	6½	10		
Oolundoorpett	131 6	43 1 0	1½	2		
Ooseottah Fort	191 4	62 5 7	2½	4		
Oosoor	190 6	62 3 1	2½	4		
Ootacamund by Tiagar, Salem and Coonoor Ghaut	331 7	107 8 4	4	7		
Do. via Bangalore	372 7½	121 1 11	5	8		
Do. via Tiagar, Salem, Nallatory and Coonoor Ghaut	337 4	109 11 5	4	7		
Do. via Goriatum, Sankerrydroog and do.	329 4	106 12 1	4	7		
Palmanair via Allicollum and Chittoor	124 2	40 1 8	1½	2		
Do. via Trittany and do.	122 4	39 10 4	1½	2		
Palamcottah	390 4½	126 10 5	5	8		
Palaveram Cantonment	11 3	3 12 1	3½ hours	2½ hours		
Pallincondah	101 7	33 5 6	1½	2		
Parambaukum	35 0	11 4 1	½	1		
Paukerowpett	432 2	140 4 0	5	8		
Paukhautcherry	340 1	110 7 8	4	7		
Paulsameodrum	234 1	75 14 6	3	5		
Paungul	307 6	100 2 4	4	7		
Peelair	127 7	41 13 4	1½	2		
Pondicherry via Sadras	89 6½	29 2 6	1	1½		
Do. via Chingleput and Pernaccoil	98 0	32 1 10	1	2		
Poonah	690 1	223 8 6	8½	14		
Poonamallee	12 4	4 3 6	½	1		
Poonganoor	141 4	45 15 9	2	3		
Preaghee	691 3	223 13 5	8½	14		
Punderpoor	549 5	178 8 2	7	11		
Quilon	523 7	170 0 4	7	11		
Rachore	358 3	116 0 2	5	7		
Rajahmundry	369 4	120 0 9	5	7		
Rajah's Choultry	41 2	13 9 7	½	1		
Ramapatam	157 0	48 3 11	2	3		
Roebuck's Farm	9 6	3 9 2	1	1		
Royachoty via Chittoor	167 3	54 5 1	2	3		
Do. via Naggery and Chandergherry	163 2	53 1 5	2	3		
Do. via Arnee	189 2	61 9 3	2	3		
Do. via Vellere	177 6	57 11 2	2	3		
Sadras	42 3	13 14 6	½	1		
Saint Thomas' Mount	8 0	2 11 4	2½ hours	2½ hours		
Salem Fort via Oolundoorpett	210 7	68 5 5	3	4		
Do. via Mainjevaddy	211 7	68 10 4	3	4		
Samulcottah	399 1	129 9 9	5	8		
Sankerrydroog via Chingleput and Tiagar	234 5½	76 3 5	3	4		
Do. via Goriatum and Darampoory	232 2	75 4 8	3	4		

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.			Time occupied in tra- velling without halt by dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by dawk.
		M. F.	Rs.	A. P.		
Secunderabad via Ongole and Nackricul	398 6	129	9	9	5	8
Do. via Cuddapah and Moorcondah Ghaut.....	408 4	132	8	6	5	8
Do. via do. and Paungul.....	423 2	136	15	9	5	8
Do. via do. and Cottacottah.....	424 6	137	9	7	5	8
Sedasaghur.....	567 5	184	0	8	7	11
Seera.....	285 2	92	9	3	3½	5
Seringapatam via Vellore and Bangalore	284 6	92	9	3	3½	5
Do. via Arnee and Royacottah	306 3	99	8	6	4	6
Do. via Vellore and do.	294 7	96	10	6	3½	8
Shikarpoor.....	416 6	135	2	3	5	8
Sholagherry.....	176 2	57	1	4	2	3
Sircy.....	473 7	153	10	6	6	9
Sooloorpett.....	52 1	16	15	8	½	1
Streepmatoor	27 4	8	15	3	½	½
Tadputree via Chittoor	255 5	83	2	8	3	5
Do. via Naggery	251 4	81	12	7	3	5
Tanjore via Sadras, Pondicherry and Combaconum ..	199 3½	64	10	5	2½	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellum- ram	220 3½	71	9	8	3	4
Do. via do. Permaoail and Pondicherry.....	207 5	67	4	8	3	4
Do. via do. Villapooram and Cuddalore.....	225 8½	73	2	3	3	4
Do. via do. Acherawank and Villianoor.....	208 0	67	6	8	3	4
Do. via do. Oolundoorpett and Woorrioorpol- lam.....	212 0	68	10	4	3	4
Teroovanellore.. ..	118 3½	38	4	2	1½	2
Toone.....	431 6	139	4	0	5	8
Tranquebar.....	158 ½	51	8	10	2	3
Trevandrum.....	480 3	158	8	0	6	9
Trichinopoly via Chingleput and Oolundoorpett.....	210 5	68	5	5	3	4
Do. via Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpett.....	213 6½	69	13	2	3	4
Do. via Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore.....	237 1½	76	13	3	3	4
Do. via do. do. and Coillady.....	225 6½	73	7	2	3	4
Do. via Arnee, Trinomallee and Tiagar.....	224 0	72	13	4	3	4
Do. via Chettapett and Tiagar	212 0	68	10	4	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellum- ram.....	256 7	83	7	7	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore....	245 3	79	12	7	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram, Cuddalore and Tanjore	263 1½	85	5	1	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore.....	245 6	80	1	6	3	4
Trinomallee via Arnee.....	114 2	37	8	6	1½	2
Do. via Chittapett	102 2	33	5	6	1½	2
Tripaty.....	84 2	27	5	0	1	1½
Trippasore.....	30 6	10	0	5	½	½
Vaniembaddy via Vellore	131 0	42	9	4	1½	2
Do. via Goriattum	127 7	41	9	4	1½	2
Vellore.....	87 5	28	8	8	1	1½
Vencatagherry (near Calastray).....	92 1	29	12	4	1	1½
Verdashellum.....	145 3	47	11	0	1½	2
Villapooram	101 7½	33	5	6	1½	2
Vizagapatam.....	500 7	162	7	3	6	9
Vizianagrum.....	517 4	168	0	5	6	9
Wallajahbad.....	40 0	13	4	8	½	1½
Waltair	501 1	162	7	3	6	10
Wandivash Fort	69 0	22	11	3	1	1
Waramallipet.....	74 3	24	3	10	1	1
Warrioorpollam	172 7	56	2	7	2	3
Womaloor.....	210 4	68	3	0	2½	4
Yellopoor.....	514 7	166	12	1	6	10

FORT ST. GEORGE,
GENERAL POST OFFICE, 2d October, 1846. }

M. MORPHETT,
Deputy Post Master.

ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS.

OFFICE, 81, SEMBADOSS STREET.

B. Cardozo, Esq.—Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.

Captain John Carne Boulderson—Assessor and Civil Engineer—on Service in
Burmah.

Alexander Crombie Silver..... Acting do. do.

Mr. Joseph Tavagram.... }
Mr. George Rothmeyer... } Distraining Officers.

Mr. Thomas Nero Crier of the Court.

1st. The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of Lighting, Watering, cleansing and repairing the Roads, Streets and Drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings and grounds in the town and suburbs of Madras.

2d. That after bills [for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said Bills.

3d. That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's Assessment, if for a less period than six months to pay for the half year, the receipt of rent for 6 months, being considered as occupancy for that time.

4th. That when houses are unoccupied notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in writing annually within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the Proprietor, or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood that no exemption will be permitted, on the plea of vacancy unless this rule is strictly complied with.

5th. The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment Bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the Fund is hereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

Resolved, that a Table of Fees, for sealing and for warrants of distraint arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day, be adopted; and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st September 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

AMOUNT OF ASSESSMENT BILLS.				Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrant.		
From Rupees	1 and under	to Rupees	5.....	0	1	0	0	2	0
"	6	to "	10.....	0	1	0	0	4	0
"	11	to "	15.....	0	2	0	0	6	0
"	16	to "	20.....	0	2	0	0	8	0
"	21	to "	50.....	0	4	0	1	0	0
"	51	to "	100.....	0	8	0	2	0	0
"	101	to "	200.....	1	0	0	4	0	0
"	201	to "	400 and upwards	3	0	0	10	0	0

6th. That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessment, received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of Assessment, (except in such case where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assess-

ment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further that in future all applications for the above purpose be attended to, until the 15th September in each year and not later, and that the Assessor's report on the several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent annual Registers.

7th. That it has been established as a general principle and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas, as are exclusively applicable and solely used, for the purposes of religious worship, all other Buildings whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

33d George 3d: Chapter 52, Section 158.

And whereas by an Act of the first year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, entitled an Act for making the laws for repairing the Highways more effectual, Provision was made for authorizing Justices of the Peace in Cities, and market Towns, at their General or Quarter Sessions, to appoint Scavengers for Cleansing and Repairing the streets of the same, and to raise money by Assessment on the Inhabitants, for defraying the expenses thereof. And whereas by an Act passed in the seventh year of the reign of His present Majesty, to amend and reduce into One Act, the Statutes for the amendments and Preservation of the Public Highways it was enacted. That the said recited Act of the First year of King George the First should be repealed, and whereas it is essentially necessary for the health as well as for the security, comfort, and convenience of the Inhabitants of the Town and Factories of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay in the East Indies, that the Streets therein should be regularly and effectually Cleansed, Watched and repaired. Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful, to and for the Justices of the Peace, within, or for the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay respectively, for the time being, or the major part of them, from time to time assembled, at their General or Quarter Sessions to appoint Scavengers for Cleansing the Streets of the said Towns or Factories of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, and to nominate and appoint such Persons as they shall think fit in that behalf, and also to Order the Watching and repairing of the Streets therein as they respectively shall judge necessary, and for the purpose of defraying the expenses thereof from time to time, to make an equal Assessment or Assessments on the Owners, or Occupiers of Houses, Buildings, and Grounds, in the said Towns or Factories respectively according to the true and real Annual Values thereof so that the whole of such Assessment, or Assessments, shall not exceed in any one year the proportion of One Twentieth part of the Gross Annual Values thereof respectively, unless any higher rate of Assessment shall in the Judgment of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, of the said respective Presidencies become essentially necessary for the Cleansing, Watching and repairing thereof in which case the said Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council shall and may on such urgent occasion, by Order in Council, authorize a further Assessment not exceeding in any one year the half part of the amount of the Ordinary Annual Assessment herein before limited, and that it shall be thereupon lawful for the said Justices, to make a further Assessment according to the tenor of such Order, and not otherwise, or in any other manner, and that all and every such Assessment or Assessments shall and may from time to time be levied and collected by such Person or Persons and in such manner as the said Justices by their Order in Session shall direct and appoint in that behalf, and the money thereby raised shall be employed and disposed of, according to the Orders and direction of the said Justices in Session respectively, for and towards the repairing, Watching and Cleansing the said Streets and for no other purpose, and that the said Assessments being allowed under the Hands and Seals of such Justices or any Two or more of them shall and may be levied by Warrant under their Hands and Seals or the Hands and Seals of any Two of them by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels, of any Person or Persons not paying the same within Eight days after demand rendering the overplus, (if any be,) to the same Person or Persons, the necessary charges of taking, keeping, and selling such distress or distresses being first deducted.

See Act No. XXVIII. of 7th November 1836—Enacting that no Assessment made by the Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be levied, until approved by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

See Act No. XXII. of 11th October 1841—For amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras.

Fort St. George Gazette, November 16, 1841, No. 1125—Page 934.

Fort St. George, November 11, 1841.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in reference to the 3d Para. of the Act No. XXII. of 1841 for amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras, published in the Official Gazette on the 2d November 1841, Page 378, has been pleased to sanction the division of the Town and Suburbs of Madras in the manner shown below.

1st Division.

North—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s through Manady's street, up to Popham's Broad-way—and from Market by Annah Pillay street, to West Black Town wall.
 South—From Messrs. Parry and Co.'s by China Bazar Road and Mundavully, up to General Hospital gate.
 East—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s to Messrs. Parry and Co.'s.
 West—By the Fortifications of Black Town, from Hospital gate, Wall Tax street, to Powder Magazine.

2d Division.

North—From Clive's Battery to the N. W. end of Black Town Wall near Powder Magazine.
 South—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s bordering the 1st division up to West Black Town Wall.
 East—Bounded by the Sea, from Clive's Battery, to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s
 West—Fortifications of Black Town, from the South to the North Powder Magazine.

3d Division.

North—Bounded by the Chengleput District, from the Sea to the Canal.
 South—Bounded by North Black Town Wall, from Clive's Battery, to N. W. end of Black Town Wall, near Bason Bridge.
 East—Bounded by the Sea from Clive's Battery to the limits of the Chengleput District.
 West—Bounded by Cochrane's Canal, from Bason Bridge, to the limits of Chengleput.

4th Division.

North—Bounded by the limits of Chengleput district, from Cochrane's Canal, to the West end of Vasaravelly Tank.
 South—Bounded by Cooum River from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge, to Chetput.
 East—Bounded by Cochrane's Canal from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge to Vasaravelly.
 West—Bounded by the limits of Chengleput from the Cooum River at Chetput, to N. W. end of Vasaravelly Tank.

5th Division.

North—Bounded by the Cooum River, from Marine Villa, to Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum.
 South—Bounded by the Audiar River from Goldingham's Garden Quibble Island, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden.
 East—Bounded by the Sea, from Marine Villa, to Goldingham's Garden.
 West—Bounded by the Long Tank from Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden, Mount Road.

RULES RELATING TO

QUIT-RENT, REGISTRY OF SALES OF LAND, &c.*Collector's Office,—Pantheon Road.*

J. A. HUDLESTON, Esq.....Collector.....Salary Rs. 2,333-5-4.

Mr. J. H. P. WILSON.....Manager.

QUIT-RENT.*Collector's Cutchery: Madras, 30th August, 1833.*

Instances having occurred of mis-apprehension as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on Lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate, and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 12th July of each year, or the Fusly immediately preceding.

The subjoined notification is re-published for general information.

"This is to give notice, that on and after the first July next on a Quit-Rent Bill being presented for payment and the demand not being discharged, the Collector of Madras will five days afterwards issue his Warrant of Distrain, and sequester property to the amount which may be due to Government."

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) L. G. K. MURRAY, *Collector.*

MADRAS CUTCHERY, }
3d June 1826. }

(Signed) A. ROBERTSON, *Collector.*

Registry of Sales and Mortgages of Land.*Extract from an Advertisement, dated 13th December, 1803.*

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfer and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutchery of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property, or lend money on mortgages of property, may register their purchase or mortgage deeds."

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutchery."

Pursuant to the former of these advertisements, the Government quit-rent, and arrears, if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

F. W. ELLIS, *Collector of Madras.*

MADRAS CUTCHERY, }
20th March, 1810. }

STAMP REGULATIONS.

STAMP OFFICE—*St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

W. DOUGLAS, Esq., Superintendent of Stamps Salary Rs. 1,808-5-4.

AN Abstract of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII. of 1816 and Regulation XVII. of 1848, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits, and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Amended agreeably to subsequent Regulations.

Regulation XIII. of 1816.

OF THE MARK OF WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTIONS III., IV., X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps,—the treasury stamp, on the duty stamp. Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stamp cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUT-
CHERIES FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &C.

V. (*Second*). In all Cutcheries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be procured the materials, of the prescribed size for preparing all deeds, that is to say, Europe and country paper and cadjans for bonds or other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

SECTION XI. The Stamp duty on paper, cajan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds above-mentioned shall be executed is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above 64 and not exceeding		125..	Annas	4
Ditto.....	ditto.....	125.....	ditto....	250.. „ 8
Ditto.....	ditto.....	250.....	ditto....	500.. Rupees 1
Ditto.....	ditto.....	500.....	ditto....	1,000.. „ 2
Ditto.....	ditto.....	1,000.....	ditto....	2,000.. „ 4
Ditto.....	ditto.....	2,000.....	ditto....	5,000.. „ 8
Ditto.....	ditto.....	5,000.....	ditto....	10,000.. „ 16
Ditto.....	ditto.....	10,000.....	ditto....	20,000.. „ 32
Ditto.....	ditto.....	20,000.....	ditto....	50,000.. „ 50
Ditto.....	ditto.....	50,000.....	ditto....	100,000.. „ 100
If above.....		100,000.....	.....	„ 150

OF POTTABS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackhiraj land.—All pottabs and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackhiraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazeer or other authorized person shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zamineer security bonds, security bonds for the cost of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature not relating to a specific value are required to be written on stamps of the value of one Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and exhibits, shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

The plaint, reply, or other pleadings on the part of the pauper, as well as applications on his part for summary exhibits, &c. may be written on unstamped paper.

If the amount be not above	16	Rupees....	Rupees	1
If above 16 and not exceeding	32	„	„	2
Ditto 32....ditto	64	„	„	4
Ditto 64....ditto	150	„	„	8
Ditto 150....ditto	300	„	„	16
Ditto 300....ditto	800	„	„	32
Ditto 800....ditto	1,600	„	„	50
Ditto 1,600....ditto	3,000	„	„	100
Ditto 3,000....ditto	5,000	„	„	150
Ditto 5,000....ditto	10,000	„	„	250
Ditto 10,000....ditto	15,000	„	„	350
Ditto 15,000....ditto	25,000	„	„	500
Ditto 25,000....ditto	50,000	„	„	750
Ditto 50,000....ditto	100,000	„	„	1,000
Ditto 100,000....ditto .....	.....	.....	„	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE FOR SUMMONSES.

XVI., XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits, or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen - - -	Annas	4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court - - -	„	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court - - -	Rupees	1
In Provincial Courts and in the Courts of Sudder	„	2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalatnamahs, Mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATION FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and *razaneemah*, is as follows :

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	- - - - -	Annas 4
Before the Register	- - - - -	" 8
In the Zillah Courts	- - - - -	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut	- - - - -	" 2

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, presented to the Courts or Board of Revenue, all Mooktarnamahs and Vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows :

Before the Sudder Ameen	- - - - -	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judges or Register	- - - - -	" 8
In the Provincial Court	- - - - -	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Adawlut	- - - - -	" 2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duties on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officer, and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree	- - - - -	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judges or Register	- - - - -	Rupees 1
Do. do. by the Provincial Courts	- - - - -	" 2
Do. do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlut	- - - - -	" 4
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of accounts and statements.	- - - - -	Annas 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or Vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets, or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII. of 1816. But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

Regulation XVII. of 1848.

Sec. I. Repealing Sec. XVI. and Clause 2, Sec. LVII. Regulation VI. of 1816 and Sec. IV. and V. Regulation II. 1834 of the Madras Code.

Sec. II. Stamp duties to be levied instead of Fees on the institution of Civil suits in the Courts of District Moonsiffs.

Secs. III. and IV. Plaintiff entitled to claim a certificate stating the amount of duty paid in the Plaint—and to receive back half or whole of stamp duty.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Churches and Chapels at the Presidency.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—Mount Road ; (Opened April 30, 1815.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M. ; $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M., Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. B. S. Clarke, Chaplain.
,, C. D. Gibson, Chaplain.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.
Colonel T. S. Pratt, C. B.
T. Pycroft, Esq.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. F. Lawrence, Cathedral Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT ; (Opened 1680.)

TIMES OF SERVICE { Sundays 11 A. M.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
Thursday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$
past 6.

Mr. B. Durnford, Lay Assistant.

Mr. William Pauchard, Organist.

Mr. A. Thomson, Clerk.

SELECT VESTRY.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L., Chaplain.

The Officiating Minister of the Chapel.

Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist.

W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. Henry Fox, Clerk.

Mr. Parker Coultrup.

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH, Popham's
Broad-way ; (Opened 1804.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past
6 P. M.

R. Franck, Esq.

Mr. Thomas Parker Waller.

Mr. John P. Waller.

Rev. R. Firth, M. A., Chaplain.

Mr. J. R. Maddox, Organist.

Mr. W. F. Hyter, Clerk.

Mr. J. Gantz, } Lay Trustees.
Mr. J. Maskell, }

ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY ;
(Opened 1826.)

TIMES OF SERVICE { Sundays 11 A. M.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
Thursday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$
past 6.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, Popham's
Broad-way ; (Opened 1825.)

TIMES OF SERVICE { Sundays 11 A. M.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
Tuesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$
past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Chaplain.

Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. W. Smith, Clerk.

Capt. J. Macdougall, Secy. to the Church Fund.

Mr. T. Adamson, Treasurer to do.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, M. A., Minister. (Eur.)

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, St. Thomé ;
(Opened 1842.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past
6 P. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M., Minister.

CHURCH WARDENS { G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
A. Sam, Esq.
Mr. B. Wilkins.

Mr. S. Percival, Organist.

TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's ;
(Opened 1831.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past
6 P. M., Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Rev. W. Parkin, Minister. (Eur.)

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH, Pantheon
Road ; (Opened 1842.)

For Native Services.

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., 4 P. M.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, Minister.

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL ; (Opened 1842.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past
6 P. M.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, M. A., Minister.

Fort St. George Gazette, 1st April 1851, No. 2296—Page 288.

G. O. G. 1st April.—No. 63 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following rule, established in the Ecclesiastical Department in 1845, for the performance of Divine Service at Military Stations during the absence of the Chaplain.

"The Reverend Chaplain at a Military Station is to nominate an Officer to read Prayers and a Sermon (selected by the Chaplain) for the approval of the Commanding Officer, when the Services of a Clergyman of the Church of England cannot be obtained.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Rev. Thomas Dealtry, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras—consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849—installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable Vincent Shortland, D. D., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary, inducted 1st November 1846.

The Rev. Thomas Dealtry, M. A., Domestic Chaplain.

Frederick Orme, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 16th December 1850, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, 4th November, 1838.

Presidency Chaplains.	College, &c.	Season of Apt.	Date of Arvl.	Stationed at
CHAPLAINS.				
The Reverend				
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Linc. Col. Oxford.	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
J. C. Street, A. B.	Queen's Col. Camb.	1831	11 June 1832	Vizagapatam.
V. Shortland, B. D.	Cath. Hall Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	
G. W. Mahon, A. M.	*Pemb. Col. Oxford	1834	5 Oct. 1834	Eur. Fur.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Queen's Col. Camb.	1837	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
A. Fennell, A. B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	..	14 May 1838	Mercara.
J. Morant, A. M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Bellary.
George Knox, A. B.	Sidney Sus. Camb.	..	24 Jan. 1839	Ootacamund.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1839	18 Jan. 1840	Jackatalla.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford.	..	22 do "	Bangalore.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
G. H. Evans, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	..	29 June "	Eur. Fur.
J. Rowlandson, A. M.	Queen's Col. Oxford	..	27 Dec. "	Eur. S. C.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Wor. Col. Oxford.	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
H. Taylor, B. C. L.†	Mag. Hall Oxford.	..	22 April 1842	Tranquebar.
A. J. Rogers, A. M.	Jesus' Col. Camb.	..	21 Sept. "	Jaulnah.
W. Nagle, M. A.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do "	Eur. S. C.
B. S. Clarke.	St. Bee's.	1843	28 May 1843	Cathedral.
M. N. Stone, M. A.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1844	13 do 1844	Quilon.
John Griffiths, M. A.	Christ's Ch. Oxford	..	31 Aug. "	Cannanore.
A. H. Alcock, A. B.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1845	2 June 1845	Eur. S. C.
E. Kilvert, A. B. . . . .	..	1846	22 May 1846	Jt. Chap. Trichinopoly
John Gorton, M. A.	Wadham College.	..	30 Aug. "	Jt. Ch. Secunderabad.
A. Kinlock, A. B.	St. Mary's Hall Ox.	..	4 Jan. 1847	Kamptee.
M. W. W. James, M. A.	Oriel Col. Oxford.	1847	30 July "	Poonamallee.
R. Posnett, B. A.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	..	16 Aug. "	Bangalore.
W. B. Otley, A. B.	Caius Col. Camb.	1847	26 Nov. "	Secunderabad.
G. E. Morris, B. A.	Oxford.	1848	24 Dec. 1848	Trichinopoly.
J. Richards, M. A.	Trin. Col. Camb.	..	3 Oct. "	St. Thomas' Mount.
J. P. Pope, B. A.	Christ's Col.	1849	3 Mar. 1849	Masulipatam.
C. D. Gibson, M. A.	St. John's Col.	..	3 do "	Jt. Chap. Cathedral.
J. V. Bull, B. A.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	..	30 Aug. "	Burmah.
R. Firth, M. A.	New Col. Oxford.	1850	3 Dec. 1850	Black Town.
T. Dealtry, M. A.	Trin. Col. Camb.	..	31 Mar. 1851	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
Alex. McCape. . . . .	..	1852	..	..

Licensed Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
The Reverend				
Henry Baker, Senior.				
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Oxford.	29 June 1817	Cottayam.	Ch. Miss. Society.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do.	19 do. 1825	Cuddalore.	Government.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do.	3 July	Bangalore.	ditto
John Dewasagayam.		6 Sept. 1829	Fort St. George.	ditto
J. C. Street, A. B.	Cambridge.	7 Nov. 1830	Kadachapuram.	Ch. Miss. Society.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin.	27 Mar. 1831	Vizagapatam.	Government.
*Joseph Knox, A. M.	Do.	6 Nov.	Eur. Fur.	ditto
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge.	6 do.	Jackatalla.	ditto
George Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford.	18 Dec.	Vepery.	ditto
Joseph Peet.		18 Dec. 1831	Europe, furlough.	ditto
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge.	18 do.	Mavelicara.	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford.	25 Mar.	Bellary.	Government.
		13 April	Europe S. C.	ditto

* Late Fellows of their respective Colleges. † Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis.

Licensed Clergy, &c.—Continued.

NAMES.	University, &c	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Henry Harley,		21 Dec. 1834	Trichoor,	Ch. Miss. Society
John Thomas,		14 June 1835	Mengnanapuram,	ditto
A. F. Cæmmerer,	Calcutta,	16 Nov.	Tinnevely,	ditto
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge,	20 Dec.	Nazareth Tinnevely,	Gospel Society
Charles Hubbard,		20 do	Mercara,	Government
Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	Cambridge,	5 June 1836	Cannendagoody,	Gospel Society
John Chapman, B. D.	do,	27 Nov.	Madras,	ditto
Henry Taylor, B. O. L.	Oxford,	18 Dec.	Europe,	Ch. Miss. Society
William Hickey,		8 Jan.	Tranquebar,	Government
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge,	3 Sept.	Bethel, Dindigul,	Gospel Society
M. N. Stone, M. A.	Dublin,	18 Mar. 1838	Ootacamund,	Government
John Griffiths, M. A.	Oxford,	3 June	Quilon,	ditto
Stephen Hobbs,	Islington,	10 do	Cannanore,	ditto
A. R. Symonds, A. M.	Oxford,	10 do	Europe,	Ch. Miss. Society
John Hawksworth,	Islington,	23 Dec.	Madras,	Gospel Society
G. Y. Heyne,	Calcutta,	6 Jan. 1839	Tiruwalla, Tinnevely,	Ch. Miss. Society
Christian Sam. Kohlhoff,	do,	6 do	Trichinopoly,	Gospel Society
C. Arloosapen,		26 May	Erungalore,	ditto
Alex. John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge,	7 July	Madras,	Government
S. A. Godfrey,	Calcutta,	6 Jan. 1840	Jaulnah,	Gospel Society
William Nagle, M. A.	Cambridge,	8 March	Combaconum,	Government
G. E. Morris, B. A.	Oxford,	25 July	Europe S. C.,	Government
B. S. Clarke,	St. Bee's,	13 Dec.	Trichinopoly,	ditto
Septimus Hobbs,	Islington,	6 June 1841	Cathedral,	ditto
Edward Sargent,	do,	6 do	Pavoor,	Ch. Miss. Society
J. T. Tucker,	Islington,	6 do	Palamcottah,	ditto
Robert Caldwell, A. B.	Glasgow,	19 Sept.	Panneivilei, Tinnevely,	ditto
Thos. G. Ragland, M. A.	Cambridge,	19 Dec.	Edyengoody, Tinnevely,	Gospel Society
Mark Wilks W. James, M. A.	Oxford,	19 do	Europe,	Ch. Miss. Society
C. D. Gibson, M. A.	Cambridge,	16 Jan. 1842	Poonamallee,	Government
John Guest,		27 Feb.	Cathedral,	ditto
Allan Johnson,		27 do	Madras,	Gospel Society
N. Parenjody,	Tanjore,	27 do	Combaconum,	ditto
E. Johnson, M. A.	Dublin,	22 May	Secunderabad,	ditto
James K. Best,		30 Oct.	Cottayam,	Ch. Miss. Society
John Bilderbeck,	Homerton,	30 do	Europe Fur,	Gospel Society
Alared Henry Alcock, A. B.	Dublin,	18 do	Madras,	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Baker, Junior,		18 do	Europe, S. C.,	Government
George Uglow Pope,		16 April 1843	Pallam,	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Bower,		11 June	Tanjore,	Gospel Society
T. G. Barenbruck,		11 do	Vediarapuram, Tanjore,	ditto
John Gorton, M. A.	Wadham Col.,		Surranderi,	Ch. Miss. Society
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	Oxford,	15 July	Secunderabad,	Government
Alfred Kinlock, A. B.	Oxford,	17 Dec.	Trichinopoly,	ditto
John Richards, M. A.	Oxford,	3 Mar. 1844	Kamptee,	ditto
George Matthan,	Trinity College Cambridge,	14 April	St. Thomas' Mount,	ditto
Robert Posnett, B. A.	C. M. Inst.,	2 June	Tiruwalla, Tinnevely,	Ch. Miss. Society
John Rigg,		22 Sept.	Bangalore,	Government
Warner B. Ottley, A. B.	Dublin,	22 Dec.	Ootacamund,	Government
James Spratt,	Cambridge,	16 Feb. 1845	Secunderabad,	Government
John Harding,	C. M. Inst.,	26 Oct.	Suvisehapuram,	Ch. Miss. Society
John Ben. Rodgers,	C. M. Inst.,	20 Dec. 1846	Alleppie,	ditto
John Edmund Sharkey,	M. C. M. Instn.,	4 Apr. 1847	Madras,	ditto
Jacob Chandy,	do,	4 do	Masulipatam,	ditto
D. Gnanamuttoo,	do,	4 do	Mavelicara,	ditto
Jerudassen John,	do,	4 do	Madras,	ditto
Uriah Davies, B. A.	do,	4 do	Kadatchapuram,	ditto
			Tinnevely,	ditto
			Cuddapah,	Addl. Cler. Socy.
	St. John's Col.,	30 May		

Licensed Clergy, &c.—Continued.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
J. B. Sayers, M. A.	Trinity Col Dub	4 July 1847	Madras.	Col. Ch. Society
William Clark	Islington.	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society
T. P. Adolphus.		18 June 1848	Puthukotie, Tinny.	Gospel Society
George English.		24 Dec.	Masulipatam	Ch. Miss. Society
Thomas Foulkes		24 do	Dohnavoor Tinny.	ditto
James Vivian Bull, B. A.		22 Sept.	Burmah.	Government
W. L. Coombes.		11 Feb. 1849	Anicadoo, Tanjore.	Gospel Society
Charles Franklyn.		do	Vellum, Tanjore.	ditto
Peter John Jelly.		do	Christ's Church Bel.	Endowment
J. P. Pope.	Christ's Col.			Masulipatam
J. G. Beüttler.	Islington.		Trichoor.	Ch. Miss. Society
J. A. Regel.		1 Sept. 1850	Sick Cer.	Gospel Society
D. Savarimootoo.	Vediarpooram.	1 do	Bangalore.	ditto
R. Firth, M. A.	New Col. Ox.		Black Town	
T. Dealtry, M. A.	Trin. Col. Cam.		Domestic Chap.	
Charles Egbert Kennet.		2 Feb. 1851	Moodaloor, Tinnev.	Gospel Society
Paramanathan Simeon.		2 do	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society
Abraham Samuel.		2 do	Mengnanapurum.	ditto
Muttoosy, Devaprasatham.		2 do	Satthankullum.	ditto
Mathurthm. Savariroyan.		2 do	Surrander.	ditto
Seenegm. Mathuranaya-			Mengnanapuram,	
gum.		2 do	Tinnevely.	ditto
Adolphus R. C. Nailor.		2 Mar.	Vediarpuram, Tanj.	Gospel Society
Alex. McCape.				

Churches Consecrated within the Archdeaconry of Madras.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to consecration.
1	Madras.	Saint Mary's Church.	28 Oct. 1680	{ Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman. Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D.D. }	Government.
2	Madras.	Black Town Chapel.	5 Feb. 1804		do
3	Madras.	Saint George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 16	Bishop Middleton.	do
4	Trichinopoly.	Saint John's Church.	29 Feb.	do	do
5	Poonamallee.	Saint Mary Magdalen's Church.	13 April 19	do	do
6	Saint Thomas' Mount.	Saint Thomas' Church	31 Oct.	30 Bishop Turner.	do
7	Bangalore.	Saint Mark's Church.	21 Nov.	do	do
8	Ootacamund.	Saint Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	do	do
9	Bangalore.	Saint Paul's Miss. Church	31 Mar.	40 Bishop Spencer.	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon.	Saint Thomas' Church.	21 Dec.	do	Government.
11	Bellary.	Trinity Church.	14 Nov.	41 do	do
12	Secunderabad.	Saint John the Baptist's Church.	12 Dec.	do	do
13	Masulipatam.	Saint Mary's Church in the Pettah.	10 Jan.	42 do	do
14	Masulipatam.	Saint John the Baptist's Church in the Fort.	11 do	do	do
15	Madras.	Saint Matthias' Church, Vepery.	24 Feb.	do	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras.	Saint Thomas' Church, Saint Thomé.	10 Dec.	do	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore.	Saint Paul's Church.	5 Nov.	43 do	Government.
18	Jaulnah.	Saint George's Church.	21 Feb.	44 do	do
19	Chittoor.	Saint Luke's Church.	16 Oct.	do	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot.	Saint Mary's Church.	20 do	do	Government.
21	Poonamallee.	Saint Paul's Church.	28 do	do	Gospel Society.
22	Palaveram.	Saint Stephen's Church	28 do	do	do
23	Cuddalore.	Christ's Church.	19 Jan.	45 do	do
24	Canandagoody.	Saint Paul's Church.	30 do	do	do
25	Tanjore.	Saint Peter's Church.	31 do	do	do
26	Tanjore.	Christ's Church.	1 Feb.	do	do
27	Trichinopoly.	Christ's Church.	17 do	do	do
28	Vizagapatam.	Saint John's Church.	27 Dec.	46 do	Government.
29	Waltair.	Saint Paul's Chapel.	3 Jan.	47 do	Private property of the inhabitants of Waltair
30	Bangalore.	Trinity Church.	16 Sep.	51 Bishop Dealtry.	Government.

Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal See in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.—Commissary.

SURROGATES.

The Reverend G. W. Mahon, A. M.
 " J. C. Street, A. B.
 " F. G. Luard, A. B.
 " M. W. W. James, M. A.
 " A. Fennell, A. B.
 " J. Morant, A. M.
 " R. Posenett, B. A.
 " Joseph Knox, A. M.
 " W. W. Lutyens, A. M.
 " G. H. Evans, A. M.
 " W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
 " H. Taylor, B. C. L.
 " A. J. Rogers, M. A.
 " W. Nagle, M. A.

The Reverend B. S. Clarke,
 " M. N. Stone, M. A.
 " W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
 " Rev. J. Griffiths.
 " A. H. Alcock, A. B.
 " E. Kilvert, A. B.
 " J. Gorton, M. A.
 " J. Richards, M. A.
 " G. E. Morris, B. A.
 " J. V. Bull, B. A.
 " A. Kinlock, A. B.
 " T. Dealtry, M. A.
 " C. D. Gibson, M. A.

CONSISTORY COURT—Opened 27th October 1847.

The Archdeacon, - - - - - Commissary.
 Frederick Orme, Esq., - - - - - Registrar.
 John Spencer, - - - - - Apparitor.

*. Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George Gazette, February 25, 1848, No. 1894—Page 179.

February 23, 1848.—The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers, in which they are respectively concerned.

Fort St. George Gazette, June 2, 1848, No. 1928—Page 514.

May 30, 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

Table of Registrar's Fees altered and reduced from the former one in use in the Dioceses of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and made on a graduated scale applicable to the present stipends of the Clergy.

	Rupees.
1. For every search in the Registry - - - - -	2
2. For every certificate from the Registry or returns of any marriage, baptism or burial. - - -	2
3. The whole fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a marriage license when the Registrar does not personally attend but provides and prepares the forms and license on personal application at the office or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining, recording and registering the return when completed. - - - - -	16
N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves and does not include any charges for letters written and received.	
Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides postage for all such country or other licenses so granted, the portion of extra fees hitherto have been for such licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen rupees as above, and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.	
4. The whole fees on ditto when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and affidavits are sworn to under letters of Commission - - -	32
5. The whole fees to the Registrar on a marriage license when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties, the same as above. - - - - -	32
6. For every Commission for administering oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto and with instructions, not to exceed. - - - - -	32
7. The whole fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and Act (except when by Commission). - - - - -	48
8. The whole fees on letters Mandatory to Induct. - - - - -	32
9. Do. do. on every instrument of resignation and Act. - - - - -	22

	Rupees.
10. The whole fees on acceptance and signification and Act thereon.....	48
11. Do. do. including the papers and Act leading thereto (except when by Commission) on Chaplains and Ministers license to officiate, and to exceed as follows:	
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain.....	32
Where do. do. an Assistant do.	24
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made, when preferred to full Chaplain and the license endorsed.	
Where the Minister's allowances of the parties licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a pension....	32
Where do. do. they are under that amount and not less than 400 Rupees monthly with a pension annexed....	24
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowances, as above.	
Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly and when the party is licensed immediately upon ordination, with or without a pension.....	16
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no pension annexed....	24
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no pension annexed.....	16
N. B. The payment of the difference in these fees to be made on preferment.	
Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination, if a Chaplain not to exceed...	20
12. The whole fees including the papers and Act on Deacon's orders and letters, not to exceed.....	16
13. The same on Priest's orders....	16
14. The whole fees including the papers and Act (except when by Commission) on every Surrogate faculty....	48
15. The whole fees on a Surrogate's bond when executed....	16
16. The whole fees (including papers and Act) for a monument, tablet or vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government.....	50
17. The whole fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of divine service in any separate place until consecration and when done by the Registrar....	50
18. Do. for the License itself separately, if other papers prepared elsewhere.....	32
19. The whole fees and on preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both.....	16
20. The whole fees on each Decree or Sentence..	32
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration.	16
22. For drawing up the Act and registering the whole proceedings on the Consecration, according to the length of the papers, for every seventy-two words.....	1
N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers, and personally performs or is required to do and no more.	
23. For drawing and engrossing every instrument or writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words..	1
24. For registering and also for every official copy from the Registry of every such above instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words.....	1
Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries. And whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses and in consequence also of our disapproval of many of the items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy, We Daniel, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, have thought fit to revoke and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under Seal bearing date the twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such fees. And whereas we still consider that a reasonable, certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done should be certified and established to prevent exaction and contention and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered. We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the State and of a nature for which public provision is made.	
And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.	
In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and seal, Dated this thirty-first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two and in the eleventh year of our Consecration.	
(Sd.) WM. HY. ABBOTT, Registrar.	D. (E. Seal) CALCUTTA.
Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.	
(Sd.) WM. HY. ABBOTT, Registrar.	

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered, That the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	Sa.	Rs.	A.
For every commission	6	8	
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or party when a copy is deposited loco originalis and signing every citation, certificate, decree, monition, excommunication or absolution, and for every compulsory process against witnesses.	1	0	
For registering every libel, set of articles or answer, if not more than four sheets.	2	0	
For every other sheet above four	0	6	
For registering every act of Court expedited extra judicially before the Judge or Commissary and searching after any original exhibit when no copy thereof is bespoken.	0	8	
For registering every act sped in Court whether long or short.	4	0	
For filing every proxy or other paper	1	0	
For drawing and registering every final sentence or decree and every such interlocutory decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence.	16	0	
For drawing and registering every other interlocutory decree and every written sentence not definitive, if not more than five sheets.	6	0	
For each sheet above five.	1	0	
For every copy of an original exhibit where the original is decreed to be delivered out of Court and the copy to be deposited loco originalis, per folio.	0	10	
For collating every exhibit	3	0	
For every search in the Registry	1	0	
For examining every witness on every set of interrogatories administered and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with exhibits.	2	8	
For every writ, instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued or drawn and registered or drawn and engrossed by the Registrar and not hereinbefore mentioned, per folio	0	10	
For every certificate of marriage, baptism or funeral, or any other certificate.	1	0	
SEALER.			
For affixing the Seal to all instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0	

APPARITOR.

	Sa.	Rs.	A.
For every libel, for every oath administered in Court and for every sentence or decree pronounced.	1	0	
For do. every Proctor.	2	0	
For service of any process of the Court.	2	0	
PROCTORS.			
For drawing and engrossing every proxy whether general or special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the party principal and for every other extra judicial attendance, except at the office of the Court.	3	8	
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta, except at the office of the Court.	2	8	
For every attendance at any office of the Court.	1	0	
For every letter.	3	0	
Term fee.	2	0	
For drawing, engrossing and endorsing every original citation and for every attendance in Court	2	0	
For a copy of every original citation to be left with the party cited and for every act sped in Court.	1	0	
For every act sped out of Court.	1	8	
For drawing every libel, set of special answers and other pleadings, and every other instrument, matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words.	2	0	
For every other folio of ninety words.	0	10	
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10	
For close copies of do. when necessary (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar) per folio.	0	8	
For making any special argument or for information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had.	6	0	
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet.	4	0	
For every copy per said sheet.	2	0	
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for trial or hearing.	3	0	
For short instructions for Advocate to move.	1	0	
For accommodation fee.	5	0	
For every Schedule of costs to tax.	5	0	
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer.	10	0	

(Signed) Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar of the Bishop's
Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

(Signed) Wm. Hy. Abbott, Registrar.

The Episcopal Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Madras.

This Court was opened pursuant to Notice given in the Official Gazette, under authority of the Right Reverend George Trevor, Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in the Vestry of the Cathedral of Saint George at Madras, at 11 o'clock on the morning of Monday the 27th day of October 1845, on which occasion were present the Lord Bishop, the Venerable the Archdeacon (the Commissary of such Court) the Registrar, the Reverend V. Shortland, the Reverend E. Whitehead, and several other persons.

The Lord Bishop of Madras having taken his seat, the Court was opened in due form. The Registrar first read the authority for convening the Court dated the 10th June last, under the hand and seal of his Lordship: he afterwards read such parts of the Royal Letters Patent bearing the Seal of Great Britain under the 5th Will. 4th dated 13th June 1835, as expressly point out the nature of the Jurisdiction, and the persons over whom the Court are to exercise the same; at which Court His Lordship or his Commissary are to preside.

The Registrar then took the Oaths of Office, and his appointment being duly executed, His Lordship passed the following orders.

1st. That the Rules* now in force in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Calcutta (so far as the same are applicable) be adopted for the regular conducting of the Proceedings of this Court.

2nd. It is ordered that the Table of Fees established and in force in the Diocese of Calcutta as published in the Fort Saint George Gazette under date the 2d June 1848 be adopted and charged in all proceedings of this Court.

3rd. That the Regular Court days on which this Court shall be opened (if business requires) be the second Monday in the months of January, April, June, and October, in each year.

4th. That on an Advocate, or Proctor, applying for leave to practice in this Court, such application be accompanied by a certificate of his having been admitted to practice as an Advocate, or a Proctor, in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras—and

5th. That the same fees, as are drawn by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, be demanded, and received by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

Mr. John Spencer was then sworn, as the Apparitor of the Court, and his appointment having been duly executed, His Lordship delivered the following address expressive of His Lordship's opinion, on the opening of the Court.

1st. The authority to open this Court is founded on the Letters Patent of the Crown wherein such authority is expressly conferred on the Diocesan.

2nd. Its jurisdiction extends over persons, and to matters of enquiry, expressly pointed out in those Letters Patent; subject to the appeal against its decisions therein specified.

3rd. The reason for now opening this Court, is lest, by neglect of such authority, legally vested in the Diocesan, that authority should fall into abeyance; and thus, if some grave cause of offence, and scandal, should unhappily occur within the Diocese, the remedy provided by the Letters Patent, should be found more difficult of application than it ought to be, and perhaps its legality questioned, at a time when it might be absolutely necessary to bring its powers into immediate operation.

4th. This Court will be conducted strictly and exclusively on the principles which regulate similar Courts in the Dioceses of Calcutta and Bombay, and will be prepared, in like manner, to take cognizance of all such offences, on the part of spiritual persons, within its jurisdiction, whose conduct may appear to demand such investigation on the part of the Diocesan, in accordance with his Consecration vow that he will be "ready with all faithful diligence to banish and drive away all erroneous and strange doctrine, contrary to God's Word, and both privately, and openly, to call upon and encourage others to do the same;" and "that he will maintain and set forward, as much as shall lie in him, quietness, love, and peace, among all men; and as such as be unquiet, disobedient, and criminous, within his Diocese, correct and punish, according to such authority as he has by God's Word, and as to him shall be committed by the Ordinance of this Realm."

On this authority, and on these principles, the Diocesan is now ready to enter upon the investigation of any charge, of which he can legally take cognizance, which may be preferred by any party, or parties whatsoever, against any licensed Clergyman within his Diocese and jurisdiction.

If happily no charge against any such spiritual person be now adduced, the Court, now opened and constituted, will be adjourned, and will be regularly re-opened, with a similar object in view, at such stated periods as have been already specified.

His Lordship then enquired, if any person present had any business to bring forward, and no one having come forward, and on the Registrar stating that no application had been made to him on the subject.

The Venerable the Archdeacon suggested that the address and proceedings of that day be published, which being acceded to.

The Court, by His Lordship's orders, was adjourned.

FREDK. ORME, Registrar.

* See second Ed. of Abbott's Analysis, p. 245, Calcutta, 1849.

RULES.

First.—That in all causes of office, "*ex officio promo*" the party promovent with his surety do, in the first instance, before the issuing of the citation in the cause execute a bond to the Judge or Commissary for the time being, of the Court, in the penal sum of Sa. Rs. 1,000, for the due proof of the articles to be exhibited, and payment of costs in case of failure thereof.

Second.—That all citations, mandates, monitions, proxies, libels, articles, answers, exceptions, decrees, sentences, and all other the process and proceedings of this Court, be returned, filed and recorded, in the Registrar's office, which shall be opened for dispatch of business, from the hours of nine in the morning until three in the afternoon.

Third.—That in case the party impugnant, or the person upon whom the citation of other process is to be served shall live in Calcutta or reside within twenty miles thereof, the citation or process be made returnable *within ten days*, and that such party impugnant or person do appear within four days after the day of service, provided the Court be sitting, and if not, then at the first Court day, then next. And in that case the impugnant, or the person upon whom the citation or other process is to be served, shall live or reside beyond the distance of twenty miles from Calcutta, then that the citation or other process be made returnable on such day certain as the Court shall direct, and that such impugnant or person shall have such number of days to appear after the service thereof, as to the Court shall seem reasonable, with reference to the distance of the party.

Fourth.—That all citations and all other the process of this Court be *personally served* by the Apparitor of the Court or his deputy, if the party or parties upon whom the same is to be served do live or reside within twenty miles of Calcutta.

Fifth.—That all citations and other the mandatory process of the Court be brought in, returned, and filed by the Proctor for the party promovent, or by the impugnant or his Proctor as the case may be, with a certificate of service thereof indorsed thereon by the Apparitor aforesaid, or the person or persons serving the same, which certificate shall certify the day and place when and where the party was served therewith. And if the Apparitor or such other person as aforesaid cannot find the party upon whom the citation or other process is to be served so as to serve him personally before the return day of the citation, or other process, a certificate shall be made thereof to be indorsed, and signed, in the same manner, in order to ground a *vis et modis*. And it is further ordered, that all such certificates of service and returns shall be made upon oath by the Apparitor aforesaid, or by the person or persons serving the citation or other process, which oath shall be taken in open Court, or otherwise, before the Bishop, Commissary, or Surrogate, or such other competent authority as the Court may order and appoint. And when the said party or parties by reason of the great distance cannot conveniently attend to make the said oath before the said Court or before the said Bishop, Commissary or Surrogate, then a Commission shall issue at the time of granting the citation or other process, authorizing certain person or persons to be named and described therein to swear the party or parties, serving the same to the truth of such their certificates of service and returns to be made and indorsed by them as aforesaid and the Commissioner or Commissioners executing the same, shall sign a *Jurat* at the foot of such certificate or certificates of the day and year and place, where the same was or were sworn, which commission shall be returnable without delay. And it is also further ordered, that if it shall be found by reason of the great distance of the party residing beyond twenty miles of Calcutta, or from the delay and inconveniences incident to travelling in remote parts of this Archdeaconry, the citation or other process cannot be duly executed or served within the time fixed for the return, or being duly executed and served within the time limited for the return thereof, there shall not be for the same reasons, sufficient time to return the citation or other process after such execution and service, such further time shall be granted or allowed for bringing in, returning and filing the same as the Court or Judge on application on oath by the party promovent or his Proctor, shall deem reasonable, so as the period be not extended, more than once, unless on some very extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Sixth.—If the party against whom any citation or other process shall issue, cannot be found so as to be personally served, and the Apparitor or the person undertaking to serve the same shall duly return accordingly on oath in manner aforesaid, the party promovent shall be entitled to move for a citation *vis et modis*, and if the same shall have been duly served and returned in manner as the practice of this Court directs, and the party does not appear, the party promovent shall then be at liberty to move, that the impugnant be pronounced *contumacious*, and to continue to proceed hereafter in the due course against him.

Seventh.—That in all causes of office, whether "*ex mero officio*" or "*ex officio promo*," the party cited do appear personally, unless on application to the Court, stating the grounds thereof on oath, the party shall be permitted to enter an appearance by Proctor, and do move thereupon for articles.

Eighth.—That if the party cited is in contempt either for non-appearance or any other cause

shall not be permitted to appear or do any other act whatever to his defence either personally or by Proctor, until he *purges his contempt* and pays the costs incurred.

Ninth.—That the party promovent do after appearance duly made and entered by the impugnant (or by his Proctor with leave of the Court) or *within four days* after application shall have been duly made for the same by the impugnant or his Proctor, exhibit and file his libel or articles against him, which when exhibited and filed the promovent shall thereupon give due notice in writing to the impugnant or his Proctor. That if the promovent doth omit to exhibit and file his libel or articles within the period aforesaid, or having filed the same to give notice thereof, the party impugnant shall be at liberty, *after the expiration of the four days* to apply to be dismissed with his costs.

Tenth.—That if the party impugnant shall appear, but not move or apply for copies of the articles or libel exhibited against him *within four days* of his appearance, after having received due notice of the exhibiting and filing such articles or libel, the party promovent, on having exhibited and filed the same, and having given due notice thereof, shall be at liberty to move that the party impugnant be admonished to receive them.

Eleventh.—That the party promovent at the time of exhibiting and filing his articles or libel, do move the party impugnant or his Proctor do give in an answer on the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall adjudge reasonable and proper, which day and time shall be extended upon just cause and oath as the Court shall deem right, to another Court day or time, but no longer, except it be for any extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Twelfth.—That on the day appointed or assigned for giving in his answer, if the party impugnant does neither answer nor except to the articles of libel exhibited and filed, *he shall be considered in contempt*, and the party promovent shall be at liberty to move, that the party impugnant be pronounced *contumacious*, and to continue to proceed hereafter in the due course against him.

Thirteenth.—That all exceptions to libels or articles be exhibited and filed on the day appointed or assigned for the impugnant to answer, and that the time of exhibiting and filing such exceptions, the impugnant or his Proctor do move that the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall assign, be given to the party promovent to answer such exceptions on or before the next Court day or such other time as the Court shall adjudge reasonable and proper, which day and time shall be extended upon just cause and oath as the Court shall deem right to another Court day or time, but no longer, except it be for any extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Fourteenth.—That on the day appointed or assigned for giving in his answer to such exceptions, if the party promovent doth omit to exhibit and file the same, the party impugnant be at liberty to move that he be dismissed with costs.

Fifteenth.—That when an answer to such exceptions is given in, the impugnant be at liberty to have until the next Court day or such other time as the Court on the motion of the party impugnant shall adjudge and assign, to reply thereto, and if such answer then denies any matters of fact upon which the exceptions are grounded, the impugnant shall be at liberty to move for a term probatory, with permission to extend the same to such further time as may be necessary with reference to the distance of the witnesses to be examined, (the necessity for which shall be proved on oath) for the production of witnesses and proof of such facts, but if the answer denies matter of Law, the impugnant shall join issue upon such points as he has alleged in his exceptions, and move that the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall appoint, be assigned for argument.

Sixteenth.—That if upon hearing, the exceptions are found to be good in Law and the Court shall allow them, the impugnant shall be dismissed with costs; but if the exceptions are over-ruled the impugnant shall be condemned in costs on account of the delay occasioned by his exceptions and according to the number of Court days he shall have stopped the cause, and the party promovent shall thereupon be at liberty to move for a peremptory rule to be served on the party impugnant to answer the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall assign, and that if the impugnant shall neglect to give in his answer, the party promovent shall be at liberty to move that he be pronounced *contumacious*, and be at liberty to continue to proceed against him in the due course.

Seventeenth.—That when the impugnant exhibits or files his answer to the articles or libel of the party promovent the party promovent shall be at liberty to have on motion until the next Court day, or such other day as the Court shall assign to reply to the same and join issue, and that for all answers by way of rejoinder, sur-rejoinder or otherwise to be exhibited and filed, the respective parties shall have such time or number of days for exhibiting and filing the same respectively as to the Court on petition or motion shall deem reasonable to assign and appoint.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

G. O. G. 23d October, 1812.—Adverting to the augmentation recently made by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the establishment of Chaplains, the Honorable the Governor in Council is of opinion, that no necessity can in future exist, for the performance of the ceremony of Marriage by any Military Officers, and accordingly directs that all Military Officers do consider themselves precluded from discharging that part of the duty eventually assigned to them in the General Orders dated the 27th of March 1805.*

The Governor in Council likewise directs, that the same restriction may be considered applicable to the ceremony of Baptism, except in the case of such children as may be in a weak or precarious state of health.

G. O. G. 22d April 1828, No. 85.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having observed that inconvenience had been experienced from the want of Registers of sacred offices performed by Laymen at out-stations, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the re-publication of the following General Orders by Government, dated the 27th of March 1805, and to require all Military Officers to pay strict attention to the provisions therein contained.

No. 41.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Fort Saint George, 27th March, 1805.

Para. 1st. The Right Honorable, the Governor in Council, considering it to be necessary that means should be taken to ensure regularity to the future preparation of the Registers of Marriages, Baptisms and Funerals, which are required for transmission from the Subordinate Stations to the Presidency, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to establish the following Rules for that purpose, to which all Officers, to whom they may apply, are hereby ordered to pay implicit attention.

1st. Every Clergyman, Magistrate, Revenue or Military Officer who may perform Marriage, Baptismal, or Funeral Rites, at any Out-Garrison, shall transmit to the Senior Chaplain on the day when he may discharge any of these duties, an authentic Voucher of the duty performed, requiring an acknowledgment of the receipt of it from the Senior Chaplain, and inserting a Duplicate of the same in a Register which is directed to be kept as a regular Book of reference in every Garrison Factory, Station, or Command, where Europeans may reside.

2d. No such offices shall be performed by any person whatever, without complying with the above regulation.

3d. The following form of Certificate is to be observed for a Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, as the case may require.

(" Station where the ceremony took place.")

" This is to Certify that (*here enter Rank, Name and Employment of the Man*) and (*here enter name of the Woman, whether European or Native, Widow or Spinster*) were united in Holy Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, this (*here enter the day of the Month*) in the year of our Lord (*here insert the year*) by permission of the Right Honorable the Governor."

In the presence of
Witnesses

D. E. F. G.

(Signed) G. M.

Magistrate in

where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

(" Place where the Sacrament was administered.")

" This is to Certify that, (*Child's Name*) the Son or Daughter of (*here enter Father and Mother's Name*) born (*here enter date and year*) was Baptized by me according to the Form of Public Baptism set forth in the Rubrick of the Church of England, this (*here enter day of the Month and Year*.)"

Sponsor's Names

as Witnesses

A. B. C. D. E. F.

(Signed) L. M.

Magistrate, Acting as Minister,

where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

* Re-published in G. O. G. 22d April, 1828.

(“Where the duty was performed.”)

“This is to Certify that the remains (*here enter the Name of the Person, with Rank or Employment*) were this day decently interred, and the Funeral Service of the Church of England read over them by me.”

(Signed) N. P.

Acting as Minister in the absence
of an Ordained Clergyman.

2. The above Forms are intended for the guidance of those who perform these Offices when the duty is not discharged by a Clergyman, but where Clergymen are stationed, they will of course conform to the proper mode of preparing prescribed Certificates.

3. His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Marriage and Baptismal Ceremonies shall in all cases (where no Clergyman may have been appointed,) be performed by the Magistrate of the Zillah at those Stations, where a Zillah Court may have been established, or where no Zillah Court may have been established by the Collector of the Station, or if the Collector should be absent at an inconvenient distance, by the Commercial Resident residing at, or in the vicinity of the place, where the performance of any of the above Ceremonies may be required.

4. If no Civil Servant of the Company should be in the vicinity, His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the stated Ceremonies shall be performed by the Senior Officer on the spot, who will be careful to pay strict attention to the Forms which have been prescribed.

5. His Lordship in Council has been pleased to resolve that no Marriages shall in future take place at any of the subordinate Stations, (among persons of the description of Officers and Gentlemen) without a License from the Government of Fort St. George, according to the mode observed at the Presidency; and all applications on that subject are required to be addressed to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

6. His Lordship in Council directs that Funeral Ceremonies, shall be performed by the Civil Magistrate or by any Civilian belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, or by the Commanding Officer of the Troops, or by such inferior Officer as shall be ordered by the Commanding Officer for that duty, whose name shall be specified in the Regimental Orderly Book.

G. O. G. 13th January 1829, No. 24.—The following Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government in the Military Department, under date the 23d May, 1827, is published in General Orders.

Para. 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent of which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities and correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains to Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

From the Jurisdiction of the temporary Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of Society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are by the Ordinary Tribunals of the country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

G. O. G. 17th August 1830, No. 148.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Returns of Sacred Offices performed by Magistrates, Revenue or Military Officers hitherto forwarded to the Senior Chaplain of the Presidency, shall, from and after the 1st proximo, be transmitted to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, agreeably to the Forms prescribed in G. O. by Government dated 22d April 1828.

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that no such Offices shall be perform-

ed by any person in the absence of a Chaplain, without complying with the Regulations of Government contained in the above G. O.'s by Government.

G. O. G. 28th October 1831, No. 281.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that no Fees or Charges of any kind are leviable from Military Persons, on account of the Baptismal, Marriage, or Funeral Services performed by Chaplains, or on account of Certificates or Extracts from Registers except at the Presidency.

In order, however, to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, Certificates and Extracts, required by others than Commissioned Officers are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

G. O. G. 9th November 1832, No. 278.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 2d instant, to publish the following revised Rules, for the guidance of Chaplains in their official duties.

Fort St. George, November 2, 1832.—Page 819.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following revised rules for the guidance of Chaplains in their official duties, be published for general information.

1.*

2. The Archdeacon, having received his name, and academical degree, his letters of orders, his nomination or appointment, and such other testimonials as he may have, will then appoint a day for the Chaplain to attend to make the usual subscription and take the necessary oaths, previous to his being licensed.

3.*

4. The Bishop's (or Commissary's) license is to be read by the Chaplain (together with a declaration of conformity to the Liturgy of the Church of England) immediately after the 2d lesson in the morning's service, on the first Sunday after his arrival at his Station a certificate of which, signed by two or more of the persons present, is to be forwarded to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

5. Every Chaplain shall read divine service every Sunday morning to the Europeans, Civil and Military, residing in the garrison to which he is appointed, when the whole of the morning prayer is to be read, and a sermon to be preached. The evening service, with a sermon, shall also be read whenever suitable provision can be made for that purpose.

6. The Chaplain is to apply to the Commanding Officer, or the Chief Civilian in authority to allot any convenient room which can be spared, for the purpose of divine worship, should no regular Church be established at the Station or garrison, to which a Chaplain is appointed; and if no such building or room can be spared, he is to apply to the Commanding Officer, requesting that a range of tents may be pitched for this express purpose every Sunday morning.

7. Should the Clergyman receive any hindrance in the discharge of his duty; should the Europeans not attend divine service, or shops be opened on the Sabbath day, the Clergyman is to make the same known, (according as the case may be of a Civil or a Military nature), to the Commanding Officer or senior Civil Servant in writing and request his interference to prevent such irregularity in future; and, in the event of such complaint not being duly noticed by the Commanding Officer or senior Civil Servant, he is to forward a copy of his complaint to the Archdeacon, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

8. If from indisposition or other cause, divine service should not be performed by the Clergyman at the appointed times a letter is to be addressed to the Archdeacon accounting for the omission.

9. The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldier's children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending at any time or place to administer private baptism to such Infants, as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health.

10. Clergymen, having obtained the Right Honorable the Governor's permission to marry those in the higher ranks of life, and that of the Chief Civil or Military Officer on the spot

* These paras. have been revised, vide Rules promulgated in the Gazette of the 12th June 1840, No. 948.—Page 409.

to marry those in the inferior orders, are to direct the attendance of the parties at the Church or place allotted for divine service in *canonical hours*; and at such time and place, the marriage ceremony is to be performed except in cases of emergency, and in all such cases, the cause for deviating from this regulation is to be noted on the back of the marriage certificate forwarded to the Archdeacon.

11. In all cases in which a license is not obtained, the publication of banns must be considered as indispensably necessary. The prohibition of a Clergyman of the Church of England from marrying without either banns or license, does not depend upon the marriage Act; but upon the 62d canon of the Church.

12. The permission to marry granted by Commanding Officers to Privates under their command, as connected with the Military discipline shall be required as heretofore, in such cases, previous to the publication of banns; but such permission cannot be admitted as superseding the necessity of publishing banns or as justifying the Chaplain in performing the marriage ceremony without such publication, in any case where a license from the Right Honorable the Governor is not obtained.

13. The publication of such banns must be regularly entered in a register for that purpose, in the following form: The banns of marriage between A. and B. were published for the first (2d or 3d) time in this Chapel (or at this station) on Sunday the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

14.*

15. Attention is to be paid by Clergymen to those seasons set apart for the feasts, festivals and other solemnities appointed by the Church, and they are particularly to use their influence in preventing public amusements in the holy week (commonly called Passion week.)

16. It is a bounden duty of every Clergyman to make frequent visits to the sick Europeans in the Hospital, to pray by those who wish for such consolation in their last moments, and (where it may seem proper) to administer the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

17. All entries in the Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, are to be made by the officiating Minister in his own hand, and on the day when the office is performed.

18*—19.* and 20.*

21. The size of monuments hereafter to be erected in the burial ground of any Out-station shall be limited to seven feet in length by three and a half in breadth.

22.* and 23.*

24. A Chaplain attached to a military station on applying for leave of absence must state that the Officer Commanding concurs in the measure, but the application must in every case be made through the Archdeacon to the Government.

25. No Clergyman, appointed to officiate as a Chaplain to any particular station, shall on leave of absence, from that station or otherwise, indirectly take upon himself the professional duties belonging to a Clergyman of a different station while such Chaplain resides on the spot or is near enough to be communicated with (as occasion may require), and is capable of performing such duties, unless his consent be previously obtained.

26. Any Chaplain who may be absent from his station without leave, shall be considered to have forfeited the whole of his allowances for the period of his unauthorized absence, unless the penalty be expressly remitted by Government, and any Chaplain exceeding his leave shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time of such excess.

27.* and 28.*

29. Leave of absence, when solicited for the purpose of visiting any place on the continent of India, shall not be granted for a longer period than six months, but will be extended at the discretion of Government, on due and sufficient cause being shown.

30. Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency, with the intention of making a voyage to sea, for the benefit of his health or otherwise, shall be required distinctly to specify in his application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, at the expiration of which renewal leave shall be given, for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of the further permission to quit the Presidency, on which occasion the vessel on which he embarks, must be duly reported.

31. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency, whether from the interior of the country or from abroad, shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government, in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority at the Presidency.

32.*

33. One day will be allowed for every ten miles of distance as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If under special circumstances a longer period shall be found necessary, an application may be made to Government for an increased allowance of time or leave of absence for the excess.

34. Chaplains absent from their station with the leave of Government, whether on account of sickness, or of their private affairs, for a period not exceeding one month in the year shall not be subject to any deduction from their allowances.

35. Chaplains absent from their station on account of private affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit 1-8th of their allowances during the whole time of their absence.

* These paras. have been revised, vide Rules promulgated in the Gazette of the 12th June 1840, No. 948.—Page 409.

The Lay Returns will be kept distinct from the Ecclesiastical.

Registrar of the Diocese and
Archdeaconry of Madras.

BAPTISMS solemnized at

When baptized	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' names.		Abode.	Quality, Trade or Profession.	By whom the Cere- mony was performed.
				Christian	Surname			

BURIALS at

When buried.	Christian	Surname.	When died and cause of death.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Pro- fession, &c. &c.	Where buried.	By whom buried.

G. O. G. 18th March 1834, No. 112.

No. 67 of 1834.—General Orders by the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

Fort William, 27th February, 1834.

The Honorable the Vice-President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract (paras. 11 to 14) from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, No. 92, dated the 9th October 1833, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 22d January 1833, (No. 13.) 1 to 9 states that from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubts exist as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill-health before the full period of their Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India, are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years then retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of 22d November 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonels after 18 year's service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years actual service in India, are admissible in the rank of Major, and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those Classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

You will communicate a Copy of these Paragraphs to the Government of Madras and Bombay.

Fort St. George Gazette, June 12, 1840, No. 948.—Page 409.

June 2, 1840.—The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, are published for general information in modification of the order of Government, dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere must report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sunrise and sunset and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following; cases however may occur, which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for performing divine service on Sundays to Soldiers.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz., on the 31st May, 31st August, 30th November, and 28th February.

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo-Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers, and their children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half-yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station, in which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to present any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper. When the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon or other Chief Ecclesiastical Authority. All applications for change of Station, must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, *February 18, 1845.*
—Page 169.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having been pleased to determine in their Despatch to the Government of India, Ecclesiastical Department, No. 5 of 1844, under date the 30th October last: that the nomination and appointment of the Chaplains in their service, shall, as heretofore, rest with the Government, the attention of the several Chaplains is called to the last clause of Rule 10 published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 12th June 1840, prescribing the mode in which applications for change of station are to be made.

His Lordship in Council resolves also to publish, for the information and guidance of the Chaplains, the following extract from the same Despatch—"We have repeatedly stated, that our Chaplains are not incumbents of Parishes or Districts like those of England, and that consequently they do not possess the peculiar rights and privileges of that class. They resemble Military and Naval Chaplains who are unbefitted Clergymen, liable to be removed from place to place at the discretion of the Government."

11. A Chaplain, directed to visit the Out-stations of his district periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated, at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day; provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of the Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honour that the journey so authorized has been performed.

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one Station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new Station for the allowance belonging to such Station, (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea-voyage for the recovery of his health or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his Station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reason against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the re-publication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st February 1840—[For General Rules, see Chap. VI. Civil Service Regulations.]

Fort St. George Gazette, August 27, 1852. No. 2505.—Page 844.

The following revised Table of Fees, sanctioned by Government under this date, is published for general information.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

		Rs.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For Marriage by license	-	-	35 0 0
	For Marriage by banns*	-	-	10 0 0
	For the registry { 1st class. } No fee.	-	-	
	{ 2d class. }	-	-	
	For funerals... { 1st class. }	-	-	15 0 0
	{ 2d class. }	-	-	3 8 0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	-	-	52 8 0
	For 'do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17-8-0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	-	-	70 0 0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	-	-	175 0 0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	-	-	350 0 0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the Church, by a faculty from the Bishop.	-	-	175 0 0

CLERK'S FEES.

For marriage by license	-	-	5 0 0
For marriage by banns	-	-	1 8 0
For the registry { 1st class. } No fee.	-	-	
{ 2d class. }	-	-	
For funerals. { 1st class }	-	-	3 0 0
{ 2d class }	-	-	1 8 0

SEXTON'S FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	-	-	1 0 0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	-	-	0 8 0
For any extra depth per foot	-	-	0 8 0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows. 2 8 0

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C's Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed by Chaplains, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers by the Registrar.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

Fort St. George Gazette, November 28, 1843, No. 1386—Page 975.

Nov. 27, 1843.—The following revised Division of Districts at the Presidency for all Ecclesiastical purposes, is published for general information: together with a rule for the guidance of Chaplains at the Presidency or at stations where more than one Chaplain is located.

Presidency Districts.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's including St. Thomé for the present, Chetpet and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chindadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*, all within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the villages of Peramboor, Vassarvally, Choolay, Vepery, Parawaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chindadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the east, Cochrane's Canal.

To the north and west, the boundary of the limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the south, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

* For Marriages by banns where the parties are very poor, the fee will be remitted by application to the Chaplain, stating the circumstances of the applicant with recommendation from any respectable party.

RULE.

"As occasions of Marriages, or Baptisms may occur, when individuals, from friendship, or the ties of consanguinity, or other cause, may be connected with, and incline more to one Chaplain than to another; the regular Chaplain of the District for the week, is, on these occasions, to give way, and expect no account of the emoluments arising out of such special calls. The accommodation is mutual, and each in his turn will reap the advantages of it.

Appointment of Trustees of the several Chaplaincies.

Fort St. George Gazette, August 27, 1844, No. 1478.—Page 684.

August 24, 1844.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies in substitution of those of the 1st March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—*At Civil Stations or Joint Civil and Military Stations.*—The Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations.—The Officer commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisions.

Should either of these officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain in communication with, and the concurrence of, the Lord Bishop will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay-Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee must be signed by both the Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers preside at all Meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and Letters as President; and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustee to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time, on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connexion with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs, and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which it may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Fort St. George, September 10, 1844.—Page 721.

With a view to the protection of Church property at the Chaplaincies under this Presidency, the Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves, that the Magistrate, or the Chief Military Officer at a Station, be requested, in communication with the Chaplain and Lay Trustees, to receive charge of and make such provision for the safe custody of the property as may be deemed proper.

Claims of Chaplain's Widows to Lord Clive's Fund.

G. O. G. 12th June 1838, No. 91.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th of March 1838, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our Letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833, (No. 92) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund to a Pension of £63-17-6 per annum, and their Widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 15 years' actual service in India if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Majors.

29. We are opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as subscribers to the Military Fund as Captains until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

Furlough and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains appointed prior to August 31, 1836.

Extracts of an Ecclesiastical General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the Service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years including three years furlough be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieut. Colonel and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing Regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after 10 years' actual service upon £200-15-0 the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel instead of £173-7-6, the half pay of Major, and upon the production of similar certificates after 7 years' actual service upon £173-7-6, the half pay of Major instead of £127-15-0, the half pay of Captain.

3. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains, and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the Title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Increase of Chaplains.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices, more widely than the present Establishment admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment on an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment as should enable us to add to their number and thus to provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European resident without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be appointed as follows.—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present: nine will receive Company's Rs. 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18, Company's Rs. 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palankeen money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner: on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz.: that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale.

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence	£191 12 6 per annum . .	(full pay of Captain.)
If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe		
before completing 7 years' residence . .	£127 15 0 per annum . .	(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough) £292 0 0 per annum . . (full pay of Major.)
 After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) . . . £173 7 6 per annum . . (half pay of Major.)
 After 7 years' actual service do. do. do. . £127 15 0 per annum . . (half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only effecting an appointment made after the date of this dispatch.

The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his official returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one station to another, and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the authorities that he has done so.

3. That in the case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop dated this second day of October, 1843.

FRED. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Authority for franking Returns of Sacred Offices of the Missionary Clergy, &c.

Fort St. George, April 28, 1843.—Page 335.

The Most Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Chief Civil or Military Authority at Stations in the interior, where no Chaplain is resident, to frank the Returns of Sacred Offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites, or verdict of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, June 11, 1850.—Page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 6th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend the Chaplains will in future consider the Warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an Inquest has been held, to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it, if it would be their duty under ordinary circumstances to perform that service.

In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the Authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same deference will be paid by Clergymen to their Certificates or Warrants.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP OF MADRAS—President (Ex-Officio.)

The Venerable the ARCHDEACON OF MADRAS—(Ex-Officio.)

Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.	Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.	Rev. C. D. Gibson, M. A.	Major G. W. Y. Simpson.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Capt. H. T. Hillyard.	Rev. B. S. Clarke, Secretary.
W. Douglas, Esq.	Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	

Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.—*Treasurers.*

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

- 1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.
- 2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.
- 3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.
- 4.—That the Subscriptions be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.
- 5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.
- 6.—That before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be requested to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.
- 7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rupees being the minimum and 300 Rupees the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.
- 8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.
- 9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.
- 10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year; but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.
- 11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connection with this Society without any loss of their allowances.
- 12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses be invested in Government Securities, and from the Capital of the Society.
- 13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless
 - (1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also
 - (2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.
- 14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in cases of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes; this connection with the Society be dissolved: that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connection with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominees to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee and presented to the Bishop but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September, and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded, but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen day's notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

ADDITIONAL RULES ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING on Tuesday, the 27th January 1852.

1.—That in the event of a Clergyman being compelled to return to Europe on Sick Certificate to the satisfaction of the Committee, Passage Money not exceeding Rs. 1,500 for a married man, and Rs. 1,000 if single, be granted; and that an allowance at the rate of £100 per Annum be given for the period to which his leave of absence extends:—it being clearly understood that any person coming under the operation of this Rule shall not, at the same time, be entitled to the benefit of Rule X.

2.—That in special cases, to be approved by the Bishop, the Committee be authorised to employ Scripture Readers.

Published by order of the Committee.

B. S. CLARKE, *Secretary*.

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

1.—That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

Clergymen on the Society's List.

Name.	Station.	Date of Arrival in India.
Rev. U. Davies, B. A.	Cuddapah.	9th January 1850.
Rev. S. H. Beamish, B. A.	Madura.	29th December 1851.
Rev. T. Whitehouse.	Cochin.	29th October 1852.

Colonial Church and School Society.

PATRON.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. | His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.

The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Madras Corresponding Committee.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

| Brigadier F. F. Whinyates.

COMMITTEE.

Geo. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Mr. T. Adamson.

Rev. J. Chapman.

„ R. Firth.

Capt. F. S. Gabb.

J. Goldingham, Esq.

Rev. F. G. Lugard.

Rev. Dr. Powell.

„ J. Richards.

Major F. H. Scott.

Mr. R. Thomson.

W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Secretary, Rev. F. G. Lugard, B. A.

Treasurer, Mr. R. Thomson,

} *Trustees*. { Brigadier F. F. Whinyates.
Mr. T. Adamson.
Mr. J. M. Wilson.

CLERGYMEN AND SCRIPTURE READERS EMPLOYED BY THE SOCIETY.

Mount Road Chapel,.....Rev. J. B. Sayers. | John Pereira's,.....Rev. W. Parkin, (*Ew.*)
Bangalore,.....Rev. P. Webber. | Vepery,.....Mr. G. Daniel.

BYE-LAWS of the Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, and terms of agreement with Agents, to be signed by every Individual prior to his engagement, one copy to be deposited with the Secretary, and one copy with the Agent.

1. Before a permanent engagement is made with any Agent, either Clergyman or Layman, in this Country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the home Committee, and such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a medical certificate of health.

The engagement shall be in the first instance for a fixed term renewable with consent of both parties.

2. If the Agent has been brought from England, he shall be entitled to Passage money home at any time after the expiration of his engagement, if still in connection with the Society, or in case of sickness, at an earlier date on a certificate from two Medical Gentlemen, according to the following rates:

The Passage money and outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120; Clergymen shall be entitled to a further outfit on arrival in Madras amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, and Rs. 150 for a Bachelor, passage money home to be for a married man Rs. 1,500 for a Bachelor 1,000, but in case of his return home within the first year he shall receive if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

3. If an Agent relinquish his engagement before the time, without consent of the Committee, he shall refund all his passage money and outfit, if it be in the first half of his stipulated period, and the moiety of it if it occur in the latter half of his period, and forfeit all claims upon the Society.

4. The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral or unworthy conduct. In such case two months notice or two months salary shall be given, with passage money according to Rule 2, if the Agent have come out from England.

5. If no engagement for any specified time should exist, 6 months notice of retirement shall be given by an Agent, provided it commence between the 31st January and the 31st July; but 12 months notice may be required at any other part of the year.

6. Travelling allowance at the rate of 8 annas a mile shall be given to Agents sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the service of the Society.

7. The Salary of an Agent brought from England shall commence from the date of landing in this Country; and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

8. All Ecclesiastical fees due from Agents shall be paid by the Committee.

9. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight) shall be granted by the Committee at their discretion to an extent not exceeding 18 months; and an Agent shall be allowed to draw three quarters of his salary for 6 months, and half afterwards.

10. An Agent may be allowed at the discretion of the Committee to enjoy one month leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay; it being understood that if he has not taken this month in one year it may be granted in the next.

11. At the expiration of 7 years of continued service, an Agent shall be entitled to take a furlough of two years, giving 6 months notice of his intention. When a furlough is taken the Committee shall pay his passage home and back, either according to the established rate, or Overland as may appear most advisable, together with a gratuity of 3 months salary, and the Agent shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence.

12. Should absence on urgent private affairs be necessary, a Superintendent may grant leave to any Lay Agent, not exceeding 8 days, subject to the sanction of the Committee and Clergymen shall communicate on the subject with the Secretary.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

CHAPLAINS.

	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, M. A.	1834	1839	24 Jan. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A.	1848	1848	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
OTHER MINISTERS.				
The Rev. William Grant.	1838	1845	1845	Church of Scotland India Mission Committee.
The Rev. E. Laseron.	1847	1845	1844	Church of Scotland Jewish Mission Committee.

Representatives of the Church of Scotland in India at the General Assembly in
Edinburgh, May 1850.

The Rev. George Cook, A. M., Bombay Minister.
James Thomson, Esq., Madras Ruling Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—POONAMALLEE ROAD—(OPENED 1821.)

TIMES OF SERVICE:—Sunday 11 A. M., $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, M. A. . . . Senior Chaplain.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A. . . Junior do.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

ELDERS.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.	R. Davidson, Esq., M. D.
William Miller, Esq.	R. B. Bell, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq.	T. Williamson, Esq.

SESSION CLERK.

Mr. John Anderson.

II. COCHIN.

The Rev. E. Laseron Minister.—Service Morning and Evening.

FEEES.

No fees for religious Offices are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

The same as the Church of England.

The Fees for funerals in the Cemetery (about to be enclosed near St. Mary's) not yet promulgated.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the statute 53 George III. c. 84. a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnisation of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, either of the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may happen to reside receiving the usual travelling allowances.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring allowances, Leave of absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Roman Catholic Establishment.

Armenian Street, Black Town.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras. Reverend T. McSwiney, General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George, Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.

The Reverend S. Fennelly, Procurator of the Mission. Reverend N. O'Donnell, and the Rev. W. Sterling, Cathedral.

ROYAPOORAM.....Reverend M. Gough and the Rev. E. Appasawmy.

VEPERY.....Reverend D. Sullivan.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT AND PALAVERAM...Reverend J. Colgan and the Rev. P. Gannon.

ST. THOME.....Reverend F. R. Ryan.

POONAMALLEE.....Reverend D. Forde.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS.

ARCOT AND CHITTOOR.	CUDDAPAH.	KAMPTEE, ELLICHPORE AND PAULDY.
Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza.	Rev. B. Sheridan.	Rev. J. Lavorel.
BELLARY.	AURUNGABAD.	Rev. F. La Rive.
Rev. P. Doyle.	Rev. J. Thevenet.	VIZAGAPATAM & CHICACOLE.
Rev. C. Murphy.	Rev. J. Benistrand.	The Right Rev. T. S. Neyret.
WALLAVERAM, PANNOOR,	HYDERABAD, SECUNDERABAD	Rev. J. Tissot.
KITCHERY & WALLAJAMBAD.	AND BOLARUM.	MASULIPATAM.
Rev. P. Kennedy.	Rev. W. Bridgemann.	The Right Rev. Dr. Murphy.
GUNTOOR, ONGOLE & NELLORE	Rev. W. Hampson.	Rev. F. O'Brien.
Rev. D. Doherty.	JAULNAH.	YANAM.
Rev. T. Gleeson.	Rev. John O'Driscoll.	R. J. M. Dupont.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN CONNECTION WITH ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL—ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN.

St. Mary's Seminary for Boys.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.—Reverend T. McSwiney.

ASSISTANTS.—Rev. Messrs. O'Donnell and Sterling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telooogo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders, 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.
For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, Rupees 3 per month.

St. Mary's Seminary for Young Ladies.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.—Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, 4 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

The Established Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED 1837.

The Institution is in No. 3, North Beach,—Black Town.

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained 1838.—Arrived in India, 1845.*

Mr. James Sheriff, } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black, }

Mr. A. Walker, *Superintendent of Girls' School.*

Miss Rozario, *Female Superintendent of Do.*

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

Major A. C. Anderson.
B. B. Bell, Esq.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
Dr. R. Davidson.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
Major R. Gordon.
Rev. William Grant.

Rev. R. K. Hamilton, M. A.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
William Miller, Esq.
James Sanderson, Esq.
J. S. Spence, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq. (*Eur.*)
George Walker, Esq.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.,
Treasurers.
J. S. Spence, Esq., *Financial Secretary.*
Rev. William Grant, *Corresponding Secretary.*

The Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers in the *Boys'* Department, and Nine in that for the *Girls'.*

The number of Pupils in regular attendance, at present (October 1852) is 290 Boys and young men, and 264 Girls, including one Branch School for caste Girls; 554 in all.

The Church of Scotland has also a

JEWISH MISSION IN COCHIN.

Rev. Edward Laseron, *Missionary, arrived in India, 1844.—Ordained 1847.*

Mrs. Laseron *superintends the Boarders and Domestic School.*

This Mission has six Schools for Jews, in, and around Cochin, and eleven other Schools for Natives, attended by the following classes of Pupils, viz.—115 Jews, 119 Syrians, 117 Roman Catholics, 118 Heathens, 22 Protestants and 5 Mahomedans—in all 496. There is also an Orphanage for both boys and girls, and an Industrial Establishment where 20 youths are at once educated and instructed in useful mechanical trades. The whole number under instruction is 530.

In St. Andrew's (Mission) Church, in which Mr. L. officiates, from 80 to 100 attend at the Morning Service, (Malayalim,) and about the same number at the Evening Service (in English).

Free Church of Scotland.

PLACE OF WORSHIP.

Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, on the Esplanade, opposite to the Light House ; and Triplicane Branch School House on the Mount Road.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson, - - - -	Ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1836.	
The Rev. Robert Johnston, (Europe), - -	Do.	do. 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M. (Europe),	Do.	do. 1840.
The Rev. R. B. Blyth, - - - -	Do.	do. 1852.
The Rev. A. B. Campbell, - - - -	Do.	do. 1852.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, - - - -	Ordained at Madras 26th November 1851.	
The Rev. A. Venkataramiah, - - - -	Do.	do.
The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo, - - - -	Do.	do.

Two of the Native Missionaries, in turn preach every Lord's day in Tamil at 11 A. M. in Madras, and in the Triplicane Branch School House on the Mount Road; the European Missionaries and they in turn preach in English at 6½ P. M. in the Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, Black Town. The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo was sent up in May 1852, to Nellore to superintend the School and to begin a new Mission there.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March, 1844. On the 26th day of November 1851, they ordained Rajahgopaul, Venkataramiah, and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry and set them apart to act as ordained Missionaries in connection with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

COMMENCED IN BLACK TOWN, 3D APRIL, 1837.

Free General Assembly's Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education, and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of the Rev. John Anderson, the Rev. Robert Johnston, the Rev. John Braidwood, A. M., the Rev. R. B. Blyth, the Rev. A. B. Campbell, the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, and the Rev. A. Venkataramiah, Missionaries of the Free Church of Scotland.

The Parent Institution,—designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for training up Native Teachers, and a School for general instruction,—is at present (November 1852) with about 825 on the Roll attended by 705 the highest number actually present during the month. This number includes 431 youths reading English, in the Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani Schools, 134 boys and in the Girl's Day School 260 including the Boarding girls and Teachers.—The Mission has four Branch Schools with a Girl's Day School attached to each:—The Triplicane School with a Roll of 440 pupils, attended by 388, the Conjevaram School, with a Roll of 379, attended by 336, the Chingleput School, with a Roll of 486 attended by 436 and the Nellore School, with a Roll of 336 attended by 302. It thus appears that with a daily attendance of two thousand one hundred and thirty-two, there are at present in the Central Institution Black Town and its nine Schools for Boys and Girls two thousand four hundred and eighty six-pupils of all classes and castes of the Hindu Community from the Brahman to the Pariah, including upwards of three hundred Mahomedans and six hundred Hindu females, nearly all of caste.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.	A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.	The Rev. R. B. Blyth.
Major W. T. Brett.	The Rev. J. Anderson, Senior	" A. B. Campbell.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	Missionary.	" P. Rajahgopaul.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	" R. Johnston, (Europe.)	" A. Venkataramiah.
J. B. Key, Esq. (Europe.)	" J. Braidwood, do.	" S. Ettirajooloo.
Rev. John Anderson, Secretary.		Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

NAGPORE FREE CHURCH MISSION.

Commenced 13th February, 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in 1844.	
The Rev. R. Hunter, Do.	do. 1846.

London Mission.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.	BELLARY.	
Rev. W. H. Drew,	Rev. J. Smith Wardlaw, A. M.	Rev. J. O. Whitehouse,
" W. Porter,	" J. B. Coles,	" E. Lewis,
" F. Baylis,	" J. Shrieves,	NEYOOR.
TRIPASSORE.	VIZIANAGRAM.	Rev. C. Mead,
Rev. J. E. Nimmo,	Rev. W. Dawson,	" J. Abbs,
BANGALORE.	COIMBATORE.	Mr. W. Ashton, (Asst. Missy.)
Rev. B. Rice,	Rev. W. B. Addis,	Rev. C. Leitch,
" J. Sewell,	Mr. C. Addis, (Asst. Missy.)	SALEM.
" C. Campbell, A. B.	CUDDAPAH.	Rev. J. M. Lechler,
" R. Sargent,	Rev. E. Porter,	TREVANDRUM.
BELGAUM.	NAGERCOIL.	Rev. J. Cox,
Rev. J. Taylor,	Rev. C. Mault,	VIZAGAPATAM.
" — Beynon,	" J. Russell, A. B.	Rev. J. W. Gordon,
		" J. Hay, A. M.
		" R. D. Johnston.

SOCIETY'S CHAPEL, PURSEWAUKUM, (Native Congregation).—OPENED 1819.

Times of Service : Lord's Day 11 A. M., 6½ P. M., Thursday Evenings 6½ P. M.

Reverend W. H. Drew.—Minister.

SOCIETY'S CHAPEL, DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN, (OPENED 1812.)

Times of Service : Lord's Day ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M., Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Reverend William Porter.—Minister.

DEACONS.

Mr. Godlieb van Someren.
Mr. Thomas Murray,

Mr. P. Carstairs.
Mr. W. Pike.

SOCIETY'S FREE SCHOOLS, DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Revd. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' School is 80 and of the girls' 80.

Mr. A. Wilson, *Master of the Boys' School.*

Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*

COMMITTEE.

Revd. W. Porter.
Mr. G. van Someren.
" T. Murray.

Mr. P. Carstairs,
" E. Mahony,
" G. E. Johnston.

Wesleyan Mission.

CONTINENTAL INDIA.

I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

Society's Chapel, Popham's Broadway.

Times of Service, Sunday, ½ past 6 P. M., Thursday Evenings ½ past 6 P. M.

Society's Chapel—Buffaloe Square, Royapettah, (for Native Service) Tuesday ½ past 6 P. M.
Madras—Rev. Samuel Hardey, Ebenezer E. Jenkins.—James Hobday Assistant Missionary.
Negapatam and Tranquebar—Rev. Joseph Little.
Manargoody and Trichinopoly—Rev. John Pickey.
Bangalore—(Tamul.) Rev. P. Batchelor.

Rev. SAMUEL HARDEY, Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.

II.—THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore—(Canarese,) Rev. John Garrett, Daniel Sanderson, Rev. T. B. Glanville.

Mysore—Rev. E. J. Hardey.

Goobbee and Toomkoor—Rev. Henry O. Sullivan, Assistant Missionary.

Coonghul—

Rev. JOHN GARRETT, Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.

American Mission.

CHURCHES AT

ROYAPOORAM—(OPENED 1843.) Reverend John Welsh Dulles, A. B., Minister, (in America.)	CHINDADREPETTAH—(OPENED 1847.) Reverend Miron Winslow, M. A., Minister.
--	--

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Missionaries stationed in the Madras Presidency.

MISSION ESTABLISHED 1834.

MADRAS.	MADURA.	TIRUMUNGALUM.
Rev. Miron Winalow, M. A.	Rev. Clarendon F. Muszy, A. B.	Rev. Charles Little, A. B. (in America.)
„ John Scudder, M. D.	„ John Rendall.	
„ John Welsh Dulles, A. B. (In America.)	„ C. S. Shelton, M. D.	TIRUPUVANUM.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, Supt. Press.		Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.
ARCOT.	PASUMALIE.	PERIACOLUM.
Rev. H. M. Scudder M. A.	Rev. James Herrick, A. B.	
Rev. Isaac Newton Hurd.		Rev. G. Ford.
DINDIGUL.	SHIVAGUNGA.	
Rev. E. Webb.		
„ G. W. McMillan, A. B.	Rev. J. E. Chandler.	

About 90 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations with 2008 children, of whom 214 are girls. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Shivagunga, Tirupuvanam and Tirumungalum, containing 114 pupils. An English and Vernacular Grammar School for native boys at Madras in which are 175 lads, a similar School at Madura of 106 boys, and a Seminary, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the Printing Establishment at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—Nellore.—{ Rev. S. S. Day, } Missionaries.
„ L. Jewett, }

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

GUNTOOR.

The Rev. C. W. Gronning.

PULNAUD.

The Rev. C. F. Heyer.

ELLORE.

The Rev. G. J. Martz.

Evangelical Lutheran Mission.*Established in Tranquebar 1706.***JERUSALEM CHURCH.**

Rev. H. Cordes. | Rev. E. Appelt.

BETHLEHEM CHURCH.

Reverend A. F. Wolff.

MAYAVERAM.

Reverend C. Ochs.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev. J. M. N. Schwartz.

MADRAS.*Established in 1726, Re-established 6th November 1848.*

Reverend C. F. Kremmer.

Madras Diocesan Committee Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.*Established 1815.***GENERAL COMMITTEE.****PRESIDENT.**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
 Arbuthnot, G. Esq.
 Best, Rev. J. K.
 Clarke, Rev. B. S.
 Coultrup, Mr. P.
 Douglas, W. Esq.
 Dale, C. Esq.
 Elliot, Walter, Esq.
 Ellis, J. U. Esq. (*Eur.*)
 Elton, F. B. Esq. (*Eur.*)
 Frere, Hatley, Esq.

Freshfield, Captain J. S.
 Goodwyn, T. W. Esq.
 Goolden, J. Esq.
 Gillilan, Capt. T.
 Hooper, G. S. Esq.
 James, Rev. M. W. W., M. A.
 Key, J. B. Esq.
 Kinlock, Rev. A., A. B.
 Knox, Rev. G., A. B.
 Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Eur.*)
 Mathison, A. S. Esq.

Nagle, Rev. W., M. A.
 Powell, Rev. W. P., D. C. L.
 Richards, Rev. J., M. A.
 Shortland, the Ven'ble Arch-
 deacon V.
 Stokes, H. Esq.
 Stone, Rev. M. N., M. A.
 Symonds, Rev. A. R., A. M.
 Thomas, E. B. Esq.
 Walker, J. Esq. (*Eur.*)

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras being Subscribing Members.

J. B. Key, Esq. (*Eur.*)
 Captain T. Gillilan.

Mr. P. Coultrup.
 J. Golden, Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. - - - - - Secretary.

„ C. Aroolappen, - - - - - Asst. Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. - - - - - Treasurers.

Depository and Press. - - - - - Church Street Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.*Chartered A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.*The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.. *President.*The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras - - *Vice-President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President.	C. Dale, Esq.
The Reverend the Vice-President.	G. Smith, Esq., M. D.
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	T. Key, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. F. Blundell, C. B.	Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Rev. B. S. Clarke.	Major G. W. Y. Simpson.
The Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. <i>Secretary</i> .	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., <i>Treasurers</i> .

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.	ERUNGALORE MISSION.
Rev. J. Guest, Vepery District.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.
„ T. Brotherton, A. B. St. Thome District	TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.
CUDDALORE MISSION.	
(Vacant.)	Rev. G. Y. Heyne.
BANGALORE MISSION.	BETHEL (MADURA) MISSION.
Rev. D. Savarimootoo.	Rev. W. Hickey.
SECUNDERABAD MISSION.	TINNEVELLY MISSION.
Rev. N. Parenjody.	
TANJORE MISSION.	
Rev. G. U. Pope, Tanjore District.	Rev. A. F. Cammerer, Nazareth District.
„ C. Franklin, Vellum do.	„ R. Caldwell, s. A. Edeyengoody do.
„ C. Hubbard, Cannendagoody do.	„ A. E. Kennet, Moodaloor do.
„ W. L. Coombes, Anicadoo do.	„ H. G. Huxtable, Sawyerpuram do.
„ H. Bower, Vedaripuram do.	„ T. P. Adolphus, Puthukolie do.
„ S. A. Godfrey, Combacoonum West Div.	„ J. K. Best, Christiansgram do.
„ A. Johnson, do. East do.	„ J. R. Regel, s. c. Neilgherries.
„ A. R. C. Nailor, Labouring “pro tempore” in connexion with the Neilgherry Mission, Ootacamund.	

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Eight Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, 4 for Europeans and East Indians and 4 for Natives, which entitle the holders to residence in the Seminary, maintenance, and an allowance respectively of Rs. 10 and 5 per mensem.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to missionary work are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, under the charge of the Reverend A. R. Symonds as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, is to be made to the Principal.

Church Mission Chapel.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, (opened 1820.)

Times of Service... { Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.
Tuesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. N. J. Moody, B. A., Minister.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established A. D. 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major T. Lavie,	Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	Rev. F. G. Lugard, B. A.	
J. Goldingham, Esq.	Major J. T. Smith,	

Rev. N. J. Moody, B. A.—*Secretary*.

Mr. J. Fonceca,—*Assistant do.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers*.

MISSIONARIES, &c. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED
IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

TAMIL MISSION.

Rev. T. G. Regland, M. A. (*Europe.*)

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.

Rev. J. B. Rodgers.

Rev. Gnanamuttoo.

Miss Gisberne.

—, *Central Female School.*

Miss Walton, *Assistant in do.*

Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

J. G. Seymer, Esq., M. A.—Engaged in compiling and translating Educational and other books.

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. D. Fenn, M. A.

Rev. R. R. Meadows, B. A.

Rev. J. Pickford.

Mr. J. Whitchurch.

PREFARANDI ESTABLISHMENT.

Rev. E. Sargent.

Mr. Thomas Spratt, *Assistant.*

Luke Pillay, *Native do.*

W. T. Sathianathan Pillay, *do.*

Periyanayagum Pillay, *do.*

PALAMCOTTAH SEMINARY.

Rev. W. Clark.

Mr. G. Hutton, *Assistant.*

Mr. T. Hutton, *do.*

Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native do.*

NATIVE ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, *1st Master.*

Mr. W. G. Browne, *2d do.*

NORMAL FEMALE SCHOOL.

Miss Hobbs.

Miss L. Walton, *Assistant.*

TINNEVELLY PRINTING PRESS.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*

PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent.

Rev. Paramanatham Simeon.

SATTANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs, (*Europe.*)

Rev. James Spratt, (*in charge.*)

Rev. Muttosawmy Devaprasathum.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Dewasagayam.

Rev. Jesudasan John.

MENGANAPURAM AND ASEERVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. J. Thomas.

Rev. Seenevasagum Mathuramayagum.

Rev. Abraham Samuel.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. James Spratt.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. T. Foulkes.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURREANDEI AND PANEIVADALI DISTRICTS.

Rev. T. G. Barenbruck.

Rev. Mathurenthiram Savariroyan.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

COTTAYAM COLLEGE.

Rev. E. Johnson, A. M.

Mr. W. Baker, *Assistant.*

NORMAL FEMALE SCHOOL.

Mrs. (John) Johnson.

Miss Hansford.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet.

Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Harding.

TRICHOOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.

Rev. J. G. Böttler.

TELOGOO MISSION.

NATIVE ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Rev. Robert Tarlington Noble, B. A.

Rev. T. K. Nicholson, *Rugby Foz Master.*

Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*

Mr. T. Howley, *do.*

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey.

Rev. G. English.

Rev. T. Y. Darling.

Vepery Mission.

The Rev. J. Guest, Missionary in charge.

Mr. A. Taylor, Assistant Catechist.

Mr. R. C. Franz, Portuguese Catechist.

Mr. S. Chapman, School Master.

2 Native Catechists and Readers; 2 Native School Masters and Mistresses; 2 Boys and 1 Girls' Day Schools.

GERICKES' SEMINARY—10 BOARDERS.

Tamil Service, Sunday, 8 A. M.— $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 P. M. | Tamil Service, Wednesday, 8 A. M.

PORTUGUESE AND TAMIL AUXILIARY SOCIETY TO THE S. P. G. F. P.

Established for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

President.—The Rev. J. Guest.

Treasurer.—Mr. Long.

Secretary.—Mr. A. Taylor.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. F. Anderson.
Njanabamum, Catechist.

Hosea, School Master.
Mr. S. Chapman.

ST. THOME.

The Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Minister.
Mr. John Clay, Catechist.

Mr. Dias, School Master.
Miss Carr, School Mistress.

One Native Catechist and two Native School Masters.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A. M.—4 P. M.—Thursdays, 4 P. M.

English Service on Sundays, at 11 A. M.—and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.

Mr. S. Percival, Organist.

Unitarian Mission.

Established in 1800.

PLACE OF WORSHIP.

The "Church of the Divine Unity,"—Pursewaukum.

Minister—The Rev. William Roberts.—Two Tamil Charity Schools are attached to this Mission.

Also, at Secunderabad there is a Congregation at which a Layman "Chinia" officiates.

Several Gentlemen, Civil and Military, having come forward most munificently, with the view to the extension of the Mission; those who request further information are referred to the Rev. William Roberts; or to Captain Edward Smyth Mercer, Honorary Secretary, H. M.'s 94th Regt.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.—Depositary—Popham's Broadway.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.
Capt. J. H. Bell.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.

R. O. Campbell, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
Major H. Colbeck.
J. Defries, Esq.
Capt. F. S. Gabb.

J. Goldingham, Esq.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
A. Seth Sam, Esq.
Major F. H. Scott.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

Rev. W. Porter, *Secretary.*

Rev. M. Winslow, M. A., *Editorial Secretary.*

Rev. T. Brotherton, B. A., *Corresponding Secy.*

Mr. C. Foster, *Assistant Secretary.*

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1818.

DEPOSITORY IN NO. 186, NORTH ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Rev. J. Anderson,
" F. Baylis,
" J. Bilderbeck,
" T. Brotherton, A. B.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. Defries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew,

Capt. F. S. Gabb,
Rev. William Grant, A. M.
" S. Hardey,
" E. E. Jenkins,
Capt. J. Macdougall,
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter,
Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.

Rev. J. B. Rodgers,
Major F. H. Scott,
Rev. Dr. Scudder,
" M. M. Scudder, A. B.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.
G. van Someren, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

J. S. Roberts, Esq.—*Depositary.*

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.—*Treasurers.*

Rev. W. Grant, A. M. } *Joint Secretaries.*
" F. Baylis, }

SUB-COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck,	Rev. S. Hardey,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
„ T. Brotherton, A. B.	„ J. B. Rodgers,	
„ W. H. Drew,	„ H. M. Scudder, A. B.	

SUB-COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Major Brett,	Rev. J. Hay,	Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Rev. J. W. Gordon,	„ H. M. Scudder, A. B.	„ J. S. Wardlaw.

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson,	Rev. W. H. Drew,	Rev. E. E. Jenkins,
„ J. Braidwood, A. M. (Eur.)	„ W. Grant, A. M.	„ M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Committees of the Madras Friend-in-Need Society.

GENTLEMEN'S.

—President.

Captain C. Biden,	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Rev. W. Porter,
Mr. R. Carr,	J. A. King, Esq.	„ J. B. Sayers,
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Rev. P. G. Lugard, A. B.	Mr. G. Shaw,
Rev. B. S. Clarke,	Captain J. Macdougall,	„ G. Stevens,
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.	„ R. Thomson,
Mr. H. A. French,	Mr. W. Miller, <i>Junior</i> .	„ R. W. Thorpe,
„ J. W. Gantz,	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	„ Reuben Twigg,
„ W. Garratt,	F. Orme, Esq.	
Mr. J. W. Gantz, <i>Secretary</i> .		P. Carstairs, Esq., <i>Treasurer</i> .
„ R. Thomson, <i>Secretary to the Workshop</i> .		

LADIES'.

J. A. King, Esq.—President.

Mrs. J. H. Bell,	Mrs. Jacobs,	Mrs. Sanderson,
Miss Braddock,	Miss King,	„ Spring,
Mrs. J. W. Branson,	Mrs. Lavie,	„ Wright,
„ W. Evans,	„ Porter,	„ E. B. Powell,
Mrs. Worster, <i>Secretary</i> .		Mrs. Macdougall, <i>Treasurer</i> .

The Monegar Choultry.

Near the North Elephant Gate—Gaol Road.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

The Town Major of Fort St. George.	The Supt. Engineer, P. D.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Captain C. Biden.
The Supt. Surgeon, P. D.	G. vanSomerén, Esq.	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
	Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, M. A.
	P. Carstairs, Esq.	A. Hunter, Esq., M. D.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

P. Appasawmy Pillay.	C. Streenevasiah.	C. V. Canniah Chetty.
N. Bashcarloo Naidoo.	P. Mariasooay Moodellar.	
T. Key, Esq., <i>Treasurer</i> .	Mr. J. Hewitt, <i>Apothecary</i> .	
Alexander Hunter, M. D., <i>Surgeon</i> .	Mr. R. W. Thorpe, <i>Superintendent</i> .	

Government Lying-in-Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.—Opened 26th July, 1844.

James Shaw, Esq., Acting Professor of Midwifery, in charge.

J. Gorman, Assistant Apothecary. | Mrs. O'Flaherty, Matron.

Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government.

The Surgeon will be in attendance at the Institution every morning at half-past 6 o'clock, for the purpose of giving his aid and advice to *Out-patients* in the diseases of Women and Children.

Amahs are to be procured at the Hospital.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Established 31st May, 1860.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a Refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate Females of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month shall be members of this Institution, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards, in one year, shall be Life Members.

III. The general management of this Institution shall be vested in a Committee consisting of a President and six Members, to be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Members of the Institution.

IV. The Committee shall appoint such Officers, Agents and Servants as they may deem necessary.

V. The Committee shall appoint a Committee of Ladies to visit and superintend the concerns of the household.

VI. That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras be Patron of the Institution with a seat in Committee.

Lieut.-Col. Forster.—*President.*

J. W. Branson, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.

Rev. B. S. Clarke.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.

Captain Macdougall.
Rev. Dr. Powell, D. C. L.

Captain Macdougall,.....*Treasurer.*
James Shaw, Esq.,.....*Surgeon.*

Rev. W. Parkin, (*Europe*)....*Secretary.*
Mrs. Pratt,.....*Matron.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Bilderbeck,
" J. W. Branson,
" Braddock,

Mrs. Dealtry,
" Jacob,
" Stoddard,

Mrs. Wright,
" Sanderson.

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly or oftener, if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates shall be supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied towards defraying the expenses of the Institution.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted into the probationary ward under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, or of the Secretary, and if passed by the Surgeon, will be admitted fully on signing the rules for Inmates.

V. That the religious instruction of the Inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

RULES RELATING TO THE MATRON.

I. The Matron shall regulate the internal arrangements of the house under the direction of the Ladies' Committee.

II. Family worship shall be conducted morning and evening by the Matron, or such person as the Committee shall approve.

III. The Matron shall provide food and other necessaries for the Inmates according to the arrangements entered into with the Committee.

IV. The Matron shall keep the clothes of the women and deliver them out as they shall be wanted, and shall be responsible for the linen, bedding and other articles committed to her charge.

V. The Matron shall closely superintend the Inmates, observe their general deportment, receive the materials for work, and attend to the same being safely returned when finished. She shall also keep proper books of account in which shall be entered every matter relative to the house and the work carried on therein.

VI. The Matron shall make report of the conduct of the Inmates of the Refuge to the Committee of Ladies.

VII. No one shall have access to the books of the Institution except Members of the Committees and the Secretary.

VIII. The Matron shall not be one night absent from the house without permission from the Ladies' Committee and having provided an approved substitute.

RULES RELATING TO THE INMATES.

I. These Rules shall be read to each Female on her admission into the Institution; they shall also be read aloud in the presence of all the inmates after family worship on the morning of the first Monday of every month, and a printed copy shall be pasted in a conspicuous place in each room, and any woman obstinately refusing to conform to them in all things shall be reported to the Committee.

II. No Inmate shall be allowed to go out of the premises except on very urgent and extraordinary occasions and accompanied by a trustworthy female.

III. Every Inmate shall attend family worship morning and evening.

IV. The inmates shall be kept in constant employment with the exception of the time allowed for meals, exercise, instruction and rest; and shall at all times preserve a becoming silence, and a decent deportment; nor shall any one leave her employment without permission from the Matron, whose directions and orders shall at all times be promptly obeyed.

V. Care shall be taken to repress all reproaches for past misconduct. Railing, and all angry expressions, disregard of truth, swearing, or coarse and indecent conversation, or indecorous behaviour, dishonesty, and disobedience to authority, shall be punished by the Committee by expulsion, or in such other way as they shall judge to be expedient.

VI. No Female can be received into the house if pregnant—the report of the Medical Officer to be conclusive.

VII. No letter or message shall be conveyed to or from the house without previous inspection by the Matron. The parents or other relative of an Inmate, known to be such, may be permitted to see and converse with her in the presence of the Matron, on the second and fourth Mondays in every month, between 10 and 12 o'clock.

VIII. In case of any inmates being desirous to leave the Institution before it shall be considered advisable for them to do so, their application to that effect shall be submitted through the Matron to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Ladies' Committee.

Literary and Scientific Institutions.

The Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.

His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.

His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.

His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahader.

His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.—*President*.

Vice-Presidents.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Lt. Genl. Sir R. Armstrong, K.C.B., K.T. & S.

The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

E. G. Balfour, Esq., *Chairman*.

Arbuthnot, A. J. Esq.

Balfour, Major G.

Bell, R. B. Esq.

Kellie, J. Esq.

Key, T. Esq.

Macdonald, Major W. P.

Ouchterlony, J. Esq.

Pycroft, T. Esq.

Williamson, R. H. Esq.

Wilson, Captain W. J.

Losh, Major J. J., *Secretary*.

Madras Polytechnic Institution, established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL FOR THE YEARS 1852-53.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.—*Patron and President*.

George Norton, Esq.—*Vice-President*.

DIRECTORS.

C. V. Cuniah Chetty.

C. Dale, Esq.

W. Glover, Esq.

A. Gerrard, Esq.

R. W. Norfor, Esq. (*Eur.*)

J. B. Norton, Esq.

Capt. R. L. Reilly.

A. M. Simpson, Esq. (*Eur.*)

G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

A. Gerrard, Esq.

G. Wellington, Esq.

M. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary Secretary*.

Approved Form of the Laws of the Madras Polytechnic Institution.

NAME.—I. The Institution shall be known by the title of *The Madras Polytechnic Institution*.

OBJECTS.—II. The objects of the Institution are to diffuse information in Science, Art, and Literature, among the members of the Community, to afford them opportunities of extending their knowledge and cultivating their tastes, to present a place of re-union for social recreation, generally to aid in devolving the industrial arts in India, and to promote in all ways the cause of popular education.

MEANS.—III. The means proposed to attain these objects are—

1. The delivery of Lectures accompanied by experiments on such subjects of Scientific, Literary, or Artistical Interest as blend entertainment with instruction and excite a desire of further enquiry.

2. A Library of Reference.

3. A Reading Room.

4. A Conservatory of the objects of nature and art, chiefly of models and apparatus.

MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.—IV. Subscribers shall consist of Members and Associates.

1. Subscribers of not less than three Rupees a month to be members, and entitled to admission into the Institution at all times, to its Lectures and Exhibition, as well as allowed access to its Library.

2. Subscribers of one Rupee a month to be Associates, and entitled to an equal participation in all the benefits of the Institution, but they are to have no voice in its management.

V. All members have an equal vote at the General Meetings.

VI. Any person making the requisite payment is considered a Member or Associate of the Institution.

VII. Every person admitted into the Institution as a Member or Associate shall be liable to the payment of his subscription, until he has signified to the Secretary in writing his desire to resign. A Subscriber not paying his subscription for six consecutive months, shall be considered as having withdrawn, and shall not be re-admitted unless he pays up his arrears.

HONORARY AND CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATES.—VIII. Honorary Associates are elected by General Meetings of the Members on the score either of distinguished zeal in the cause of Science and Education, or of the Institution in particular.

IX. Honorary Associates shall be admitted to all the privileges of the Institution, except having a voice in its management.

X. Corresponding Associates may be elected from such non-resident individuals, as shall appear willing and able to further the objects of the Institution by their communications.

VISITORS.—XI. The Managing Committee is competent to fix prices upon cards of admission to individual Lectures, and to notify the same publicly.

CARDS.—XII. Members on entrance shall receive a card of admission signed by the Secretary.

XIII. Visitors shall produce their cards to obtain admission to the Lectures and Meetings.

XIV. 1. The card of a Member paying three Rupees a month, entitles him to take two ladies or two gentlemen who are non-resident at Madras to the Lectures and social Meetings.

2. The card of an Associate paying one Rupee a month entitles him to take one lady or one gentleman who is non-resident at Madras to the same.

XV. The cards are not transferrable.

GENERAL MEETINGS.—XVI. The legislative power is vested in the body of Members who shall exercise it at General Meetings in person or by special proxy. No Member entering after the 5th April 1847, shall be allowed a vote until six months from the commencement of his subscription shall have elapsed.—There shall be an Annual General Meeting in October.

XVII. Special General Meetings of the Members shall take place, if summoned by the Council for their opinion relative to any measures on which it is desirable that a surcharge should be taken.

XVIII. General Meetings alone can alter this constitution.

XIX. Every meditated alteration must be proposed in writing to the Secretary, at least one calendar month before such General Meeting, suggested by at least ten Members, and hung up in the Rooms and otherwise published.

XX. Every alteration which at a General Meeting is carried by a majority of at least two-thirds present, shall become part of the constitution, and be notified as such to the Members.

XXI. After the usual business is concluded, the Annual Meeting shall elect a Council to conduct the affairs of the Institution for the ensuing year.

XXII. The mode of deciding all questions at General Meetings is to be by a show of hands.

COUNCIL.—XXIII. The council shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, and twenty-four Directors, who shall elect eight of their number to form a Managing Committee, a and Secretary.

XXIV. The entire management and direction of the affairs of the Institution shall be vested in the Council.

XXV. The Council shall meet as often as may be necessary, not fewer than ten to constitute a meeting, and it shall exercise the following functions.

1. To fill up vacancies in its own number.

2. To receive the reports of the Managing Committee.

3. To form a code of by-laws for the due regulation of such minor points as are not provided for in this constitution.

4. To be the public representatives of the Institution.

5. To expel offending Members or Associates, provided such expulsion shall be confirmed by the General Meeting next after it is made.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—XXVI. At Meetings of the Managing Committee, five shall form a quorum, and its functions shall be these:—

1. The engagement of Lecturers.
2. The purchase of books, apparatus, models and such other articles as are essential and necessary to the well-being of the Institution.
3. The engagement of a Curator.
4. The complete control of all employed in the establishment.

TREASURERS.—XXVII. The funds of the Institution shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurers by the Secretary.

XXVIII. A quarterly account furnished by the Treasurers shall be submitted to the Managing Committee by the Secretary.

XXIX. It shall also be the duty of the Treasurers to furnish an annual statement of receipts and expenditure to be laid before the General Meeting.

XXX. The cheques by the Secretary on the Treasurers shall be countersigned by two Members of the Managing Committee.

SECRETARY.—XXXI. It shall be the Secretary's duty, under the direction of the Council and Managing Committee, to conduct the correspondence of the Institution, to attend all meetings, to take minutes of proceedings at such meetings, and to have charge of the ordinary business of the Institution.

XXXII. It shall also be the duty of the Secretary to receive and pay over to the Treasurers all sums received on behalf of the Institution, to pay by cheques on the Treasurers under the sanction of the Managing Committee and countersigned as above, all claims against the Institution; to keep accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements, and to submit them monthly to the Managing Committee.

XXXIII. The Secretary shall have a voice in all proceedings of the Council and Managing Committee.

Madras Philanthropic Association and Apprenticing Branch.

Established in 1829—Revived in 1837, and Incorporated with the Workshop of the Madras Male Orphan Asylum on the 23d February, 1846. The funds transferred on the 22d January 1849, to the President and Secretary of the charity for the time being, to be held by them in trust for the special purposes of the Workshop, &c. under the control of the Directors of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES,

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

PRESIDENT.

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENT.

Rev. T. C. Page.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. Garratt.
Mr. N. T. Gilles.

Mr. P. R. Hunt.
Mr. H. Smith.

Mr. B. D. Tisbury.

Mr. T. Hedger, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total abstinence from all that intoxicates."

Pledge.—We the undersigned do agree with Divine aid, that we will not use intoxicating liquors nor traffic in them as a beverage, that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment, and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes two monthly Journals in English in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Quarterly Meetings are held in April, July, and October, and an Annual Meeting in January.

Temperance Society at Ootacamund.

FOUNDER AND PATRON.

John McKennie, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Brown, *Secretary*.

| Mr. Hallock and others.

| Mr. Meneaud, *Chairman*.**MADRAS SAILORS' HOME.**

ESPLANADE.—Established 1st May, 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Rev. C. Aroolappen.

C. Biden, Esq.

R. B. Bell, Esq.

Rev. F. G. Luard, A. B.

J. Sanderson, Esq.

J. J. Franklin, Esq.

W E vans, M. D., (*Absent.*)

Dr. Cleghorn.

Major Colbeck.

Capt. Macdougall.

R. O. Campbell, Esq.

Dr. Hunter.

Major F. H. Scott, *Secretary*.| B. B. Bell, Esq., *Treasurer*.

SUPERINTENDENT, Mr. Franks.—DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, Mr. Stamber.

The object of the THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

The HOME is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

CHARGES PER DIEM.

Superior Boarding and Lodging—Upper Rooms.....	Rs	3	0	0
Do. do. do.	"	1	2	0
Do. do. Lower Rooms.... }	"	0	8	0
(To Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers).... }				

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rs. 300.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rs. 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions. In June last Wine and Beer were introduced, since which time the profits of the Home have more than doubled.

The Sailors' Home Library and Reading Room are open to the Public at the following rates of subscription :

Non-Residents at the Home.....	8 Annas per month.
Readers at the Home.....	4 do. do.

Lodgers at the Home have access to both *gratis*.

Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home, on payment of four Annas.

The Library consists of about 833 volumes of choice works.

Traveller's Home—Nellgherry Hills.

The above Asylum was established at Ootacamund, at the early part of the year 1852—and the building, for the reception of poor Travellers, proceeding over the Hills—completed by the end of the same year. It is intended only for those, who are destitute and the industrious who are seeking employment—limitation of stay in the dwelling subject to specific Rules.

PATRON.

John McKennie, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Hallock.
Mr. Brown.Mr. Hillier.
Mr. Higgins.Mr. Atkins.
Mr. Wilson.A. LOWRY, *Secretary*.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.—*President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D.
J. Defries, Esq.
Capt. F. S. Gabb.
J. Goldingham, Esq.

Major T. Lavis.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major F. H. Scott.
G. Smith, Esq., M. D.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer and Acting Secretary.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view, moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and dispositions and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

Head Master—Thomas Marden, Esq., B. A., late of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Master of the Lower Division—Mr. J. Adamson, Junior, (*Acting.*)

Assistant Master—Mr. W. Joyes.

Do. Mr. C. Scott.

Tamil Moonshes—S. Samuel Pillay.

Do. and (Assistant)—C. Ayah Pillay.

Teloogoo Moonshes—M. D. Sungarachary.

TERMS.

Day Scholars, 4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second Boy 2 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month. Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Vepery Grammar School.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL
IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Head Master W. S. Wright, Esq., B. A., *Trinity College, Dublin.*

Second Master J. A. King, Esq.

English Master F. Nash, Esq.

Assistant Master ... Mr. T. Adamson, Junior.

Writing Master Mr. T. Dent.

Tamil Moonshes T. Narrainsawmy Moodelliar.

Teloogoo Moonshes .. G. Kistiah.

I. The object of this Institution is to provide a sound, useful, general education, based upon Christian principles. Every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The Reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English (to which most time and attention is devoted, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Teloogoo Languages; Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History,—especially of India. Singing (upon Hullah's system) will be taught at an extra charge of Eight Annas per mensem.

IV. Every Boy (above the II Form) is required to learn one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present two Scholarships and one Exhibition in connection with the school.

VI. The charge for tuition is Rupees 4 per mensem.

2 Boys of the same family. Rupees 3½ each.

3 or more from do. " 3 "

Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders by the Second Master at the charge of 25 Rupees per mensem, this includes the charge for Tuition, with the usual "extras."

VIII. Meals will be provided for such of the Day Pupils as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of

Dinner..... 8 Rupees.
Breakfast..... 4 „

IX. All monthly payments are required to be made *in advance*; and a month's notice is required before the removal of any Boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and a half month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th, but no broken periods are allowed.

The Ladies' Institution,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF

The Daughters of Europeans and their Descendants.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

THE MEMBERS OF BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dealtry.—*President.*

Mrs. Blandell,	Mrs. Gibson,	Mrs. Macdougall,
„ Browne,	„ Hillyard,	„ Smith,
„ Bayley,	„ Jacob,	„ Symonds,
„ Dale,	Miss. King,	„ Wright.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Treasurer.* | Major T. Lavie, *Secretary.*

The immediate object contemplated in the formation of this Establishment was to secure the means of bestowing a good solid Christian Education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, upon the daughters of Europeans and their descendants.

The following is a general outline of the course of Instruction at the Ladies' Institution.

1. Religious Instruction—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. Languages—English and the Native Languages.
3. History—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. Geography and Exercises on the Globes.
5. Writing and Arithmetic.
6. Needle Work.

TERMS:

BOARDERS—Rupees thirty per mensem; if under ten years of age, Rupees twenty-five, which includes Board, Education, Medical Attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

For daughters of all Protestant Missionaries the rate will be reduced to Rupees 25 each, without reference to age; and where there are two or more Sisters, daughters of such Missionaries, to Rupees 20 each.

DAY BOARDERS—Rupees twelve; if under ten years of age, Rupees ten per mensem, who will be entitled to one meal.

When two or more sisters are day boarders at the same time, the charge will be Rupees 10 instead of Rupees 12, or Rupees 8 instead of Rupees 10, according as each is more or less than 10 years—entitled also to one meal.

Instructions on the Piano-forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given if required, as extras.

Pupils admitted between the 1st and 16th of a month, will be charged a full month's Education, &c.; those admitted on or after the 16th, will be charged half a month.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. Terms: Rupees three per mensem.

Donations and Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Treasurer or Secretary.

N. B.—One month's notice, or in default thereof, one month's payment, will be charged before withdrawal of a Pupil.

Major T. LAVIE, *Secretary.*

Madras Ladies' Committee for Native Female Education in connection with the Church Missionary Society.

Mrs. Dealtry.—Patroness.

Mrs. Browne,	Mrs. Dale,	Mrs. Macdougall,
" W. H. Bayley,	" Heyne,	" Moberly,
" J. Bilderbeck,	" Hunter,	" S. C. Norton,
" Cardoza,	Miss King,	Miss Thomas-

Captain F. S. Gabb, *Secretary*. | Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers*.

Central School—Popham's Broadway.

Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent*.

Miss A. Walton, *Assistant*.

John Pereira's School.

Miss Jessie Hogg, *Superintendent*.

The Vepery District Free Schools.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. Berlis.	Mr. T. G. Breithaupt.	Mr. H. Plunkett.
" J. W. Branson.	" J. Fletcher.	" Wm. Smith.
" H. W. Branson.	" J. A. King.	" J. M. Wilson.

Mr. T. B. Clarke, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. W. Branson.	Mrs. Mussita.	Miss Norton.
" T. B. Clarke.	" T. Rhenius.	" Smith.
" P. B. Gordon.	" W. Smith.	" Taylor.

Miss King, *Secretary*.

Established 1st September 1816.

Boys' School.....Vepery.....Mr. Walker.....School Master.

Established 1st September 1837.

Girls' School.....Vepery.....Mrs. Thomas.....School Mistress.

The following four, established 2d October 1847.

Boys' School.....New Town.....Mr. Fisher.....School Master.

Girls' School.....Do.....Miss Hogg.....School Mistress.

Boys' and Girls' School..Chintadrapettah.. { Mr. Dring.....School Master.

Boys' and Girls' School..Poodoopettah... { Mrs. Dring.....School Mistress.

Boys' and Girls' School..Poodoopettah... { Mr. Winchester.....School Master.

Boys' and Girls' School..Poodoopettah... { Mrs. Winchester.....School Mistress.

John Pereira's Union Schools.

Boys' School, Established 1st June 1836.—Girls' School, Established 1st January 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.

The Reverend W. Parkin, (*Europe*).—*President*.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior.—*Vice-President*.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. G. Anderson.	Mr. J. Scott.	Mr. F. Pope.
" J. Moore.	" G. Norton.	" G. W. Flynn.
" T. Ritchie.	" J. S. Harvey.	" R. C. Hart.

Mr. J. Ross, *Secretary*.

Mr. C. Foster, *Treasurer*.

Mount Road District Male and Female Schools.*Instituted 1843.***COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**Reverend J. B. Sayers, M. A.—*President.*

Mr. P. Coultrup.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.	Mr. J. P. Waller.
R. Franck, Esq.	Mr. T. P. Waller.	„ T. E. Franck.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. C. Boulderson.	Miss M. Franck.	Mrs. W. B. Thompson.
Miss Franck, Secy.	Mrs. F. Spring.	„ W. E. Underwood.
<i>Head Master.</i>	Mrs. C. Saunderson, <i>Hd. Mis.</i>	Mr. T. P. Waller, <i>Treasurer.</i>
<i>Asst. do.</i>	Miss Kelly, <i>Asst. do.</i>	„ T. E. Franck, <i>Secy.</i>

The Military Male Orphan Asylum*EGMORE—Instituted A. D. 1788.*The Right Honorable the Governor.—*President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice,	} <i>Vice</i> {	† His Excellency the Commander in Chief, The Members of Council.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,		
	<i>Presidents.</i>	

DIRECTORS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| • The Chief Engineer. | • Depy. Adj. General Queen's Troops, |
| • The Commandant of Artillery, | • The Deputy Quarter Master General |
| • The Chief Secretary to Government, | Queen's Troops, |
| • The Accountant General, | • The Commissary General, |
| The Secy. to Govt. Military Department, | • The Town Major, |
| The Secy. to Govt. Public Department, | • The Venerable the Archdeacon, |
| • The Superintendent of Police, | The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency, |
| • The Military Auditor General, | Second do. do. |
| • The Adjutant General of the Army, | • The Superintending Surgeon, |
| * The Qr. Mr. General of the Army, | • The Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospitals. |

Major T. Lavie, Secretary, appointed June 1836.

Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B., Superintendent, appointed February 1847.

James Sanderson, Asst. Surgeon, (in Medical charge) appointed May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, Superintendent of the Asylum Press, appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

Fort St. George Gazette, 13th June 1851, No 2325—Page 510.

The following Rules for the admission of Boys on the foundation of the Military Male Orphan Asylum are published for information.

ADMISSIONS—BOYS ON THE FOUNDATION.

Para. 30. The Establishment of the Asylum is fixed for the present at 330 boys.

Para. 31. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the foundation shall be considered.

- 1st. The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.
- 2d. The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers if left destitute.
- 3d. The Orphan Children of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.
- 4th. The Orphan Children of East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services, the number of this class for the present will be limited to fifty.
- 5th. The Children of European and East Indian Fathers of the Military and Medical Services transferred to the Invalid and Pension Establishments, whose subsistence may be so small as to render their Children objects of charity. The number of this class for the present will be limited to fifty.

The term East Indian is restricted to the Children of European Fathers by Native or East Indian Mothers both of whom are the Children of European Fathers.

Para. 32. Legitimate Children only are admissible into the Institution on the above rules. The cases of the illegitimate Orphan Children will be dealt with specially by the Directors and applications for their admittance must be forwarded separately.

* Directors of the Select Committee.

† President of the Select Committee.

Para. 33. Applications for admission on the foundation of the Asylum, must be signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the father of the boy was or is attached, or by some other official person, competent by a knowledge of the child's parents and circumstances to make such recommendation.

Para. 34. Applications shall be made in the form annexed; and be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, that the boy is free from mental and bodily disorder and also by certificate of the parent's marriage, and child's baptism, and farther if the child is on the receipt of orphan allowance, all papers connected therewith to be forwarded to the Secretary, on the boy being admitted into the Institution.

Recommendation Certificate for the Admission of a boy into the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Name.	Age.		Father's name & Rank, whether European or East Indian.	Corps or Department accompanied with Marriage Certificate.	Station and date of decease.	Mother's name and whether European, East Indian or Native.	If had the small pox.	Whether Christened and where, accompanied with Baptismal Certificate.	Date of Birth.	Remarks.
	Years.	Months.								
					If dead, date to be specified.					

Station and date.

Signature of Commanding Officer or Staff Officer.

This is to certify that I have examined the above named boy and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

Para. 35. No boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of 5 years nor above 13, except under very peculiar circumstances which shall be left to the consideration of the select Committee; and no boy shall be kept on the foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers.

Fort St. George Gazette, November 21, 1861, No. 2383—Page 1010.

The Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, having extended the benefits under which Children are admitted as Boarders into the Institution, an Extract from their proceedings of this date is published for general information.

Mily. Male Orphan Asylum, 20th Novr. 1851.

ADMISSIONS.—BOYS AS BOARDERS.

The Sons of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, shall be eligible to be admitted into the Asylum as Boarders, between the age of 5 and 13 years, to be clothed, fed, taught and employed exactly like the Orphan Children on the Foundation, the number so admitted for the present, to be limited to fifty.

No entrance money will be required from the above classes—the following monthly payments to be made in advance.

Son of a Warrant Officer	Rs. 10
„ of a Non-Commissioned Officer	6
„ Private	5

Application for admission on the above terms, to be prepared of the form laid down in the Fort Saint George Gazette, of June 13th 1851, Page 510;—the Recommendation Certificate to be countersigned by the Officer at the Head of the Department, or Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Father belongs, to be accompanied by a Certificate countersigned by the Recommending Officer, that the monthly payments will be regularly remitted to the Secretary in advance.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

POONAMALLEE ROAD—Instituted A. D. 1787.

PRESIDENT.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G. C. B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

GOVERNORS.

Lieut.-Col. Armstrong,	Col. T. S. Pratt, C. B.	Lieut.-Col. Reid, C. B.
Lieut.-Col. Browne,	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	Lieut.-Col. Blundell,
Lieut.-Col. Felix,	C. Dale, Esq.	Major Scott,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Lieut.-Col. Vivian,	Lieut.-Col. Cotton.
Capt. A. C. Anderson, Secy.	James Kellie, Esq., Surgeon.	Rev. B. S. Clarke, Ag. Chap.

.....Patroness.

Vice Patronesses.

Lady Rawlinson,	Mrs. Dealtry,	Mrs. Elliott.
-----------------	---------------	---------------

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Sanderson,	Mrs. Key,	Mrs. Maitland,
Mrs. Scott,	Mrs. Vivian,	Mrs. Anderson,
Mrs. Spring,	Mrs. Reid,	Mrs. Blundell,
Mrs. Kellie,	Mrs. Davidson,	Mrs. Macdougall.
Mrs. Leech, <i>Governess.</i>		
Miss Stoddard, <i>Assistant Governess.</i>	Mrs. Sale, <i>Matron.</i>	

Fort St. George, Gazette July 28, 1848, No. 1951.—Page 718.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the privilege of admission into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, is extended to the legitimate Orphan Children of all branches of the Military and Medical Services, whose Fathers may have been Europeans or East Indians, subject to limitation or suspension from time to time, as the Governors may find necessary.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums,

Under the Patronage of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Reverend Chaplains at the Presidency.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR 1852-53.

PRESIDENT.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.*

DIRECTORS.

J. W. Branson, Esq.	Mr. H. A. French,	Mr. E. Price,
Mr. W. C. Boyton,	Alex. Hunter, Esq., M. D.	Mr. R. Strange,
P. Carestairs, Esq. <i>Treasurer.*</i>	Mr. A. J. Home, <i>Secretary.</i>	Mr. R. Spears,
Mr. J. H. Court,	Mr. J. Maskell, <i>Auditor.</i>	Mr. J. M. Wilson,
Mr. G. Edwards,	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	Mr. J. T. H. Wylie,
Mr. T. French, <i>Superintendent.</i>	Mr. R. L. Pereira,	Mr. G. Williams.

LADIES DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. W. H. Bayley,	Mrs. H. A. French,	Mrs. R. Strange,
Mrs. J. W. Branson,	Mrs. A. Hunter,	Mrs. J. M. Wilson.
Mrs. W. C. Boyton,	Mrs. A. J. Home,	
Mrs. T. French,	Mrs. J. Maskell,	

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840---School House---Kirk Compound.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, M. A. } *Visitors.*
 The Rev. Jas. Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A. }

Major A. C. Anderson,	J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	J. S. Spence, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Major B. Gordon,	G. Walker, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	J. Kellie, Esq.	T. Williamson, Esq.
R. Davidson, Esq.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.	
C. Dunhill, Esq.	W. Miller, Esq.	

J. Y. Fullerton, Esq., *Secretary.*Messrs. Line and Co., *Treasurers.*John Armour, Esq., *Head Master.*Messrs. Gilles, Adolphus and Burns, *Assistant Teachers.*T. Eterajooloo, *Tamil Moonshes.*

* Government Directors.

Protestant Charity School.*Fort St. George—Opened 1749.*

For 4 Boys, Protestants of pure European Parentage, and for 50 Boys of the Protestant Faith of any Parentage.

Marine School.*Established 1st August, 1851.***PATRON AND PRESIDENT.**

The Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Pottinger, *Bart.*, G. C. R.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble Sir Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

The Hon'ble Daniel Elliott, *Esq.*

The Hon'ble J. F. Thomas, *Esq.*

The Hon'ble Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

SUB-COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

Capt. C. Biden,

R. O. Campbell, *Esq.*

P. Carstairs, *Esq.*

J. Ouchterlony, *Esq.*

H. Richardson, *Esq.*

Ramanjooloo Naick.

W. Miller, *Esq.*, Junior.

J. J. Franklin, *Esq.*, *Secretary.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

I. The Society shall consist of an unlimited number of members being subscribers.

II. A General Committee shall be appointed to consist of the President, vice-Presidents and any number of members, not exceeding forty, for the general control of the affairs of the society; and the ordinary meetings of such General Committee shall be on the first Wednesday in every third month, or any extraordinary meeting shall be called on the requisition of any six members addressed to the Secretary, or under the direction of the Sub-Committee.

III. The immediate management of the affairs of the Society and supervision and direction of its School shall rest with a Sub-Committee of nine members, of whom four shall form a quorum for the despatch of business, and also shall be empowered to receive and pay all monies on account of the Society, and to frame and alter Rules and Regulations for the internal management of the School to be attached to it. A member of the Sub-Committee shall act as Secretary of the Society; and meetings shall be held at such periods as the Sub-Committee may from time to time appoint.

IV. The object of this Institution being to provide the means of imparting a sufficient knowledge of the rudiments of a Seaman's duties to fit boys for entering the sea-service, the following subordinate Rules are adopted for carrying the same into effect.

1st. The School will embrace instruction in the following branches: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Geography; and in respect of a seaman's duties, Knotting, Splicing, Rigging, Caulking, Sailmaking, &c. with, according as convenience may be afforded for it, Reefing, Steering, Rowing and also Swimming. The Pupils will also be instructed in the Hindoostanee terms used at sea.

2nd. The School will consist of Boarders and Day-scholars: those whose Parents and Guardians can afford the means for their support being admitted as Boarders on a monthly payment of Rupees seven to be paid in advance; and others differently circumstanced being boarded and educated at the expense of the Society.

3rd. The age of Boarders on admission into the School shall be about twelve years.

4th. Every candidate for admission will be required to produce testimonials of good conduct from any educational Institution he may have previously attended, and to pass an ordinary examination in Reading, Writing and the Elements of Arithmetic. He will also be required to pass an examination for physical competency for the duties of a seaman's life.

5th. The number of the pupils will for the present be limited to twenty Boarders, but as many day-scholars will be admitted as can be conveniently instructed, upon payment of a monthly fee of one Rupee in advance.

6th. The instructions imparted to Day-scholars will be in seamanship only.

7th.—The School will be under the direction and management of an experienced Boatswain assisted by a Schoolmaster, and subject to such internal regulations for the preservation of order and discipline as shall be established by the Sub-Committee.

8th.—No Boarder or Day-scholar will be admitted into the School save under the sanction of the Sub-Committee.

9th.—All Boarders admitted gratuitously will be required to be indentured for a certain term to some person to be nominated by the Sub-Committee.

10th.—It will be the business of the Sub-Committee to endeavour to secure berths on board vessels for boys qualified to go to sea, and to make such arrangements as may contribute to secure their good treatment.

11th.—The School will be visited periodically by the members of the Sub-Committee.

V. A Register shall be kept by the Secretary of the Society of all persons qualified for the Sea Service, and not eligible for admission into the School, upon their production of satisfactory testimonials, and every effort shall be made to provide them with appropriate berths on board ships. A fee of one Rupee to be paid for the Registration of each person.

VI. All funds of the Society shall be deposited in the Bank of Madras in the names of three members of the Sub-Committee for the time being, and all checks to draw out any portion thereof be signed by any two of them.

Proposed Rules and Regulations for the internal economy of the School.

1. A suitable building to be obtained, calculated to accommodate not less than twenty Boarders and in all sixty scholars.

2. The forenoon to be devoted to instruction in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Geography, and the afternoon to studies in Seamanship.

3. The forenoon studies to be under the direction of the Schoolmaster, and the afternoon to be under that of the Boatswain, but the latter to be at all times present to enforce due order and discipline.

4. Arrangements to be made with the Master Attendant for sending the pupils, or a portion of them, to his office with a view to their obtaining some practical knowledge afloat.

5. The Diet Table of the Boarders to be as near as possible that of the Male Asylum.

6. The distribution of the day to be as follows.

Rise at....	.....5 A. M.	Dinner.....	..... 1 P. M.
Washing and recreation till	.....7	In School.....	..... 2 to 5.
Prayers at....	.....7 30	Supper.....	..... 7 30
Breakfast....	.....8	Prayers and bed.....	8 30
In School. . .	.....9 to 12		

7. The Boarders to attend Divine Worship every Sunday at morning and evening service under suitable control.

8. The dress of the Boarders and the clothes each is to bring with him to the School to be hereafter determined by the Sub-Committee.

Neillgherry Girls' Free-School:

The above Institution was opened on New Year's Day, 1850, by 24 Ladies resident on the Hills, for the reception of *Female* children of Military Pensioners, discharged Soldiers, Medical Subordinates, and the like grade both European and East Indian who could not afford to pay to existing Establishments; and is still open, affording education *gratis*.

The School is managed by the same number of Ladies who form a Committee, from which, one of the Ladies who may be on the Hills, in turn, visits the School weekly.

Children from Kotagherry, Coonoor, and the adjoining Coffee estates, which are far distant, are lodged as well as educated, and Orphans are educated, lodged and boarded altogether without any charge.

The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

PATRONESS.

Lady Rawlinson.

VICE-PATRONESS

Mrs. Dealtry.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Anderson,
" Boulderson,
" Carpendale,
" Dymes,
" Elphinstone,
" Foulkes,
" Geddes,
" Hudleston,

Miss Hale,
Mrs. Innes,
Miss Jenkins,
Mrs. Knox,
" Liddell,
" McKennie,
" Nicholls,
Miss Ottley,

Mrs. Poulson,
" Quentin,
" Rigg,
" Schmid,
" Thomson,
" Underwood,
" Wright,
" Yarde,

Mrs. Fennell, *Secretary.* | Mrs. Hillier, *School Mistress.*

Mr. J. A. Hillier, *Apothecary.*

Proposed Protestant Christian Institution for Education.

TRUSTEES.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
Major Lavie.

J. Marshall, Esq.
Major J. T. Smith.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

G. vanSomerén, Esq.
J. M. Wilson, Esq.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne, *Offg. Hon'y. Secretary.* | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—*Treasurers.*

PROSPECTUS.

The recent important Order of the Governor General of India which provides that educated persons shall alone be henceforward eligible to employment in the Public Service and Places, all individuals, whether educated at Government or at Private Schools upon the same footing, having been extended in principle to this Presidency; it has appeared to several friends of Education to be due to their fellow Christians, Native, East Indian and European, to afford to them at this time, the means of obtaining a superior sound Christian Education.

This has been considered the more necessary, as the Government Institution for Education, whilst open to all other classes, is practically closed against the conscientious Christian, by its fundamental rule expressly withholding from him the Bible and all religious instruction whatever; although it is obvious that to the Christian community, this must be the foundation of all solid and permanent improvement which shall qualify for high and responsible office.

There is consequently no Institution at this Presidency which now offers to the Christian the opportunity of obtaining that measure of liberal Education which shall enable him to compete with his Hindoo and Mahomedan fellow subjects, and take his share in the Administration of the Country.

It can scarcely be needful to remark, that if the Native Christian and East Indian population is shut out from the advantages of a superior Education, while such is afforded to all other classes, they must hold a low and degraded position. But this is a position, which it never can be for the well-being of the British Government that this large and increasing class, allied in faith, in interest, and in many respects in habits, with British Christians, should hold. And it is one which would seem to be opposed alike to sound policy, and to that fair consideration which is due to the Native Christian as the subject of the British Crown and of a Christian Government.

With these views, and with the strong conviction that the friends of Education in India and England will readily unite in promoting the object, and that the authorities, when satisfied by the large amount of private effort, of the urgency of the demand for an enlightened Christian Education, will extend their wonted liberal support to this, in common with other Institutions; it is proposed to attempt the establishment of a Protestant Christian Institution for Education upon the following basis.

First. That it is the object of the Institution to provide a superior and sound Christian Education, approaching as nearly as circumstances will admit to a Collegiate Education.

By sound Christian Education is to be understood, religious instruction on all points (without reference to Ecclesiastical Government) common to the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England, and to the Confessions of Faith of the Church of Scotland and of the whole body of the Reformed Protestant Churches of Europe.

Second. That the Institution is designed primarily for the Protestant Christians—Native, East Indian, and European, born in India, but open, with such limitations alone as shall be necessary to secure the primary object, to all other classes.

Third. That the Institution shall be under the charge of a Principal, who may be a Member of any Protestant Church, and shall be a Graduate of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom.

Fourth. That in order to secure for Students of the less wealthy classes the means of continuing under instruction for a sufficient period, Scholarships shall be immediately founded.

Fifth. The Funds shall be vested in a body of Nine Trustees, either in Government Securities, or if four-fifths of the Trustees concur, in Land.

Sixth. The Trustees shall have the appointment of Principal and Masters, and the general direction and management of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies in their number.

A sum of Rupees 50,000 has been placed for this purpose at the disposal of the Trustees with the proviso, that an additional sum of Rupees 50,000 be raised before the Institution is commenced.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers*, and by the *Honorary Secretary*.

The stipulated amount having been realized, and the whole having been invested in Government securities, the Trustees have now available for the proposed Institution or College the sum of Rs. 126,000, but this amount not being considered sufficient for the purpose, they are waiting the result of a Memorial which has been recently addressed by the Madras Committee of the East India Community to the Court of Directors soliciting their aid. The Court's reply may, it is understood, be expected as soon as they shall have before them the arrangement proposed by Government for Education generally.

Madras Training Institution.

MOUNT ROAD.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—The Lord Bishop.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.	Rev. B. S. Clarke.
Major T. Lavie.	„ A. R. Symonds.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.	„ J. B. Sayers.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, *Secretary*.

PRINCIPAL.

R. Sherrin, Esq.

TEACHERS IN MODEL SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. Allden.

Miss Hoblyn.

Rules for Training School.

I. This Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee consisting of a President and 7 Members, and its object shall be to train School Masters for English and vernacular Schools, and to give instruction (especially in the art of teaching) to such persons as being at present employed as School Masters are anxious to improve themselves.

II. The Establishment shall be under the charge of a Training Master to be brought out for this sole purpose with one or more Assistants.

The Master shall be a Member of the Church of England and shall conduct the School upon the principles of that Church; but in the event of Members of other Communions desiring to avail themselves of the advantages of the Institution they shall not be required to attend upon those branches of instruction which are opposed to their peculiar views.

III. The following shall be the general scheme of instruction to be pursued subject to the revision of the Committee.

Religious.

Holy Scriptures.
Evidences of Christianity.
Church History.
XXXIX. Articles.
Harmony of Protestant Confessions.

Secular.

Theory and practice of teaching.
Mental and moral philosophy.
History—Indian and general.
Geography with Exercises on the
Maps and Globes.
Grammar and Composition.
Writing and Dictation.
Arithmetic and mental do.
Elements of Euclid.
Natural History.
Practical Science.
Hullah's system of Music.

IV. A Model School shall be attached to the Institution, or a selection be made out of the Schools in the neighbourhood, in which the Students shall reduce to practice the theory in which they have been instructed.

V. No books shall be used in the Institution or Model Schools except such as are sanctioned by the Committee.

VI. No persons shall be admitted into the Training School under the age of 17, each Candidate being required to satisfy the Committee as to his Moral character and the general soundness of his religious views and Scripture knowledge, as well as to read correctly, to write and spell from dictation, and to know well the four first rules of Arithmetic.

VII. Each Teacher sent out from the Institution shall be expected to correspond with the Secretary, and furnish a statistical return periodically according to a form to be supplied, together with any other interesting particulars respecting his School.

Proprietors of Private Schools.

Bishop, Mrs. C.	Vepery.	Harley, Mrs. and Miss.	Vepery.
Demeuron, Miss.	do.	Hogg, Miss A.	do.
Harley, Mr.	do.		

THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

GOVERNORS.

J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	Eatinnth-cool Dowla,	Mr. Rencontre,
Thos. Key, Esq.	Major Geo. Balfour.	P. Carstairs, Esq.
C. Canniah, Chetty.	Lt. Col. J. R. Reid, C. B.	A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Secy.
Thos. Pycroft, Esq.	P. Maria Soosay Moodley,	
Asuf Jung Bahadoor.	Captain W. J. Wilson,	

Head Master.....E. B. Powell, Esq.	Second Master . . . A. A. Gordon, Esq.
First Tutor .....Mr. G. G. White.	Third Tutor Mr. J. McLeish.
Second do. ....Mr. M. Dutt.	Fourth do. Mr. T. B. Peppin.
Writing Master and Librarian.....Mr. T. F. Johnson.	

NATIVE TEACHERS.

P. Vijiarunga Moodley.. Interpreter.	Streenassa Ragavachery, Tamil Asst. Pandit.
Gunnish Gungadra Shastry, Mahratta Pandit.	P. Chinniah Soore.... Telooogo do.
Vizgapermaul Iyer.....Tamil do.	Hyagreeva Sastry Do. do.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments, a college for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and in the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3rd. The Governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible; consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department, but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the Institution for the purpose of endowing scholarships in the High School or studentships in the College, the Students and Scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5,000 Rupees shall, if, and while, resident within the limits of Madras, become a life Governor, and if not resident in Madras shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a native, in case such life Governor or his Appointee be a native, and the remaining Governors may elect a native Governor in case such life Governor or his Appointee be not a native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all meetings when the President shall happen to be absent shall be to appoint a Chairman who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the institution

The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the board of Public Instruction as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

. All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

MADRAS ICE HOUSE—South Beach.

The Ice house was given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a lease for 20 years from 1845, subjected to the supervision and control (under condition) of the Committee.

Mr. A. Bancroft, *Superintendent of the Ice Depot.*

The building is open for the distribution of Ice, *daily* from dawn till sunset, with the exception of Sundays, when it is closed at eight o'clock A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged, *vis.*

1 Anna per pound *for Cash*, and 1 Anna 3 Pie *for Credit.*

EAST INDIAN EMIGRATION SOCIETY.

Established January 3d, 1852.

OBJECT.—THE MADRAS EMIGRATION SOCIETY was formed with the view to promote the Emigration to Australia of eligible persons belonging to the East Indian Community to whom such a change of life would be desirable.

COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Sir W. W. Burton, K. T., *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden,
The Rev. S. Hardey,
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
H. Mead, Esq.
Jas. Ouchterlony, Esq.

Arthur M. Ritche, Esq.
Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.
Henry Bowers, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

The first band of Emigrants, consisting of young men, chiefly of East Indian descent, left Madras for Sydney, under the protection of this Society, in the Ship "William Frowse," on the 10th December 1852.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

M. W. Br. R. H. Williamson, Grand Master.

R. W. Br. ————— Deputy Grand Master.

OFFICERS.

W. Br. W. P. Macdonald.... S. G. W.
" A. M. Ritchie.... J. G. W.
" J. Ouchterlony.... G. Registrar.
" H. Taylor, B. C. L.... G. Chaplain.
" A. S. Patridge.... G. Treasurer.
" W. Glover.... G. Secretary.
" J. Maskell.... Dy. do.
" M. McDowell.... S. G. D.
" J. G. Laurence.... J. G. D.
" A. J. Greenlaw.... G. D. of C.

W. Br. P. Coultroupe.... G. S. B.
" J. Brock.... G. Tyler.
Brother J. W. Sherman... G. Steward.
" H. S. Burney....
" R. D. Dansey....
" J. A. Hicken....
" C. Van Buerle....
" E. L. Dickson....
" T. Morris....
" P. G. Winter....

MEMBERS.

The Worshipful Masters, Past Masters and Wardens, of the several Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

No. 1 Perfect Unanimity...S. Beach Madras	No. 6 Universal Charity...Popham's Broad-
" 2 Social Friendship...Mount Road do.	way Madras.
" 3 Saint John...Secunderabad.	" 7 Pilgrims of Light...Mount Road do.
" 4 Faith, Hope & Charity...Ootacamund.	" 8 Cantonment...Bangalore.
" 5 Rock...Trichinopoly.	" 9 St. Andrew...Kamptee.

Lodge "Perfect Unanimity," No. 175.

R. W. Br. R. H. Williamson...Prov. G. M.	Br. P. Anstruther...Members.
W. Br. J. Ouchterlony...W. M.	" Serle..."
" W. P. Macdonald...W. P. M.	" Græme..."
" A. J. Greenlaw...S. W.	" Hunter..."
Br. C. A. Roberts...J. W.	" H. A. Roberts..."
" J. Sherman...S. D.	" Morris..."
" Grenfell...J. D.	" A. Moore..."
" Brock...Tyler.	" Hamilton..."
W. Br. J. Key...Members.	" Ogilvie..."
" T. Thomson..."	" Browne..."
" A. M. Ritchie..."	" Carr..."
Br. W. Glover..."	" Bloomfield..."
" J. Tawse..."	

MEETINGS.—First Monday of every month.

Royal Arch Chapter—"School of Plato."

ATTACHED TO LODGE NO. 1—"PERFECT UNANIMITY."

E. C. W. P. Macdonald...Z.	E. C. Greenlaw...Officiating E.
" J. B. Key...P. Z.	C. Williamson...Members.
" J. Ouchterlony...P. Z.	" Serle..."
" A. M. Ritchie...H.	" Anstruther..."
" Greenlaw...J.	" Hunter..."
" J. Thomson...P. Z.	" Græme..."
Comp. Roberts...P. S.	" Sherman..."
" Tawse...A. S.	" Grenfell..."
" Glover...N.	" Brock...Janitor.

MEETINGS.—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.

Encampment of Knights Templars, Knights of Malta, and Knights of the Mediterranean Pass—"Conclave of Observance."

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 1—"PERFECT UNANIMITY."

W. P. Macdonald...M. Em. Comdr.	H. S. S. Burney...Junnr. Standr. Bearer.
J. B. Key...P. M. Em. Comdr.	P. Anstruther...Kt. Comp.
J. Thomson...P. M. Em. Comdr.	H. M. S. Græme..."
J. Ouchterlony...Em. Senr. Capt.	T. A. Boileau..."
Arthur M. Ritchie...Em. Junior Capt.	T. J. M. Cunningham..."
P. B. Whannell...Em. Capt. of L.	H. Nott..."
W. Glover...Prelate.	S. Taylor..."
A. J. Greenlaw...Chancellor.	R. M. Macdonald..."
C. A. Roberts...Knt. Expert.	E. Currie..."
J. Goolden...Almoner.	J. Brock...Equerry.
J. W. Sherman...Senr. Standard Bearer.	

MEETINGS.—At the Command of the M. Em. Comdr,

Solemn Convocation of "Rose Croix" and Harodim; Knights of the Pelican and Eagle, and Sovereign Prince Masons.

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 1—"PERFECT UNANIMITY."

J. Ouchterlony...M. W. S.	C. A. Roberts...Gd. Scribe.	R. M. Macdonald...Kt. Comp.
.....P. M. W.	Arthur M. Ritchie...Gd. Expert.	J. W. Sherman..."
J. Thomson...P. M. W.	J. Goolden...Knt. Comp.	H. S. S. Burney..."
W. P. Macdonald...1st Knight.	W. Glover..."	E. Currie..."
A. J. Greenlaw...2d Knight.	S. Taylor..."	J. Brock...Equerry.
P. B. Whannell...Knight Pre.	H. Nott..."	

MEETINGS.—At the Command of the M. W. S.

Lodge "Universal Charity."--Popham's Broadway.

OFFICERS.

W. B. J. C. Shackleton, .. W. M. (<i>Europe</i> .)	Br. T. W. S. Oakes, .. Secretary.
" J. Maskell, .. P. M. Offg. W. M.	" A. Baptist, .. D. of C.
" A. Wight, .. P. M.	" C. VanBuerle, .. Steward.
" G. M. A. Storey, .. P. M.	" E. L. Dickson, .. S. D.
" M. McDowell, .. P. M.	" J. T. Groatorex, .. J. D.
Br. J. G. Coleman, .. S. W.	" R. P. Dalgairns, .. I. G.
" A. S. Patridge, .. J. W.	" J. Brock, .. Tyler.
" G. Lewis, .. Treasurer.	

MEMBERS.

Br. R. Strange.	Br. J. W. Maiden.
" W. A. B. Phillips.	" T. VanStaveren.
" P. B. Gordon.	" W. Farley.
" W. Axelby.	" E. Jarvis.
" C. Grant.	" R. F. Eglan.
" H. Grant.	" W. T. S. Oakes.
" J. W. Sanderson.	" C. W. Seymour.
" H. O'Hara.	" W. Sutherland.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. J. C. Morris—late D. R. G. Master.
 Brother H. Dawson, of Lodge Faith, Hope and Charity, Ootacamund.

Royal Arch Chapter of Saint John, ATTACHED TO LODGE "UNIVERSAL CHARITY."

Ex. Comp. J. Maskell, .. Z.	Companions A. Baptist, .. P. S.
" J. G. Coleman, .. H.	" C. VanBuerle, .. A. S.
" J. C. Shackleton, .. J. (<i>Eur.</i>)	" E. L. Dickson, .. A. S.
" A. Wight, .. P. Z.	" W. Sutherland, .. Member.
" G. M. A. Storey, .. P. Z.	" C. W. Seymour, .. Do.
" M. McDowell, .. P. H.	" A. L. Patridge, .. Do.
" C. Grant, .. P. H.	" E. Jarvis, .. Do.
Companion G. Lewis, .. E. & Offg. H.	" H. O'Hara, .. Do.
" R. Strange, .. N.	" H. Morris, .. Hony. Mem.

Lodge "Pilgrims of Light," No. 831.

Consecrated 6th October 1849.

W. Br. Parker Coultrup, .. W. M.	Br. J. S. S. Richardson, .. Member.
" Geo. Soelgrove, .. P. M.	" K. Atkinson, .. Do.
" John Ross, .. P. M.	" M. Kerakoese, .. Do.
Br. Godlieb Williams, .. S. W.	" J. R. A. Dighton, .. Do.
" Edward Phillips, .. J. W.	" F. B. Davidson, .. Do.
W. Br. H. Kennet, .. Treasurer.	" J. Marcus Joseph, .. Do.
Br. James Dickson, .. Secretary.	" J. J. Dale, .. Do.
" T. Morris, .. Librarian.	" G. Phillips, .. Do.
" P. G. Winter, .. S. D.	" J. Whitehead, .. Do.
" A. F. French, .. J. D.	" C. Smith, .. Do.
" R. Taylor Lawrance, .. J. G.	" E. C. J. Tate, .. Do.
" W. Boyd, .. Tyler.	" D. D. Satoor, .. Do.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

W. Br. A. Seth Sam. | W. Br. V. Seth Sam, | W. Br. E. G. Papell.

DAYS OF MEETING.—The Fourth Wednesday of each Month at "Masonic Hall," Mount Road.

Mark Master's Degree, ATTACHED TO LODGE "PILGRIMS OF LIGHT," No. 831.

W. Br. P. Coultrup, .. W. M.	Br. R. Taylor Lawrance, .. J. O.
Br. Jas. Dickson, .. W. O.	" W. Boyd, .. Tyler.
" P. G. Winter, .. S. O.	

Meetings when required.

Royal Ark Mariner's Degree, ATTACHED TO LODGE "PILGRIMS OF LIGHT," No. 831.

Br. T. Morris, .. V. N.	Br. G. Williams, .. J.
" R. T. Lawrance, .. S.	

Meetings when required.

Royal Arch Chapter, "Mount Horeb,"**ATTACHED TO "PILGRIMS OF LIGHT."***Consecrated 6th October 1851.*

E. C. Parker Coultrup,..	..Z.	E. Phillips,.....	.....A. S.
" James Dickson,..	..H.	" E. Atkinson,....	.....A. S.
" Godlieb Williams,..	..J.	" H. Kennet,.....	.....Treasurer.
" J. Rose,.....	.....E.	" W. Boyd,.....	.....Janitor.
" P. G. Winter,..	..N.	" J. S. S. Richardson,..	..
" R. Taylor Lawrance,..	..P. S.		

DAYS OF MEETING.—On the 2d Wednesday of each Month.

Encampment of "Mount Moriah,"**ATTACHED TO LODGE "PILGRIMS OF LIGHT."**

Sir P. Coultrup,..	..M. Em. Comdr.	Sir H. Kennet,..	....Almoner.
" G. Snelgrove,..	..Em. Sr. Comdr.	" J. Dickson,....	....Chancellor.
" J. Dickson,..	....Em. Jr. Comdr.	" J. S. S. Richardson, ..	Kt. Expert.
" T. Morris,....	....E. Capt. of Lines.	" W. Boyd,	Equerry.
" E. G. Papell,....	..Prelate.		

MEETINGS.—At the Command of the M. E. Commander.

Solemn Convocation of Rose Croix, and Sovereign Prince Masons,**ATTACHED TO LODGE "PILGRIMS OF LIGHT," No. 831.**

M. Ex. Sir E. G. Balfour..	..M. W. S.	M. Sir H. Kennet,....	....G. Expert.
Ex. Sir P. Coultrup,....	....1st Kt.	" J. Dickson,.....	....Kt. Preparer.
" G. Snelgrove,....	....2d Kt.	" J. S. S. Richardson, ..	
" T. Morris,....	....G. Warden.		

MEETINGS.—At the Command of the M. W. S.

Grand Masonic Charity Fund.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1818. A. L. 5818.

Committee of Management for the Year 1853.

PRESIDENT.

W. B. J. Ouchterlony, W. M. Lodge Perfect Unanimity, Madras.

MEMBERS.

W. B. A. S. Patridge,.....	P. G. Treasurer.
" W. Glover,.....	P. G. Secretary
" J. G. Laurance,.....	W. M. Lodge <i>Social Friendship</i> , Madras.
"	For W. M. Lodge <i>St. John</i> , Secunderabad.
"	For W. M. Lodge <i>Faith, Hope and Charity</i> , Ootacamund.
" W. P. Macdonald,.....	For W. M. Lodge <i>Rock</i> , Trichinopoly.
" J. G. Coleman,.....	For W. M. Lodge <i>Universal Charity</i> , Madras.
" P. Coultrup,.....	W. M. Lodge <i>Pilgrims of Light</i> , Madras.
"	For W. M. Lodge <i>Mantonment</i> , Bangalore.
" G. Snelgrove,.....	For W. M. Lodge <i>St. Andrew</i> , Kamptee.

SECRETARY.

W. B. J. Maskell,..... D. P. G. S.

REVISED RULES OF THE GRAND MASONIC CHARITY FUND.**Disignation****Patronage.**

1. That this Fund be designated, "*The Grand Masonic Charity Fund*," and be maintained under the patronage of the Most Worshipful the Provincial Grand Master, and the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

Ways and Means.

2 That the Fund be supported from the following sources.

I. Donations and Subscriptions from Lodges and individual Brethren.

II. Quarterage to the Fund of Benevolence payable by Lodges under the Constitutions of the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Objects.

3. That the object of the Fund be to afford permanent and temporary relief to distressed Masons, and the destitute Widows and Orphans of deceased Brethren.

Management.

4. That the Fund be managed by a Committee, to be designated "*The Committee of the Grand Masonic Charity Fund*," and that

the same be composed of the following Brethren, any three of whom shall form a quorum.

I. *From the Grand Lodge.* The Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretaries for the time being.

II. *From Presidency Lodges.* The Master for the time being, or in his absence the Past Master, or any Master Mason whom he may depute to represent him.

III. *From Country Lodges.* One Brother resident at Madras, to be nominated by the Master of each Mofussil Lodge, he being a contributing Member to a Lodge.

5. The Worshipful Master of each Mofussil Lodge shall, at the commencement of each year, notify to the Secretary to the Fund, the name of the Brother deputed to represent his Lodge on the Committee of management for the year.

6. That not more than three Members of any one Lodge shall be on the Committee at the same time.

7. That at their first meeting in each year, the Committee shall proceed to the election of a Chairman.

8. That the Provincial Grand Treasurer, and Deputy Provincial Grand Secretary, shall be Ex-officio Treasurer and Secretary of the Fund.

9. That all applications for relief be circulated for the information and opinion of the Members of Committee, and that the Committee meet, if necessary for their disposal.

10. That temporary relief not exceeding 50 Rupees, unless specially sanctioned by the Provincial Grand Lodge, be granted, at the discretion of the Committee, to such applicants for assistance as to them may seem proper objects of Masonic Charity.

11. That parties relieved under the foregoing Rule, shall not receive any further assistance from the Fund, until after the lapse of a year from the date of last relief having been granted.

12. That permanent Pensions be regulated according to the state of the Fund, but in no case shall those to Brethren exceed 15 Rupees, to Widows 10, and to Orphans deprived of both Parents 7 Rupees each per mensem.

13. That to entitle a Brother, or his family, to permanent relief, the former must have been a contributing Member to some Warranted Lodge in this province for the space of at least two years immediately preceding the date of application, or date of death, as the case may be; unless it should appear that he may have left his Lodge from necessity, or that there are other circumstances to justify a departure from this Rule.

14. That the Committee shall be at liberty to reject any application for relief without assigning any cause.

15. That relief be given in no case unless satisfactory proofs be afforded of worth and merit, and that parties enjoying the benefits of the Fund shall forfeit the same for misconduct, proved to the satisfaction of the Committee.

16. That the cases of Pensioners shall be reviewed periodically, and that allowances shall cease or be reduced at the discretion of the Committee.

17. That Pensions be paid monthly in arrears by the Treasurer, through the Secretary of the Fund.

18. That all Surplus Funds at the close of the year, after reserving a sufficient sum for emergent expenses, be invested in Government Paper, at the discretion of the Committee.

19. That the Accounts, Correspondence, and Proceedings of the Fund, be at all times open to the inspection of Subscribers.

20. That a Report of the Accounts and management of the Fund be submitted to the Provincial Grand Lodge, at each of its Quarterly Communications.

21. That after the close of the year, the above Reports and Accounts be printed, and circulated by the Committee for the information of the Subscribers.

Nomination of Committee.

Restriction of Representative.

Chairman of Committee.

Treasurer and Secretary.

Meetings of Committee.

Temporary Relief.

Restriction of Ditto.

Permanent Relief.

Qualifications of Recipients.

Application for relief may be rejected without assigning cause.

Proofs necessary of worth and merit.

Pensions to be reviewed periodically.

Pensions payable monthly.

Surplus Funds.

Accounts, &c. accessible to Subscribers.

Reports to be made to Grand Lodge.

And printed after the close of the year.

Alteration and modification of Rules.

22. That any alteration or modification of the Rules be made in the Provincial Grand Lodge by a regular proposition at one Meeting, and the approval of the majority of the Members at the next Meeting; unless where a notice of the proposed alteration or modification may have been previously circulated amongst the Members, when it shall be competent for the Provincial Grand Lodge to dispose of the same at the immediate Meeting.

Rules to be printed and circulated.

23. That the foregoing Rules be printed and circulated generally among the Craft, and that direct application be made by the Secretary to all Lodges under this Presidency, and to all individual Masons, whether connected with Lodges, or not, for contributions for the support of this Fund.

Localities of Public Offices and Institutions.

Accountant Generals' Office..... Charles and James' Street, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
Adjutant General's Office..... Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Advocate General's Office..... North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Arsenal..... Arsenal Street, Fort, from 8 to 4.
Assessment Office..... Semboodoos Street, from 10 to 5.

Bale Godowns (Company's)..... St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Bank, Madras..... 1st Line Beach, from 10 to 4.
Barrack Master's Office..... Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
Bible Society's Depository..... Popham's Broadway.
Black Town Police Office..... At the back of the Supreme Court, from half-past 9 to 5.
Brigade Major's (Q.'s Troops) Office..... Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Bulion Office..... Yellabanassar Street, Black Town.

Camp Equipage Dépôt..... Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground, from 8 to 4.
Canal (Cochrane's) Basin..... North West Angle of the Black Town Wall.
Chamber of Commerce Office..... Second Line Beach, from 10 to 5.
Chief Engineer's Office..... Hanover Square, Fort, from 11 to 4.
Chief Secretary's Office (Govt. Office)..... Hanover Square, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
Chindadrepettah Barrack..... Chindadrepettah.
Civil Auditor's Office..... St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Fund Office..... St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Clerk of the Crown's Office..... North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Clerk of the Peace Office..... North Beach.
Clives' Redoubt..... North Beach.
Clothing Board Office..... Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Club House..... Mount Road.
College..... Nungumbaukum, near Anderson's Bridge, Board sits from 10 to 5.
Commissary General's Office..... Black Town, back of the Sea Custom House, from 10 to 5.
Coroner's Office..... North Beach, from 11 to 5.

Dep. Adj. Genl.'s Office (Q.'s Troops)..... Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Dep. Qr. Master Genl.'s Office do. do. do. from 10 to 5.
Deputy Sheriff's Office..... North Beach, from 10 to 5.

Rye Infirmary..... Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.
Expense Magazine..... Powder Mills, Vaysurpaudy.

Family Payment Office..... Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
Fort Adjutant's Office..... Adjoining the Town Major's House, half-past 10 to 5.
Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop..... Poonamallee Road, near former Suspension Bridge.

Gaol (Grand)..... Popham's Broadway.
Gaol (Petty)..... Davidson's Street.
Garrison, Asst. Surgeon's Quarters..... St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Garrison School..... Near the North Gate, Fort.
Garrison Dispensary..... St. Thomé Street, Fort, open at all hours.
General Hospital..... Hospital Street.
General Prize Committee Office..... Govt. Office, Fort, from 10 to 5.
General Police Office..... Royapettah, from half-past 9 to 5.
Government Office..... Hanover Square, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5, Council days, Tuesday and Friday.
Government Savings' Bank..... Near the North Gate, Fort, open on Tuesday and Friday, from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Gun Carriage Manufactory.....Vepery, from half-past 7 to 5.
 Gun Powder Manufactory..Vaysurpady, from 8 to 4.

Horticultural Society's GardenNear.St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
 House of Industry... ..General Hospital Street.

Ice House.....South Beach, open for the distribution of Ice *daily*
 from dawn till sunset, with the exception of Sundays,
 when it is closed at 12 Noon.

Insp. Genl.'s Office (H.M.'s) HospitalFrom 11 to 5.

Judge Advocate General's Office... From 10 to 5.

Land Custom House.....Near Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road, from 11 to 5
 Leper Hospital.....Near the Monegar Choultry.
 Lunatic Asylum.....Keilpuk.

Madras Small Cause Court.....At the back of the Supreme Court, from 10 to 5—Court
 sits *de die in diem*.

Madras University.....Pantheon Road.
 Male and Female Orphan Asylums..Popham's Broadway.
 Marine Board Office....Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
 Market.....Popham's Broadway.
 Masonic Temple.....South Beach.
 Master Attendant's Office...Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
 Master in Equity's Office....Supreme Court House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
 Medical Board Office.....St. George's Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Medical Fund Office....Dr. Key's House, Mount Road.
 Medical College.....Near General Hospital.
 Medical Storekeeper's Office..Charles and James' Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Military Auditor General's Office..Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
 Military Board Office....Near St. Thomé Gate, Charles and James' Street, Fort,
 from half-past 10 to 5.

Military Female Orphan Asylum....Poonamallee Road.
 Military Fund Office....Near the Flag Staff, Fort.
 Military Male Orphan Asylum.....Egmore.
 Military Paymaster's Office..Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Mint.....Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.
 Monegar Choultry....Near North Elephant Gate, Royapooram.

Nabob's Palace.....Triplicane.

Observatory.....Nungumbaukum.
 Official Assignee's Office....North Beach, from half-past 9 to 6.

Paymaster Carnatic Stipends Office.Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Perambore Barracks.....Perambore.
 Port and Marine Surgeon's Office....North Beach.

Quarter Master General's Office....St. Thomé Street, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.

Royapettah Dispensary....Triplicane.
 Registrar of the Supreme Court....North Beach, from 10 to 6.
 Religious Tract Society's Depository.Esplanade, No. 186.
 Revenue Board Office....Old Exchange, Fort, from 11 to 5.

Sailor's Home.....North Esplanade, Black Town.
 Sea Custom House.....North Beach, from 11 to 4.
 Secy. to Govt. Military Department.Govt. Office, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
 Sheriff's Office.....North Beach, from 11 to 5.
 Sub Treasurer's Office....Portuguese Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Sudderand Foudjaree Adawlut Court.Mowbray Road, from 11 to 5.
 Superintending Engineer's Office....Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
 Superintending Surgeon's Office....Mount Road, from 11 to 5.

Town Major's Office.....Adjoining the Town Major's House, from half-past 10
 to 5.

Unitarian Chapel.....Near the Lunatic Asylum, Parsewaukum, Sundays
 half-past 10 A. M.

Vepery Barracks.....Vepery.
 Vepery Dispensary.....At the Corner of Hunter and Church Street, Vepery.

HOME DIRECTORY.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

(Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her uncle William IV., June 20, 1837; Proclaimed June 21st; Crowned June 28, 1838; Married, Feb. 10, 1840, her cousin, H. R. H. Prince Francois Albert, Auguste Charles Emmanuel, of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, born August 26, 1819. Issue:—

Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, born August 17, 1786; married, May 29, 1818, the late Ed-

ward, Duke of Kent, who died Jan. 23, 1820, leaving issue, her present Majesty.

AUNT TO THE QUEEN.

Mary, daughter of the late King George III., born April 25, 1776; married July 22, 1816; William Frederic, the late Duke of Gloucester, who died Nov. 30, 1834.

Augusta, Wilhelmina Louisa, widow of the late Duke of Cambridge, born July 25, 1797.

COUSINS TO THE QUEEN.

George Frederick, King of Hanover, born May 27, 1819.

George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge.

Augusta Caroline, of Cambridge, born July 19, 1822, married, June 28, 1843, the hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenberg Strélitz.

Mary Adelaide, of Cambridge, born Nov. 27, 1833.

Austria.

Francis Joseph I., Emperor, King of Hungary and Bohemia, King of Lombardy and Venice, born August 18, 1830, succeeded on the abdication of his uncle, the Emperor Ferdinand, Dec. 2, 1848.

FATHER OF THE EMPEROR.

Archduke Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802; married, Nov. 4, 1824, Sophia daughter of the late King of Bavaria, born Jan. 27, 1805.

BROTHERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

EX-EMPEROR.

Ferdinand I., born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father, March 2, 1835; abdicated Dec. 2, 1848, married, Feb. 27, 1831, Anne, daughter of the late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

Baden.

Leopold, Grand Duke, born August 29, 1790; succeeded his brother, Louis, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819; Sophia, daughter of the late Gustavus IV., King of Sweden, born May 21, 1801. Issue:—Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820; married May 3, 1842, the Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha; Louis, born August 15, 1824; Frederic, born Sept. 9, 1826; William, born Dec. 18, 1829; Charles, born March 9, 1832; Maria, born Nov. 20, 1834; Cecilia, born Sep. 20, 1839.

Bavaria.

Maximilian II., born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded upon the abdication of his father, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess Royal of Prussia, born Oct. 15, 1825. Issue:—Louis, born Aug. 25, 1845; Otho, born April 27, 1848.

FATHER OF THE KING.

Louis, ex-King, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of the late Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, born July 8, 1792.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt); Otho, born June 1, 1815, (King of Greece); Leopold, born March 12, 1821; Adelgonda, born March 19, 1823; (Duchess of Modena); Hildegard, born June 10, 1825; (Archduchess of Austria); Alexandrina, born Aug. 26, 1826; Albert, born July 19, 1828.

Belgium.

Leopold, King, born Dec. 16, 1790; married (1) Charlotte, only child of George IV., King of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; elected King, and mounted the throne July 21, 1831; married (2) Louise, daughter of the late Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812; died Oct. 11, 1850. Issue:—Leopold, born April 9, 1835; Philippe, born March 24, 1837; Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Brunswick.

William, Duke, born April 25, 1806; succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, Sept. 7, 1830.

Denmark.

Frederick VII., King, born Oct. 6, 1808, succeeded his father, Jan. 20, 1848; married (1) Nov. 1, 1828, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark; divorced Sept. 1837; (2) June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of the Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz; separated Sept. 30, 1846.

UNCLE AND HEIR PRESUMPTIVE.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792; married Aug. 1, 1829, Caroline, Princess of Denmark, born Oct. 28, 1793.

France.

Declared a Republic, Feb. 24, 1848. President, Prince Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, born April 20, 1808; proclaimed Dec. 20, 1848.

Greece.

Otho I., King, Prince of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, ascended the throne, Jan. 25, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Great Duke of Oldenbourg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Hanover.

George V., King, born May 27, 1819; succeeded his father Nov. 18, 1851; married Feb. 18, 1843, Mary, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Olttenbourg, born April 14, 1813. Issue:—Frederick, born Sep. 21, 1845; Frederica, born Jan. 9, 1848; Mary, born Dec. 3, 1849.

Hesse Cassel.

Frederick William I., Elector, born Aug. 20, 1802, succeeded his father, Nov. 20, 1847; married Gertrude, Countess of Schomburg, born May 18, 1806. Issue:—Augusta, Countess of Isenburg, born Sep. 21, 1829; Alexandrina, Princess of Hohamlohe, born Dec. 22, 1830; Frederick, born Nov. 18, 1832; Maurice, born May 4, 1834; William, born Dec. 9, 1836; Mary, born Aug. 22, 1839; Charles, born Nov. 29, 1840; Henry, born Dec. 8, 1842; Philippe, born Dec. 29, 1844.

Hesse Darmstadt.

Louis III., Grand Duke, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father, June 16, 1848; married Dec. 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of the King of Bavaria, born Aug. 13, 1813.

Holstein.

(See Denmark.)

Luxemburg.

(See Netherlands.)

Mecklenburgh.

George, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; succeeded his father, Nov. 6, 1816; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, born Jan. 21, 1796. Issue:—Frederick William, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843; Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and had issue, George, born July 22, 1818; Caroline, born Jan. 10, 1821; George, born Jan. 11, 1824.

Modena.

Francis V., Duke, born June 1, 1819; succeeded his father, Jan. 21, 1846; married, March 30, 1842, Adelgonda, daughter of the King of Bavaria, born March 19, 1823.

Naples.

Ferdinand II., King of Naples and the Two Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father, Nov. 8, 1830; married (1) Christina, daughter of the King of Sardinia, born Nov. 14, 1812, died Jan. 31, 1836; (2) Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, born July 31, 1816.

Issue:—Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836; Louis, born Aug. 1, 1838; Alphonso, born March 28, 1841; Mary, born March 24, 1843; Immaculée, born April 14, 1844; Frederick, born Jan. 12, 1846; Joseph, born March 4, 1848; Mary, born Aug. 2, 1849; Vincent, born April 27, 1851.

Nassau.

Adolphus, Duke, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father, Aug. 20, 1839; married (1) Jan. 31, 1844, Elizabeth, Grand Duchess of Russia, born May 26, 1826, died Jan. 28, 1845; (2) Adelaide, daughter of the Prince of Arbal, born Dec. 25, 1833.

Netherlands.

William III., King, born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father, March 17, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818. Issue:—William, born Sep. 4, 1840; Alexander, born Aug. 25, 1851.

Papal States.

Pius IX., Pope, born May 13, 1792; elected Pope, June 16, 1846.

Parma.

Charles III., Duke, born Jan. 24, 1823; succeeded, upon the abdication of his father, March 14, 1849; married, Nov. 10, 1845, Louise, daughter of the Duke de Berri, born Sept. 21, 1819. Issue:—Margaret, born, Jan. 1, 1847; Robert, born July 9, 1848; Alix, born Dec. 27, 1849; Henry, born Feb. 12, 1851.

Portugal.

Maria II., Queen, born April 4, 1819; succeeded upon the abdication of her father, May 2, 1826; married (1), Jan. 26, 1835, the Duke of Leuchtenberg (died March 28, 1835); (2), April 9, 1836, Ferdinand, Prince of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, born Oct. 29, 1816. Issue:—Pedro, born Sept. 16, 1837; Louis Philippe, born Oct. 31, 1838; John, born March 16, 1842; Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843; Antonia, born Feb. 17, 1845; Fernando, born July 23, 1846; Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Prussia.

Frederick William IV., born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father, June 7, 1840; married, Nov. 29, 1823; Elizabeth, daughter of the King of Bavaria, born Nov. 13, 1806.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

William, born, March 22, 1797; Charlotte (Empress of Russia), born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801; Alexandrina (Duchess Dowager of Mecklenberg Schwerin), born Feb. 23, 1803; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808; Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

Russia.

Nicholas I., Emperor born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother, Dec. 1, 1825; married, July 13, 1817; Alexandra, sister of the present King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798. Issue:—Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married, April 28, 1841, Mary, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, born August 8, 1824. Issue:—Nicholas, born Sept. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Vladimér, born April 22, 1847; Alexis, born Jan. 14, 1850; Maria, born August 18, 1819, Olga, born Sept. 11, 1822; Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; Nicholas, born August 8, 1831; Michael, born Oct. 25, 1832.

SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Maria, Grand Duchess of Saxe-Weimar; Anne, widow of William II., of the Netherlands.

Sardinia.

Victor Emmanuel II., King, born March 14, 1820; succeeded upon the abdication of his father, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842; Adelaide, daughter of Archduke Renier of Austria, born June 3, 1842. Issue:—Clotilda born March 2, 1843; Humbert, born March 14, 1844; Amédée, born May 30, 1845; Otho, born July 11, 1846; Mary, born Oct. 16, 1847; Charles, born June 2, 1851.

Saxony.

Frederic Augustus, King, born May 18, 1797; succeeded his uncle June 6, 1836; married (1) Caroline Archduchess of Austria, died May 22, 1832; (2) April 24, 1833; Maria daughter of the late King of Bavaria, born Jan. 27, 1805.

Saxe-Coburg Gotha.

Ernest II., Duke, born June 21, 1818; succeeded his father, Jan. 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842; Alexandrina daughter of the late Duke of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Saxe Weimer.

Charles Frederick, Duke, born Feb. 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804; Mary daughter of Paul, Emperor of Russia, born Feb. 16, 1786. Issue:—Maria, born Feb. 3, 1808; Augusta, born Sept. 30, 1811; Charles, born June 24, 1818.

Spain.

Isabella II., Queen, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846; her cousin Francis, born May 13, 1822. Issue:—Maria, born Dec. 20, 1851.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Maria Christina, Queen-mother, born April 27, 1806.

SISTER OF THE QUEEN.

Louisa, Infante, Duchess of Montpensier, born Jan. 30, 1832.

Sweden.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father, March 8, 1844; married, June 19, 1823, Josephine, daughter of the Duke de Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807. Issue:—Charles, born May 3, 1826, who married, June 19, 1850, Princess Louisa of Orange; Gustavus, born June 18, 1827; Oscar, born Jan. 21, 1829; Charlotte, born April 24, 1830; Augustus, born August 24, 1831.

Turkey.

Abdul Medjid, Sultan, born April 23, 1823, succeeded his father, July 2, 1839. Issue:—Mourad, born Sept. 22, 1840; Abdul Hamid, born Sept. 22, 1842; Mehemed Rechad, born October 4, 1845; Ahwed, born July 16, 1848; Buhraweddin, born May 23, 1849; and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke, born Oct. 3, 1797; succeeded his father June 18, 1824; married (1) Oct. 28, 1817, Maria, niece of the King of Saxony; who died March 24, 1832; (2) Antoinette, sister of the King of Naples, born Dec. 18, 1814. Issue:—Augusta, born April 1, 1825; Isabella, born May 21, 1834; Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835; Charles, born April 30, 1839; Maria Louisa, born Oct. 31, 1845; Louis, born August 4, 1847.

Wurtemberg.

William I., King, born Sept. 27, 1781; succeeded his father, Oct. 30, 1816; married (1) Catherine, daughter of the Emperor Paul of Russia, and widow of Prince Peter of Holstein who died Jan. 9, 1819; (2) Pauline, daughter of the late Duke of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 4, 1800. Issue:—Maria, born Oct. 30, 1839; Sophia, born June 17, 1818, Queen of the Netherlands; Catherine, born August 24, 1821; Charles, born March 6, 1823; Auguste, born Oct. 4, 1826.

HER MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

<i>First Lord of the Treasury.</i>	....	Earl of Derby.
<i>Lord Chancellor.</i>	....	Lord St. Leonards.
<i>Lord President of the Council.</i>	....	Earl of Lonsdale.
<i>Chancellor of the Exchequer.</i>	....	Right Honorable B. Disraeli.
<i>Lord Privy Seal.</i>	....	Marquis of Salisbury.
<i>Secretaries of State,</i>	<i>Home Department</i>	Right Honorable S. H. Walpole.
	<i>Foreign do.</i>	Earl of Malmesbury.
	<i>Colonial do.</i>	Right Honorable Sir J. S. Parkington.
<i>President of Board of Control.</i>	....	Right Honorable J. C. Herries.
<i>President of Board of Trade.</i>	....	Right Honorable J. W. Henley.
<i>Post Master General.</i>	....	Earl of Hardwicke.
<i>First Lord of the Admiralty.</i>	....	Duke of Northumberland.
<i>Commissioner of Parks, &c.</i>	....	Right Honorable Lord J. Manners.

The above form the Cabinet.

<i>Lord Steward.</i>	....	Duke of Montrose.
<i>Lord Chamberlain.</i>	....	Marquis of Exeter.
<i>Earl Marshal.</i>	....	Duke of Norfolk.
<i>Master of the Horse.</i>	....	Earl of Jersey.
<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.</i>	....	Right Honorable R. A. Christopher.
<i>General Commanding-in-Chief.</i>	....	General Viscount Hardinge.
<i>Military Secretary.</i>	....	Colonel Airy.
<i>Master General of the Ordnance.</i>	....	Lieut. Genl. Lord Ragland.
<i>Secretary at War.</i>	....	Right Honorable W. Beresford.
<i>Pay Master General.</i>	....	Lord Colchester.
<i>Judge Advocate General.</i>	....	Right Honorable G. Banks.
<i>Attorney General.</i>	....	Sir F. Theaiger.
<i>Solicitor General.</i>	....	Sir F. Kelly.

Ireland.

<i>Lord Lieutenant.</i>	....	Earl of Eglinton.
<i>Chief Secretary.</i>	....	Lord Naas.
<i>Lord Chancellor.</i>	....	Right Honorable F. Blackburne.
<i>Master of the Rolls.</i>	....	Right Honorable T. B. C. Smith.
<i>Attorney General.</i>	....	Right Honorable J. Napier.
<i>Solicitor General.</i>	....	J. Whiteside, Esq.

Scotland.

<i>Her Majesty's Advocate.</i>	....	J. Inglis, Esq.
<i>Solicitor General.</i>	....	C. Neaves, Esq.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES.**PRIVY SEAL.**

Lord Privy Seal, Marquis of Salisbury.
Private Secretary, Will. Franks, Esq.

HOME OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Spencer H. Walpole.
Under Secretaries, Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe, bt.,
 Horatio Waddington, esq.
Private Secretary, E. A. Percival, esq.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Earl of Malmesbury.
Under Secretaries, Lord Stanley, H. U. Ad-
 dington, esq.
Private Secretary, Hon. Geo. Harris.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Sir John S. Pa-
 kington, bt.
Under Secretaries, Earl of Desart, H. Meri-
 vale, esq., T. F. Elliott, esq.
Private Secretary, J. S. Pakington, esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

President, Rt. Hon. Jos. W. Henley.
Vice President, Lord Colchester.
Private Secy. to President, —Henley, esq.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

President, Rt. Hon. John C. Herries.
Secretaries, Henry J. Baillie, esq., Chas. L.
 C. Bruce.
Private Secretary, Charles Creed, esq.

TREASURY.*Lords Commissioners.*

Earl of Derby.
 Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli.
 Marquis of Chandos.
 Lord H. G. C. Gordon-Lennox.
 Thomas Bateson, esq.
Secretaries, Geo. A. Hamilton, esq., William
 F. Mackenzie, esq.

ADMIRALTY.*Lords Commissioners.*

Duke of Northumberland.
 R.-Adm. Hyde Parker.
 V.-Adm. Sir Phipps Hornby.
 Capt. Sir Thos. Herbert.
 Capt. Hon. Arthur Duncombe.
 Capt. Alexander Milne.
Secretary, A. S. O'B. Stafford, esq., Capt.
 W. Hamilton.
Private Secretary, Hon. E. T. Pelham.

ORDNANCE.

Master-General, Viscount Hardinge.
Surveyor General, Lt. Gen. Sir G. H. F.
 Berkeley, K. C. B.
Clerk of the Ordnance, Lt. Col. F. Plun-
 kett Dunne.
Secretary to the Master Gen., Hon. W. H.
 Stapleton Cotton.

POOR LAW BOARD.

Pres., Rt. Hon. Sir John Trollope, bt.
Secretaries, Sir Jas. E. Tennent, Viscount
 Courtenay.

THE QUEEN'S MOST HON. PRIVY COUNCIL.

H. R. H. Prince Albert, K. G.
 King of the Belgians.
 Archbishop of Canterbury.
 Lord High Chancellor.
 Archbishop of York.
 Marq. of Lansdowne.
 Earl of Lonsdale, *Lord President*.
 Earl of Minto.
 Duke of Norfolk, *Earl Marshal*.
 Duke of Richmond.
 Duke of Bedford.
 Duke of Devonshire.
 Duke of Hamilton.
 Duke of Buccleuch.
 Duke of Montrose.
 Duke of Portland.
 Duke of Newcastle.
 Duke of Leinster.
 Duke of Buckingham.
 Duke of Northumberland.
 Marquess of Westminster, *Lord Steward*.
 Marquess of Breadalbane, *Lord Chamberlain*.
 Marquess of Salisbury, *Lord Privy Seal*.
 Marquess of Abercorn.
 Marquess of Donegal.
 Marquess of Exeter.
 Marquess of Anglesey.
 Marquess of Cholmondeley.
 Marquess of Londonderry.
 Marquess Conyngham.
 Marquess of Clanricardie.
 Marquess of Normanby.

Marquess of Dalhousie.
 Lord Seymour.
 Earl of Derby.
 Earl of Denbigh.
 Earl of Westmoreland.
 Earl of Chesterfield.
 Earl of Carlisle.
 Earl of Jersey.
 Earl of Haddington.
 Earl of Aberdeen.
 Earl of Rosebery.
 Earl of Tankerville.
 Earl of Ilchester.
 Earl De Lawarr.
 Earl Spencer.
 Earl of Clarendon.
 Earl Fortescue.
 Earl of Beverley.
 Earl of Bessborough.
 Earl of Roden.
 Earl of Rosalyn.
 Earl of Wilton.
 Earl Grey.
 Earl of Lonsdale.
 Earl of St. Germans.
 Earl De Grey.
 Earl Howe.
 Earl Amherst.
 Earl of Lichfield.
 Earl of Ripon.
 Earl Granville.
 Earl of Ellenborough.

Earl of Ellesmere.
 Earl of Uxbridge.
 Earl of Eglinton.
 Earl of Sandwich.
 Earl of Hardwicke.
 Earl of Malmesbury.
 Earl Mulgrave.
 Viscount Castlereagh.
 Earl Jermyn.
 Earl of Mulgrave.
 Lord Edward G. F. Howard.
 Lord Charles Fitzroy.
 Lord John Russell.
 Viscount Falkland.
 Viscount Strangford.
 Viscount Palmerston.
 Viscount Melbourne.
 Viscount Beresford.
 Viscount Combermere.
 Viscount Canning.
 Viscount Hardinge.
 Viscount Enfield.
 Viscount Newport.
 Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.
 Lord Arthur M. Cecil Hill.
 Lord Ernest Bruce.
 Lord Robert Grosvenor.
 Bishop of London.
 Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.
 Lord Elphinstone.
 Lord Kinnaird.
 Lord Foley.
 Lord Forester.
 Lord Lyndhurst.
 Lord Plunket.
 Lord Heytesbury.
 Lord Brougham.
 Lord Denman.
 Lord Ashburton.
 Lord Glenelg.
 Lord Hatherton.
 Lord Stanley of Alderley.
 Lord Dunfermline.
 Lord Montagu.
 Lord Campbell, *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench.*
 Lord Cranworth.
 Lord Broughton.
 Lord Seymour.
 Lord J. Manners.
 Lord C. Hamilton.
 Lord DeRoss.
 Lord Colchester.
 Lord Conley.
 Lord Naas.
 Chas. Shaw Lefevre.
 Hon. Sidney Herbert.
 Hon. George Lionel Dawson Damer.
 Hon. Henry T. Lowry Corry.
 Sir Edward Thornton.
 Sir George Henry Rose, *knt.*
 David Boyle, *Lord President of the Court of Session.*
 Henry Goulburn.
 Sir H. Watkin Williams Wynn, *knt.*
 Sir George Cockburn.
 Stephen Rumbold Lushington.
 John Charles Herries.

Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, *bt.*
 John Wilson Croker.
 Henry Hobhouse.
 Sir Robert Adair.
 Sir James Rob. Geo. Graham, *bt.*
 George Robert Dawson.
 Sir James Kempt.
 Sir Fred. Adam.
 Hon. Thos. Erskine.
 Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt.
 Holt Mackenzie.
 Sir Henry Ellis.
 Edward Ellice.
 Sir James Parke, *knt.*
 Sir Edward B. Sugden, *knt.*
 William Yates Peel.
 Henry Labouchere.
 Sir Charles Edward Grey, *knt.*
 Stephen Lushington.
 Sir Geo. Grey, *bt.*
 Sir Francis Thornhill Baring, *bt.*
 Thos. Babington Macaulay.
 Rob. Vernon Smith.
 Will. Ewart Gladstone.
 John Nicholl, D. C. L.
 Sir Jas. Lewis Knight Bruce, *knt.*
 Sir Jas. Wigram, *knt.*
 Sir Edw. Ryan, *knt.*
 Thos. Pemberton Leigh.
 Sir Richard Pakenham.
 John Hope, *Lord Justice Clerk.*
 Sir Fred. Pollock, *knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer.*
 Sir Thos. F. Fremantle, *bt.*
 Sir Henry Pottinger, *bt.*
 Sir Geo. Clerk, *bt.*
 Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer.
 Hon. Jas. A. Stuart Wortley.
 Sir Chas. Wood, *bt.*
 T. Milner Gibson.
 Edward Strutt.
 Sir Geo. Arthur, *bt.*
 Sir W. M. Somerville, *bt.*
 Sir James Stephen.
 Richard More O'Ferrall.
 Will. G. Hayter.
 Sam. March Phillips.
 Thos. Wyse.
 Sir David Dundas, *knt.*
 Matthew Talbot Baines.
 Henry Tufnell.
 Sir John Jervis, *knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.*
 Sir John Romilly, *Master of the Rolls.*
 Sir Geo. Jas. Turner.
 Andrew Rutherford.
 Laurence Sullivan.
 Sir J. Patteson.
 Hon. G. C. W. Forester.
 Sir J. S. Pakington, *bt.*
 S. H. Walpole.
 B. Disraeli.
 J. W. Henley.
 R. A. Christopher.
 William Beresford.
 G. Banks.
 Sir John Trollope, *kt.*
 Sir J. Dodson, D. C. L.

Committee of Council on Education.

Lord President of the Council.
 Marquis of Salisbury.
 Duke of Northumberland.
 Earl of Derby.

Lord J. Manners.
 S. H. Walpole.
 B. Disraeli.
 J. W. Henley.

Officers of the Council.

Clerks in Ordinary, C. C. F. Greville, Esq., Hon. W. L. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk, J. B. Lennard, Esq.
Appeal Clerk, H. Reeve, Esq.—*For Clergy Returns*, Rev. W. Harness.

The Queen's Ministers Abroad.

<i>Austria</i>.....	... Earl of Westmoreland.
<i>Bavaria</i>.....	... Sir John R. Milbanke.
<i>Belgium</i>.....	... Lord Howard de Walden.
<i>Brazil</i>.....	... Henry Southern, Esq.
<i>Shilli</i>.....	... S. H. Sullivan, Esq.
<i>Denmark</i>.....	... Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
<i>France</i>.....	... Lord Cowley, K. C. B.
<i>Germanic Confederation</i>.....	... Sir A. Malet.
<i>Granada (New)</i>.....	... D. F. O'Leary, Esq.
<i>Greece</i>.....	... Rt. Hon. T. Wyse.
<i>Guatemala</i>.....	... T. Chatfield, Esq.
<i>Hanover</i>.....	... Hon. J. D. Bligh.
<i>Mexico</i>.....	... P. W. Doyle, Esq.
<i>Morocco</i>.....	... J. D. Hay, Esq.
<i>Naples</i>.....	... Hon. Sir W. Temple.
<i>Netherlands</i>.....	... Sir R. Abercrombie.
<i>Persia</i>.....	... Lt. Col. J. Sheil.
<i>Peru</i>.....	... W. Pitt Adams, Esq.
<i>Portugal</i>.....	... Rt. Hon. Sir R. Pakenham.
<i>Prussia</i>.....	... Lord Bloomfield.
<i>Russia</i>.....	... Sir G. H. Seymour.
<i>Sardinia</i>.....	... J. Hudson, Esq.
<i>Saxony</i>.....	... Hon. F. R. Forbes.
<i>Spain</i>.....	... Lord Howden.
<i>Sweden</i>.....	... Sir E. Lyons.
<i>Switzerland</i>.....	... A. Vuchanar, Esq.
<i>Turkey</i>.....	... Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.
<i>Tuscany</i>.....	... Sir H. L. Bulwer.
<i>United States of America</i>.....	... J. F. Crampton, Esq.
<i>United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata</i>.....	... Capt. Hon. R. Gore, R. N.
<i>Uruguay</i>.....	... Hon. F. W. A. Bruce.
<i>Venezuela</i>.....	... B. H. Wilson, Esq.
<i>Wurtemberg</i>.....	... C. Mageniz, Esq.

Foreign Ministers residing in England.

<i>Austria</i>.....	... Count de Colloredo Wallsee.
<i>Bavaria</i>.....	... Baron de Cetto.
<i>Belgium</i>.....	... M. Van de Weyer.
<i>Bolivia</i>.....	... Gen. Andrea Santa Cruz.
<i>Brazils</i>.....	... Chevalier de Macedo.
<i>Costa Rica</i>.....	... Don Felipe Molina.
<i>Denmark</i>.....	... M. de Bille.
<i>France</i>.....	... M. Walewski.
<i>Greece</i>.....	... M. Tricoupi.
<i>Hanover</i>.....	... Count Kielmansegg.
<i>Mexico</i>.....	... Col. Francisco Facia.
<i>Netherlands</i>.....	... Baron Bentinck.
<i>Nicaragua</i>.....	... Don Jose de Marcoleta.
<i>Parma</i>.....	... Prince Castel Cicala.
<i>Peruvian Republic</i>.....	... Don Francisco de Rivero.
<i>Portugal</i>.....	... Count de Lavradio.
<i>Prussia</i>.....	... Chevalier Bunsen.
<i>Russia</i>.....	... Baron Brunnow.
<i>Sardinia</i>.....	... Marquis D'Azeglio.
<i>Sicily and Naples</i>.....	... Prince de Carini.
<i>Spain</i>.....	... Don Javier Joturitiz.
<i>Sweden and Norway</i>.....	... Baron Rehausen.
<i>Turkey</i>.....	... Musurus Bey.
<i>Tuscany</i>.....	... Prince Poniatowski.
<i>United States of America</i>.....	... Hon. J. R. Ingersoll.
<i>United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata</i>.....	... Don Manuel Morenc.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD.**ABYSSINIA.**

Massowah, W. Plowden, Esq.

AFRICA.

Bights of Benin and Biafra, J. Becroft, Esq.
Whidah, L. Fraser, Esq. v. c.

AUSTRIA.

Venice, C. G. Dawkins, Esq., c. g.
 Lt. Campbell, R. N. v. c.
Trieste, H. Raven, Esq. v. c.
Fiume, C. T. Hill, Esq. v. c.

BARBARY.

Tunis, Sir Ed. Baynes, c. g.
 W. Lewis Ferriere, Esq. v. c.
Susa, W. Crowe, Esq. v. c.
Tripoli, G. F. Herman,
 R. Reade, Esq. v. c.
Moorsook, G. B. Gasliff, Esq. v. c.
Ghadames, C. H. Dickson, Esq. v. c.
Morocco, J. D. Hay, Esq. c. g.
 T. F. Reade, Esq. v. c.
Mogador, W. Grace, Esq. v. c.
Tetuan, F. D. Hay, Esq. v. c.
Rabat, W. J. Elton, Esq. v. c.

BELGIUM.

Antwerp, Godschall Johnson, Esq.
Ostend, E. T. Curry, Esq.

BOLIVIA.

A. Loyd, Esq., c. g.

BORNEO.

Sir J. Brooke, c. g.

BRAZILS.

Rio Janeiro, J. J. C. Westwood, Esq.
Bahia, J. Morgan, Esq.
Pernambuco, H. A. Cowper, Esq.
Maranham, H. W. Ovendon, Esq.
Para, S. Vines, Esq.
Paraiba, B. W. Power, Esq.
Rio Grande do Sul, Hon. H. P. Veneker.

BUENOS AYRES.

Hon. Robert Gore, c. g.
 M. T. Hood, Esq. c.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

C. L. Wytee, Esq. c. g.

CHILL.

S. H. Sullivan, Esq. c. g.
Valparaiso, H. Rouse, Esq.
Concepcion, R. Cunningham, Esq. v. c.
Coquimbo, D. Ross, Esq.

CHINA.

Canton, J. Bowring, Esq.
Shanghai, R. Alcock, Esq.
Foo-Chow-Foo, J. T. Walker, Esq.
Amoy, G. G. Sullivan, Esq.
Ningpo, P. Hague, Esq.

COMRO ISLANDS.

W. Sunley, Esq.

DENMARK.

Elseneur, Capt. Hon. E. Harris, R. N.
 R. Larlham, Esq. v. c.
Copenhagen, P. Ferrall, Esq. v. c.

EGYPT.

Hon. C. A. Murray, c. g.
Alexandria, F. H. Gilbert, Esq.
 C. G. Chasseaud, Esq. v. c.
Cairo, A. S. Walne, Esq.

EQUATOR STATE.

Guayaquil, W. Cope, Esq.

FRAACE.

Paris, Thos. Pickford, Esq.
Calais, E. W. Bonham, Esq.
Boulogne, W. Hamilton, Esq.
Havre, G. W. Featherstonhaugh, Esq.
Granville, John Turnbull, Esq.
Brest, Sir A. Perrier, Esq.
Nantes, H. Newman, Esq.
Charente, J. F. Close, Esq.
Bordeaux, T. B. G. Scott, Esq.
Bayonne, F. G. Graham, Esq.
Marseilles, A. Turnbull, Esq.
Martinique, J. Lawless, Esq.
Corsica, T. Pennington, Esq.
Algiers, J. Bell, Esq.
Oran, C. Tulin, Esq.
Beva, J. Llambias, Esq.
Phillipville, M. Brauzell, Esq.

FREE CITY OF FRANKFORT.

Christian Koch, Esq.

GRENADA (NEW.)

Bogato, D. F. O'Leary, Esq. c. g.
 Edward Mark, Esq. v. c.
Carthage, C. E. K. Kortwright, Esq.
Panama, W. Perry, Esq.
Sta Masta, B. W. Doyle, Esq. v. c.
Rio Hacka, M. Constantine, Esq. v. c.

GREECE.

Patras, Thomas Wood, Esq.
Lyra, R. Wilkinson, Esq.
Piræus, John Green, Esq.

HANSEATIC REPUBLIC.

Hamburgh, G. L. Hodges, Esq. c. g.
 C. Wesselhoeft, Esq. v. c.
Bremen, B. Pearkes, Esq. v. c.
Lubeck, G. Lloyd, Esq. v. c.
Cuxhaven, H. H. Dutton, Esq. v. c.

HAYTI.

Port-au-Prince, T. Usher, Esq.
Gonaives, J. MacGuffie, Esq.
Dominica, Sir R. H. Schomburg, Esq.

LIBERIA REPUBLIC.

A. W. Hanson, Esq.

MEXICO.

Mexico, E. Mackintosh, Esq.
Tampico, Cleland Cumberlege, Esq.
Vera Cruz, F. Giffard, Esq.
San Blas, Eustice W. Barron, Esq.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD.—*Continued.*

MONTE VIDEO.

Hon. F. Bruce, c. g.
Lennon Hunt, Esq. v. c.

MOSQUITO SHORE.

Blewfielss, J. Green, Esq.
Robert Cotes, Esq. v. c.

MUSCAT.

Zanzibar, Major Hamilton.

NETHERLANDS.

Amsterdam, J. Annesley, Esq.
Rotterdam, Sir J. Turing, Bt.
Theshing, H. D. L. Ellinckhuysen, Esq.

PALESTINE.

Jerusalem, J. Finn, Esq.
Jaffa, Assaad J. Kayat, Esq.

PERSIA.

Tabreez, R. Stevens, Esq.
Tehran, K. E. Abbott, Esq.

PERU.

Lima, W. P. Adams, Esq. c. g.
Callao, John Barton, Esq.
Islay, T. Crompton, Esq. v. c.
Arica, G. H. Nugent, Esq.
Payta, C. Higginson, Esq. v. c.

POLAND.

Warsaw, Lieut. Col. G. C. Du Plat, c. g.

PORTUGAL.

Lisbon, W. Smith, Esq.
J. Meagher, Esq. v. c.
Oporto, E. Johnston, Esq.
Azores, T. C. Hunt, Esq.
Fayal, J. Minchin, Esq. v. c.
Terceira, J. Read, Esq. v. c.
Cape Verd Islands, J. Rendall, Esq.
Maderia, G. Stoddart, Esq.
Loando, Geo. Brand, Esq. v. c.

PRUSSIA.

Danzig, H. R. Plaw, Esq. c. g.
Menel, W. J. Hertslet, Esq. v. c.
Konigsberg, J. D. Brockman, Esq. v. c.
Stettin, J. O'Kelly, Esq. v. c.
Pillau, C. E. Elsaper, Esq. v. c.
Cologne, J. R. Curtis, Esq.

ROMAN STATES.

Ancona, George Moore, Esq.
Rome, J. Freeborn, Esq. c. A.

RUSSIA.

Odessa, James Yeames, Esq. c. g.
John Wilkins, Esq. v. c.
Ismail, St. V. Lloyd, Esq. v. c.
Taganrog, J. P. Caruthers, Esq.
Kertel, C. R. Cattley, Esq. v. c.
St. Petersburg, C. E. Michele, Esq.
Archangel, J. Whitehead, Esq.
Riga, G. B. C. Wynyard, Esq.
Wiborg, Charles Livis, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.

Woahoo, W. Miller, Esq. c. g.

Tahiti, G. C. Miller, Esq.
Navigators, G. Pritchard, Esq.
Raiatca, B. T. Nicholas, Esq.

SARDINIA.

Genoa, T. Yeats Brown, Esq.
Nice, A. Lacroix, Esq.
Cagliari, W. S. Craig, Esq.

SAXONY.

Leipzig, J. Ward, Esq. c. g.

TWO SICILIES.

Naples, Captain T. Gallwey, B. N.
Palermo, John Goodwin, Esq.
Messina, W. W. Barker, Esq.

SPAIN.

Madrid, W. C. Brackenbury, Esq.
Bilboa, J. Clark, Esq.
Vigo, James Baker, Esq.
Cadiz, J. M. Brackenbury, Esq.
San Lucar, C. Philippe, Esq. v. c.
Malaga, W. P. Mark, Esq.
Barcelona, J. S. Penleaze, Esq.
Alicante, Benjamin Barne, Esq.
Carthage, C. W. Turner, Esq.
Teahon, R. A. Dalzell, Esq. v. c.
Teneriffe, Richard Bartlett, Esq.
Havana, J. T. Crawford, Esq. c. g.
St. Jago Cuba, J. Forbes, Esq.
Porto Rico, John Lindegren, Esq.
Manilla, J. W. P. Farren, Esq.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Stockholm, Major N. Pringle.
Gottenbury, C. F. Engstrom, Esq.
Christiana, J. R. Crowe, Esq. c. g.

SWITZERLAND.

Geneva, Arnaud Pictet, Esq. c. A.

SYRIA.

Damascus, Richard Wood, Esq.
Beirant, Niven Moore, Esq.
Aleppo, N. W. Werry, Esq.
Tarsous, John Clapperton, Esq.
Alexandretta, W. B. Neale, Esq. v. c.

TURKEY.

Constantinople, A. C. Cumberbatch, Esq. c. g.
Jonathan Hardy, Esq. v. c.
Dardanelles, F. W. Calvert, Esq.
Salonica, C. Blunt, Esq.
Enos, G. A. Zilzich, Esq. c. A.
Varna, E. St. John Neale, Esq.
Brussa, D. Sandison, Esq.
Bucharest, R. G. Colquhoun, Esq. c. g.
Jassy, Samuel Gardner, Esq.
Gulatz, C. Cunningham, Esq. v. c.
Belgrade, T. de Fonblanque, Esq. c. g.
Albania, Sidney S. Saunders, Esq.
Erzeroum, James Brant, Esq.
Trebizond, F. Stevens, Esq. v. c.
Batoom, W. R. Holmes, Esq. v. c.
Kaiseriah, Henry Suter, Esq.
Samsoon, F. Guarricino, Esq.
Smyrna, R. W. Brant, Esq.
J. Charnaud, Esq. v. c.
Bagdad, Lieut. Colonel Rawlinson, c. g.
Rhodes, Niven Kerr, Esq.
Mossul, C. Rassam, Esq.
Candia, H. S. Ongley, Esq.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD.—Continued.

TUSCANY.

Leghorn, Alex. Macbean, Esq.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Philadelphia, W. Peter, Esq.
New York, A. Barclay, Esq.
Charleston, G. B. Mathew, Esq.
Savannah, E. Molyneux, Esq.
Baltimore, J. M'Lavish, Esq.
Norfolk, G. P. R. James, Esq.
New Orleans, W. Moore, Esq.
Boston, E. A. Grattan, Esq.

Portland, J. Grignon, Esq.
Mobile, W. G. Nicolas, Esq.
Maryland, H. G. Ruper, Esq.
Galveston, A. T. Lynn, Esq.
S. Francisco, G. Aikin, Esq.
Acapuho, C. Wilthew, Esq.

VENEZUELA.

Caracas, B. H. Wilson, Esq. c. e.
La Guayra, J. Biddel, Esq.
Puerto Cabello, J. McWhister, Esq.
Maracaibo, E. T. Harrison, Esq.
Boliver, K. Mathison, Esq.

BRITISH COLONIES.

European:

GIBRALTAR.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Major General Sir R. W. Gardiner, K. C. B.
 Bishop, Right Reverend G. Tomlinson, D. D.
 Collector of Revenue, Sir W. H. Ramsbottom, Esq.
 Attorney and Advocate General, M. Codello, Esq.

MALTA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut. Colonel Sir W. Reid.
 Chief Secretary, Henry Lushington, Esq.
 Assistant Secretary and Clerk of Council, R. C. Legh, Esq.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner, Sir H. Ward, G. C. M. O.
 Secretary, J. Fraser, Esq.
 President of the Senate, Count de Salomen.

HELIGOLAND.

Lieutenant Governor, Captain Sir J. Hindmarsh, B. N.
 Clerk, J. Hindmarsh, Esq.

American.

CANADA.

Governor General, Earl of Elgin.
 Military Secretary, Lieutenant Colonel Honorable R. Bruce.
 Chief Secretary, Major Campbell.
 Commander of the Forces, Major General W. Rowan, C. B.
 Provincial Secretary, J. Leslie, Esq.
 Attorney General, (Eastern Division,) L. H. Lafontaine, Esq.
 Solicitor General, do. T. E. Aylwin, Esq.
 Attorney General, (Western Division,) B. Baldwin, Esq.
 Solicitor General, do. W. H. Blake, Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor, Lieutenant Colonel Sir J. G. Le Marchant.
 Attorney and Advocate General, J. B. Uniacke, Esq.
 Solicitor General, A. Macdougall, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir E. W. Head, Bart.
 Attorney General, J. Ambrose Street, Esq.
 Solicitor General, W. B. Kinnear, Esq.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir A. Bannerman.
 Colonial Secretary, T. A. Haviland, Esq.
 Colonial Treasurer, J. Pope, Esq.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor and Commander in Chief, H. K. Hamilton, Esq.
 Attorney General, E. M. Archibald, Esq.
 Solicitor General, H. A. Emerson, Esq.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Governor and Commander in Chief, J. Douglas, Esq.

Jamaica.

Governor, Right Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, Kt.
 Commander of the Forces, Major General, T. Banbury.
 Attorney General, D. O'Reilly, Esq.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander in Chief, J. Gregory, Esq.
 Attorney General, C. C. Anderson, Esq.

Windward and Leeward Islands.

BARBADOES.

Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, and St. Lucia, Colonel Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K. C. B.
 Commander of the Forces, Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald, C. B.
 Treasurer, B. C. Howell, Esq.
 Attorney General, J. Sealey, Esq.
 Solicitor General, C. Parker, Esq.

ST. VINCENT.

Lieutenant Governor, R. G. MacDonnell, Esq.
 Attorney General, P. Hobson, Esq.
 Solicitor General, C. D. Stewart, Esq.
 Colonial Secretary, J. Beresford, Esq.

GRENADA.

Lieutenant Governor, Ker B. Hamilton, Esq.
 Secretary, Ansley Rowley, Esq.
 Attorney General, W. Snagg, Esq.

TOBAGO.

Lieutenant Governor, Dominic Daly, Esq.
 Attorney General, J. Wattle, Esq.
 Solicitor General, G. Van Buren, Esq.

TRINIDAD.

Governor, Lord Harris.
 Colonial Secretary, T. F. Johnston, Esq.
 Attorney General, C. Warner, Esq.
 Solicitor General, G. Garcia, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

Lieutenant Governor, M. Power, Esq.
 Colonial Secretary, J. V. Drysdale.
 Attorney General, Louis Lacaze, Esq.
 Solicitor General, C. M. Paret, Esq.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, Virgin Islands and Dominica, R. J. Macintosh, Esq.
 Attorney General, J. W. Sheriff, Esq.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Lieutenant Governor, E. D. Hay, Esq.
 Secretary, R. M. Rumsey, Esq.
 Attorney General, A. P. Burt, Esq.

DOMINICA.

Lieutenant Governor, S. W. Blackhall, Esq.
 Secretary, W. H. McCoy, Esq.
 Attorney General, C. Lloyd, Esq.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Governor, Henry Barkley, Esq.
 Queen's Advocate, W. Arrundell, Esq.
 Secretary, William Walker, Esq.
 Attorney General, R. R. Craig, Esq.
 Solicitor General, J. L. Smith, Esq.

BERMUDA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Captain C. Elliot, R. N.
 Secretary, Robert Kennedy, Esq.
 Attorney General and Advocate-General, J. H. Dawell, Esq.
 Solicitor General, D. Steuart, Esq.

Asiatic.**CEYLON.**

Governor and Commander of Forces, Sir G. W. Anderson, K. C. B.
 Colonial Secretary, C. J. MacCarthy, Esq.
 Treasurer, C. Templer, Esq.
 Queen's Advocate, Hen. C. Selby, Esq.

HONG KONG.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir S. G. Bonham, K. C. B.
 Colonial Secretary, Major W. Calve.
 Attorney General, P. J. Sterling, Esq.
 Treasurer, W. T. Mercer, Esq.

Australasian.**NEW SOUTH WALES.**

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir C. N. Fitzroy.

Commander of Forces, Maj.-Genl. Wynyard.
 Colonial Secretary, E. D. Thompson, Esq.
 Attorney General, J. H. Plunkett, Esq.
 Solicitor General, W. M. Manning, Esq.
 Treasurer, C. D. Liddell, Esq.

VICTORIA.

Lieutenant Governor, C. J. Latrobe, Esq.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, C. Fitzgerald, Esq.
 Commandant of the Troops, Lieutenant Colonel Irwin, K. H.
 Secretary, W. A. Sandford, Esq.
 Treasurer, W. H. Drake, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Fox Young.
 Colonial Secretary, B. T. Finnis, Esq.
 Colonial Treasurer, R. R. Torrens, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieutenant Governor, Sir W. T. Denison.
 Colonial Secretary, H. S. Chapman, Esq.
 Attorney General, V. Fleming, Esq.
 Solicitor General, A. C. Stonor, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

Governor in Chief, Sir George Grey, K. C. B.
 Lieutenant Governor of the New Ulster, Lieutenant Colonel R. W. Wynyard.
 Colonial Secretary, A. Sinclair, Esq.
 Attorney General, W. Swainson, Esq.

African.**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.**

Governor and Commander in Chief, Major General G. Cathcart.
 Lieutenant Governor, C. H. Darling, Esq.
 Attorney General, W. Porter, Esq.
 Secretary, J. Montagu, Esq.
 Lieutenant Governor for Natal, B. C. C. Pine, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

Governor, Lieutenant Colonel T. G. Brown, C. B.,
 Civil Secretary, R. C. Pennell, Esq.

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander in Chief, J. Macaulay Higginson, Esq.
 Colonial Secretary, C. J. Bayley, Esq.
 Treasurer, R. W. Rawson, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor, A. E. Kennedy, Esq.
 Colonial Secretary, J. F. Smith, Esq.

GAMBIA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Major L. S. O'Connor.
 Colonial Secretary, D. Robertson, Esq.

GOLD COAST.

Governor, Major Stephen J. Hill.
 Colonial Secretary, W. W. Firth, Esq.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, G. Rennie, Esq.

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Jas. Brooke, K. C. B.
 Lieutenant Governor, J. Scott, Esq.
 Secretary, Hugh Low, Esq.

Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs.

President, Right Hon'ble J. C. Herries. M. P.
 The Lord President of the Council.
 The Lord Privy Seal.
 The First Lord of the Treasury.
 The Principal Secretaries of State.
 The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 Secretaries, H. J. Baillie, Esq. M. P. C. L. C.
 Bruce, Esq., M. P.
 Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the
 Revenue Department, Hugh Stark, Esq.
 Accountant and Finance Department, W.
 Leach; Military Department, A. Easton;
 Public, Marine and Ecclesiastical Depart-
 ment, C. H. C. Plowden; Secret and Politi-
 cal, T. N. Waterfield; Judicial, Chas. W.
 Fletcher, Esqrs.
 Assistant Clerks, W. H. Deeds, R. Corbett,

Henry L. Hunter, Pryce B. Williams,
 Thomas B. Lenon, Cecil Ed. G. Lukin,
 Esqrs.
 Junior Clerks, C. Unwin, C. B. Phillimore,
 Hen. C. Deedes, Josceline Courtenay, W.
 Ireland Blackburne, esqrs., Hon. Gerald
 N. Dillon, C. Manners Lushington, Henry
 C. Pierson, Esqrs. Hon. F. J. Hobart, H.
 S. Jones, Esq., Hon. Fred. A. H. Chichester,
 Arth. Hobbhouse, esq.
 Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.
 Private Sec. to the President, C. Creed, Esq.
 Keeper of the Papers, Mr. T. Sharp.
 Assistant, Mr. J. T. Ludlam.
 Housekeeper, Mrs. Renshaw.
 Office-keeper, Thomas Scarmen.
 Messengers, W. Laws, John Falcieri, John
 Larrett.
 Porter, George Perrott.

Years to Serve.	Committees.			
	Finance and Home.	Political and Military.	Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.	

A **LIST OF THE DIRECTORS**

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

FOR THE YEAR 1852.

1	Chairman.	Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M. P., 16, Grosvenor Square.
2	Dp. Chairman.	Russell Ellice, Esq., Brickendonbury, Hertford.
2	F H	William Wigram, Esq., Grosvenor Square, 15 A.
1	F M	Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., 6, Argyll Place.
3	F H	John Loch, Esq., Morden Park, Surrey.
3	R J L	Charles Mills, Esq., Camelford House, Oxford Street.
4	F M	John Masterman, Esq., M. P., Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.
2	F H	John Petty Muspratt, Esq., 43, Russell Square.
2	F H	Lieutenant-General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B., 26, Dorset Square.
3	R J L	Henry Shank, Esq., 62, Gloucester Place.
4	F H	Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., Bicton, Salop.
3	F H	John Cotton, Esq., 78, Westbourne Terrace.
4	R J L	William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., Harps, Woodford.
1	R J L	Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., Castelneau House, Mortlake.
2	R J L	Martin Tucker Smith, Esq., M. P., 13, Upper Belgrave Street, Belgrave Square.
1	F M	Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, Albion Street, Hyde Park.
3	F H	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq., 8, Devonshire Place.
2	F M	Elliot Macnaghten, Esq., Monkham, Woodford.
1	F H	John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq., 7 Bryanston Square.
4	R J L	Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq., M. P., Woodbridge, Guildford; and Athenaeum Club.
1	F M	William Joseph Eastwick, Esq., 22, Sloane Street.
2	F M	William Dent, Esq., 8, Fitzroy Square.
4	R J L	Major John Arthur Moore, 19, Portland Place.
3	F M	John Harvey Astell, Esq., M. P., 6, Vigo Street, Regent Street.

The following Gentlemen are out by Rotation :

Henry Alexander, Esq., Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens.	Major James Oliphant, Wimbledon.
Lieutenant-General James Caulfeild, C. B., M. P., 17, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.	Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq., Little Holland House, Kensington.
The Honorable William Henry Leslie, Melville, 83, Harley Street.	John Shepherd, Esq., Worcester Park, Surrey.

Home Establishment.*Officer.—Secretary's Department.*

Secretary, James C. Melvill, Esq.
Dept. Secy., John D. Dickson, Esq.

Minuting and Correspondence Branch.

Assistant, Hen. Mills, Esq.
Clerks, W. H. Mayne, Jas. C. Melvill, Jun.,
F. S. Danvers, Juland Danvers, Arthur
R. Onslow, Chas. F. Shepherd, Esqrs.

Clerk, Buying Department, J. Davison, Esq.

Official Agent to the Administrators General
in charge of Ecclesiastical Registrations,
&c., Frans. Clark.

Assistant, T. Campbell, Esq.

Clerk, F. S. Danvers, Esq.

Clerk, College Department, W. T. Hooper,
Esq.

Correspondence relating to the Vegetable
productions of India, Dr. J. Forbes Royle.

Accounts Branch.

Assist. William Keith, Esq.

Clerks, W. Collingwood, G. Friend, J. Ogilvie,
Thomas H. Keith, William T. Daviniere,
H. Robinson, Edw. Jenkyns, Rob. M. Hot-
son, Duncan Campbell, G. C. Ravenshaw,
Chas. Davies, W. C. Hume, William Wilks,
Geo. G. Easton, Esqrs.

Clerk for Invoices and Export Accounts, Jas.
Waghorn, Esq.

Pay Branch.

Assistant, Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.

Clerks, Will. Morgan, Jas. Dunsmure, J. E.
Boucher, Clifford Craufurd, T. W. Keith,
Esqrs.

Audit Branch.

Assistant, G. Browne, Esq.

Clerks, F. Sandoz, Will. Banton, W. H.
Lowe, G. Browne, jun., F. S. Mangles, F.
Morgan, Esqs.

Marine Branch.

Assist. J. C. Mason, Esq.

Clerks, R. Ritherdon, W. T. Thornton, W.
Byron, Esqrs.

Superintendent of Extra Clerks, Ebenezer
Barnett, Esq.

Assistant, W. A. Franks, Esq.

Chaplain of Poplar Hospital, Rev. Fred.
Hamilton, M. A.

Surgeon at do. T. Gray, Esq.

Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and
Soldiers, W. G. Merrett, Esq.

Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Soldiers at
Gravesend, Chas. J. Pinching, Esq.

Surveyor of Shipping, Ed. Ritherdon, Esq.

Counsel, Loftus Tottenham Wigram, Esq.

Solicitor, Edward Lawford, Esq.

Clerk of the Works, G. Harison, Esq.

Head-Door-keeper, Mr. Aug. Raymont.

Assistant ditto, E. B. Dogget.

Under ditto, Geo. Shipway, A. Fraser, R.
Dosney.

Examiner's Department.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence, Thomas
L. Peacock, Esq.

Assistant Examiner, David Hill, Esq.

Assistants, John Stuart Mill, Fras. W. Pri-
deaux, Esqrs.

Clerks, Correspondence Department, Edm.
D. Bourdillon, Edw. G. Peacock, Esqrs.

Senior Clerks, Joseph Maitland, T. Rundall,
John D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Esqrs.

Clerks, Mac. Napier, J. F. Shillito, A. Scott,
W. H. Batten, P. A. Daniel, Fras. Deffell,
G. A. F. Shadwell, J. R. Melville, Thomas
Hunt, Esqrs.

Superintendent of Extra Clerks, T. P. Wil-
liams, Esq.

Book Office, Christ. Wand, Register.

Assistant ditto, W. Brock, Esq.

Military Department.

Secretary, Philip Melvill, Esq.

Assistant, Will. Eade, Esq.

Clerks, Geo. Appleton, Chas. T. P. Metcalf,
J. P. Thom, Thomas R. Clark, George E.
Cochrane, John Davison, Edw. J. Fairbro-
ther, Esqrs.

Clerk for passing Cadets and Assistant Sur-
geons, T. R. Clarke, Esq.

Inspector of Military Stores, Colonel John G.
Bonner.

Clerk, Lewis Humbert, Esq.

Sub-Inspector, Alex. Rothney, Esq.

Statistical Department.

Chief, Edw. Thornton, Esq.

Assistant, M. Hornidge, Esq.

Clerk, B. Auber Leach, Esq.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee,
J. D. Dickinson, Esq.

Clerk to Military and Political Committee,
Will. Eade, Esq.

Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial, and Legisla-
tive Committee, D. Hill, Esq.

Private Secretary to the Chairman, A. R.
Onslow, Esq.

Private Secretary to the Deputy Chairman,
J. Danvers, Esq.

Orient. Librar., Prof. H. Wilson.
 Keep. of the Mus., T. Horsfield, M. D.
 Geographer, J. Walker, Esq.
 Exam. Physician, Dr. John Scott.

EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

Established at Hertford, 1805.

Visitor, Bishop of London.
 Principal, Rev. Hen. Melvill, B. D.
 Dean, Rev. W. E. Buckley, M. A.
 Register, Rev. I. W. L. Heavyside, M. A.
 Librarian, Edw. B. Eastwick, Esq.

Professors.

Classics, W. E. Buckley, M. A.
 Mathematics, Rev. I. W. L. Heavyside, M. A.
 History and Political Economy, Rev. Richard Jones, M. A.
 Law, Will. Empson, Esq., D. C. L.
 Visitor in the Oriental Department, Professor H. H. Wilson, M. A.
 Oriental Professors, Lt.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley, Fras. Johnson, Esq., M. Williams, Esq., E. B. Eastwick, Esq.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY.

Established at Addiscombe in 1809.

Public Examiner and Inspector, Maj.-Genl. Sir C. W. Pasley.
 Lieut.-Governor, Lieut.-Col. Fred. Abbott.
 Chaplain, Rev. W. H. Johnstone, B. A.
 Staff Captain, Major Thomas Donnelly.
 Orderly Officers, Lieut. W. N. Dyett, W. Olpherts.
 Public Examiner, Oriental Department, Horace H. Wilson, M. A.
 Surgeon, E. Westall, Esq.

Professors and Masters.

Mathematics and Classics, Rev. Jonathan Cape, M. A., Rev. A. Wrigley, M. A., Rev. W. H. Johnstone, B. A., Rev. R. Inchbald, B. A., Arthur Dusautoy, B. A.
 Fortification, Lieut. T. Cook, B. N., Lieut.-Col. W. Jacob.
 Military Drawing and Surveying, Lieut.-Col. Basil Jackson, Capt. W. A. Tate.

Landscape Drawing, J. C. Schetky, Aaron Penley, Esqrs.

Hindustani, Charles Bowles, Maj. J. Rowlandson.

Geology and Mineralogy, D. T. Ansted.
 Chemistry, Edw. Solly.

French, M. Leon Constanseau.

Sword Exercise, H. Angelo, jun.

Steward, R. J. Leeds.

House-keeper, Mrs. Leeds.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

Millard Fillmore, succeeded Zachary Taylor, 9th July 1850.

Vice-President.

Secretary of State, Daniel Webster.
 Sec. of the Treasury Thos. Corwin.
 Sec. of the Home Depart., A. H. H. Stuart.
 Secretary at War, Chas. M. Conrad.
 Secretary of the Navy, Will. A. Graham.
 Attorney-General, John Crittenden.
 Post Master General, Nathan K. Hall.

Governors of the several States.

Maine, John Hubbard.
 New Hampshire, Sam. Dixsmoor.
 Massachusetts, G. S. Boutwell.
 Rhode Island, P. Allen.
 Connecticut, Thomas H. Seymour.
 Vermont, C. K. Williams.
 New York, Washington Hunt.
 New Jersey, G. F. Fort.
 Pennsylvania, W. Bigler.
 Delaware, W. Rot.
 Maryland, E. L. Lowe.
 Virginia, J. Johnson.
 North Carolina, David S. Reid,
 South Carolina, J. H. Means.
 Georgia, H. Cobb.
 Florida, Thomas Brown.
 Alabama, H. W. Collier.
 Kentucky, L. W. Powell.
 Tennessee, W. B. Campbell.
 Ohio, R. Wood.
 Louisiana, Joseph Walker.
 Mississippi, J. J. Guion.
 Indiana, Joseph A. Wright.
 Illinois, Aug. C. French.
 Missouri, Austin A. King.
 Michigan, John S. Barry.
 Arkansas, John S. Roane.
 Wisconsin Territory, Nelson Dewey.
 Iowa, S. Hempstead.
 Texas, P. H. Bell.
 California, J. Byler.
 Oregon Territory, John P. Gaines.
 Minnesota Territory, Alex. Ramsay.
 Utah Territory, Brigham Young.

CALCUTTA DIRECTORY.

Merchants and Agents.

Allan, Deffell and Co., No. 140, Clive Street.

Partners.—John Allan, John Deffell, and J. H. Fergusson.

Agabeg, No. 42, Armenian Street.

Apcar and Co. No. 29, Rada Bazaar.

Partners.—Arratoon Apcar, Apcar A. Apcar, Seth A. Apcar, Thomas A. Apcar and Alexander A. Apcar.

Ashburner and Co., No. 6, Old Court House Street.

Partners.—George Ashburner and Charles Morgan.

R. Campbell, and Co., Writer's Buildings.

Cantor, Charles and Co., No. 4 Loudon's Buildings.

Carlises, Nephews and Co., No. 1, Strand.

Partners.—Richard Carlisle and Co., (Liverpool), John Carlisle, Junior (Manchester.) James Macpherson, and Stewart Douglas. Colvin, Ainalie, Cowie and Co., Colvin's Ghaut.

Partners.—John Cowie, Henry Cowie, David Cowie, and William Ainalie, Junior. Cowell, E. M. and Co., No. 2, New China Bazaar Street.

Partner.—E. M. Cowell.

Crooke and Grey, No. 2, Clive Lane.

Partners.—Henry Crooke, and J. R. Grey. Crump, Schora and Co., No. 56, Cosaitollah.

Cullen, Muir and Co., No. 3, New China Bazaar Street.

Partners.—N. Alexander, Thomas Cullen, Henry Lumsden, and T. Muir. DeSouza and Co., No. 4½, Mission Row.

Partners.—Lawrence DeSouza, Antonio DeSouza, and L. A. DeSouza.

Dick and Co., G. S. No. 3, Commercial Buildings.

Dove, J. M. and Co., No.—Bankshall St.

Durrschmidt and Co., No. 1, New China Bazaar Street.

Eglington and Co., No. 4, Hasting's Street.

Partners.—Robt. Eglington, Chas. Dearie, Hugh McKwen, and R. L. Eglington.

Foster Rogers and Co., 1, Grant's Lane.

Partners.—C. H. Bailly, James D. Brewster, Adams Bailly, Jr. and J. Dattan, Jr.

Gilanders, Arbuthnot and Co., Clive Street.

Partners.—G. C. Arbuthnot, A. A. Gladstone, M. Gladstone, and D. Mackinlay.

Gisborne and Co., No. 15, Clive Street.

Partners.—M. Gisborne, J. Dougal, G. Dougal, G. Barton, and I. S. Elliot.

Gladstone, Wyllie and Co., No. 2, Clive St.

Partners.—Gladstone and Co., (Liverpool) James Wyllie, and F. Matheson.

A. Gouger and Co., No. 26, Tank Square.

Partners.—A. Gouger and W. E. Jenkins.

Gordon, Stuart and Co., No. 6, Church Lane.

Partners.—D. M. Gordon, James Stuart, and W. Anderson.

Gilmore, McKilligur and Co.

Partners.—A. Gilmore, J. P. McKilligur and W. F. Gilmore.

Greenway, Brothers, No. 3, Lyon's Range.

E. Griffiths, and Co., Tank Square.

Gunter, Greenaway and Co., No. 5, Bankshall Street.

Partner.—William Greenaway.

Haworth and Co., Tank Square.

Partner.—W. Haworth.

Ilbery, J. W. H., No.—Mission Row.

Jenkins, J. No. 51, Mission Row.

Harley F. and Co., No. 16, Lall Bazaar.

Hastings, Bluelt and Co., Commercial Buildings.

Partners.—H. Hastings and J. Bluelt.

Henderson, Mackirdy and Co. Clive Street.

Henderson, Wallace and Co., No. 3, Clive Street Ghaut.

Partners.—Chas. P. Henderson (Europe)

Alex. Wallace, and D. Fergusson.

Huber, J. and Co., No. 3, Baretto's Lane.

Partners.—J. Huber and G. Huber.

Jamieson and Co., No. 14, Old Court-House Street.

Partners.—G. Jamieson (Europe), J. Gifford (Calcutta) and A. Gifford.

Jardine, Skinner and Co. Corner of Clive Street.

Partners.—D. Jardine, C. B. Skinner and J. Johnstone.

Kelsalls, Hoare, & Co., No. 15, Lall Bazaar.

Partners.—T. S. Kelsall, R. Hoare and E. Miller.

Johnson Brothers, No. 2, Commercial Buildings.

Partners.—P. Johnson and J. Johnson-Langlois and Co., No. 26, Jackson's Ghant Street.

Partners.—Clement Langlois, Antoine Langlois.

Leach, Diggles & Co., No. 74, Clive Street.

Partners.—R. Diggles, T. S. Rawson, and T. Leach.

Macintosh, A. No. 32, Tank Square.

Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., Tank square.

Partners.—D. McCullum, E. W. Wingrove, J. Watson and—Parker.

Mackillop, Stewart and Co., No. 13, Old Court House Street.

Partners.—J. C. Palmer, J. J. Mackenzie and R. S. Palmer.

Paterson and Co., Clive Street.

Pain Brothers and Co., No. 69, Clive Street.

Martin, Pillans and Co., Fairlie Place.

Partners.—W. Martin and M. A. Pillans.

Malcolm and Co., No. 2, Lyon's Range.
Partners.—George Malcolm (Liverpool), W. Thomson and T. Campbell.

Pereira and Co., No. 11, Mission Row.

Partners.—F. Pereira and L. Pereira.

Peel, Bellairs and Co., No. 67, Clive Street.

Partners.—W. Peel, F. Bellairs, J. Stevenson and F. Peel.

Potter and Co., No. 1½, Mission Row.

Partners.—James Potter, Vincent Potter and C. Veltmann.

Purrier and Co., No. 2, Fairlie Place.

Partners.—E. Purrier and P. Scott.

Robinson, Balfour and Co., No. 2, Mission Row.

Partners.—G. B. Robinson, and Lewis Balfour.

Scott, Thomas, No. 15, Writer's Buildings.
Shand, Fairlie, and Co., No. 1, Strand.

Partners.—H. M. Shand, W. Fairlie and H. Dundas.

Smith, Cowell and Co., No. 75, Clive Street.

Partners.—Samuel Smith and Jas. Cowell.

Smith, Farie and Co.

Partners.—G. Farie, J. Findlay, and R. M. Reddie.

Storm, W., No. 2, Hasting's Street.

Tulloch and Co.

Partners.—W. T. Fraser and J. W. Cliff.

Turner, Brothers, No. 70, Cossittollah.

Vinay Cardozo & Co., No. 2, Vansittart Row.

Partners.—Vinny Cardozo, Phillips and Co. (Madras), T. Dalbruck, (Calcutta), and J. F. Phillips (Calcutta.)

Watson and Co., No. 47, Clive Street.

Partners.—J. Gibbon and W. Watson.

Watson, J. R. and Co., Government Place, East Side.

Partners.—J. Watson, R. Watson, J. W. Laidly, and J. Dalrymple.

Watson, Borradaile and Co., 3, Fairlie Place.

Partners.—J. Borradaile, J. F. Wingate, and O. P. L. Watson.

Weinholt, Brothers, Strand.

Wattenbach, Heilgers and Co., 4, Fairlie Place.

Partners.—A. Wattenbach, F. W. Heilgers and F. Althausse.

Williamson, Brothers, No. 32, Tank Square.

Partners.—J. and R. Williamson (Glasgow), and R. C. Williamson.

Willis and Earl, No. 47, Clive Street.

Partners.—J. Willis, and W. Earle.

French Merchants, &c.

Langlois, A. and Co. No. 2, Larkin's Lane.
Schramm and Le Blond, No. 8, Pollock St.

Italian Merchants, &c.

L. B. Oliva and Co., No. 7, Mango Lane.

German Merchants, &c.

Con, J. H., No. 5, Writer's Buildings.

Portuguese Merchants, &c.

DeSouza, Thomas and Co., No. 41, Mission Row.

Parsee Merchants, &c.

Burjorjee, Framjee and Co., [No. 46, Moorgyhattah.

Armenian Merchants and Agents.

Agabeg, Brothers, No. 47, Armenian Street.
Apcar and Co. No. 25, Rada Bazaar.
Asphar, F. H. Moorgyhattah Street.
Avietick, G. A. No. 24, Portuguese Church Street.

Bagram, J. G. No. 137, Old China Bazaar.
Cavorke, P. A. No. 137, Old China Bazaar.
Emin, E. No. 158, Old China Bazaar.
Malchus, N. J. I. Portuguese Church Street.

Malchus, P. J. Portuguese Church Street.
Owen, Brothers, Hamam Lane.
Sarkies, P. J. No. 27, Armenian Street.
Shircore, G. M. Amratollah.

Greek Merchants and Agents.

J. Lucas, No. 5, Portuguese Church-lane.

Jew Merchants.

M. D. Cohen, Moorgyhattah.
S. Cohen, Sookteehatta Street.
S. E. Cohen, Pollock Street.
Shosh Essack Levy.
Eacoobennah.

Indigo and Commercial Brokers, &c.
Faudon and Co. No. 1, Writer's buildings.

Thomas Martin, and Co. Mission Row.

Holmes, C. F. No. 7, Jackson Ghant Street.
Macgregor, A. Old Post Office Street.
Roberts, J. W. No. 14, Writer's buildings.
Simon, Fraser and Co. No. 14, Durrumtollah.

THE TRADE LIST.*Booksellers, Publishers and Stationers.*

Lepage, R. C. and Co., late Ostell and Lepage (British Library), Tank square, East.
 Thacker Spink and Co., (St. Andrew's Library), No. 6, Government Place.
 D'Bozario, P. S. and Co., No. 8, Tank square.

Hay, G. C. and Co., Cossitollah.

Public Auctioneers.

Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., No. 14, Tank square.

Tulloch and Co. Nos. 1 and 2, Tank square.
 Mendes and Co. Cossitollah.

Engineers, &c.

Jessop and Co. No. 11, Clive street.

Ship-Builders.

Beauchamp and Co., Sulkeah.
 Mackenzie, James, Sulkeah.
 Reed, S. Sulkeah.
 Calcutta Docking Company, Kidderpore and Howrah.

House Builders.

Burn and Co. Hastings' street.
 Sheriff and Co. No. 26, Elliot's road.
 Anderson, Wallace and Co. No. 16, Strand.
 Mackintosh, Burn and Co. Strand.
 Vos. J. M. No. 40, Park street.
 Harman and Co. Durrumtollah.

Coach Makers.

Cameron, and Co. No. 142½, Durrumtollah.

Collins and Co. Free School street.
 Dykes and Co. Waterloo street.
 Morgan and Co. Cossitollah.
 Eastman and Co. No. 10, Durrumtollah.
 Farquhar and Co. Cossitollah.
 Stuart and Co. East Corner of Scotch Kirk.

Winser and Co. No. 9, Govt. Place, East side.

Yeatherd and Co. No. 28, Bow bazaar.

Jewellers, Silver-Smiths, &c.

Charles, Nephew and Co. No. 9, Old Court House street.

Hamilton and Co. Old Court House street.
 Lattey, Brothers and Co. No. 10, Govt. Place.

Twentyman and Co. No. 3, Hare street.

Watch and Chronometer Makers.

Augier and Co. No. 63, Cossitollah.
 Black and Murray, No. 23, Hastings' street.

Chance, J. No. 13, Old Court House street.

Edmond, D. No. 12, Hare street.
 Grant, G. No. 6, Tank square.
 Hanhart, J. G. Loudon's Buildings.
 Kleyser, M. Government Place.
 Thomson, H. No. 1, Hare street.

Musical Warehouse.

Burkinyoung and Co. No. 11, Old Court House street.

Harraden, S. and Co. No. 8, Tank square.
 Mott, J. Tank square.
 Wilkie, G. F. and Co. Government Place.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Bengal Military Orphan Society's Press. No. 2, Hare street.

At this Press are published the following:
 Calcutta Government Gazette, bi-weekly.
 All Government Printing.

New Bengal Quarterly Army List.
 Wilkinson's Commercial Guide.

Do. do. Annual, &c. &c.;
 Bishop's College Press, Seebpore.

Undertakes all kinds of Miscellaneous Printing.

The Columbian Press.

No. 66, Cossitollah.

Mendes & Co.'s Press, No. 3½, Lall Bazaar.
 Book and Job Printing are executed at this Press.—The Christian Herald is issued weekly, and The Free Churchman, monthly.

English Newspapers and Periodicals issued from the Calcutta Press.

The Englishman and Military Chronicle, daily.

The Overland ditto, bi-monthly.

The Bengal Hurkaru, daily.

Do. Overland do.

The Calcutta Government Gazette, bi-weekly.

The Morning Chronicle.

The Citizen.

The Friend of India weekly.

The Christian Advocate, bi-weekly.

The Catholic Herald, ditto.

The Christian Herald, ditto.

The Bengal Sporting Magazine, monthly.

The Christian Observer, ditto.

The Christian Intelligencer, ditto. 6 Rs. per annum in advance

The Missionary Herald, ditto.

The Weekly Imports.

The Daily Exports.

The New Bengal Army List, quarterly.

The Calcutta Quarterly Review.

The Quarterly Journal of Natural History.

The Free Church Magazine, bi-monthly.

Calcutta Literary Observer and Hindu Intelligencer.

Messrs Sanders' and Cone's Press, Bow Bazaar.

Baptist Mission Press, Circular Road.

Lithographic Presses.

Asiatic Lithographic Press, (T. Black,) No. 2½, Hare street.

The Oriental Lithographic Press, (P. S. D'Bozario and Co.), No. 8, Tank square.

Circulating Library.

Public Library, (Metcalfe Hall,) Bankshall street.

Book Binders.

R. C. Lepage and Co. British Library.
 Martin, C. No. 5, Hare street.

Paper Manufacturer.

Marshman, J. C. Serampore Mills.

N. B.—Lithographic and Copper-plate Printing undertaken by all the Presses.

Civil Architects and Surveyors.

Rowe, J. (Surveyor and Architect,) No. 26, Elliot's road.

Vos, Mr. J. M. (Civil Architect, Engineer and House Agent,) No. 40, Park street.

Surgeons, &c.

Maxton, J. No. 9, Chowringhee.

Pears, Charles, M. D. No. 3, Council house street.

Smith and Stanistreet, Tank square, East. Woodford, C. T. O. Chowringhee.

Veterinary Surgeons, &c.

Clarkson and Co. Durrumtollah.

Cook and Co. Durrumtollah.

Hunter and Co. Durrumtollah.

Wise and Co. Cossitollah.

Surgeon-Apothecaries.

Bathgate and Co. Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House street.

Dwarkanauth Gooptoo and Co. No. 31, Foudjaree Balakhana.

Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square, East.

Thomson, R. Scott, No. 3, Council House Street.

Surgeon Dentists.

Edlin, Alfred, No. 2, Camac Street, Park street.

Clerk, Dr. No. 2, Chowringhee.

Smith, J. Phin, Chowringhee.

Davis, A. Chowringhee.

Chemists and Druggists.

Bathgate and Co. Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House street.

Dwarkanauth Gooptoo and Co. No. 31, Foudjaree Balakhana.

Lavalette's (Mrs.) Dispensary, No. 14, Lall Bazaar.

Noskey and Co. Lall Bazaar.

Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square.

Thomson, R. Scott and Co. No. 3, Council House street.

Von Lintzgy, C. F. No. 258, Lall Bazaar.

Soda-Water Manufacturers.

Bathgate and Co. Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House street.

Noskey and Co. Lall Bazaar.

Payne and Sons, Writer's Buildings.

Robinson and Brothers, Howrah.

Thomson, R. Scott and Co. No. 3, Council House street.

Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square, East.

Artists.

Ahrentz, J. (Miniature) Serampore.

Angeir Claude, (Portrait & Historical) No. 15, Writer's Buildings.

Bennet, J. Miniature Painter, No. 38, Mott's lane.

Grant, C. Creek-row.

Downes, G. Modellers, &c. Cossitollah.

Mandy, W. Portrait, Miniature, Landscape and Marine Painter, No. 14, Raneemoody Gully.

Pote, C. Miniature Painter, No. 19, Misreengunge.

Sully, Mrs. Miniature Painter, Spence's Hotel.

Roods, T. No. 2, Chowringnee.

*Professors of Music.**PIANO-FORTE TEACHERS.*

Coles, A. G. Mendee Bagaun.

Goodall, Mrs. No. 74, Durrumtollah.

Scott, Mrs.

Kuhlau, G. No. 75, Durrumtollah.

Linton, W. Circular Road.

Lissant, W. Chowringhee.

Pecheco, J. R. Fordyce's lane.

Violin Teachers.

Ramled, P. Bow Bazaar.

Valasquez, J. No. 55, Bow Bazaar.

Guitar Teachers.

Castillio, Signor, No. 148, Bow Bazaar.

Violincello Teachers.

Kuhlau, G. No. 75, Durrumtollah.

Valasquez, J. No. 55, Bow Bazaar.

Teachers of Singing.

Ventura, Madame, Sukeas' lane.

Dancing Masters.

Monsieur Dupuis, Chowringhee.

Dumouchel, L. Lower Circular road.

Band Suppliers.

Caitano, D'R. Pinto and Co., No. 146, Bow Bazaar.

Stone, Ramled and Co. No. 57, Bow Bazaar.

Cabinet Makers.

Dunn and Taylor, Cossitollah.

Shearwood and Co. No. 36, Cossitollah.

Lazarus, B. W. No. — Cossitollah.

Edmund, M. J. No. 22, Cossitollah.

Paxton, J. Waterloo street.

Carvers and Gilders.

Bensen, T. and Co. No. 54, Cossitollah.

Harma, J. Durrumtollah.

Mountain, H. Cossitollah.

N. Elloy, Durrumtollah.

Gun Makers.

Augier and Co. Cossitollah.

Manton and Co. No. 10, Lall Bazaar.

R. B. Rodda, Tank Square.

Hardware Man.

Thompson, T. E. and Co. No. 2, Old Court House street.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Baker and Co. Hare street.

Carbery, Mrs. No. 11, Government Place.

Gervain and Co. No. 6, Chowringhee Road.

Holloway and Co. No. 64, Govt. Place.

Davis, Mrs. Government Place.

Weston, Mrs. No. 4, Chowringhee.

Woodward, Mrs. Govt. Place, (East side.)

Tailors and Habit Makers.

Gibson and Co. Cossitollah.

Gilbert, W. H. No. 3, Lall Bazaar.

Mackenzie, K. Esplanade Row.

Hewick, R. Tank Square.

Harman and Co. Writer's Buildings.

Ranken and Co. No. 3, Old Court House street.

Wallis, W. and Co. No. 14, Cossitollah.

Hair Dressers and Perfumers.

Boudet, J. No. 6½ Government Place.
 Cook, G. Loudon's Buildings.
 Forbes, F. Loudon's Buildings.
 Perry, Thos. (late Gattie and Perry) No. 21,
 Waterloo street.

Boot and Shoe Makers.

Cuthbertson and Harper, Cossitollah.
 Leslie and Co. Tank Square.
 Macfarlane and Co. Esplanade Row.
 Monteith, James and Co. No. 11, Cossitol-
 lah.
 Monteith, D. and Co. Old Court House
 street.
 Nisbet and Co. Government Place.
 Rose and Co. Cossitollah.
 Watts and Co. Wellesley Place.

Hotels, Taverns, Chop Houses.

Mountain, J. Esplanade Row
 Bodrys, Ranneemoody Gully and Waterloo
 Street
 Spence, J. and Co., (Calcutta Hotel) Loudon's
 Buildings
 Slade, E. (Clarendon Hotel) Ranneemoody
 Gully
 Wilson, D. and Co. (Auckland Hotel) No. 1,
 Court House Street

Provisioners and Bakers.

Ahmuty and Co., Church Lane
 Browne, F. W. and Co. late W. W. Robin-
 son and Co., Old Court House Street.
 Payne, T. and Co., Esplanade Row
 Payne and Sons, Tank Square
 Thompson and Co., Cossitollah
 Wilson, D. and Co., No. 1, Old Court House
 Street

Livery-Stable Keepers.

Clarkson, J. O., Durrumtollah.
 Cook and Co., No. 4, Durrumtollah

Hunter and Co., No. 149, Durrumtollah
 Wise and Co., Cossitollah

Undertakers.

Billing and Co., Waterloo Street
 Lindeman and Co., Durrumtollah
 Llewellyn, J. and Co., No. 41, Cossitollah
 Madeira and Pereira, No. 25½, Bow Bazaar
 Paul and Co., Bow Bazaar
 Yeatherd and Co., No. 28, Bow Bazaar

Public Seminaries, &c.

FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF MALE CHILDREN.
 St. Paul's School, Chowringhee
 Parental Academy, No. 1, Free School Street
 La Martiniere, Loudon Street
 Upper Orphan School, Kidderpore
 Lower Orphan School, Alipore
 Free School, Free School Street
 St. James' School, St. James' Church Square
 General Assembly's School, Neemtollah
 Benevolent Institution, No. 43, Bow Bazaar
 Seal's College, Puttuldangah
 Oriental Seminary, Gurrannah
 Catholic Society's School, Moorgyhattah
 Bhowanipore Christian Institution, Bhowa-
 nipore
 Church Missionary Society's Head Seminary,
 Mirzapore
 Mr. Montague's Seminary, Durrumtollah
 Queen's College, (Free Church) Nimtollah St.

FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF FEMALE CHILDREN.

Mrs. Curnin's School, 37, Wellesley Street,
 Calcutta.
 Barnes, Mrs., Sooterkin's Lane
 Goard, Mrs., No. 171, Bow Bazaar
 Loretta House, No. 5, Middleton Row
 Moffat, Mrs. Intally, North Road
 Patterson, Mrs. and Misses, Chowringhee
 Smith, Miss M. Free School Street

Bank of Bengal.**OFFICERS.**

W. Grey, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer	C. N. Cooke, Esq., Deputy Accountant and
J. W. Plumb, Esq., Deputy Secy. (on leave)	Acting Accountant
Harry Inglis Lee, Esq., Accountant and Act-	G. W. Moultrie, Esq., Deputy Accountant
ing Deputy Secretary	

North Western Bank of India.

J. O'B. Tandy, Manager and Secretary	| F. W. Ripley, Deputy Secretary
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Simla Bank:**HEAD QUARTERS SIMLA.**

A. H. Matthews, Esq., Secretary	| T. Higgins, Accountant
---------------------------------	------------------------

Oriental Bank Corporation.**HEAD OFFICE, BOMBAY.**

W. Walter Cargill, Managing Director.	| P. Ranken, Secretary.	| W. M. Ellis, Accountant.
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

CALCUTTA BRANCH.*Office, No. 4, Fairlie Place.*

W. Anderson, Manager.	| Geo. K. Ingelow, Deputy Manager.	| ———, Accountant.
-----------------------	----------------------------------	------------------

COLOMBO.

George Smyttan Duff, Manager.	| R. Macneil, Accountant.	| J. F. Moir, Agent at Kandy.
-------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------

CHINA BRANCH.

C. J. F. Stuart, Manager. | S. Grey, Accountant.

Agra and United Service Bank.

ESTABLISHED IN 1833; CAPITAL 67,77,500 COMPANY'S RUPEES.

F. R. Neilson, Secretary. | T. H. Falkland, Asst. Secretary. | J. W. Urquhart, Accountant.

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders,—Office, No. 5, Wellsley Place.

L. Balfour, Offg. Agent. | Ombeeka Churn Soor, Accountant. | Bank of Bengal, Treasurer.

Bengal Chamber of Commerce.—Established April 19, 1834.

OFFICE, CLIVE STREET.

W. F. Fergusson, President. | M. Gladstone, Vice President. | J. Norman, Secretary.

Assam Company.—Established in June, 1839.

OFFICE, BARRETTO'S LANE.

Capital 50,00,000 Rupees—10,000 Shares at 500 Rupees each,—Paid up Capital Company's Rupees 20,00,000 or 200 Rupees per Share.

J. Jenkins, Chairman. | H. Burkinyoung, Deputy Chairman.

DIRECTORS.

John Jenkins, W. F. Fergusson, Samuel Smith.

H. Burkinyoung... .. Managing Director | H. Stokes... .. Accountant
H. Mornay... .. Secretary | Bank of Bengal... .. Treasurer*Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1840,—Capital One Million, in 20,000 Shares of £50 each, with power to increase it to £1,500,000.

James Allan, Secretary | Arbuthnot Emerson, Secy. Calcutta. | R. Walker, Joint Secy.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.*Church of England.*The Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D.... .. Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India
The Venerable J. H. Pratt, A. M.... .. Achdeacon.
Rev. J. Blomefield,.... .. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
W. H. Abbott, Esq.... .. Registrar and Secretary.

CONSISTORY COURT, WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA.

*Established 15th October 1819.*The Venerable Archdeacon.... Commissary. | W. H. Abbott,.... .. Registrar.
The Company's Standing Counsel.. Assessor. | Mr. John Wood.... .. Apparitor and Keeper.

COMMISSIONERS DELEGATED TO HEAR APPEALS.

The Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court and Members of the Supreme Council for the time being, or any three of them, one of whom is to be a Judge.

Chaplains.

NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
H. R. Shepherd, A. M.*... ..	6 April	1823 Dacca.
H. S. Fisher, M. A.*... ..	9 Aug.	1824 Senior Presidency Chaplain.
W. O. Ruspini, A. M.*... ..	5 April	1829 Junior Presidency Chaplain.
Henry Hutton, B. A.*... ..	9 Oct.	1831 Dum Dum.
R. B. Boswell, B. A.*... ..	15 June	1832 St. James' Church.
M. J. Jennings, M. A.*... ..	26 Oct.	1832 Delhi.
William Starrock, B. A.*... ..	23 May	1833 Patna.
Arthur Hamilton, B. C. L.*... ..	30 Sept.	1833 St. John's Calcutta.
F. A. Dawson, A. M.*... ..	25 July	1835 Seharunpore and Landour.
Ralph Eteson... ..	9 Oct.	1837 Fort William.
Arthur Brown Spry, B. A.*... ..	2 Oct.	1838 Allahabad.
John Henry Pratt, A. M.*... ..	16 Jany.	1839 Archdeacon, on Visitation.
Frederick Fisher, B. A.*... ..	1 Oct.	1839 Ghazee-pore.
Charles Garbett, B. A.*... ..	1 Oct.	1839 Mooltan.
J. Y. Becher, B. A.*... ..	13 Nov.	1840 Kussowlee.
J. J. Carshore, D. D.*... ..	9 Sept.	1840 Jhelum.
W. Winchester, M. A.*... ..	12 Feb.	1841 Furlough.
R. Panting, A. M.*... ..	8 June	1841 Fort William.
R. M. Price, A. B.*... ..	18 July	1841 Jubbulpore.
Anthony Garstin,*... ..	8 Nov.	1841 Howrah.
Horatio Moule, M. A.*... ..	17 Feby.	1842 Agra.

Assistant Chaplains.

NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c..
Walter John Whiting, M. A..	27 Feb. 1842	Dugshai
Thomas Wood, M. A.*.....	11 May. 1842	Furlough
James F. Sharpe, A. B.....	20 June. 1842	Hosheyarpore
Robert B. Maltby, M. A.....	31 Aug. 1842	Peshawur
Charles J. Quartley, M. A....	8 Oct. 1842	Singapore
James Coley.....	31 March 1843	Barrackpore
G. A. F. Saulez, B. A.....	31 March 1843	Furlough
H. Thomas, M. A.....	21 April 1843	Old or Mission Church
E. K. Maddock, M. A.....	18 April 1843	Penang
C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.....	6 Sept. 1843	Darjeeling
G. W. Marriott, M. A.....	23 Nov. 1843	Dinapore
H. Lascelles, B. A.....	23 Nov. 1843	Saugor
H. H. Harrington, M. A.....	8 Dec. 1843	Chittagong, on s. c.
W. T. Humphrey.....	21 Dec. 1843	Maulmein
R. Jas. Bland, B. A.....	18 Feb. 1844	Assam
James Boustead, M. A.....	17 April 1844	Bareilly
F. Hind, B. A.....	15 Oct. 1844	Nyneee Tal and Mowdaler
J. Robinson, M. A.....	21 Dec. 1844	Benares
H. B. Burney, M. A.....	28 Jany. 1846	Burmah Field Force
C. H. Cahusac, M. A.....	8 Dec. 1845	Mhow
C. W. Ellis, A. M.....	4 Feb. 1846	Umballah
F. D. Hamilton, A. B.....	2 June 1846	
T. A. C. Firminger, A. B.*..	4 Oct. 1846	Ferozepore
F. W. Vaux, A. M.....	6 Oct. 1846	Junior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church
J. B. D'Aguilar, A. B.....	28 Oct. 1846	Meerut
A. W. Wallis, A. B.....	6 April 1847	Chinsurah
J. Gawan, A. M.....	4 Nov. 1847	Berhampore
L. Poynder, A. M.....	8 Jan. 1848	Gwalior
T. Steel, A. M.....	1 Feb. 1848	Lahore
W. Boyle, A. B.....	5 Feb. 1841	Simla
R. O. Walker, A. M.*.....	22 Aug. 1848	Jullunder
E. Godfrey, A. M.....	17 Oct. 1848	Subathoo
H. Smith, A. M.....	17 Oct. 1848	Mussoorie
H. Kirwan, A. M.....	20 Nov. 1848	
F. C. Viret, A. B.....	8 Dec. 1848	Furlough s. c.
H. Tuson.....	23 Jan. 1849	Meerut 2d Chaplain
C. Sloggett, A. B.....	7 March 1849	Wuzcerabad
F. O. Mayne, A. M.....		Umballa
T. C. Smith, A. M.....		Agra
T. W. Shaw, A. M.....		Rawul Pindce
A. H. D. S. Moore.....	28 March 1850	Chunar
J. Blomefield.....	14 Sept. 1850	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
J. E. W. Rotton, A. M.....	4 Jan. 1851	
W. J. Jay, A. M.....	14 Jan. 1851	Lahore
J. M. Bellew, s. c. L.....	7 Nov. 1851	St. John's Church Calcutta
T. Cane Browne, M. A.....	18 Nov. 1851	Wuzcerabad
C. S. P. Parish.....	29 Sept. 1852	Maulmein

Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

J. C. Herdman.....	22 Nov. 1859	Senior Chaplain
R. Henderson.....	1 Nov. 1851	Junior Chaplain

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

THE MOST NOBLE JAMES ANDREW, MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

His Excellency General Sir W. M. Gomm,	Honorable John Lewis.
K. C. B. Extraordinary Member.	Honorable B. Peacock, 4th Ordinary Mem-
Hon. Sir Fred. Currie, Bart.	ber.

. When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governors thereof shall be Extraordinary Members of the Council.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

J. P. Grant.....Secretary
A. R. Young.....Under Secretary

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir H. M. Elliott, K. C. B. with Gov. Genl.,
Secretary
E. C. Bayley.....Under Secretary

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Dorin.....Secretary

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Col J. Stuart, 34th N. I. (on leave), Secretary
Lieut.-Col. R. J. H. Birch, C. B. 17th N. I.
Officiating.
Major J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. Deputy Secretary
Capt. F. D. Atkinson, 2d European Regiment
1st Assistant Secretary
Capt. J. G. A. Rice, 2d Assistant do.

PERSONAL STAFF.

F. F. Courtney, Private Secretary to Governor General.
Major J. Ramsay.....Military Secretary

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CALCUTTA.

The Most Noble Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T. W. S. S. Karr..Under Secretary (On Depu.)
Governor W. G. Young..Officiating do.
C. Beadon.....Secretary

Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, Established in Calcutta, 1774.

JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt. Chief Justice, 22d April 1842. The Hon. Sir A. P. Buller, Senior Puisne Judge
The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colville, Puisne Judge

Officers of the Court.

M. F. G. Sandes, Administrator General.
W. Macpherson, Master in Equity, Accountant General and Examiner.

Registrar on the Equity, Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Sides.

R. Bedhambus, Deputy Registrar.
* Henry Holroyd, Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Paupers.

* Robert O'Dowda, M. A. Receiver, and Sworn Clerk.

G. Higgins, Keeper of Records, Chief Clerk to the Insolvent Court and Taxing Officer.

J. Curnin, Clerk to the Chief Justice.

C. Owen, Esq., Clerk to the Grand Jury.

J. W. Brown, Esq., Chief Interpreter and Translator of Native languages.

G. Aviet, Second Interpreter and Translator of Native languages.

M. Siret, Interpreter of the Portuguese Language.

Mr. C. Owen, } Interpreters to the Judges

Mr. J. R. Douglas, } and Grand Jury.

Ramjoy Turkelonkar, } Pundits of Hin-

Collycaund Bydyanbagier, } doo Law.

Muhumud Mooraud, } Maulavees of Maho-

Warris Ulles, } median Law.

Mr. J. Curnin, Cryer, Keeper and Apparitor

of the Court.

F. Bellairs, Esq., Sheriff of Calcutta.

W. H. Smoult, Esq. Deputy Sheriff.

H. Piddington, Coroner.

Mr. J. King, Keeper of the Jail.

Terms, Sittings and Sessions of the Supreme Court.

TERMS.

January 7th
March 1st

June 15th
October 22d

SITTINGS.

February 4th
March 29th

July 13th
November 19th

SESSIONS.

January 6th
March 1st

April 14th
June 16th

August 10th
October 22d

December 4th

N. B.—When any of the above days fall on a Sunday, the Court opens a day later.

ADVOCATES.

C. R. M. Jackson, Esq., Advocate General,—February 5th 1849.

*Admission to
Supreme Court.*

Longueville Clarke, M.A.F.B.S. 15th Jan. 1823
Theodore Dickens.....22d Oct. 1824
Charles R. Prinsep, L. L. D.
Standing Counsel.....2d Aug. 1825
John Cochrane.....12th July 1827
M. E. Sandes, Esq.....12th July 1834
Thomas Charles Morton.....23d Oct. 1837
J. Hume.....15th June 1839
T. Lang, Esq.....15th June 1842
W. A. Montriou.....Aug. 1842
M. Wylie, Esq.....17th Oct. 1842
William Theobald.....15th Oct. 1842
W. Ritchie.....7th Jan. 1843

*Admission to
Supreme Court*

G. Taylor.....13th Dec. 1843
W. Macpherson, Esq.....10th Oct. 1846
P. H. Edlin.....7th Feb. 1848
T. H. Cowie.....13th Nov. 1848
A. T. T. Peterson, Esq.....11th Dec. 1848
J. D. Bell, Esq.....8th Jan. 1848
G. S. Fagan, Esq.....1st Dec. 1849
R. F. Stack, Esq.....18th Dec. 1849
J. Welsh.....Feb. 1850
E. C. Corbett, Esq.....25th Jan. 1851
W. Morgan, Esq.....11th Oct. 1851
C. S. Hogg, Esq., B. A.....8th Dec. 1851
R. Hauston, Esq.....12th Dec. 1851

* These Gentlemen have been called to the Bar, and formerly practised as Advocates in the Supreme Court.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT OF BENGAL.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, | W. Macpherson..Register. | Mr. J. King.....Marshal.
Commissary.

☞ All Barristers and Attornies in the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in the Court of Vice Admiralty.

COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT

DEBTORS.

Commissioners.. { The Chief Justice.
 { The Puisne Judges.
G. Higgins.....Chief Clerk.
Patrick O'Hanlon...Examiner and Common
 Assignee.
John Cochrane....Special Assignee in all
 cases.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Mango Lane.

M. Wylie, Esq.....Senior Judge.
C. W. Brietzcke, Esq.....Judge.
Baboo Russomoy Dutt.....Judge.
John King.....Clerk to the Court.
Mathew Uvedale.....Assistant Clerk.
Kannilall Ten.....Interpreter.
J. H. Michael.....Head Bailiff.
J. Cochrane, James Atkin-
son, John Andrews, and
W. Rodrigues.....Bailiffs.

POLICE OFFICE.

W. H. Elliott, Esq.....Chief Magistrate.
W. C. C. Blacquiere.....Hony. Magistrate.
James Hume.....Magistrate.
Baboo Hurischunder Ghose..Magistrate.
W. Law, Esq.....Superintendent of
 Police.
Dr. Osmond Woodford....Police Surgeon.
W. L. Harwood.....Head Clerk.
T. G. Swinden.....Accountant.
W. H. Grant.....Asst. and Inter-
preter Judicial Clerk, and Register of
Crimes, Affidavits, and Tickah Bearers.
W. Burroughs and A. Gego..Interpreters.
P. Delmar..Interpreter of the French lan-
 guage.
P. Daly...Superintendent of House of Cor-
 rection.

ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

No. 10, Hare Street.

R. Graham.....Collector and Assessor.
— and Woomachurn Doss.....Exa-
 miner of Empty Houses, &c. &c.

THE QUARTER SESSION OF THE PEACE.

This committee composed of the Chief and the other Magistrates meets in the Police House every Thursday at 2 P. M.

☞ Appeals against the Assessment are heard by the Chief Magistrate on Wednesday.

Disposition of the Civil List.*Indian Law Commission.*

Hon. B. Peacock, president.
Hon. J. Lewis, member.
J. P. Grant, secretary.

Sudder Dewanee and Nizamut Adawlut.

CALCUTTA.

J. R. Colvin, judge.
A. Dick, do. (on leave.)
Sir R. Barlow, Bart.
J. Dunbar, (on leave.)
W. B. Jackson.
A. J. M. Mills, (officiating.)
B. J. Colvin, register.
— (uncovenanted) deputy register.

☞ Court Days—Sudder Dewanee Adawlut,
Mondays Wednesdays and Fridays, Niza-
mut Adawlut, Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Sudder Board of Revenue.

CALCUTTA.

E. M. Gordon, member.
H. Rickets, do.
E. Currie, do.
A. Grote, secretary.

ALLAHABAD.

D. B. Morrisson, member (on leave.)
F. H. Robinson, do.
W. Muir, secretary.

Superintendent of Police, L. P.
W. Dampier, superintendent.

Special Commissioners,
UNDER REGULATION III. OF 1828.

J. S. Boldero.....Agra.
.....Calcutta.
A. Sconce.....Chittagong.
H. Stainforth.....Tipperah.
J. S. Clarke.....Azimghur.
A. Lang.....Allahabad.
S. G. Smith.....Bundelcund.
A. Spiers.....Cawnpore.
F. Gauldsbury.....Cuttack.
W. Luke.....Midnapore.
F. Skipwith.....Sylhet.
J. C. Brown.....Nuddea.
G. C. Cheape.....Rajeshayo.
.....Benares.
T. Wyatt.....Rungpore.
J. H. Patton.....E. Burdwan.
H. V. Hathorne.....Sarun.

J. GrantDinajepore.
 C. Garstin.....W. Burdwan.
 H. Brownlaw.....Shahabad.
 G. Gough.....Patna.
 Hon. R. Forbes.....Tirhoot.
 H. F. James.....Beerbhoom.
Hooghly.
 R. E. Cunliffe.....Mymensing.
 H. T. Raikes.....24 Purgunnahs.
 T. Sandys.....Behar.
 W. H. Money.....Backergunge.
 A. J. M. Mill.....Moorsheadabad.
 T. Bruce.....Jessore.
 G. F. Brown.....Bhagulpore.
 R. H. Mytton.....Dacca.

Judicial and Revenue Branch.

BACKERGUNGE.
 H. J. Raikes, civil and sessions judge.
 F. B. Simson, collector.
 W. M. Beaufort, magistrate.
 C. Jenkins, assistant.

BANCOORAH.—*West Burdwan.*

P. G. E. Taylor, civil and sessions judge.
 W. J. Longmore, joint magistrate and deputy collector.
 E. T. Trevor, do. do.

BARASET.
 E. Jackson, joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master.

BEERBHOOM.
 H. F. James, civil and sessions judge.
 F. A. Dalrymple, magistrate.
 G. Loch, collector.

BEHAR.
 T. Sandys, civil and sessions judge.
 W. Travers, additional judge.
 R. F. Hodgson, collector.

BHAUGULPORE.
 R. N. Farquharson, civil and sessions judge.
 collector.
 G. L. Martin, magistrate, off. collector of Hooghly.

BURDWAN.
 J. H. Patton, civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan.
 J. J. Ward, magistrate and collector.
 A. Pigou, do. E. Burdwan.

CALCUTTA.
 W. H. Elliott, chief magistrate.
 J. Hume, senior magistrate.
 Baboo Hurishunder Ghose, junior magistrate

CHITTAGONG.
 A. Sconce, civil and sessions judge.
 C. Tottenham, collector.
 C. T. Buckland, do.

CUTTACK—CENTRE DIVISION.
 M. S. Gilmore, civil and sessions judge.
 R. B. Garratt, magistrate and collector.

KHOORDA OR POOREE—SOUTHERN DIVISION
 CUTTACK.
 A. Forbes, magistrate and collector.

BALASORE—NORTHERN DIVISION, CUTTACK.
 W. J. Allen, magistrate and collector.
 E. E. Woodcock, assistant.

DACCA.
 C. T. Davidson, civil and sessions judge.
 F. G. Leycester, magistrate and collector.

DINAJEPORE.
 James Grant, civil and sessions judge.
 collector and officiating magistrate.
 E. S. Pearson, magistrate.

HOOGHLY.
 H. Stainforth, civil and sessions judge.
 E. Bentall, additional judge.
 W. T. Taylor, collector.
 C. T. Buckland, magistrate and deputy collector.

HOWRAH.
 E. Jenkins, magistrate.
 JESSORE.
 R. M. Skinner, officiating civil and sessions judge.
 R. Hampton, collector.
 F. L. Beaufort, magistrate.

MIDNAPORE—INCLUDING HIDGELLEE AND
 PUTTASPORE.

W. Luke, civil and sessions judge
 A S Annaud, collector, salt agent, Tumlook
 V H Schaloh, magistrate
 J C Dodgson, asst. with the powers of joint
 magistrate and deputy collector

MOORSHEADABAD.
 D J Money, civil and sessions judge
 Hon'ble E Drummond, collector
 H D H Fergusson, magistrate

MYMENSING.
 R E Cunliffe, civil and sessions judge
 F B Kemp, collector
 R C Raikes, magistrate

PATNA.
 R J Loughnan, civil and sessions judge
 G D Wilkins, collector
 L S Jackson, magistrate
 F J Cockburn, assistant (on leave)

RUNGPORE.
 T Wyatt, civil and sessions judge
 W T Trotter, collector
 W Ainslie, magistrate

ST. JHEE.
 F Skipwith, civil and sessions judge
 W B Buckle, magistrate and collector
 T P Larkins, collector
 M A G Shawe, officiating collector

SOONDERBUNS.
 Omakant Sein, officiating commissioner
 TIPPERAH.

H C Metcalfe, civil and sessions judge
 H C Halkett, collector
 E Sandys, magistrate
 E J C Richardson, (on deputation) joint magistrate and deputy collector
 G A Paxton, assistant to do.

TIRHOOT.
 Hon'ble R Forbes, civil and sessions judge
 ———, additional judge
 A Reid, collector
 F Tucker, magistrate
 F B Drummond, joint magistrate, &c.

Collectors of Customs and Town Duties.

W J Allen... .. Balasore
 R B Morgan... .. Delhi
 W ElMoney... .. Mirzapore division
 W Bracken—Sea and Inland cus., Calcutta
 J W H Campbell—deputy collector, do
 R H Snell—1st asst. collector, do
 N Campbell—supt. customs preventive service, Calcutta
 P M Skinner... .. Chittagong

Accountant General's Office.

CALCUTTA.

R Walker, accountant
 G Adams, 1st assistant
 W Mapels, 2d assistant
 C P Hobhouse, 3d assistant

WESTERN PROVINCES.

C Grant, accountant
 T K Loyd, deputy accountant
 R H S Campbell, officiating
 R Thornton, assistant deputy accountant

Civil Auditor's Office.

CALCUTTA.

W P Palmer, civil auditor

WESTERN PROVINCES.

T K Loyd, civil auditor

General Treasury.

J I Harvey, sub-treasurer
 C P Hobhouse, assistant

Bank of Bengal.

W Grey, secretary and treasurer
Government Agency.

Hon'ble H B Devereux, agent

Government Savings' Bank.

Hon'ble H B Devereux, ex-officio secretary
General Post Office.

CALCUTTA.

J B Bennet, deputy post master general

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

H P B A Riddell, post master general

STAMP OFFICE.

F A Lushington, Esq., superintendent
 J H Young, collector

MINT COMMITTEE.

R Walker, } Members
 J A Dorin, }
 W Gray, ex-officio secretary
 Colonel W N Forbes, mint master, Calcutta
 Dr J Dodd, assay master
 W B O'Shaughnessy, deputy do. and officiating assay master, (on leave)

Envoys, Commissioners, Agents to Governor General, &c. &c.

BENARAS.

Major W Steward, 22d N I, agent

BHOPAL.

Major H. M. Durand, political agent in charge of Thuggee.
 C. Timins, Surgeon.

BRUTTEE TERRITORY.

Captain E. J. Robinson, superintendent.

BUSHIRE.

Captain S. Hennell, 11th Bombay N. I. resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, assistant.

W. Babington, residency surgeon.

BUNDLEKUND.

Captain R. R. W. Ellis, agent,

CACHAR AND JYNTHAK.

Capt. G. Verner, 9th N. I., superintendent

GOSSIAH HILLS.

Lieut. Col. F. G. Lister, 52d N. I. political agent.

Lieut. J. N. Cave, assistant.

DARJELING AND SIKKIM.

Alex Campbell, M. D., supt. and in political charge.

J. R. Withercombe, Surgeon.

DEYRAH DOON.

A. Ross, c. s., superintendent.

DELHI.

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, Bart. agent to the governor general.

Captain R. Angelo, 34th N. I., commanding palace guards.

FURRUCKABAD.

C. Allen, agent.

GWALIOR.

G. A. Bushby, governor general's agent for the affairs of Scindiah's dominions.

Lieut. Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, Kt. assist.

INDOOR MALWAH.

R. N. C. Hamilton, resident.

Lieut. W. F. Eden, M. N. I., 1st asst. do.

E. Impey, assistant Surgeon.

Captain D. Wilkie, Bheel agent, Indoor.

PERTAUBGHUR AND MAHIDPORE.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 36th N. I., pol. agent.

BHOPTAWUR, BUNSWARRAN AND CHHOINDA.

Lieut. A. R. Hutchinson, in charge of political duties.

JYEPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, political agent.

T. B. Wright, sub-assistant surgeon.

JOUDPORE.

Lieut. E. J. Hardcastle, political agent.

KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, political agent.

MAIRWARRAH.

Major C. G. Dixon, Artillery, Supt. of Ajmere and Mairwarrah.

MOORSHEDEABAD.

—, agent.

MONNEPORE.

Capt. W. McCulloch, political agent.

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel J. Low, C. B., M. N. I., gov. genl.'s agent Rajpootana.

Capt. C. L. Showers, 14th N. I., assistant.

Capt. R. Morrison, assistant.

H. A. Ebdon, M. D., surgeon.

North-East Frontier of Bengal.**ASSAM.**

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I. agent, governor general and commissioner, in Kamroop.

_____, deputy commissioner for the Division of Assam, and N. E. parts of Rungpore.

Capt. E. T. Dalton, principal assistant to the commissioner Kamroop.

NOWGONG.

Captain J. Butler, 56th N. I. principal assistant to the gov. genl.'s agent and commissioner in charge of the Gowalparah Division.

LUCKIMORE DIVISION.

Lieut. C. Holroyd, 36th N. I., asst. to the commissioner and political agent.

H. Driver, (uncovenanted officer,) sub-assistant to the commissioner.

SOUTH-WEST FRONTIER AND SUMBULPORE.

J. H. Crawford, political agent.

Captain J. C. Hannington, 24th N. I. deputy commissioner, Chota Nagpore.

ARACAN PROVINCE.

Capt. A. P. Phayre, commissioner.

Captain S. R. Tickell, principal assistant to ditto (Ramree.)

THUGGEE DEPARTMENT.

Major C. Brown, 18th N. I. depy. commr. 2d class Saugor div. Geheya and Sohamul.

Captain J. Sleeman, 73d N. I., superintendent of Thuggee.

Major J. Graham, 50th N. I. do. do. Agn Division.

Captain H. M. Nation, asst. to the supt. for the suppression of Thuggee at Dacca, Myensing, Sylhet, Tipperah, Noacolly, Bakergung and Furreedpore.

Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 28th N. I., Gwalior.

_____, Asst. to the supt. of Thuggee, in Patna, Shahobab, Chumparun, Behar, Tirhoot, Monghyr and Bhagulpore.

Marine Board.

J. Sutherland, Secretary and Auditor.

Dr. C. T. O. Woodford Officiating Marine Surgeon

Marin Paymaster and Naval Storekeeper's Departments.

Captain Western, Naval Storekeeper

Captain J. Woody

Master Attendant's Department.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I N. Supt. of Marine

Captain H. L. Thomas, Master Attendant

Captain J. J. R. Bowman, 1st Assistant

H. Howe, 2nd Assistant

Captain L. Eckley, 3rd Assistant

Mr. Henry J. Joakim, Head Clerk

Harbour Master's Department.

Captain E. Onslow, Harbour Master

J. F. Feraro, Clerk to the Harbour Master

MILITARY.**Governor General of India.**

The Most Noble James Andrew, Marquis of Dalhousie.....Calcutta

Commander in Chief of India.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir William Maynard Gomm, K C B,

Colonel of H M 13th Regiment of Foot.....Upper Provinces

Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces.

Honorable James Thomason.....Simlah

Department of the Military Secretary to the Government in India.

Colonel J. Stuart, C B, 34th N. I.....Secretary (on leave)

Leut. Colonel R. J. H. Birch.....Offg. Secretary

Major J. S. Banks, 33d N. I.....Deputy Secretary

Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d E. Regt.....1st Assistant Secretary

Captain J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I.....2nd Assistant Secretary

Town and Fort Major.

Major H. P. Burn, 1st Regt. N. I.....Fort William

PERSONAL STAFF

Of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

FF Courtenay....	....Private Secretary
Major J Ramsay, H M 22d Foot. ...	....Military Secretary
Captain Sir E F Campbell, Bart, H M 60th Regt...	} Aides-de-Camp.
Captain J Metcalfe, 3rd N I....	
Captain C V Bowie, Artillery....	
Ressaldar Azeem Khan, 7th Irregular Cavalry..	
The Subadar, for the time being, in command of the guard of	} do
Infantry at the Government House, for the month during	
which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty.	
Assistant Surgeon A Grant, Medical Department.....	Surgeo....

Of the Lieutenant Governor North Western Provinces.

Captain F C Minchin, 67th Native Infantry....	....Private Secretary, (with his Regt.)
Major W F Grant, 63d Native Infantry...(offg. ditto)	Aide-de- Camp
Assistant Surgeon C R Francis...	....Surgeon

Of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Captain E. R. W. W. Yates.....	Military Secretary.
Captain J. Halkett, Coldstream Guards.....	} Aides-de-Camp.
Ensign Honorable E. W. Douglas, 17th Bombay N. I.....	
Captain G. G. C. Stapylton, H. M.'s 98th Regt.....	
Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Bates.....	
Major J. T. Otter, H. M.'s 61st Regiment.....	Persian Interpreter.
W. Peskett.....	Assistant Surgeon.

GENERAL STAFF.

Major Generals Commanding Divisions.

Brigadier General F. Young.....Dinapore	C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I. ....Saugor
Sir J. Cheape, K. C. B.....Punjaub	M. White, C. B.....Meerut
R. Home, 43d L. I.....Benares	S. Shaw, Artillery.....Presy.
T. Palmer, 72d N. I.....Cawnpore	Major General H. Godwin, C. B. ..Sirhind
	Commanding Burmah Expedition.

Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions.

Lt. Col. G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. ....Meerut	Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I. ....Dinapore
Capt. W. Lindsay, with his Regt..Cawnpore	Major J. R. Pond, with his Regt..Benares

Deputy Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions.

Captain A. H. Ross, 42d N. I. ....Barrackpore	Major J. A. D. Fergusson.....Sirhind
Capt. F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. Lahore (Pun- jaub)	

Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Captain W. J. Chads, H. M. 64th Regiment	Captain W. Lydiard, Officiating for Captain
—To Major General Godwin, C. B.	Montgomerie.
Captain Montgomerie, H. M. 80th Regt.—	Capt C. Prior, 46th N. I.—To C. W. Hamilton
To Brig. Genl. Young, with his Regt.	Lieut B. T. Hume—To Brig. Genl. Young.

Adjutant General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel H. T. Tucker, 8th N. I., Adjutant General of the Army.
 Lieutenant Colonel C. Chester, 23d N. I., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
 Captain W. A. J. Mayhew, 8th N. I., 1st Asst. Adjt. Genl.—General Godwin's Force.
 Captain A. H. Ross, 42d N. I. Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General—Presidency.
 Captain S. H. Becher, 61st N. I. 2d Assistant Adjutant General.

Military Board.

Brigadier G. E. Gowan, c. b. Artillery, ex-officio.....	} Members.
Colonel E. Garstin, Officiating Chief Engineer.....	
Colonel F. S. Hawkins, c. b., 31st N. I.	
Lieutenant Colonel W. Mactier, c. b.	
Major B. Bygrane, 5th N. I.	Extraordinary Member.
Lieutenant J. N. Young, Artillery.....	Officiating Secretary.

Pay Department.

R. Walker, Esq., (civil service) Accountant in the Military Department.
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. Pay Master at the Presidency and Queen's Troops.
Captain T. Martin, 20th N. I., Acting do.
Captain W. Ferris, General Godwin's Force. do.

Deputy Paymasters.

Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I. Meerut circle
Captain Thomas Dalyell, 42d L. I. Cawnpore circle
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. Benares circle
Captain G. M. Hill, 17th N. I. Jullunder circle
Captain W. H. Burt, 46th N. I. Sirhind circle
Major C. Cheape, 51st N. I. Punjab division

Paymasters and Superintendents of Native Pensioners.

Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. Jubbulpore
Major E. Marriott, 57th N. I. Lucknow.
Major W. Jervis, 42d L. I. Barrackpore

Army Commissariat Department.

Commissary General, Presidency circle.
Lieut. Col. W J Thompson, c b 12th N. I, Dep. Comy. Genl. Meerut circle, general charge in the Field
Major J. Ramsay, 36th L. I, Joint Depy. Commissary General.

*Assistant Commissaries General.**FIRST CLASS.*

Major T J Nuthall, 46th N I, Lahore
Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N I,
Major W B Thomson, 17th N. I, Umballah

SECOND CLASS.

Capt. C C Robertson, 11th N I, Meerut
Captain R S Tickell, 72d N I, Dinapore
Lieut. A D Dickens, 38th N I, Presidency
Captain G. B Reddic, 29th N I, Peshawar

*Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.**FIRST CLASS*

Captain R S Simpson, 27th N I, Lahore
Capt. W W Davidson, 18th N I, Loodianah
Major E R Mainwaring, Wuzerabad
Capt. T F Hobday, 72d N I, Umballah

SECOND CLASS.

Lieut. C C Robertson, 11th N I, Umballah
Lieut. H A Dorin, 27th N I, Benares
Capt. J Turner, 51st N I, Kussowlee
Lieut. C M FitzGerald, 31st N I, General Godwin's Force

Sub-Assistant Commissaries General.

Lieut. R C Wroughton, 12th N I, General Godwin's Force
Lieut. W Williamson, 41st N I, Mooltan, (leave)
Lieut. E J Simpson, 69th N I, Simla

Quarter Master General's Department.

Lieut. Col. A M Becher, 61st N I, Quarter Master General of the Army, Head Quarters.
Major A Sanders, 44th N I, Deputy do. Presidency.

Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Capt. T T Tucker, 8th L C
Major J S Paton, 14th N I, Punjab

*Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General of the Army.**FIRST CLASS.*

Lieut. H R Garden, 2d N. I (Grenadiers), General Godwin's Force
Lieut. B E Bacon, 50th N I

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Lieut. Col. R J H Birch, 17th N I, Judge Advocate General, Presidency.
Major K Young, Officiating

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Major H J Macgeorge, 7th N I, Cawnpore Division
Capt. G C Hatch, 57th N I, Presidency Division
Major H Cotton, 67th N I, Dinapore and Benares Division
Capt. F J Harriott, 9th L C, Meerut Division

Surveyor General's Department.

Lieut. Col. A S Waugh, Engrs., Surveyor General and Supt. Great Trigonometrical Survey
Capt. H E L Thuillier, Arty., Deputy Surveyor General and Supt. of Revenue Surveys.

Clothing Board.

Lieut. Genl. Sir W R Gilbert, Bart, G C B,
President

Brigadier G E Gowan, Arty, }
Col. E Garstin, Engrs, } Members
Lieut. Col. A Goldie, }

Major H A Boscawan.....Secretary

All Colonels of Regiments, who may
be at the Presidency, are entitled to sit at this
Board

Agents for Army Clothing.

Major A Tucker, C B, 9th L C (1st Division)
Futtyghur

Capt. M T Turnbull, 7th L C, (2d Division)
Fort William

Capt. T. T. Tucker, Futtyghur

Superintendents of Canals.

Major W Rutherford, 28th N I, Executive
Officer in charge of the Circular and Eastern
Canals, and Collector of Canal Tools

Lieut. Col. P T Cautley, Artillery, Doab,
Ganges and Jumna Canals

Lieut. E Fraser, Engrs., Executive Engineer
Ganges Canal.

Lieut. R B Smith, Engrs., Executive Engi-
neer Doab Canal (on leave)

Superintendents of Roads.

Major P W Willis, Engineers, Suptg. En-
gineer Grand Tank Road

Capt. F Knyvett, Engineers, Executive En-
gineer 2d Division

*Commercial Insurance Company Office,
Old Court House Street.*

Committee: J. J. Mackenzie, John Allen,
J. Findlay, H. E. Braddon and J. C. Pal-
mer.

Secretaries: Mackillop, Stewart and Co.

Agents: London, Small and Co. Bombay,
Wm. Nicol and Co. China, Turner and
Co. Singapore, Guthrie and Co. Madras,
Line and Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Strand.

Committee: G. Fairie, D. Jardine, J.
Wyllie and L. DeSouza.

Agents: in Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner and
Co. Surveyor, Capt. E. Oakes; Managing
Agents in China, Jardine and Co. London,
Magniac, Jardine, Matheson and Co. Bom-
bay, Remington and Co. Singapore, John
Purvis and Co.

*Equitable Insurance Society Office, No. 140,
Clive Street.*

Committee: J. J. Mackenzie, H. E. Brad-
don, O. Watson, W. F. Fergusson, C. H.
Pickford, R. M. Reddie and J. H. Fer-
gusson.

Secretaries: Allen, Deffell and Co.

Agents: London, Gledstones and Co. China,
Lindsay and Co. Madras, Line and Co.
Bombay, Leckie and Co. Mauritius, Blyth,
Brothers and Co.

Marine Insurance Societies.

Alliance Insurance Company Office, No. 5,
Fairlie Place.

Directors: O. P. L. Watson, J. H. Fergus-
son, J. J. Mackenzie and F. Pereira.

Secretaries: Watson, Borradaile and Co.

Agents: London, Findlay, Hodgson and Co.
Canton, Russell and Co. Bombay, Ritchie,
Stewart and Co.

*Amicable Insurance Office, No. 91, Old
China Bazaar.*

Committee: W F. Fergusson, M. S. Owen,
A. Langlois, S. A. Apcar and P. A. Ca-
vorke.

Secretaries: P. A. Cavorke and J. G. Bag-
ram.

Surveyor: Captain E. Oakes.

Agents: London, Matheson and Co. China,
Lindsay and Co. Bombay, Remington and
Co. Madras, Bainbridge and Co.

*Bengal Insurance Society, No. 44, Mission
Row.*

Committee: C. Langlois, M. S. Owen, L.
DeSouza and D. Macdonald.

Secretaries: Thomas D'Souza and Co.

Agents: London, Matheson and Co. Madras
Binny and Co. Bombay, Remington and
Co. Singapore, A. L. Johnston and Co.
China, Jardine, Matheson and Co.

*Oriental Insurance Company Office, No. 42,
Armenian Street.*

Committee: W.F. Fergusson, D. Macdonald,
C. Hufnagle, M. S. Owen, M. Rustomjee,
T. C. Avetoon and K. Joseph Agabeg.

Secretaries: Messrs. Agabeg and Co.

Agents: London, Crawford, Colvin and Co.
Singapore, Messrs. Sarkies and Moses,
China, Russel and Co. Penang, A. A. An-
thony.

*Reliance Marine Insurance Office, 20, Rada
Bazaar Street.*

Directors: James Cowell, W. Nichol, M. S.
Owen, A. A. Apcar and A. Wallace.

Secretaries: Apcar and Co.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

Corrected to the 22d November 1851.

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF APPT.	DESIGNATION.
W. T. Stiven	23d July	1848 Physician General.
Sir James Thompson, K. C. B.	10th Feb.	49 Surge on General.
C. Renny, C. B.	10th April.	52 Inspector General of Hospitals.
SENIOR SURGEONS.		
S. Nicholson, F. R. C. S.	30th Mar.	35 Surgeon Presidency General Hospital.
SURGEONS.		
D. Stewart, M. D.	10th Mar.	45 Superintendent Genl. of Vaccine Inoculation.
J. Forsyth.	15th Mar.	Apothecary General.
Geo. Craigie, M. D.	5th Jan.	52 Presidency and Marine Surgeon.
J. McClelland.	11th April	46 Examiner of Emigrants proceeding to the Mauritius.
J. Jackson, F. R. C. S.	25th Feb.	41 Surgeon Native Hospital.
H. Chapman.	27th May.	43 Presidency Surgeon.
H. Falconer, M. D. & A. M.	12th Feb.	48 Supt. of Honorable Company's Botanical Gardens and Professor of Botany in the Medical College.
K. Mackinnon, M. D.	20th Sept.	52 Offg. Secy. to the Medical Board.
H. H. Goodeve, M. D., F. R. C. S.	25th Feb.	41 Professor of Midwifery and Anatomy, Medical College.
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D., {	1st May	44 { Chemical Examiner to the Government and Deputy Assay Master, of the Calcutta Mint and Offg. Assay Master
A. Webb.	21st Aug.	46 { Special Duty.
	10th Mar.	45 Demonstrator of Anatomy, Professor of Military Surgery to the Secondary class, and Curator of the Museum, Medical College, Officiating Marine Surgeon.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.		
F. P. Strong.	1st Mar.	20 Civil 24 Purgunnahs.
F. J. Mouat, M. D., F. R. C. S. {	17th Dec.	41 { Secretary and Treasurer, Medical College and Secretary to Council of Education and Govt. Book Agent, Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine Medical College.
R. O'Shaughnessy, F. R. C. S. {	1st May	43 {
W. Martin.	10th Mar.	45 Professor of Surgery, Medical College.
H. Walker.	1st Oct.	47 Superintendent, Eye Infirmary.
	8th Jan.	48 Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Medical College.
J. Macpherson.	11th Mar.	48 1st Assistant General Hospital.
T. Cantor.	28th April.	49 2d Assistant do.
E. Goodeve.	23d July	49 Professor of Materia Medica, &c. Medl. College, Deputy Apothecary E. I. Company.
A. Sprenger.	3d June	50 Principal of the Audrissa College, &c.
A. Grant.	20th Sept.	52 Surgeon to the Governor General.

BOMBAY DIRECTORY.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon'ble Viscount Falkland, G. C. H., Governor and President in Council, and Commander in Chief of the Garrison.—Took his seat 1st May 1848.

His Excellency Lieut Genl. Lord Fred. Fitzclarence, G. C. H., Commander-in-Chief, and Second in Council.—Took his seat 24th November 1852.

The Hon'ble David Anderson Blane, Third Member of Council.—Took his seat 1st March 1846.

The Hon'ble Alexander Bell, Fourth Member of Council.—Took his seat 28th April 1851.

John Warden, Esq., Provisional Member of Council.—Appointed 16th July 1851.

SECRETARIES TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR.

Commander the Hon'ble Byron Cary, R. N., Private Secretary.

Major the Hon'ble St. George G. Foley, Military Secretary, (Unattached.)

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

PRESIDENCY.

Secretaries to Government.

A. Malet, Chief Secretary and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments.

J. G. Lumsden, Secretary in the General, Judicial and Ecclesiastical do.

H. E. Goldsmid, Secretary in the Revenue and Financial do.

A. St. J. Richardson, Deputy Secretary in charge of the Persian do.

Lieutenant Colonel P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval do.

Uncovenanted Assistant Secretariat.

N. Spencer, G. Military and Naval Departments.

F. Rouget..... General do.

R. H. Thomas..... Political and Secret do.

E. T. G. Pearson..... Judicial do.

..... Revenue and Financial do.

Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Udalt.

John Warden, Puisne Judge.

P. W. LeGeyt, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Southern Mahratta Country.

G. Grant, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkan.

M. Larken, Register.

UNCOVENANTED.

J. Morris, First Asst. Registrar. | Bhaskur Soonderjee, Second Asst. Registrar.

Accountant General's Office.

E. E. Elliot, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, and Accountant General to the Supreme Court

G. J. Blane, Military Accountant, and Deputy do. do. do.

Civil Auditor's Office.

W. Simson, Civil Auditor and Mint Master. | C. Price, Deputy Auditor and Mint Master.
General Treasury, Pay Office, Stamps, and Savings' Bank.

J. W. Muspratt, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.

J. Johnson, Actuary Savings' Bank.

Land Revenue and Stationery Department.

F. Hutchinson, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery—
(Member of the Board of Conservancy.)

A. Spens. Revenue Judge.

Mint Departments.

E. E. Elliot, Accountant General and President Mint Committee
G. J. Blane, Member of the Mint Committee.
H. E. Goldsmid, Finance Secy. do. do.
Surgeon E. J. Downes, (Bengal Estab.) Secy. to the Mint Committee and Assay Master.

W. Simson, Mint Master.
C. Price, Deputy Mint Master.
Assistant Surgeon W. Collum, Deputy Assay Master.
Captain J. H. Burke, Engineers, Mint Engineer.

Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Established 8th May, 1824.—COURT HOUSE—Apollo Street.

Judges.

The Hon. Sir W. Yardley, *Knight*, CHIEF JUDGE.

The Hon. Jackson, *PUISNE JUDGE.*

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

Advocate General, A. S. LeMessurier, Esq., appointed 1833.

Company's Solicitor, W. Acland, Esq., appointed 1843.

Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, William Howard, Esq.

Officers of the Court.

Master in Equity, Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty sides, William Brooks, Esq.

Accountant General, E. E. Elliott, Esq.

Clerk of the Crown, C. M. J. Pollock, Esq.

Prothonotary and Administrator Genl., Spencer Compton, Esq.

Official Assignee, O. W. Ketterer, Esq.

Clerk to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and

Joint Commissioner of Affidavits,

W. Brookfield, Esq., Clerk to the Hon'ble

the Chief Judge, and Joint Commissioner

of Affidavits.

Attorney for Paupers, E. Arthur, Esq.

Sheriff, _____

Deputy Sheriff, F. Leggett, Esq.

Clerk to the Insolvent Court., E. Arthur, Esq.

Registrar of the Diocese, J. Jefferson, Esq.

Coroner, E. Arthur, Esq.

Chief Guzerattee and Hindoostanee Translator and Interpreter, _____

Mahratta Translator and Interpreter, Mr. James Flynn.

Assistant Translator and Interpreter in Guzerattee, Marwarree, and Mahratta, Hurree Kessowjee.

Portuguese Translator and Interpreter, and officiating in Malabar, Malialum and French, Mr. Ernest Menesse.

Senior Native Translator and Interpreter, Narayenje Dinnanathjee.

Junior Native Translator and Interpreter and Interpreter to the Grand Jury, Nowrojee Furdonjee.

Arabic and Persian Translator and Interpreter, Mahomed Yoonos Haffiz.

Marshal of the Jail, Mr. James Geddes.

Deputy ditto, Mr. Thomas Stevenson.

Marshal of the House of Correction, Mr. Kenny.

Court House keeper, T. B. Robinson.

Robe keeper, Bappoo Hussein.

Barristers.—Admitted to the Bombay Bar.

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq., 8th May 1824.

William Howard, Esq., 22d October 1836.

Sebastian S. Dickinson, Esq., 16th Jan 1840.

T. Lowton Jenkins.

SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES, AND PROCTORS.

Messrs. George Hancock

" G. H. Walker and Bore.

" William and Lawford Acland.

" H. R. Burn and Bowyer.

" Edward Arthur.

" A. B. Leech.

Messrs. Harrison Leggett.

" R. H. Barnett.

" Albert Verrall.

" J. Walmaley.

" F. Darby.

" B. Leech.

TERM DAYS.*Term Begins.**Ends.*

First 10th February - - - 1st March

Second 5th June - - - 24th June

Third 25th August - - - 13th Sept

Fourth 3d November - - - 22d Nov

SESSION DAYS.*Begins.*

First - - - - - 18th March

Second - - - - - 5th July

Third - - - - - 24th Sept

Fourth - - - - - 3d December

N. B.—The sittings commence on the first day after Term.—When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following.—Every day except "*dies non juridicus*" is a return day.

Court of Petty Sessions.

Assessor, S S Dickinson
 Clerk, F L Brown
 Surveyor, J Estridge, Engrs

Court of Requests.

Stipendiary Commissioner, Bomanjee Hor-
 musjee
 Ditto do. Monackjee Cur-
 setjee
 Clerk, J L Johnson, Esq

Government Law Officers.

A S LeMessurier, Advocate General
 W Howard, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs
 W Acland, Company's Solicitor

SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge - - - - - W Crauford, Esq
 2d do - - - - - C A West, Esq
 3d do - - - - - J L Johnson, Esq

A Spencer, Junior, Esq, Clerk.

BOMBAY POLICE MAGISTRATES, &c. &c.

Senior Magistrate - - - - -	A Spens
2d do - - - - -	L C C Rivett
3d do - - - - -	T Thornton (on leave)
Superintendent of Police - - - - -	Captain E Baynes, 20th N I
Surgeon in charge of Police, the County Goal and House of Correction - - - - -	Surgeon F W Watkins
Coroner - - - - -	Edward Arthur
Coroner's Surgeon - - - - -	Assistant Surgeon H J Carter
Assessor of the House Tax - - - - -	F Leggett, Esq
Assessor and Collector of the Wheel Tax and Collector of Assessment - - - - -	J H Wilson, Esq
Civil Architect at the Presidency - - - - -	Captain J Estridge, Engrs

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

<i>Committee of Management.</i>	L C C Rivett, Member
A S LeMessurier, President, Ex-officio	T Thornton, do
E E Elliot, Member	Capt E. Baynes, do
A Spens, do	

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

His Excellency Lieut.-General Lord Frederick Fitzclarence, G C H, Her Majesty's 36th Re-
 giment of Foot.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary—Cary, Commander the Hon'ble Byron, R N.
Military Secretary—Foley, Major the Hon'ble St George G. (Unattached)
Aides-de-Camp—Henry, Lieut J W, 19th Regiment N I; and Furneaux, Captain W S, 1st
 Fusiliers, Acting Extra.
Surgeon—Keith, Assistant Surgeon James, M D

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Military Secretary—W B Harvey, Major, H M's Service, (Unattached)
Aides-de-Camp—The Hon'ble F C G Fitzclarence, Captain, H M's 10th Royal Hussars; and
 S Gilley, Lieutenant, H M's 7th Royal Fusiliers
Persian Interpreter—Fellowes, Captain, H M's 3d Light Dragoons

GARRISON STAFF.

<i>Commandant</i> —Wyllie, Brigadier W, c B,	<i>Surgeon</i> —Leith, A H, M D
23d N L I	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> —Coles, W C M D
<i>Town Major</i> —Lt.-Col. Lyons, 6th N L I	<i>Chaplains</i> —Keays, The Venerable R Y, A M,
<i>Fort Adjutant</i> —Parr, Bt.-Major S, 23d N L I	Spring, Rev F J, A M; Anderson, Rev P.
<i>Garrison and Civil Engineer</i> —Cruickshank,	Colaba—Gibson, Rev J D, A M
Captain J J F, Engineers	

GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Staveland, Major General W F, c B, Poona Division	Robertson, Brigadier General W D, Scinde Division
Somersett, Major General H, c B K H, Northern Division	James, Brigadier General C B, Southern Division

BRIGADIERS—1ST CLASS.

Stalker, Brigadier F, c B, 2d Regt E L I,
Comdg Rajpootana Field Force.
Wilson, Brigadier G J, 27th Regt N I, Com-
manding at Deesa

Wilson, Brigadier N, K R, H M's 64th Foot,
Commanding in Upper Scinde

2D CLASS.

Farrell, Brigadier F. T., 28th N. I., Com-
manding in Khandeish.
Trydell, Brigadier B., H. M.'s 83d Foot,
Commanding Poona Brigade.
Cavaye, Brigadier W., unattached, Com-
manding at Rajcote.
Green, Brigadier T. L., Madras Army, Com-
manding at Aden.

Reid, Brigadier A. T., c. B., 10th N. I., Com-
manding at Ahmednuggur.
Roberts, Brigadier H. G., 21st N. I., Com-
manding at Kurrachee.
Wyllie, Brigadier W., c. B., 23rd N. L. I.,
Commanding Bombay Garrison.
Browne, Brigadier Walter J., c. B., 29th N.
I., Commanding at Baroda.

STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Havelock, Bt. Lieut. Col. H., c. B., H. M.'s
53rd Foot.

Brigade Major.

Heatly, Captain J., H. M.'s 83rd Regiment.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

Hall, John, Esq, M D.

Medical Charge Queen's Depot, Colaba.

Leitch, Assistant Surgeon J, M D, H M's 87th
Highlanders.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

Military Secretary to Government.

Melville, Lieut. Colonel P M, 7th N I.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General.

Hancock, Lieut. Colonel H, 19th Regt N I.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Hale, Lieut. Colonel J, 25th Regt N I, (S. C.
Egypt and Syria.)

Assistant Adjutants General.

Warburton, Captain P E, 13th N I, Poona
Division, (Acting Deputy Adjutant General.)

Green, Bt. Lieut. Colonel E, c B, 21st N I,
Scinde Division.

Stock, Captain T, 23rd N L I, Southern Di-
vision.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Stiles, Major H, 1st E Regt (Fusiliers.) Nor-
thern Division, (Acting Assistant Adjutant
General.)

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Follett, Captain F W, 25th N I, Kurrachee,
Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Poona Division.

Crawford, Captain A, 3rd N I, Baroda.
Guerin, Bt. Major E A, 2nd E L I, Malli-
gaum.

Harvey, Lieutenant F, 18th N I, Upper
Scinde.

Younghusband, Captain R B, 20th N I,
Rajpootana Field Force.

Lys, Captain F B, 45th M N I, Aden.
Powell, Captain B R, 26th Regt N I, Raj-
cote.

Jackson, Bt. Major T, 10th Regt N I, Deesa
Rolland, Captain H, 27th N I, Poona.

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Thomas, Captain A, 8th N I, Sattara.
Skipton, Lieut G, 2nd Gren. Regt N I,
Bhooj.

Nixon, Lieut J P, 25th N I, Neemuch.
Hobart, Lieut the Hon'ble C E, 26th Regt
N I, Ahmednuggur.

Dunsterville, Lieut L D A, 28th Regt N I,
Hydrabad, (Scinde), Acting Deputy Col-
lector.

Hammond, Lieut R M, 20th Regt N I, Sho-
lapore.

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Parr, Bt. Major S, 23rd N L I, Bombay.
Bower, Lieut W T, 16th Regt N I, Amer-
ghur.

Piers, Lieut T T, 29th Regt N I, Surat

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Master General.

Holland, Lieut Colonel J, 28th N I.

Deputy Quarter Master General.

Adams, Major W S, 28th N I.

Assistant Quarter Masters General.

Phayree, Captain R, 25th N I, Southern Di-
vision (on special duty.)

Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General.

Pollexfen, Lieut. J J, 15th N I, Northern Division (Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.)
 Wray, Lieutenant J, 24th N I, Southern Division (Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.)
 Haig, Lieutenant M, 24th N I, Rajpootana Field Force (Actg. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.)
 Ponsonby, Captain C, 17th Regt. N I, Bombay (Acting)
 Evans, Lieutenant J L, 16th N I, (Acting)
 Burrows, Lieut. G R S, 15th N I, do.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Moore, Col. G, 8th N I, Military Auditor General (leave to Egypt and Syria)
 Jameson, Lieut. Col. G I, 4th Rifles, Deputy Military Auditor General and Acting Military Auditor General
 Forbes, Captain J G, 23d N I, Assistant Military Auditor General and Acting Deputy Military Auditor General

PAY DEPARTMENT.*Paymasters.*

Barr, Capt H J, 2nd Eur L I, Presidency
 Loch, Captain W, 1st L C Lancers, Southern Division
 Eyre, Captain T, 3rd Light Cavalry, Northern Division
 Willoughby, Captain H J, 2nd European L I, Poona Division
 Vincent, Capt 7th N I, Scinde Division

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.*Judge Advocate General.*

Skinner, Brevet Major P K, 9th N I.

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Boye, Captain H, 22nd N I, Poona Division
 Christie, Captain T T, 17th N I, Southern Division
 Anderson, Captain J, 17th N I, Northern Division

Curtis, Captain W F, 1st L C, Lancers, Scinde Division

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.*Commissary General.*

Davidson, Lieutenant Colonel D, 17th N I, Presidency

Deputy Commissary General.

Pope, Brevet Major G, 22nd N I, Presidency

Assistant Commissaries General.

Ramsay, Capt J, 28th N I, Poona Division
 Fraser, Major T G, 29th N I, Scinde Division
 Shaw, Capt R J, 1st Fusiliers, Southern Div.

Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

Birdwood, Major C, 3rd N I, Scinde
 Salmon, Capt W B, 19th N I, Northern Division
 Dunsterville, Capt J B, Rajpootana Field Force

Sub-Assistant Commissaries General.

Vincent, Capt H, 10th N I, Hyderabad, (Acting Deputy Assistant)
 Gordon, Lieut W F, 1st Fusiliers, Aden
 Holland, Lieut H W, 13th N I, Ahmednuggur
 Lancaster, Capt H, 20th N I, Bombay
 Gray, Lieut W, 1st Fusiliers, Kurrachee
 Lodwick, Lieut W, 12th N I, Bombay

Commissariat Agents.

Millar, Lieut J G, 22nd N I, (Upper Scinde Sukkur)
 Lucas, Lieut A W, 7th N I, Bombay
 Mignon, Lieut F P, 20th N I, Sholapore
 Goodwin, Lieut R T, 16th N I, Neemuch
 Forrest, Lieut J O B, 12th N I, Ahmedabad

In Charge of Bazaars.

Morse, Capt T R, 1st Fusiliers, Supt of Bazaars, and Police, Poona
 Dobree, Lieut S, 5th N I, Asst do.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

1st Assistant Trigonometrical Survey..	Lieut H Rivers, Engineers, 10th June 1842
Assistant ditto ..	Mr W Price, (Uncovenanted)
Ditto at Ahmednuggur Rev ..	do ..
Ditto do ..	Lieut E L Scott, 21st N I, 22nd October 1849
Ditto do ..	do .. Ensign T Wadington, 7th Rt N I, 12th Nov 1849
1st ditto do ..	do .. Mr R N Gooddine, (Uncovenanted)
Acting Sub-Assistant do ..	Mr A F Davidson, do 18th May 1843
Ditto do ..	Mr A Baker, do
Ditto do ..	Mr W H Bell, do
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment, and Settlement officer in the Deccan ..	Lieut J T Francis, 5th Regt N I, August 1850
Assistant ditto ..	Lieut C J Prescott, 24th Regt N I, 11th Sept 1850
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Southern Mahratta Country ..	do ..
Assistant to do do ..	Capt G Wingate, Engineers, 12th Dec 1850
do do do ..	Capt W C Anderson, 1st Eur Regt Fusiliers, 8th Mar 1842
Ditto do do ..	Lieut F Fanning, 9th N I, 16th Dec 1843
Ditto do do ..	2nd Lieut A Cooper, Engineers, 3rd July 1850
Ditto do do ..	Lieut V S Kembell, Artillery, 24th February 1841
Ditto do do ..	Lieut G S A Anderson, 18th N I, 3rd Sept 1844
Superintendent of Guzerat Survey.....	2nd Lieut C T Boddam, Engineers, 16th Apr 1850

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Superintending Engineers.

Goodfellow, Maj W B, Northern Provinces
 Scott, Brevet Lt Col W, Southern Provinces
 Turner, Capt H B, in Scinde
 Stuart, Brevet Capt W S, Commanding Engineer at Aden

Executive Engineers.

Hebbert, Capt W G, Ex-Engineer, Dhanoa
 Crawford, Capt J H G, Superintendent Railways
 Margary, Brevet Capt H J, Ex-Eng. Nusseerabad and Neemuch
 Hart, Brevet Capt P L, Civil Eng. Sattara Districts
 Burke, Brevet Capt J H, Mint Engineer
 Dickinson, Lieut W R, Ex-Engineer, Ahmedabad
 North, Brevet Capt C F, Ex-Engineer, Belgaum
 Cruickshank, Capt J J F, Garrison Engineer, Bombay
 Hill, Brevet Capt J, Ex-Engineer, Kurrachee
 Kennedy, Lieut M K, Ex-Engineer at Aden
 Bell, Lieut H W B, Civil Eng. Khandeish
 Nasmyth, 2nd Lt D J, Ex-Engineer, Deesa
 Tsemeneheere, Capt C W, Engineer, Dock Yard, Bombay
 Wemyss, Brevet Capt F, Ex-Engineer, Hyderabad
 Fife, Lt J G, Ex-Engineer, Upper Scinde
 Kilner, Capt J, Ex-Engineer, Surat
 DeLisle, Lieut A, Ex-Engineer, Ahmednuggur
 Close, 2nd Lieut J B G, Assistant Executive Engineer, Aden
 Wilkins, 2nd Lieut H St C, Assistant to Commanding Engineer, Aden
Assistants to Superintendent of Roads and Tanks.
 Graham, Brevet Capt W D, Engineers, Supt of Roads and Tanks, Poona
 Scott, Lieut C, Engineers, 1st Class Assistant
 Jones, Lieut J, Engineers, 1st Class Assistant
 Fuller, 2nd Lieut J A, 2nd Class Assistant
 Trevor, 2nd Lieut J S, 2nd Class Assistant
 Mungavin, Lieut J, Invalids, Supt Roads, Peinth State
 Scott, Mr R, Uncovenanted, Supt Roads, Tanna

MILITARY BOARD.

Ex-Officio Members.

Lester, Brevet Colonel F P, Commandant of Artillery
 Waddington, Lieut Colonel C, c B, Chief Engineer

Stipendiary Member.

Swanson, Major J, 27th N I

Joint Secretaries.

Marriott, Captain W F, Engineers
 Mylne, Captain, 6th Regiment N I, Acting Board Days—Tuesdays and Fridays.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Members.

McLennan, J, Physician General
 Sinclair, J A, Surgeon General
 Dr Straker, Inspector General of Hospitals
 Board Days—Mondays and Thursdays

CLOTHING BOARD.

Members.

Moore, Colonel G, 8th Regiment N I
 Lester, Brevet Colonel F P, Artillery
 Hancock, Lieutenant Colonel H, 26th N I

Secretary.

Willoughby, Major M P, c B, Artillery Agent.

Crispin, Major B, 16th N I

N. B.—All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Members.

Hancock, Lieutenant Colonel H, 26th Regt N I, Adjutant General
 Holland, Lieutenant Colonel J, 28th Regt N I, Quarter Master General

Secretary.

Lyons, Lieutenant Colonel Town Major

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

President.

Parr, Captain P T, 23rd N I

Members.

Lyons, Lieutenant Colonel Town Major
 Annesley, Lieut J T, 26th Regt N I

MANAGERS OF THE MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

FOR THE YEAR 1852.

Sinclair, J A, Surgeon General—Elected 4th June 1849—Re-elected 2d January 1851
 Stovell, M. Surgeon—Elected 12th January 1850.—Re-elected 2d January 1850.
 Watkins, F. W, Surgeon—Elected 12th January 1850.
 Campbell, W, M D, Assistant Surgeon—Elected 16th September 1850
 Peet, J, Assistant Surgeon—Elected 28th May 1847—Re-elected 2d January 1849—Re-elected 2d January 1851
 Coles, W C, M D, Assistant Surgeon—Elected 5th August 1848—Re-elected 12th January 1850

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Moore, Colonel G, 8th Regt N I, President
 Lester, Brevet Colonel F P, Artillery
 Wyllie, Brigadier W, c B, 23rd Regt N I
 Hancock, Lieut Col H, 26th Regt N I
 Watson, Lieut Col J W, Artillery
 Hale, Lieut Col J, 25th Regt N I
 Willoughby, Major M F, c B, Artillery
 Swanson, Major J, 27th Regt N I
 Melvill, Lieut Col P M, 7th Regt N I
 Davidson, Major D, 17th Regt N I
 Grant, Major J, Artillery
 Holland, Lieut Col J, 28th Regt N I
 Barr, Capt H J, 2nd Eur Regt L I

Secretary.

Jameson, Lieut Col G I, 4th Rifles, Depy Mily Audit Gen (S C Cape of Good Hope)
 Forbes, Capt J G, 23d Regt N I, Act Secy

Agents for the Fund in London.

Messrs Forbes, Forbes and Co, King William Street.

Post Office Department.

A K Corfield, Post Master General
 W Blowers, Deputy do do

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The Venerable R. Y. Keays, A. M. Archdeacon—Inducted 20th February, 1850.

John Jefferson, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese—Appointed 23d November, 1844.

Date and season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
CHAPLAINS.			
1 Apr. 1828	R. Y. Keays, A. M. - -	12 Nov 1828	Archdeacon and Senior Presidency Chaplain
1 July 32	W. K. Fletcher, A. M. - -	2 Mar. 33	Senior Chaplain Kurrachee
15 July 35	J. H. Hughes, A. M. - -	16 May 36	Surat and Broach
5 Jan. 38	F. J. Spring, A. M. - -	8 Jan. 39	Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain
28 Aug. 40	G. Morison, A. M. - -	22 Jan. 41	
23 Sept. 41	J. N. Allen, A. B. - -	21 April 42	Poonah
31 Dec. 41	P. Anderson, A. B. - -	8 May 42	Colabah and the Harbour
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS,			
17 Jan. 42	C. P. Reynolds, A. B. - -	9 April 43	Kirkee
28 May 43	Wm. Goodall, A. M. - -	29 Sept. 43	Ahmednuggur
15 July 44	H. H. Brereton, A. B. - -	6 do. 44	Kolapore
2 Aug. 45	R. E. Tyrwhitt, A. M. - -	12 Oct. 45	Ahmedabad, Baroda and Kaira
16 do. 46	C. Laing, A. M. - -	29 Jan. 46	Malligaum
2 June 47	J. Churchill, A. M. - -	7 July 47	Belgaum and Dharwar
3 Mar. 48	G. P. Badger - -	9 May 48	Aden
3 May 49	J. J. W. Jervis - -	10 June 49	Sick Certificate, Europe
3 June 50	J. F. Goldstein - -	26 July 50	Sholapoor
3 Dec. 51	G. L. Allen - -	- -	Deesa
3 Jan. 52	W. H. Schawbe - -	11 Feb. 52	Nusseerabad and Neemuch
3 Mar. 53	G. L. Fenton - -	29 April 53	Assistant Chaplain, Poonah
10 Aug. 54	T. W. Watson - -	8 Dec. 54	Bhooj
20 Dec. 55	M. J. T. Boys, A. M. - -	24 Feb. 55	Bhooj and Rajkote
3 Jan. 56	J. D. Gibson, A. B. - -	9 do. 56	Bycullah and Tannah
20 July 57	W. Carr, B. A. - -	22 Aug. 57	Kurrachee
20 Aug. 58	D. H. Cotes, B. C. L. - -	12 Dec. 58	Dassooloe
25 Oct. 59	E. L. Dickenson - -	- -	- -

St. Andrew's Church, Bombay.

The Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D., Senior Minister, Presidency.

Reverend G. Cook, Junior do. do.

H. A. Cannon, Organist.

J. Harrington, Clerk.

G. Regel, Beadle.

THE INDIAN NAVY LIST.**INDIAN NAVY.**

Commodore Sir H J Lecke, K H R N, Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

Assistant Superintendent, Commander J W Young.

Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, F. G. Bone, Esq.

Fergusson, Lieut E F T., Draftsman, and in charge of Observatory.

Smith J., Esq, Deputy Naval Pay Master. (S C to Egypt.)

Betham, R G Esq, Acting Deputy Naval Pay Master.

Ibbs, J C Esq, Accountant.

Reynolds, Assist Surgeon J W, Port Surgeon

Jones, P Esq, Chief Clerk, Civil Branch, Commodore's Office.

Master Attendant's Department.

Frushard, Commander J Master Attendant, and Inspector of the Port.

Oliver, N W Esq, Assist do

Atkinson, H Esq, 2nd do do

Lauchlan, D Esq, 3rd do do (S C to Cape.)

Naval Store Department.

Captain G B Kempthorne, I N, Storekeeper.

J A Keys, Esq, Assistant do

Mr. Johnstone, Assist in the Coal Branch.

CONDUCTORS.

Mr C Christian, Steam Branch.

Mr H Lucas, Receiving Branch.

Mr J Brown, Issuing do.

Mr C J Gibson, Coal Branch.

Mr J Simler, Sub-Conductor.

Mr C Lamache, Coal Meter.

Steam Department.

Ardaseer Cursetjee, Esq, Chief Engineer and
Inspector of Machinery. (S C to England
1st September 1851.)

Mr J McLaren, Assistant do do (in charge).
Mr J McKenzie, Foreman of Boiler Makers.
Mr A Henderson Foreman of Founders.

Builder's Department.

Cursetjee Rustomjee, Esq, Master Builder.

Jehanger Nowrojee, Esq, 1st Assistant.

Heerjeebhoy Merwanjee, Esq, 2d do.

Nanabhoj Nowrojee, Esq, Head Foreman
and Draftsman.

Mr John Johnstone, Timber Converter.

Mr W Corke, Inspector of the Dock yard.

Pilot Establishment.

Mr T F Goward, Senior Pilot, Act 3d Aast
Master Attendant.

Mr J Ireland, } 1st Class.
" W Bartley, }

[Mr. J Watson, }
" J Smith, } 2nd Class.
" J Easthope, }
" J Jamison, }
" D Sim, }
" A Rigby, } 3rd Class.
" R Tucker, }
" J W Arnott, }

" D Jolly, Senior Probationary Pilot.
" J Ingle, 1st Junior Probationary Pilot.
" T Eales, 2nd Junior Probationary Pilot.
" W Pressick, Boatswain, Dock Yard.
" J A Higgs, Master Sailmaker.

*INDIAN NAVY.**Senior List—(at Home.)**Date of Commission.*

Captain J Lawrence, 30th Sept 1812
" W Graham, 12th Sept 1824
" G Grant, 17th Sept 1832
" E W Harris, 18th June 1835.

Invalid List.

Lieutenant Hayman, Signal Officer, Light
House.

Lieutenant Quanborough, Malabar Coast.

Merchants and Agents.

Messrs. Anderson, A. and Co. Meadow Street
" Bates, Edward and Co. Church Lane
" Campbell, Miller and Co., Meadow
Street
" Cardwell Parsons & Co. Forbes' Street
" Dirom, Hunter and Co. Church Lane
" Edmond, Thomas and Co. Bell Lane
" Elsam and Co. Meadow Street
" Ewart, Lyon and Co. Bruce Lane
" Forbes and Co. Bombay Green
" Frith and Co. Apollo Street
" Graham, W. A. and Co. Nesbit Lane
" Grey and Co. Rampart Row
" Heycock and Co. Rampart Row
" King, Geo. S. and Co. Rampart Row
" Lancaster and Co. Meadow Street
" Gulbraith Perry and Co.

Messrs. Leckie and Co. Rampart Row
" Martin, Young and Co. Rampart Row
" Nicol, W. and Co. Marine Street
" Peel, Cassels and Co. Forbes' Street
" Remington and Co. Apollo Street
" Ritchie, Stuart and Co. Church Lane
" Rennie, George and Co.
" Strong, Robert and Co. Rampart Row
" Wallace and Co. Nesbit Lane

Foreign Merchants and Agents.

Messrs. Dawood Sassoon, Forbes St.
" Huber, J. and Co. Niabet Lane
" Huschke, A. H. and Co. Meadow Street
" Volkait Brothers do

Consuls.

For Austria.—Cambell, J. H. Esq. Messrs.
Ritchie, Stewart and Co.

For Portugal.—Fernandez Braz, Esq.

For Hambro' States.—

For U. S. America.—Ellis, G. W. (not ar-
rived.)

For the Ottoman Empires.—Hajee Hubeeb
Yusoof.

Lloyd's Agents.

Messrs. Lancaster and Co. Bombay Green.

Agents for the Ceylon Government.

Messrs. Wallace and Co. Nesbit Lane

Parsee Merchants.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sons and Co.
Messrs. Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
" Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoj, Sons and Co.
" Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormasjee
" Dadabhoj Cowajee and Sons

Messrs. Hormasjee, Dorabjee and Sons
" Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
" Manockjee Limjee, Esq.
" Cursetjee Muncherjeeer Moose, Esq

Hindoo Merchants and Shroffs.

Bhoychund Jumeha	Javerchund Atmaram	Purbhoddass Jugjeevndass
Baugmull Jethmal	Jeevundass Nagjee	Pandoorung Gunput Duleie
Cursondass Surydass	Jamnadas Premchund	Pursotam Dayaram
Curramchund Premchund	Jaychund Lalchund	Razaram Poonumchund
Cussulchund Vuchraz	Khimchund Motichund	Ragnathdass Goverdhundass
Dyaram Kursondass	Kessordass Runsordass	Ramdass Pursotumdass
Damodhur Mohunjee	Keesowjee Shamjee	Ravageer Coovergeer
Dowlutram Gumbermull	Kessaresing Khooshalchund	Rutigeer Ramgeer
Dinanath Curnedan	Lucmeechund Poojras	Sankla Rungella
Doolubdass Treebhoovundass	Mahdowdass Runchordass	Shevuklooli Virzlool
Gunnesdass Christnaje	Magjee Hubbechund	Thucker Ramjee Chathoor & Co.
Huzareemull Nursungdass	Mohunlooli Geerdareeloo	Treebhoovundass Luckmedass
Hemchund Adacurn	Macnackchund Luckmeechund	Toolseedas Cuthooradass
Hemutram Mayram	Munchachund Jaysing	Virzlool Doolubdass
Jewraz Ballo	Mugneram Chandermull	Vullaah Damodhur
Jadowjee Chabulchund	Nanjee Jaikern	Vuckutchund Khooshalchund
Juggonath Sunkersett	Nahalchund Gocooldass	

General Brokers.

Ardaseer Hormusjee	Muncherjee Jamsetjee
Ardaseer Furdonjee Limjee	Nanabhooy Framjee, Sons and Co.
Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.	Nowrojee Ardaseer Dawur
Framjee Nesserwanjee	Pestonjee, D. and M.
Jeejeebhoy, Dadabhooy, Sons and Co.	Pestonjee Nesserwanjee and Hormusjee
Manockee Limjee	Succaram Duximonjee.
Manockjee Limjee	

Bill and Freight Brokers.

Walkinshaw, Alex.	Briggs, H. G.
Howard, Nelson,	Bromley, T.

Oriental Bank,—Rampart Row.

Riach, J. Esq. Agent.

Commercial Bank,—Rampart Row.

Hutchinson, F. Esq. Manager.

Agra and United Service Bank,—Rampart Row.

Brown, J. G. H. Esq. Agent.

BANK OF BOMBAY.

(Incorporated by Act III of 1840.) Directors appointed by Government.

E. E. Elliot, Accountant General.
A. Malet, Chief Secretary.
H. E. Goldsmid, Secy. in the Financial Department.

Directors elected by the Proprietors.

Lieut. Col. J. W. Watson.
R. F. Remington.

Monackjee Limjee.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
A. G. Latham.
Major J. Swanson.
John Stuart, Secy. and Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.**Committee of Management.**

Accountant General. } Govt. Agents.
Sub-Treasurer. }
Adjutant General of the Army.
Brigade Major of Queen's Troops.
Town Major.
H. Young.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
Bomanjee Hurmusjee.
Juggonath Sunkersett.
Framjee Cowasjee.
J. W. Muspratt Secretary.
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company,—Church Street.
Ritchie, James Esq. Superintendent.
Australian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.
Messrs. Ritchie, Stewart and Co. Agents.

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.**SURGEONS AND ACCOUCHEURS.**

Miller, H. Esq. Rampart Row.
Fernandes, B. Esq. Mazagon.
Archibald, Ramsay, Esq. m. A. Malaba Hill.
Yuill, J. Esq. m. d. Rampart Row.
Lowry, K. C. Meadow Street.
J. Kogherty m. d. Rampart Row.

PORTRAIT PAINTER.

Mr. W. A. Fallon.

SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES.

Mrs. Bromley, Fort.
Mr. A. B. Boswell, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Mr. A. Thoraton, Fort.
Mr. H. Hinton, Hornby Row.
Mr. Arratoon Hummun Street.

MUSIC MASTERS.

Mr. F. Clough, Organist, Cathedral.
AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALEMEN.
Bennett and Co. Forbes' Street.
Robert Frith and Co. Marine Street.
Edulee Cursetjee's Sons, Meadow Street.
Rustonjee Pestonjee, Meadow Street.
Brown, Clough and Co. Hummum Street.
Crawford and Co. Marine Street.

MILLINERS AND DRESSMAKERS.

Mrs. McAully, Bycullah.
Madame Monnet, Bycullah.
Mrs. Roberts, do.
Mrs. Hern Fort.

MILLINERS.

Dorabjee and Co. Meadow Street.
Meahjee Amedbhoy and Co. Meadow Street.

MILLINERS.

Gumrodeen, Brothers, Forbes' Street.

GENERAL AND MESS AGENTS.

Dunloss, Andrew, Rampart Row.
 Briggs, H. G. Meadow Street.
 Boyce, and Co. Oak Lane.
 Frith and Co. Apollo Street.
 Taylor, T. Smith Elder and Co.'s Agent, Oak Lane.
 Thacker, and Co. Forbes' Street.
 Dillion, and Co., Apollo Street.
 Frith and Co. Robert, Marine Lane.
 Jeffries, T. Meadow Street.
 Turner, J. Apollo Street.

SHOPKEEPERS, WINE AND SPIRIT DEALERS.

Ardaseer Furdoonjee, Forbes' Street.
 Cowasjee, Jamsetjee, and Hormusjee, Apollo Street.
 Cowasjee Dorabjee, Apollo Street.
 Eduljee Framjee and Co. Bombay Green.
 Eduljee Manockjee and Co. Apollo Street.
 Eduljee Nusserwanjee and Co. Hummum Street.
 Eduljee and Hormusjee, Apollo Street.
 Framjee Nowrojee Forbes' Street.
 Fundoonjee Framjee, Apollo Street.
 Framjee Nesserwanjee and Co. Forbes' Street.
 Hyder Alli Cassimjee and Son, Apollo Street.
 Hajee Ahmed Esau, Meadow Street.
 Hajee Ebram Moosa and Co. Apollo Street.
 Jewajee Eduljee's Sons, Forbes' Street.
 Jehangeer Nesserwanjee and Co. Apollo Street.
 Jehangeer Merwanjee, Apollo Street.
 Nesserwanjee and Pestonjee, Apollo Street.
 Nesserwanjee Framjee Niesbit Lane.
 Pochajee Framjee and Co., Apollo Street.
 Pallonjee Dhunjee's Sons, Gunbow Street.
 Pestonjee Framjee and Co., Forbes' Street.
 Ruttonjee Cursetjee, Apollo Street.
 Ruttonjee Homjee, Forbes' Street.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Thacker and Co. Forbes' Street.
 Holder and Co. Rampart Row.
 J Chesson, Church Street.

PRINTER, LITHOGRAPHER, &c.

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Telegraph & Courier.

JEWELLERS.

Govindjee Ranajee, Goldsmith and Carver, Meadow Street.

CONFECTIONERS.

C. Springer, Rampart Row.
 Morenas and Co., Meadow Street.
 Rustomjee Framjee, Bakehouse Lane.

ENGRAVERS ON WOOD AND COPPER.

Demello, Mr. at Messrs. Leckie and Co's Esperance and Co., Apollo Street.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Rogers and Co., Rampart Row.
 Treacher and Co., Meadow Street.

DRUGGISTS.

Rodrigues, Francis, Meadow Street.
 Hannah, John, ditto.

SODA WATER MANUFACTURERS.

Rogers and Co., Rampart Row.
 Treacher and Co., Meadow Street.

WATCHMAKERS.

J. Saunders, Baboola Tank.
 Jeanin, W. Apollo Street.
 Jamsetjee Munchjee.

GUNSMITH.

Edwards, Thomas, Church Street.

HATTER.

L. Kobs, Church Street.

SADDLERS.

W. Tapp.
 R. Peat.
 M. O'Mealy.

FARRIERS AND VETERINARIANS.

Rennie, George, Bycullah.
 Stephens, C. Baboola Tank Road, Mazagon.

BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS.

Batherjee, R. J., Meadow Street, Fort.
 Leggett, F. Hummum Street, Fort.
 Pereira, R., Girgaum.
 Rustomjee Framjee, Bake House Lane, Fort.

TAILOR AND OUTFITTER.

Betts, J. B., 6, Government Square.

SIGN PAINTERS, CARVERS AND GILDERS.

Hutchins, J. P., Mazagon.
 Macleod, W. Girgaum.
 Robinson, T. Supreme Court House.
 Regle, G. Meadow Street.

STENCILLERS.

Macleod, W. Girgaum.
 Robinson, T. Supreme Court House.

COACHMAKER.

Collet and Co. Apollo Street.

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS.

Blackwell, Mrs. Hope Hall, Mazagon.
 Barnes, J. British Hotel, Fort.

UNDERTAKERS.

Brown, William, St. Thomas' Cathedral.
 Regel and Co. Meadow Street.
 Wilson and Co. Agairy Lane.

SHIP DUBASHERS.

Bowanjee Burjorjee, Bombay Green.
 Cursetjee Muncherjee, Apollo Street.
 Dinshaw Merwanjee, Bombay Green.
 Eduljee Sorabjee, Forbes' Street.
 Pestonjee Hormusjee, Apollo Street.

TOMB STONE CUTTERS AND ENGRAVERS.

Brown, W., Bycullah.
 Regel and Co. Meadow Street.

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Blackwell, Mrs. Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.
 Benson, John, British Hotel, Rampart Row.
 Ruttonjee Dadabhy and Co. Racket Court, verge of the Esplanade.

SECTION III.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee and Deputation Rules.

This ~~Sec.~~ denotes the Construction on the Rules to which it is appended.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840, No. 912 —Page 142.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM : Financial Department, the 29th January 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

- * Rules for application for Leave of Absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

NOTE.—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The Official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th April 1841, page 299.—Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Fort St. George Gazette, 11th April, 1843, page 299.—The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Order passed by the Honorable the President in Council, under date the 11th January 1843, which cancels the construction of Section III. of the Absentee Regulations, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1841, page 383.

Ordered, that the construction published in the Resolution of the 14th April 1841, respecting Section III. of the absentee Regulations dated 29th January 1840, be cancelled, and it be notified that the Honorable Court of Directors have directed that in all future cases the rule that no leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, be held to be applicable to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave or subsequent to its termination.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or not to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that

NOTIFICATION.

* *Fort St. George Gazette, 13th Oct. 1840, page 707.*—Public Servants are requested in making application for leave of absence under the Regulations published from this Department bearing date 29th January 1840, to specify in their application the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

Fort St. George Gazette, 13th Nov. 1840, page 839.—"Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from Public Servants for leave of absence under the Regulations published at page 142 of the Official Gazette for the present year, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to direct that—henceforward all such applications shall be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and that they shall contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual Authorities, through whom these applications must pass, are requested to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications."

may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th degree of South Latitude such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich excepting however any Island in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of the leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal medical authority of the colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Fort St. George Gazette 17th July 1840, page 493.—In explanation of Section V. of the Rules respecting absence from Civil appointments on account of ill-health, published under date the 29th of January last, and in modification of said Section. The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that in case of extreme urgency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the Certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill-health shall be submitted by them for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the Certificate, instead of the Medical Board.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th April 1841, page 299.—Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers, in the Provinces which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolve to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st of February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

Fort St. George Gazette 28th March 1851, page 273.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their Office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate, forwarded to the Presidency for the countersignature of a member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the regulation already quoted in Para. 1 (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct for the purpose of being transmitted with the countersignature of one of its Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Udalut, when

the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases, for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the notice published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 4th December last, page 849. In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned, for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Udalt, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their medical Certificates to the Medical Board for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will, in like manner, make the notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by certificates of the form now prescribed

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter Name and official designation.

† Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

‡ To be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

|| Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

Station, }
Date. }

.....
having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....
.....
.....
and that in consequence I consider a temporary removal necessary for the benefit of his health: and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of|| to visit||.....
(or to the|| Presidency for.....
preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe; as the case may be.)

Surgeon.
Superintending Surgeon.
Member, Medical Board.

Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate will be entitled to the Salaries of their respective Offices subject to the following deductions. If the salary exceeds Rs. 2,000 per mensem, one-sixth for the first year, and for the second year, one-fourth. If the Salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year, and one-sixth for the second. But if the Salary of office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year and if it be only so much more than the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rs. 500 per mensem, only the excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted. For the second year, the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years will if below the rank of a Senior

Fort St. George Gazette, May 7, 1841, page 383.—A Servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment" or "portion of Official Salary" for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the Subsistence Allowance of his rank. If the absence be beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the Servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his Presidency to the date of his return within those limits; if beyond Sea, from the date of his embarkation from the port of his Presidency or from any port not more distant than the port of his Presidency to the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency. If the place to which he shall proceed be within the Territories subject to his Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

shall if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw, the second rate of subsistence allowance

Fort St. George Gazette, May 31, 1843, page 442.—Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of one-third for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the salary be not more than 500 Rs. per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rs. that the prescribed deduction of one-third would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years

Merchant, be allowed to draw the subsistence allowance of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant, the subsistence allowance of his rank; but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond sea from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India, which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified if they proceed to England, without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

NOTE.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health, excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to Sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

*Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Fort St. George Gazette, 7th May 1841, page 383.—A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return; but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allowed in completion of two years. The note attached to Section VIII. specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Section XII.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated, under these Rules, if a Servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years, he cannot retain office or employment.

of official salary, but he is entitled to the Subsistence allowance of his rank. The Rule in Section VI. if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond Sea whose full period of two years had expired between the date of his embarkation and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency, to be re-appointed to his Office. For the time spent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years' absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of three years which must expire before a Servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed, the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a Servant whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month, at the extremity of the three years after the date of his re-

Fort St. George Gazette, 11th April 1843, No. 1306, page 307.—

*The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify the following elucidation of the Rule determining the commencement and expiration of the period for which a Civil Servant can be absent from his duty without forfeiting his Office as contained in a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 12th of October, 1842.

1. When an Officer takes leave under Sections V. and VI. or VIII. of the Absentee Rules of the 29th of January 1840 to any place within the limits of his own Presidency, his absence will count from the day of his quitting his Station to the day of his return thereto.

2. Should he again, or in the first instance, take leave under the same Sections of the Rules to any place in another Presidency, or beyond Sea, his absence will be reckoned not from the date of his quitting his Station as in the former case, but from the day of leaving his own Presidency, provided he reaches the limits thereof in the time prescribed in the Rules, to the day of return within those limits.

turn, the same Servant having been already absent for 28 months either all at once, or his absences at different times having accumulated to 23 months: it would not have been intended by the rule that after 35 months of duty, being entitled to one month on account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 36th month.

The rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowances during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India Company, and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company declared in Section IV. But they fix the computation of the Servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of his returning to the Port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the Audit of his Allowances after two years' absence beyond Sea, until the Servant rejoins his Station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's Allowance for the elapsing after departure from Station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new Regulation, or by some exposition of the existing Rules.

4. The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to notify, that when a Servant has been absent under sick certificate for the full period of two years contemplated by Sections V., VI. and VIII. of the Absentee Regulations, either continuously or at intervals, no further leave can be granted under those Sections, until the expiration of three years from the date of the last preceding leave, whether that leave were for a month only or for the period of two years. It is therefore indispensable to the establishment of a new claim to the privilege of sick leave which has been enjoyed to the full extent, that three years of uninterrupted service should be passed, that is, uninterrupted except by the leave with exemption from stoppages under Section XI., or on special private affairs under Section XII.

Fort St. George Gazette, 19th December 1843, page 1059.

NOTE.—Not applicable to Medical Officers in Civil Medical employ.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil department and drawing a Civil Allowance may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act I. Vic. Cap. 47., and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agent at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

Rules for Leave on Private Affairs.

* Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military servants holding Civil Appointments, leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not avail-

Fort St. George Gazette, 7th May 1841, page 384.—

The Rule that admits of an absence of two years enables a Sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstances to re-establish his health for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of appointment, therefore, does not take place till a full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to Port. If the latter part of the Section VI. be taken to apply only to computation of ab-

** Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 442.—*

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the com-

ing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his Office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II.

Fort St. George Gazette, 21st Dec. 1841, page 1041.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council explains that if an Officer exceeds the leave of absence to which he is entitled under Section XI. of the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840, in consequence of sickness, he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II. for the whole time of his absence and the orders that would be passed on his Medical Certificate application must be in conformity to those provisions and take effect for the whole period of absence.

Fort St. George Gazette, 8th Dec. 1840, page 877.—Doubts having been entertained whether Public Officers could be permitted to avail themselves at two or more periods of the indulgence authorized by Section XI. of the Absentee Rules, of 29th January 1840, (published at page 142 of the official Gazette of the current year) of leave of absence from their Stations without deduction from their allowances; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to decide that it be considered the rule that the full term due be it one, two, or three months, be applied for at once: but that it be open to Government to make exceptions to this rule in special cases, whenever on good cause shown, it may appear better for the Public Service that the prescribed leave of absence should be granted by instalments instead of all at once, or where, without inconvenience to the Public Service, such an indulgence may, under special circumstances be allowed.

Fort St. George Gazette, 26th October 1841, page 869.—Doubts having been entertained whether Military Servants in Civil employ could be allowed the privilege of Section XI. of the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840, (promulgated at this Presidency on the 21st of the following month) in the extended sense in which the privilege is construed as appertaining to the members of the Civil Service. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves, under instructions from the Government of India to declare, that leave of absence for one month without loss of allowances will be granted to a Military servant in Civil employ only in a case in which the Government is not put to any inconvenience or to any expense by the arrangement made for the efficient discharge of his duties.

Military Officers holding Civil appointments are now placed, in cases of absence, in precisely the same situation as their brethren holding Military Staff appointments, agreeably to the system which has heretofore prevailed.

Fort St. George Gazette, 27th September 1844, page 775.—It is hereby notified, that, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council will grant leave of absence, in cases in which it will be attended with no inconvenience to the Public Service, for the periods of 2 or 3 months, to such servants as at the date of the promulgation of the Amended Rules of May 1843, were entitled to the indulgence under the provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840.

sence as respects appointment the course of the Audit will be easy: For two years, reckoning from departure from Station to return to Station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the Section, and for any excess, whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to Port Servant will be entitled to subsistence Allowance without losing his Appointment.

3d. The design of this Rule is to grant one leave of absence without loss of Salary to the Servant who is present at his duty for the period specified.

XI. of the Civil Absentee Regulations of the 17th May 1843.

"Civil Servants or Military Servants holding Civil Appointments, absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave, and if, while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence."

pletion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Fort St. George Gazette, Sept 6, 1851.—Page 781.

Fort St. George, Sept. 2, 1851.—The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 8th August, 1851.*

Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors conveyed in a Despatch in the Financial Department, No. 34 of 1851, dated 18th June, the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following additional Clause, to Section

Fort St. George, December 17, 1847—Page 1134.

No. 20, Fort William, Financial Department, the 12th November 1847.

Read again Extract from a Resolution passed by the Governor General in Council in the Financial Department under date the 14th April 1841, and having reference to Section XI. of the Absentee Rules.

Read again Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Judicial Department, No. 15 of 1842, dated 2d November, para 39.

Read again Extract from a despatch, addressed in the Financial Department by the President in Council to the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 6 of 1843, dated 11th January, para. 2.

Read again Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 11 of 1844, dated 3d July, paras. 2 and 3.

Resolution.—The President in Council resolves that, in accordance with the spirit of the intention of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the construction of Section XI. of the Absentee Regulations which determines that leave of absence on private affairs without loss of allowances; shall be granted at the pleasure of Government, and when it is attended with no inconvenience or expense to the state in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, shall be the General Rule of Guidance, and that the term "year" shall be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st January, and ending with the 31st December; but, that, as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under Section XI. to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.

Fort. St. George, 28th February 1848—Page 187.

No 6, Fort William, Financial Department, the 5th February 1848.

Read a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 40 of 1847, dated the 1st December, replying to Letters from this Department, Nos. 19 and 20 dated respectively the 11th and 25th June 1847.

Resolution in pursuance of Instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Amendment of Section XI. of the Civil Absentee Regulations and to notify, that the further modifications of that Section, as adopted by the Resolution of the Honorable the President in Council under date the 12th November last, will also be held to be in force until further orders.

Section XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave will however only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any Officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Fort St. George, 8th November 1848—Page 1097.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that it be hereafter observed as a standing rule—that all Public Officers, who may obtain leave of absence for one month under Section XI. and XXV. of the Absentee Rules, from the date of quitting their Station, avail themselves of that leave within two months from its insertion in the Gazette—and on failure to do so that a fresh application be made and permission obtained under it, before quitting their Stations.—*For Fort St. George Gazette, 6th Sept. 1851, Page 781—See Page 562 of this Almanac.*

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may on sufficient cause being shown grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs, Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowan-

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 442.—Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shown grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs, Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in

ces, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such Civil Office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors.

excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Chapter IV.

Rules for Leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

* Sec. XIII. For embarkation to Europe on furlough or with leave under Medical Certificate, or preparatory to retirement from the Service a Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment may take leave under such of the preceding rules as may apply to his case. If an Officer desirous of retiring or about to proceed to Europe on furlough, shall not under the previous rule be entitled to any leave of absence, special leave may be granted him for one month if the distance of his Station from the Presidency or the Port at which he shall intend to embark shall not exceed 300 miles—for two months if the distance be more than 300 and less than 600 miles, or for three months if it shall exceed 600 miles, but such leave can only be granted under Medical Certificate—and the absentee, if a Civil Servant shall be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his Salary and allowances if not more than 2,000 Rupees per month, and of one-half, if they exceed that sum. At the expiration of such special leave it may be renewed for one month, subject to the same deductions on satisfactory evidence being produced that the Servant has been prevented leaving India either by severity of illness or by the difficulty of procuring a passage, but no further leave can under any circumstances be granted. A Military Officer holding Civil employment who may obtain special leave under this rule shall draw only so much of the Salary of his Civil Office as added to his Military Pay and Allowances will equal one-half of his Civil emoluments. If a Civil or Military Servant holding Civil Office who may have obtained leave with the intention of embarking for Europe on Furlough, or retiring from the Service shall subsequently abandon the intention and return to his Station, his absence will be regulated under such of the rules in Chapters 2 and 3 as may be applicable.

* Sec. XIII. Rescinded—*Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 442.*

NOTE.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to staff situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Fort St. George Gazette, Notification, 19th May 1835, page 318.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of Appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such Notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's Office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the rules published at page 142 of the *Gazette* for 1840 unless otherwise directed: taking when necessary, the oaths of office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such oaths or declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties to take and subscribe the restrictive oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament referred to in Regulations I. and II. of 1830, and magisterial, judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI. of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken, by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Fort St. George Gazette, 26th February, 1841, page 168.—Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of office are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and Orders of Government in respect to oaths or declarations of office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile, by the direct post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance an order to the Government shall be necessary.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th August 1841, page 635.—1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840, requires in cases of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary payable from the date only of the Officer Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed joining, but in other circumstances and exigencies of the public service, the case of 3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion that as a general rule, Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after the date of his being promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV., XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI. are authorised to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed.

NOTE.—This rule also is applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to an higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively draw out of the Salary of the Office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of three months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XVIII. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May, 1843 page 442.—Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council,—

Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Sec. XIX. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants and of Empoly.

When the Salary of the Officer does not exceeding	Per Mensem	
Company's Rs..800	400	When Deputation Allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence Allowance of the Civil or Military Officer according to his rank.
Exceeding..... 800 Not Exceeding 1,600	500	
Exceeding..... 1,600 Not Exceeding 2,900	700	ditto ditto
Exceeding..... 2,900	1,500	ditto ditto

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when officiating for a superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not	If the Office be at the same Station.	If a different Station.	
Exceeding.... 800	C. Rs. 130	C. Rs. 260	Which Allowances shall be in excess of the entire Salary of Office the person deputed may be receiving.
Exceeding.... 800 Not Exceeding 1,600	„ 160	„ 320	
Exceeding.... 1,600 Not Exceeding 2,900	„ 270	„ 420	
Exceeding.... 2,900	„ 375	„ 525	

Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary Allowance in consideration of the expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

NOTE.--Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbents Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 442.—Sec. XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per Cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants not holding an Office of inferior Emolument when officiating for a superior.

At the rate of 10 per Cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per Cent. upon Co.'s Rs. 2,000 and of 5 per Cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Co.'s Rs. 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rs. per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment, held by the Officer on Deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant

will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant

subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special Allowances—of allowances to Commissioners and other officers for travelling expenses, and to officers of Districts or Assistants, when employed on Settlement or special Police Duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an officer holding two appointments on being deputed to Officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No Subordinate Officer acting, for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance and Civil Servants having permanent employment who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as Deputation Allowance may fall short of that which according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under Medical Certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, p. 443.—Sec. XXI. (Amended). No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, p. 443.—Sec. XXII. (Amended). Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

* Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under Medical Certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

† Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the absentees may be entitled under the following rule, they shall, for the period in excess, be subject to the deduction of one-half of their allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding rule) all allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be under the principal sanctioned in *Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 443.—Sec. XXIV. (Amended). The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the absentees may be entitled under the following rule, they shall, for the period in excess, be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 443.—Sec. XXV. (Amended). Leave of absence for one month in each year under the principal sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains

* Vide Sections V. to VIII. and Section X. of the "Rules for Sick Leave."

† Vide Section XII.

Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave, being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the Authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI.* For Embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII. on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by Civil Servants.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. The Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I. to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance, will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than three months (exclusive of any period granted under Sec. XI.) if absent on private affairs.

by the Bishop of the Diocese or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent to the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

* Sec. XXVI. Rescinded.—*Fort St. George Gazette*, 31st May, 1843, page 443.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 443.—Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th of January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Fort St. George, September 28, 1847, page 875.—It is hereby notified that the resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.—[*For Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th March 1861, page 273—See page 558 of this Almanac—Rules for Sick Leave, Chap. II.

Form of Salary Bill.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY

DR.

To my Salary as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of

November 1840.....C. Rupees 350 0 0

Company's Rupees Three Hundred and Fifty.

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

CINGLEPUT, }
1st December, 1840. }

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through

the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Three hundred and Fifty.

Company's Rupees 350 0 0

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B.—The first Bills for Salary and Allowances presented for payment at any Public Treasury should be invariably supported by a last Pay Certificate from the Treasury from which the Officer last received his allowances.

House Rent.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY _____ Dr.

To my House Rent as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of November 1840.....C. Rupees 35 0 0

Company's Rupees Thirty-five.

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

CHINGLEPUT, }
1st December, 1840. }

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Thirty-five.

Company's Rupees 35 0 0

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B.—No House Rent is drawn by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, but Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors draw that allowance at the rate of 25 Rupees per mensem, and Students of the College at 50 Rupees per mensem.

Fixed Tent Allowance.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY _____ Dr.

To my Fixed Tent Allowance as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of November, 1840.....C. Rupees 42 0 0

Company's Rupees Forty-two.

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

CHINGLEPUT, }
1st December, 1840. }

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Forty-two.

Company's Rupees 42 0 0

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B.—Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Fixed Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 87-8-0 per month, and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Company's Rupees 42-0-0 per month.

Extra Tent Allowance.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY _____ Dr.

To my Extra Tent Allowance, as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, for 10 days in the month of November 1840, at Company's Rupees 2-10-0 per diem.....C. Rupees 26 4 0

Company's Rupees Twenty-six and Annas four.

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

CHINGLEPUT, }
1st December, 1840. }

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Twenty-six and Annas four.

Company's Rupees 26 4 0

A. B.

Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.

N. B.—Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Extra Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 5-4-0 per diem, and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Rupees 2-10-0 per diem, during the period they may have actually resided in Tents while on movement in the District on the Public Service. The Bills for this allowance should be supported by a statement showing the stations at and the dates on which the Officer resided in Tents.

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

Fort St. George, May 9, 1844, page 397—1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Fort St. George, July 31, 1843, No. 1351—Page 653.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that no Collector, or other Officer in charge of a Public Treasury shall discharge the Pay and Allowances of a deceased Officer, Civil or Ecclesiastical, which may be due to the deceased on his demise, until the Bill for such Pay and Allowances shall have been previously passed by the Civil Auditor, provisions having been made to meet similar cases in the Military Department, as explained in Section 20, page 503, para. 21 of the "Pay and Audit Regulations." The Officers of Audit, both Civil and Military, will ascertain from the Office of Account, before passing any Bill for the salary or Allowances of a deceased Officer, whether any and what demand exists against the deceased on its Books, and enter such demand on the back of the Bill for the information of the Paying Officer, whose duty it will be invariably to deduct the amount of such demand from the Bill—and credit the same to Government under instructions from the Office of Account.

Fort St. George, January 27, 1835, No. 339—Page 60.

The Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following instructions, in modification of the order passed on the 4th December 1832, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, of that year, page 889.

All Public Officers at the head of establishments whether at the Presidency or in the Provinces, are strictly prohibited from including in their monthly indents any situations under them whilst vacant.—Charge is to be made for each situation, so long only as it may be filled by an incumbent and the indent must specify the name of each incumbent, the office held by him, and the precise amount payable to him.

When fines, stoppages, &c. are made from the pay of any one, they are to be deducted from the pay of the individual only, and not in the gross, from the total amount of the whole indent. In such cases, the indent, after specifying by inner columns in red ink, the sanctioned pay, and the deduction or stoppage made therefrom, is to exhibit, in its black ink column, opposite to each individual name the residue only, or the sum actually drawn for, and payable to each person; the aggregate of which will constitute the total sum drawn from the Treasury; from the gross amount of which no deduction is to be made for fines or stoppages, as formerly directed; for under the order now issued, all the necessary deductions on these accounts, will previously be exhibited in its details.

Fort St. George, July 28, 1835, No. 395—Page 479.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that hereafter on all occasions when the period allowed for the employment of temporary Establishments is not specially stated at the time of sanction, such sanction shall be considered to extend to six months only, at the expiration of which period, if the Establishment be still required, the case must be again submitted for the orders of Government, and if sanction be not renewed the Establishment will be disallowed by the Audit Office.

Fort St. George, July 11, 1836, No. 499—Page 457.

Under instructions from the Supreme Government, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct with reference to the 59th Section of Act 3d and 4th, William IV. Cap. 85, that no alteration whatever shall hereafter be made in existing Civil or Military Establishments without the previous sanction of Government.

Fort St. George, June 13, 1837, No. 603—Page 419.

No. 395, Fort William, Financial Department, the 17th May.

The following Resolution, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for general information.

RESOLUTION.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council remarks that the principle of the Rule recently established for Bengal, under which the salary of Officers

deputed to other Stations of the same Presidency will be Audited payable at the place where they may be employed, applies equally to the case of Officers of one Presidency, employed temporarily, either under the Supreme Government, or in another Presidency, without vacating the substantive Office to which they are attached under their own Presidency,—but the rule cannot be established in the same form, because the Auditor of one Presidency cannot Audit Salary Bills and Adjust the Fund deductions, &c. of another. In order to give to Servants in this predicament the same advantage of drawing all their Allowances at the place where they may be employed, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council determines that the following Rule shall be established. Whenever a Servant attached to one Presidency shall obtain temporary employment under another Presidency, and shall desire to draw the allowances of his substantive Office at the place or the Presidency to which he has been deputed, he shall apply to the Government of his Presidency for an order to the Civil Auditor to grant him a Certificate of the amount of salary less deductions to which he is entitled, and the Civil Auditor of the Presidency in which he is doing duty, shall, on the strength of that certificate pass to him a monthly sum on account, as the Civil pay of the other Presidency, the amount so passed to be made payable at the Treasury of the place where the Officer is employed, upon duplicate or triplicate receipts, and to be adjusted in account by the Accountant or Accountant General of the Presidency as a remittance to the debit of the Presidency on account of which it is paid. With respect to Divisions of the same Presidency as the Collectors of one Division are in the habit of granting Bills on those of the other which are adjusted through the two Offices of Account, the Governor General of India in Council adopting the suggestion of the Accountant General, determines that when an Officer of the North Western Provinces may be deputed to officiate within those under the Governor of Bengal or vice versa the Salary Bill of his substantive Office being transmitted for Audit to the Auditor of the proper Division, shall by him be forwarded to the Collector of the District where it is ordinarily payable, and that Officer shall, if it be duly receipted, issue and transmit to the Officer a Bill for the amount as per Audit payable to the individual at the Treasury of the place where he may be employed on duty, such Bills to be granted at par without any charge of Hoondcean.

Fort St. George, October 26, 1841, No. 1116—Page 862.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 29th September, 1841.

Conformably with a Rule prescribed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine, and to notify for general information, that no Civil Servant or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, required by the exigencies of the Service to discharge the duties of a second office, will be entitled to draw the Salary of the two offices.

His Lordship in Council is pleased to exempt from the immediate operation of this Rule, the Officers holding the appointment of Agent to the Lieutenant Governor in the North Western Provinces, and drawing a Salary of 500 Rupees a month in that situation in addition to the Salary of their other Civil appointment, and to except also the situation at certain Stations of Post Master, held by the Civil Surgeon, who is separately remunerated for the former office.

Benares.

Bundelkhand.

Delhi.

Saugor.

Fort St. George, 8th September, 1842, No. 1231—Page 683.

Fort William, Financial Department, 17th August 1842.

The following Rule is published for general information, as passed by the Honorable the President in Council under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors communicated in their Despatch No. 5 of 1842, in the Financial Department, dated the 9th February.

RULE.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff Appointment, in consequence of the absence of the fixed Incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840 and the latter proceed to Europe or otherwise vacate the appointment during the absence, the *locum tenens* shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the Office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment.

Fort St. George, December 19, 1843, No. 1392—Page 1059.

No. 1656.—Fort William, Financial Department, the 22d November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on medical certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

RESOLUTION.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall proceed on leave of absence from his Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment, or the Wing of a Regiment at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowances for such charge and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.

An Act to repeal the prohibition of the payment of the Salaries and Allowances of the East India Company's Officers during their absence from their respective Stations in India, 12th July 1827.

Whereas, under and by virtue of an act passed in the Thirty-third year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intituled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the government of the said Territories, and the better administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and profits of the said Company; and for making provisions for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and of another Act passed in the Third and Fourth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better government of His Majesty's India Territories till the Thirtieth-day of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty-four, it is enacted that "if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said Territories or the Presidency to which he may have belonged." And whereas, it is further provided in the said last mentioned Act, that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their Officers, or servants, who having left their Stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence, and it is expedient that such provision of the law should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned. Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice, and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same that so much and such part or parts of the said two Acts passed respectively in the thirty-third year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, and of any other Act or Provision of the law, as enacts, that if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual Service of the said Company the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any Officer or servant of the Company under the rank of Governor or Member of Council who shall quit the Presidency to which he shall belong in consequence of sickness under such Rules as may from time to time be established by the Governor General in India in Council, or by the Governor in Council of such Presidency as the case may be, and who shall proceed to any place, within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Mauritius, nor to the Island of St. Helena, nor to the case of any Officer or Servant of the said Company under such rank as aforesaid, who with the permission of the Government of the Presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such Presidency in order to proceed to another Presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe until the departure of such Officer or Servant from such last mentioned Presidency with a view to return to Europe, so as that the Port of such departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own Presidency than any port of embarkation within such Presidency.

II. Provided always and be it enacted, that no such Rules so to be established as aforesaid shall have any force or validity until the same shall have been approved by the Court of Directors of the said Company, subject to the control of the Commissioners for the affairs of India in like manner as provided by the said Act of the third and fourth years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors subject to such control as aforesaid, to direct the refunding by any Officer or Servant of the said Company or by the representatives of any such Officer or Servant, of the whole or any part of the salary or allowance which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any such Rule so to be established as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said Court, subject to such con-

trol as aforesaid that the permission to such Officer or Servant to quit the Presidency to which he shall belong hath been improperly granted or obtained ; and such sum as the said Court subject to such control as aforesaid shall direct such Officer or Servant to refund, shall be a debt due to the said Company, and shall be recoverable by them in any Court in like manner as any debt may now or hereafter shall be recovered by them.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Thirty-third year of George the III. Cap. 52.

Sec. 10, precluding the return to their duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces and who, having departed from India, by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years, next after such departure shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service ; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank, to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given to the London Gazette, or unless in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Extract from the Act 33d of George the III. Cap. 52.

57. And be it further enacted, that all vacancies happening in any of the Offices, Places, or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India (being under the degree of Counsellor) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company belonging to the Presidency wherein such vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say), that in the filling up and supplying such vacancies, no Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall exceed Five hundred Pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India as a Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy : and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments, of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed One thousand Five hundred Pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said service for the space of six years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy : and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments, of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed Three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole : and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments, of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed Four thousand Pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy ; and that all appointments, advancements, and promotions, which shall be made for supplying any such vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

58. And be it further enacted that no person shall for the future be capable of taking, in the Civil line of the Company's service, two or more Offices, Places, or Emoluments, the joint amount of the Salaries, Perquisites, and Emoluments, of which shall exceed in the whole, the annual Salary, Perquisites, and Employments respectively hereinbefore in that behalf prescribed, any Law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Forty-seventh Year of George the III.

Cap. 68, Sec. 7.

Whereas, the India Company have lately established a College in England for the appropriate Education of young men designed for their Civil Service in India, and it will therefore be expedient that, under certain circumstances, the time spent by such young men in the said College, after they shall have attained the age of seventeen years, should entitle them to the same privileges as they would have been entitled to, if they had been resident such time in India ; be it therefore enacted, that from and immediately after the passing of this Act all such time not exceeding two years as shall be *bonâ fide* spent in the said College, in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, provided they shall *bonâ fide* spend either before or after seventeen years of age, two years at least in the said College, in the regular course of such education and shall afterwards go to India in the Civil Service of the said Company,

shall be accounted, as to the Offices, Places, and Appointments, which such persons are entitled to be appointed to, and to hold, as so much time actually spent in India.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 12th June 1816.

Para. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of the Act of the 53d of His present Majesty, Chap. 155, annexed to your List of Civil Servants, dated 31st May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may, now, upon his arrival in India, receive £1,500 a year; but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above-mentioned has shortened the period two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act, for a Servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than 1,500, 3,000, or 4,000 pounds a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto for a Servant to have resided above-mentioned to enable him to receive more than £500 a year, consequently that remains the same it was as before the Act of the 53d was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen, to be considered as time passed in India and this will be your future guidance.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Tenth Year of George the IV. Cap. 16.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the Seventeenth year of His present Majesty for suspending the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to amend the provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh year of His late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of residence at Hertford College as qualification for certain Offices.

14th May, 1842.

Whereas, an Act passed in the seventh year of the reign of His present Majesty intitled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas, it is expedient to continue for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty and by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same. That the provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relates to the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four.

And whereas, by virtue of an Act passed in the Forty-seventh year of the Reign of his said late Majesty, all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted, as to certain Offices, Places, and Employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age spend two years at the least in the said College. And whereas, it is expedient that the privileges so granted should, under certain circumstances be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of education at the said College: be it therefore enacted, that all such time, not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted, as to all Offices, Places, and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments whereof, shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds per annum, as so much time actually spent in India, any or Law usage to the contrary thereof in any wise, notwithstanding.

The relative rank of the Members of the Civil Service is adjusted by Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, which Lists since the 15th of August 1850, are prepared on the principles laid down in the subjoined Extracts from Despatches from the Honorable Court, dated the 12th November 1823 and 15th July 1825, and from Auber's Analysis.

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 12th November 1823.

Para. 6. "The rank of all the Students shall be determined by the certificate of the College Council which shall be granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the Students."

"Such rank to take effect only in the event of the Students proceeding to India, as follows, viz:

Those ranked after the December Examination within six months after they are so ranked—and those ranked after the Pay Examination within six months after they are so ranked, or by the first regular Ships that may be despatched to the Presidency to which the Student is appointed, after the expiration of the said six months should any Student delay so to proceed he shall only take rank among the Students classed at the examination previous to his departure, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

Modified by Court's Despatch of the 15th July 1825, as follows:

"That those ranked, after the December Examination shall proceed within six months after they are so ranked or by any one of the regular Ships that may be despatched for the Presidency, to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said six months and the first day of August then next following. These ranked after the May Examination within six months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular Ships that may be appointed to sail for the Presidency to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said six months, and the first day of March then following."

Supplement to Aubers' Analysis, Page 120.

Rank.—That all Writers who shall be found qualified under the foregoing regulations shall rank immediately after those who shall have proceeded from the East India College at the preceding half-yearly Examination, and that they shall be classed in such order as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

That the Rank which may be assigned by the London Board of Examiners to persons appointed Writers without having resided at the College, shall take effect only in the event of the writers proceeding to India within three months after they are so ranked; and that should any writer delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the writers classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India, whether that examination may have been by the London Board of Examiners or by the College Council, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

Table of Allowances which the Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company under the Madras Presidency are qualified to receive at certain periods of residence in India, under Act 33d of George III., Chap. 25, Sec. 57, and Act 53d of George III., Chap. 155, Sec. 82.

Adopted by order of Government in the Judicial Department, dated the 4th of September, 1830.

Actual residence in India, including the time not exceeding 2 years, passed in Hertford College after the age of 17.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Annual amount in current Rupees at ls. 9d. 828 1,138 per current Rs.	Annual amount in Madras Rupees at 108 current per 100 Madras Rs.			Monthly amount in Madras Rupees.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
From 1 to 3 years.	500	15,665	5,245	5	11	437	1	9
" 3 " 4 "	1,500	16,995	15,736	1	9	1,311	5	5
" 4 " 7 "	3,000	33,990	31,472	3	6	2,622	10	11
" 7 " 10 "	4,000	45,320	41,962	15	4	3,496	14	7

*Extract from Cap. 85 of the 3d and 4th year of William IV.**

63.—And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of Governor of Fort St. George, Bombay, or Agra, when no provisional or other successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case if there shall be a Council in the Presidency in which such vacancy shall happen, the Member of such Council who shall be next in rank to the Governor, other than the Commander-in-Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces of such Presidency, and if there shall be no Council, then the Secretary of Government of the said Presidency who shall be senior in the said office of Secretary shall hold and execute the said office of Governor until a successor shall arrive or until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto, and that every such acting Governor shall, during the time of his continuing to act as such, receive and be entitled to the emoluments and advantages appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting Governor foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being called to supply such office.

* As provided by Act 47th of George III., Cap. 68, Sec. 7, and Act 10th of George IV Cap. 16.

64.—And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of an Ordinary Member of Council of India, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then and on every such occasion such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor General in Council, and if any vacancy shall happen in the office of a Member of Council of any Presidency, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then and on every such occasion such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor in Council of the Presidency in which such vacancy shall happen, and until a successor shall arrive the person so nominated shall execute the office by him supplied and shall have all the powers thereof, and shall have and be entitled to the salary and other emoluments and advantages appertaining to the said office during his continuance therein, every such temporary Member of Council foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being appointed to such office, provided always, that no person shall be appointed a temporary Member of Council who might not have been appointed by the said Court of Directors to fill the vacancy supplied by such temporary appointment.

76.—And be it enacted, that there shall be paid to the several officers hereinafter named the several salaries set against the names of such officers subject to such reduction of the said several salaries respectively as the said Court of Directors with the sanction of the said Board, may at any time think fit, (that is to say.)

To the Governor General of India, Two Hundred and Forty Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Ordinary Member of the Council of India, Ninety-six Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Member of any Council to be appointed in any Presidency, Sixty Thousand Sicca Rupees and the salaries of the said Officers respectively shall commence, from their respectively taking upon them the execution of their respective offices, and the said salaries shall be the whole profit or advantage which the said Officers shall enjoy during their continuance in such offices respectively, and it shall be and it is hereby declared to be a Misdemeanor for any such Officer to accept for his own use in the discharge of his office, any present, gift, donation, gratuity, or reward, pecuniary or otherwise whatsoever, or to trade or traffic, for his own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever; and the said Court of Directors are hereby required to pay to all and singular the Officers and persons hereinafter named, who shall be resident in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of their equipment and voyage such sums of money as are set against the names of such Officers and persons respectively (that is to say.)

To the Governor General, Five Thousand Pounds.

To each Member of the Council of India, One Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

Provided also, that any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council appointed by or by virtue of this Act, who shall at the time of passing this Act hold the office of Governor General, Governor or Member of Council respectively shall receive the same salary and allowances that he would have received if this Act had not been passed.

77.—Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Governor General, Governor, or Ordinary Member of the Council of India, or any Member of the Council of any Presidency shall hold or enjoy any Pension, Salary, or any place, office, or employment of profit under the Crown of any public office of the said Company or any Annuity payable out of the Civil or Military Fund of the said Company, the Salary of his Office of Governor General of India, Governor, or Member of Council shall be reduced by the amount of the Pension, Salary, Annuity or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.

97.—And be it enacted, That the return to Europe or the departure from India with intent to return to Europe, of any Governor General of India, Governor, Member of Council or Commander-in-Chief, shall be deemed in law a resignation and avoidance of his office or employment, and that no Act, or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council other than as aforesaid, excepting a Declaration in writing under hand and seal delivered to the Secretary for the Public Department of the Presidency wherein he shall be, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation, or surrender of his said Office, and that the Salary and other Allowances of any such Governor General or other Officer respectively shall cease from the day of such his Departure, Resignation, or surrender, and that if any such Governor General or Member of Council of India shall leave the said Territories, or if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any Agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said Territories, or the Presidency to which he may have belonged, provided that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representative of their Officers or Servants who, having left their Stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS TO EUROPE.

Fort Saint George, November 6, 1832, No. 96.—Page 828.

*Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated
31st December, 1824.*

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay shall be entitled, whether on account of ill-health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash, an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come Home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come Home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service.

20. "That in case of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation except their return be again occasioned by illness to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of Absentee Allowances exclusive of Passage Money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. That in all cases, as well as in those of the servants coming in the first instance to the Cape as well as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid half-yearly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and,

Order of Government, dated 4th November, 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the Medical Certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance circulated to the Civil Service under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms or Medical Certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the Medical Officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District or other superior Medical Authority.

FORMS.**No. 1.**

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

Station (Signed) C. B.

and Date *Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon*
(Signed) F. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowance prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 12th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise: every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from that Fund during his absence from Europe; or if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his Passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a Certificate specifying the grant of the permission and whether granted upon sick certificate or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe: which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April, 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department, dated the 6th of September 1825, Paras 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is

"Whether it is competent to a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him."

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the regulations, it was our object that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period at Hertford College?" to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses "actual residence in India."

Extract from a general Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July, 1827.

Para. 3. "Previously to the enactment 73d George III. Cap. 156, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your establishment. Under the authority of that enactment, Regulations were framed for the Government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council and specified in the College Certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this Regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our Letter, dated the 26th of April 1826, para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come Home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants, included in that number may either return or quit the Service; so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the Allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our Orders, dated the 30th December 1824.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from—dated 16th October 1826, paras 2 and 6, submit question, whether the Regulations which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe. Letter from—dated 30th March 1827, paras 71 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming Home under the Absentee Regulations and not entitled to Passage Money, or six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

7. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our Despatch, dated the 26th April 1826, para 5, no Servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who

shall not have been admitted by the local government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill-health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such case where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations and avail themselves of the indulgence within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837, No. 626—Page 617.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by the way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough Allowance to Civil Servants of ten years' standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill-health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836, No. 517—Page 889.

Civil Servants, admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations, are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government, in the Public Department they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this country under the Absentee Regulations or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations or on special leave shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 39d Geo. III. Chap. 62, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and that no Civil Servants be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 years' absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations or on special leave to be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

Authority to pass all ordinary and usual Contingent charges under 400 Rupees.

Fort St. George, June 1, 1841, No. 1370—Page 456.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following order in modification of that published under date the 21st August 1840.

1. With a view to relieve Government from many of the numerous trifling references at present made to it, and which needlessly occupy its time and attention, as well as to simplify the existing system of regulating Contingent Expenditure and to expedite the passing of such charges in the several Civil Departments under Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to vest the authority to pass all ordinary and usual Contingent charges, as also Indents on the Commissariat and Ordnance Departments and Clothing Stores, under Rupees four hundred, in the Courts and Boards presiding respectively over such Departments; and in Departments over which no Collective Superintending Agency exists, to vest that power in the Accountant General, the Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer, who will form themselves into a Committee for that purpose.

Post Master General's Department and Sub-ordinate Post Offices.
Superintendent of Stationery.
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Astronomer to the Honorable Company.
Resident at Travancore.

Do. at Tanjore.

Government Agent at Chepauk.

Archdeaconry of Madras and Offices of all Chaplains, including the Scotch Kirk Establishment.

Office of the Advocate General.

Do. of the Honorable Company's Solicitor.

Do. of the Clerk of the Crown.

Do. of the Counsel and Attorney for Paupers.

Do. of the Sheriff.

Do. of the Coroner.

Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of small Debts.

General and Marine Police Offices, including the House of Correction and Industry.

Offices of Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster and of Master Attendants at Out-Ports through the Marine Boards.

St. George's Cathedral.

Establishment employed for preparing the General Statement for the late Native Pension Fund.

Navy Captain's Quarters.

Supreme Court.

St. Mary's Church School.

Honorable Company's Water Works.

Government Lithographic Press.

2. Accordingly the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut will pass all such charges and Indents not exceeding the sum mentioned above, in the Judicial Department,—the Board of Revenue, the Charges and Indents in the Revenue and Magisterial Departments,—the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, the Charges and Indents in the Civil Engineers Department,—the Mint Committee, the charges and Indents in the Mint and Assay Offices,—and the Committee of the Accountant General, Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer appointed above, the charges and Indents in the Department and Offices noted in the margin, to whom those Departments and Offices, as well as other Miscellaneous Offices in the Civil Department, will in future transmit all Contingent Bills and Indents.

3. The Committee will also pass the Contingent charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, the Board of Revenue, the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, the College and Marine Boards, and the Mint Committee;—and the Contingent charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the Offices of the Accountant General, the Civil Auditor and the Sub-Treasurer, as well as in the Government Bank and Government Savings' Bank, will be submitted to, and passed by the Board of Revenue.

4. All applications for the trifling repairs to public buildings will, as at present, be submitted to the Military Board.

5. All Charges and Indents in the several Civil Departments under Government exceeding the sum of four hundred Rupees, will be submitted as at present, but through the channels indicated above, to Government for sanction. And all Charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the several Secretariat Departments under Government will be controlled by the Secretaries respectively and by them be submitted to Government.

6. At the close of every official year the several authorities empowered above to sanction Contingent Charges, will each furnish an annual comparative Statement contrasting the Contingent Expenditure passed during the year by them respectively, with the expense of preceding years to enable Government to judge of the vigilance exercised in controlling and retrenching as far as practicable, this branch of Public disbursement.

Rules for promoting Regularity and despatch of Business.

Fort St George, November 22, 1833, No. 206—Page 843.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rules for promoting regularity and despatch of business, be published for the information and guidance of all Public Offices.

1. Letters upon which it is desirable that a Public Functionary should submit his opinion before final orders are passed by Government, will, on receipt, be referred for his consideration and report by endorsement, under the signature of the Secretary of the Department, on the back of the *original* letter, and will not be accompanied by a separate letter of reference. The Functionary referred to shall submit his opinion, in all practicable cases, under the order of reference—not on a separate paper or in the usual form of a letter, but in the third person—and shall date and attest it by his signature.

2. In all cases where the object of a communication to Government from an office at the Presidency is merely to make known an occurrence of momentary or inconsiderable interest reported by an Officer in the Provinces; deaths, assumption or relinquishment of Office or other matters which are usually inserted in the Official Gazette, the *original* report received of the subordinate Office shall be sent, duly docketed and abstracted, to the Secretary of Government in a box, unaccompanied by a separate letter and without an envelope, and will be returned in the same manner after having been disposed of by Government.

3. When an order may be passed by Government which may require to be communicated to different Public Offices at the Presidency, one copy of it will alone be made, which will be sent in a box to every such Office in succession; and the Head of the Office having caused such entry to be made on his records as may be necessary, will certify the same on the back of the order, and having affixed his initials thereto, will return the box and order without delay. When the Order is for the issue of money from the General Treasury, the copy will be sent to the Sub-Treasurer *last*, and will be retained by him as a voucher for the Payment.—NOTES. Where despatch is required, separate copies of the order will be prepared for communication to Offices at a distance from the Government Office or from each other.

4. Instead of addressing a separate letter to Courts, Boards or Public Functionaries, Civil or Military, on every occasion of transmitting an Extract or copy of a Resolution of Government or of other Papers for their information or guidance, such copy or Extract authenticated by the Secretary of Government and addressed at the foot of the paper to the Public Officer for whom it is intended, will alone be forwarded. When the Court of Sudr and Foujadree Udalt or the Board of Revenue, or any other Board or Committee, or other Public Functionaries, Civil or Military, have occasion to submit their proceedings to Government, it will be sufficient to forward them duly authenticated by their Register or Secretary, without a separate letter, unless some explanation is necessary which is not contained in the proceedings. In like manner when they have occasion to communicate their proceedings, or orders passed by Government, to the Officers subordinate to them, it will be sufficient to transmit an extract or a copy duly authenticated, addressed at the foot of the paper to the Officer for whom it is intended, without a separate letter.

5. Usual and ordinary communications between authorities at the same station and between Principals and Subordinates in the same district, may be conducted by Official Memoranda, instead of the more formal mode of communication by letter—such Memoranda to form part of the records of office.

6. Communications upon which orders are required from superior authority may be forwarded with a duplicate copy in half margin—which duplicate copy will be returned to the office from which it was received, with the orders written opposite to each paragraph.

7. Periodical returns and accounts forwarded by the authorities in the provinces to Offices at the Presidency, or from one authority in the Provinces to another, shall be sent unaccompanied by a separate letter, except where it may be necessary to enter into a fuller explanation of their contents than can be given in the statements themselves.

8. When orders may be passed by Government on unimportant letters which do not require to be made matter of record, the order will be written upon the original letter, which will either be returned to the party from whom it was received, or forwarded to the Functionary with whom the execution of the order rests; and the same, either when sent to him direct from Government, or presented by the writer of the letter, shall be his authority for carrying it into effect.

9. *Applications for leave of absence, &c. which are required to pass through one or more superior authorities, shall not be accompanied by a separate letter from each such superior au-

* *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th July 1843, page 608.—This para re-published for general information directing strict attention may be paid to it, by all Officers submitting applications for leave of absence.

thority; but the *original* letter of application shall alone be forwarded to Government, with the opinion of recommendation of each authority through whom it passes superscribed, in the order of progress thereon. The original letter will remain in the Government Office and the order upon it be notified in the Gazette, if the application is complied with; otherwise, it will be returned with the order of Government endorsed upon it.

10. Bills forwarded to Government for sanction need not be accompanied by a separate letter, except when explanation of the charges is required. When no such explanation is necessary, the recommendation of the Public officer forwarding the bill is to be written on the face of it. In like manner the sanction of Government will be written on the face of the bill, which will be returned, without a letter, to the party from whom it was received.

11. Bills shall always specify the different articles purchased and shall not contain any undefined entry of "Sundry" or "Extra charges."

12. Vouchers for the charges shall be invariably sent with the bills, except where the sums charged are very small in amount and of such a nature as not to admit of their being supported by vouchers. When bills are not supported by vouchers, or other required documents or declarations upon honor, they shall be returned by the Auditor, Civil or Military *though passed by Government*, to the parties required so to support them.

13. The sum total shall invariably be entered in words at length, as well as in figures, before a bill is signed, and the amount recommended for sanction and sanctioned by Government, shall be written in the same way.

14. No bill with any erasure or interlineation in it shall be submitted for the sanction of Government.

15. The signatures to bills shall always be carefully examined in the office of payment.

16. Every document sent to the General Treasury, as an order for the payment of money, shall be, on the face of it, addressed "to the Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George," and shall specify the sum to be paid, and resemble as much as possible in all its features, a bill of exchange.

17. Every document, other than a draft or order, for the payment of money, presented at the Treasury, shall specify as accurately as possible, the nature of the demand and show that it is made on the "Honorable Company" for salary, allowances, contingent charges, travelling expenses, house rent, &c. as the case may be, and the period for which it is due; and at the foot of every document of this description, there shall be a receipt, signed by the party authorized to receive the money, in the following form:

Received the	
day of	183 from the Honorable Company through the Sub-
	Treasurer of the Government of Fort St. George, the above-mentioned sum of Madras Rupees
M. Ra.	A B.

18. The Trustees or Directors of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, or other Public Institutions, shall prepare their orders on the Treasury as nearly as possible in the forms of bills of Exchange or common mercantile orders, directing the Sub-Treasurer to pay the particular sum of money, to the party mentioned as the payee, out of the monies in the hands of Government belonging to the particular Fund, and the Sub-Treasurer shall comply with such orders.

19. The Directors or Trustees of Funds or other Public Institutions shall cause their orders on the Treasury to be directed to "the Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George" instead of being addressed as they now in some instances are, to "the Sub-Treasurer to Government;" and as such Directors or Trustees are occasionally changed they shall give notice of such change to the Sub-Treasurer, that he may know and that, if necessary, it may be proved in Court that the persons signing or whose signatures may be forged, are *authorized* to sign orders for the payment of money.

20. All receipts for money paid at the Treasury shall be drawn out in the form prescribed in Rule 17.

21. In no case whatever shall the Sub-Treasurer pay any money, without an express order from Government to pay, or without an order addressed to him by the party entitled to draw or receive in pursuance of such order or irregular receipt for the money, if the document is in the form of a bill.

22. The Sub-Treasurer may discharge all bills for salaries or allowances of public servants on the receipt of the parties entitled thereto, and for the salaries and allowances of department or establishments when drawn in one sum, on the receipt of the Secretary, Register or other Officer by whom according to the usual practice of the service, such bills have hitherto been drawn; but nothing in these Rules shall be construed to supersede to interfere with the existing practice of passing bills or orders on the Treasury in the Office of Audit before payment.

23. No order for money payable at the Treasury shall be termed an "*Indent*."

24. The foregoing Rules shall be applicable, as far as practicable, to all Provincial Treasuries and other offices of Receipt and Disbursement, whether Civil or Military, as well as to the General Treasury in Fort St. George.

25. Every Office shall number its letters to Government. The number shall be written at the top of the first page of the letter and the series shall close with each year.

26. Abstract of the contents of letters shall be made on the letters themselves, not on separate papers as heretofore. A specimen of the manner in which every letter addressed to Government is to be docketed and have the abstract written upon path of business, as entered in the margin. The abstract is always to commence immediately below the 1833, page 843, half of the paper and that all the other relative distances in the writing, addressed to Government by Public Officers or by Department to another, may be observed. The outside of letters docketed according to Government are to be left blank.

Form to be observed in endorsing Letters.
—1842 Dept.

From Secy. to Govt at Fort St. George.

To Secy. to Govt.—Dept.
Dated Enter
Received to be left Blank
No. of Letter
Enclos. 1, 2 or 3 (as the case may be.)
No.

Subject.

Form to be observed in endorsing Enclosures.
1842 Dept.

No. 1, 2 or 3 of the Enclosure (as the case may be.)

In a letter from the Secy. to Gt. Fort St. George dated,
No.

From—Name of Writer
To—Person addressed

Subject.

MEMORANDUM.

Fort St. George, Nov. 8, 1842, No. 1254, page 889, In the Fort St. George Gazette of the 12th August, Forms for Docketing official letters and their enclosures were prescribed. The Most Honorable the Governor in Council now directs that all official letters shall have at their commencement the name of the place from which, and the date at which they are written, and likewise the names and official designations of the persons by whom they are written and to whom they are addressed, the same information being given at the end of each letter.

His Lordship in Council further directs, that dates to which references are made in Official communications, be indicated marginally, and that whenever a native era is mentioned, the corresponding Christian era may be given thus.
Fuly 1262.

A. D. 1842-43.

27. In the address of letters the names of individual Officers shall not be given, the official designation of the authority addressed shall alone be inserted.

28. The blank margin of official documents shall always be on the inward side of the page.

29. The paragraphs of official letters shall invariably be numbered.

30. Public Functionaries shall authenticate official documents in a uniform and legible manner.

31. Reports upon subjects unconnected with each other shall not be included in the same letter.

32. Petitions addressed to Government, or to any Public Officer, shall be disposed of in all practicable cases by endorsement and returned to the Petitioners: registers of such petitions and endorsements regularly numbered, being kept and the series closed with each year.

33. Public despatches shall be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility; all blank leaves shall be withdrawn; the enclosures, whenever practicable, shall be written consecutively; and the packets made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

34. Where the transmission of the copy of a letter from a subordinate officer or other person with a letter to Government, is unavoidable, such copy shall be made, if practicable, on the same sheet of paper as the letter to Government, and all separate enclosures avoided as much as possible.

35. Whenever any Public Officer (except the Commissariat when they forward accounts) may have occasion to despatch more than one official communication to the same Office by one day's Post, the whole shall be forwarded under one envelope,—a narrow binder being placed round each of the letters enclosed and each being separately numbered. When the packet amounts to 21 rupees weight, a separate parcel must be made up, and each superscribed "by Tappal,"—otherwise it will be forwarded by Banghy.

36. Postage is to be paid in advance for all letters which individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government, and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting bills of exchange, promissory notes, receipts or Government securities, &c. &c., to the Accountant General, the Treasurer

NOTICE.

Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1849, No. 2120, page 1143.

To all Post Masters in the Interior.

CIRCULAR.

Extract of a letter from the Under Secretary to Government of India, with the Go-

Fort St. George, July 9, 1850, No. 2207, page 700.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

No. 423.

Fort William, Home Department, the 21st June, 1850.

NOTIFICATION.—It having

to the Government Bank, or other public Officer; but the practice thus enjoined shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the envelopes, with their official signatures the words "bearing postage."

37. Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service, bearing the superscription "On the Service" and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence, written on their envelopes; or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person, possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

38. It is to be understood that exemption from postage granted to public Officers under Government is limited to correspondence *bonâ fide* on the public service and relating solely and exclusively to the business of their respective offices or departments, and that no such Officer or any other person, shall send, or cause or permit to be sent, under a cover bearing the frank of such Officer, any letter, paper, writing, or enclosure, or communication, other than what shall relate to the public business of their respective departments; and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that any deviation from a strict observance of this rule will not fail to subject persons who shall either practise or connive at such abuses, to the most severe displeasure of Government; and if any instances of such practice shall come to the knowledge of the Post Master General or of any Public Officer of Government in charge of a Post Office, they shall submit the same for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

39. Writers who are not employed on a monthly salary or who are entertained only on an extraordinary press of business or for the purpose of bringing up arrears, shall not be paid by the page, but by the word, and the number of words shall be noted at the bottom of each page. The rate of payment shall be one rupee for 2,400 words. The page shall contain less than 200 words. One page of a figured statement shall be considered equal to one and a half page of writing.

Fort St. George, September 6, 1842, No. 1230—Page 675.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the discontinuance amongst Public Officer, of demi-official communications upon public matters, and is desirous that the Public records should in all instances, exhibit the statements by which the Government or Public Offices are influenced in the discharge of their Official duties.

Fort St. George, September 21, 1843, No. 1364—Page 771.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 150—Fort William, Foreign Department, the 30th August, 1843.

Some misconception appearing to exist with respect to the Power which Officers of both Services have over the Documents and Papers which come into their possession officially, the Governor General in Council deems it expedient to notify, that such Documents and Papers are in no case to be made public or communicated to individuals without the previous consent of the Government to which alone they belong.

The Officer in possession of such Documents and Papers can only legitimately use them for the furtherance of the Public Service in the discharge of his official duty; and it is to be understood that the same rule which applies to Documents and Papers applies to information of which Officers may become possessed officially.

Fort St. George Gazette, 20th May 1851, No. 2315—Page 441.

Fort St. George, 15th May 1851.—The following revised Rules for the grant of Pensions and Gratuities to Superannuated and discharged Public Servants, are published for general information.

RULES relative to the grant of Superannuation Pensions to Subordinate Officers in the Civil Department.

First. Superannuation Pensions will be granted only to the superior classes of Public Servants indicated in the annexed list.* Inferior Servants—Peons,

* *Vide Appendix No. I.* including Jemadars and Duffadars, Lascars, Boatmen, Artificers, Labourers and Menials are to have no claim to such provision.

Second. With the exception of Native Judges and Law Officers, and the applicant must have been employed in the Public Service for a period of at least twenty years.

Third. The Public Servant, whatever may have been the period of his service, must be incapacitated for further employment by old age, protracted ill health, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

Fourth. The character, conduct and past services of the Public Servant must be favorably certified by the Officer or Officers under whom he may have been employed, and must appear to be such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

Fifth. Whenever it may be judged expedient to grant a Pension to a Public Officer whose case may come within the foregoing provisions, the amount of the Pension shall be limited as follows:—

1st. If the period during which the individual may have been actually employed in the Public Service shall be more than twenty years, but less than thirty years, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one third of the monthly salary or authorized official allowances of such individual, calculated on an average of five years previously to the date of the application for such pension.

2d. If the period of actual service shall have been thirty years or upwards, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one half of the salary or authorized allowances of the individual, calculated in the manner above stated.

3d. For Law Officers and Native Judges the period of 15 years shall be substituted for that specified in Clause 1st, and 22 years for the term mentioned in the 2d clause.

4th. The rates of Superannuation Pension shall be fixed on a graduated scale within the prescribed limitations with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual, and the nature and length of his service.

Sixth. A Pension will hereafter be granted by Government to the family, or any member of the family of a deceased Public Servant, only when such Servant shall have been killed in the execution of his public duty, or shall have died in consequence of wounds or accidents sustained therein.

Seventh. Should cases arise which are not sufficiently provided for in these rules, or in which, from special circumstances, Government may be pleased to deviate from them in favor of a claimant to a pension, such pension shall be considered only as temporary and provisional, until the grant shall have received the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Eighth. Whenever an application may be made to Government with a view of obtaining the grant of a Pension in favour of any Officer employed in the Public Service, the application shall contain full and specific information on the following points.

1st. The name, class or caste, age and proposed place of residence of the individual for whom the pension may be solicited, the situation in which he may be employed at the time when the application may be made, the total period during which the individual may have been employed in the Public Service, and various official situations in which he may, from time to time, have been so employed.

2d. The monthly amount of the salary or official allowances of the individual in question

3d. The causes by which the individual may have been rendered incapable of discharging any longer the duties of his office, whether by extreme old age, protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

4th. His general character, conduct, and past services in the official situations which he may have held.

Ninth. If the Officer making the application shall be unable, from his personal or official knowledge, to supply the whole of the specific information above required, he shall endeavour to obtain it from the records of the Office in which the applicant may have been previously employed, or he shall call upon the individual in whose favour the application may be made, to furnish a written statement, (to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required)

on such of the points above noticed as may be necessary.

Tenth. If the individual shall be rendered incapable of further service by protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, a medical certificate by a European Medical Officer in the service of Government to *Appendix No. II,* that effect, shall be also transmitted with the application. The certificate shall contain a clause certifying that the state of health by which the applicant is rendered unfit for further service has not been occasioned by intemperance or other irregular habits. *Clauses 7, 8 and 9.*

Eleventh. Each application for a Pension under the foregoing rules, shall be made by the Head of the Office under whom the individual recommended to be pensioned may be employed, in a letter addressed to Government, and accompanied by a Register on a separate sheet of paper, in the Form No. 2 hereto annexed.

Twelfth. Lapses of Pensions shall be communicated to the Civil Auditor as soon as possible after their occurrence, and it shall be the duty of the several Officers in charge of Treasuries from which Pensions are paid, to appoint a proper person of their establishment to report all lapses to them and, along with themselves, to be responsible to Government for the fulfilment of this rule. *Appendix No. II,* *Clauses 10 and 11.*

Thirteenth. No Pension shall be payable in arrear for a period exceeding six months, without the express sanction of Government obtained through the Civil Auditor, unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order or act of some Public Officer, and beyond the control of the Pensioner; when the Civil Auditor on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government, as he shall consider proper.

Fourteenth. It shall be the duty of the Civil Auditor to exercise a vigilant control over this class as over all other Civil Pensions, and with that view to bring to the notice of Government all instances in which, in the granting of Superannuation Pensions, any of these rules may be departed from, unless he shall be distinctly informed that a special exception has been made in the individual instance.

Fifteenth. It shall further be the duty of the Civil Auditor to lay before Government at the end of each official year, a statement exhibiting a comparison between the amount of Pensions that have lapsed, and the amount of Pensions granted during the year; and as a check against the fraudulent continuance of Pensions beyond the actual term of the Pensioners lives, that Officer shall, from time to time, compare the periodical decrement of life; and where lapses do not occur in the proportion that might be anticipated, it shall be his business to institute such enquiry as may appear necessary to ascertain whether, and in what particular instances, fraud has actually been committed, and to submit to Government the result of his investigation.

APPENDIX No. I.

List of the several subordinate Officers in the Civil Department who, under the annexed Rules, are considered to have eventual Claims to Superannuation Pensions from Government.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

Registers, Head Clerks and Accountants.

Indexers, Examiners, Readers.

Librarians, Record keepers.

Translators, Interpreters.

English and Native Writers, Moonshes, Javabneves.

English and Native Accountants, Mohurrirs, Mootsuddes, Gomastahs, Carcoons, Turfdars, Zilladars, Samutdars, Sumpretties, Conicopilly, Moosoomdars, if drawing more than 10 Rupees.

Head Treasurers, Shroffs, Cash-keepers.

Head Native Revenue Officers Sheristadars.

Head Native District Revenue Officers.

Tahsildars, Amildars, Peshcars, Ameens.

Heads of District Police, Darogahs.

Law Officers, Moulvees, Cauzees, Pundits, Mooftees, Shastrees.

Native Judges, Sudder Ameens, Mooniffs.

Head Executive Officers of the Court, Nazirs, Fouzdars.

Mint Department.	{	Bullion-keeper.....	} Vide Fort St. George Gazette, dated August 1st, 1844.
		Deputy do.....	
		Superintendents of the different Departments.	
		Head Engraver.....	
		Assistant do.....	

Jailors.....Do. do. 14th Sept 1844.

Native Doctors.....Mins. Cons. dated 2d Oct. 1849.

Form No. 2, referred to in Rule Eleventh.

*Register of an Application for a Superannuation Pension from the Establishment of
 ————— preferred under the Rules passed by Government under date the ———.*

Number on the Establishment.	Name of the party in whose favor the application is made.	Indelible marks and other signs or natural defects.	Feet.	Size.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Age of Applicant at the time of application.	Religion, Caste or Tribe.	District.	Talook.	Village.	Where residing.	Present Employment.	Years.	Months.	Total period of service.	Months.	Date of application to Government.	Average Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem for the five years preceding the date of application.	Rs.	A.	P.	Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem at the time of application.	Rs.	A.	P.	Abstract of the grounds of application.	Remarks by the Head of Office.	Proposed amount of Pension per mensem.	Treasury at which the party if pensioned wishes to draw his Pension.	Orders of Government.

(Signature of the Head of the Office.)

N. B.—It must be understood that this Register is not to supersede the detailed information required by the Pension Rules.

II.

GENERAL RULES AS TO CIVIL PENSIONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

1. The 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th rules respecting Superannuation Pensions, are hereby extended to all other Civil Pensions.

2. In conformity with Act VI. of 1849, Pensions are not liable to attachment or sequestration in satisfaction of any decree or order of Court.

3. The custom of mortgaging Pension Certificates, by which great distress has been occasioned to Pensioners is prohibited. Superannuation, Family and other Civil Pension Certificates are not transferrable, and the Pensions are payable only to the individuals in whose names they have been granted, or to their authorized Vakeels, in the particular instances specified below in rule 5.

4. Payment of all Civil Pensions is forbidden, except upon production of the Pension Certificate, and as a description of the Pensioner will be entered in all

Appendix No. II. Certificates, it will be the duty of the Officer paying the Pension, with
Clauses 12, 13 & 14. the exceptions specified in the following rule, to see that the party

attending to receive it, corresponds in personal appearance with the description given in the Certificate. On payment being made, the receipt of the Pensioner is to be written on the back of the Certificate, signed or marked in presence of the paying Officer, and attested by the initials of the payer.

5. From the personal attendance required by the foregoing rule, none are excepted, but females whose caste or condition in society would render their appearance in public improper, or such Pensioners unable to attend, producing evidence of this fact satisfactory to the paying Officer, who alone are permitted to nominate Vakeels whose evidence and profession must be described, and who in all practicable cases, should be individuals in the receipt of Pay or Pensions from Government. But to guard against the abuses to which this indulgence is liable, the Officer by whom such Pensions are paid, will in his monthly returns, note the individuals who have been allowed to appoint Vakeels, and must ascertain by the best means in his power, that their principals are alive, by making enquiries among the most respectable Natives of the same caste, and by watching whether the usual proportion of casualties occur.

6. The indulgence of receiving their stipends quarterly, instead of monthly, may be extended to such persons as desire it.

7. Officers paying Civil Pensions will be held responsible for the amount of all irregular payments on this account which may be made under their authority; and also for all refunds thereof, the non-recovery of which may arise from neglect or inattention on their part.

8. The payment of all Civil Pensioners will be confined to the station or District which they may select on first being entered on the Pension list. If, in any special case a change of payment should afterwards be solicited or become expedient, an application is to be

made through the Officer paying the Pensioner, to the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, who will issue the necessary orders and transfer certificate; but without his previous authority no removal is to take place.

9. Any casualty occurring by death or removal from one District to another is to be carefully notified to the Civil Auditor, and in the former case the Pension Certificate of the deceased is to be forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, to be cancelled.

10. To prevent pensions being overdrawn or continued beyond the period for which they are granted, through ignorance on the part of the holder or inadvertence on that of a Native Officer, in all future Pension Certificates, the columns shall be filled up by the paying Officer, in the language of the Pensioner, and in that of the District where the pension is payable, as well as in English.

11. Depositions taken to establish the rights of claimants to pensions must always be recorded and signed; and all persons in the receipt of Pay or Pensions from Government are informed that, in event of their giving false evidence, or being in any way concerned in an attempt to defraud the Public to their own personal advantage, or that of others, or who being cognizant of such frauds, shall fail to divulge them, will be totally deprived of the bounty of Government and subject to such further punishment as the Law may authorise.

III.

RULES respecting GRATUITIES to discharged Servants.

1. When any Public Servant is discharged, under circumstances which, in the opinion of Government, give him a claim to Gratuity, though not to Pension, it shall, in ordinary cases, be confined to a sum not exceeding six months' pay, at the rate of one month's pay for each year of service. But in the event of his re-employment within 12 months, he is to refund such portion of the Gratuity, as may exceed half a month's pay for each month he remained unemployed.

2. In case of incapacity for further service, the Gratuity may be raised to a sum not exceeding one month's pay, for every 2 years of service, commencing with the 7th and terminating with the 20th year.

APPENDIX. No. II.

1. "Employment on extra or temporary Establishment does not confer any claim to Pension or Gratuity, the Superannuation Pension Regulations being applicable only to persons who have been employed, for the prescribed term of years, on a fixed Establishment."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 22d December 1837—Page 919.

2. "Service performed by a candidate for Pension in a grade in which he is not eligible to that provision, will not be admitted as a part of the term of service qualifying for Pension. Meritorious cases will, however, be specially considered, where the service of the candidate has been such as to entitle him to favor, though he may not have served for the prescribed period in grades entitling him to Pension."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 8th May 1849—Page 499.

3. "The practice which has heretofore prevailed, of granting Pensions invariably to the maximum amount authorized, will be discontinued, as being at variance with the intention of the rules above cited.—All Heads of Offices submitting applications for Superannuation Pensions in behalf of their subordinates are required in future, to state the amount of Pension (within the prescribed limitations) which they will recommend in each case, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the age and degree of merit of the individual, and the nature and length of his service."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, dated 21st July 1844—Page 594.

4. "In calculating the amount of Superannuation Pension to which a Public Servant may be entitled under the Rules of the 22d December 1835, the salary or official allowances properly appertaining to the office or offices held by the individual during the previous five years only are to be reckoned, and under no circumstances are *personal* allowances to be taken into calculation."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 15th October 1844—Page 824.

5. "Officers submitting applications for Pensions shall state particularly in their letter to the Government, whether the alleged services of the applicant are supported by the records either of their own or the offices in which the applicant may have been previously employed, and if not so supported, they will obtain and forward with their letter, the usual written statement, verified by the solemn affirmation of the applicant before a Magistrate."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 11th June 1850—Page 623.

Requiring Heads of Office to register the age of any person they may entertain of a rank entitled to pension—who has not previously been employed in the public service.

6. "Until the Notification published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 12th September 1848, (page 859) comes into operation, the correctness of the alleged age of applicants for Civil Pensions shall be certified by the Sheristadar or other Native Head of Office or Department in which the party may be employed, and an entry to that effect, shall be made in the register of application."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 10th December 1850—Page 1115.

7. "The medical certificate required by clause 10 of the revised rules for Pensions to Superannuated Servants (published at page 73 of the Gazette for 1836) shall contain a clause certifying that, the state of health by which the applicant is rendered unfit for further service, has not been occasioned by intemperance or other irregular habits."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 4th June 1836—Page 343.

8. "In reference to the 10th clause of the Pension Regulations dated 22d December 1835, and published in the Gazette of the 3d February 1836, when an applicant is not recommended for Pension on account of old age, the medical certificate to be produced shall specify whether he is permanently disqualified by ill health or bodily or mental infirmity, for further effective service, or whether it is considered that his health may be restored by a temporary relaxation from his duties and medical treatment."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 23d August 1839—Page 569.

9. "No application will in future be noticed, unless accompanied by certificate in the prescribed form, and affording the information declared requisite by the Order of Government under date the 3d June 1836, published at page 343 of the Official Gazette of 4th June 1836."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 3d May 1850—Page 475.

10. "A reward of not less than 5 and not exceeding 50 Rupees, according to circumstances, will be given for the earliest communication to the Officer of Government through whom the Pension was paid, of any real casualty that has occurred among Civil Pensioners, and which may not have been reported within three months from the date of its occurrence ;

as well as of the marriage, entertainment in the Public Service or the provision in life in any other manner* of parties whose stipend would be affected by the occurrence of such events."—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 31st August 1841—Page 723, and 28th May 1847—Page 474.

* *Except the attainment of a stated age which can be discovered from the Certificate itself. Ex. Mins. Cons. 14th Novr. 1846, para 3.*

11. The course prescribed in the 4th clause of the General Rules for Civil Pensions in regard to Pension Certificates and the identification of Pensioners, not being generally attended to, its strict observance is enjoined on all Officers paying Civil Pensions who are responsible for all over-payments and irregularities.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 10th June 1841—Page 465.

12. Officers paying Pensions shall affix their signatures at the foot of all Pension Certificates before delivering them to the Pensioners. They are also required to attend strictly to the directions contained in clause 10 of the General Rules for Civil Pensions, and for this purpose sufficient space will be left in all future Pension Certificates to admit of the columns being filled up in the vernacular languages.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 9th August 1847—Page 701.

13. The practice of allowing parties to sign receipts for Pensions on papers attached to Certificates, being open to abuse, will be discontinued in every office in which it prevails. When the Certificate is filled up, it is to be returned to the Government Office for renewal.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 2d July 1847—Page 585.

14. The above rule is also applicable to cases of all Civil Pensioners of other Presidencies *drawing pensions under this Presidency. When the back of the Pension Certificate is filled up, the old Certificate should be cancelled, and a copy thereof issued attested by the paying Officer. This arrangement is not to prevent the disbursing Officers from obtaining as usual, separate Abstracts or Bills, with Muster Rolls attached, for pensions paid, duly passed by the office of Audit, to be transmitted to the other Presidencies.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 4th April 1848—Page 295.

* Bengal.
Bombay.
Penang.
Agra.
Ceylon.

15. Heads of Offices should register the age of any person they may entertain—of a rank entitled to Pension—who has not previously been employed in the Public Service ; and should enter the same in the annual detailed list of Establishment furnished to the Civil Auditor and Military Auditor General, in view to those Officers reporting to Government, with other particulars, the age of such parties as may hereafter apply for Pension.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 12th September 1848—Page 859.

16. Inaccurate descriptive rolls having in several instances been forwarded with applications for Pensions, strict attention should be paid to the preparation of these documents, and in every instance, applicants for Pension should be mustered, and the indelible signs and marks necessary for their identification carefully scrutinized and noted. Such certificates as contain inaccurate description of their holders, are to be immediately returned to the Government Office, accompanied by corrected rolls, in order that revised certificates may be issued.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 4th November 1845—Page 952.

17. The date from which a Pension, if granted, is to be made payable, is always to be stated in the application.—Vide Fort St. George Gazette, 26th November 1850—Page 1078.

Miscellaneous Rules and Regulations.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1844, No. 1510—Page 1018.

The following Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, dated 26th October 1844, respecting the instruction of the Junior Members of the Civil Service preparatory to their employment in the Public Service, is published.

2. His Honor in Council is further pleased to determine, that a system of control over the young men, approximating as much as possible, with due regard to local circumstances, to the plan of Superintendence exercised in Bengal and Fort St. George, shall be introduced at Bombay; that an initiatory examination shall in future take place at that Presidency as soon after the arrival of a young Civilian as may be practicable, to ascertain the degree of proficiency which he may have brought with him to India, that the results of such initiatory examinations shall invariably be reported for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors and that provision shall be made both at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay for an occasional and intermediate examination upon the Students applying for it; also that the Bengal plan of examination by a special Committee, shall be adopted at Madras and Bombay in all cases in which the Governments of those Presidencies, may permit a young Civilian to reside and prosecute his studies in the interior; and that the necessity for the Students visiting the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing an examination, shall cease.

Part of Para. 3. The graduated scale of allowance to young Civilians on arrival, and during the period they are qualifying for the Public Service, which obtains at Fort St. George, is to continue in force.

4. It being very desirable that the Students should devote their entire time to the acquirement of the languages, and that their attention should not be distracted by official duties, the Governor General in Council resolves that the extra allowances hitherto assigned to Students on the Bombay Establishment when officiating as supernumerary Assistant in the interior, shall cease, and that the practice of so employing them, shall be discontinued.

5. It appearing from Section 10, Title 2d of the Rules for the College of Fort St. George, passed by the Governor in Council under date the 13th July 1827, that Junior Civil Servants at Madras when qualified in one language, may be employed in subordinate situations, the Governor General in Council resolves that the above Rule, discontinuing the practice of so employing them at Bombay shall be equally applicable to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

8. At Fort St. George the scale of reward will continue unaltered in consideration of a practice which has there been established for more than thirty years, and which is founded on the greater number and greater difficulty of the languages in which the Civil Service of that Presidency are required to be proficient.

9. Conformably with the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors the Governor General in Council is further pleased to determine, that the period for the acquirement of the requisite qualification for the public service by proficiency in two of the Native languages, shall in future be limited at the Presidencies of Fort William and Bombay to fifteen months, and at Fort St. George to eighteen months—on the expiration of which in cases of failure, the rank of the young servant shall cease until he passes the requisite examination but the several local Governments with reference to the circumstances of each case, shall have the discretionary power to grant such further extensions as shall not exceed on the whole, six months in addition to the fixed period allowed:—after which, should the Student fail to qualify himself, he shall be finally removed from the service and a passage for England shall be found for him on application at the public expense.

To the several Civil Authorities in the Madras Presidency.

Circular Order by the Sudr Udalut, Madras.—No. 99.

The Judges of the Sudr Udalut resolve to notify, that in conformity with a recommendation submitted by the Court, the Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that on the occasion of District Mooniffs or Sudr Ameens being deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or of their being ordered by the Court of Sudr and Foudaree Udalut on special duty, on the exigency of the Public Service, they shall draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile at the Public charge; but on all other occasions that the absentee if not on sick certificate, shall defray the travelling expenses of the acting incumbent at the same rate.

Fort St. George, February 3, 1843, No. 1279—Page 103.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 2d November 1838, No. 1060.

Fort St. George Gazette, Feb. 7, 1843, No. 1280—Page 113.

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, together with the Resolution of Government thereon, which were circulated under date the 2d November 1838, are published for general information.

MEMORANDUM.

Para 3. "The orders contained in the 6th Para. regarding the employment of Civil Servants as Judges or Collectors and Magistrates only in districts with the lan-

With reference to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 3d February 1843; and to enable the Most Noble the Go-

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 21st February, 1838, No. 3.

Para 6. "We desire that it may be laid down and promulgated as a Standing Rule, that no Member of our Service shall hold the appointment of Judge or of Collector and Magistrate in any District with the language of which he may be unacquainted."

guages of which they are acquainted, will be strictly attended to as far as practicable."

ments in the Provinces:—His Lordship requests, that all applications for appointments in particular districts may be accompanied, by a statement of competency, or not, to transact public business in the vernacular language of the district.

His Lordship also considers it desirable, that Gentlemen should at the same time state, whether they have been previously employed, and for what period in the district; and in the line of service in which office is sought.

vernor the more fully to appreciate, with due regard to the public interests, the claims of Gentlemen of the Civil Service, applying for appointments.

Remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of Packets addressed to the Court.

Fort St. George, March 1, 1844, No. 1415—Page 181.

In publishing for general information the following despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 3d January last, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that the Regulation therein contained, may take effect from the 16th February 1844.

1. Having had under our consideration the remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of Packets addressed to the Court, we have determined to fix the sum of five Pounds as the amount to be paid to Commanders of homeward Vessels for such service; and we desire that the allowance for the charge of the Outward Packets be the same, viz. Fifty Rupees—this Regulation to be published for general information on the receipt of this despatch, and to take effect from that date.

2. Should the number or weight of the Packets be excessive, we shall be prepared to consider the claim of the Commander to some additional remuneration, but in no case will the total remuneration exceed the sum of Ten Pounds.

Civil Salaries and Allowances, &c., of the Covenanted, Uncovenanted and Principal Native Revenue Officers.

GENERAL.

	Per Mensem. Rs. A. P.		Per Mensem. Rs. A. P.
Governor.....	10,666 10 8	Post Master General.....	2,333 5 4
Members of Council.....	5,333 5 4	Deputy do.	400 0 0
Chief Secretary.....	4,166 10 8	Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor (consolidated allowance).....	1,500 0 0
Deputy do.	1,050 0 0	Secretary to the College Board and Madras University.....	500 0 0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department.....	3,333 5 4	Astronomer.....	672 13 1
Acct. Genl. (including Fees)...	4,054 14 6	1st Judge Small Cause Court..	1,500 0 0
Deputy do.	2,288 1 4	2d do.	1,000 0 0
Head Assistant.....	850 0 4	3d do.	1,000 0 0
Assistant.....	700 0 0	Chief Clerk.....	650 0 0
Civil Auditor.....	1,575 0 0	Chief Mag. and Supt. of Police	1,500 0 0
Sub-Treasurer.. 2,000 0 0 }	2,522 10 8	Magistrate.....	1,000 0 0
Fees estimated.. 522 10 8 }		Deputy do.	500 0 0
Persian Translator.....	400 0 0		
Tamil, Telooogo and Mahratta	300 0 0		
Canarese and Malayalam.....	250 0 0		

Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.

First Rate.....	175 0 0	Highest Rate.....	350 0 8
Second do.	260 0 0		

POLITICAL.

Resident at Travancore.	2,800 0 0	Government Agent, Chepauk..	525 0 0
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---------

JUDICIAL.

Sudr Court 1st Judge.....	4,083 5 4	Depy. Register Sudr Court....	1,300 0 0
2d do.	4,083 5 4	Head Asst. do.	700 0 0
3d do.	4,083 5 4	Civil and Session Judges.....	2,333 5 4
Register Sudr Court.....	2,187 8 0	Subordinate and Asst. Judges..	1,400 0 0

REVENUE.

Board of Revenue, 1st Member	4,000 0 0	Secretary.....	2,000 0 0
2d do.	3,408 5 4	Sub-Secretary.....	1,500 0 0
3d do.	3,016 10 8	Secretary to the Board of Revenue	

nue in the Department of Public Works with Full Batta of Rank.....	800	0	0	Collector of Sea Customs of Madras, (including Commission and Fees).....	2,045	13	8
Civil Engineers.....	700	0	0	Depy. to do. of do. (including do.)	1,622	14	10
1st Assistant to do.	200	0	0	Sub-Collector.....	1,166	10	8
2d Assistant.....	100	0	0	Head Assistant Collector above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line....	733	5	4
Superintendent of Stamps....	1,808	5	4	Do. under 6 years and do. do. indo.	558	5	4
Collector's Consolidated allowance.....	2,333	5	4	Assistant Collector above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line.....	525	0	0
Collector of Vizagapatam.....	2,500	0	0	Do. under 6 years and do. do. indo.	363	0	0
Collector of Ganjam.....	2,850	0	0				
Do. of Guntoor.....	2,500	0	0				
Do. of Madras.....	2,333	5	4				

Salaries of Native Judicial Servants.

Description of Servants.	Monthly Pay.			Allowance for Establishments.			REMARKS.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	No fixed establishment allowed.				
Principal Sudr Ameen.....	500	0	0				Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 19th of Sept. 1836, Vide order of Government No. 850, 18th October 1836.	
All Sudr Ameens attached to the Civil and Session Subordinate and Principal Sudr Ameen's Court.....	200	0	0	45	0	0		
District Mooniffs {	1st Class..	140	0	0	85	0	0	Sanctioned by the Government of India on the 29th Aug. 1834, Vide order of Government No. 33, dated 6th September 1834.
	2d " "	115	0	0	70	0	0	
	3d " "	100	0	0	60	0	0	

Graduated Scale of Allowances to Principal Native Revenue Servants

Period of Service.	In Settled Districts.	In Unsettled Districts.
	Pagodas.	Pagodas.
Under 5 years Service as Sheristadar.	60	80
From 5 to 10 years as do.	70	100
From 10 to 15 years as do.	80	125
From 15 to 20 years as do.	100	150
Above 20 years as do.	125	200

Table of Rates for Payment of Daily Batta.

To the Servants of Collector's Cutcherries when on Circuit, as sanctioned by Government, on the 14th April, 1828.

To servants whose pay amounts to or exceeds 200 Rupees.....	The hire of 8 coolies to be granted as batta or 24 fanams.
To do. whose pay is less than 200 and more than 100 Rupees.....	Do. of 4 do. do. or 12 fanams.
To do. do. less than 100 and more than 35 Rupees.....	Do. of 2 do. do. or 6 fanams.
To do. do. less than 35 and more than 10 Rupees.....	Do. of 1 do. do. or 3 fanams.

The above allowances are to be paid only to Huzoor servants above the rank of Daleys, Peons, or Duffadars. They will be paid for the whole period the Cutcherry is on Circuit, except when a halt of more than 10 days is made,—upon such occasions they will cease after the 10th day until the setting out again of the Cutcherry.

Monthly Batta.

Sheristadars of the Board of Revenue when required to travel in the province upon public duty, Rupees.....	87	8	0	In addition to the hire of Palankeen bearers and coolies.	Sanctioned by Govt. on the 30th of June 1826.
The Goomastahs accompanying them.	28	0	0	On account of all their travelling charges of every description.	
Peons escorting prisoners and witnesses beyond the limits of the district to which they are attached, receive batta at the rate of one anna each per diem, from and after the day on which they may quit the limits of their own district until that of their return within those limits.				Sanctioned by Government on the 6th of August 1830, No. 639.	

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Effects and Credits of Deceased Officers and Soldiers.

See for orders relating to the Effects and Credits of Deceased Officers and Soldiers, Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1852, from page 602 to 610.

RETIRING REGULATIONS.

1. The rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the Retiring Regulations is calculated are as follows :

2. Officers appointed *direct*, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency—unless specially authorised by the Court of Directors to embark in a Ship bound for another Presidency.

3. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22d November 1837 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

4. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of the first Artillery Cadet of the same examination, with the addition of the Addiscombe period as above.

5. Officers appointed in India, if within the limits of the Madras Presidency count service from the date of the Government Order notifying their appointment—otherwise from the date of Arrival within the limits.

6. Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

7. Absence on sick certificate within the limits of India for periods not exceeding two years successively, as also leave on private affairs beyond the limits of this Presidency, if for periods not exceeding three successive months, are counted in the time of service requisite to entitle to retiring Pay.

8. But all Officers quitting India on leave of absence on account of sickness or of private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India shall be considered as on furlough to Europe from the dates on which they shall have respectively left India.

9. Every Officer who has completed twenty-two years service in India is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained.

10. All Effective Officers, without reference to their actual rank, are allowed to retire.

After twenty years service in India, on the pay of Captains.

After twenty-four years service in India, on the pay of Majors.

After twenty-eight years service in India, on the pay of Lieutenant Colonels.

And after thirty-two years service in India, on the pay of Colonels.

11. Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty, after three years service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not permit them to service in India. This indulgence, however can be granted only in England, by the Court of Directors.

12. Officers who may be compelled to quit India on sick certificate and who may not be entitled to retire on full pay are to try the effects of a temperate climate for the usual term of furlough before they can be allowed to establish their claim to retire from the service upon half pay. If Officers so circumstanced, proceed to New South Wales, or some other Colony, and apply thence, at a proper time, for permission to retire, satisfactory evidence from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted Medical testimony on the spot, to prove that the applicant is incapable from ill health to return to the performance of Military duty in India is necessary.

13. Members of the Medical Board *actually in the service, on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date*, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years

furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the General scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale.

	Per annum.
After service in the Medical Board of not less than {	Two years...£500
	Five years...£700

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

14. Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are granted according to length of service, upon the following scale.

	Per annum.
After 20 years service, 3 years furlough included as at present	£191
" 24	£250
" 28	£300
" 32	£365
" 35	£500
" 38	£700

15. Superintending Surgeons *actually in the service on the 16th July and appointed to the office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years from that date*, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

	Per annum.
After service, as Superintending Surgeon, of not less than {	Two years ..£300
	Five years ..£365

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

16. Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons compelled by sickness to return to Europe will be permitted to retire from the service upon their respective pensions of £500 and £300 at any period anterior to two years service as required by paragraphs 13 and 15, and if after having served three years then upon the full pension of £700 and £365.

17. All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Army are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank on the completion of seven-teen years service in India.

18. Veterinary Surgeons who have actually served 17 years in India, or 20 years including a furlough of three years, may retire on 7s. per diem,—15 years including a furlough of three years on 12s. per diem. If health do not permit them to continue their Service in India, they are permitted to retire after 10 years in India, or 13 years including a furlough of three years on 5s. and 6d. per diem, or after 6 years actual service in India on 4s. and 6d. per diem.

19. Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service, are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

20. Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

21. Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs which ever may first happen.

22. Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council under the signature of the parties and to specify the date, *which must be a prospective one*, from which the applicant wishes his retirement to have effect; and from the date so specified they in the event of the decision of Government on their case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all

Military duty. Each application to be transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence accompanied by a certificate of service from the Adjutant General, and Certificate of "No demands" from the Accountant General.

23. The pay accounts of Officers serving in the Tenasserim provinces, Straits settlements, &c. applying for permission to retire are to be kept separate; and Officers so situated are not to sign the abstract of their Troop or Company, but will not on that account be deprived of Command allowance.

24. In the cases contemplated in the preceding para. Officers Commanding Stations will send all Abstracts of previous charges to Madras for audit at the same time the individual's application to retire is forwarded.

25. The rates of Full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under:

	Full.			Half.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Colonel - - - - - per diem	1	5	0	0	0	0
Lieut.-Colonel - - - - - "	1	0	0	0	11	0
Major - - - - - "	0	16	0	0	9	6
Captain - - - - - "	0	10	6	0	7	6
Lieutenant - - - - - "	0	6	6	0	4	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign - - - - - "	0	5	3	0	3	0

Section II. para. 13, head "Retirement," page 217, and Section 16, paras. 1 to 4 head "Warrant Officers," pages 375 and 376.

G. O. G. 7th September 1847, No. 203.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised Rules respecting the grant of Retiring and Invalid Pensions to all Warrant Officers (except those of the Medical Department) on the Madras Establishment, in supersession of those on the same subject contained in the

Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

RETIRING PENSIONS.

1. Any of the undermentioned Warrant Officers who have served

27	} years in India, including	12	} in the Department
25		14	
22		17	

is entitled to Retiring Pension, according to the following scale.

	In Europe.			In India.		
	per annum			per mens.		
	£.	s.	d.	Ra.	A.	P.
Commissary - - - - -	182	10	0	121	10	8
Deputy Commissary - - - - -	91	5	0	60	13	4
Assistant Comy., Depy. Asst. Comy. and Head Overseer	74	2	9½	49	6	10
Conductor, Overseer - - - - -	60	0	0	40	0	0
Riding Master and Troop Quarter Master - - - - -	60	0	0	40	0	0
Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer - - - - -	45	12	6	30	7	0

INVALID PENSION.

1. Warrant Officers are not eligible to be transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment until reported incapable of further effective duty, by a Medical Committee, composed of two or more Medical Officers, at the Station where they may be residing, of which the Senior Medical Officer at the Station is to be President, and the Proceedings of which are to be submitted for the sanction of Government, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. When transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment they are entitled to the following monthly allowances.

	Pensioned prior to 1st Sept. 1839.			Pensioned on or subsequent to 1st Sept. 1839.		
	Ra.	A.	P.	Ra.	A.	P.
Commissary	213	1	0	213	1	0
Deputy Commissary	121	12	0	121	12	0
Assistant Comy., Depy. Asst. Comy. and Head Overseer	94	5	6	95	1	11
Conductor and Overseer	85	10	6	80	7	0
Riding Master and Troop Quarter Master	70	7	0	80	7	0
Sub Conductor and Sub Overseer	45	3	6	53	4	2

3. If a Warrant Officer when reported incapable of further effective duty has not served

years	months		years	months
13	6	in India including	6	0
12	6		7	0
11	0		8	6
				in the Department.

he is entitled to the Pension only of the Rank next below that which he has attained. Rolls showing length of service in India and the department, must be forwarded to Government with the recommendation for the transfer of every Warrant Officer to the Invalid Pension Establishment.

4. Invalid Pensions granted to Warrant Officers, include Pensions from Clive's Fund.

G. O. G. 8th August 1848, No. 168.—The following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, is re-published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 22d July 1848, No. 279.—The present Regulation fixing the period of service which entitles Warrant Officers in the Ordnance Commissariat Department to retire in Europe on a Pension, or to be transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, not being applicable to the Class from which Warrant Officers of the Medical Department are recruited, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is pleased to modify the Government General Order, No. 254, 7th October 1842, and to substitute the following Revised Rules and Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta and Superannuation Allowances of Warrant Officers in the Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies from this date.

TABLE.

	Effective Pay and Batta.			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension.		Invalid Allowances.		
	Pay.	Full Batta*	Total.	Per Annum	Per Men-sem.	Per Annum	Per Men-sem.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.
	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R. A. P.	£. S. D.	R.A.P.	£. S. D.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R.A.P.	R. A. P.
Senior Apothecaries.....	Consolidated.		250 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	100 0 0
Apothecaries.....	50 0 0	60 14 0	110 14 0	75 0 0	0 50 0	0 60 0	0 0 0	0 60 0	0 30 7	0 80 7
Stewards.....	30 7 0	60 14 0	91 5 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	30 7 0	30 7 0	60 14 0
Asst. Apothecaries.....	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0
Asst. Stewards.....	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0

2. Medical Warrant Officers are not eligible to the benefits of the Invalid Pension Establishment until they have served in the Department 15 years exclusive of

* Medical Warrant Officers are allowed Full or Half Batta according to the rate admissible to European Commissioned Officers at the same Station or Garrison.

† Fixed at £112-10-0 by M. C. 1st July 1850, No. 2389.

the period passed as Hospital Apprentices, and then only when duly reported by a Medical Committee to be incapable of further effective duty.

3. The cases of Medical Warrant Officers, who, having served less than the period of 15 years above prescribed, may be disabled by wounds, or rendered unfit for further service by disorders contracted or injuries received in the execution of their duties, will be specially considered.

4. No Medical Warrant Officer, unless disabled on actual service will be entitled to the benefits of the grade he may hold at the time of being invalided, unless he shall have served in that grade for three years complete; should he have served a shorter period, he will receive the Pension only of the next inferior grade from which he was promoted, his united service in the two grades amounting together to full three years.

5. Senior Apothecaries, Apothecaries and Stewards, after a service in the Department of 30 years, exclusive of the period passed as Hospital Apprentices, will be entitled to a Retiring Pension in Europe, at the rate laid down in the Table for their respective ranks.

6. It has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Stewards to the benefits of Furlough, or of Retiring Pension in Europe, but should any individual of those grades establish a fair claim to the indulgence, Government will be prepared to give the circumstances of each case a favorable consideration, if brought under its notice by the Commander-in-Chief.

7. The Pensions granted under the present Regulation are to be considered inclusive of those which Warrant Officers are entitled to from Lord Clive's Fund.

NOTIFICATION, *G. O. G. March 7, 1846.*—The Most Noble the Governor in Council having maturely considered the rules published from time to time, prohibiting Company's Servants from holding lands for farming purposes, is of opinion, that they are absolute under any circumstances whatever. Whether or not the parties are personally engaged in their management, or, whether the lands are situated in the District in which the Proprietors have Civil Authority or otherwise; and irrespective of the consideration that such possessions are not detrimental to the public interests.

This prohibition relates to lands, both in the Company's Territories and in the Territories of Native States, but not to lands in Her Majesty's Colonies.

To Govt. of India, 4th
June 1845, No. 670.
From do. 16th Aug.
1845, No. 547.

In respect of Officers on the Invalid Establishment or Non-effective list, the Government understand from the correspondence noted in the margin, that the prohibitory Rules do not apply with equal force.

In conformity with the above principle, and subject to exceptions as a special indulgence in cases where individuals may have become previously to July 1844 under sanction of the local Government, *bonâ fide* holders of lands not within the Districts of their Official Employment, all Officers, Civil or Military, who hold, or who may be in any way concerned in the management of lands, are hereby required wholly to relinquish their interests in those lands, on or before the 1st January 1847. The only condition on which they can continue to hold or to be concerned in the management of such lands beyond that period, being the resignation of the Company's Service.

Grants of Land to Officers of the E. I. C. Forces in Van Dieman's Land.

Fort St. George Gazette, 19th September, 1851, No. 2358—Page 827.

Fort St. George, 19th September 1851, No. 180 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors and its enclosures.

Letter dated 6th August 1851, No. 41.

We forward to you, the copy of a letter from H. Merivale, Esq., dated Downing Street, 22d July 1851, announcing that Her Majesty's Government has authorised the Lieutenant Governor of Van Dieman's Land to hold out to any Officers of the East India Company's Forces, the same privileges in respect to Land which are accorded to the Queen's Officers of similar rank. You will be pleased to communicate this announcement in General Orders for the information of Officers retiring from the Service.

DOWNING STREET, 22d July, 1851.

SIR.—With reference to the correspondence which has passed on the question of granting to Officers of the East India Company's Service the same privileges which are allowed to Officers of her Majesty's Army and Navy in the acquirement of Land in the Colonies, I am directed by Earl Grey to acquaint you for the information of the Commissioners for the affairs of India, that circumstances have occurred which have led Her Majesty's Government to hold out encouragement to all persons of good character and possessed of independent means who may resolve to settle in Van Dieman's Land.

The objection felt to conferring the abovementioned privileges on the Company's Officers in the Colonies generally, rested chiefly on the ground that it did not fall within the duty of those Officers to serve in the Colonies, and consequently that undoubted as were their merits, there would have been no more reason to grant any particular boon to them than to any other settlers of equal respectability. But Van Dieman's Land is now placed in a position somewhat different from that of most other Colonies. It presents the rare example of a Settlement in which the amount of available labor is very large in proportion to the number of Employers. The result is that it is for the public interest to encourage some additional influx of persons possessed of means of their own, whilst on the other hand the unusual abundance and the consequent cheapness of labor, affords to such persons an advantage which they would not be able to meet in any other new Countries. On these grounds, I am to state that Her Majesty's Government has been very happy to authorize the Lieutenant Governor of Van Dieman's Land to hold out to any Officers of the East India Company's Forces the same privileges in respect to Land which are accorded to the Queen's Officers of similar rank, and I am to request that this information may be conveyed to the Court of Directors to whom Lord Grey hopes that it may be acceptable, and that the Court of Directors may be moved to take such steps as it may deem proper to make the measure known amongst Officers in their Service.

Enclosed are some copies of the existing Regulations in respect to Military Settlers.

I am, &c.

The Hon'ble J. E. ELLIOT, M. P.

(Signed) HERMAN MERIVALE

Information for the use of Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in certain of the British Colonies.

1. The Colonies in which Military and Naval Officers are allowed privileges in the acquisition of public Lands, are the following—*First*, The Australian Settlements consisting of New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land, South Australia, Western Australia and the Northern Province of New Zealand; *Secondly*, Ceylon; and *Thirdly*, the Cape of Good Hope.

2. In the different Australian Settlements in Ceylon, and at the Cape of Good Hope, land is disposed of by sale only; but Officers purchasing land, are allowed a remission of the purchase money, according to the undermentioned scale:

Field Officers, of 25 years' service and upwards, in the whole.....	£ 600
Field Officers, of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole.....	500
Field Officers, of 15 or less years' service, in the whole.....	400
Captains, of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole.....	400
Captains, of 15 years' service or less, in the whole.....	300
Subalterns, of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole.....	300
Subalterns, of 7 years' service and upwards, in the whole.....	200

Subalterns, under 7 years' standing, are not entitled to any remission in the purchase of Land.

Regimental Staff Officers, and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy, are allowed the benefit of this Rule.

3. Officers of the Army or Navy, proposing to proceed to the Colonies, in order to take advantage of this indulgence, should provide themselves with certificates from the Office of the Commander-in-Chief, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or of the Master General of the Ordnance, showing that their emigration has been sanctioned, and stating exactly their rank and length of service. No document from the Office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Army; Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Navy, are not allowed any privileges in respect of land. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly, and under different circumstances, they are now excluded. Mates in the Royal Navy rank with Ensigns in the Army, and Mates of three years' standing, with Lieutenants in the Army, and are entitled respectively to corresponding privileges in the acquisition of lands.

5. Gentlemen who have ceased to belong to Her Majesty's Service are not allowed the advantages to which they were entitled while in the Army or Navy. This rule however, is not to affect Officers who desire to quit the Service, for the express purpose of settling in the Colonies; it is only required, that when they resign their Commissions, they should apply for a certificate from the Commander-in-Chief, or from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or from the Master General of the Ordnance, that they do so with the view of emigrating, and such certificate, if produced to the Governor of any of the Colonies before mentioned within one year from its date, *but not otherwise*, will be a sufficient warrant for allowing the bearer the same advantages as Officers who are still in Her Majesty's Service.

6. An actual residence of two years in the Colony must be proved before the Titles can be granted, except in cases in which death may have occurred before the expiration of that period.

7. For the convenience of Officers, the following heads are subjoined of the Rules for the sale of Land in the Australian Settlements:—

All Lands are disposed of by sale alone, and must have been once at least exposed to public auction.

The lowest upset price is not less than £1 per acre; but the Government has power to raise the same by Proclamation, though not again to reduce it.

The lands are distinguished into three different classes; viz., Town Lots, Suburban Lots, and Country Lots.

Upon Town and Suburban Lots, as well as upon a proportion not exceeding one-tenth of the whole of the Country Lots offered for sale at any auction, the Governor has the power of naming a higher than the general or lowest upset price; these last to be designated "Special Country Lots."

Town and Suburban Lots are in no case disposed of except by public auction; but Country Lots, which have already been put up to public auction, and not sold, may be disposed of afterwards by private contract at the upset price.

No Lands are sold by private contract, except for ready money. When sold by public auction, one-tenth at least of the whole purchase-money must be put down, and the remainder within one calendar month, or the deposit is forfeited.

Lands are put up for sale in Lots not exceeding one square mile in extent.

8. In Ceylon, Land is sold by auction at an upset price, which is to be fixed by

the Governor, but which is not to be less than £1 per acre. Before the Lands are exposed for sale, they will be surveyed by the Government, and duly advertised.

9. At the Cape of Good Hope the upset price is 2s. per acre in the old Colony, and 4s. per acre in the District of Natal.

10. The several prices abovementioned are of course subject to a revision at any time by the proper authorities, and the pecuniary amount of the Remission made to Officers cannot be increased on account of an increased value set upon the Lands.

May 1851.

See for Rules for Grants of Land in Military Cantonments—Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1852, from page 616 to 618.

REMITTANCES.

1. European Commissioned and Warrant Officers are allowed to remit, through the Treasury of the Honorable East India Company, for the benefit only of their immediate relatives, that is to say, of their Parents, Wives, Children, Brothers, or Sisters, certain sums, not exceeding annually the amount below defined for each Rank.

A Major-General or Brigadier-General.....	£400
Regimental Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.....	300
Do. Lieutenant-Colonel.....	200
Do. Major.....	150
Do. Captain or Surgeon.....	100
Do. Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon ..	70
Do. Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, Ensign ..	50
Veterinary Surgeon, { Above 20 years' service.....	100
{ Under do. do. do.	70
Deputy Commissary.....	50
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries and Head Overseer ..	40
Conductor, Overseer, and Riding Master.....	30
Sub-Conductor and Sub-Overseer.....	20

2. European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are, in like manner, allowed to remit bonâ fide savings from their pay, to their families in Europe, through the medium of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3. Officers Commanding Regiments and Battalions, and Heads of Departments and Officers, are to transmit, in one Quarterly Roll, the lists of family remittances and the bonâ fide savings of their respective Departments and Offices, duly certified as such, with the receipts of the Division, Station, or Field Paymaster, written at the foot thereof, to the Accountant General, so as to reach his Office on or before the 25th March, 25th June, 25th September, and 25th December of each year.

4. The family remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are restricted to the actual savings from their subsistence, for a period not exceeding one year since their last remittance.

5. Payments of the several sums remitted as bonâ fide savings, are made in Europe to the families of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Honorable Company's Troops, at twenty-one days after receipt of the General Quarterly Rolls of Remittance by the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.

6. Payments of sums remitted by Commissioned Officers on account of their families, are made at the period above stated, but at the rate of exchange annually fixed by the Honorable the Court of Directors and notified in General Order by Government.

7. Remittances of balance of unexpended pay and the bonâ fide savings of Invalids and Soldiers, embarking for England from out-stations within the Madras Presidency, are made in the following manner. The Commanding Officer, or in Her Majesty's Service the Regimental Paymaster, of the Corps to which the Invalids or Soldiers may belong, will make over, previous to their embarkation, the balances of their unexpended pay, and their bonâ fide savings, excluding fractional parts of the Rupee, to the nearest Division Paymaster, together with a Return exhibiting the names of the men and the amount belonging to each. The Division Paymaster will then grant to the Commanding Officer, or Regimental Paymaster, a receipt; which the latter will make over to the Officer proceeding in charge of the Invalids, &c. or to the Commander of the Ship in which they may proceed home, if an Officer does not accompany them, instructing him to transfer the said receipt, with the other documents belonging to the men, to the Secretary at the India House on arrival in London. A duplicate of the receipt granted by him will be forwarded by the Division Paymaster, through the Office of the Accountant General, to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, for despatch to the Honorable the Court of Directors, so as to precede, if practicable, the arrival of the men in England.

8. All remittances, whether on account of Soldiers' necessities, or fees on Commissions, of the effects and credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers, of Soldiers' Libraries, or of Family Remittances are included in the Quarterly General Remittance Roll of each Presidency prepared in the Department of Accounts.

FORT WILLIAM, 9th October 1834, No. 192.—In continuation of General Orders, No. 139, of the 10th July last, the Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to admit Chaplains on this Establishment to a participation in the indulgence therein conferred, of making remittances to their Families in Europe through the Honorable Company's Treasury, to the following extent, viz. :

Military Chaplains as Majors, to rank in which they

subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund.....£150 per Annum.

Reports from Officers.

1. All Officers, Medical as well as Military, in whatever manner employed, shall on arriving at the Presidency without delay report themselves personally at the Adjutant General's Office, and they shall also report their intended departure in like manner. If on Medical Certificate these reports may be made in writing, distinctly specifying their place of residence. They are also to report immediately any change of residence during their stay.

2. Similar reports are to be made to the Town Major either personally or by letter, as may be most convenient.

3. The above reports are also to be made by all Officers visiting Calcutta or Bombay on leave or on duty.

4. Officers of Artillery are also to report to the Assistant Adjutant General at Artillery Head Quarters, and Officers of Engineers to the Adjutant of their Corps.

5. Medical Officers must also make similar reports to the Secretary of the Medical Board as prescribed in para. 4, Sec. VIII. of the Medical Regulations.

6. Warrant, Non-Commissioned and inferior grades of the Medical Department, on their arrival at the Presidency shall, in addition to the other reports prescribed by existing regulations, without delay report in person their arrival, place of residence, and the cause of their absence from their several stations, with the authority by which it may have been sanctioned, at the Medical Board Office, — a similar report is to be made by all the above grades quitting the Presidency.

7. Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department on being posted to *Arsenals* on promotion or removed from one *Arsenal* to another, are on proceeding to join their station, to report the date of their departure as also their progress weekly to the Officer in charge of the *Arsenal* to which they have been posted or removed.

Warrant Officers and Store Serjeants proceeding in charge of Stores are to report their progress weekly to the Officer in charge of the *Arsenal* for which the Stores are destined.

8. Staff Officers must also report to the head of their department.

9. All Officers arriving at Military Stations shall report themselves to the Commanding Officer thereof in person, unless on Medical Certificate, or prevented by sickness, and also to the Staff Officer, either personally or in writing—stating the cause of their arrival, and intended place of abode during their stay, as well as the proposed time of their departure. From Officers of rank superior to the Commandant of the Station, a notification in writing will be made of their arrival.

10. Officers arriving at a Station where the Officer Commanding the Division resides, must make the above report as well to the Division as to the Station Staff Officer, and must also wait upon the Officer Commanding the Division.

11. It is also the duty of Officers passing a Military Station to call at the Brigade or Staff Office, that they may learn whether any General Orders have been issued which affect them—and if they remain on leave at a Station, they are to do this from time to time to see the General Orders which have been published.

12. Medical Officers will likewise always wait upon the Superintending Surgeons of Divisions on passing the Station where they reside.

13. Officers Commanding Stations will consider it their duty to ascertain how long any Officers who arrive within their command intend to remain, and will take care, if they are proceeding to another Station, that they do not delay their journey without some sufficient cause, or if they are on leave, that they quit the Station in sufficient time to rejoin before the expiration of such leave, unless a renewed medical certificate or other sufficient cause be assigned for prolonging their stay.

14. All Officers, Military and Medical, directed to join any Regiment or Detachment are to report progress once a month to the Officer Commanding the Corps or Detachment to which they are proceeding. In the case of Medical Officers similar reports are to be made to the Superintending Surgeon.

15. At the close of each month Officers Commanding Stations will report to the Adjutant General of the Army direct, all arrivals and departures of European Commissioned Officers at the Station under their command during the preceding month—Form No. I. No letter will be required to accompany this report.

16. Should there be no arrivals or departures the report is dispensed with.

17. The deaths of all European Officers present with Corps are to be reported to the Adjutant General, Accountant General, Military Auditor General, and Superintendent of Family Payments, *direct* by their respective Commanding Officers and as soon as practicable a report is to be made to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, stating whether there are any and what relations of the deceased in India. Whether any Will is in existence and whether there are any and what debts other than Regimental.

18. The deaths of Officers absent from Corps or on the Staff, are to be reported in like manner by the Commanding Officer of the Station at which the casualties may occur and notification thereof will also be made to the Corps of the deceased by the Station Staff Officer. In all such reports Christian names must be inserted at full length.

19. Officers Commanding Corps, Detachments and Stations, and Medical Officers in charge of Hospitals or Establishments, whether Civil or Military, are required to report *direct* to the Adjutant General and without delay, *all* casualties in the Medical Subordinate Department which may occur among individuals who may be under their orders, or in Hospital,—in addition to the reports required by the Regulations of the Service to be made to other authorities.

20. Officers Commanding Stations, are to report direct to the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army whenever Cholera breaks out, or any other disease prevails to an unusual extent at or in the vicinity of the Stations under their command.

21. For reports required from Officers embarking for England, &c., from Calcutta or Bombay, vide para. 62, page 280.*

22. Officers Commanding Corps and heads of Departments are to ascertain that every one under their orders leaving the Corps or Department on duty or leave, is instructed in the reports he has to make.

23. In addition to the reports required by paras. 1, 9 and 10, Officers passing through any Military Station at which Army Head Quarters may temporarily be established, will report arrival and departure in person, at the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, unless prevented by sickness, in which case the prescribed reports are to be made in writing.

Report of Arrivals and Departures of Officers during the preceding month.

Corps.	Rank & Name.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Departure.	REMARKS.
1st Regt. N. I.	Captain. A.B.	1st June 1850.	4th June 1850.	On route to join his Corps
25th do	Lieut. ... C.D.	6th „ „	.... ..	On M.C. vide G.O.C.C. 18

Station and date.

Commanding—

* Sec. XIII. of the General Regulations in para. 5† page 299 ‡ of this Section, the date of their quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency) as also the name of the Ship. In the case of Officers failing to make these reports his furlough will be calculated from the date of his departure from his Station which the Officer Commanding his Regiment is to report to Army Head Quarters.

Similar Reports are to be made of the departure of Staff Officers by the Officers under whom they may be serving.

† All Officers on furlough are required to make application to the Secretary at the India House for permission to return to their duty in sufficient time to allow of their arriving at their Presidency by the expiration of their leave, or they shall subject themselves to removal from the Service.

MILITARY STAFF SALARIES.
Staff Appointments, the Salaries and Allowances of which are paid and audited in the Military Department.

	Staff Salaries.			Horse Allowance.			Office Establishment.			Allowance for Writers and Stationery.			Fixed Establishment for Peons and Lascars.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Adjutant General's Department.....	1840	0	0	60	0	0	1847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	* When not provided with Public Office draws Office rent Rupees 17 8 0 per mensem.
do do Deputy.....	539	5	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Assistant.....	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor or Commander-in-Chief.....	175	0	8	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	A Exclusive of Pay and Full Regimental allowances.
do do to General Officers on the Staff.....	149	9	8	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do to General Officers on the Staff.....	149	9	8	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.....	363	0	10	60	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B Exclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances.
do do Military Auditor General.....	2916	10	8	0	0	0	467	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy.....	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Assistant.....	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C Exclusive of Pay Proper but including Full Regimental allowances.
do do 2d Assistant.....	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy.....	175	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Baggage Master in the Field.....	456	2	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D Exclusive of Pay and allowances according to Rank and Station.
Barrack Master at the Presidency.....	124	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brigade Major in the Field.....	1000	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brigadiers.....	750	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	E In Addition to the Pay and allowances of a Major General Commanding a Division.
do do 1st class.....	500	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do 2d do.....	500	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commander-in-Chief if a Member of Council.....	6941	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F Draws Rupees 175 per mensem in addition when in charge of Military Bazaar.
do do if not a Member of Council.....	5315	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do (Provincial).....	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commander of the Forces.....	875	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	G
Commandant of Artillery.....	1250	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Commissary General.....	2189	7	9	0	0	0	7103	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy.....	1063	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	H
do do Assistant.....	709	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy Assistant.....	354	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Sub-Assistant.....	181	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I
do do Officers temporarily appointed to Command.....	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Officers under the rank of General Officers.....	2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do when Comdg. Divisions of the Army.....	2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	J
do do Assistant Adjutant General.....	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.....	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General.....	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	K
do do Brigade Major Malabar and Canara.....	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Chief Engineer.....	1850	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do Supg. Engineer at the Presidency.....	813	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	L
do do do of a Div. of a Field Officer.....	718	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do do do Captain.....	473	19	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do do do Subaltern.....	473	19	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M
do do do do Asst. to the Supg. Engineer Presidency.....	473	19	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do do do do Asst. to the Supg. Engineer Presidency.....	473	19	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	G	H	I	J	K	L
The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 185 per month in addition for the charge of Civil Buildings, he also performs the duties of Superintendent of Government Roads without any additional emolument.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Including Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Draws in addition Rupees 17 8 0 per Mensem, for Writers and Stationery when in charge of Public Buildings; and when unprovided with a Public Office draws Rupees 17 8 per mensem for Office rent.	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Superintendent Engineer at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 250 per month in addition as Civil Architect.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paid at Bombay, a moiety being chargeable to that Presidency, a moiety to Madras.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rupees 100 being debitable to the Civil Department.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Town Major of Fort St. George.....B	1000	0	0	0	0	0
Port Adjutant of do.....B	280	0	0	0	0	0
Cantonment or Fort Adjutant.....D	70	0	0	0	0	0
Brigade Major of Bangalore.....C	134	0	0	0	0	0
General Officers on the Staff.....C	3333	5	4	0	0	0
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....H	2150	0	0	0	0	0
Deputy Adjutant General.....C	1454	7	9	0	0	0
Deputy Quarter Master General.....C	1454	7	9	0	0	0
Brigade Major.....B	134	0	0	0	0	0
Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for the Madras Army and Bombay Armies.....A	709	15	8	0	0	0
Judge Advocate General.....B	1000	0	0	0	0	0
do do Deputy in ch. of a Div. or Force.....A	350	0	0	0	0	0
Superintending Members.....C	2900	0	0	0	0	0
Secretary to the Military Board.....C	1400	0	0	0	0	0
do do Assistant.....C	500	0	0	0	0	0
Principal Commissary of Ordnance.....B	1000	0	0	0	0	0
Superintendent of the Gun Car. Manry.....B	700	0	0	0	0	0
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.....A	450	0	0	0	0	0
Commissary.....C	350	0	0	0	0	0
Dy. Comy being a Commissioned Officer.....D	250	0	0	0	0	0
Asst. Commissary do.....C	300	0	0	0	0	0
Dy. Asst. Commissary do.....C	120	0	0	0	0	0
Inspector of Ordnance if a Field Officer.....B	200	0	0	0	0	0
do do if not a Field Officer.....B	100	0	0	0	0	0
Officer Commanding Neilgherry Hills.....A	400	0	0	0	0	0
do do Pensioners Cuddalore.....B	200	0	0	0	0	0
Depot of European Settlers.....B	600	0	0	0	0	0
Pym. Presy. including Eastn Settlements.....B	1000	0	0	0	0	0
do do Out-stations—1st class.....B	400	0	0	0	0	0
do do at Out-stations—2d class.....D	300	0	0	0	0	0
Deputy Paymaster—1st class.....D	300	0	0	0	0	0
do do at Out-stations—2d class.....D	250	0	0	0	0	0
Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters of the Army.....B	1940	0	0	0	0	0
Quarter Master General of the Army.....C	539	5	4	0	0	0
do do Deputy.....C	263	0	0	0	0	0
do do Assistant.....A	175	0	0	0	0	0
do do Deputy Asst.....A	891	8	7	0	0	0
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.....A	445	12	4	0	0	0
do do to a Provincial Commander-in-Chief.....A	60	0	0	0	0	0
Station Staff Officers at Palaveram, Singapore and Nouniein.....D	50	0	0	0	0	0
do do at Poonamallee.....D	0	0	0	0	0	0
do do at Tripassore.....D	0	0	0	0	0	0
do do at Stations of 1 or more Corps.....D	0	0	0	0	0	0
do do at inferior Stations.....D	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supt. of Gun Powder Manufactory.....B	1000	0	0	0	0	0
do do of Family Payments & Pensions.....B	600	0	0	0	0	0
Superintendents.....B	110	0	0	0	0	0
do do of the Cadet Establishment.....B	94	8	0	0	0	0

TABLE of PAY and ALLOWANCES of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service at the three Presidencies in Cantonment and in the Field, the Pay and Allowances of Pay Masters and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Service being shown separately.

ARM OF SERVICE AND RANK.	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government at Fort Saint George.										In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government at Fort Saint George.										REMARKS.
	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Regimental House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and Ordinary Regt. Allowances.	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and Full Regt. Allowances.	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and Full Regt. Allowances.						
HORSE ARTILLERY AND CAVALRY.																					
Colonel.....	1158 7 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1158 7 0	1158 7 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1158 7 0	1158 7 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1158 7 0						
Lieutenant Colonel.....	582 10 0	100 0	0 0	0 0	0 682 10 0	582 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 682 10 0	582 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 682 10 0						
Major.....	461 1 10	80 0	0 0	0 0	0 541 1 10	461 1 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 541 1 10	461 1 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 541 1 10						
Captain or Surgeon.....	396 11 4	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 446 11 4	396 11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 446 11 4	396 11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 446 11 4						
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon.....	194 6 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 224 6 0	194 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 224 6 0	194 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 224 6 0						
Veterinary Surgeon.....	182 5 4	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 212 5 4	182 5 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 212 5 4	182 5 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 212 5 4						
Surgeon.....	206 10 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 236 10 0	206 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 236 10 0	206 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 236 10 0						
Surgeon.....	230 15 6	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 260 15 6	230 15 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 260 15 6	230 15 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 260 15 6						
Surgeon.....	267 8 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 297 8 0	267 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 297 8 0	267 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 297 8 0						
Surgeon.....	297 14 11	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 327 14 11	297 14 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 327 14 11	297 14 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 327 14 11						
Corporal.....	154 15 10	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 179 15 10	154 15 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 179 15 10	154 15 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 179 15 10						
H. M.'s CAVALRY.																					
Paymaster.....	379 8 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 429 8 0	379 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 429 8 0	379 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 429 8 0						
Paymaster.....	346 6 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0	346 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0	346 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0						
Paymaster.....	370 13 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0	370 13 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0	370 13 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0						
Paymaster.....	401 4 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0	401 4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0	401 4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0						
Quartermaster.....	161 2 3	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 186 2 3	161 2 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 186 2 3	161 2 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 186 2 3						
Quartermaster.....	185 7 10	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 210 7 10	185 7 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 210 7 10	185 7 10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 210 7 10						
Quartermaster.....	263 12 1	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 288 12 1	263 12 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 288 12 1	263 12 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 288 12 1						
FOOT ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.																					
Colonel.....	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0						
Lieutenant Colonel.....	517 14 0	100 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0	517 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0	517 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0						
Major.....	410 14 6	80 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6	410 14 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6	410 14 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6						
Captain or Surgeon.....	267 5 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 317 5 0	267 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 317 5 0	267 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 317 5 0						
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon.....	154 14 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 184 14 0	154 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 184 14 0	154 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 184 14 0						
Second Lieutenant.....	117 10 0	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 142 10 0	117 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 142 10 0	117 10 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 142 10 0						
EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY.																					
Colonel.....	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0	1065 5 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1065 5 0						
Lieutenant Colonel.....	517 14 0	100 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0	517 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0	517 14 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 617 14 0						
Major.....	410 14 6	80 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6	410 14 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6	410 14 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 490 14 6						
Captain or Surgeon.....	249 1 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 299 1 0	249 1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 299 1 0	249 1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 299 1 0						
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon.....	145 12 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 175 12 0	145 12 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 175 12 0	145 12 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 175 12 0						
Ensign.....	107 1 11	25 0	0 0	0 0	0 132 1 11	107 1 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 132 1 11	107 1 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 132 1 11						
H. M.'s INFANTRY.																					
Paymaster.....	279 8 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 329 8 0	279 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 329 8 0	279 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 329 8 0						
Paymaster.....	209 15 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 259 15 0	209 15 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 259 15 0	209 15 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 259 15 0						
Paymaster.....	346 6 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0	346 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0	346 6 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 396 6 0						
Paymaster.....	370 13 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0	370 13 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0	370 13 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 420 13 0						
Paymaster.....	401 4 0	50 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0	401 4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0	401 4 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 451 4 0						
Quartermaster.....	164 0 0	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 194 0 0	164 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 194 0 0	164 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 194 0 0						
Quartermaster.....	181 1 11	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 211 1 11	181 1 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 211 1 11	181 1 11	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 211 1 11						
Quartermaster.....	263 12 1	30 0	0 0	0 0	0 293 12 1	263 12 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 293 12 1	263 12 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 293 12 1						

The Pay, Half Batta, and Gratuity of the European Officers both of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, together with the Non-Effective Allowance of Pay and Indian Allowance, leaving Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance, to be separately drawn according to this Table.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.**DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.**

Fort St. George, 10th September 1847, No. 206.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from the 1st October next, the Medical duties of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement.

1ST DISTRICT.**DEPENDENT DUTIES.**

Black Town and Royapooram - - - -Jails, Native Infirmary—Leper Hospital—
Port and Marine, and Emigration.

2D DISTRICT.

Poonamallee Road and all to the North
not included in the 1st District- - -Female Asylum—Powder Mills—Gun Car-
riage Manufactory.

3D DISTRICT.

From Poonamallee Road Southward as
far as and including the Club House -Male Asylum.

4TH DISTRICT.

All South of the Club- - - - -Triplacane Dispensary, Police.
Garrison Surgeon- - - - -Penitentiary—Chindadrepettah Dispensa-
ry, and Vaccine Depot.
Medical Storekeeper- - - - -Lunatic Asylum.
General Hospital- - - - -Professor of Theory and Practice of Me-
dicine and Clinical Medicine.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary- - - -Lying-in-Hospital.
Assistant, General Hospital- - - -Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon- - - -Veteran Battalion.
Superintendent Government Dispensary.

2. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain Medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

Surgeons.

Garrison Fort St. George.
Medical Stores.
General Hospital.
Asst. General Hospital.

3. The appointments noted in the margin are re-
stricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons respective-
ly—all other will be tenable by Officers of either grade.

Assistant Surgeons.

Garrison Assistant.
Government Dispensary.

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are in future to be drawn, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons, with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees 500.

5 The allowances for the Medical School will from the same date be for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 150,—otherwise Rupees 300,—and for the Superintendent, in addition, Rupees 100.

6 The whole of the appointments, including those of the Medical School, will in future be paid in the Military Department.

TABLE of SALARIES of COMMISSIONED MEDICAL STAFF, WARRANT and NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

PAID IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT		Rs.	A.	P.	
3	Members of the Medical Board } Inclusive of Pay and Full Re-	2450	0	0	
10	Superintending Surgeons..... } gimental Allowances.	1575	0	0	Draws Rupees
1	Secretary to the Medical Board..... } Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station.	700	0	0	60 additional for Writers & Stationery.
1	Medical Store-keeper..... } Inclusive of Pay	1000	0	0	
1	Surgeon of the General Hospital.... } and Ordinary Regi-	1000	0	0	
1	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.. } mental Allowances.	1000	0	0	
1	Permanent Assistant to the } Draw Consolidated Monthly Sa-				
1	General Hospital..... } laries—Surgeons Rs. 1,000, As-				
1	Superintendent of the Eye } sistant Surgeons Rs. 700, in-				
1	Infirmary..... } clusive of Pay and Ordinary				
4	District Surgeons. } Regimental Allowances.				
1	Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. } Inclusive of Pay				
1	George..... } and Ordinary Regi-	500	0	0	
1	Superintendent Govt. Dispensary.. } mental Allowances.	700	0	0	
1	Secretary to the Council of the } Exclusive of Consoli-	*100	0	0	
6	Medical College..... } dated Salary or Pay and				
6	Professors of the Medical College } if holding another appointment } Regimental Allowances	*150	0	0	
6	Do. do. if not holding } of Rank and Station.				
6	another appointment..... }				
....	Staff Surgeon..... }	*300	0	0	[Stationery for Writers & Includes 65 Rs.
4	Garrison Surgeons. }	590	0	0	
1	Dépôt Surgeon Cuddalore..... }	500	0	0	Includes Remu-
1	Dépôt Assistant Surgeon Poonamallee..... }	400	0	0	neration for
1	Senior Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills..... }	*165	0	0	charge of Me-
1	Junior Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills..... }	320	0	0	dical Stores,
....	Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment..... }	250	0	0	& Rs. 15 for
....	Assistant Surgeon do. }	*300	0	0	Stationery.
6	Senior Surgeons in charge of Medical Stores..... }	*165	0	0	
4	Medical Officers attending on Division Staff..... }	*120	0	0	Includes Rs. 15
4	Medical Officer in charge of Field Hospital } Exclusive of Pay & Full Regimental	*30	0	0	for Stationery.
1	(when considered requisite by Government) } Allowances.	600	0	0	
1	Deputy Medical Storekeeper in the Field (do.) } Full Regimental Allowances.	250	0	0	Draws 15 Rs. additional for a Writer.
1	Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of } Inclusive of Pay and Full Regimental Al-	406	10	0	
1	the Public Cattle Dépôt at Hoonsoor } lowances.				
1	Apothecary attached to the Medical Stores, Presidency.. }	70	0	0	
1	Assistant do. do. }	20	0	0	
1	do. do. do. }	15	0	0	
1	Apothecary at the Neilgherry Hills (Kotagherry).... }	50	0	0	
1	Assistant Apothecary at Coonoor (Neilgherry Hills).... }	30	0	0	
1	do. Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy at the Medical College.	100	0	0	
1	do. Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry at the Medical College...	100	0	0	
1	2d Dresser, Native Assistant do. do. }	50	0	0	
1	Apothecary Government Dispensary..... }	30	7	0	
PAID IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.					
1	Medical Officer performing Civil Medical duties at a Station where there is no fixed Zillah Surgeon—at Trichinopoly..... }	+100	0	0	
1	Do. do. at other Stations..... }	+65	0	0	
1	The Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Dispensary at Trichinopoly, Madura, Masulipatam, Nellore, Bellary, Cuddapah, Combaconum, Salem, Calicut, Vizagapatam, and Kurnool, each..... }	+50	0	0	
1	The Zillah Surgeon at Madura and the Civil Surgeons at Cochin and Tranquebar for visiting Ramnad, Trichore, and Negapatam respectively..... }	+40	0	0	
1	Surgeon employed with a Political Residency.... }	824	6	5	
1	Assistant do. do. }	515	4	0	
1	Civil Surgeon..... }	412	3	3	
1	Do. Assistant Surgeon..... }	360	10	10	

* These Allowances are not divisible; and, as being only claimable by the Officers actually in charge of Regiments, &c. the General Staff Rules do not apply to them. Vide "Consolidated Salaries," pp. 1 and 2.

† These Salaries and Allowances are not affected by the General Staff Rule which directs that an Officer holding two or more situations shall only draw the full salary of one of them with a moiety of the salary or salaries of the other or others.

‡ The New rates for Superintending Surgeons are not applicable to Officers appointed before 28th May 1850, No. 107 of 1850.

Attendance of Medical Officers at the Presidency Government Dispensaries.

Fort St. George Gazette, Dec. 9, 1851, No. 2390—Page 1069.

NOTIFICATION.—*Medical Board Office, 4th Dec. 1851.*—It is notified for general information that the Medical Officers in charge of the several Government Dispensaries at the Presidency have been directed to give their personal attendance at their respective institutions daily at the hours specified below; when *all* who may desire to receive gratuitous medical advice and treatment at their hands will have an opportunity of consulting them.

At all other hours of the day and night one or other of the Subordinates attached to each Dispensary will invariably be present to afford medical relief to any one who may apply for it.

1st District, Dispensary at the Monegar

Choultry.....	7 A. M.
2d do. Vepery Dispensary	7½ A. M.
3d do. Chintadrepettah Dispensary	7½ A. M.
4th do. Triplicane Dispensary	7½ A. M.
Vepery { Dispensary for Women and Children } 6½ A. M.	
{ at the Lying-in-Hospital..... } 7½ A. M.	
{ Eye Infirmary..... } 7½ A. M.	

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Near the General Hospital.

College Council.

Superintending Surgeon THOMAS KEY, *President.*

Surg. W. EVANS, M. D.	} <i>Profes- sors.</i>	{	Asst. Surg. J. ARTHUR, M. D.
Surg. W. B. THOMPSON, (Ab. S. C.)			Asst. Surg. A. BLACKLOCK, (Ag.)
Surg. J. E. MAYER,			Asst. Surg. H. F. C. CLEGHORN, M. D. (Ag.)
Surg. J. SHAW,			Asst. Surg. G. SMITH, M. D., <i>Secretary.</i>

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy.....	Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Professor of Botany, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.....	Asst. Surgeon H. F. C. CLEGHORN, M. D. (Ag.)
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.....	Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	{ Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D. Asst. Surgeon J. ARTHUR, M. D. (Ag.)
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	{ Surgeon J. SHAW, (on other duty.) (Ag.) Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....	{ Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (Absent S. C.) (Ag.) Surgeon J. SHAW.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine & Surgery.	{ Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (Absent S. C.) (Ag.) Surgeon J. SHAW.

A Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence.	Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK.
A Course of Practical Chemistry	Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Dissections and Demonstrations	Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.
Asst. to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....	{ Asst. Apothecary G. W. FLYNN. Asst. Apothecary G. NORTON.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Asst. Apothecary G. NORTON.
Native Assistant.....	2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodelliar

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz :—

For Military Students.....	Apprentices.....	4 years.
	Medical Pupils..	3 do.*
For Private and Stipendiary Students.....		5 do.

* Two years additional study as preparatory Students at the High School is now required, when Native lads are unable at once to pass the preliminary examination.

CIVIL FUND.

TRUSTEES.

J. Goldingham, Esq.	G. L. Prendergast, Esq.	W. H. Bayley, Esq.
T. L. Blane, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.	
The Chief Secretary.	TRUSTEES EX-OFFICIO.	The Accountant General.
S. D. Birch, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>	T. L. Strange, Esq., <i>Provisional Trustees.</i>	

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October, at the Government Office in the Fort.

Each party to the Deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special are as follows; and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed, are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting held on the 13th January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorise and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____ : and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the Parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

Clause 2 of the Rules of the Subsidiary Fund.

Clause 2d. To entitle the Daughter of a Party or Subscriber to the provision specified in the foregoing Rule, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof, to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the said sum of £30 with Interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

CLIVE'S FUND.

ORIGIN AND CONSTITUTION OF THE FUND.—By an agreement entered into between the Right Honorable Lord Clive and the East India Company, a sum of Five Lacks of Rupees, bequeathed to the former by Nuwab Meer Mahomed Jaffer Khan of Bengal, and in 1766 deposited in the Company's Treasury, bearing interest at 8 per cent. per annum,—was appropriated to the constitution of a Fund, for the benefit, relief and maintenance of European Officers and Soldiers, of the Company's Service, who from wounds, length of service, age or disease, contracted during their service, should be incapable of serving any longer or who shall become Invalids or Superannuated in the service,—and of their Widows; as also to provide for the Widows of such of them as should die in the service. To this Fund a sum of Three Lacks of Rupees, was added in the following year, by gift of Nuwab Syuf Ood Dowlah and the accumulated interest of both sums for a period of three years, was in 1770 added to the capital, making in the aggregate £1,24,661 : 6 : 3—of which amount, and for the due appropriation of the sum allowed in lieu of interest thereof (£8,042 : 13 : 4) to the purposes provided, the Court of Directors were with consent constituted perpetual Trustees:—With the Provision that if any future period the Company shall cease to have a Military Force in their actual Pay or Service in the East Indies, the interest or produce of the capital shall be applied to the relief and support of the Marine Officers and Seamen, who become Invalids or Superannuated in their service, and the Widows of such of them as die therein. And further, that the Company failing to employ either a Military Force, or Ships to carry on their Trade or Commerce, the East India Company shall pay unto the Executors, Administrators and Assigns of the said Robert Lord Clive, the sum of Five Lacks of Rupees, together with interest of the other Three Lacks, (subject, however, to the payment of such Pensions for the life time of the Holders) as may at the time be payable from the Fund. By subsequent enactment made in the reign of His Majesty George IV. A. D. 1821, all unclaimed shares of Prize money belonging to Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Army, are applied to the purposes of this Fund, subject nevertheless to be refunded *without interest* to any person or persons satisfactorily establishing his or their claim to the same.

RULES.—I. To entitle Officers and Soldiers to the benefits of Clive's Fund, they must produce Certificates from their respective Commanding Officers, of their being Invalids, and incapable of further service in India,—together with an approval of the same by the Governor in Council of the Presidency where they served: And further, every Commissioned, Staff or Warrant Officer, must declare on oath that he is not possessed of property real and personal to the value of

If a Colonel or Member of the Medical Board.....£4,000
 „ Lieutenant Colonel, Superintending Surgeon,—Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, after 18 years' service..... 3,000
 „ Major, Senior Captain,—Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service..... 2,500
 „ Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain,—Commissary of Ordnance..... 2,000
 „ Lieutenant, Assistant or Veterinary Surgeon, Chaplain under 7 years' service*—Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission or Deputy Commissary..... 1,000
 „ Ensign, Troop Quarter Master, Conductor, Overseer—and other Warrant Officers. 750
 N. B.—Officers who retire on the Pay or Half pay of their rank, are not admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund.

2. No Soldier who has not served 14 years in India, unless he has been disabled on actual service, is entitled to admission on this Fund.

3. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the following are the rates of Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, being one-half the Indian rates of Infantry pay to Commissioned Officers, converted into English currency at 2s. 6d. per Rupee, and to Warrant Officers, half their retiring pensions.

	Per annum.	Per diem.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board. - - -	228 2 6	0 12 6
Lieutenant Colonels, and Superintending Surgeons. - - -	182 10 0	0 10 0
Majors, Senior Chaplains—Chaplains appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service. - - -	136 17 6	0 7 6
Captains, Surgeons—Chaplains. - - -	91 5 0	0 5 0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. - - -	45 12 6	0 2 6
Ensigns. - - -	36 10 0	0 2 0
Commissaries. - - -	91 5 0	0 5 0
Deputy Commissaries. - - -	45 12 6	0 2 6
Assistant Commissaries and Deputy Assistant Commissaries. - - -	37 1 4½	0 2 0½
Conductors, Riding Masters, and Troop Quarter Masters. - - -	30 0 0	0 1 7½
Sub-Conductors. - - -	22 16 3	0 1 3

The rates to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery 9d.—who have lost a limb 1s. per diem.

Private of do. 6d do. 9d. "

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates 4½d. "

4. Serjeants who have actually served 12 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeants or who are distinguished for Good Conduct, or disabled from Wounds received on actual service: are allowed on retirement in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *One Shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated Pension from Lord Clive's Fund.

5. Serjeants, Corporals, or Privates of *fourteen* years actual service, discharged on account of debility, rendering them unfit for Field service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the Regulated Pension from Clive's Fund, as follows:

Serjeants.....per diem 1s.

Corporals and Privates.....do. 9d.

and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed, *inclusive* of Pension from Clive's Fund, one shilling per diem.

6. If incapable, from Wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* Pensions *inclusive* of the regulated Pension from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a Certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 year's Service.....	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 do.	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 do.	0	1	3	0	0	9

N. B.—Pensions fixed in British Currency are to be issued at the exchange of 2s. 0½d. the Rupee to Pensioned Soldiers permitted to reside in India.

7. Applications from Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers, to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, must be accompanied by affidavits that their Husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount specified in rule 1, together with an attested Copy of Marriage Certificate, in form as follows:

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

A. B. hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow of C. B., late a _____ in the Honorable East India Company's Service and that she has not contracted Marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband, and this deponent further swears, that her said husband did not die possessed of or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value, together* of (here insert the amount corresponding with the husband's rank as specified in rule 1) nor any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ (Widow's signature.)

(Signature of Magistrate or
Commanding Officer.)

*Note. To include any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage.

Form of declaration to be used in the absence of a certificate of Marriage.

I, A. B., Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. B. of the _____ do solemnly declare that I was lawfully married to the said Lieutenant Colonel, then Captain C. B. at _____ on the _____ by the Reverend _____

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ (Widow's signature.)

(Signature of Magistrate or
Commanding Officer.)

If the party be in India, the documents as above, should be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a letter as follows:

SIR,

I have the honor to forward the necessary Certificates and to request that the requisite authority may be obtained for my admission upon Lord Clive's Fund.

I beg to state that my late Husband was born at _____ and was about _____ years of age at the time of his decease, and that it is my wish to reside and draw my stipend at _____

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

A. B.

Widow of the late _____

(Place and date.)

On the application for admission to the Fund of the Widow of a Warrant Officer her Descriptive Register in the following form must be transmitted by the Officer at the head of the Corps or Department to which her late husband belonged, direct to the Superintendent of Pensions.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER of the Widow of the late (Rank and Name) who appeared before me this day and notified her intention of submitting a claim for admission to Lord Clive's Fund.

Widow's Name.	Present age.		Height.	Colour.	Religion.	Colour.	Birth.	Personal appearance and particular marks.	Country or Village.	Description of the deceased Warrant Officer.			Widow whether in the receipt of any other allowance from the Public and to what amount.	Widow where desirous to reside.	REMARKS.
	Year.	Month.								Name.	Rank.	Corps or Department.			

Station and }
Date.

(Signature of Officer.)

8. Widows of Commissioned Officers admitted to the benefits of Clive's Fund, are entitled to half the Pensions allowed to their Husbands as specified in Rule 3, when paid in Indian currency, the following are the rates, being one-fourth of the Infantry consolidated monthly rates of pay.

	Indian rate per mensem.	R.	A.	P.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or of a Member of the Medical Board, -	-	76	1	6
do. Lieutenant Colonel, Superintending Surgeon and Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, after 18 years' service including a furlough of 3 years, -	-	60	14	0
do. Major, and Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service, -	-	45	10	6
do. Captain, Surgeon, and Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, and Veterinary Surgeons, after 20 years' service, -	-	30	7	6
do. Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, under 7 years' service, -	-	21	4	8
do. Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon, under 20 years' service, -	-	15	3	6
do. Cornet or Ensign, -	-	12	5	10
do. Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission, -	-	15	3	6

9. Widows of Warrant Officers are entitled to one-fourth of the Furlough rates of Pay allowed to their Husbands, when paid in India, it is converted into Indian currency at the rate of 8 Company's Rupees to the £ Sterling as follows:

Commissionary of Ordnance, -	-	30	7	0
Deputy do. do. -	-	15	3	6
Assistant do. do. -	-	13	5	4
Deputy Assistant do. -	-	13	5	4
Head Overseer, -	-	13	5	4
Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, Troop Quarter Master, -	-	12	8	0
Apothecary, -	-	12	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Sub-Overseer, -	-	7	9	9
Second Apothecary, -	-	7	9	9
Assistant do. -	-	6	4	0

Pensions to Widows admitted on the Fund prior to 19th May 1833, are paid at the old rates as follows:

Commissionary of Ordnance, -	-	33	4	8
Deputy Commissionary of Ordnance, -	-	16	10	1
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissionary of Ordnance and Head Overseer, -	-	14	9	4
Conductor of Ordnance, Overseer, Troop Quarter Master and Riding Master, -	-	13	10	9
Sub-Conductor and Sub-Overseer, -	-	8	5	0

The Widow of an individual having held a Warrant Officer's appointment which is equally open to Europeans and Indo Britons receives the same rate of Pension which she would receive under regulation if her Husband had been of pure European extraction.

Widows of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are allowed one-fourth of the stated

Pay to which their Husbands were entitled while in the Service. If the Husbands were attached as Serjeant Majors or Quarter Master Serjeants to the Light Cavalry, the Widows will receive one-fourth of the Pay of Serjeant of Foot Artillery or Infantry according as their Husbands may have been transferred from the Artillery or Infantry. The Pension to Widows of European Non-commissioned officers of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and of Ordnance Artificers, are the same as those to Widows of that branch of the Service to which their Husbands previously belonged, for instance the pension to the Widow of a Serjeant of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, or of a Serjeant Instructor of the Corps of Ordnance Artificers, who came from the Artillery, would be that of the Widow of a Serjeant of Artillery (Horse or Foot,) as the case might be.

When paid in Indian currency, the rates are as follows.

				Amount per month. Rs. A. P.		
CAVALRY.						
The Widow of a Serjeant				7	3	5
HORSE BRIGADE.						
The Widow of a Serjeant				8	13	3
do	Corporal after 14 years' service			7	3	0
do	do under 14 do			6	10	1
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			7	11	11
do	do do 3d. do do			7	7	6
do	do do 2d. do do			7	3	0
do	do do 1d. do do			6	14	7
do	Bombardier after 14 years' service			6	9	1
do	do under 14 do			6	0	3
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			7	2	0
do	do do 3d. do do			6	13	7
do	do do 2d. do do			6	9	2
do	do do 1d. do do			6	4	9
do	Gunner after 14 years' service			5	2	3
do	do under 14 do			4	9	5
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			5	11	2
do	do do 3d. do do			5	6	9
do	do do 2d. do do			5	2	3
do	do do 1d. do do			4	13	10
do	Farrier after 14 years' service			5	2	3
do	do under 14 do			4	9	5
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			5	11	2
do	do do 3d. do do			5	6	9
do	do do 2d. do do			5	2	3
do	do do 1d. do do			4	13	10
do	Trumpeter			5	11	2
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			6	12	11
do	do do 3d. do do			6	8	6
do	do do 2d. do do			6	4	1
do	do do 1d. do do			5	15	7
FOOT ARTILLERY AND SAPPERS AND MINERS.						
do	Serjeant			7	0	10
do	Corporal after 14 years' service			6	9	3
do	do under 14 do			6	0	5
do	Corporal in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			7	2	2
do	do do 3d. do do			6	13	8
do	do do 2d. do do			6	9	3
do	do do 1d. do do			6	4	10
do	Bombardier after 14 years' service			5	10	0
do	do under 14 do			5	1	2
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			6	2	11
do	do do 3d. do do			5	14	6
do	do do 2d. do do			5	10	0
do	do do 1d. do do			5	5	7
do	Gunner after 14 years' service			4	5	9
do	do under 14 years' do			3	12	10
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay			4	14	7
do	do do 3d. do do			6	10	2
do	do do 2d. do do			4	5	9
do	do do 1d. do do			4	1	4
do	Bugler			3	12	11
do	do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay.			4	14	9
do	do do 3d. do do			4	10	4
do	do do 2d. do do			4	5	11
do	do do 1d. do do			4	1	5

INFANTRY AND ENGINEERS.

						R. A. P.
The Widow of a Serjeant,	-	-	-	-	-	6 1 8
do	Corporal after 14 years' service,	-	-	-	-	4 15 10
do	do. under 14 do.	-	-	-	-	4 7 0
do	do. in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay,	-	-	-	-	5 8 9
do	do. do. 3d. do.	-	-	-	-	5 4 4
do	do. do. 2d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 15 11
do	do. do. 1d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 11 5
do	Private after 14 years' service,	-	-	-	-	3 14 1
do	do. under 14 do.	-	-	-	-	3 5 3
do	do. in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay,	-	-	-	-	4 7 0
do	do. do. 3d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 2 7
do	do. do. 2d. do.	-	-	-	-	3 14 2
do	do. do. 1d. do.	-	-	-	-	3 9 8
do	Drummer, Fifer or Bugler.	-	-	-	-	3 12 11
do	do. in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay,	-	-	-	-	4 14 9
do	do. do. 3d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 10 4
do	do. do. 2d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 5 11
do	do. do. 1d. do.	-	-	-	-	4 1 5

G. O. C. C. 11th
February 1840.

The Widow of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier must on application to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, prove her marriage to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council. Application on the behalf of each claimant, supported by an authenticated copy of her marriage Certificate, with an affidavit of Widowhood, and a Roll in the following form, is to be forwarded to Army Head Quarters through the prescribed channel.

Widow's Name.	Name of deceased Soldier.	Rank.	CLASS.		Corps or Department.	Date of Decease.	Where the Widow wishes to reside.
			Under the provisions of the Good Conduct Warrant published in G. O. C. C. 1st November 1839.	Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831.			
A. B.	C. B.		* In receipt of 4d. Good Conduct Pay. or Do. 3d. do. or Do. 2d. do. or Do. 1d. do. as the case may be.	† After 14 years' service. or Under 14 do. as the case may be.			

I do hereby certify that the above A. B. is the Widow of the individual mentioned in the above Roll; and that she has not been married since the decease of the late C. B. above mentioned.

E. F. Lieutenant Colonel,
Comg. Corps or Department.

Station.
Date.

FORM OF OATH.

To Wit. { I, A. B., hereby make Oath, that I am the Widow of C. D., late a Serjeant of the Honorable East India Company's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband.

A descriptive Register of the Widow is at the same time to be prepared agreeably to the following form, and transmitted direct to the Superintendent of Pensions, in order that a Pension Certificate may be issued as soon as authorized by Government.

* † See next page, under Descriptive Register, for Note.

N. B.—Certificates of marriage granted by Roman Catholic clergy to European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers must invariably be countersigned by Regimental Commanding or Station Staff officers, and only those so countersigned are to be forwarded in support of claims to admittance on the Fund.

11. Pension to Widows commences from date of Widowhood, and continues while they remain in that state.

12. Widows have the option of residing and drawing Pension either in England or India. When proceeding to England, they are required to provide themselves with a Certificate from the Paymaster, specifying the date to which Pension has been paid in India, or in the event of no Pension being drawn in India, a certificate to that effect, without which documents, no person will be received on the Fund in England.

13. Widows of Commissioned officers are not liable to Muster, but their Abstracts for Pension must be supported by a declaration upon honor to the following effect.

“ Station and Date.

I, A. B. Widow of the late (Name, Rank and Corps,) do hereby declare upon my honor, I am still unmarried.” Or when residing beyond the limits of this Presidency, by an affidavit quarterly taken before a Magistrate or authorised public Functionary at the place where they reside as follows :

FORM.

“ A. B. hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow of ———late a——— in the Honorable Company's Service and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband.”

14. Widows of Warrant Non-Commissioned and Rank and File, must furnish a half yearly Affidavit of Widowhood on 1st January and 1st July, which shall be deposited with the Commanding or Public Staff Officer drawing the Pension. Mustering and Drawing Officers are nevertheless expected to make such inquiries at the time of Muster and payment, respecting the Widowhood of the parties as may be necessary and practicable.

Printed affidavits, in the following form, will be supplied at the expense of Government, one copy to be delivered to the Widow on the issue of Pension on the 1st December and 1st June, that it may be completed and returned to the Drawing Officer on the next issue of Pension, to prevent delay and inconvenience to the parties.

FORM.

I, A. B. Widow of the late (Name, Rank, and Corps,) do hereby make oath, that I have not married since the death of my aforesaid husband.

Sworn before me

Widow's Signature.

at ——— this ———

day of ——— C. D.

Magistrate or Officer Commanding.

15. Widows of Officers and Soldiers who at the time of their death may be Pensioners on Clive's Fund, are only entitled to its benefits if they were married prior to their Husbands becoming Pensioners on the Fund.

16. The Widows of Commissioned Officers who have retired from the service, on Full or Half Pay, are not entitled to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund.

17. The Widows of Warrant Officers who have retired from the service on the regulated Retiring Pension of their Rank are not entitled to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund.

18. Pensioners neglecting to claim the Pension for three half years will be considered as dead and their names omitted in the Half yearly Warrant, but if such Pensioners subsequently appear in person, or furnish other satisfactory proof of their being alive they will be readmitted ; but are not in such case entitled to arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of re-admission. A similar rule applies to the arrears of claimants in the first instance who apply for admission.

19. The Widows of Serjeants pensioned on 30 Rupees per mensem, if married to their husbands prior to the transfer of the latter to the Pension Establishment, are admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund on the same rates of Pension as they would have been entitled to, at the time of transfer, had their husbands died on the Effective List.

20. The Pension to the Widows of Commissioned Officers killed in Action or who die from wounds received in Action include the Pensions to which they may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund.

21. Widows of Officers, Warrant Officers, and Soldiers as well as the Widows of European Pensioners who may have been admitted to the benefits of Clive's Fund with permission to draw their stipends in Europe, being subsequently desirous of receiving the same in India, the special sanction of Government is not required to authorize its disbursement, and payment will be made by the pay department in due course on the Certificate granted to the individual.

22. In like manner the Pensions of Widows of the above classes who may have obtained permission to receive their stipends in India but who may proceed to Europe; and of those who, having drawn their stipends in Europe, return to India, will be paid upon the presentation of Certificates of last payment from the disbursing Officers in India, or from the India House respectively—the intervention of Government in such cases not being necessary.

23. Widows upon Clive's Fund who may proceed to Europe, without having drawn in India any stipend, require a Certificate to that effect from the Presidency Paymaster for presentation at the India House—those who have drawn stipend in India require only a Certificate of last payment from the disbursing Officer, whether at the Presidency or at an Out-Station.

24. The Pensions of Widows of Officers and Soldiers, who may have been admitted to the benefit of "Clive's Fund," with permission to draw their stipends at the Cape of Good Hope, will be disbursed to them by Her Majesty's Deputy Commissary General at that Colony, upon the production of the usual Certificate of admission as a Pensioner on the Fund, and a Certificate from the Presidency Paymaster that no stipend has been disbursed in India, or, if stipend has been disbursed in India, or elsewhere, a Certificate of last payment from the disbursing Officer—nothing beyond these documents being required.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1807.

Office, No. 35, Mount Road.

Physician Genl. R. Davidson,
Inspector Genl. W. K. Hay,
Suptg. Surgeon T. Key,
Surgeon R. Cole,

*Trustees for the
time being.*

Surgeon T. O'Neill,
" J. Kellie,
Assist. Surg. C. D. Currie, M. D.

Suptg. Surgeon T. Key.—*Secretary.*

AGENTS IN ENGLAND.—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co.

The objects of the Fund are :

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1st APRIL, 1808.

OFFICE—NEAR THE FLAG STAFF, FORT.

Hours of Business—From 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.—*President.*

Lieut. Col. E. Armstrong,
do. F. A. Reid, C. B.
Major W. P. Macdonald,
do. G. Balfour,
do. J. C. Boulderson,
do. G. W. Y. Simpson,

Major J. J. Loah,
do. J. Maitland,
do. F. H. Scott,
Captain J. Macdougall,
do. W. G. Woods,
do. J. Stewart.

Lieut. Colonel F. Blundell, C. B. } *Provisional Directors.*
Major McCally, }

Captain M. S. Ottley.—*Secretary.*

AGENTS IN ENGLAND.—Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishop's Gate Street, London.

Resolution of the Directors of the Military Fund, 12th August, 1846.

INADVERTENCE, forgetfulness, oversight, or ignorance of the Regulations, or fault or omission of Agents or others cannot, under any circumstances, be admitted as a sufficient reason for relieving, or recommending the relief of a Subscriber from any penalty incurred by him under their provisions; and accordingly, no plea of ignorance, oversight, forgetfulness, or inadvertence on his own part or that of others will be attended to.

A copy of the Regulations is to be furnished gratis to every Subscriber, either by the Agents to the Fund in London, on first appointment to the service, or by the Secretary, on first arrival in the Presidency.

Subscribers and Annuitants can always be furnished with copies of the Regulations, on application to the Secretary in India, or the Agents in London, at the price of 12 Annas in India, or 2s. in England, for each copy.

Introductory Remarks.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in the Military Department, dated the 20th November, 1807.

“Resolved,—That the Committee appointed for the purpose of preparing a plan for establishing a Military Fund at this Presidency be informed through the channel of the Commander-in-Chief, that their proceedings have received the entire approbation of the Board, and that they be authorised to circulate the plan which they have prepared, to the different Corps of the Army, in such manner as the Commander-in-Chief may deem proper.”

The Madras Military Fund was formed at Madras, in conformity with the resolutions of a meeting of Officers of the Madras Army held at Madras, by permission of the authorities on the 10th of October, 1807. The proposed establishment was approved by the Government of Fort St. George, (the Governor in Council being declared its Patron), on the 20th of November following; and confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, who endowed it with an annual donation of 17,500 Rupees, on the 9th May 1810. The Fund was finally established, and subscriptions to it commenced on the 1st April, 1808.

The declared objects of the Institution were, in the first place, “to provide for the families of Officers, left by their death desti-

"Resolved also,—That the Committee be authorised to announce to the Army the intention of the Governor in Council to become the Patron of the Fund, under the superior Authority of the Honorable Court of Directors."

A true extract.

(Signed) G. STRACHEY,
Secretary to Government.

A true extract from an extract.

W. MACPHERSON,
M. S.

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, dated 9th May 1810.

Para. 5.—In testimony of our approbation of these Institutions, and in view to promote the benefits thence derivable to our Military and Medical Servants we hereby authorise you to subscribe on the part of the Company, the sum of Pagodas five thousand per annum to the Military, and of Pagodas one thousand per annum to the Medical Fund.

tute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, and in such circumstances of urgent sickness as render a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives:" and secondly, "to afford such further aid as the funds shall admit, in other cases of less urgent necessity."

It was, moreover, provided in the original resolutions, that "the donations be in the first instance, for forming a capital;" that "Subscriptions be ruled on the proportion of Garrison Allowances in India, and Pay at Home;" that "should the Fund, at any period, fall short of the demand upon it, the Directors be empowered to make deductions from Annuitants and other Claimants," and that "such deduction be afterwards made good out of any surplus income there may eventually be, but not otherwise;" that "the Society be managed by thirteen Directors, Members of the Society, elected by general suffrage, the senior President, and of whom five be a quorum;" that "litigation be guarded against;" that "the Directors appoint, and fix the salary of a Secretary;" that "income derived from the Fund be unalienable;" that "dismissal disqualify;" that "the funds be vested in Company's Securities;" and that "the Secretary in India and Agent at Home be Members of the Society."

RULES.

ADMISSION.

ART. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition* of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G. 12th June, 1838.

* *Fort St. George, 9th September, 1823, G. O. by Government.*

The following extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 30th of April, 1823, is published in General Orders.

Para. 2. "Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the Funds established at your Presidency by our servants in the Military, Medical, and Ecclesiastical Departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions:—

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the establishment of Fort St. George be required, as a condition to their appointment, to subscribe to the Military Fund of that establishment.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons for the establishment of Fort St. George be required, as a condition to their appointment, to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the Service, we desire that you will signify to Non-Subscribers to the Funds established for their respective classes, our wish that they may subscribe, and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of the Widows or families of such servants, Military, Medical, and Eccle-

NOTE.—Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund to the extent described in Appendix No. 2.

ART. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

ART. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date

siastical, as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund."

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

T. H. S. CONWAY,
Adjutant General of the Army.

be anterior, with compound interest at 8 per cent, per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

ART. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber,—if he lives until the expiration of the prescribed period for the payment. Should a Subscriber die while his donation is in course of regular payment by instalments, no demand is to be made against his estate for the instalments unpaid.

ART. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables A. and B. Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in G. O. G. Arrears of instalments of donation and subscription to be recovered from first pay drawn.

ART. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

ART. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A., as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

ART. 8. All marriages must be reported. When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz. increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table G. for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

ART. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deduction on account of Minimum.

Provided always that that part of the provisions of this article which requires that the husband should survive 25 months to entitle his widow and children to their pensions, shall not be held applicable to cases where the Subscriber shall produce a Health Certificate as per Form given in Appendix I.

ART. 10. The Report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalment of donations, as laid down in Tables A. and B.

CHILDREN.

ART. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance, until marriage or death, of the Annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death, to obtain for them similar Annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from the lapse of the tenth day after birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the child die within ten days from date of birth, the report of intention to pay donation on her behalf will be considered cancelled. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent. if not, he must pay within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table A.

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the Rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the Donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the Father. The subscription for Daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all Children.

ART. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before the expiration of 10 days from her birth, without having made the prescribed report, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her Annuity at the rates specified in Table D. In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

ART. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the Annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table H. These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2s. 3d. or one Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

ART. 13½. When daughter's donation (whether under Article 11 or under Table H.) shall have gone unpaid beyond the period allowed, and it shall happen that circumstances prevent the possibility of its being recovered, together with the penalty or penalties due upon it, from the pay or pension of the subscriber, and the subscriber shall, in the meantime, die without having paid such donation, with penalty or penalties (as the case may be); in such cases notwithstanding that the subscriber shall have duly reported, within the prescribed period from his daughter's birth, his intention to pay such donation, such report of intention shall be held to have been cancelled, and the daughter shall not be entitled to the prolonged annuity, unless the whole circumstances of the case shall be considered, by at least three Directors, to warrant a reference being made to the subscribers at large, for their decision regarding her continuance or otherwise on the list of permanent annuitants.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTH'S SUBSCRIPTION.

IN INDIA.

	Married.			Single.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Class 1.....	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2.....	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3.....	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4.....	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5.....	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6.....	58	15	0	39	4	6

IN EUROPE.

	Married.			Single.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Class 1.....	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2.....	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3.....	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4.....	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5.....	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6.....	2	12	0	1	14	6

Fort St. George, 17th March 1846.

No. 68 of 1846.—With reference to G. O. G. bearing dates respectively 8th March, 1808, and No. 160, 27th July, 1827, the Most Noble the Governor in

ART. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Council is pleased to direct that Military Paymasters shall recover from Officers, Subscribers to the Military Fund, such sums as may be due by them to the Fund, the amount being notified and instalments by which it is to be recovered to Paymasters, by the Secretary of the Fund.

Paymasters are also required to see that when monthly subscriptions are deducted from Officers' abstracts, they are calculated according to the established rates, which are also to be notified to them by the Secretary.

ART. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

ART. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

ART. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

ART. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

ART. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

ART. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to retired officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table A. of the Regulations.

ART. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home for the regular payments of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate, Subscribers retiring from the service while on Sick Certificate or Furlough in Europe and owing Donations or balance of Donation to the Fund are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of Retirement.

ART. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are not exempted from the payment of monthly subscriptions, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

ART. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

ART. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

ART. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table B. The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the institution.

ART. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

ART. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

ART. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are *First*, such as are granted to Sub-

scribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

ART. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants: and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorised to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

ART. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

ART. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

ART. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

ART. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21-7-6 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £44-3-9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

ART. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers of Infantry and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them, AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:—

NUMBER OF CHILDREN,	2, 3, 4, 5,
AMOUNT OF DEDUCTION FROM THEIR AGGREGATE ALLOWANCE.	Sh 10, £1, 10s., £3, £5, per annum

Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48-15-0 per annum, WHICH WILL BE THE NET ANNUAL AMOUNT GRANTED WHERE THE FAMILY FOR WHICH THE ALLOWANCE IS CLAIMABLE CONSISTS EITHER OF SIX OR MORE CHILDREN, OR OF THE SUBSCRIBER'S WIFE AND FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN.

Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

ART. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it. Retired Subscribers while unmarried are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund.—Retired married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their Families.—The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a Loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum, either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any further occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any future occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

ANNUITIES.

ART. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the Annuities specified in Table B, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table D, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

ART. 37. The Annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the Annuity; and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two Annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be

entitled to the Annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

ART. 38. Sons may anticipate their Annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table F, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to the same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for Annuity.

ART. 39. Cancelled.

ART. 40. The Quarterly applications for Annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

ART. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the Annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

PASSAGE MONEY.

ART. 42. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel, and Major, .. Rs. 1,500

Captain and Subaltern, „ 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3rds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

ART. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows :

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father..... Rs. 250

To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,.... „ 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their Father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents..... Rs. 700

To 2 do. do. „ 1,200

To 3 or more do. do. „ 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to Orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

ART. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 31, 32, 42 and 43 and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted, within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded with interest at 8 per Cent. per annum and if not returned on demand, payment of Annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

CLAIMS.

ART. 45. No claim to any arrears of Annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable. Passage money to widows granted under Article 42 excepted.

ART. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers or Annuitants, is to be deducted any balance due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

ART. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale,) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table C, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bona-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table D, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

ART. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the countersignature of the Secretary.

ART. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

ART. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required, that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

ART. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

ART. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

ART. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

ART. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding Article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

ART. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

ART. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the Amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own Passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

TABLE OF PASSAGE MONEY AND EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Chaplain.....	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assistant Chaplain....	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern.....	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300=2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rupees 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	" 4,000
Subalterns.....	" 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees; this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unpaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor—signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

ART. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specially provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

ART. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas' Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the Senior of that rank, is considered the Permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

ART. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the Direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

ART. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

ART. 61. A Meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business: and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

ART. 62. No special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

ART. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly Meeting. These documents, which for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

ART. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each Meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

ART. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

ART. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding Article.

ART. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing Regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

ART. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

ART. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

ART. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2 Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the Office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's Meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

ART. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

ART. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

ART. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

ART. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

ART. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

ART. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

ART. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

ART. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary.

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. Account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.
3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families; containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.

4. Monthly Report Book : containing the admission of New Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.

5. List of Cadets and Chaplains : to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.

6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.

7. Register of all Letters received and answered.

8. Abstract Debit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on Sick Certificate regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed—commencing from 1808.

9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.

10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.

11. Check Book of Certificates, granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.

12. Despatched Letter Book.

13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

15. Annuity Ledger.

16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books containing Printed Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched are also kept in the office.

ART. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

ART. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

ART. 81. All the manuscript books in use kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary whenever a book from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

ART. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

ART. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

ART. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

ART. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

ART. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by the reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

ART. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

ART. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

ART. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his attention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter; who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

ART. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married, or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprise the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

ART. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the Office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

ART. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

HOME AGENTS.

ART. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a mercantile firm in London who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of £3,000 for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

ART. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority; but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

ART. 95. The total salary of the Agents is £400 per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of Office establishment and contingencies of every kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c. attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee.

ART. 96. The Office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

ART. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

ART. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables A, B, C, G, and H.

ART. 99. All payments from the Fund to parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or to their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe (or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter,) or to their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables E and F.

ART. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

ART. 101. The Agents in England and Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to Subscribers. Should any over-payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so overpaid recovered from them, according as, in the opinion of the Directors, the case may seem to require.

INVESTMENT OF ASSETS.

ART. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

ART. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

ART. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions according to Table D to be made from all Annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good (without interest), out of such surplus.

VOTES.

ART. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

ART. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

ART. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

All Officers, Civil and Military, on arriving in England are expected to intimate such arrival to the "Secretary at the East India House," Leadenhall Street. It is not necessary that the report should be made in person—it may be done by letter, for which there is no particular form.—The arrival should be announced as soon as an Officer lands at any Seaport; and it is advisable that he should, if possible, give his address, or intended address. The departure of an Officer from England should be announced in the same manner to the Secretary of the East India House.

All applications of extension of furlough must be addressed to the Secretary, whether they proceed from Civil or Military Officers, as that gentleman is the organ for all the different branches of the Home Government.

In regard to Furlough, Pay, applications supported by the last Pay Certificate from an Indian Pay Office, should be made to the Secretary; but it will save much trouble if a power of Attorney is handed over to some respectable agent, who will draw and remit the amount for the consideration of a very trifling commission.

APPENDIX 1.

Rules for the admission of Subscribers according to length of Service.

RESOLUTION BY THE
DIRECTORS, 7th July
1848.

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain, after 12 years' service (assumed age 31.)	
As Major, " 22 " " "	" 41.
Lieut. Colonel " 27 " " "	" 46.
Colonel, " 32 " " "	" 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain, up to 15 years' service.	
Major, after 15 " " "	" "
Lieut. Colonel, " 20 " " "	" "
Colonel, " 25 " " "	" "

2. Members now in the Service entitled by *length of service* to subscribe in a higher than their *next* superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the *intermediate grade* or *grades* in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables A and B, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their *subscribing* rank* will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate,§ and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

10. Officers whether retired or otherwise embracing the privilege granted by the Rule, must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service: and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the *Minimum* of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit to full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorised arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

FORM No. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station }
and Date. }

C. D. } Rank, Corps and Service.
E. F. }

FORM No. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular: and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of Health.

I have, &c.

* After having served in India.

As Captain,.....	20 years actual service in India.		
„ Major,.....	24 do.	do.	do.
„ Lieut.-Colonel, ..	28 do.	do.	do.
„ Colonel,.....	32 do.	do.	

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1848, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

APPENDIX II.

1ST MAY 1848.

Rules for the admission of Officers of the non-effective establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

I. PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half or three-quarters of such regulated pension on payment of an equivalent *single* or *monthly* premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies 1st Report (Formula A—A B taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment *will cease on the death of either the husband or wife*, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. PENSIONS TO CHILDREN.

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such portion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for *sons*, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium*, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be referred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army: or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher

* See in Colonel DeHavilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 158.

DAVIES' TABLE 21.

£s STERLING FOR SONS.

LAST TWO COLUMNS.

	£	S	D	£	S	D
1	60.745	0	0	18.397	0	0
1½	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3	63.130	0	0	17.760	0	0
4	61.895	0	0	16.657	0	0
5	59.940	0	0	15.593	0	0
6	57.315	0	0	14.475	0	0
7	54.195	0	0	13.095	0	0
8	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9	46.970	0	0	10.200	0	0
10	42.855	0	0	8.692	0	0
11	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12	33.560	0	0	5.850	0	0
13	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14	23.530	0	0	3.420	0	0
15	18.640	0	0	2.430	0	0
16	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18	5.920	0	0	.450	0	0
19	2.820	0	0	.180	0	0
20	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

DAVIES' TABLE 26.

£s STERLING FOR DAUGHTERS.

LAST TWO COLUMNS.

	£	S	D	£	S	D
1	63.045	0	0	39.107	0	0
1½	66.595	0	0	31.118	0	0
2	68.555	0	0	32.430	0	0
3	69.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4	69.040	0	0	33.653	0	0
5	68.060	0	0	33.772	0	0
6	66.350	0	0	33.683	0	0
7	64.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9	59.065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12	49.880	0	0	32.550	0	0
13	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14	41.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15	42.810	0	0	34.650	0	0
16	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17	45.840	0	0	41.790	0	0
18	49.120	0	0	47.490	0	0
19	53.960	0	0	54.030	0	0
20	56.960	0	0	61.060	0	0

grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for less than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment*; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

APPENDIX III.
MEMORANDUM.

1. The following Tables exhibit (subject to revision by an Actuary) the amount required to be paid to secure the advantage contemplated.

TABLE No. I.

Showing the amount required to be paid by a Subscriber, to secure to a Son, or to a Daughter for whom Donation has not been paid, the same rate of contingent Pension, during the life time of his or her Mother, as such Son or Daughter would receive, according to existing Rules, after the death of both Parents.

Son's or Daughter's Age.		AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID.										AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID.									
		25 Instalments of					or					25 Instalments of					or				
		£		S. D.		Rs.	£		S. D.		Rs.	£		S. D.		Rs.	£		S. D.		Rs.
		A. P.	S. D.				A. P.	S. D.				A. P.	S. D.				A. P.	S. D.			
0	0	263	8	4	12	11	29	7	6	10	10	8	7	8	190	21	7	8	7	9	11
1	1	270	0	0	12	10	30	7	6	10	10	14	10	7	180	20	14	10	7	11	10
2	2	276	7	1	1	0	31	2	0	11	11	10	8	4	170	19	10	8	4	0	10
3	3	278	13	0	2	6	31	7	4	11	12	5	1	1	160	18	5	1	1	0	6
4	4	281	24	4	3	1	31	12	7	11	13	4	0	1	149	16	4	0	1	1	6
5	5	281	13	0	3	1	31	14	1	11	14	5	2	1	137	15	2	4	1	1	5
6	6	281	13	0	3	1	31	15	6	11	15	5	6	1	126	14	5	6	1	1	4
7	7	282	7	1	1	4	31	11	4	11	16	5	4	1	115	13	8	1	1	1	3
8	8	280	9	6	2	5	31	11	4	11	17	5	4	1	104	11	11	8	1	1	4
9	9	278	11	3	3	0	31	7	1	11	18	5	1	1	93	10	8	1	1	1	3
10	10	275	7	8	19	0	30	19	0	11	19	4	0	1	82	9	8	0	1	1	3
11	11	271	18	6	10	10	29	10	10	10	20	6	6	1	72	8	8	0	1	1	3
12	12	266	6	6	19	5	29	19	5	10	21	6	4	1	62	7	6	4	1	1	2
13	13	261	6	4	8	0	29	8	0	10	22	4	1	1	52	5	7	1	1	1	2
14	14	254	11	10	13	2	28	13	2	10	23	3	1	1	43	4	9	4	1	1	2
15	15	248	2	4	18	4	27	18	4	9	24	2	4	1	34	3	2	4	1	1	2
16	16	240	14	3	2	7	27	2	7	9	25	2	2	1	26	2	5	4	1	1	2
17	17	233	8	8	5	7	26	5	7	9	26	2	2	1	18	2	6	4	1	1	2
18	18	225	8	11	7	6	25	7	6	8	27	2	2	1	12	1	8	3	1	1	2
19	19	217	8	4	9	9	24	9	9	8	28	1	0	1	6	0	8	1	1	1	2
20	20	208	12	5	9	9	23	9	9	8	29	0	18	10	3	0	6	9	6	1	2
21	21	200	0	0	10	0	22	10	0	8	30	0	18	0	3	0	4	9	0	0	4

TABLE No. 2.

Showing the amount required to be paid by a Subscriber, to secure to a Daughter for whom Donation has been paid, the same rate of contingent Pension, during the life time of her Mother, as she would receive, according to existing Rules, after the death of both Parents.

Daughter's Age.	AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID.												AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID.												
	or						25 Instalments.						or						25 Instalments.						
	£			S. D.			Rs.	A.	P.	£			S. D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£			S. D.	Rs.	A.	P.		
	or	£	S. D.	£	S. D.	£				S. D.	£	S. D.					£	S. D.							
1	280	3	7	31	10	6	11	3	5	1	5	3	5	365	15	5	41	3	5	14	10	3	1	13	0
2	296	0	0	33	6	7	11	13	1	1	6	10	3	369	11	2	41	11	10	14	12	8	1	13	4
3	304	11	3	34	5	7	12	3	1	1	7	6	10	373	11	3	41	19	6	14	14	10	1	13	7
4	307	12	6	34	10	6	12	5	0	1	7	8	3	377	2	4	42	8	3	15	1	6	1	14	0
5	306	13	8	34	12	6	12	4	5	1	7	8	3	381	7	1	42	18	3	4	4	2	1	14	4
6	302	7	8	34	0	7	12	1	8	1	7	3	3	385	11	3	43	7	10	15	6	11	1	14	9
7	294	14	3	33	3	6	11	12	9	1	6	7	3	388	11	9	43	13	3	15	8	5	3	14	0
8	285	1	9	32	3	6	11	6	6	1	6	7	3	387	13	0	43	12	7	15	8	3	1	14	11
9	274	6	4	30	17	3	10	15	7	1	4	9	3	386	14	10	43	10	7	15	7	8	1	14	10
10	262	8	4	29	10	8	10	8	1	1	3	8	4	385	0	0	43	6	3	15	6	6	1	14	8
11	249	13	8	28	2	2	9	15	11	1	2	6	4	382	3	7	43	0	0	15	4	8	1	14	6
12	236	4	2	26	11	7	9	7	3	1	1	4	4	378	6	8	42	11	5	15	2	3	1	14	1
13	221	11	3	24	18	10	8	13	11	1	0	4	4	374	13	8	42	3	5	14	15	11	1	13	9
14	207	11	10	23	7	5	7	6	0	0	18	9	4	372	11	3	41	18	7	14	14	7	1	13	7
15	196	11	3	22	2	7	7	13	11	0	17	9	4	370	13	0	41	16	7	14	14	0	1	13	6
16	180	6	6	21	14	8	6	7	9	11	0	2	5	371	10	8	41	14	0	14	13	3	1	13	3
17	164	1	2	21	18	5	7	11	7	0	17	5	4	368	11	3	41	9	2	14	12	0	1	13	6
18	193	11	10	22	14	5	8	2	5	0	18	5	4	365	5	4	41	2	0	14	9	10	1	12	11
19	218	6	4	24	11	3	8	11	9	0	19	8	4	368	11	3	41	9	2	14	12	0	1	13	3
20	235	6	11	26	9	7	9	6	8	1	1	3	4	358	0	9	40	5	7	14	5	2	1	12	3
21	253	2	4	28	9	7	10	2	1	1	2	10	3	347	1	9	39	1	0	13	14	2	1	11	3
22	272	0	9	30	12	0	10	14	1	1	4	6	3	344	5	4	37	12	3	13	6	0	1	10	2
23	291	3	7	32	15	3	11	10	5	1	6	3	3	320	0	0	36	0	10	12	2	10	1	8	10
24	308	14	3	34	15	0	12	5	9	1	7	10	6	286	12	5	32	6	3	11	7	7	1	7	4
25	323	24	1	36	7	0	12	14	10	1	9	1	0	274	3	7	30	17	0	10	15	7	1	4	9
26	333	4	2	37	9	10	13	5	4	1	10	0	9	268	11	3	30	4	7	10	12	7	1	4	3
27	340	13	0	38	6	1	13	10	2	1	10	9	8	269	9	6	30	6	4	10	12	0	1	9	0
28	347	8	7	39	1	3	13	14	3	1	11	8	1	277	11	3	31	4	10	11	9	1	1	5	0
29	352	13	0	39	13	10	14	1	10	1	11	10	1	280	14	3	32	12	3	11	9	7	1	6	2
30	357	28	4	40	16	3	14	6	1	1	12	8	1	312	13	0	33	10	7	12	10	2	1	7	3
31	363	6	4			8	14	7	11	1	12	8	1	315	13	0	35	9	7	12	10	2	1	8	3

2. The foregoing Tables being merely *provisional*, it is, in every case, to be understood that any sum, which the Actuary who may eventually pronounce upon the subject may declare to be wanting to complete the full value of the increase of pension guaranteed, is to be made good to the Fund by the Subscriber, or, in the event of his death in the interim, to be recovered from the annuity payable to the particular child to whom such increase may have been secured; while on the other hand, should the Actuary pronounce the payment made to be *in excess* of the actual value, the difference is to be refunded to the Subscriber, or, in the event of his having died, to be paid to the child in question, if still living.

3. Should the Subscriber, and the child for whom the increase may have been purchased both die before the receipt of the Actuary's decision (a case, it is hoped, very unlikely to arise) it is proposed to consider the payment made under the foregoing Tables, *final*.

4. The sums required to be paid, in order to secure the increase to daughters for whom "Donation" has been paid, are of course larger than those charged under Table No. 1, the increase purchased under Table No. 1, being claimable only up to 21 years of age, whereas that purchased under Table No. 2, is claimable until marriage of death.

5. The following case exhibits the extent of the benefit securable:—

A deceased Subscriber's child would, in virtue of its Father's having been a married Subscriber, and of his having reported its birth and paid monthly Subscription of one Rupee on its behalf, be entitled, during its Mother's life time, to receive Pension as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Under 6 years of age.....	20	0	0
Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	30	0	0
From 12 years of age until the termination of its claim upon the Fund....	40	0	0

Supposing, however, that, during its Father's life time, the increase now in question had been purchased for it, the same child would, in virtue of such transaction, receive, even during its Mother's continuance in life, Pension as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Under 6 years of age.....	30	0	0
Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	45	0	0
From 12 years of age until the termination of its claim upon the Fund....	60	0	0

—being the rates established for children who have lost both parents.

Obs.—In these calculations the Subscriber's Minimum has been assumed to have been paid in full. Supposing the reverse to be the fact, the usual deduction of *one-fourth* would be made (See Article 47) and the rates of annuity payable would thus stand as follows, until the sum wanting to complete the Minimum had been recovered:—

AGE OF CHILD.	During the mother's life — the increase not having been purchased.			During the mother's life — the increase having been purchased.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Under 6 years.....	15	0	0	22	10	0
Between 6 and 12 years.....	22	10	0	32	15	0
12 years and upwards.....	30	0	0	45	0	0

There would be several objections to exempting the extra £10, £15, £20, from the operation of Article 47. The contingent liability of the additional sums in question, to be taxed, in common with the rest of the Pension, towards completion of the Minimum, will doubtless, however, not escape the notice of the Actuary, when finally determining their value.

6. The increase may be purchased either for the whole of a Subscriber's children, or for one, or any given number, of them.

7. Subscribers wishing to purchase the increase for Children upwards of 90 days old are required to produce Health Certificates according to the following Form:—

We the undersigned Medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life

Station, }

C. D. }

Rank, Corps, and Service.

and Date. }

E. F. }

8. The Subscriber's notification of intention to purchase the increase should be worded according to the following Form, or in any manner equally *explicit* and *binding*.

To

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

SIR,

I have the honor to notify my intention to purchase for* _____

Here distinctly specify the children or child for whom the advantage is proposed to be secured.

on the terms set forth in the Circular from your Office, dated 25th November 1852, the same rates of Pension, in the event of my decease, as they (or "he" or "she" as the case may be) would be entitled to, under the ordinary Rules of the Institution, after the death of both Parents.

The required Certificate of Health is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Station, }

and Date. }

9. Where the age of the child for whom the advantage is proposed to be secured does not exceed 90 days (inclusive both of the child's date of birth and of the date of the Subscriber's notifying his intention to enter into the transaction) proof of health is not required. In such cases the concluding paragraph of the Form of Letter above given will of course be omitted.

By Order,

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,

Secretary Military Fund.

FORMS, &c.

To

*The Secretary of the Madras Military Fund,**Fort St. George.*

SIR,

I have the honor to request you will lay before the Directors of the Madras Military Fund my application to be allowed to secure for my wife and children, the below mentioned Annuities to commence after my decease, at the rates and on the conditions established by the rules of the Institution for the admission of Officers of the Non-effective Establishment to certain benefits for their families after death.

An Annuity of £100 per annum for my wife.

Do. for my son born

Do. for my daughter born

until marriage or death

whichever may first happen

(or $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of the above amounts.)

Birth, Certificate of Husband,
 Wife, and Children,

The different documents required by the regulations of the Institution as per margin are herewith transmitted.

Certificates of Applicant's health.

Declaration.

I have the honor to be, &c.

DECLARATION.

I, A. B. born in the parish _____ in the County of _____ on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____ now a Lieutenant in the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Non-effective Establishment at the Madras Presidency being desirous to make an assurance with the Madras Military Fund for an Annuity of £100 to my wife _____ and for Annuities to any children _____ and _____ of the same, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, or $\frac{1}{4}$ amounts and under the same provisions as granted by the Fund to children of similar ages belonging to Officers of the Effective Establishment, to commence at and after my decease and be paid to them at the usual periods in common with all other Annuitants on the Fund. And having

considered and perused the rules relating to the purchase of the foregoing benefits—do hereby declare that my age does not on my next birth-day exceed — years, and that I am not afflicted with, or subject to any disorder that tends to the shortening of life, except — and that my wife's age is not under — years — that of my son — my daughter — were born at the dates stated in the foregoing proposal.

And I hereby agree that this declaration shall be the basis of contract between the Madras Military Fund and myself and that if any untrue averment be contained in this declaration, all monies which shall have been paid to the Fund by me shall be forfeited: and I further agree that my proposed assurances shall, if allowed, be made subject to the rules of the said Fund.

And further that the decision of the Directors thereof shall be binding on me and final on any doubtful points that may arise as to the purport, meaning or intention of any of the rules under which I have assured with the said Institution.

Witnesses.

(Signed) A. B.

A. B.

C. D.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE—No. 1.

We hereby certify that with reference to the averments contained in the above declaration and to the best of our opinion Lieutenant — is free from disease that endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to effect an Assurance on his life for the benefit of his family, in the Madras Military Fund.

(Signed) A. B., Surgeon and President.

(Station and date)

„ C. D., Member.

„ E. F., Member.

FORM No. 2.

I, A. B., Lieutenant (or C. D. wife of Lieutenant A. B.) do hereby declare on oath that my age next birth-day (on the — 184) will be — years.

Sworn before me this — day of —.

Magistrate.

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation to commence from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

APPENDIX IV.

Form of a Quarterly Declaration upon honor, required from the Widow of a deceased Subscriber.

ARTICLE XL.

No. 1.

I, A. B., Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. B., of the 1st Regiment N. I., hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that I am still unmarried, and that my — children

viz., (here enter their names,) for whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this period.

A. B., Widow
of the late Lieut. Col. C. B.,
of the 1st Regt. N. I.

(Station and date.)

Form of a Quarterly declaration upon honor, required from the Daughter of a deceased Subscriber.

ARTICLE XL.

No. 2.

I, A. B., Daughter of the late Captain C. B., of the 1st Regiment N. I., do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that I am still unmarried.

A. B., Daughter
of the late Captain C. B.,
of the 1st Regt. N. I.

(Station and date.)

Form of a Quarterly Declaration upon honor, required from the Guardian of a Child of a deceased Subscriber.

I, E. F., Brother, Guardian, and next of kin to G. H., son of the late Captain J. H., of the 1st Regiment N. I., do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that to the best of my information and behalf, the said G. H., is living at this period.

(Station and date.)

E. F.

Form of an irrevocable order for the repayment of Loans required by

ARTICLE LVI.

No. 4.

To

The Military Paymaster.

SIR,

Having obtained a loan from the Military Fund of the sum of Company's Rupees _____ under the terms and conditions of the Rules published in Minutes of Proceedings and Circular Letter, dated 3d March 1848, I do hereby authorize your deducting from my pay abstracts monthly, the sum of Rupees _____ for the space of 25 months, commencing with the abstract payable on the 1st of

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.

(Station and date.)

Form of Security bond for the repayment of Loans.

ARTICLE LVI.

No. 5.

Know all men by these presents, that I _____ am held and firmly bound to _____ Secretary of the Madras Military Fund, or other the Secretary of the said Madras Military Fund for the time being, in the penal sum of Company's Rupees _____ to be paid to the said _____ Secretary of the Military Fund, or other the Secretary of the Military Fund for the time being, or his certain Attorney, Executor, Administrator, or Assigns, for which payments well and truly to be made, I bind myself and each and every my Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal, dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____

Whereas the sum of Rupees _____ has been lent and advanced to the above bounden _____ out of the Madras Military Fund, under the terms and conditions of the Loan Rules

published in Minutes of proceedings and Circular Letter, dated 3d March, 1849, to enable him to defray the expenses of his _____ but such sum was lent and advanced to him only, upon his previous agreement, that he, the above bounden _____ should enter into the above written obligation, with all conditions hereinafter mentioned.

Now the condition of the above written obligation is such that if the above bounden _____ his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, do, and shall, well and truly satisfy, and pay or cause to be paid, within 25 months unto the said _____ or other the Secretary of the Military Fund for the time being, the full sum of Rupees _____ with interest for the same after the rate of nine per cent. per annum, from the day of the date of the above written obligation, or in case the said _____ shall not within 25 months after his return to India, pay to the said _____ or other of the Secretary of the Madras Military Fund for the time being, the full sum of Rupees _____ aforesaid, with interest at the rate of nine per cent. per annum aforesaid, and if the above bounden _____ should die previous to fulfilling the conditions of the above written obligation; and his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators do, and shall, well and truly satisfy, and pay or cause to be paid to the above named _____ or other the Secretary of the Madras Military Fund for the time being, the said sum of Rupees _____ together with Interest for the same after the rate of nine per cent. per annum, from the day of the date of the above written obligation, then the above written obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

And the further condition of the above written obligation is such, that the whole or whatever portion of the above Loan may remain unpaid at the time of my demise, such amount is to be recovered with Interest, as herein set forth, by deductions from the Pensions payable by the Fund to my Widow and Children, or either of them, in addition to any other deductions therefrom authorized by the Regulations of the Madras Military Fund.

*Signed sealed and delivered by the }
above named (where no stamp }
paper is to be had) in the presence of }*

DECLARATION.

I _____ a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor that the sum of Company's Rupees _____ applied for by me as a Loan from the Institution is for the purpose of defraying the expenses of my* _____ and I engage to refund immediately the whole or any part of the said Loan which may not be appropriated to the purpose above set forth.

* Here particularize names and dates of birth of Children for whom the Loan is required.

} *Witnesses.*

} _____

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of all persons applying for the benefits of the Fund.

ARTICLE L.

No. 6.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the Supreme Authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the regulations established for the management of the said Fund which is entitled "Madras Military Fund," and the founders of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation have enacted,

(as one of the conditions admitted,) that such applications shall be accompanied by formal obligation on the part of the persons applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, J. K., Captain in the 1st Regt. N. I., who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the passage money and equipment allowances which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my Heirs, &c., that I will abide by, and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being, of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the rules of the institution which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my Heirs, &c., that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund, and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand at Fort St. George, this first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and

WITNESSED BY US, }
L. M.
N. O. }

J. K.,
Captain, 1st Regt. N. I.

N. B.—The above Form will answer for Widows applying to become Annuitants. !

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION ON THE MILITARY FUND.

To

The Secretary of the Military Fund.

SIR,

* Obligation.
Certificate of
Marriage.
Baptismal
Certificates
of Children

I request you will submit to the Directors my claim as Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel A. B., of the _____ Regiment of _____; to be admitted an Annuitant on the Military Fund from _____; the date of my late husband's decease.

I also submit the claims of his children W. A., born on the _____ C. W., born on the _____

The different documents required by the regulations of the Institution as per margin are herewith transmitted.

Station and }
Date. }

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

L. B.

* N. B.—If these documents are not obtainable at the time of making application, Certificates given on honor should accompany stating dates and places of the birth of Children; also the dates and place where married—but the regular Certificates must be subsequently procured and forwarded to the Secretary.

APPENDIX V.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Widows of Officers applying for "Clive's Fund" are required to declare on Oath that their deceased husbands did not die possessed of property, in real or personal estate, of the following amounts:

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel.....	£4,000—35,000	0	0
Lieut. Colonel.....	£3,000—25,250	0	0
Major.....	£2,500—21,875	0	0
Captain.....	£2,000—17,500	0	0
Lieutenant.....	£1,000—8,750	0	0
Ensign.....	£ 750—6,562	8	0

FORM No. 1.

To the Adjutant General of the Army,

FORT SAINT GEORGE.

SIR.

I have the honor to forward the necessary Certificates, and to request that the requisite authority may be obtained for my admission upon Lord Clive's Fund.

I beg to state that my late husband was born at _____
and was about _____ years of age at the time of his decease, and that
it is my wish to reside and draw my stipend at _____

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant, _____

Widow of the late _____

Station and }
Date. }

No. 1.

ENCLOSURES.

1. *Authenticated Copy of Marriage Certificate or default thereof an Affidavit as under.*

I, *A. B.*, Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel *C. B.*, of the
do solemnly declare that I was lawfully married to the said Lieutenant Colonel then Captain
C. B. at _____ on the _____ by Reverend _____

A. B.

Sworn before me

this

E. F.

Justice of the Peace.

No. 3.

DECLARATION OF PROPERTY.

To WIT.

hereby maketh oath she is the Widow of
late a _____

in the Honorable East India Company's Service, and that she has not contracted marriage
with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband; and this deponent further
swears, that her said husband did not die possessed of or entitled to real and personal Estate
to the amount in value of _____
Pounds, including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, nor any
person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me }
this day of }

No. 4.

*Table of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund, under the G. O. G.
29th May, 12th June 1838, and 21st June 1839.*

RANK.		Monthly.	Annually.
The Widow of a	Colonel or Member of Medical Board.....	Rs. 76	A. 1 P. 0
	Lieutenant Colonel and Superintending Surgeon.....	60	14 0
	Major.....	45	10 6
	Captain and Surgeon.....	30	7 0
	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon and Veterinary Surgeon....	15	3 0
	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign.....	12	5 10
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
The Widow of a	Chaplain after 18 years' actual service in India,.....	60	14 0
	Do. after 15 do. do. do. do.	45	10 6
	Do. after 7 do. do. do. do.	30	7 0
	Do. under 7 do. do. do. do.	21	4 8

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

... of the ... 2100, ... 8/8.

BACHELORS AND WIDOWERS WITHOUT OFFSPRING.										MARRIED AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.										BACHELORS AND WIDOWERS.										DONATION FOR DAUGHTERS.									
Description according to Regimental Rank.		Donation on entering each Class.		Rate per month.		Total Donation of each Class.		Donation on entering each Class.		Rate per month.		Donation on Marriage.		Rate per month.		In India.		In Europe.		In what period payable.		In India.		In Europe.		In what period payable.		In India in statements per month.		In Europe in statements per month.									
		Rs. £ S	D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D	Rs. £ S D	Mhs	Rs. £ S D						
6 { Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.		330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	26	6	5	3	0	4									
5 { Lieutenants.		220	25	21	1	25	9	1	0	7	550	62	17	2	440	50	5	9	25	18	2	1	21100	125	14	4	25	44	0	5	0	7							
4 { Captains.		275	31	8	7	25	11	1	6	2	825	94	5	9	550	62	17	2	25	22	2	10	4	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	10	10						
3 { And Asst. Chaplains under 16 years standing.		825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	10	10						
2 { Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.		330	37	14	4	20	164	117	9	11	155	132	0	0	660	75	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	25	92	6	5	10	11	3					
1 { Lieut. Colonels.		440	50	5	9	20	22	2	10	4	1695	182	5	9	880	100	11	5	20	44	5	0	7	3190	364	11	5	25	127	9	7	14	11	8					
		605	69	2	10	10	604	618	4	2200	251	8	7	1210	138	5	9	10	121	13	16	7	4400	502	17	2	25	176	0	0	20	2	4						

N.B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband is killed in action are paid at the rate of Rs. 1000 for each child born alive, and Rs. 500 for each child born dead.

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be completed by the rule from the 1st March 1844.

N. B.—The Donation on Carriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an unmarried Subscriber of his own Class.

All Donation required from Officers subscribing according to length of service are to be paid by 25 regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

Table B.*Table of Monthly Subscription for the Different Classes.*

Class.		Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.											
			Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring.			Married & Widowers with Offspring.			Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.						Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels.....	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3	
2	Lieutenant Colonels.....	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0	
3	{ Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.....	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	6	
	{ Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4	
5	Lieutenants.....	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9	
6	{ Cornets, 2d Lieuts., and Ensigns.....	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8	

In addition to the above a monthly Subscription of one Rupee or 2s. 3d., is to be paid for each Son under 21 years of age, and for each Daughter until marriage or death during the life of the Father.

Subscription for Daughters for whom the Donation of Rs. 282 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all Children.

Table C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	MINIMUM.							
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.			
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.		
1	Colonels.....	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½		
2	Lieutenant Colonels.....	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725		
3	{ Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.....	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½		
4	{ Captains and Ast. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	400	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275		
5	Lieutenants.....	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400		
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050		

Table D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.							
Lieutenants.....	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do.	do.	do.
Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.....	Do.	3rd	do.	do.	two-sevenths	do.	do.	do.
Lieutenant Colonels.....	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do.	do.	do.
Colonels.....	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do.	do.	do.
	For all Children	do.	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do.	do.

Table E.

Table showing the Amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum.					
		In India.			In England.		
	WIDOWS.	R.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
1	Of a Colonel.....	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel.....	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	{ Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing..... } { Majors and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing..... }	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant.....	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign.....	715	6	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age.....	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	360	0	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age.....	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 16th October, 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Table F.

Present value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians from the age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son.		PRESENT VALUE OF ANNUITIES.							
		During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter.				After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter.			
Y.	M.	Rs.	£.	S.	D.	Rs.	£.	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	7	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	250	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0								

Table G.

DISPARITY TABLE according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.

[illegible]

Table H.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

			12 Instalments of								
			£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days		Rupees 282 or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old		"	36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4
" 6 Months to 1 Year		"	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
" 1 Year to 18 Months		"	44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4
" 18 Months to 2 Years		"	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
" 2 Years to 2½		"	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
" 2½ to 3		"	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0
" 3 to 3½		"	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
" 3½ to 4		"	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
" 4 to 4½		"	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
" 4½ to 5		"	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
" 5 to 5½		"	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
" 5½ to 6		"	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
" 6 to 6½		"	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
" 6½ to 7		"	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
" 7 to 7½		"	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
" 7½ to 8		"	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
" 8 to 8½		"	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
" 8½ to 9		"	99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4
" 9 to 9½		"	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
" 9½ to 10		"	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
" 10 to 10½		"	112	18	4	82	5	4	9	8	3
" 10½ to 11		"	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
" 11 to 11½		"	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
" 11½ to 12		"	129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3
" 12 to 12½		"	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
" 12½ to 13		"	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3
" 13 to 13½		"	148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8
" 13½ to 14		"	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
" 14 to 14½		"	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
" 14½ to 15		"	172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
" 15 to 15½		"	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
" 15½ to 16		"	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
" 16 to 16½		"	201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
" 16½ to 17		"	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
" 17 to 17½		"	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
" 17½ to 18		"	236	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
" 18 to 18½		"	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820 and revised in 1827; and Rules 21 and 22 added in 1845.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute: and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the Public for Subscriptions on such occasions: and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home. It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the Rules and Regulations, then established, the following revised Regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the Institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advenience also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being Subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the Military Fund,—directed Rule 21 to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 Members, with a Minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22 proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 Members, and a Minority of 29.

1st. That the Committee of General Management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, being Subscribers; viz. :—

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The Inspector General of Hospitals.

The Commandant of Fort William.

The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

Two senior Subalterns of ditto.

Commandant of Depôt.

The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Troops.

AND

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being Subscribers :—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

*STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief.....30

General Officers.....20

Adjutant General, Quarter Master

General, Inspector General of Hospi- } 12

tals, Military Secretary in Bengal..... } 10

Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy } 8

Quarter Master General, Deputy In- } 8

spectors of Hospitals, Military Secretary } 8

Madras and Bombay..... } 8

Assistant Adjutant General, and } 8

Quarter Master General..... } 8

Majors of Brigade and other Staff } 6

3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.*

4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorised and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agent or Agents of the King's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William.

REGIMENTAL.

Lieut.-Colonel, if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra.....	8
Majors, ditto ditto.....	6
Captains.....	4
Pay Masters, Surgeons and Adjutants.....	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters.....	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.....	1

5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and Bachelors within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Pay Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, thereby avoiding Commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorial or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

- A Field Officer, (if practicable.)
 1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
 2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a General Committee, composed, as equally as possible of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers (being Subscribers) to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

11th.—That such General, Special, or Regimental Committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Agent or Agents of the General Committee, if in Bengal, or to the Honorary Secretary of the Sub-Committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations, of the Award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home distressed Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the Regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that *all* Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty-thousand Rupees (40,000) the Committee will again put the question for the sense of the Subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty-thousand Rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married Officers will have a claim on the Fund their Subscriptions should then be augmented. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances will be considered as a Subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were Subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all Widows and Children, for passage Money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

22nd.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the Sub Committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction of the majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of Subscribers.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT and AWARD of

Committee.

[As the case may be.]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant-Colonel or Major

{
Members
}

Mrs. Amount of Grant, Rupees

Heard the case of Mrs. being the Widow of
 died at having also children
 The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the pro-
 visions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance
 from to under Regulation 4th, being months at
 per month.
 Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d
 month at per ditto
 Maintenance under Regulation 6th months,
 at ditto
 Passage money to the Widow
 " Children
 Travelling expenses from London to

Total Sicca Rupees.

[Signed by] President.

 } Members.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To *General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or
 order, the sum of Sicca Rupees being Amount of Maintenance Allowance
 granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.
 } Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major Captain A. B. or
 order, the sum of Rupees being amount of Passage Money and Travelling
 Allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings
 of this date.
 } Sub-Committee.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being actually en-
 gaged, and name of the Ship specified.

Rules for Awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund for
 Her Majesty's Service.

1st.—The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to

Rupees of the Country.....	2000
Captain and Subaltern.....	1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number.....	500
For each exceeding three.....	300

2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of
 their journey to England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or
 in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every Widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one Child, ditto.....	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may
 be bound.

3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 day's march of
 these Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances
 of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a
 Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable
 to proceed to Sea: in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (on
 no occasion exceeding in the whole four months) as may be considered necessary by the
 Medical Officer.

4th.—Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such Widows whose husbands
 may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th.—The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year,

and the months noted in the annexed Scale No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones: any Lady becoming a Widow at any other period shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

§ 6th.—An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th.—Every Lady receiving subsistence under regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by a Medical Certificate as per No. 3, that she is from ill health or on approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of month's march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three month's full pay and allowances in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION, Nos. 4 AND 5.

STATIONS.	Periods at which journeys can be undertaken.	Computed length of journey.
Meerut.....	From the 10th June to the 10th April	2½ Months.
Cawnpore.....	Ditto.....	2 "
Ghasepore.....	At all periods.....	1½ "
Dinapore.....	Ditto.....	1½ "
Boglepore.....	Ditto.....	
Berhampore.....	Within 14 days' march.	
MADRAS.		
Cannanore.....		
Trichinopoly.....		
Secunderabad.....		
Bellary.....		
Bangalore.....		
Arcoot.....		
BOMBAY.		
Poona.....		

A. C. ANDERSON,

Brigade Major, H. M. Forces.

Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

☞ The above Rules are now undergoing revision.

TAYLOR'S FUND,

Established for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

The Officer Commanding Poonamallee.	}	Official Trustees.
The Chaplain do.		
The Staff Surgeon do.		

Major W. Pitt Macdonald—Secretary and Treasurer.

I.—This Fund is designated "TAYLOR'S FUND" to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II.—The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III.—The Interest of this Capital together with Subscriptions to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers and all contributions received from Private Individuals or other sources.

IV.—To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st of January 1850.

V.—The Monthly Subscription is Eight Annas to be paid Quarterly in advance.

VI.—Subscribers who are 12 Months in arrears will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any Subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII.—The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums; but if no vacancies exist when so eligible, the pension to continue until opportunity presents, when if refused, the Pension to cease; the Maximum payment for Children is, however, never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII.—The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX.—The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X.—Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI.—To prevent abuse of this Charity no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than 30 years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII.—Pensioners married who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted Subscribers on this Fund.

XIII.—The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XIV.—Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½ with the same limit for Children.

XV.—The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, three of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

Major	JOHN IMPETT,	} Committee.
"	W. PITT MACDONALD,	
Captain	A. A. ANDERSON,	
"	_____	
Reverend	_____	
Asst. Surg.	_____	

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AT MADRAS.

PRESIDENT.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.

MEMBERS.

J. Kellie, Esq.
Major J. J. Losh.

Captain J. Stewart.
Captain W. B. Black.

Captain H. T. Hillyard, *Honorary Secretary.*

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF THE MADRAS CLUB.

PRESIDENT.

T. Pycroft, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Major General R. Macneil.

MEMBERS.

J. H. Wilkins, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
J. B. Norton, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.
Capt. A. H. Hope,
" W. J. Wilson,
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.

Asst. Surg. E. G. Balfour,
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Major G. Balfour,
G. Norton, Esq.
R. S. Ellis, Esq.
Capt. J. W. Hay,
R. Burgess, Esq.
Sir H. Montgomery, Bart.

Major W. P. McDonald,
" J. J. Losh,
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
W. H. Rose, Esq.
Major G. B. Arbuthnot,
C. A. Roberts, Esq.
Major G. W. Y. Simpson,

C. J. Gray, Esq. *Secretary.*

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1st MARCH 1834.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. T. Murray,
" T. G. Clarke,
" A. Boswell,
" W. Boyton,

Messrs. J. Ross,
" J. Clark,
" A. J. Home,
" G. G. White,

Messrs. J. G. Ferrand,
" J. T. H. Wylie,
" J. Maskell,
" P. Carstairs,

P. Carstairs, *Secretary and Treasurer.* | W. Grant, *Assistant Secretary.*

This useful Institution which was closed to the public in 1840, was re-opened the following year with the addition of a Children's Branch, and its benefits are now available by every class of the Christian Community of this country. The following is a summary of its present circumstances:

Number of dependants.....	39	Families.
Amount of Pension they draw.....	1,456	Rupees per mensem.
Income of the Fund.....	5,000	do.
Capital of the Institution.....	3,79,772	Rupees.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to, for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription, as entrance money,) and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription subject to the provisions of Rules 5 and 6 which follow. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until a specified age. The capital of the Fund amounts to 3,79,772 Rupees; it has about 415 subscribers in its connexion and its present liabilities do not exceed 17,472 Rupees per annum. The following are its principal rules, affording all needful information regarding its constitution and plan of operation, namely,

1. That Christians not exceeding the age of 55 years, shall be eligible for admission as subscribers.
2. That all applications for admission into the Fund, shall be accompanied by a medical certificate of health and a declaration of the forms laid down in the Appendix.
3. That subscribers to this branch shall pay a donation as entrance money equal to twenty-four month's subscription of their class in four years, and a monthly subscription at the rate affixed to that class.
4. That Subscribers to this branch shall be divided into six classes, and pay a monthly subscription at the following rates:

First Class	-	-	-	-	-	10	Rupees per mensem.
Second do.	-	-	-	-	-	7	do. do.
Third do.	-	-	-	-	-	5	do. do.
Fourth do.	-	-	-	-	-	3	do. do.
Fifth do.	-	-	-	-	-	2	do. do.
Sixth do.	-	-	-	-	-	1	do. do.

5. That Widows shall not receive any pension from the Fund, unless it has actually received on their account as follows, additional to all other special payments required by regulation.

First Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600 Rupees.
Second do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420 do.
Third do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300 do.
Fourth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180 do.
Fifth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120 do.
Sixth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 do.

and in the event of the death of subscribers before completing the above sums, according to their respective classes, all payments made by them shall be forfeited to the Fund.

6. That Widows shall not receive their full amount of pension unless the Fund has received on their account as follows:

First Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000 Rupees.
Second do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400 do.
Third do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 do.
Fourth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800 do.
Fifth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400 do.
Sixth do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200 do.

and in the event of subscribers dying previously to their paying the full amount of the above sums, according to the classes to which they may belong, their widows shall, notwithstanding be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, but a deduction from the Widows' quarterly pension of one-sixth of the amount shall be made, until the full sum of the class is completed.

7. That for each child, a subscription at the option of the subscribers, shall be paid to the Fund at any of the following rates, namely, 4, 8, or 12 Annas, or from 1 to 10 Rupees per month, and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription.

8. That for the above payment, every child shall be entitled to a pension, equal to four times the rate of subscription received on his or her account.

9. That the above pension shall be continued to the boys, till they are 18 years of age, and to the girls, till they are 21 years of age. This pension to cease in the event of their marriage within the above specified ages.

10. That Fathers shall be at liberty to secure for their daughters, provided these are not older than 15 years, an extension of their pensions till marriage, or for life on payment of the following contribution; viz. when the father's age does not exceed 40 years, a premium equal to 15 months' pension, and for every year above 40, one month's pension in addition.

11. That six months' subscription on account of each child shall be paid into the Fund before the full benefit of this branch is enjoyed. In the event of lapse before payment of the above subscription is completed, the difference shall be deducted from the Children's Pension.

12. That all persons in the Military, Medical, and Maritime employ, shall pay a premium equal to 50 per cent. of the donation of the class they may enter, additional to all other payments required by the regulations.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Parent Fund instituted 1st September 1846—to terminate on the 1st September 1853.

Branch Fund instituted 1st November 1849—to terminate on the 1st November 1856.

DIRECTORS FOR 1852-53.

Messrs. J. T. H. Wylie.
 " G. Edwards.
 " R. W. Thorpe.
 " H. Fox.
 " G. J. Lafond.
 " B. Wilkins.
 " B. Lafond.

Messrs. J. Sinclair.
 " R. H. Lyons.
 " J. R. Farley.
 " T. Wilmot.
 " A. Cammiade.
 " C. S. Smith.
 " F. Rencontre.

Messrs. C. Gaudine.
 " H. A. Cammiade.
 " Patrick Walsh.
 " F. DeSouza.
 " J. Ross.

PRESIDENT.

Mr. J. T. H. Wylie.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. George Edwards and Mr. Henry Fox.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Mr. George John Lafond.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.

Mr. John Sinclair and Mr. Benjamin Lafond.

The objects of the Fund are—To enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay, and to Capitalists to lay out their money to advantage. Five Rupees a month will entitle a member to a House of the value of 500 Rupees.

Since the institution of this Fund, 27 Houses have been purchased for 25 members for the sum of 40,850 Rupees.

The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY, 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, *Bart.*, G. C. B.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.	Sir William Westbrooke Burton, <i>KG</i> .
His Excellency Sir Richard Armstrong, K. C.	Sir Christopher Rawlinson, <i>KG</i> .
B. & K. T. & S.	

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.	Sir H. C. Montgomerie, <i>Bart.</i>
G. S. Hooper, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.	Henry Nelson, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	J. Goolden, Esq.	G. L. Prendergast, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	Major A. McCally.	Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
C. Dale, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.		J. D. Sim, Esq.

SECRETARIES.

Lieutenant Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.	H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

HONORARY MEMBERS.

N. Wallich, Esq. M. D.	John Lindley, Esq. F. R. S.
------------------------	-----------------------------

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D., F. L. S.	Lieutenant Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.
G. F. Fischer, Esq.	

Memorandum.—All Ladies and Gentlemen visiting the Society's Garden will be shown every attention although they may not be Subscribing Members. On Tuesday Evening, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison Band attends at the Gardens and seats are arranged for Visitors. An educated Superintendent is expected from England in a few months.

. For Regulations and Gardeners' Calendar, see Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s Almanac for 1849-50.

City of Madras Young Men's Literary Society.

FOUNDED, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1848.

INSTITUTION—24, POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

W. Thompson, Esq.—*Chairman*.

HONORARY COMMITTEE.

T. A. Chamier, Esq.
M. Dutt, Esq.
A. Hunter, Esq., M. D.

Rev. E. E. Jenkins,
T. C. Page,
J. H. P. Wilson, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. Boyd,
" John Ivatts,
" George Lewis,
" R. H. Lyons,

Mr. John Lyons,
" Edward Magry,
" John H. Regel,
" St. J. P. Rielly.

Mr. James Lyons, *Secretary*.

" W. P. Williams, *Treasurer*.

" R. H. Lyons, *Librarian and Supervisor of Reading Room*.

AUDITORS.—T. A. Chamier, Esq., and Mr. R. W. Thorpe.

Mr. Charles DeSena, *Secretary, Discussion Class*.

" A. Thomas, Sr. *Do. Tamil Class*.

" John Ivatts, *Do. Political Economy Class*.

M. Moonesawmy Moodelly, *Superintendent Reading Room*.

The Society aims at effectuating the Mental and Moral improvement of the young men of this populous city, by the Agency of Classes for the study of any particular subject under the guidance of competent conductors, or on the principle of mutual instruction so extensively and beneficially working in the Mechanics' and Literary Institutes in England: of Public Lectures on subjects of general interest: of a Reading Room supplied with a sufficiency of Indian and English Papers and Periodicals: and of a well stocked Library.

Eight Annas a month constitutes membership with the Secretary and entitles a member to all the advantages enumerated above.

The Tamil Class meets on Monday evenings 7 P. M. The Discussion Class on Wednesday evenings, and the Political Economy Class on Saturday evenings. Lectures are delivered once a month. The Library is open on every Wednesday morning and evening from 7 to 9. Books received from England Quarterly.

The Reading Room is open every day Sunday excepted from 6 A. M. to 9 P. M., and is supplied with the following local papers, viz. The *Athenaeum*, *Crescent*, *Hindu Chronicle*, *Native Herald*, *Temperance*, and *Youth's Journal*. The *London Times*, *Atlas for India*, *The Illustrated London News*, *Punch*, *The Weekly News and Chronicle*, *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, and the *Calcutta and Edinburgh Reviews*.

EMIGRATION ACTS.

J. J. Franklin, Esq., *Agent at Madras*.

[For Emigration Acts—See Messrs. Pharos & Co.'s *Almanac for 1851*, page 681—under the head "Acts of the Legislative Council."]

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

~~~~~

ACT No. XV. OF 1851—Page 1102 of 1851.

Applicable to Bombay—For the better Suppression of frauds in Suppression of Cotton in Bombay.

~~~~~

FORT ST. GEORGE, *January 20, 1852.*

The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, is re-published for general information.

~~~~~

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, LEGISLATIVE, *the 26th December, 1851.*

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 26th December 1851, with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

~~~~~

ACT No. XVI. OF 1851—Page 60 of 1852.

An Act for the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property.

For the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property where the principal is tried, or where the Property is found in their possession, or where the receiving takes place. It is enacted as follows :—

1. Every person who receives any Chattel, Money, Valuable Security, or other Property whatsoever, knowing the same to have been feloniously or unlawfully stolen, taken, obtained, or converted, whether charged as an accessory after the fact to the felony, or with a substantive felony, or with a misdemeanor only, may be dealt with, indicted; tried, and punished in any place in which he shall have, or shall have had, any such property in his possession, or in any place in which the party guilty of the principal felony or misdemeanor may by law be tried, or in the place where he actually received such property.

~~~~~

ACT No. I. OF 1852—Page 223 of 1852.

Applicable to Bombay—For the Consolidation and Amendment of the Laws relating to Customs under the Presidency of Bombay.

~~~~~

ACT No. II. OF 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2430.

Applicable to Bombay.—For the collection of Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.

~~~~~

ACT No. III. OF 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2430.

Applicable to Bombay—To amend the Law relating to spirituous and intoxicating Liquors, Drugs and Preparations within the Territories Subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

~~~~~

ACT No. IV. OF 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2430.

Applicable to Bombay—To amend the Law relating to Emigrant Vessels and the Emigration of Labourers.

PORT ST. GEORGE, January 30, 1852.

The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, is re-published for general information.

PORT WILLIAM, Home Department, Legislative, the 16th January, 1852.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 16th January 1852 with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. V. of 1852.—Page 95, of 1852.

An Act for giving effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 15th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled "An Act for Marriages in India."

Whereas by an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty entitled, "An Act for Marriages in India," it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by laws and Regulations, (not in consistent with the provisions of the said Act of Parliament,) to be made in the manner, and subject to the Provisions by law required in respect of laws and Regulations made by the said Governor General of India in Council, to provide for the inspection and publication of Notices of Marriage given under the said Act of Parliament, for the custody and Protection from Injury of Marriage Register Books, for appeals from and references in case of doubt by the Marriage Registrars in relation to Marriages forbidden or Protests entered under the said Act of Parliament, for fixing the hours between which Marriages might be solemnized under the said Act of Parliament, for appointing the Officers to whom Certificates were to be transmitted by the Marriage Registrars, and generally for giving effect to the provisions of the said Act of Parliament. It is hereby enacted as follows :

I. In every case of Marriage intended to be solemnized in India, after the first day of February next, under the Provisions of the said Act of Parliament, one of the parties shall give Notice in writing, in the form of Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, to any Marriage Registrar of the District within which the parties shall have dwelt for not less than five days, then next preceding, or, if the parties dwell in different Districts, shall give the like notice to a Marriage Registrar of each District, and shall state therein the name, and surname, and the profession, or condition of each of the parties intending marriage, the dwelling-place of each of them, and the time, not being less than five days, during which each has dwelt therein, and the Church, Chapel, or other building in which the Marriage is to be solemnized ; provided that if either party shall have dwelt in the place stated in the notice during more than one Calendar month, it may be stated therein that he or she hath dwelt there one month and upwards.

II. The Marriage Registrar shall file all such Notices and keep them with the Records of his Office, and shall also forthwith enter a true copy of all such notices fairly into a book, to be for that purpose furnished to him by the Government, to be called the "Marriage Notice Book," and the Marriage Notice Book shall be open, at all reasonable times, without Fee, to all persons desirous of inspecting the same.

III. The Marriage Registrars, or Registrar of all districts in the British Territories in India shall respectively publish all such Notices of Marriage given in their respective districts by causing a copy of such Notices to be affixed in some conspicuous place in their respective offices, or, where such Registrars are Ministers of the Christian Religion, ordained or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian Religion, such Notices shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Church or Chapel or place of worship in which such Ministers respectively officiate. When one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower) is under twenty-one years of age, every Marriage Registrar shall, within twenty-four hours after the receipt by him of the Notice of such Marriage, send, or cause to be sent, by the Post or otherwise, a copy of such Notice to all the other Marriage Registrars (if any) in the same district, who shall likewise affix the same in some conspicuous place in their own Offices or Chapels as aforesaid.

IV. Where by the oath or declaration required by the sixth Section of the said Act of Parliament, it appears that one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower,) is under twenty-one years of age, the Marriage Registrar shall not issue his Certificate under the provisions of the second Section of the said Act of Parliament until the expiration of fourteen days after the entry of such notice of Marriage.

V. When one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower) is under twenty-one years of age, and both parties intending Marriage are at the time resident in any of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, and are desirous of being married in less than fourteen days after the entry of such notice as aforesaid, it shall be competent for both parties intending Marriage to apply by petition to the Supreme Court of such Town, or any Judge thereof, for an order upon the Marriage Registrar to whom the notice of Marriage has been given, directing him to issue his Certificate at some time before the expiration of the said fourteen days required by Section IV. of this Act. And it shall be competent to the said Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, on sufficient cause being shown, in their or his discretion, to make an order upon such Marriage Registrar, directing him to issue his Certificate, at any time to be mentioned in the said order, before the expiration of the said fourteen days required by Section IV. ; and the said Marriage Registrar, on receipt of the said order, shall proceed to issue his Certificate in accordance therewith.

VI. The Certificate to be issued by the Marriage Registrar, under the provisions of the second Section of the said Act of Parliament, may be in the form of Schedule B. to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, and the Government of each Presidency or Place shall furnish to every Marriage Registrar, a sufficient number of Forms of Certificate.

VII. When any Native Christian about to be married, applies for or tenders a Notice of Marriage, or applies for a Certificate from a Marriage Registrar, such Marriage Registrar shall ascertain whether the said Native Christian understands the English language, and if he does not, the said Marriage Registrar shall translate such Notice or Certificate, or both of them, as the case may be, or shall cause the same to be translated, to such Native Christian, in the language of such Native Christian, or the said Marriage Registrar shall otherwise ascertain whether such Native Christian is cognizant of the purport and effect of the said Notice and Certificate.

VIII. Any person authorized in that behalf may forbid the issue of the Marriage Registrar's Certificate, by writing, at any time before the issue of such Certificate, the word "forbidden" opposite to the Entry of the Notice of such intended Marriage in the Marriage Notice Book, and by subscribing thereto his or her name and place of abode, and his or her character, in respect of either of the parties, by reason of which he or she is so authorized, and the said word "forbidden," so written and subscribed as aforesaid, shall be deemed a Protest, within the meaning of the seventh Section of the said Act of Parliament.

IX. In all cases where a Marriage Registrar, acting under the provisions of the fourth Section of the said Act of Parliament, shall not be satisfied that the person forbidding the issue of the Certificate is authorized by law so to do, the said Marriage Registrar shall apply by petition, which may in all cases be on unstamped paper, where the district of such Registrar is within any of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Presidency or Place within which such district is comprised, or if such district be not within any of the said Towns, then to the Judge of the Zillah or District within which the same is comprised, and the said petition shall state all the circumstances of the case, and pray for the order and direction of the Court concerning the same, and the said Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or District, shall be empowered to examine into the allegations of the Petition and the circumstances of the case in a summary way, and if upon such examination it shall appear that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, such Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or District, shall declare that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized as aforesaid, and that then and in such case such Certificate shall be issued, and the like Proceedings may be had under the said Act of Parliament in relation to such Marriage as if the issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such person. And in all cases where a Marriage Registrar, appointed to act within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company acting under the provisions of the sixth Section of the said Act of Parliament, shall not be satisfied that the person forbidding the issue of the Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, the said Marriage Registrar shall transmit a statement of all the circumstances of the case, together with all documents and papers relating thereto, to the Governor General of India in Council, and if it shall appear to the said Governor General of India in Council that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, the said Governor General of India, in Council shall declare that the party forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized as aforesaid, and that then and in such case such Certificate shall be issued, and the like Proceedings may be had under the said Act of Parliament in relation to such Marriage, as if the issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such person.

X. In all cases whatsoever where a Marriage Registrar resident in the Territories of any

Appeal where Registrar in Allied Native State refuses Certificate.

Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company has refused to issue his Certificate, it shall be lawful for either of the parties intending Marriage to apply by Petition to the Governor General of India in Council, and the said Governor General of India in Council shall be empowered to examine the allegations of the Petition in a summary way, and shall decide thereon, and the decision of the said Governor General of India in Council shall be final, and the Marriage Registrar, to whom the application was originally made, shall proceed in accordance therewith.

XI. Every Marriage solemnized under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament shall be so solemnized between the hours of six in the morning and seven in the evening.

XII. When any Native Christian is married under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament, the party solemnizing the said Marriage shall ascertain whether such Native Christian understands the English language, and if he does not, the party solemnizing the said Marriage shall, at the time of the solemnization thereof, translate, or cause to be translated, to such Native Christian, in the language of such Native Christian, both the declarations made at such Marriage in pursuance of Section XI. of the said Act of Parliament.

XIII. After any Marriage has been solemnized under the said Act of Parliament, it shall not be necessary, in support of such Marriage, to give any proof in respect of the Notice of Marriage, or the Certificate, or the translation thereof respectively, or in respect of the hours between which any Marriage may be solemnized, or in respect of the said translations of the said declarations in Section IX. of the said Act of Parliament contained, nor shall any evidence be given to prove the contrary, in any suit touching the validity of such Marriage.

XIV. Every Marriage Registrar who shall knowingly and wilfully issue any Certificate for Marriage after the expiration of three Calendar months after the Notice shall have been entered by him as aforesaid, or who shall knowingly and wilfully issue, without the order of a competent Court authorizing him so to do, any Certificate for Marriage where one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widower or widow) is under twenty-one years of age before the expiration of fourteen days after the entry of such Notice, or any Certificate the issue of which shall have been forbidden as aforesaid by any person authorized to forbid the issue thereof, shall be guilty of felony. And every person who shall knowingly and wilfully solemnize any Marriage under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament in the absence of a Registrar of the District in which such Marriage is solemnized, or who shall knowingly and wilfully solemnize any Marriage where one of the parties to such Marriage (not being a widower or widow) is under twenty-one years of age within fourteen days after the entry of the Notice of Marriage, no order for the issue of a Certificate in less than fourteen days having been made by a competent Court, shall be guilty of felony.

XV. The Marriage Registrars in the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company, shall transmit the Certificates mentioned and referred to in the twelfth Section of the said Act of Parliament to the Secretary for the Foreign Department of the Government of India.

XVI. Every person who shall knowingly and wilfully make any false oath or declaration, or sign any false Notice or Certificate, required by the said Act of Parliament or this Act, for the purpose of procuring any Marriage, and every person who shall forbid the issue of a Marriage Registrar's Certificate, by falsely representing himself or herself to be a person whose consent to such Marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false, shall, on conviction, suffer the penalties of Perjury.

XVII. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within the space of two years after the offence committed.

XVIII. The Governor General of India in Council may appoint any covenanted or uncovenanted Servant of the Company, being a Christian, or any Minister of the Christian religion, ordained, or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian religion, according to the usage of the persuasion to which he may belong, to be a Marriage Registrar in any District, to be assigned by the Governor General of India in Council in any place within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company. And the said Marriage Registrar shall be entitled to receive the following fees; that is to say, for receiving each Notice of Marriage one rupee, for publishing each Notice of Marriage, two rupees, for the issuing of each Certificate, five rupees, for every Marriage forbidden or Protest entered, ten rupees, and for re-

gistering each Marriage, three rupees, and all such fees shall be accounted for and paid over by the Marriage Registrar to the Government Treasury as in the said Act of Parliament mentioned. Provided always, that in any case in which it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Marriage Registrar, that the parties intending marriage, or married, under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament, are in indigent circumstances, it shall and may be lawful for the said Marriage Registrar, in his discretion, to remit some part, but not more than three-fourths, of the said fees respectively, and in each and every such case of remission of fees, the Marriage Registrar shall report the circumstances thereof, and the grounds on which the remission is made, for the information of the Governor General of India in Council.

XIX. It shall be lawful for the Government of each Presidency or Place to pay any one Marriage Registrar of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or of any other district where a considerable number of persons likely to avail themselves of this Act are resident, such salary as they shall think fit, not exceeding the sum of Co's Rs. fifty per month.

XX. When there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from such district, or ill, or in case of the death of the only Marriage Registrar in a district, or of any temporary vacancy in such office, the Magistrate of such district shall act as, and be, Marriage Registrar thereof, during such absence, illness, or temporary vacancy as aforesaid.

XXI. Every Marriage Registrar, or other person who shall have the custody for the time being of the Register of Marriages under this Act, shall at all reasonable times allow searches to be made of any Register Book in his custody, and shall give a copy, certified under his hand, of any entry or entries in the same, on the payment of the fees hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say) for every search extending over a period of not more than one year, the sum of one rupee, and four annas additional for every additional year, and the sum of one rupee for every single Certificate, and all such fees shall be accounted for and paid over by Marriage Registrar to the Government Treasury.

XXII. Every person who shall wilfully destroy or injure, or cause to be destroyed or injured, any such Register Book, or the counterfoil Certificates thereof, or any part or certified copy thereof or shall falsely make or counterfeit or cause to be falsely made or counterfeited, any part of such Register Book, or of such counterfoil Certificates, or of certified copies thereof, or shall wilfully insert, or cause to be inserted, in any Register Book, or counterfoil copy or certified copy thereof, any false entry of any Marriage, or shall wilfully give any false Certificate, or shall certify any writing to be a copy or extract of any Register Book, or counterfoil copy thereof, knowing the same Register Book or counterfoil copy to be false in any part thereof, shall be guilty of felony.

XXIII. Any person charged with the duty of registering any Marriage, who shall discover any error to have been committed in the form or substance of any such entry, may, within one calendar month next after the discovery of such error, in the presence of the parties married, or, in case of their death or absence, in the presence of two other credible witnesses, who shall respectively attest the same, correct the erroneous entry according to the truth of the case, by entry in the margin without any alteration of the original entry, and shall sign the marginal entry, and add thereunto the day of the month and year when such correction shall be made, and he shall make the marginal entry, attested in the like manner, in the counterfoil Certificate thereof, to be made by him as in the said Act of Parliament mentioned, and in case such counterfoil Certificate shall have been already transmitted to the Secretary of Government of the Presidency or Place within which he resides, he shall make and transmit in like manner a separate counterfoil Certificate of the original erroneous entry, and of the marginal correction therein made.

XXIV. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to the Registration of Marriage which may be solemnized in India by persons in Holy Orders, or under the provisions of the Act of the 58th year of King George the Third, Chapter 84, or to the registration of any Marriages solemnized between any two persons professing the Jewish religion, and nothing herein contained, shall affect the right of any Officiating Minister to receive the fees now usually paid for the performance or registration of any Marriage.

XXV. All petitions presented in pursuance of Section V. of the said Act of Parliament, may be so presented on unstamped paper.

XXVI. This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of February, 1852.

Commencement of Act.

SCHEDULE (A.)
NOTICE OF MARRIAGE.

Mr. John Cox, a Registrar of the District of Calcutta in Bengal.
I hereby give you Notice, that a Marriage is intended to be had, within three Calendar Months from the date hereof, between me and the other party herein named and described.

Name.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Church, Chapel, or place of worship, or building in which Marriage is to be solemnized.	District in which the other Party resides when the Parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith,	Widower,	Carpenter,	Of Full Age,	16, Clive Street,	23 Days,	Union Chapel,	Parties dwell in different Districts.
Martha Green	Spinster,	.....	Minor,	20, Hastings Street,	More than a Month,	Dhurrumtollah.	

Witness my Hand this Sixth Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.

(Signed) James Smith.

(The *Itaics* in this Schedule to be filled up as the case may be, and the Blank division thereof is only to be filled up when one of the Parties lives in another District.)

SCHEDULE (B.)
REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Cox, a Registrar of the District of Calcutta in Bengal, do hereby Certify, that on the 6th day of May, Notice was duly entered in my Marriage Notice Book of the said District of the Marriage intended between the parties therein named and described, delivered under the Hand of James Smith, one of the Parties, (that is to say:—)

Name.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Church, Chapel, or place of worship, or building in which the Marriage is to be solemnized.	District in which the other Party dwells when the Parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith,	Widower,	Carpenter,	Of Full Age,	16, Clive Street,	23 Days,	Union Chapel,	Parties dwell in different Districts.
Martha Green,	Spinster,	.....	Minor,	20, Hastings Street,	More than a Month,	Dhurrumtollah.	

Date of Notice entered 6th May 1852. } The Issue of this Certificate has not been forbidden by any Person authorized to forbid the issue thereof.
Date of Certificate given 20th May 1852.

Witness my Hand this Twentieth Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.
(Signed) John Cox, Registrar.

This Certificate will be void unless the Marriage is solemnized on or before the 6th day of August 1852.
(The *Itaics* in this Schedule to be filled up as the case may be, and the Blank division thereof is only to be filled up when one of the Parties lives in another District.)

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
H. C. MONTGOMERIE, Chief Secretary.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 30th January, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th January 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. VI. OF 1852.—Page 404 of 1852.

An Act for defraying the Cost of a Light-House on Pedra Branca.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient, for the safety and guidance of Ships navigating the China Seas, to build a Light-House on the Island Rock called Pedra Branca, situated at the Eastern entrance of the Straits of Singapore; And whereas certain sums of money were subscribed by private individuals for that purpose, but the same were insufficient to defray the expense of building such Light-House; And whereas the East India Company agreed to build such Light-House, and to advance certain sums of money to complete the same, on condition that the said sums of money were repaid to them by the levy of a toll on Ships and other square-rigged Vessels entering the Harbour of Singapore; And whereas the said Light-House has been built by the East India Company, and it is desirable that the expense of building the same, and of maintaining a Light thereon, should be defrayed out of the monies arising from such toll: And whereas it may hereafter be deemed expedient to establish other Lights, or beacons in the Straits of Malacca or elsewhere near thereto. It is enacted as follows:

I. The Light-House on Pedra Branca aforesaid shall be called "The Horsburgh Light-House," and the said Light-House, and the appurtenances thereunto belonging or occupied for the purposes thereof, and all the fixtures, apparatus, and furniture belonging thereto, shall become the property of, and absolutely vest in the East India Company and their successors.

II. From the first day of March, 1852, every Ship being of the burden of fifty tons and upwards, which shall arrive at, or enter the harbour or roadstead of Singapore, from any part of the world, shall pay a toll of three cents. of a dollar per ton for every ton of her registered burden or tonnage; Provided always that no Ship shall pay such toll more than once in every six calendar months.

III. All Ships of War belonging to Her Britannic Majesty, or any Foreign Government or State, and all armed Ships belonging to the East India Company, shall be exempt from the payment of such toll.

IV. The management and control of the said "Horsburgh Light-House," and of the keeper thereof, and of everything relating thereto, is hereby vested in the Governor of the Straits Settlements.

V. The said Governor may appoint any person he may think fit, to be a Collector of the tolls payable under this Act.

VI. Out of the funds raised by such tolls, an efficient Light shall be constantly kept up and exhibited during the night-time in and from the said Light-House, and the surplus monies arising from such tolls, after deducting the expense of maintaining such Light as aforesaid, shall, from time to time, be paid over to the said East India Company, in liquidation of the monies they have advanced towards the erection and completion of the said Light-House, and the apparatus and furniture thereof.

VII. The toll to be levied under this Act shall become due and payable immediately on the arrival of every Ship liable thereto within the harbour or roadstead of Singapore: and immediately on the arrival of any such Ship within the said harbour or roadstead, the Collector appointed under this Act shall demand, or cause to be demanded, from the master or other person in command of such Ship, payment of the toll of three cents. of a Dollar per ton for every ton of the registered burden or tonnage of such Ship, and if the same be not paid within two days after such demand made as aforesaid, or if at any time after the arrival of such Ship as aforesaid, the said Collector shall have cause to suspect, or believe, that such Ship will immediately leave the said harbour or roadstead, without paying such toll, it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, upon an affidavit to that effect being made before him on oath by such Collector (which oath the said Justice is hereby authorized to administer), to issue his Warrant under his hand, directed to any Peace Officer of Singapore aforesaid, to enter on board such Ship, and to seize and carry away any of the goods, merchandise, guns, tackle, apparel or furniture of or belonging to or on board such Ship, and to keep the same for the space of three days then next, unless the said toll shall be in the mean time paid and in case the amount of the toll due by such Ship shall not before the expiration of such three days have been paid, then the said Collector may cause the said goods, merchandize, guns, tackle, apparel or furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay the amount of the said toll to which such Ship shall be liable, together with the reasonable charges of the seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the master or owner, or other person having the command of such Ship, the overplus (if any) on demand.

VIII. The Officer of Government whose duty it shall be to grant a Port-clearance for any ship clearing out or leaving the Port of Singapore aforesaid, shall refuse to grant such Port-clearance to any Ship until the owner, agent, master or other person in command of such Ship shall produce a certificate from the Collector appointed under this Act that such Ship has paid the amount of toll to which she is liable under this Act:

IX. Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, the said Collector appointed under the Act, may sue for and recover the amount of any tolls payable to him under this Act, by action of debt or suit in equity in any of Her Majesty's Courts in India, against the owner, or master, or other person who, at the time of default made in the payment of such toll, owned or had the command of any Ship liable thereto.

X. In order to ascertain the exact burden or tonnage of any Ship liable to pay the toll leviable under this Act the Collector appointed under this Act may apply to any Justice of the Peace to require, and such Justice, of the Peace shall thereupon summon and require, the owner, master, or other person in command of such Ship, or any person having possession of the same, to produce the register of such Ship, for the inspection of such Justice, and upon the refusal or neglect of any such owner, master, or person to produce such register, it shall be lawful for such Justice to adjudge such owner, master, or person to pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, and in default of payment, to be imprisoned in Her Majesty's Gaol for any period not exceeding two calendar months.

XI. When and so soon as the monies to be advanced by the said East India Company towards the erection and completion of the said Light-House shall have been fully re-paid and liquidated in manner herein provided for, it shall be competent for the Governor of the Straits Settlements, to build, or cause to be built, one or more other lights or beacons for the safety and guidance of Ships in such part or parts of the Straits of Malacca, or near thereto, as shall be deemed expedient, and the cost thereof, and of maintaining the same, and of keeping up and exhibiting a light or lights therefrom, shall be defrayed out of the surplus monies arising from the toll payable under this Act, after defraying the current expenses of maintaining the "Horsburgh Light-House" aforesaid.

XII. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to authorize the levy of a toll upon any Ship passing through the Straits of Singapore and not entering the said harbour or roadstead of Singapore aforesaid.

XIII. The word "Ship" throughout this Act mentioned, shall be held to mean and include a Schooner, Cutter, Brig, Brigantine, Barque, Junk, Steam-Boat, and every other Vessel, as well as a Ship; and words importing the singular number only shall include plural number, and words importing the plural number only shall include also the singular number, and words importing the masculine gender shall extend to females, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 6th February, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 6th February 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. VII. OF 1852—Page 405 of 1852.

An Act for amending Act XVII. of 1840 as to penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in the Madras Presidency.

Whereas inconvenience has been experienced in consequence of the Head Officers of District Police in the Madras Presidency being prohibited from taking cognizance of petty offences against the Salt Laws, It is enacted as follows :

I. Heads of District Police may hear and determine cases of offences against the Salt Laws, when the value of the Salt in question shall not exceed five Rupees, and may inflict punishment not exceeding ten days' imprisonment with labour; or a fine not exceeding three Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment with labour for a period not exceeding ten days.

II. Whenever a Head Officer of District Police shall be of opinion, that the punishment which he is empowered to inflict is not adequate to the offence committed, he shall report the case to the Magistrate for his final orders, stating precisely the nature and extent of the punishment he recommends to be inflicted; and the Magistrate shall, at his discretion, issue his orders in writing to the Head Officer of Police, to inflict such punishment as the Magistrate may deem sufficient, not exceeding that declared in Act XVII. of 1840, recording his reasons, if his opinion is at variance with the opinion of the Head Officer of Police; or the said Magistrate shall order the Head Officer of Police to forward the parties and witnesses to him for further investigation.

III. If at the expiration of thirty days from the date and day of despatch of any reference from a Head Officer of District Police to a Magistrate, no answer or order of the Magistrate shall have been received by the Head Officer of Police, then the said Head Officer shall release the offenders, and the confinement which they have so had shall be considered a sufficient punishment for the said offence, and they shall not be liable to be again tried for the same.

IV. Heads of District Police shall report to the Magistrates, in the manner prescribed by Clause 2, Section XXXIII., Regulation XI. of 1816, of the Madras Code, all punishments which they inflict by the authority vested in them by this Act.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 6th February, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 6th February 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. VIII. OF 1852—Page 405 of 1852.

An Act for remunerating the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for the execution of Mofussil Process under Act XXIII. of 1840.

For making better provision for the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in remuneration for the execution of legal process issued by Courts out of the said towns respectively, It is enacted as follows :

I. The several Sudder Courts of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the Sudder Courts of the Madras, and Bombay Presidencies respectively shall make, and from time to time amend, a table of reasonable fees, to be taken on account of the execution by the Sheriff in such Presidency of any legal process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate, beyond the jurisdiction of the several Supreme Courts established by Royal Charter in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and of the sums to be allowed for costs of advertisements, or other notifications of sales of property, according to the amount of the decrees to be satisfied by such sales, which fees and sums shall be payable by the party applying for the process before it is sent to the Sheriff for execution, and shall be deemed costs in the cause.

II. The said table for fees and sums, when made or amended as aforesaid, shall be submitted by the Sudder Court of the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William to the Governor of Bengal, and by the Sudder Court of the North Western Provinces of the said Presidency to the Lieutenant Governor of those Provinces, and by the Sudder Courts of Madras and Bombay respectively to the Governor in Council of the Presidencies in which such Courts respectively have jurisdiction, for his approval, and the said table of fees and sums shall have full force and effect, and the fees and sums therein mentioned may be lawfully demanded and taken from and after the approval thereof by the said Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Governor in Council, as the case may be.

III. Every such Court, Judge and Magistrate issuing process as aforesaid shall cause a separate account to be kept of the amount of all fees and sums so paid, and shall, from time to time, as directed by Government, cause the amount thereof to be paid into the local treasury.

IV. The Government of each of the Presidencies and Provinces aforesaid shall twice in each year account for and pay over to the Sheriff, for the time being, the amount of fees and sums so paid, after deducting all necessary expenses of receiving and keeping account thereof, and remitting the nett proceeds thereof to Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be ; or, where the amount has accrued in the shrievalty of more than one Sheriff, shall apportion the sum paid accordingly between the Sheriff for the time being, and the then late Sheriff.

V. The said Governments respectively may compound with the Sheriff for a monthly payment to be made to him instead of such fees and sums, and during such composition may appropriate the said fees and sums to the purposes of Government.

VI. Over and above such fees and sums, or any such monthly payment received instead of such fees and sums, the Sheriff shall be entitled to a fee after the rate of Two Rupees Eight Annas for each Hundred Rupees of the value of any goods or property taken and sold by him in execution of any process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate beyond the local jurisdiction of the said Supreme Courts, which fee shall be taken to cover all expenses connected with the seizure and sale, except the expense of advertisement.

VII. No fee, estimated upon the amount of the sum for which any person is taken in execution, shall be payable to the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or any of their Bailiffs, for taking the body of any person in execution on any process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate out of the local jurisdiction of the said Supreme Courts respectively ; but instead thereof, such fees shall be payable to the Sheriff for taking the body of any person in execution of any such process as shall be settled, from time to time, by the Sudder Courts as aforesaid.

VIII. If any person taken in execution on any such process shall escape out of the legal custody of the Sheriff, the Sheriff shall not be liable to an action of debt for such escape, but shall be liable only to an action upon the case for damages in consequence of such escape sustained by the person or persons at whose suit the prisoner was taken.

ACT No. IX. OF 1852—Page 406 OF 1852.

Applicable to Bengal.—To repeal Regulation I. of 1832 of the Bengal Code.

ACT No. X. OF 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2447.

Applicable to Bengal.—For constituting Commissions for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

ACT No. XI. OF 1852—Page 443 of 1852.

Applicable to Bombay.—For the adjudication of Titles to certain Estates claimed to be wholly or partially Rent free in the Presidency of Bombay.

ACT No. XII. of 1852—Supplement of 1852.—No.2464.

Applicable to Bengal.—To repeal Act No. II. of 1848, and to confer certain powers on the Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

ACT No. XIII. of 1852—Supplement of 1852.—No. 2483.

Applicable to Bengal.—For consolidating and amending the Regulations of the Calcutta Police.

ACT No. XIV. of 1852—Page 492 of 1852.

Applicable to the Straits Settlement.—For extending the provisions of Acts XXIV. of 1841, and XVII. of 1843, to the Straits Settlement.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 12th March, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 12th March 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. XV. of 1852.—Page 493 of 1852.

An Act to amend the Law of Evidence.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Law of Evidence in divers particulars, It is hereby enacted as follows :

L. So much of Section I. of Act No. VII. of 1844 as provides that the said Act shall " render competent any party to any suit, action or proceeding individually named in the record, or any lessor of the plaintiff or tenant of premises sought to be recovered in ejectment, or the landlord or other person in whose right any defendant in replevin may make cognizance, or any person in whose immediate and individual behalf any action may be brought or defended, either wholly or in part," is hereby repealed.

Parties to be admissible witnesses.

II. On the trial of any issue joined, or of any matter or question, or on any enquiry arising in any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law, or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive and examine evidence with respect to, or concerning any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of such Courts, the parties thereto, and the persons in whose behalf any such suit, action, or other proceeding, may be brought or defended, shall, except as hereinafter excepted, be competent and compellable to give evidence, either *visa voce*, or by deposition, according to the practice of the Courts, on behalf of either or any of the parties to the said suit, action, or other proceeding.

Parties not compellable to criminate themselves. Husband and wife not compellable to give evidence for or against each other.

III. But nothing herein contained shall render any person, who in any criminal proceeding is charged with the commission of any indictable offence, or any offence punishable on summary conviction, competent or compellable to give evidence for or against himself or herself, or shall render any person compellable to answer any question tending to criminate himself or herself, or shall in any criminal proceeding render any husband competent or compellable to give evidence for or against his wife, or any wife competent or compellable to give evidence for or against her husband.

Act not to apply to proceedings for adultery or to actions for breach of promise of marriage.

The Wills Act not repealed.

IV. Nothing herein contained shall apply to any action, suit, or proceeding in any Court of Common Law, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, instituted in consequence of adultery, or to any action for breach of promise of marriage.

V. Nothing herein contained shall repeal any provision contained in Act XXV. of 1838.

VI. Whenever any action or other legal proceeding shall henceforth be pending in any

Courts authorized to compel inspection of documents in actions and other proceedings whenever Equity would grant discovery.

of Her Majesty's Courts, such Court and each of the Judges thereof may respectively, on application made for such purpose by either of the litigants, compel the opposite party to allow the party making the application to inspect all documents in the custody or under the control of such opposite party relating to such action or other legal proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same, or to procure the same to be duly stamped, in all cases in which previous to the passing of this Act, a discovery might have been obtained by filing a bill, or by any other proceeding in a Court of Equity at the instance of the party so making application as aforesaid to the said Court or Judge. Provided always that every such application shall be made as aforesaid before issue joined in any such action, and twenty-one days before the trial or hearing of any other legal proceeding.

VII. All proclamations, treaties, and other Acts of State of any Foreign State, or of the

Foreign and Colonial Acts of State, judgments, &c., provable by certified copies without proof of seal or signature or judicial character of person signing the same

East India Company, or of any Territory under the Government of the East India Company, or of any British Colony, and all judgments, decrees, orders, and other judicial proceedings of any Court of Justice in any foreign State, or in any of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in any British Colony, and all affidavits, pleadings, and other legal documents filed or deposited in any such Court, may be proved in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive and examine evidence as aforesaid, either by examined copies, or by copies authenticated as hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, if the document sought to be proved be a Proclamation, Treaty, or other Act of State, the authenticated copy to be admissible in evidence must purport to be sealed with the Seal of the Foreign State, or of the East India Company, or of the Territory under the Government of the East India Company, or of the British Colony to which the original document belongs; and if the document sought to be proved be a decree, order, or other judicial proceeding of any Foreign or Colonial Court, or of any Court within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or an affidavit pleading, or other legal document filed or deposited in any such Court, the authenticated copy to be admissible in evidence, must purport either to be sealed with the Seal of the Foreign or Colonial Court or Court within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company to which the original document belongs, or in the event of such Court having no Seal, to be signed by the Judge, or if there be more than one Judge, by any one of the Judges of the said Court, and such Judge shall attach to his signature a statement in writing on the said copy that the Court whereof he is a Judge has no Seal; but if any of the aforesaid authenticated copies shall purport to be sealed or signed as hereinbefore respectively directed the same shall respectively be admitted in evidence in every case in which the original document could have been received in evidence, without any proof of the Seal, where a Seal is necessary, or of the signature, or of the truth of the statement attached thereto, where such signature and statement are necessary, or of the judicial character of the person appearing to have made such signature and statement.

VIII. Every Register of a Vessel kept under Act X. of 1841, or under any of the Acts of

Registers of British Vessels and Certificates of Registry admissible without proof of signature.

Parliament, relating to the registry of British Vessels, may be proved in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence as aforesaid, either by the production of the original, or by an examined copy thereof, or by a copy thereof purporting to be certified under the hand of the person having the charge of the original, and which person is hereby required to furnish such certified copy to any person applying at a reasonable time for the same, upon payment of the sum of one Rupee; and every such Register, or such copy of a Register, and also every Certificate of registry granted under the said Act or any of the Acts of Parliament relating to the registry of British Vessels, and purporting to be signed as required by law, shall be received in evidence in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence as aforesaid, as *prima facie* proof of all the matters contained or recited in such Register, when the Register or such copy thereof as aforesaid, is produced, and of all the matters contained or recited in or endorsed on such Certificate of registry when the said Certificate is produced.

IX. Whenever in any proceeding whatever it may be necessary to prove the trial and

Where necessary to prove conviction or acquittal, not necessary to produce record, but Certificate of Clerk of Court.

conviction or acquittal of any person charged with any indictable offence, it shall not be necessary to produce the record of the conviction or acquittal of such person, or a copy thereof, but it shall be sufficient that it be certified or purport to be certified under the hand of the Clerk of the Court or other Officer having the custody of the records of the Court where such conviction or acquittal took place, or by the Deputy of such Clerk or other Officer, that the paper produced is the copy of the record of the indictment, trial, conviction, and judgment or acquittal, as the case may be, omitting the formal parts thereof.

X. Whenever any book or other document is of such a public nature as to be admissible

Examined or certified
copies of documents admis-
sible.

in evidence on its mere production from the proper custody, and no statute or Act exists which renders its contents provable by means of a copy, any copy thereof, or extract therefrom, shall be admissible in evidence in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person now or hereafter having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence as aforesaid, provided it be proved to be an examined copy or extract, or provided it purports to be signed and certified as a true copy or extract by the Officer to whose custody the original is entrusted, and which Officer is hereby required to furnish such certified copy or extract to any person applying at a reasonable time for the same, upon payment of a reasonable sum for the same, not exceeding four annas, for every folio of ninety words.

XI. If any Officer authorized or required by this Act to furnish any certified copies or extracts shall wilfully certify any document as being a true copy or extract, knowing that the same is not a true copy or extract, as the case may be, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable, upon conviction, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding

Certifying a false docu-
ment a misdemeanor.

eighteen months.

XII. All Her Majesty's Courts within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and every Judge and Justice of such

Court, &c. may adminis-
ter oath.

Courts, and every Officer, Commissioner, Arbitrator or other person, now or hereafter having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence with respect to or concerning any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of such Courts, is hereby empowered to administer an oath to all such witnesses as are legally called before them respectively.

XIII. If any person shall forge the seal, stamp, or signature of any document in this Act

Persons forging seal,
stamp, or signature of cer-
tain documents, or wil-
fully uttering the same,
guilty of felony.

mentioned or referred to, or shall tender in evidence any such document with a false or counterfeit seal, stamp, or signature thereto, knowing the same to be false or counterfeit, he shall be guilty of felony, and shall, upon conviction, be liable to transportation for seven years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three years, nor less than one year, with hard labour; and whenever any such document shall have been admitted in evidence by virtue of this Act, the Court, or person who shall have admitted the same, may, at the request of any party against whom the same is so admitted in evidence, direct that the same shall be impounded and be kept in the custody of some officer of the Court or other proper person, for such period, and subject to such conditions, as to the said Court, or person shall seem meet; and every person who shall be charged with committing any felony under this Act may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his offence may be laid and charged to have been committed in the place in which he shall be apprehended or be in custody; and every accessory before or after the fact to any such offence may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his offence may be laid and charged to have been committed in any place in which the principal offender may be tried.

XIV. This Act shall come into operation from and after the tenth day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 12th March, 1852.

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 12th March 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

Act No. XVI. OF 1852.—Page 495 of 1852, No. 18.

An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the Territories of the East India Company.

Whereas offenders frequently escape conviction on their trials, by reason of the technical strictness of criminal proceedings in matters not material to the merits of the case; and whereas such technical strictness may safely be relaxed in many instances, so as to insure the punishment of the guilty, without depriving the accused of any just means of defence; and whereas a failure of justice often takes place on the trial of persons charged with felony and misdemeanor by reason of variances between the statement in the indictment on which the trial is had, and the proof of names, dates, matters, and circumstances therein mentioned, not material to the merits of the case, and by the mis-statement whereof the person on trial cannot have been prejudiced in his defence, It is hereby enacted as follows :

I. From and after the coming of this Act into operation, whenever, on the trial of any in-

The Court may amend
certain variances not ma-
terial to the merits of the
case, and by which the de-
fendant cannot be preju-
diced in his defence, and
may either proceed with

dictment for any felony or misdemeanor, there shall appear to be any variance between the statement in such indictment and the evidence offered in proof thereof, it shall and may be lawful for the Court before which the trial shall be had, if it shall consider such variance not material to the merits of the case, and that the defendant cannot be prejudiced thereby in his defence on such merits, to order such indictment to be amended, according to the proof, by some officer of the Court or other person,

or postpone the trial to be had before the same or another jury.

both in that part of the indictment where such variance occurs, and in every other part of the indictment which it may become necessary to amend, on such terms as to postponing the trial to be had before the same or another jury, as such Court shall think reasonable; and after any such amendment the trial shall proceed, whenever the same shall be proceeded with, in the same manner in all respects, and with the same consequences, both with respect to the liability of witnesses to be indicted for perjury and otherwise, as if no such variance had occurred: provided that, in all such cases where the trial shall be so postponed as aforesaid, it shall be lawfully for such Court to respite the recognizances of the prosecutor and witnesses, and of the defendant, and his surety or sureties, if any, accordingly, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend to prosecute and give evidence respectively, and the defendant shall be bound to attend to be tried, at the time and place to which such trial shall be postponed, without entering into any fresh recognizances for that purpose, in such and the same manner as if they were originally bound by their recognizance to appear and prosecute, or give evidence, at the time and place to which such trial shall have been so postponed: provided also, that where any such trial shall be to be had before another jury, the crown and the defendant shall respectively be entitled to the same challenges as they were respectively entitled to before the first jury was sworn.

II. Every verdict and judgment which shall be given after the making of any amendment under the provisions of this Act, shall be of the same force and effect in all respects as if the indictment had originally been in the same form in which it was after such amendment was made.

III. If it shall become necessary at any time, for any purpose whatsoever, to draw up a formal record in any case where any amendment shall have been made under the provisions of this Act, such record shall be drawn up in the form in which the indictment was after such amendment was made, without taking any notice of the fact of such amendment having been made.

IV. In any indictment for murder or manslaughter preferred after the coming of this Act into operation, it shall not be necessary to set forth the manner in which, or the means by which, the death of the deceased was caused, but it shall be sufficient, in every indictment for murder, to charge that the defendant did feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought kill and murder the deceased, and it shall be sufficient in every indictment for manslaughter to charge that the defendant did feloniously kill and slay the deceased.

V. In any indictment for forging, uttering, stealing, embezzling, or obtaining by false pretences, or for obtaining by false pretences, any instrument, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, or by the purport thereof, without setting out any copy or fac-simile thereof, or otherwise describing the same, or the value thereof.

VI. In any indictment for engraving, or making the whole or any part of any instrument, matter or thing whatsoever, or for using or having the unlawful possession of any plate, or other material upon which the whole or any part of any instrument, matter, or thing whatsoever shall have been engraved or made, or for having the unlawful possession of any paper upon which the whole or any part of any instrument, matter, or thing whatsoever shall have been made or printed, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument, matter, or thing by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, without setting out any copy or fac-simile of the whole or any part of such instrument, matter, or thing.

VII. In all other cases, wherever it shall be necessary to make any averment in any indictment as to any instrument, whether the same consists wholly or in part of writing, print, or figures, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, or by the purport thereof, without setting out any copy or fac-simile of the whole or any part thereof.

VIII. From and after the coming of this Act into operation, it shall be sufficient in any indictment for forging, uttering, offering, disposing of, or putting off any instrument whatsoever, or for obtaining or attempting to obtain any property by false pretences, to allege that the defendant did the act with intent to defraud, without alleging the intent of the defendant to be to defraud any particular person; and on the trial of any of the offences in this section mentioned, it shall not be necessary to prove an intent on the part of the defendant to defraud any particular person, but it shall be sufficient to prove that the defendant did the act charged with an intent to defraud.

IX. And whereas offenders often escape conviction by reason that such persons ought to have been charged with attempting to commit offences, and not with the actual commission thereof; it is enacted, that if on the trial of any person charged with any felony or misdemeanor, a party indicted for felony or misdemeanor may be

found guilty of an attempt to commit the same, and shall be liable to the same consequences as if charged with and convicted of the attempt only. No person so tried to be afterwards prosecuted for the same.

it shall appear to the jury upon the evidence that the defendant did not complete the offence charged, but that he was guilty only of an attempt to commit the same, such person shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that the defendant is not guilty of the felony or misdemeanor charged, but is guilty of an attempt to commit the same, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for attempting to commit the particular felony or misdemeanor charged in the said indictment; and no person so tried as herein lastly mentioned shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for an attempt to commit the felony or misdemeanor for which he was so tried.

X. And whereas it is enacted by the 8th Section of Act XXXI. of 1838 that "on the trial of any person for any of the offences therein before mentioned, or for any felony whatever where the crime charged shall include an assault against the person, it shall be lawful for the jury to acquit of the felony, and to find a verdict of guilty of assault against the person indicted, if the evidence shall warrant such finding;" and whereas great difficulties have arisen in the construction of such enactment: for remedy thereof it is enacted that the said enactment shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

XI. If upon the trial of any person upon any indictment for robbery, it shall appear to the jury upon the evidence that the defendant did not commit the crime of robbery, but that he did commit an assault with intent to rob, the defendant shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that the defendant is guilty of an assault with intent to rob, and thereupon such defendant shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for feloniously assaulting with intent to rob; and no person so tried as is herein lastly mentioned shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for an assault with intent to commit the robbery for which he was so tried.

XII. If upon the trial of any person for any misdemeanor, it shall appear that the facts given in evidence amount in law to a felony, such person shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted of such misdemeanor; and no person tried for such misdemeanor shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for felony on the same facts, unless the Court before which such trial may be had shall think fit in its discretion to discharge the jury from giving any verdict upon such trial, and to direct such person to be indicted for felony, in which case such person may be dealt with in all respects as if he had not been put upon his trial for such misdemeanor.

XIII. If upon the trial any person indicted for embezzlement as a clerk, servant, or person employed for the purpose, or in the capacity of a clerk or servant, it shall be proved that he took the property in question in any such manner as to amount in law to larceny, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that such person is not guilty of embezzlement, but is guilty of simple larceny, or of larceny, as a clerk, servant, or person employed for the purpose, or in the capacity of a clerk or servant, as the case may be, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for such larceny; and if upon the trial of any person indicted for larceny it shall be proved that he took the property in question in any such manner as to amount in law to embezzlement, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that such person is not guilty of larceny, but is guilty of embezzlement, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for such embezzlement; and no person so tried for embezzlement or larceny as aforesaid shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for larceny or embezzlement upon the same facts.

XIV. If upon the trial of two or more persons indicted for jointly receiving any property it shall be proved that one or more of such persons separately received any part of such property, it shall be lawful for the jury to convict upon such indictment such of the said persons as shall be proved to have received any part of such property.

XV. And whereas it frequently happens that the principal in a felony is not in custody or amenable to justice, although several accessories to such felony or receivers at different times of stolen property the subject of such felony may be in custody or amenable to justice: for the prevention of several trials, it is enacted that any number of

Separate accessories and receivers may be included in the same indictment in

the absence of the principal felon.

be in custody or amenable to justice.

XVI. It shall be lawful

Three larcenies from the same person within six months may be included in the same indictment.

such accessories or receivers may be charged with substantive felonies in the same indictment, notwithstanding the principal felon shall not be included in the same indictment, or shall not

to insert several counts in the same indictment against the same person for any number of distinct acts of stealing, not exceeding three, which may have been committed by him against the same person within the space of six calendar months from the first to the last of such acts, and to proceed thereon for all or any of them.

XVII. If upon the trial

Where a single taking is charged, the prosecutor need not elect, unless where more takings, or more than six months between the first and last taking.

of any indictment for larceny, it shall appear that the property alleged in such indictment to have been stolen at one time was taken at different times, the prosecutor shall not by reason thereof be required to elect upon which taking he will proceed, unless it shall appear that there were more than three takings, or that more than the space of six calendar months elapsed between the first and the last of such takings; and in either of such last mentioned cases the prosecutor shall be required to elect to proceed for such number of takings, not exceeding three, as appear to have taken place within the period of six calendar months from the first to the last of such takings.

XVIII. In every indictment in which it shall be necessary to make any averment as to

Coin and bank-notes may be described simply as money.

any money or any note of any bank, it shall be sufficient to describe such money or bank-note simply as money, without specifying any particular coin or bank-note; and such allegation, so far as regards the description of the property, shall be sustained by proof of any amount of coin or of any bank-note, although the particular species of coin of which such amount was composed, or the particular nature of the bank-note, shall not be proved, and in cases of embezzlement and obtaining money or bank-notes by false pretences, by proof that the offender embezzled or obtained any piece of coin or any bank-note, or any portion of the value thereof, although such piece of coin or bank-note may have been delivered to him in order that some part of the value thereof should be returned to the party delivering the same, or to any other person, and such part shall have been returned accordingly.

XIX. In every indictment for perjury, or for unlawfully, wilfully, falsely, fraudulently,

Simplifying indictments for perjury and other like offences.

deceitfully, maliciously, or corruptly taking, making, signing, or subscribing any oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged upon the defendant, and by what Court or before whom the oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing was taken, made, signed, or subscribed, without setting forth the bill, answer, information, indictment, declaration, or any part of any proceeding either in law or in equity, and without setting forth the commission or authority of the Court or person before whom such offence was committed.

XX. In every indictment for subornation of perjury, or for corrupt bargaining or contracting

As to form of indictments for subornation of perjury and other like offences.

with any person to commit wilful and corrupt perjury, or for inciting, causing, or procuring any person unlawfully, wilfully, falsely, fraudulently, deceitfully, maliciously or corruptly to take, make, sign or subscribe any oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing, it shall be sufficient, wherever such perjury or other offence aforesaid shall have been actually committed, to allege the offence of the person who actually committed such perjury or other offence in the manner hereinbefore mentioned, and then to allege that the defendants unlawfully, wilfully, and corruptly did cause and procure the said person the said offence, in manner and form aforesaid, to do and commit; and wherever such perjury or other offence aforesaid shall not have been actually committed, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged upon the defendant, without setting forth or averring any of the matters or things hereinbefore rendered unnecessary to be set forth or averred in the case of wilful and corrupt perjury.

XXI. No indictment for any offence shall be held insufficient for want of the averment

What defects shall not vitiate an indictment.

of any matter unnecessary to be proved, not for the omission of the words "as appears by the record," or of the words "with force and arms," or of the words "against the peace," nor for the insertion of the words "against the form of the statute," instead of "against the form of the statutes," *vice versa*, nor for that any person mentioned in the indictment is designated by a name of office, or other descriptive appellation, instead of his proper name, nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed in any case where time is not of the essence of the offence, nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor for stating the offence to have been committed on the day subsequent to the finding of the indictment, or on an impossible day, or on a day that never happened, nor for want of a proper or perfect venue, nor for want of a proper or formal conclusion, nor for want of or

imperfection in the addition of any defendant nor for want of the statement of the value or price of any matter or thing, or the amount of damage, injury, or spoil, in any case where the value or price, or the amount of damage injury, or spoil, is not of the essence of the offence.

XXII. Every objection to any indictment for any formal defect apparent on the face thereof shall be taken, by demurrer or motion to quash such indictment, before the jury shall be sworn, and not afterwards; and every Court before which any such objection shall be taken for any formal defect may, if it be thought necessary, cause the indictment to be forthwith amended in such particular by some officer of the Court, or other person, and thereupon the trial shall proceed as if no such defect had appeared.

XXIII. No person prosecuted shall be entitled to traverse or postpone the trial of any indictment found against him at any Session of the Peace, Session of Oyer and Terminer, or Session of Gaol Delivery; provided always that if the Court, upon the application of the person so indicted or otherwise, shall be of opinion that he ought to be allowed a further time, either to prepare for his defence or otherwise, such Court may adjourn the trial of such person to the next subsequent Session, upon such terms as to bail or otherwise as to such Court shall seem meet, and may respice the recognizances of the prosecutor and witnesses accordingly, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend to prosecute and give evidence at such subsequent Session without entering into any fresh recognizance for that purpose.

XXIV. In any plea of *autrefois convict* or *autrefois acquit* it shall be sufficient for any defendant to state that he has been lawfully convicted or acquitted (as the case may be) of the said offence charged in the indictment.

XXV. Whenever any person shall be convicted of any one of the offences following, as an indictable misdemeanor; that is to say,—any cheat or fraud punishable at common law; any conspiracy to cheat or defraud, or to extort money or goods, or falsely to accuse of any crime, or to obstruct, prevent, pervert, or defeat the course of public justice; any escape or rescue from lawful custody, on a criminal charge; any public and indecent exposure of the person; any indecent assault or any assault occasioning actual bodily harm; any attempt to have carnal knowledge of a girl under twelve years of age; any public selling, or exposing for public sale or to public view, of any obscene book, print, picture, or other indecent exhibition, it shall be lawful for the Court to sentence the offender to be imprisoned for any term now warranted by law, and also to be kept to hard labour during the whole or any part of such term of imprisonment.

XXVI. In the construction of this Act the word “indictment” shall be understood to include “information,” “inquisition,” and “presentment,” as well as “indictment,” and also any “plea,” “replication,” or other pleading; and the terms “finding of the indictment,” shall be understood to include “the taking of an inquisition,” “the exhibiting of an information,” and “the making a presentment;” and wherever, in this Act, in describing or referring to any person or party, matter or thing, any word importing the singular number or masculine gender is used, the same shall be understood to include and shall be applied to several persons and parties as well as one person or party, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, and several matters and things as well as one matter or thing; and the word “property” shall be understood to include goods, chattels, money, valuable securities, and every other matter or thing, whether real or personal, upon or with respect to which any offence may be committed.

XXVII. This Act shall come into operation from and after the 10th day of April, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-two.

FORT WILLIAM, Home Department, Legislative, the 12th March, 1852.

The following Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 12th March 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XVII. OF 1852—SUPPLEMENT OF 1852—No. 2485.

An Act to diminish the expense and delay of proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts within the Territories of the East India Company.

I. It shall be lawful for persons interested or claiming to be interested in any question cognisable in Her Majesty's Courts within the Territories of the East India Company, on the Equity, Plea, Ecclesiastical or Admiralty sides thereof respectively, and including among such persons all lunatics, married women, and infants in the manner and under the restrictions hereinafter contained, to concur in stating

the opinions of such Courts.

such questions in the form of a special case for the opinion of the said Courts, and it shall also be lawful for all Executors, Administrators, Representatives and Trustees to concur in such case.

II. The Committee of the estate of any lunatic interested or claiming to be interested in any such question as aforesaid may, after having been authorized in that behalf by the Court or any Judge thereof in which such special case is filed, concur in such case in his own name, and in the name and on the behalf of the lunatic.

III. A husband interested or claiming to be interested in right of his wife in any such question as aforesaid may concur in such case in his own name, and in the name of his wife where the wife has no claim to any interest distinct from her husband, and a married woman having or claiming any interest in any such question as aforesaid distinct from her husband may in her own right concur in such case, provided that her husband also concurs therein; but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require the husband of a Mahomedan or Hindoo female to concur in such case.

IV. The guardian of any infant interested or claiming to be interested in any such question as aforesaid may concur in such case in the name and on the behalf of the infant, unless such guardian has an interest such question adverse to the interest of the infant therein.

V. It shall be lawful for the said Courts, by order to be made in the matter of any lunatic not found such by inquisition, or in the matter of any infant, upon the application of any person on the behalf of such lunatic, or upon the application of such infant, by motion or petition, to appoint any person shown by affidavit to be a fit person, and to have no interest adverse to the interest of the lunatic or infant, to be the special guardian of such lunatic or infant for the purpose of concurring in such case in the name and on behalf of the lunatic or infant, and any such person so appointed may lawfully so concur. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Courts to require notice of such application to be given to such person, if any, as the Court shall think fit.

VI. In any case in which any such order as aforesaid shall have been made by the said Courts in the matter of any infant without notice to the guardian of the infant, it shall be lawful for the said Courts, if they shall respectively think fit so to do, to discharge such order upon the application of such guardian, by motion or petition; and the said Courts, if they shall respectively think fit, may thereupon appoint some other fit person to be the special guardian of such infant for the purpose of such special case, and may also give such directions as may be necessary for substituting in such special case either the name of the guardian so applying, or of the special guardian so appointed, in lieu of the name of the special guardian so displaced. Provided always, that the discharge of any Order appointing a special guardian shall not invalidate any thing which shall in the meantime have been done by such special guardian, unless the Court shall, upon notice to all parties, specially so direct.

VII. Every such special case shall be entitled as a cause between some or one of the parties interested or claiming to be interested as plaintiffs or plaintiffs, and the others or other of them as defendants or defendant; and in the title to such cases, lunatics and infants shall be described as such, and their Committees, guardians, or special guardians named; and where in any such case a married woman is named as a plaintiff, and her husband as a defendant thereto, a next friend of such married woman shall be named in the title to such case; but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require a next friend of any Hindoo or Mahomedan married woman to be named in such title.

VIII. Every such special case shall concisely state such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the Court to decide the question raised thereby; and upon the hearing of such case, the Court and the parties shall be at liberty to refer to the whole contents of such documents; and the Court shall be at liberty to draw from the facts and documents stated in any such special case any inference which the Court might have drawn therefrom if proved in a cause.

IX. Every such special case to which an infant or lunatic is a party by his guardian or special guardian shall also state how such guardian or special guardian was constituted; and where any married woman having or claiming any interest distinct from her husband is a party to such case, it shall be stated therein that she concurs in such case in her own right.

X. Every such special case shall be signed by Counsel for all parties, and shall be filed in the same manner as bills, plaints, or allegations are filed, and the defendants may appear thereto in the same manner as defend-

by Counsel and filed, and appearances to be entered for defendants.

ants appear to bills, complaints, or allegations, and no defendants shall be required to take an office copy of a special case, but an office copy thereof shall be taken by the plaintiff.

XI. After a special case shall have been filed, and the defendants shall have appeared thereto, all the parties to such special case shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court in the same manner as if the plaintiff in the special case had filed a bill, complaint, or allegation against the parties named as defendants thereto, and such defendants had appeared to such bill, complaint, or allegation, and upon the special case being filed and appearances entered thereto as aforesaid, all parties to such special case, shall, for the purposes of such special case, be bound by the statements therein.

Parties to be bound by statements after defendants have appeared to special case.

XII. So soon as all the defendants shall have appeared to the special case, the same may be set down for hearing, and subpoenas to hear judgment or notices of hearing, issued and served according to the practice of the said Courts.

How cases to be set down for hearing.

XIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts upon the hearing of any such special case as aforesaid, to determine the questions raised therein or any of them, and by decree or judgment to declare its opinion thereon, and, so far as the case shall admit of the same, upon the right involved therein, without proceeding to administer any relief consequent upon such declaration, and every such declaration of the said Court contained in any such decree or judgment shall have the same force and effect as such declaration would have had, and shall be binding to the same extent as such declaration would have been, if contained in a decree or judgment made in a suit between the same parties instituted by bill, complaint, or allegation; provided always, that if upon the hearing of such special case as aforesaid, the Court shall be of opinion that the statements contained therein so far as the same affect the interest of any married woman, infant or lunatic are not true, or that the questions raised thereby or any of them cannot properly be decided upon such case, the same may be at such hearing, with the consent of all parties thereto, and of the Court, amended so as properly to raise such questions, or the said Court may refuse to decide the same.

Upon hearing Court to determine question and make declaration.

Proviso that Court may refuse to decide.

XIV. Every executor, administrator, representative, trustee, or other person making any payment or doing any act in conformity with the declaration contained in any decree or judgment made or pronounced upon a special case, shall in all respects be as fully and effectually protected and indemnified by such declaration, as if such payment had been made or act done under or in pursuance of the express order of the said Court made in a suit, action, or proceeding between the same parties instituted by bill, complaint, or allegation, save only as to any rights or claims of any person in respect of matters not determined by such declaration.

XV. Where any person shall be desirous to have a special case re-heard, or to appeal from the decision thereon, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, upon application for that purpose, either at the time of the decree or judgment upon such special case being made, or at any time afterwards, and upon such conditions, if any, as the Court shall think fit, to order that the declaration contained in such decree shall not be acted upon for such time as the said Courts respectively shall think just.

XVI. The filing of a special case, and the entering of appearances thereto by the persons named as defendants therein, shall be taken to be a *lis pendens*, and may be filed.

XVII. Any documents referred to, in a special case, and any copies thereof or extracts therefrom, identified by the signature of the solicitors for all parties, may be produced and read at the hearing of such case, without further proof; and it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, at any time after the filing of the special case, and the entering of appearances thereto by the persons named as defendants therein, to order any document, which may be admitted thereby to be in the possession of any party to such case, to be deposited and produced in such manner and for such purposes as the said Courts respectively shall think fit.

XVIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts upon the application of the executors, administrators or representatives in estate of any deceased person, by order to be made upon motion or petition of course, and to be in the form or to the effect set forth in the schedule hereto, with such variations as circumstances may require, to refer it to the Master of the said Courts respectively to take an account of the debts and liabilities affecting the estate of such deceased person, and to report thereon; provided always, that no such order shall be made until the expiration of one year next after the death of

Mode of identifying documents, and Court may order production.

Court, on application of Executors or Administrators, may by order of course direct it to be referred to a Master to take an account of debts and liabilities.

such deceased person, or pending any proceedings to administer the estate of such person, and in case at any time after the making of such order, any decree or order for administering the estate of such deceased person shall be made, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, by such decree or order, to stay or suspend the proceedings under such order of course on such terms and conditions, if any, as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just.

XIX. It shall be lawful for any person who may have come in before the Master under any such order, and claimed to be a creditor upon the estate of the deceased person, or to have any demand upon such estate by reason of any liability, and whose debt or claim may not have been wholly allowed by the said Master, to apply to the Court making such order by motion, of which notice shall be given within fourteen days after the filing of the Master's Report, to have such claim allowed by such Court, either wholly or partially; and it shall be lawful for the said executors, administrators or representatives in estate, and for any creditor of the deceased person who may be authorized by special leave of the said Court so to do, to apply to the said Court by motion, of which notice shall be given within the time aforesaid, to have any debt or claim allowed by the said Master disallowed by the said Court, either wholly or partially, and, at the expiration of fourteen days after the filing of the said report, the same shall, except as to any debt or claim as to which any such notice as aforesaid may have been given, be absolute, as if the same had been confirmed by order of the said Court.

XX. Upon the hearing of any such motion as aforesaid the said Courts respectively may either dismiss such motion, or may order the debt or claim to which such motion relates to be allowed or disallowed, as the case may be, and either wholly or partially, or may direct further inquiry or further proceedings, by way of action or otherwise, touching such debt or claim, and after such inquiry or proceedings may, upon further motion, deal with such debt or claim as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just: provided always, that no new evidence shall be received by the said Courts upon the hearing of any such motion without special leave of the said Courts.

XXI. In case any debt or any certain liability shall have been allowed as aforesaid, and shall not within fourteen days after the report has become absolute as to such debt or liability, or after the same shall have been allowed by the said Court, be paid or provided for by appropriation to the satisfaction of the person who has established such liability, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively by order to be made, in case of any debt remaining due, upon the application by motion or petition of the person to whom the debt remains due, and on notice to the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, and in case of any certain liability remaining unprovided for by appropriation, upon the application by motion or petition of the person by whom such liability has been established, or of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, and on notice by the party applying to the other of them, to order payment of the debts which may have been allowed and remain unprovided for, in like manner as the same could or might have been paid or provided for in a suit for that purpose instituted by Bill, or to refer it to the Master to take an account of the debts and certain liabilities allowed as aforesaid which remain unpaid or unprovided for, and also the usual accounts of the estate of the deceased person, with all usual and proper directions; and every such order shall have the same force and effect and shall be prosecuted and carried on in like manner as a decree in a creditor's suit instituted by bill.

XXII. Nothing in Sections XVIII. and XXI. of this Act contained shall be construed so as to prevent any of Her Majesty's Courts from taking such accounts as aforesaid in any manner in which, according to the usual practice of such Courts, the same might have been taken if directed by a decretal order made in a suit.

XXIII. In case any contingent liability shall be allowed by the said report or by the said Courts respectively, it shall be lawful for the said Courts, by order, to be made upon the application of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, by motion or petition, on notice to the person who may have established such contingent liability, to order such sum of money, part, or proceeds of part, of the estate of the deceased person, as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just, to be set apart and appropriated for answering such contingent liability, and to give such directions as the said Courts shall think fit touching the payment of such sum of money into Courts, and the investment thereof, and the payment, application, or accumulation of the interest or dividends thereof in the meantime and until the same shall be required to answer such liability, and when such liability shall be ascertained or determined, to give such directions as to the payment of such sum out of Court as the said Courts respectively shall deem right. Provided always, that no order to be made as aforesaid shall in any manner bind the assets

so appropriated as against the persons entitled to the estate of the deceased subject to the contingent liability; and any person interested in such appropriated assets may apply to the Court touching the same, as he may be advised.

XXIV. After the filing of such report as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively upon the application of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate of the deceased, by order, to be made on motion, to restrain by injunction any proceedings at law against them by any person having or claiming to have any demand upon the estate of the deceased by reason of any debt or liability other than the persons who may have established contingent liabilities under the said order for which no appropriation may have been made.

XXV. In case no debt or liability, or no debt or liability other than a contingent liability, shall have been allowed as aforesaid, or in case any debt or liability other than as aforesaid shall have been allowed as aforesaid, then after the same shall have been paid or provided for by appropriation as aforesaid, all payments made by the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, or any of them, on

account of the estate of the deceased person, and all dispositions of such assets made by them or any of them on account of such estate, shall, as against all persons having or claiming to have any demand upon such estate by reason of any debt or liability, other than persons who may have established under the said order and contingent liability for which no such appropriation as aforesaid may have been made, be as good and effectual as if the same had been made under a decree of the said Courts respectively: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall in any manner affect or prejudice the rights of any creditor or other person having any demand or claim upon the estate of the deceased against any assets so paid or disposed of, or against the persons to whom such payment or disposition may have been made, or against any assets appropriated under the provisions of this Act, and the appropriation of which, if made under a decree of the said Court, in a suit to which he was not a party, would not have been binding upon him.

XXVI. All exceptions for scandal, impertinence, and insufficiency, which according to the existing practice of the said Courts are referred to the Masters of the said Courts, shall not any longer be so referred, but shall be heard and determined in the first instance by the said Courts, or any Judge thereof.

XXVII. Notwithstanding any rule or practice of the said Courts to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, at the hearing of any cause or of any further directions therein, to receive proof by affidavit or otherwise of all proper parties being before the Court and of all such matters as are necessary to be proved for enabling the said Courts respectively to order payment of any monies belonging to any married woman, and of all such other matters, not directly in issue in the cause, as in the opinion of the said Courts respectively may safely and properly be so proved.

XXVIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, from time to time, to make, rescind, and alter General Rules and Orders for better enabling the opinion of the said Courts respectively to be obtained on special cases, and for effectuating the purposes of this Act as to the debts and liabilities of deceased persons, and for making any provisions which may be or be deemed necessary or proper as to amendment, revivor and supplemental matter or relief, and as to costs of any proceedings under or in pursuance of this Act, and for regulating the times and form and mode of procedure and practice of the said Courts in respect of the matters to which this Act relates, and every of them, and so far as may be found expedient for altering the course of proceeding hereinbefore prescribed in respect to such matters or any of them, and generally for assimilating the practice of the said Courts respectively to that of the High Court of Chancery in England.

XXIX. All such General Rules and Orders shall be laid before the Governor General of India in Council within one month after the making and issuing of the same, and every such Rule or Order shall, from and after the time in that behalf to be appointed by the said Courts respectively, and if no time shall be so appointed, then from and after the making thereof, be binding and obligatory on the said Courts respectively, and be of like force and effect as if the provisions therein contained had been expressly enacted by the Governor General of India in Council, Provided always, that if the said Governor General of India in Council shall, by any resolution passed at any time within six months after such Rules, Orders, and Regulations shall have been laid before him, resolve that the whole or any part of such Rules or Orders ought not to continue in force, in such case the whole or such part

thereof as shall be so included in such resolution shall, from and after the time that such resolution is notified to the said Court, cease to be binding and obligatory on the said Court; provided that every such Rule or Order so made or expressed to be made in pursuance of this Act which shall not be laid before the Governor General of India in Council within the time by this Act limited for that purpose shall, from and after the expiration of such time, be absolutely void and of no effect. Provided always, that nothing in this clause contained shall be construed so that the said Rules or Orders should not be transmitted as heretofore to Her Majesty in Privy Council for approbation.

XXX. In the meantime and until any such General Rules or Orders shall be made, and in so far as the same, when made, shall not be applicable, the proceedings under this Act shall be governed and regulated by the provisions herein contained, so far as the same extend, and in so far as the same do not extend, shall as well with respect to the persons who ought to be made parties to special cases as in every other respect, be governed and regulated by the Rules, Orders and Practice of the said Courts respectively, in suits instituted by bill, so far as the same can be applied thereto; and subject to such General Rules and Orders as aforesaid, the costs of all proceedings under this Act, shall be in the discretion of the said Courts respectively.

XXXI. All decrees and orders made under the provisions of this Act, shall be subject to rehearing, appeal, and review, and may be discharged and varied in the same and the like manner as decrees and orders of the said Courts made in suits instituted by bill.

XXXII. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or in the context repugnant to such construction:

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular number:

Words importing the masculine gender only shall include females:

The expression "Her Majesty's Courts" or "Courts" shall mean and include Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and also the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca:

The word "Lunatic" shall include idiots and persons of unsound mind, and whether found such by inquisition or not:

The word "Guardian" shall mean father or testamentary guardian, or guardian appointed by any of Her Majesty's Courts (not being a special guardian appointed under the Provisions of this Act.)

XXXIII. This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the tenth day of April, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-two.

Commencement of Act.

Schedule referred to by the foregoing Act. (Date)

In the matter of A. B. late of in Banker (or as the case may be), deceased.

Upon motion this day made into this Court by Mr. of Counsel for C. D. of the executor (or administrator) of the abovenamed A. B. (or upon the humble petition of C. D. of the executor (or administrator) of the said A. B. this day preferred unto the Supreme Court of Judicature at for the reasons therein contained,) it is ordered. That it be referred to the Master of this Court to take an account of the debts and liabilities effecting the (personal or the real estate of the said A. B. or his moveable and immoveable estate, as the case may be), and to compute interest on such of the said debts and liabilities as carry interest after the rate of interest the same respectively carry; and the said Master is to cause an advertisement to be published in the Gazette and such other public papers as he shall think fit for the persons claiming in respect of any such debts or liabilities to come in before the said Master, and prove their debts and claims, and he is to fix a peremptory day for that purpose; and such of the creditors as shall not come in and prove their debts and claims by the time so to be limited, are to be excluded the benefit of this order; and it is ordered, that the Masters do distinguish debts from liabilities, and liabilities certain from liabilities contingent; and it is ordered, that the said estate, of the said A. B. be applied in payment and satisfaction of such debts and liabilities of the said A. B. in a due course of administration; and for the better taking the said accounts and discovery of the matters aforesaid the parties are to produce before the Master, upon oath, all deeds, books, papers, and writings in their custody or power relating thereto, and are to be examined upon interrogatories or *voir dire* as the said Master shall direct; and any of the parties are to be at liberty to apply to the Court as there shall be occasion.

ACT No. XVIII OF 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2485.

Applicable to Bengal—To amend the Law relating to Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 19th March, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 19th March 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. XIX. OF 1852.—Supplement of 1852,—No. 2456.

An Act for securing the Abkarry Revenue of Madras.

For better securing the Abkarry Revenue of the Town and Suburbs of Madras, it is enacted as follows :—

I. Regulation I. of 1813 of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause 159, of an Act of Parliament numbered Chapter LII. of the Statutes passed in the thirty-third year of King George the Third, as relates to the sale of Arrack or other spirituous liquors within the Town, of Madras, and to the punishment of unlicensed traders in spirits or spirituous liquors within the said Town, are repealed.

II. The Collection of the Revenue arising from the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, shall be under the charge of the Collector of Madras, who shall perform the duties connected therewith under the control of the Board of Revenue.

III. The Collector may appoint Conicopolies, Pygusts, Jemadars, Peons and other Officers for collection of the said Revenue and prevention of smuggling ; and the Officers so appointed, besides their ordinary respective designations, shall be styled “ Abkarry Officers.”

IV. Every person who shall sell by retail any spirituous or fermented liquors within the Town and Suburbs of Madras without a licence for that purpose, under the hand and seal of the Collector of Madras, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each sale, but this enactment shall not apply to wholesale dealers selling such small quantities of Beer, Wine, or Spirits, as may appear to the Collector to be intended only as samples.

V. A sale of European Spirits in a less quantity than two and a half gallons old Wine measure, (i. e., one dozen quart bottles,) and of Arrack or Rum or any other Spirits manufactured to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope in a less quantity than one quart, and of English and Foreign Beer or Wine in a less quantity than six quart bottles, and of Toddy in a less quantity than one quart, shall be deemed a retail sale within the meaning of this Act.

VI. The Board of Revenue shall have authority at all times to regulate the form and provisions of licences to be granted under this Act, and to alter and add to the conditions thereof ; and each licence shall distinctly specify the kind or kinds of liquor the holder is authorized to sell, the manner in which and source whence such liquor is to be supplied to him, the excise duty, not exceeding three rupees and eight annas per gallon, which he shall pay upon it, whether it be provided by the Officers of Government or otherwise, or should a fee upon the licence be substituted for the said excise duty, the amount of such fee. The licence shall further specify the district or place, street or road, and house or shop in which the sale is to be carried on.

VII. The sale of Arrack or Rum, or other country Spirits, or of Toddy, in quantities larger than those specified for each article in Section V. of this Act, is prohibited ; and every person who shall act in breach of this prohibition, shall be liable to a fine prescribed in Section XV. for the illicit possession of these articles ; but this prohibition does not apply to the sale of spirituous or fermented liquors imported into Madras under passes from the Collector, or other Officer duly empowered in that behalf, and supplied by wholesale to licensed retail dealers, or to the sale of Rum under bond for exportation by sea, and covered by a certificate to that effect.

VIII. Every person taking out a licence for the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors or intoxicating drugs under this Act, shall execute a counterpart engagement in exact conformity with the tenor of such licence.

IX. The Collector may withhold or recall a licence, if any of the conditions upon which the licence is granted be not complied with, or, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, for any other cause, giving fifteen days notice of such withdrawal ; and any person selling by retail any spirituous or fermented liquor within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, whilst such licence is withheld, or after it is recalled, shall be subject to all the penalties provided by this Act for the unlicensed sale of spirituous or fermented liquors.

X. No spirituous liquor manufactured Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, shall be removed from the Sea Custom House to any Warehouse, Shop, or private dwelling, or from one Warehouse, Shop, or private dwelling to another, without the Permit of the Collector of Madras, which Permit must accompany all liquors so removed, but persons having paid the Sea Custom Duty, shall be entitled to dispose of such liquor by wholesale for exportation beyond the limits of Madras and its Suburbs, such export to be made under permits to be granted by the Collector of Madras at his discretion, and on proof to his satisfaction that the spirits are intended to be exported.

XI. All spirituous liquor manufactured by the European method of distillation shall, when imported into the Town and Suburbs of Madras by land, be placed under the charge of the Collector of Sea Customs, who will have them gauged and tested. The said liquors may be either kept in the custody of the Importer on his furnishing security for its exportation or sale, under the provisions of Section II. Act XXXII. of 1845, or in the joint custody of the Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer, or it may be deposited in the Sea Custom Warehouse on payment of the usual Warehouse rent. When kept in such joint custody, or deposited in such Warehouse as aforesaid, no security for its exportation or sale shall be required, and the amount and nature of the security required to be furnished when such liquors are kept in the custody of the Importer, shall be fixed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, who shall also determine the time to be allowed for its exportation.

XII. It shall not be lawful for the Justices to grant a licence to open or establish, or keep open any Lodging House, Boarding House, Eating House, Punch House, Coffee Room, Tavern, Hotel, or any other House of Public Entertainment within their jurisdiction, in which any spirituous or fermented liquor may be sold, to any person who has not taken out a licence for the retail sale of such liquor, and any such licence granted by the Justices shall become void whenever the licence for the retail of such liquor granted to such person, shall be withheld or recalled by the Collector under this Act. Provided always that, on the representation of the Superintendent of Police to the Collector, that any such house of public entertainment as aforesaid is kept as a disorderly house, or that the keeper thereof is, for any reason, or in consequence of misconduct, (such reason or misconduct to be specially assigned by the Superintendent,) unfit to receive or retain any such licence, then and in such case the said Collector shall forthwith revoke any licence already granted by him to such keeper of any such house of public entertainment.

XIII. The Collector, after demand made in writing, may levy any arrears of tax, duty, or fee, due on account of any licence granted under this Act, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person from whom the same is due; provided that no such arrears shall be recoverable after the end of two years next after the same shall have become due, or next after an acknowledgment of the same in writing shall have been given by the person by whom the same is payable.

XIV. A breach of any of the conditions of a licence granted under this Act, shall, besides forfeiture of the licence, be punishable by a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees, and such fine shall be recoverable from the licensed dealer, notwithstanding that such breach may have been owing to the default or carelessness of the servant or other person in charge of the shop or place of sale.

XV. Any person, not being a licensed dealer, having in his possession, and any person carrying within the Town and Suburbs of Madras any greater quantity of spirituous or fermented liquors, (excepting English and Foreign Beer, Wine, and Spirits,) than the quantity specified for each article in Section V., and not being protected by a Pass or Permit from the Collector, or other Officer duly empowered in that behalf, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XVI. Beside the penalties above specified for the illicit sale, possession, and carrying of spirituous or fermented liquors, all such liquors found in the possession of any offender against this Act, shall be seized and confiscated, together with the Vessels, Packages and Coverings in which such liquors are found, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying them shall also be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XVII. Any Abkarry Officer above the rank of Peon, may enter, inspect, and search, at any time, by day or by night, for any of the purposes contemplated in this Act, the house or shop in which any licensed retail dealer shall carry on the sale of spirituous or fermented liquor under this Act.

XVIII. Every person, holding a licence for the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors, shall keep such licence at the house or shop specified in the licence, and shall show the licence on the demand of any Abkarry Officer who shall desire to see the same; and any licensed dealer, who shall refuse or be unable to produce his licence on the demand of any Abkarry Officer, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees.

XIX. Any Abkarry Officer may stop and detain any person having possession of or carrying in any Public Road, Street, Thoroughfare or place, or in any open shop, any spirituous or fermented liquors without a Pass, or otherwise liable to confiscation under this Act, and may seize the liquors, with the Vessels, Packages, and Coverings in which the liquors are found, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying them.

XX. If the Collector has good reason to believe, either from information given by any Abkarry Officer, or other person, to be taken down in writing, or from his own knowledge, or from the proceedings in any other case, that any spirituous or fermented liquor liable to confiscation under this Act, is kept or concealed in any place, the Collector, by warrant under his hand, may empower any Abkarry Officer, above the rank Jemadar of Peons, between sunrise and sunset, but always in the presence of a Constable or other Officer of the Peace, to enter into every such place where any such liquor is suspected to be kept or concealed, and to seize and carry away such liquor, and in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other obstacle to such entry, search, seizure or removal, as aforesaid, and to arrest and detain the owner or occupier of the premises, with all parties whom he suspects to be concerned in the unlawful keeping or concealing of such liquor whom he shall find on the premises. Provided that, where there is ground to suspect that such liquor is unlawfully concealed in any apartment of the women, in houses belonging to the classes whose women do not appear in public, the Officer charged with the execution of the Warrant, shall follow, as closely as may be, the rules for the seizure of property so concealed, adopted by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort Saint George.

XXI. All Constables and other Ministerial Officers of the Peace, are required to aid the Abkarry Officers in the due execution of this Act, upon notice given, or request made by any such Abkarry Officer; and any Officer who, without lawful excuses, shall refuse or neglect to assist as aforesaid, on being required to do so, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by Section XXIX. of this Act for Abkarry Officers conniving at the escape of a person arrested under this Act.

XXII. Whenever an Abkarry Officer, duly authorized under this Act, shall arrest any person, or shall seize any spirituous or fermented liquors, or shall enter any house or shop for the purpose of searching for such illicit liquors, he shall carry the person arrested, with the illicit liquors seized, with all convenient despatch, to the Collector, and shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, make a full report to the Collector of all the particulars. And the Collector, after such further inquiry as he may deem necessary, shall forthwith either release the person arrested, or send him in custody to the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies.

XXIII. Every person who shall maliciously give false information against any person, for being engaged in the unlicensed sale of spirituous or fermented liquors, or for having in his possession or carrying, or in respect of there being in any house or shop, any spirituous or fermented liquors, in contravention of this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment in the Common Gaol, for a period not exceeding six months, or to both.

XXIV. Every person who shall obstruct or molest any Abkarry Officer, or any person acting in aid of such Officer, in the due execution of this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, and such person shall be further liable, if any affray or breach of the peace shall happen in consequence of his resistance, on conviction of the same before a competent tribunal, to such punishment as is prescribed by Law for cases of affray and breach of the peace, in addition to the penalty above prescribed for resistance of process.

XXV. Any Abkarry Officer, who shall delay carrying to the Collector any person arrested, or any illicit liquors seized under this Act, or who shall neglect to report the particulars of an arrest, seizure, or search within twenty-four hours thereafter, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees.

XXVI. Any Abkarry Officer, who shall vexatiously and unnecessarily seize the goods or chattels of any person, on the pretence of seizing or searching for illicit spirituous or fermented liquors, or who shall vexatiously and unnecessarily arrest any person, or commit any other excess not required for the execution of his duty, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXVII. The provisions regarding Distilleries and Stills in Sections IV., V., VI., Regulation I. of 1820 of the Madras Code, and Act XXXII. of 1845, shall apply and be in force within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, except that the powers vested in the Criminal Judge by Section IV., Clause 5, and Section VI., Clause 3, Regulation I. of 1820, of the Madras Code, and in the Session Judge and Subordinate Judge of the Zillah, by Sections IV., V., Act XXXII. of 1845, shall be exercised within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by the Superintendent of Police.

XXVIII. It shall be competent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, or to any Officer duly empowered by him in that behalf, to revise, from time to time, the forms of licences to be granted under Section IV., Regulation I. of 1820, of the Madras Code, for the establishment of Distilleries for manufacturing Rum, Arrack, or other Spirits by process of distillation similar to the European process, and to introduce into such forms of licences such provisions and stipulations as may seem to be advisable, anything in Section II., Act XXXII. of 1845, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIX. Any Officer employed in the Abkarry Department, who shall unlawfully release or connive at the escape of any person arrested under this Act, or connive at the sale of spirituous or fermented liquors without a licence, or by any licensed dealer contrary to the terms of such licence, or act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, for the purpose of enabling any person to do anything whereby any of the provisions of this Act may be evaded or broken, or the Abkarry Revenue be defrauded, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXX. Any Officer employed in the Abkarry Department, who shall ask or take any gratuity not authorized by any law or order of Government, or of the Board of Revenue, in consideration of doing or of omitting to do any act in his official capacity, and any person who shall offer a bribe to any such Officer, in order to induce such Officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall be liable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXXI. When any goods or chattels shall be seized by an Abkarry Officer, is liable to confiscation under this Act, such seizure shall, upon information exhibited by order of the Collector, be heard and determined in a summary manner, by the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, who shall cause the persons to whom such goods and chattels belong, to be summoned to appear, and upon their appearance or default, shall examine into the cause of the seizure thereof and give judgment; and, if such judgment shall be for confiscation of the goods or chattels seized, shall issue his warrant to the Collector for the sale or disposal thereof, according to such orders as the Collector may receive from Board of Revenue.

XXXII. Whenever any goods or chattels shall be seized as aforesaid, and within one calendar month no person shall appear before the Collector to claim the same, the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies, shall examine into the cause of the seizure, at a place and time, of which notice shall have been given by the Collector in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, and give judgment for the confiscation of such of the goods and chattels as, upon such examination, shall appear to him liable to forfeiture; and upon confiscation thereof, shall issue his warrant for the disposal of them, as if the owner had been summoned to attend before the said Superintendent or one of his Deputies.

XXXIII. All fines leviable under this Act shall be adjudged by the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies, any of whom, upon information exhibited before him by order of the Collector, shall, within three calendar months next after the act by which the fine was incurred and not afterwards, summon the parties accused, and upon their appearance or default, shall examine into the matter, and upon due proof made thereof, by the voluntary confession of the parties, or by the oath, or solemn affirmation, (in cases wherein a solemn affirmation is receivable by law instead of an oath,) of one or more credible witnesses, shall give judgment accordingly; and, in default of payment of any fine to which an offender is adjudged, he shall be liable, by Warrant of the said Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, to imprisonment in the Common Goal, for a period not exceeding six months, or until the fine be sooner paid.

XXXIV. Whenever any person shall be convicted of an offence against this Act, after having been previously convicted of a like offence, he shall be liable, in addition to the penalty attached to such offence, to imprisonment in the Common Goal, for a period not exceeding six months, and alike punishment of not exceeding six months, shall be incurred in addition to the punishment which may be inflicted for a first offence upon every subsequent conviction after the second.

XXXV. One-half of all fines levied from persons convicted of the illicit possession, carrying, or sale, of spirituous or fermented liquors, and of the proceeds from the sale of liquors, vessels, packages, conveyances, stills, and other things confiscated under this Act, shall, upon adjudication of the case, be awarded in such proportion as the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, adjudicating as aforesaid, may think proper, to the Officer or Officers who apprehended the offender, or seized the illicit liquors or other articles,—and the other half shall be given to the informer; and if no fine be realized, the Board of Revenue may grant such reasonable reward, not exceeding the sum of Two Hundred Rupees, as may appear to them fit. Provided that the Board of Revenue may determine, by General Order, what class of Abkarry Officers shall receive rewards, and what classes shall have no title to share therein.

XXXVI. All fines levied under this Act, the disposal of which is not especially provided for, shall belong to Government; but the Officer adjudicating the case may grant any portion thereof not exceeding one-half, as rewards to informers, or as Compensation to parties injured by any proceedings under this Act.

XXXVII. No writ of *Certiorari* shall be issued at the suit of any party out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, to supersede, stay, remove, or in anywise affect any information or judicial proceeding before the Superintendent of Police or any of his Deputies in pursuance of this Act; and no judgment thereupon shall be quashed, except for error of law apparent on the face of the judgment.

XXXVIII. All actions and prosecutions to be instituted against the Collector or any Abkarry Officer, or any person acting in aid of any such Officer, for anything done in pur-

suance of this Act, shall be tried and determined in the Civil Courts established by the East India Company in the Zillah of Chingleput, notwithstanding that the cause of action, in respect of which such action is brought, arose, or the defendant therein reside, within the limits of the Town of Madras, and every such action shall be brought within three calendar months after the fact committed and not afterwards, and notice in writing of such action, and of the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant, one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action, and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action, if tender of sufficient amends, shall have been made before such action brought, or if after action brought, a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court with costs, by or on behalf of the defendant.

XXXIX. The Collector, in respect of the duties to be performed by him under this Act, shall have power to punish any contempt committed in his presence in open cutcherry by the imposition of a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment in the Common Goal for a period not exceeding one month. Provided that an appeal from any order passed under this Section shall lie to the Board of Revenue, and the decision of the Board thereon shall be final.

XL. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, that is to say, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular, and words importing the masculine gender only, shall include females. The words "Collector of Madras," shall mean the Officer who may at any time be charged with the superintendence and collection of the public revenue within the Town of Madras, although such Officer may not be officially designated "Collector of Madras." The words "Town and Suburbs of Madras," shall include the Town of Madras, the limits of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, as declared and described by the 12th Section of Regulation II. of 1802, of the Madras Code, and the district comprized within eight miles beyond any part of those limits.

FORT WILLIAM, Home Department, Legislative, the 27th March, 1852.

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 27th March 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XX. of 1852.—Supplement of 1852—No. 2456.

An Act to facilitate the Acquisition of Land needed for public purposes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

I. Whenever it shall appear to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council that any land is needed for a public purpose, he shall make a declaration to that effect in a Minute of Council, and such declaration shall be conclusive evidence that the purpose for which the land is needed is a public purpose.

II. When a declaration has been made by the Governor in Council that any land is needed for a public purpose, if there shall be any hindrance to the immediate acquisition of such land by purchase from the parties interested therein, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to order the land to be taken possession of on the part of Government, and applied to the purpose for which it is needed, leaving claims for compensation for the land to be determined as hereinafter provided.

III. When such order is passed by the Governor in Council it shall be sent to the Collector of the District in which the land lies, or to such other Officer as the Governor in Council shall think fit to appoint to carry it into execution; and the Collector, or other Officer so appointed, shall cause the land ordered to be taken to be marked out and measured, and possession to be taken thereof on behalf of Government, and the land shall thenceforward be vested absolutely in the Government, free and clear of all other estates, rights, titles, remainders, reversions, limitations, trusts and interests, and also of all mortgages, liens, or incumbrances whatsoever, of and in the land so taken as aforesaid; and any suit, which may be instituted to recover the land so taken by Government, in any Court of Judicature, shall be dismissed with the costs. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall effect the liability of the party who may receive the value of any land so taken by Government, without having a good title to the same.

IV. As soon as the land has been marked out, the Collector or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, shall cause the order in Council to be affixed in some conspicuous place upon the land, and published by proclamation in the neighbouring bazars and villages, with a citation, calling on all parties interested in the land to appear before him in person, or by authorized agents, on a certain day, not less than fifteen days after the date of citation, and to state the nature of their interests in the land required, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same.

V. It shall be competent to the said Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, to admit any such claims that appear to him to be valid, and if he and all the parties interested in the land agree as to the compensation to be allowed to them respectively, to pass an award for the same.

VI. If the said Collector or Officer shall judge any of the claims preferred to be inadmissible, and the parties interested in the land or any of them shall nevertheless persist in such claims, or if the said Collector or Officer, admitting the interests claimed, shall object to the compensation demanded for the same as excessive, the points in dispute shall be referred to the determination of arbitrators, to be appointed in the manner hereinafter provided.

VII. Two persons shall be chosen to act as arbitrators on the part of the Government, by the Collector or other Officer duly appointed as aforesaid, and the party or parties claiming to be interested in the land taken shall be called upon by the said Collector or Officer to elect, within fifteen days, two persons to act as arbitrators on his or their part. If there be several parties interested as aforesaid, and they cannot agree within the required period in the election of persons to act as arbitrators on their behalf, then and in that case, each of them shall nominate one person whom he may desire to act on his behalf, and the said Collector or Officer shall choose by lot, out of the persons so nominated by the parties aforesaid, or by any of them, two persons to act as arbitrators on behalf of the parties interested in the land. If only two persons shall be so nominated by the parties interested in the land, they shall be the arbitrators on behalf of such parties, whether the whole of the parties interested as aforesaid may or may not have been concerned in their nomination. If only one person shall be so nominated, then only one of the persons selected to act as arbitrators on the part of Government, shall be employed on the duty. If the parties interested in the land shall refuse or neglect, or if, by reason of minority, lunacy or absence from the Presidency, they shall be unable to make any nomination within the required period, then the said Collector or Officer shall and may select two impartial persons to arbitrate the matter between Government and the parties interested in the land.

VIII. Before the arbitrators proceed to arbitrate, they shall be required by the said Collector or Officer, to appoint an umpire for the decision of any points whereon they may differ in opinion, when the voices on each side shall be equal. If the arbitrators cannot agree in the selection of an umpire the said Collector or Officer shall be authorized to choose some person to act as such.

IX. In cases wherein the arbitrators may differ in opinion, if the voices on each side shall be equal, the decision of the umpire on the point of difference shall be conclusive: in all other cases, the opinion of the majority of arbitrators shall determine the award.

X. The arbitrators shall hold their inquiry under the general superintendence of the Collector or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, who shall be competent to exercise towards them such powers and authority, for the purpose of securing their attendance, and the due completion of their award, as the Courts of Judicature may legally exercise towards persons summoned as witnesses before them, for the purpose of compelling such witnesses to attend and give evidence. It shall further be competent to the Officer presiding, in the event of any unnecessary delay on the part of arbitrators in determining any question referred to them, to call upon them to make their award within a specified time, and in default thereof, to refer such question to the umpire for his decision.

XI. The said Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, shall, on the application of the arbitrators, summon any witnesses whom the arbitrators may call for, and whom the parties may not be able to produce before them without such process. He shall also cause the proper forms of affirmation to be executed by any witnesses whom the arbitrators may desire to examine upon affirmation, or he may empower the arbitrators to administer or cause the execution of such affirmation, if the witnesses cannot with convenience attend before him. Any witness who shall refuse or omit to appear when duly summoned by such Collector or Officer, or whose shall appear but shall refuse to execute the affirmation to be administered as aforesaid, or who shall refuse to give evidence, shall be liable to the same punishment which would be incurred under the Law by a witness refusing to appear or give evidence before a Court of Justice. Any person giving intentionally and deliberately a false deposition, under a solemn affirmation in any case referred to arbitration as above, and upon a point material to the issue thereof, shall be held to be guilty of perjury, and shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for that offence by law; and any person causing or procuring another person to commit the offence of perjury, as above described, shall be guilty of subornation of perjury, and punishable according to Law.

XII. It shall also be competent to the Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid to demand from the parties interested in the land so taken as aforesaid, the production of any accounts, title-deeds, or other documents which may be required by the arbitrators for the purpose of their inquiry, and in the event of such accounts, title-deeds, or documents being withheld, and the fact of their existence proved by information given upon solemn affirmation, to order the seizure of such accounts, title-deeds, and documents wherever they may have been deposited, in the manner prescribed by section IX. Regulation IX. of 1823 of the Madras Code, and to exercise for that purpose the powers thereby vested in Collectors

XIII. The arbitrators shall take into consideration the statements of the parties interested in the said land, and the objections of the Collector or other Officer aforesaid on behalf of Government, and after examining the evidence offered on both sides, and making any further inquiry that may appear to them necessary, shall pass their award allowing or disallowing the interests claimed, and determining the total amount of compensation to be given for the interests allowed, the mode in which it is to be given, and, if to be given to more than one party, the shares of the total compensation which each party shall be entitled to receive.

XIV. The award of the arbitrators, or of the umpire, if he shall be called upon to make an award, shall be binding and conclusive both upon the Government and the parties interested in the land, as respects the gross amount of the compensation to be paid by Government, unless the award shall be set aside by the Civil Court of the zillah upon a charge of corruption against the arbitrators or the umpire, as the case may be, brought by either party, and proved after due investigation, to the satisfaction of such Court; in which case the matter shall be referred for the determination of a second set of arbitrators, to be chosen in the same manner as the first, and their decision, whatever it may be, shall be final. No petition to set aside an award made under this Act shall be received by the Civil Court of the zillah, unless it be presented within thirty days from the date of the award complained of; and the said petition shall be presented on stamp paper of the value used for miscellaneous petitions, and shall be accompanied with a copy of the award objected to. The award of the arbitrators or umpire shall also be binding as respects the shares to be paid to the several parties interested in the land, unless upon a suit instituted within thirty days from the date of the award, in a competent Court, by any of the parties concerned, to alter the apportionment made by such award, an injunction shall be issued to suspend the payment until a decree is passed in the case.

XV. If any question arises as to the previous possession of or title to any land taken by Government under this Act, or if the parties or any of them interested in the land are minors, lunatics, or absent as aforesaid, and are not represented by their guardian, committee, attorney, or other person authorized in that behalf, or if there exist other grounds which, in the judgment of the arbitrators render it improper to make immediate payment of the compensation awarded by them, or of any part thereof, to any of the parties interested in such land, the said arbitrators shall certify the same to the said Collector or Officer, under whose directions they may act, and in such case, or if for any such reason, or any such ground as aforesaid, the said Collector or other Officer shall deem immediate payment improper, then the amount of compensation payable shall be held in deposit by Government, until the parties interested in the said land or some of them shall obtain an order of a competent Court for the payment of the same and interest (if any) to them. All sums held in deposit as aforesaid, exceeding in amount the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, shall be invested in Government Securities.

XVI. On the close of the inquiry, the arbitrators or umpire shall deliver to the Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, a full and complete report and award upon the questions submitted to their arbitration, under their respective signatures, specifying the amount of compensation to be granted, and, (except where under Section XV. it may appear proper to suspend payment,) the parties to whom it is to be made, and the proportions to be paid to each respectively, with a solemn declaration subscribed thereto, that the award so given, is, to the best of their judgment true and impartial, and according to the evidence adduced before them, and they shall at the same time deposit with the said Collector or Officer the whole of their proceedings.

XVII. All suits and proceedings instituted against Government to obtain compensation for land taken as aforesaid, other than such petitions to set aside awards as aforesaid, shall be dismissed with costs, but nothing herein contained shall affect the rights of any party to recover the value of any land taken by Government from any person who may have received the same without having any title thereto.

XVIII. In the case of land declared by a Minute of the Governor in Council to be needed for a public purpose being acquired by the Government by bargain and purchase from the parties apparently interested therein, the Collector, or Officer appointed by Government to receive possession of the same, shall cause proclamation to be made in the manner prescribed in the fourth Section of this Act, of the transfer of the land to Government, by the said parties, and requiring all other persons who may claim any right, title, or interest in such land, to prefer their claims within one calendar month after such proclamation made; and any claims that may be preferred shall be dealt with under Section V. or under Section VI. and the following Sections of this Act. Provided always, that if no claim shall be made within one calendar month after such proclamation as aforesaid, the said land shall vest absolutely in the Government, free and clear of all other estates, rights, titles, remainders, reversions, limitations, trusts, interests, mortgages, liens or incumbrances whatsoever, of and in the said land so purchased; and any suit to recover the land so purchased by Government, or to obtain from Government compensation for the loss thereof, which may be preferred in any Court of Judicature, shall be dismissed with costs. But nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of the party who may receive the value of the any land purchased by Government without having a good title to the same.

XIX. In cases referred to arbitration, under the provisions of this Act, any necessary expense which may attend the inquiry of the arbitration, whether for the diet of witnesses or otherwise, shall be paid by Government.

XX. The provisions of Act XLII. of 1850, shall be applicable and in force within the Madras Presidency; and the said Act shall be construed as if instead of the words and figures "Regulation 1. of 1824 of the Bengal Code," or "the said Regulation" therein mentioned, the number and title of this Act had been therein inserted.

XXI. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meaning hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, (this is to say,)

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular.

Words importing the masculine gender only shall include females.

The word "land" shall extend to tenements and hereditaments of any tenure, and all houses, buildings, walls, or appurtenances thereupon, as well as land.

The expression "party or parties interested the land" shall be understood to mean all parties interested in the land either for life or for years, or in remainder, reversion, on succession, and all trustees, *cestui qui* trusts, mortgagees, incumbancers, leaseholders, or tenants, not being tenants by the month or at will of such land.

ACT No. XXI. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2467.

Applicable to Bombay—To authorize the employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay.

ACT No. XXII. of 1852—Supplement of 1832—No. 2467.

Applicable to Bengal—To avoid doubts as to the validity of certain decisions in summary suits for arrears of rent, and of certain sales of Putnee Talooks and other saleable tenures.

[FORT WILLIAM, Home Department, Legislative, the 7th May, 1852.]

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 7th May 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. XXIII. of 1852—Supplement of 1852 No. 2462.

To authorize and empower the Governors in Council of the respective Presidencies of Madras and Bombay to mitigate or discharge fines, amerciaments, &c., imposed by the Supreme Courts, or any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively.

Whereas the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras now hath certain power and authority to mitigate and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures and sums of money ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever. And whereas the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay hath certain power and authority to mitigate and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money ordered, charged, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever : And whereas it is expedient that such respective powers and authorities should be exercised by the respective Governors in Council of the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively. It is hereby enacted as follows :

I. The powers and authorities respectively exercised by the said Supreme Courts at Madras and Bombay, or by any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively, to mitigate, and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures and sums of money ordered, adjudged, set, imposed or awarded by such Supreme Courts, or by any other Court of Justice at Madras and Bombay aforesaid upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever, for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever, shall henceforth respectively cease and determine.

II. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George at Madras to mitigate, or discharge all fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money which may have been or may hereafter be ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George at Madras aforesaid, or by any other Court of Justice, or other person or persons there, having lawful authority to order, charge, adjudge, set, impose, or award fines, amerciaments, ransoms, forfeitures, penalties, or sums of money, for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects or forfeitures whatsoever, as the Court of Kxchequer in England, or the Chancellor or Barons thereof, may or can lawfully do in England. And the said Governor in Council may, by any order, cause a share or proportion of any fine imposed, on any person or persons for any delinquency or misdemeanor prosecuted to judgment, to be paid over to the prosecutor towards defraying his expenses occasioned thereby, as such Governor in Council shall think fit and expedient.

III. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to mitigate or discharge all fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money, which may have been or may hereafter be ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, or by any other Court of Justice, or other person or persons there, having lawful authority to order, charge, adjudge, set, impose, or award fines, amerciaments, ransoms, forfeitures, penalties or sums of money for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatever, as the Court of Exchequer in England or the Chancellor or Barons thereof, may or can lawfully do in England : And the said last mentioned Governor in Council may by any order, cause a share or proportion of any fine imposed on any person or persons for any delinquency, or misdemeanor prosecuted to judgment, to be paid over to the prosecutor towards defraying his expenses occasioned thereby, as such Governor in Council shall think fit and expedient.

FORT WILLIAM, *Home Department, Legislative, the 14th May, 1852.*

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 14th May 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXIV. of 1852.—Supplement of 1852—No. 24.

Fort amending and explaining Act XIV. 1839, and for the better prevention of crimping.

For the amending and better understanding of Act XIV. 1839, and for the better prevention of the offence of crimping as hereinafter defined, It is declared and enacted as follows :

I. Any person who by force or fraud, unlawfully detains in any place or decoys to any place any Native of India, with intent to force or prevail upon him to enter into any service, or contract for service to be performed out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company into which he was not minded to enter, without such force or fraud, or who, by means of false imprisonment, intoxication, intimidation, force or fraud, causes any Native of India to enter into any such service or contract for service, or who attempts, by force or fraud or by any false promise, pretence or representation, to cause any Native of India to depart either by land or water from the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, is a crimp, and guilty of crimping, within the meaning of this Act.

II. The departure of any person out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, by land or water, is Emigration from the said Territories within the meaning of Act XIV. 1839, and of this Act.

III. After the passing of this Act no person shall be liable to the penalties of Act XIV. 1839, for making, in good faith, any contract with any Native of India, for labor to be performed in any Foreign Settlement on the mainland of India, or for knowingly abetting or aiding any Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories to any such Foreign Settlement. Provided that if any person shall make any contract with any Native of India for service or labour to be performed by such Native out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or cause any Native of India to depart from the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or knowingly aid or abet such Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories to any such Foreign Settlement with intent that such Native shall afterwards depart from India such person shall be deemed to be a crimp and guilty of crimping within the meaning of this Act, and proof of the subsequent departure of such Native from India, from any place out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company within the period of six months from the time of the departure of such Native from the said Territories under the Government of the East India Company, shall be *prima facie* evidence of such intent.

IV. Every crimp within the meaning of this Act is liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six calendar months, and to pay a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

V. Every person who shall, by means of intoxication, false imprisonment, or intimidation, or by means of any false promise, pretence or representation, force or decoy any Native of India out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or fraudulently cause any such Native to depart from the said Territories shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three years.

VI. In every case in which under this Act imprisonment may be awarded for any offence it shall be lawful for the Court, who may award such imprisonment, to sentence the offender to be kept to hard labor during the whole or such period or periods of such imprisonment as to such Court shall seem meet.

VII. In every case in which an offender shall be liable to be imprisoned under Section II. of Act No. XIV. of 1839, such offender shall be liable to be imprisoned or imprisoned and kept to hard labor for a term not exceeding three months for every Native contracted with, provided that such imprisonment shall not in any case exceed six months for any one offence.

VIII. In every case in which any person shall commit an offence under Section II. of Act XIV. 1839, as explained and amended by this Act, after having being previously convicted, either before or after the passing of this Act, of an offence under that Section, such person shall be liable, upon conviction before a criminal Court of competent jurisdiction, to be imprisoned, or imprisoned and kept to hard labor for any period not exceeding one year, and in every indictment, information or other proceeding for such an offence committed after such previous conviction, it shall be sufficient, after describing the offence, to state that the offender was at a certain time and place convicted of an offence under Section II. of Act XIV. 1839, without otherwise describing such previous offence or conviction, and a certificate of the previous conviction, purporting to be signed by the Officer having the custody of such previous conviction, or by the deputy or legally authorized Assistant of such Officer, shall, with proof of the identity of the person of the offender, be sufficient *prima facie* evidence of the first conviction, without proof of the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed such certificate.

IX. The term "Magistrate" in Act XIV. 1839, shall extend to Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate.

ACT No. XXV. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2467.

Applicable to Bengal—For the Execution of Decrees made in Appeal by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Zillah and City Judges in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

ACT No. XXVI. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2467.

Applicable to Bengal—To amend the mode of procedure in the Courts of the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to extend the powers of Principal Sudder Ameens in appeals referred to them.

ACT No. XXVII. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2491.

Applicable to Bombay—To confer certain powers on Patels and other heads of Villages in the Bombay Presidency.

ACT No. XXVIII. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2491.

Applicable to Bombay—To relieve the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the Superintendence of the Police in that Presidency.

ACT. No. XXIX. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2491.

Applicable to Bombay—To amend the law respecting the Circuits of Judicial Commissioners in the Presidency of Bombay.

FORT WILLIAM, Home Department, Legislative, the 16th July 1852.

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 16th July 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. XXX of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2498.

An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the Naturalization of Aliens resident in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows :—

I. Any person whilst actually residing in any part of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company may present a memorial to Government, praying that the privileges of Naturalization may be conferred upon him.

II. Such memorial shall state to the best of the knowledge and belief of the memorialist, his age, place of birth, place of residence, profession, trade or occupation, the length of time during which he has resided within the said territories, that he is settled in the said territories or is residing within the same with intent to settle therein, and any other particulars which the Government may require to be stated therein, and such memorial shall be in writing and signed by the memorialist, and accompanied by an affidavit sworn by him, verifying the truth of the statements contained therein.

III. The memorial shall be considered by the Government to whom it shall be presented, who shall inquire into the circumstances of the case, and may require such evidence either by affidavit or otherwise as they may deem proper in addition to the before mentioned affidavit of the memorialist to prove the truth of the statements contained in such memorial.

IV. The Government may, if they shall think fit, issue a certificate in writing reciting such of the contents of the memorial as they may consider to be true and material, and granting to the memorialist all the rights, privileges and capacities of Naturalization under this Act, except such rights, privileges or capacities, if any, as may be specially excepted in such certificate.

V. The certificate shall be delivered to the memorialist; and a copy or duplicate thereof, together with the memorial upon which the same shall be obtained, and any Affidavit, which may accompany such memorial or be produced in support thereof, shall be filed by the Secretary to the Government, or such other officer as the Government may direct; and such Secretary or officer shall keep an alphabetical list of all persons who may be naturalized by such Government.

VI. If any material statement contained in such memorial shall be false, the Government may, if they think fit, by an order in writing, declare the certificate issued upon such memorial to be null and void to all intents and purposes, except such purposes, if any, as may be specially excepted in such order; and from and after such order all the rights, privileges and capacities derived through such certificate shall cease to exist.

VII. Such fees shall be payable in respect of the proceedings hereby authorised as shall be fixed by the Government.

VIII. Upon obtaining such certificate, and taking and subscribing the oath as herein-after prescribed, the memorialist shall within the said territories under the Government of the East India Company be deemed a natural born subject of Her Majesty as if he had been born within the said territories, and shall be entitled within the said territories to all the rights, privileges and capacities of a subject of Her Majesty born within the said territories, except such rights, privileges and capacities, if any, as may be specially excepted in such certificate.

IX. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed so as to deprive the Courts of the East India Company of jurisdiction over any such naturalized person, or to give to the Courts of Her Majesty any jurisdiction over any such person not otherwise subject to such jurisdiction.

X. Within sixty days from the day of the date of such certificate the memorialist named in such certificate shall take and subscribe the oath contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act.

XI. Such oath, as well as any other oath or affidavit required by this Act, may be administered by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace within the limits of his jurisdiction, or by any other person to be appointed for that purpose by Government, and the person who shall administer the oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed shall grant to the memorialist a certificate in writing of his having taken and subscribed such oath, and of the date of his taking and subscribing the same, and shall forward to the Government the oath so taken and subscribed together with a duplicate of such certificate, which oath and duplicate certificate shall be filed and kept with the memorial.

XII. The word "Government" in this Act shall be deemed to mean the person or persons for the time being lawfully entitled to administer the executive Government in that part of the said territories in which the memorialist shall reside at the time of presenting such memorial. The word "Magistrate" shall include any person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, and words denoting the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

XIII. In every case in which the word "oath" or "affidavit" is used in this Act, an affirmation to the same effect as the oath or affidavit required shall be sufficient in cases where the person required to make such oath or affidavit shall be a person allowed by law to affirm in civil cases, and in every such case such affirmation shall be made before the person authorised to administer the oath, and the word "oath" or affidavit wherever used in this Act shall include such affirmation.

SCHEDULE.

OATH.

I, A. B., of (here state the description of the party) do swear (or being one of the persons allowed by law to affirm in civil cases, do affirm,) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of these territories as dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company.

(Signed) A. B.;

ACT No. XXXI. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2508.

Applicable to Bengal.—To repeal Clause 17, Section XVI., Regulation XX. 1817 of the Bengal Code.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 20th August, 1852.

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 20th day of August 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XXXII. OF 1852.—Supplement of 1852.—No. 2508.

An Act to facilitate the prosecution of certain Ministerial and Police Officers for certain Criminal Acts.

Whereas it is expedient to enable the local Governments, and the head officers of departments or offices under Government, to prosecute their subordinate ministerial or police officers for acts of corruption, extortion, embezzlement or other malversation, whether or not any charge be preferred by an aggrieved private party in respect of such acts, It is enacted as follows:

I. Whenever the local Government, or the head officer of a department or office under Government, shall be of opinion that there are good grounds for making a public enquiry into the truth of any imputation of corruption, extortion, embezzlement, or other malversation committed at any time during tenure of office, by any ministerial or police officer, subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the East India Company, and subordinate to such Government, or employed in such department or office, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for such Government, or any such head officer as aforesaid, to prosecute such officer on the part of Government in a Criminal Court, or to nominate some person to conduct such prosecution; and it shall also be lawful for such Government, or head officer as aforesaid, in their or his discretion, to undertake on the part of Government the prosecution in a Criminal Court of any such charge, as aforesaid, which may be brought by an aggrieved private party against any such ministerial or police officer, and such prosecutions as aforesaid shall not be barred, or affected by reason of the party prosecuted having ceased to be in the service of Government at the time at which the charge may be brought against him.

II. Provided always that no Collector, Magistrate, nor head of an office in the Salt, Abkarree, or Customs Department under the grade of Commissioner, shall commence or undertake a prosecution under this Act, until he shall have obtained the permission of the Court, Board, or officer to whom he is immediately subordinate, to institute the same.

III. No. Collector, Magistrate, Judge, or other officer, who may prosecute any officer under this Act, or cause such prosecution to be instituted, or who may conduct any preliminary investigation into the conduct of such officer connected with such prosecution, nor any of his deputies, assistants, or subordinate officers, shall act as judge in any such prosecution.

IV. Nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to repeal or otherwise affect Regulations IX. 1822 and VII. 1828, of the Madras Code, and Act XXXVI. 1837, and the said Regulations and Acts shall remain in full force with respect to the malversations and offences in the Revenue Department to which they are applicable.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 24th August 1852.

The following Act, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 27th August 1852, is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XXXIII. OF 1852.—Supplement of 1852.—No. 2512.

An Act to facilitate the enforcement of judgments in places beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts pronouncing the same.

I. Every party, who shall have obtained a judgment in any Court of Her Majesty, or of the East India Company, in any part of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in any Court established by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council in the territory of any foreign Prince or State, and who shall be unable to enforce or obtain satisfaction of the same by execution within the jurisdiction of such court, may enforce or obtain execution of the same in any part of the said territories under the Government of the East India Company in manner following.

II. The party may apply to the court which shall have pronounced such judgment, for a copy thereof, and also for a certificate that satisfaction of such judgment has not been obtained by execution within the jurisdiction of the said court, also for a copy of any order for execution of such judgment that may have been passed, and, if necessary, for a translation of the said judgment and order for execution into the English language. The court, unless there be any sufficient reason to the contrary, shall cause such copy and certificate, and translation if necessary, to be furnished, and the same shall be signed by the judge, or one of the judges of the court, and sealed with the seal of the court.

III. If such court shall be the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, the judge shall describe himself accordingly in the certificate, and shall also name the court and the district.

IV. If the court shall not be the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, the copy of the judgment and of the order for execution, if any, the certificate of the judge, and the translation, if any, shall, without delay, be transmitted to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, and the judge, or one of the judges of such court shall issue a certificate under his hand and the seal of the court, verifying the signature of the judge of the court in which the judgment shall have been given to the documents above-mentioned; and in such certificate the judge signing the same shall describe himself as the judge, or one of the judges of the principal civil court of the district, and shall also name the court and the district.

V. All copies, translations, and certificates, which may be furnished by, or transmitted to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district in which such judgment shall have been given, shall be transmitted by such court without delay to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district in which the party may wish to have the judgment enforced or executed, and if such last-mentioned court be the Supreme Court of judicature of either of the Presidencies, to the Prothonotary of the Court; and such court shall cause the said documents to be filed therein, without any proof of the judgment or order for execution, or of the copies thereof, or of the translations, if any, or of the seal or jurisdiction of any court, or of the signature of any judge, unless the court, to which such documents shall be transmitted, shall, under any peculiar circumstances to be specified in an order, require the same.

VI. The copy of any judgment, or of any order for execution, when filed in the court to which it shall be transmitted for the purpose of being executed or enforced as aforesaid, shall for such purpose have the same effect as a judgment or order for execution made by such court, and may be enforced or executed by such court, or any court subordinate thereto, to which it may intrust the enforcement or execution thereof.

VII. When application shall be made to any of the said courts to enforce, or execute the judgment of any other court as aforesaid, the court to which the application shall be made, or referred, shall proceed to enforce or execute the same, according to its own rules and mode of procedure in like cases; and the last-mentioned court shall take cognizance of, and punish, all wrongful acts or irregularities done or committed in enforcing and executing such judgment; and all persons disobeying or obstructing the enforcement or execution of any such judgment, shall be punishable by such last-mentioned court, in the same manner as if the said judgment had been pronounced by such court.

VIII. The decrees, of which execution is to be general, of any Military Courts of Requests holden within the said territories under the Government of the East India Company, or mentioned in Section XVII. Act No. XI. 1841, may be enforced in the manner provided by this Act. No such decree, however, shall be enforced under this Act against the person of the debtor, if a soldier. In the case of a decree of a Military Court of Requests the copy, decree, and certificate, and translation, if any, shall be signed by the officer commanding, the station or cantonment, who shall describe himself accordingly; and no proof of the decree, or of the signature or appointment of such officer, or of the jurisdiction of the court, shall be necessary, unless the court to which the same may be presented shall think fit, under any peculiar circumstances to be specified in an order, to require the same.

IX. A petition for execution under this Act of any judgment of a moonsiff's court, or of any decree of a Military Court of Requests, may be written on plain paper.

X. An appeal shall lie from any order for the enforcement or execution of a judgment under this Act, in the same manner, and subject to the same rules and regulations, as if the judgment had been originally given by the court making such order.

XI. In this Act the word "judgment" means a judgment in a civil suit or proceeding, and includes any final decree or order in a civil suit or proceeding. The word "party" shall include any person who would be entitled to maintain a suit upon the judgment. The masculine gender shall include the feminine, and the singular number shall include the plural.

ACT XXXIV. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2521.

Applicable to Prince of Wales' Island, &c.—For the prevention of Gambling in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

ACT No. XXXV. of 1852—Supplement of 1852—No. 2528.

Applicable to Bengal—For the abolition of the Poll Tax within the Towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyou, in the province of Arracan and for laying a Tax on lands covered by dwelling houses within those Towns.

NAMES AND NUMBERS OF THE STEAMERS.

P. & O. S. N. Co.'s STEAMER HINDOSTAN,.....	1st Distinguishing Pendant.....	5241
" " PRECURSOR,.....	2d do.	4570
" " HADDINGTON,.....	2d do.	5108
" " ORIENTAL,.....	2d do.	3162
HONORABLE COMPANY'S STEAMER TENASSERIM,.....	2d do.	1543
" " ENTERPRIZE,.....	1st do.	3573
" " FIRE QUEEN,.....	2d do.	4329
" " HUGH LINDSAY, Union Jack,.....		954

EXTRACT FROM GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Fort St. George, 19th November 1849.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival and departure of the Mail Steamers,—and the arrival of the Express, and Mail via Bombay.

1. No. 8 Flag, or blue pierced white at the Yard Arm..... } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
 2. The P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow Diagonally Quartered substituted at the Yard Arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.
 3. Numeral Flags, corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close hoisted at the Mast head above a long Red Pendant..... } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close, A. M.
 4. Numeral Flags, corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close hoisted at the Mast head, under a long Red Pendant..... } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close, P. M.
- The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the Mast Head to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.
- N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals, and to hoist the Union Jack, as, when salutes are fired, &c, &c.—after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.
5. The arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, as soon as the Letters are ready for delivery, is notified by..... } A Yellow Pendant pierced with a Black Ball hoisted at Mast Head.
 6. When the letters are ready for delivery at the Post Office, on the arrival of the Steamer from Suez—or by the Mail via Bombay..... } The Rendezvous Flag (chequered Blue and White) is hoisted at the Mast Head.

EXTRACT FROM GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

*Town Major's Office,
Fort St. George, 23rd November 1852.*

In consequence of the Homeward and Inward bound Mail Steamers of the Peninsular Oriental Steam Navigation Company, via Suez and those of the General Screw Steam Shipping Company, via the Cape, being occasionally expected to arrive in the Roads about the same periods of the month, it has become necessary more particularly to define the arrival of each Vessel for general information, than is at present indicated by the signal guns fired on the arrival of these Vessels.

The following signal guns will therefore in future be fired from the Ramparts, to announce the arrival of these several Steamers.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Inward Mail Steamer	} Two Guns in quick succession.
from Suez.....	
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Homeward Mail Steamer to Suez from Calcutta.....	} One Gun, followed at an interval of half a minute, by Two Guns in quick succession.
General Screw Steam Shipping Company's Inward Mail Steamer via the Cape, from England.....	
General Screw Steam Shipping Company's Homeward Mail Steamer via the Cape, from Calcutta.....	} Two Guns, at an interval of a minute.
	} Three Guns at intervals of a minute.

E. ARMSTRONG, Lieut. Colonel,
TOWN MAJOR.

N. B.—The distinguishing Flag of the General Screw Steam Shipping Company Steamers is red and yellow diagonally quartered with a dark blue globe in the centre, which Flag will be sued at the Fort Flag Staff, to indicate the arrival, &c. of the Steamers of that Company—in the same way that the Flag of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company is now used to indicate the approach of their Steamers.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, in 1840.

INFORMATION FOR PASSENGERS AND SHIPPERS BY THE

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers.

Offices.—122, Leadenhall Street, London, Oriental Place, Southampton.

THE PRESENT ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMPANY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING VESSELS.

		Tonnage.	Horse power.	
Ripon.....R. Moresby, I. N.....	1900....	450	} Between South- ampton and Alex- andria.
Indus.....	....J. Soy.....	1800....	450
Haddington..	....G. Bradshaw.....	1800....	450
Hindustan....H. Harris H. C. S... ..	2000....	520	} Between Calcutta, Madras Ceylon, Aden, and Suez.
Bentinck....	....A. Kellock.....	2000....	520
Precursor....	....A. C. Griffin.....	1800....	500
Oriental.....	....H. P. Lovell.....	1800....	500
Ganges.....J. W. Purchase.....	1200....	470	} Between Bombay, Aden, Ceylon, Penang, Singa- pore, and Hong Kong.
Singapore....	....C. Evans.....	1200....	470
Malta.....	....H. H. Potts.....	1200....	450
Achilles....	....J. R. Stead.....	1000....	420
Erin.....	....W. H. Roberts.. ..	800....	280
Pekin.....	....G. A. Grainger.....	1200....	430
Lady Mary Wood..T. Jamieson.....	600....	260	} Between Calcutta, Penang, Singa- pore, and Hong Kong.
Bombay Screw Steamer	....E. Cooper.....	1200....	270
Shanghai „	....E. Christian.....	600....	100
Pottinger.....	.....	1400....	450
Canton....	400....	150	} Between Hong Kong and Canton.
Sultan.....	....G. Brooks.....	1100....	420
Euxine.....F. Meehan.....	1200....	400	} Between South- ampton and Con- stantinople.
Madras Screw Steamer	....R. W. Evans.....	1200....	270
Iberia.....G. F. Burney.....	550....	200	} Between South- ampton, Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz, and Gi- braltar.
Madrid.....	....J. Weeks.....	500....	160
Tagus.....	....T. S. Russell.....	800....	280
Chusan Screw Steamer	....H. Down.....	750....	100
Formosa „W. Parfitt.....	750....	180	} Between Australia and Singapore.

OUTWARD ROUTE.

ALEXANDRIA LINE.

Leaves Southampton... On the 4th and 20th of every month—and touches at Gibraltar, Malta and Alexandria.

SUZEE AND CALCUTTA LINE.

Leaves Suez..... On the 6th and 21st January and February—9th and 21st March—6th and 21st April—7th and 21st May—6th and 21st June—7th and 21st July—6th and 21st August and September—7th and 21st October—6th and 21st November—7th and 21st December—and touches at Aden, Galle, Madras and Calcutta.

CALCUTTA AND CHINA LINE.

Leaves Calcutta..... On the 2d January—1st February—4th March and April—2d May, June, July and August—1st September—2d October, November and December—and touches at Penang, Singapore and Hongkong.

BOMBAY AND CHINA LINE.

Leaves Bombay..... On the 3d January and February—6th March, 3d April, 4th May, 3d June, 4th July, 3d August and September, 4th October, 3d November and 4th December—and touches at Galle, Penang, Singapore and Hongkong.

SINGAPORE AND SYDNEY LINE.

Leaves Singapore.... On the 16th February, April, June, August and 17th October and December—and touches at Batavia, King George's Sound, Adelaide, Port Phillip and Sydney.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI LINE.

Leaves Hongkong.... On the 9th, 20th, 26th January, 9th, 19th and 26th February—11th, 22d and 29th March,—11th, 22d and 26th April, 12th, 20th and 27th May—9th, 20th and 26th June, 10th, 20th and 27th July, 9th, 20th and 26th August, 9th, 19th and 26th September, 9th, 20th and 27th October, 9th, 20th and 26th November, 10th, 20th and 27th December—and touches at Shanghai and Hongkong.

INWARD ROUTE.

ALEXANDRIA LINE.

Leaves Alexandria.... On the 6th and 20th January and February, 9th and 23d March, 6th and 20th April, 7th and 21st May, 6th and 20th June, 7th and 21st July, 6th and 20th August and September, 7th and 21st October, 6th and 20th November, 7th and 21st December—and touches at Malta, Gibraltar and Southampton.

SUZEE AND CALCUTTA LINE.

Leaves Calcutta..... On the 6th and 20th of every month—and touches at Madras, Galle, Aden and Suez.

CALCUTTA AND CHINA LINE.

Leaves Hongkong.... On the 28th January, 25th February—28th March—27th April, 26th May, 27th June, 28th July and August, 27th September, 28th October, 27th November and 28th December—and touches at Singapore, Penang, Galle, Madras and Calcutta.

BOMBAY AND CHINA LINE.

Leaves Hongkong.... On the 11th of every month—and touches at Singapore, Penang, Galle and Bombay.

SINGAPORE AND SYDNEY LINE.

Leaves Sydney..... On the 20th January, March, May, July, 19th September and November—and touches at Port Phillip, Adelaide, King George's Sound, Batavia and Singapore.

Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

The Rates of Passage Money will be proportionately increased according to the class of accommodation required.

The rates of passage Money include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

The expense of Transit through Egypt is also included in the rates of Passage Money to India and China, with the exception of Hotel expenses, and also of Extra Baggage, Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Soda Water, all of which the Egyptian Transit Administration charge for separately.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Passengers for places beyond Gibraltar desirous of visiting the ports of Spain and Portugal on their way, can do so without any additional expense for Passage Money, by leaving Southampton in the same Company's Steamers on the 7th, 17th, and 27th of every month, touching at Vigo, off Opporto at Lisbon, Cadiz, and Gibraltar; and joining, at the last-named port, the Steamer for Malta and Alexandria, touching at Gibraltar. Any or all of the Peninsular ports may therefore be visited, by staying ten days or more at each, and proceeding by successive Steamers, previous to joining the main line at Gibraltar. An opportunity is thus afforded to passengers of visiting these interesting localities, without any additional expense on account of Passage Money.

Half the amount of Passage Money, when the passage exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing Passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging Passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on due notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

In remitting a sum of money to the Company on account of Passage, if by Cheque, it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the name of the Company's Bankers, "*Messrs. Williams Deacon and Co. ;*" if by order, Letter of Credit, or otherwise, it should be in favour of the "*Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*"

The Company's Steamers start from and return to Southampton.

Passengers should embark at Southampton not later than noon on the day of Sailing.

Passengers will be expected to comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort.

No. Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station to Southampton, in the Morning, at 7.0, 8.30, 10—mail, 11 o'clock. Afternoon, 1. 3 (Express), 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Sunday Trains, morning, at 9 and 10 o'clock. Afternoon, 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

Rates of Passage Money from Madras.

	For a Gentle- man.	For a Lady.	Children with their Parents 3 & under 10 yrs.	European Male Servant.	Eur. Female Servant.	Native Male Servant.	Native Female Servant.
	Rs.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.
To Calcutta.....	160	160	80	80	80	40	40
Galle.....	120	120	60	60	60	30	30
Aden.....	550	550	220	200	200	100	160
Bombay.....	290	290	145	145	145	72	72
Penang.....	350	350	175	175	175	88	88
Singapore.....	400	400	200	200	200	100	100
Hongkong.....	640	640	320	320	320	160	160
Suez.....	800	800	400	310	310	220	220
Southampton.....	1000	1000	500	460	460	280	280
Batavia.....	500	500	280				
Swan River.....	750	750	420				
King George's Sound.....	750	750	440				
Adelaide.....	750	750	460				
Port Philip.....	750	750	490				
Sydney.....	750	750	490				

N. B.—A reduction of Rs. 100 will be made for 1st Class Passengers leaving the Company's Steamer at Malta.

The Company's Steamers start from Calcutta on the 6th and 20th of every month and arrive at Madras on the 11th and 26th. From Calcutta they call at Madras, Ceylon and Aden, at which last place, they receive the passengers and Mails (brought so far by the H. E. I. Company's Steamers) from Bombay, from Aden they proceed to Suez. On landing at Suez generally about the beginning and middle of every month, passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt, and on arriving at Alexandria, embark on board the Company's Steamers for England, which convey them to Southampton calling at Malta and Gibraltar. There is no quarantine upon this line of Steamers and passengers are allowed to land at once at Southampton. The Steamers from Bombay meet this line of Steamers at Ceylon and convey passengers for Penang, Singapore and Hongkong.

The rates to Malta and Southampton include the expense of Transit through Egypt and in all cases they include Fees, a handsome Table, Wines, and Beer, and use of Cabin Furniture, bedding and linen, with the exception of Hotel expenses. Additional charge will be made for extra accommodation.

Overland from India and China to Southampton.**REDUCED PARCEL TARIFF.**

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement will be taken from one Rupee four Annas, unless containing valuable Articles, at and above that measurement at the following graduated scale, including all charges to the port of delivery.

Measurement.	From Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Bombay and Australia.		From Bombay when forwarded by E. I. Company's Steamers.		From Straits, China, and Batavia.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	4	8	7	8	2	20
Do. and 1 inch.	5	0	8	12	2	40
Do. and 2 inches.	5	8	9	12	2	65
$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	6	0	10	8	2	90
Do. and 1 inch.	6	8	11	4	3	10
Do. and 2 inches.	7	0	12	0	3	35
$\frac{3}{4}$ Foot.....	7	8	12	12	3	60
Do. and 1 inch.	8	0	13	8	3	85
Do. and 2 inches.	8	8	14	4	4	10
1 Foot.....	9	0	15	0	4	30

And for every additional inch measurement, 12 Annas by P. and O. S. N. Company Steamers and 2 Rupees 8 Annas when forwarded per E. I. Company's Steamers.

If the Package weighs more than 20 lbs. to the Cubic Foot, additional weight will be charged. Parcels should be delivered two days before each Steamers departure.

Periodicals will be charged eight annas each.

Packages exceeding one Cubic Foot must be in strong wooden cases or they cannot be received.

Liquids cannot be received, and if sent, without notice, the shipper and Consignee will be held responsible for damages arising therefrom.

Jewellery, Silver, Watches, and other valuable articles are taken at the specie rate on their values, the Company reserving to themselves the right to charge by value, weight, or measurement.

Contents and value—Must be declared at the time of booking, or the package cannot be received.—A wrong declaration of the value or contents, subjects the Consignee to a charge of double freight and the package to seizure at the Custom House.

Receipts will be given on delivery and payment of Freight of each parcel in which particulars of risk and all charges will be specified.

Parcels must be applied for to the Company's Agents at the port of delivery.

By order,

122, Leadenhall Street. }
Jan. 1st 1853. }

JAMES BARBER,

Supt. Parcel Agent.

India and China Parcel Tariff.

Madras Parcels under one quarter of cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance, above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang and Bombay.			To Suez, Aden and Hongkong.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
7	$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	2	0	0	2	8	0
8	Do. and 1 inch..	2	0	0	3	0	0
9	Do. and 2 inches..	2	8	0	3	8	0
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	3	0	0	4	0	0
12	Do. and 1 inch....	3	8	0	4	8	0
14	Do. and 2 inches..	4	0	0	5	0	0
16	$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot.....	4	8	0	5	8	0
18	Do. and 1 inch....	5	0	0	6	0	0
19	Do. and 2 inches..	5	8	3	6	8	0
20	1 Foot.....	6	0	0	7	0	0
Specie, &c. &c.... }	Per Cent.	0	8	0	1	0	0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs [more than 20 lbs. to the cubic foot, an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

Receipts will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk and all charges will be specified therein.

Parcels must not exceed 100 lbs. in weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

By order,

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON,

Supt. and Agent.

INDIA AND CHINA, via EGYPT.

THE OVERLAND ROUTE (*Outward.*)

From Southampton, the 4th and 20th of every month, with Her Majesty's Mails and Despatches.

FOR ADEN, CEYLON, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, PENANG, SINGAPORE, AND HONG KONG.

The communication with the above-named Ports is carried on by the following of the Company's Steamers, as under :—

		Ton- nage.	Horse Power.	
Haddington.....	C. Bradshaw.....	1800....	450	Between South- ampton and Alex- andria.
Ripon.....	Capt. R. Moreaby, I. N.....	1900....	450	
Indus.....	Capt. J. Soy.....	1200....	450	
Hindustan.....	H. Harris.....	2000....	520	Between Suez, Aden, Ceylon, Ma- dras and Calcutta.
Precursor.....	A. C. Griffin.....	1800....	500	
Oriental.....	H. P. Lovell.....	1800....	500	
Bentinck.....	A. Kellock.....	2000....	520	
Singapore.....	C. Evans.....	1200....	470	Between Bombay, Aden, Ceylon, Pe- nang, Singapore, and Hong Kong.
Malta.....	H. H. Potts.....	1200....	450	
Achilles.....	J. R. Stead.....	1000....	420	
Ganges.....	J. W. Purchase.....	1200....	470	
Erin.....	W. H. Roberts.....	800....	280	

AN EXPERIENCED SURGEON ON BOARD EACH VESSEL.

Passengers leaving Southampton by the Company's Steamers on the 4th and 20th of every month, for Aden, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, Singapore, and Hong Kong, arrive at Gibraltar about the middle and end of every month; and after staying there, say twelve hours, proceed to Malta, at which port they await the arrival of Her Majesty's Steamers from Marseilles, with the London Mails; after receipt of which they start at once for Alexandria, arriving there, under ordinary circumstances, in about fifteen days from Southampton.

Passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pasha.

The mode of transit is as follows :—1st. Alexandria to Atfeh, a distance of 48 miles, by the Mahmoudieh Canal, in large track boats, towed by a steam tug or horses.

2nd. From Atfeh, at the junction of the Canal with the Nile, to Boulac, (the port of Cairo), a distance of 120 miles, by the river Nile, in steamers.

3rd. Cairo to Suez, a distance of about 70 miles, across the desert; this part of the journey is performed in carriages.

The entire journey from Alexandria to Suez is performed with ease in about sixty hours, including a night's rest at Cairo, and a sufficient time for refreshment and repose at the central station between Cairo and Suez.

The following are extracts from the Tariff of the Transit Administration :—

"Passengers are furnished with three meals per diem, during the time they are *en route*, free of charge, but their expenses at hotels must be defrayed by themselves, as also Wines, Beer, &c. during their entire transit.

"The Portmanteaux, Trunks, Carpet Bags, &c. of the Passengers, must bear the name and destination of the owners, such inscription to be legible and well secured.

"On the arrival of each Steamer the Officer of the Administration will attend to receive the Luggage of Passengers.

"The Administration will not be responsible for any loss or damage of Luggage, nor for unavoidable detention.

"The Administration will at all times endeavour to employ the easiest means of conveyance, such as Donkey, Chairs, &c. for invalids and sick persons."

NOTE.—WEIGHT AND SIZE OF PACKAGES OF BAGGAGE.—The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the timely arrival at Suez or Alexandria, as the case may be, if any Packages of Baggage which shall exceed the prescribed limits, see page 698.

The expenses of Transit through Egypt included in the Company's rates of passage money are as under :—

TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION TARIFF.

From Alexandria to Suez,
and vice versa.

A Lady.....	} In Vans across the Desert.	£12
A Gentleman.....		12
A Child above Ten years....		12
" of Five years and under Ten.....		8
" of Two " " Five.....		6
" under Two Years.....		free.
A European Female Servant.....		10
A European Man Servant or Mechanic.....		8
A Native Female Servant.....		8
A Native Man Servant on a Dromedary or Donkey.....		4

At Suez, Passengers embark on board one of the Company's Steamers, which start about the 6th and 21st of every month, arriving at Aden about the 11th and 26th and Point de Galle, Ceylon about the 7th and 23d after landing the Mails and Passengers for China the Steamer proceeds to Madras, arriving there about the 11th and 27th and finally at Calcutta about the beginning and middle of every month.

Passengers for Penang, Singapore, and Hong Kong, embark at Point de Galle.

BOMBAY.

There are two regular monthly communications with Bombay—the first is on the 20th of the month, by which Passengers are conveyed as far as Aden, where they join the Hon'ble East India Company's Steam Frigate, which carries the Mail (brought so far by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamer) to Bombay. These Steam Frigates are, however, according to the notification issued by the Marine Department at Bombay, "reserved for the Transport Service of the Government, and not intended to carry any other Passengers;" and Passengers cannot, therefore, always depend upon being conveyed in these vessels from Aden to Bombay, nor can the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company guarantee Passengers for Bombay, proceeding by this Line, their passage beyond Aden.

FIRST LINE.

20th of every Month, at 1 p. m.

N. B.—When the 20th falls on a Sunday, the hour of departure is 9 A. M.

The Rates of Passage Money are as follows :—

From Southampton to Aden, by *Peninsular and Oriental Co.'s Steamer*.... £73

Aden to Bombay, by *Hon. East India Company's Steamer*..... 30

— £103

By the 20th November, and alternate monthly Steamers from Southampton to Bombay direct, by *Peninsular and Oriental Co.'s Steamer*... .. £100

SECOND LINE.

29th of every Month, at 1 p. m.

N. B.—When the 29th falls on a Sunday, the hour of departure is 9 A. M.

Passengers for Bombay, leaving Southampton on the 29th of the month, are conveyed by one of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers to Malta, which arrives there about the 8th.

From Malta to Alexandria Passengers are conveyed by one of Her Majesty's Steamers, which leaves Malta on the arrival there from Marseilles of the London Mail of the 8th of the month.

N. B.—Passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt (as detailed in page 701), and on arriving at Suez they embark on board one of the Hon. East India Company's Steamers for Aden and Bombay.

The Passage money by this route is as follows:—

From Southampton to Malta, by Peninsular and Oriental Co.'s Steamer.	£20
„ Malta to Alexandria by H. M. Mail Steamer.....	12 10
Transit through Egypt.....	12 0
„ Suez to Bombay, by Hon. East India Company's Steamer.....	60 0
	<u>£104 10</u>

PARTICULARS OF THE COMPANY'S
Mediterranean and Peninsular Lines.

Alexandria.

From Southampton, the 4th and 20th of every Month, with Her Majesty's Mails and Despatches.

BY THE		Tonnage.	Horse Power.
Ripon.....	Capt. R. MORESBY, I. N.....	1900	450
Indus.....	Capt. J. SOY.....	1800	450
Haddington.....	Capt. G. BRADSHAW.....	1800	450

AN EXPERIENCED SURGEON ON BOARD EACH VESSEL.

Passengers leaving Southampton on the 4th and 20th of the Month will arrive at Gibraltar about the 9th and 25th; and, after staying there from six to twelve hours, will proceed to Malta arriving there about the middle and end of every month; completing the voyage, under ordinary circumstances, to Alexandria in about 15 days from Southampton. The Steamer starts from Alexandria, on the homeward voyage, about the 6th and 20th of every month.

RATES OF PASSAGE.

1st Class.		Children, 3 years, & under 10.	2nd Class.		Passengers' Servants.	
Single Passage.	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.		Single Passage.	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.	Single Passage.	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.
£30	£55	£15	£20	£35	£15	£27

A Child under 3 years of age, if with the Parent, free.

20th of every Month, at 1 p. m.

N. B.—When the 20th falls on a Sunday, at 9 A. M.

		Tonnage.	Horse Power.
Madras.....	Captain R. W. EVANS.....	1200.....	270
Sultan.....	Captain G. BROOKS.....	1100.....	400

AN EXPERIENCED SURGEON ON BOARD EACH VESSEL.

Passengers leaving Southampton on the 29th of the Month, are conveyed by one of the above named Steamers to Malta.

	First Class.	Second Class.	Servants.
Fare.....	£20	£12	£10
Children, between 3 and 10 years of age, Half Fare. A Child under 3 years, if with the parent free.			

From Malta to Alexandria, Passengers proceed by one of Her Majesty's Steamers, which leaves Malta on the arrival there from Marseilles of the London Mail of the 8th of the Month.

Fare, First Class..... £12 10s.

N. B.—For other Regulations on board the Steamers, and Conditions as to the Baggage, &c., see page 697.

For Rates of Freight, see page 706.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

(Also SINOPE, SAMSOON, and TREBIZONDE, by Turkish and Austrian Steamers trading between Constantinople and these Ports.

From Southampton, 4th and 20th of every Month, at 1 p. m

N. B.—When the 4th and 20th falls on a Sunday, at 9 A. M.

The Company's Steamers now running on this Line are—

		Tonnage.	Horse Power.
Madras.....	Captain R. W. EVANS.....	1200	270.
Sultan.....	Captain G. BROOKS.....	1100	400.

AN EXPERIENCED SURGEON ON BOARD EACH VESSEL.

The Steamers reach Gibraltar on or about the 6th day after their departure from England. At Gibraltar they stay from 6 to 12 hours, and then proceed to Malta, arriving there about the 10th day; after remaining there from 12 to 24 hours, they then leave for Constantinople, completing the voyage from Southampton in about 15 days.

The Steamers leave Constantinople on the homeward passage about the 19th of the month, and call at Smyrna, Malta, and Gibraltar.

RATES OF PASSAGE.

Between Southampton and Constantinople.

1st Class.		Children, 3 years, & under 10.	2nd Class.		Passengers' Servants.	
Single Passage	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.		Single Passage.	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.	Single Passage.	Passage prepaid out and Home within 4 Months.
£30	£50	£15	£20	£35	£15	£27

A Child under three years of age, if with the Parent, free.

N. B.—For other Regulations on board the Steamers, and Conditions as to Baggage, &c., see page 697.

For Rates of Freight, see page 706.

MALTA.

(Also the IONIAN ISLANDS, in conjunction with Her Majesty's Steamers.)

(ITALY.—Passengers and Goods can be conveyed between Malta and Italy by French postal Steamers leaving Malta on the 2d, 13th and 22d of every month.)

From Southampton 4th and 20th of every Month at p. m.

N. B.—When either of the above dates fall on a Sunday, at 9 A. M.

The Company's Steam Ships for Malta are the HADDINGTON, RIPON, or INDUS, leaving Southampton on the 4th and 20th of every month, with Her Majesty's Mails and Despatches; and the SULTAN or MADRAS, leave for Malta.

The Company's Vessels leave Malta, homewards, about the 10th and 26th of every month.

AN EXPERIENCED SURGEON ON BOARD EACH VESSEL.

RATES OF PASSAGE.

Between Southampton and Malta.

First Class.		Children, 3 years and under 10.	Second Class.		Passengers' Servants.	
Single Passage.	Passage pre-paid out and home within 4 months.		Single Passage.	Passage pre-paid out and home within 4 months.	Single Passage.	Passage pre-paid out and home within 4 months.
£20	£35	£10	£12	£21	£10	£17

A Child under three years of Age, if with the parent, free.

N. B.—For further Regulations on board the Steamers, and Conditions as to Baggage, &c., see page 697.

For Rates of Freight, see page 706.

During the Autumn and Winter months of the year the Company cannot engage to convey Passengers to Malta by the Steamer the whole of the available accommodation being generally occupied by Passengers to India and China.

PENINSULAR LINE.

To VIGO, OFF OPORTO, (*Weather permitting and the Oporto Mails not having been landed at Vigo,*) LISBON, CADIZ, AND GIBRALTAR,

From Southampton, 7th, 17th, and 27th of every Month, at 1 P. M., with Her Majesty's Mails and Despatches.

N. B.—When the above dates fall on Sundays, the Vessels start on the following day, at 1 P. M.

The following Steamers are now running on this line:—

Tags.....		Tonnage.	Horse-power.
T. S. RUSSEL.....		800	280
Capt. C. F. BURNEY.....		560	200
Capt. J. WEEKS.....		500	160

The Steamers usually arrive at Vigo on the third day after leaving Southampton; stay there about three hours, and then proceed to Lisbon, calling on their way off Oporto, (weather permitting,) arriving at Lisbon in about six days from Southampton. At this port they remain from twelve to eighteen hours, according to circumstances. They then start for Cadiz, arriving there in about seven days, and from thence proceed to Gibraltar, completing the voyage, under ordinary circumstances, from Southampton to Gibraltar, in about eight days.

These Vessels, on the Homeward voyage, generally leave

GIBRALTAR.....	on the 5th, 16th, and 26th of the Month.
CADIZ.....	„ 6th, 17th, „ 27th
LISBON.....	„ 9th, 19th, „ 29th
VIGO.....	„ 11th, 21st, „ 31st

And arrive at

SOUTHAMPTON.....	„ 3rd, 14th, „ 24th
------------------	---------------------

The periods of stay on the Homeward voyage are about the same as on the Outward.

RATES OF PASSAGE.

From	To	FIRST CLASS.		SECOND CLASS AND SERVANTS.	
		Single Passage.	Passage (prepaid) Out and Home within 4 months.	Single Passage.	Passage (prepaid) Out and Home within 4 months.
Southampton	Vigo.....	£8 0 0	£13 0 0	£5 0 0	£8 0 0
"	Oporto.....	9 0 0	15 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0
"	Lisbon.....	10 0 0	18 0 0	7 0 0	13 0 0
"	Cadiz.....	12 0 0	21 0 0	8 0 0	14 0 0
"	Gibraltar..	13 0 0	23 0 0	9 0 0	15 0 0

Children under Ten years of age, half the above Rates.

A Child under Three years of age, if with the parent, free.

The above Rates include Table (and Wines for First Class Passengers), the use of Cabin Furniture, Bedding, Linen, &c.

First Class Passengers, are each allowed 2 cwt. of personal Baggage, free of freight; Children, Second Class Passengers, and Servants, 1 cwt. each.

The charge for the conveyance of Extra Baggage is 1s. per cubic foot, between Southampton and the Peninsular Ports.

Passports for Portugal may be obtained at the Portuguese Consul-general's Office, 5, Jeffrey's Square, St. Mary Axe; and for Spain at the Foreign office.

N. B.—For other Regulations on board the Steamers and Conditions as to Baggage, &c. see page 697.

FREIGHT.

The Company's Rates of Freight on light goods and general Merchandise, include the expense of Railway Carriage, from the Station at Vauxhall to the terminus at Southampton; and it is necessary to apply at the Company's Offices, three or four days before the vessel sails, by which goods are to be shipped, to obtain an order to free them accordingly.

Dead weight, specie, Carriages, Animals, &c. do not come within this regulation.

Shippers should send as early as possible, full particulars of the goods to their Agents at Southampton, to enable them to pass the entry, &c. at the Custom House.

The Signed Bills of Lading, with the Freight note, may be obtained at the London Office, the second day after the goods are shipped.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for any goods until placed on board, or in the ship's tackle,

The Company decline to take on board their vessels, Gunpowder, Vitriol, Aqua Fortis, Oil, or any other Articles of a dangerous or damaging nature.

RATES OF FREIGHT.

PORT.	Date of Departure.	Measurement Goods per Ton of 40 Cubic Feet.	Specie.	Plate, Jewellery Watches, &c.	Carriages each.	Horses each exclusive of fodder Attendance, &c.	Dogs each.
LISBON.....	7, 17, & 27th of every month.	50 & 5 p. ct. primage.	½ p. ct.	¼ p. cent.	12	10	15s.
GIBRALTAR....		60 10 p. ct.	½ p. ct.	¼ p. cent.	13	11	20s.
MALTA.....	4, & 20th of every month. 29th of every month.	60 10 p. ct.	½ p. ct.	1 p. cent.	15	15	£3
ALEXANDRIA...		60 10 p. ct.	½ p. ct.	1 p. cent.	15	15	£3
CONSTANTINOPLE		70 10 p. ct.	½ p. ct.	1 p. cent.	15	15	£3

HEAVY GOODS TAKEN ONLY BY SPECIAL AGREEMENT.

For Rates, Freight of Parcels to India, China, &c., see the Company's separate printed list.

For plans of the vessels, full particulars of the Rates of Passage and Freight, and Information generally, apply, either personally or by letter, to the Company's Agents; and to secure passage and forward Cargo apply at the

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Offices,

122, Leadenhall Street, London; and

Oriental Place, Southampton.

C. W. HOWELL, Secretary.

September 15th, 1851.

Tariffs and Regulations of the Egyptian Transit Administration.

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PASSENGERS.

Passengers are requested to make over their heavy Baggage to the Transit Officer, who will receive the same on board the Steamers on arrival. Those coming from Europe may retain personal charge of any Carpet Bag or other articles required for use in Transit until they arrive at Boulac (the Port of Cairo,) but Carpet Bags must, notwithstanding, be deposited at the Transit Office in Cairo, within proper time to forward to Suez by an Express Dromedary, as 5lb. weight only are allowed to each Passenger in the Vans. Passengers however can always have access to their Baggage, if they make an application to that effect on its arrival at either of the Transit Wharfs at Boulac, Suez, or Alexandria.

No. 1.—In order to facilitate the conveyance of Luggage through Egypt, Travellers are recommended to limit the size of their Trunks to the following dimensions—

Length 3 ft. 0 in.—Width 1 ft. 3 in.—Depth 1 ft. 2 in.

The weight of each package must not exceed 80lb.

NOTE.—Weight and size of Packages of Baggage.—*The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the timely arrival at Suez or Alexandria as the case may be of any Packages of Baggage which shall exceed the prescribed limits.*

No. 2.—It is indispensable that every article of Luggage should have the name and address in full of each proprietor, and his destination, legibly written or painted in black or white, according to the colour of the Package; as all Anonymous Baggage, (unless it can be readily identified as belonging to Booked-through Passengers), will otherwise be detained in Egypt, and sold at Public Auction after the expiration of one Twelvemonth, if not previously identified and claimed; the proceeds thereof, however, remaining another Twelvemonth at the disposal of the owner.

All small articles of Baggage should be put in a large package or canvas bag, as they are exposed to the risk of loss from the difficulty of securely fastening them on camels.

No. 3.—It is prohibited for Passengers to carry Merchandise, Specie or Combustible Articles with Luggage, and if discovered they will be liable to the consequences stated in Appendix No. 5. All Combustible Materials will be seized.

No. 4.—Passengers *intending to remain in Egypt* are requested to separate their Luggage on board the Steamer before arrival at Alexandria or Suez, and land it themselves at the Custom House to avoid its being mixed with that of the Passengers in Transit.

No. 5.—The Port Authorities at Alexandria having specially appointed a stated number of Boats similarly painted, bearing consecutive numbers for the debarkation of Passengers, it is requested those only will be used, so that Theft, Irregularity or Insolence on the part of the Boatmen may be traced and punished.

The charge at Alexandria and Suez for each first class Passenger on landing from any Steamer is 1s. and for Children and Servants 6d. each, and the same for embarkation. Parties are requested to embark only from the Transit Wharfs.

Omnibuses are provided at the expense of the Transit Administration to and from the landing places, and the Hotel, and Canal at Alexandria, and likewise between Boulac and the Hotels at Cairo, and *vice versa*. These conveyances will leave the Hotels half an hour before the appointed time of starting.

No large packages of Luggage can be put in the Omnibuses, as there are other conveyances for them.

No. 6.—All Passengers are requested to apply at the Transit Office at Alexandria and Suez on landing, and obtain a Transit Ticket which will carry them through Egypt with 2 cwt. of Luggage free of all charges including Provisions, except Hotel expenses at Alexandria, Cairo and Suez, and Wines, &c. on the journey.

No. 7.—Passengers intending to remain at Cairo, but proceeding by the same conveyances as Passengers to and from India need not conform to Rule No. 4, *but they must separate their Luggage themselves on its arrival at Boulac.* The same rule is also applicable at Alexandria and Suez for Passengers from Cairo who do not proceed direct with the Indian Passengers.

No. 8.—Passengers from India proceeding to Europe by the French or Austrian Steamers must separate their Luggage from that of the Booked-through Passengers on its arrival at Alexandria, as it will otherwise go on to Southampton.

No. 9.—Passengers will be dispatched by the Vans from Cairo for Suez, or *vice versa* according to the order in which they stand on the Purser's allotment as arranged on board the respective Steamers belonging to the Peninsular and Oriental Company, and subject to the Regulations contained in Appendix No. 2. The form of notice will be seen in Appendix No. 3.

No. 10.—Passengers crossing the Desert independently of the Transit Administration, will be subject to the Regulations contained in Appendix No. 4. They will likewise be charged freight on their Luggage according to Tariff, if they allow it to be landed from the Steamer at Suez, and to proceed with the Baggage of the other Passengers to Cairo.

No. 11.—The Providore arrangements, prices of Liquors, &c., will be shown in Appendix No. 6. Insolence of servants or other proper reasons of complaint, Passengers will be kind enough to make known, in writing, to the Director, and if Booked-through, they will do well by presenting also a copy to the local Agent of the Peninsular and Oriental Company.

The Contractor is, however, entitled to claim payment at reasonable prices for any articles which Passengers may break or destroy *en route*, and is even empowered to exact from the Administration the detention of their Baggage, to recover the amount if necessary.

Passengers are not obliged, or expected to give any gratuity to the servants employed by the Administration.

No. 12.—Local Passengers who pay their passage money, but are afterwards altogether prevented from pursuing their journey, will be entitled to a return of one half of their passage money, provided they give notice to that effect before the departure of the Steamer or that of the Vans, &c., &c.

No. 13.—Local Passengers who may be unable to proceed by the conveyances for which they were booked, will be allowed to transfer their Tickets to the first subsequent departure; but if they do not proceed by that opportunity, such Passengers will in that case forfeit all claim to the return of any portion of passage money.

No. 14.—Passengers in Transit who neglect or refuse (except in case of sickness) to proceed according to the Agent's request at the appointed hour, by the Vans or Steamer intended for their conveyance, will have to pay their fare over again, and incur the risk of losing their passage altogether, if there is no subsequent available conveyance; but it must be distinctly understood that if there is no vacant seat in any of the subsequent Vans, they will have to pay the entire cost, (£36) for an additional Van if such be disposable. The same punctuality is also required at the different Stations in the Desert, as the coachmen have orders to proceed after the specified time for rest allowed at each Station has expired.

No. 15.—All accounts for over weight of Luggage must be settled before leaving Egypt, otherwise the Baggage will be detained by the Administration. Payments for Transit Fares, &c., must be made in Egyptian Piastres or English Sovereigns, Spanish or German Dollars, Napoleons or Five Franc Pieces at the Government rate of Exchange, see Appendix No. 3. Neither India or Bank of England Notes will be received.

By order of the Director,

CHARLES BETTS,

Agent.

APPENDIX No. 1.

NOTICE.

No smoking allowed in either of the Saloons or on the Quarter-deck of the Nile or Canal Steam or Passage Boats, neither can it be permitted in the Omnibuses or Vans.

APPENDIX No. 2.

REGULATIONS

OF THE TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION REGARDING THE VANS IN THE DESERT.

The Director of the Transit Administration, with a view to obviate complaints and prevent misunderstandings respecting the rights of precedence in crossing the Desert by the Vans, publishes for the information of Travellers the following Rules, viz. :—

1. All Passengers by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers, whether "booked-through" or not, will be dispatched in Vans according to the order in which their names shall appear on the list furnished by the Purser of said Steamers, said list being arranged on board, prior to arrival in Egypt, by first-class passengers forming themselves into parties of six persons for each Van, and these parties further arranging amongst themselves, by lot or otherwise, for the right of precedence of departure.

2. Should any Passengers, however, omit or decline to make up a party, they will then have to proceed to Cairo in the order in which their names figure in the passage list from the port of embarkation, and their departure can only take place subsequent to that of the parties made up as above described. All passengers by the H. E. I. Co.'s Steamers from Bombay without exception, obtain precedence of carriage, according to priority of personal application and payment at Suez.

3. The first set of Vans, usually from five to seven in number, according to the season, will be dispatched as soon as the passengers have landed, and the other departures, in similar trains, will take place in succession at intervals or from four to five hours. Such passengers or parties who do not present themselves at the hour of departure, forfeit their right of precedence, and will be obliged to take the place of the persons found to substitute them. In no case shall a Van of one of the first detachments be permitted to proceed incomplete, and if any vacancies occur they will be filled up according to the option of the Agent.

N. B.—Two children from two to five years of age are entitled to one seat in the Van, and three to four children, exceeding five and under ten years of age, to the place of two first-class passengers. Men servants will not be admitted to a Van, with first class passengers, if the consent of the other members composing the party has not been previously obtained, and that the Agent also sanctions the arrangement. No seats are reserved in the Vans for infants and children under two years of age, as they are conveyed free. Female servants must invariably accompany the parties who employ them.

4. The coachmen have strict orders to keep together in the Desert to render each other assistance in case of need. A limited period of rest, fixed by the Agent, will be allowed at each of the principal stations, and any deviation therefrom, or misbehaviour on the part of the drivers, will be taken notice of, on a written declaration to that effect being made to the Director of the Administration.

5. Passengers before proceeding to Cairo are expected to call at the Office at Suez, and fulfil the formalities required by the Agents in charge of the Egyptian Transit Customs.

6. Passengers en route are entitled to four meals at the stations, viz., Breakfast, Lunch or Supper, Dinner and Tea; but whenever Travellers, crossing the Desert, leisurely, for instance on donkeys or dromedaries should exceed the stated number of meals, they will have to pay at the Bungalows as follows:—first class passengers 4s. for a Breakfast, 3s. Tiffin, 6s. Dinner, 3s. Tea, 3s. Lodging for the night; second and third class passengers in proportion.

In order to insure celerity of transit, it is particularly requested that all possible expedition be used by passengers in landing at Suez; that no obstruction or delay take place in the delivery of the luggage to the officers sent on board to receive it, and that every article of baggage be legibly addressed and properly secured. All luggage, except 5lb. weight allowed in the Van for special purposes, will be conveyed direct to the transit wharf at Boulac (the Port of Cairo), where it will be accessible to the owner after it has been weighed; but parties who intend stopping at Cairo are requested to give notice of their intention to the Agents at Suez and Cairo, and deliver to both a list of their packages, that the necessary assistance may be given for the separation of their baggage.

APPENDIX No. 3.

NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration request that passengers will form themselves into parties of six persons for crossing the Desert in Vans, and send in a list of their names accordingly by _____ o'clock this day to Mr _____ the Purser, who, with a view of aiding the transit authorities, will then assist the parties in drawing lots at _____ o'clock to-morrow for precedence of departure from Suez (or Cairo).

N. B.—Two children from two to five years of age are only entitled to one seat in the Van and three to four children, exceeding five and under ten years of age, to the place of two first class passengers. European men servants are not admitted to a Van with first class passengers, if the consent of the other members composing the party has not been previously obtained; and no seats are to be reserved in the Vans for Native and Indian men-servants, or infants and children under two years of age.

Every vacancy in a Van will be filled up at the option of the Agent, and in no case shall a Van of one of the first detachments be permitted to proceed to Cairo incomplete.

No carpet bags allowed in the Vans.

APPENDIX No. 4.

REGULATIONS

FOR PASSENGERS TRAVELLING ACROSS THE DESERT, INDEPENDENT TO THE TRANSIT

ADMINISTRATION.

1.—Persons desirous of travelling from Cairo to Suez or vice versa, by the several modes of conveyance used in Egypt, will be obliged, if they wish to enter the Stations in the Desert to procure admission tickets at the Transit Office at Cairo, or at Suez, previous to their departure, for which they will pay one sovereign, or 97½ piastres Egyptian currency. Children, under ten years of age, and servants pay half price.

2.—If travellers, after obtaining their admission tickets, will pay the Transit Administration a further sum, in advance of nine shillings, or 43 piastres and 35 paras Egyptian currency, they will be enabled to obtain from the purveyor of provisions the following meals, at either of the principal Stations, Nos. 4, 8 and 12, viz. :—

BREAKFAST, CONSISTING OF	DINNER, CONSISTING OF	SUPPER, CONSISTING OF
Tea or Coffee, Bread and Butter, A plate of Eggs or a Chicken.	Rice. A Chicken or Pigeon, Potatoes, English Cheese, and Fruit.	Tea, Bread and Butter, A plate of Eggs or a Chicken.

N. B.—The use of a Bed, as Wines and all other extras, must be paid for separately according to Tariff.

3.—Persons travelling from Suez to Cairo must, previous to their departure, submit to have their luggage examined by the Custom house authorities.

4.—If, on the arrival of such travellers at Cairo, there should be one of the Transit Steamers ready to start for Alexandria, they will have a passage allowed them on the same conditions as others; but if the Steamer should have already left at the time appointed, such travellers will not have the right of demanding any extra Steamer.

5.—It is necessary that the passengers should exhibit their tickets at each Station; those going to Suez must leave them at No. 12 Station, and those coming to Cairo deposit theirs at No. 4 Station.

6.—As the Transit Administration will not undertake to provide provender and water in the Desert for the horses or other cattle which do not belong to the said Establishment, travellers, previous to their departure, must take care to provide the same for the animals they may have hired for the performance of their journey.

7.—As the Stations in the Desert were never intended to be made use of as hotels, but were constructed simply for the accommodation of passengers in transit to and from India, travellers, except in a case of sickness or accident, will not be permitted to remain longer at the Stations than the time absolutely necessary to accomplish their journey.

N. B.—No person will be allowed to enter the Stations without an admission ticket.

APPENDIX No. 5.

EGYPTIAN TRANSIT CUSTOMS.

Alexandria, 1st March, 1845.

It having come to the knowledge of those in charge of Egyptian Transit Customs, that merchandize has been introduced at Alexandria and Suez, by travellers to and from India and Europe, and passed as part of their luggage, thereby defrauding the revenue of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt, and endangering the free and easy transit through this country in general of merchandize and personal luggage, belonging to merchants and respectable travellers, instructions have been issued by those in charge of the Transit Customs, in protection of the rights of all honest merchants and travellers, to enforce the utmost the rigour of law, conformably with the tenor of the subjoined 6th article of the late Boghos Bey's regulations, against those who resort to the dishonorable practice of smuggling; and, to arrive at this end, all luggage on which there is the slightest reason for suspicion, shall be detained for examination, and only saved from confiscation, or fine, or both (as the case may be), when found to contain no articles liable to Transit or Import Duties in virtue of existing Treaties.

COPY OF THE ARTICLE ABOVE REFERRED TO

REGLEMENTS.

pour faciliter le Transit de toute sorte de Marchandises à travers l' Egypte, soit de l' Europe et de la Turquie aux Indes, soit Indes pour l' Europe et la Turquie.

ART. 6.

Le droit du Transit sera de demi pour Cent. sur la valeur déclarée, et doit être acquittée à Alexandrie pour les Marchandises débarquées à ce port, et à Suez pour ceux venant des Indes. En cas de fraude manifeste dans la dénomination ou dans l' évaluation des Marchandises, la Douane, après avoir constaté la fraude par l' ouverture colis y imposera un droit de dix pour Cent. Il est entendu que les Marchandises qui restorant dans le pays, payeront les droits établis par les Traités.

(Signe) BOGHOS JOUSSOUFF.

Alexandrie, le 26 Mai, 1843.

APPENDIX No. 6.

REGARDING THE TABLE SUPPLIES OF THE TRANSIT STEAMERS AND STATIONS IN THE DESERT.

On board the Steamers Passengers are supplied with the following Meals, according to the time of departure, viz :—

BREAKFAST.

At Nine A. M., consisting of Tea, Coffee and Milk, Ham, Tongue, Cutlets, Eggs, Omelet, &c., &c.

LUNCH.

At One P. M. consisting of English Cheese, Butter, Biscuits, and Fruit in season.

DINNER.

At Four P. M., consisting of good hot Joints (roasted), boiled Ham and Tongue, Vegetables, Tarts, Cheese, Desert, and Coffee after Dinner.

TEA.

At Eight P. M., with Milk, Biscuits, fresh Butter, &c.

In crossing the Desert it is so arranged that one of the above mentioned Meals is served to each Division of Passengers, according to the hour of their arrival at the Station Houses.

Tariff of Wines and Liquors.

	On Board the Steamer.		At the Stations.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Ale and Porter.....	1	6	1	6
Champagne.....	6	0	7	0
Claret, 1st quality.....	5	0	6	0
Port Wine.....	5	0	6	0
Sherry.....	4	0	5	0
Medoc.....	2	0	3	0
Table Wine.....	1	0	1	0
Marsala.....	2	6	3	0
Soda Water.....	1	0	1	0
Cognac.....	4	0	5	0
„ per glass.....	0	6	1	0
Lemonade.....	0	3	0	6
Tea or Coffee per cup (extra)	0	3	0	6

APPENDIX No. 7.—Transit Administration's Tariff.

F A R E S.																					
FROM		1st Class. Allowed 2 cwt. Lug- gage		2nd Class. Allowed 1 cwt. Lug- gage.		3rd Class. Allowed 1 cwt. Lug- gage.		4th Class. Allowed 1 cwt. Lug- gage.		5th Class. Allowed 1 cwt. Lug- gage.											
		Sovereigns	Egyptian Piastres.	Sovereigns	Egyptian Piastres.	Sovereigns	Egyptian Piastres.	Sovereigns	Egyptian Piastres.	Sovereigns	Egyptian Piastres.										
ALEXANDRIA to SUEZ and vice versa...		12	0 0	1170	—	10	0 0	975	—	8	0 0	780	—	6	0 0	585	—	4	0 0	390	—
CAIRO to SUEZ.....		9	0 0	877	20	7	10 0	731	10	6	0 0	585	—	4	10 0	438	30	3	0 0	292	20
ALEXANDRIA to BOULAC...		3	0 0	292	20	2	10 0	243	30	2	0 0	195	—	1	10 0	146	10	1	0 0	97	20
ATFE to BOULAC.....		2	0 0	195	—	1	14 0	165	30	1	7 0	131	25	1	0 0	97	20	0	14 0	68	10
ALEXANDRIA to AIFE.....		1	0 0	97	20	0	16 0	78	—	0	13 0	63	15	0	10 0	48	30	0	6 0	29	10

Passengers are furnished with three Meals per diem during the time they are *en route*, free of charge, but their expenses at hotels must be defrayed by themselves, as also wines, beer, &c. during the entire transit.

The administration undertakes to carry Merchandise from Alexandria to Suez, and *vice versâ*, by steamers or sailing boats, at the rate of 8s.—or 39 Egyptian piastres per cwt.

Light Goods, forwarded express with the luggage of the passengers, will pay 14s—or Egyptian piastres 68, 10 per cwt.

Silver Specie and Jewels will pay $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., and Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value from Alexandria to Cairo, and *vice versâ*, and $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. on Silver and $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on Gold from Alexandria to Suez, and *vice versâ*; but Silver Groups under the value of 8,000 piastres, and Gold Groups under 16,000 piastres, will not be received at a charge of less than 20 piastres from Alexandria to Cairo, and *vice versâ*, and 40 piastres from Suez to Alexandria, and *vice versâ*.

Small Parcels to pay 10, 15 or 20 Egyptian piastres, according to their size, from Alexandria to Cairo, and *vice versâ*.

The Portmanteaux, Trunks, Carpet Bags, &c. of the Passengers must bear the name and destination of their owners, such inscription to be legible and well secured.

On the arrival of each Steamer the Officer of the Administration will attend to receive the luggage of passengers.

The Administration will not be responsible for any loss or damage of luggage, nor for unavoidable detention (nor for its arrival at Suez or Alexandria in time for the Steamers, should the prescribed limits as to size or weight be exceeded.)

The Administration will at all times endeavour to employ the easiest means of conveyance, such as donkey-chairs, &c. for invalids and sick persons.

Passengers should apply at the Office of the Administration as early as possible to take their places, and receive their transit tickets.

APPENDIX No. 8.

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT TARIFF OF EXCHANGE.

DESCRIPTION OF COINS.	Egyptian Currency.	
	Piastres.	Paras.
English Sovereign.....	97	20
Crown.....	22	20
Half-Crown.....	11	10
Shilling..	4	35
Sixpence..	2	17½
Napoleon.....	77	6
French Dollar (5 Fc. piece).....	19	10
Doubloon.....	313	30
Spanish Dollar.....	20	28
Imperial Dollar (Maria Tercsa)....	20	—
Mexican do.	19	—
Austrian Sequin.....	45	26
Venetian do.	46	17

THE GENERAL

Screw Steam Shipping Company,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

STEAM TO LONDON,

CALLING AT

CEYLON, MAURITIUS, AND CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

THE UNDERMENTIONED STEAMERS WILL LEAVE THE MADRAS ROADS
ON THE 20TH, TAKING PARCELS TILL THE 18TH OF THE MONTH.

D. P. No.	STEAMERS' NAMES.	TONS.	DATE OF SAILING.
2 21	Queen of the South, Capt. Hyde....	1800	20th September 1852.
1 4862	Harbinger, Capt. Lane.....	1000	20th October "
2 5782	Lady Jocelyn, Capt. N. Stewart.....	1800	20th November "
2 8095	Indiana, Capt. G. P. Lambert.....	1800	20th December "
1 1432	Calcutta, Capt. J. Vine Hall.....	1800	20th January 1853.
1 8256	Mauritius, Capt. B. Elder.....	1800	29th February "
2 5304	Hydaspes.....	1800	20th March "
1 562	Argo.....	1800	20th April "

TABLE OF FREIGHT FOR SMALL PARCELS AND PACKAGES.

MADRAS TO	CEYLON.	MAURITIUS.	CAPE.	LONDON.	CALCUTTA.
CUBIC FEET.	Rs.	Rs. As.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot and under	2	2 0	2 0	3 0	2
1 "	3	3 0	3 0	4 0	3
1 1 "	6	6 0	6 0	7 0	6
1 1 1 "	6	7 0	7 0	8 0	6
2 "	6	8 0	8 0	10 0	6
2 1 2 "	7	8 0	8 0	10 0	7
3 "	7	9 0	9 0	12 0	7
3 1 2 "	7	10 0	10 0	14 0	7
4 "	8	11 0	11 0	18 0	8
5 "	8	12 8	12 8	21 0	8
6 "	8	14 0	14 0	24 0	8
7 "	9	15 8	15 8	27 0	9
8 "	9	17 0	17 0	30 0	9
9 "	9	18 8	18 8	33 0	9
10 "	10	20 0	20 0	36 0	10
11 "	11	21 8	21 8	39 0	11
12 "	12	23 0	23 0	42 0	12
13 "	13	24 8	24 8	45 0	13
14 "	14	26 0	26 0	48 0	14
15 "	15	27 8	27 8	51 0	15
16 "	16	28 8	28 8	53 0	16
17 "	17	29 8	29 8	55 0	17
18 "	18	30 8	30 8	57 0	18
19 "	19	31 8	31 8	59 0	19
20 "	20	32 8	32 8	60 0	20
25 "	22	35 0	35 0	63 8	22
30 "	24	37 0	37 0	66 0	24
35 "	26	38 8	38 8	68 0	26
40 "	28	40 0	40 0	70 0	28

N. B.—Above 20 Feet, 10 per cent. Primage.

TABLE OF FREIGHT FOR MERCHANDIZE.

	CEYLON.	MAURITIUS.	CAPE.	LONDON.	CALCUTTA.
Per Ton of 40 Cubic Feet—or 20 Cwt.	Rs. 25	£. 4	£. 4	£. 6	Rs. 25
At the option of the Company.	With 10 per Cent Primage.				

N. B.—No parcels received while the Steamer is in the Roads.

All cargo to be alongside within 6 hours from the arrival of the Steamer.

The Agents will not be responsible for there being room for goods to London at Madras, unless the Shipping order be taken previous to the arrival of the Steamer on her outward voyage.

All parcels must be accompanied by a signed declaration of contents and value.

PARRY & CO.
Agents at Madras.

General Screw Steam Shipping Company.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

INFORMATION

FOR

Passengers by the Ships

OF THE

General Screw Steam Shipping Company

MONTHLY, WITH HER MAJESTY'S MAILS,

TO

ST. VINCENTS, ASCENSION, THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, MAURITIUS,
POINT DE GALLE (CEYLON), MADRAS, AND CALCUTTA.

The service with India will be maintained by the "*Queen of the South*," "*Lady Jocelyn*," "*Indiana*," "*Calcutta*," "*Mauritius*," and two other Ships, of 1,800 tons, and 300 horse-power.

These Ships are built of Iron, and divided into Fire-proof and Water-tight compartments. The spacious Saloons and Cabins are admirably fitted up, and replete with every comfort and convenience.

Each Ship will carry an experienced Surgeon.

OUTWARD VOYAGE.

From Plymouth to St. Vincents, Ascension, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Madras, and Calcutta.

HOMEWARD VOYAGE.

From Calcutta to Madras, Point de Galle, Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, Ascension, St. Vincents, and Plymouth.

N. B.—Homeward Passengers will be conveyed, with their baggage, to the East India Docks if desired.

The Ships will leave the East India Docks, Blackwall, on the 10th, and Plymouth at noon on the 15th of each month, except when the 15th falls on Monday; in which case, they will sail at noon on the following day, the 16th.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

PASSENGERS.

1. The rates of Passage Money will be regulated according to the class of accommodation required.
2. For Families, consisting of four or more Adult First Class Passengers, an allowance will be made on the usual rates.
3. The Passage Money includes Table, Wines, &c. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture, are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of Male and Female Servants.
4. Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.
5. Half the amount of Passage Money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before Embarkation.
6. Any Passenger not embarking after engaging accommodation, to forfeit the deposit. In case, however, any passenger be unavoidably prevented from embarking in the Ship in which he has engaged his passage, a transfer, without any forfeiture to subsequent Steamer, will be permitted, on due notice being given, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will allow.
7. Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established for the general comfort.
8. No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Company's Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board, and it is to be understood, that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths on the departure of the Vessel, (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation,) is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.
9. Each Passenger will be allowed 20 cubic feet of Baggage to the Cape and intermediate Ports, and 30 cubic feet to Ports eastward of the Cape: from Port to Port immediately 20 cubic feet. Extra Baggage to be paid for as freight. Servants and Children will be allowed half the above quantities.
10. Baggage to be shipped in the East India Dock three days before the time appointed for the Ship's departure from London. Baggage shipped at Plymouth beyond a Carpet Bag and Hat Box, will be charged as freight; but it is to be understood that the Company do not bind themselves to receive at Plymouth any excess over the allowance of Baggage.
11. Every package must have the Owner's name, and place of destination distinctly painted thereon.
12. Baggage may be had from the Baggage-room twice in the week; weather permitting.
- N. B.—It is recommended that Baggage not required during the voyage, should be marked accordingly, when it will be properly stowed away.
13. No Trunks, Boxes, or Portmanteaus allowed in the cabins.
14. Passengers are to embark at Plymouth.
15. Passengers taking a Passage Ticket for any distant Port may stop at intermediate Ports, and proceed on without any extra charge, to their final destination at any time within a year from the date of the Ticket; it being understood, that they will only be entitled to claim such accommodation as may be disengaged.
16. Return Tickets available within one year will be granted at a reduction of 10 per cent. on the usual rates.

NOTICE.—The Public are requested to take notice, that the Company do not hold themselves liable for the detention or delay of Passengers arising from accidents, or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of, or connected with, the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY, **FROM MADRAS TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND LONDON.**

PASSAGE MONEY TO	THE CAPE.		LONDON.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
1. A Lady or Gentleman in a General Cabin.....	678	8	1,017	8
2. Lady or Gentleman in a Cabin for two.....	825	0	1,237	8
3. Lady or Gentleman in a Cabin for two with a w. c....	898	8	1,347	8
4. Two Persons in a Cabin for three.....	1,650	0	2,475	0
5. Two Persons in a Cabin for three with a w. c.....	1,723	8	2,585	0
6. Two persons in a Cabin for two with a w. c.....	1,430	0	2,145	0

Steward's Fees.

To the Cape.....Rs. 10 0 for each adult Passenger.

To London....., 20 0 ,, ,,

N. B.—The accommodation is grouped into three Classes,—1st. Family and Ladies' Cabins,—2nd. Family Cabins forward,—and 3rd. General Cabins. Each Division has its appropriate conveniences. The First Class will be strictly and solely confined to the accommodation of FAMILIES and LADIES: the Cabins are situated in the after part of the main Deck.

CHILDREN AND SERVANTS.

PASSAGE MONEY TO	THE CAPE.		LONDON.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Children with the Parent,				
5 years and under 10.....	339	8	508	12
2 „ „ 5.....	229	8	343	12
Servants—European.....	258	8	385	0
„ Native.....	205	8	308	0

Steward's Fee for Children one half.

INTERMEDIATE PASSAGES

	ADULTS.	CHILDREN.	
		2 and under 5 years.	5 and under 10 years.
Madras to Ceylon.....	220	30	60
„ „ Mauritius.....	385	90	180
„ „ Calcutta.....	160	40	80

N. B.—Children under two years, without a Berth and with the Parents, free.

Overland Express despatched from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1850	December ...10	4 A. M.	December .....15	9½ P. M.	5	17½
1851	January .....7	4½ A. M.	January .....12	5 P. M.	5	12½
	February ....5	3½ P. M.	February .....11	4½ A. M.	5	13
	March .....8	4½ P. M.	March .....14	5½ A. M.	5	13
	April .....4	11½ A. M.	April .....9	11 P. M.	5	11½
	May .....4	10½ A. M.	May .....11	6 A. M.	6	19½
	June .....5	1½ A. M.	June .....10	5 P. M.	5	15½
	July .....2	8 P. M.	July .....8	1 P. M.	5	17
	August .....1	7½ P. M.	August .....7	11 P. M.	6	3½
	September...1	8½ P. M.	September...7	½ P. M.	5	16½
	October .....6	8 P. M.	October .....12	2 P. M.	6	18
	November...6	6 A. M.	November ....12	4½ A. M.	5	22½

Overland Express from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in Travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1850	December...26	7½ P. M.	January .....1	7½ A. M.	5	12
1851	January ....27	7½ P. M.	February .....2	8½ A. M.	5	13½
	February ....24	7 P. M.	March .....2	9 A. M.	5	14
	March .....27	7 P. M.	April .....2	9½ A. M.	5	14½
	April .....26	7½ P. M.	May .....2	7½ A. M.	5	11½
	May .....19	7½ P. M.	May .....25	8½ A. M.	5	13
	June .....18	7 P. M.	June .....25	8 A. M.	6	13
	July .....17	7½ P. M.	July .....24	9 A. M.	6	13½
	August .....23	7½ P. M.	August .....30	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	September...25	7½ P. M.	October .....2	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	October .....25	8 P. M.	October .....31	7½ A. M.	5	11½
	November...25	8½ P. M.	December... ..1	7½ A. M.	5	11½

Overland Mail from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in Travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1850	December...10	10 A. M.	December... ..17	11½ A. M.	7	1½
1851	January ....7	9½ A. M.	January .....14	9½ A. M.	7	
	February ....5	8½ P. M.	February .....12	6½ P. M.	6	22
	March .....8	8½ P. M.	March .....16	2 A. M.	7	5½
	April .....4	7½ P. M.	April .....12	5½ A. M.	7	10½
	May .....4	7½ P. M.	May .....12	7½ P. M.	8	5½
	June .....5	11 A. M.	June .....12	5½ P. M.	7	6½
	July .....2	8 P. M.	July .....10	1 P. M.	7	17
	August .....1	7½ P. M.	August .....9	7½ A. M.	7	12
	September...1	8½ P. M.	September...9	6½ A. M.	7	10
	October .....6	½ P. M.	October .....15	6½ A. M.	8	18½
	November...6	7½ P. M.	November ....14	10 A. M.	7	14½

Overland Mail from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in Travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1850	December...24	7½ P. M.	December .....31	8½ A. M.	6	12½
1851	January ....25	7½ P. M.	February ....1	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	February ....22	7½ P. M.	March .....1	8 A. M.	6	12½
	March .....26	7½ P. M.	April .....2	9½ A. M.	6	13½
	April .....25	7½ P. M.	May .....2	7½ A. M.	6	12
	May .....17	7½ P. M.	May .....24	8 A. M.	6	12½
	June .....17	7½ P. M.	June .....25	8 A. M.	7	12½
	July .....16	8 P. M.	July .....24	9 A. M.	7	13
	August .....22	8½ P. M.	August .....30	8½ A. M.	7	12½
	September...24	8½ P. M.	October .....2	8½ A. M.	7	11½
	October ....24	8 P. M.	October .....31	7½ A. M.	6	11½
	November...24	8½ P. M.	December			

Overland Express despatched from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1851	December... 9	8½ A. M.	December... 14	8½ P. M.	5	12½
1852	January.... 8	2½ P. M.	January.... 14	2½ A. M.	5	11½
	February... 6	10 A. M.	February.... 11	9½ P. M.	5	11½
	March..... 9	4 A. M.	March..... 14	1 P. M.	5	9½
	April..... 3	9½ P. M.	April..... 9	8½ A. M.	5	11½
	May..... 6	5 P. M.	May..... 12	6 P. M.	5	11½
	June..... 4	11 A. M.	June..... 9	11½ P. M.	5	12½
	July..... 5	8½ A. M.	July..... 10	1 P. M.	5	7½
	August.... 6	7 P. M.	August.... 12	5 P. M.	5	22
	September.. 5	1 P. M.	September... 11	11½ A. M.	5	22½
	October.... 9	10½ P. M.	October.... 16	4 P. M.	5	17½
	November.. 5	9 P. M.	November.... 11	9½ A. M.	5	12½

Overland Express from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1851	December... 28	8½ P. M.	1852.			
1852	January.... 27	8½ P. M.	January..... 1	7½ A. M.	5	11½
	February.... 24	8½ P. M.	February.... 2	8½ A. M.	5	12
	March..... 27	8 P. M.	March..... 1	8½ A. M.	5	11½
	April..... 26	8½ P. M.	April..... 2	8½ A. M.	5	12½
	May..... 15	8 P. M.	May..... 2	7½ A. M.	5	11
	June..... 17	7½ P. M.	May..... 22	10 A. M.	6	14½
	July..... 16	8½ P. M.	June..... 24	10 A. M.	6	14½
	August.... 23	8½ P. M.	July..... 23	7½ A. M.	5	11½
	September.. 24	8½ P. M.	August.... 29	8½ A. M.	5	12½
	October.... 23	8 P. M.	September.. 30	8 A. M.	5	11½
	November.. 23	8½ P. M.	November... 1	7½ A. M.	8	11½
			November... 29	6½ A. M.	5	10½

Overland Mail from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1851	December... 9	7½ P. M.	December.... 17	2½ A. M.	7	7
1852	January.... 8	8½ P. M.	January.... 16	9½ P. M.	7	1
	February.... 6	8½ P. M.	February.... 13	7½ P. M.	6	23½
	March..... 9	9½ P. M.	March..... 16	11 P. M.	7	2½
	April..... 4	12 A. M.	April..... 11	6 P. M.	7	6½
	May..... 6	8½ P. M.	May..... 14	9½ A. M.	7	13
	June..... 4	8 P. M.	June..... 12	10 A. M.	7	14½
	July..... 5	8½ P. M.	July..... 12	11 P. M.	7	2½
	August.... 7	11 A. M.	August.... 14	4 P. M.	7	4½
	September.. 6	11 A. M.	September.. 14	11 P. M.	8	12½
	October.... 10	11 A. M.	October.... 19	9½ A. M.	8	21½
	November.. 6	11 A. M.	November... 14	4½ A. M.	7	16½

Overland Mail from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1851	December... 24	8½ P. M.	1850.			
1852	January.... 26	8½ P. M.	December... 31	7½ A. M.	6	11½
	February.... 23	8½ P. M.	January..... 2	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	March..... 26	8 P. M.	February.... 1	8½ A. M.	6	12
	April..... 24	8 P. M.	March..... 2	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	May..... 13	7½ P. M.	April..... 2	10 A. M.	6	14
	June..... 16	7½ P. M.	May..... 21	10 A. M.	7	14½
	July..... 15	8 P. M.	June..... 24	10 A. M.	7	14½
	August.... 21	8½ P. M.	July..... 22	7½ A. M.	6	11½
	September.. 23	8 P. M.	August.... 29	8½ A. M.	7	12½
	October.... 22	8½ P. M.	September.. 30	8 A. M.	6	12
	November.. 22	8½ P. M.	November.... 1	7½ A. M.	9	10½
			November... 29	6½ A. M.	6	10½

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS,—1852.

JANUARY.

3.—Fight with the Momunds at Shubbkudr under Sir Colin Campbell. Madras East Indian Emigration Society formed.—4. Commander-in-Chief of India reached Peshawer. Governor of Prome arrived at Rangoon to treat with the British Authorities.—6. Jubilee of the G. P. Society celebrated by a public meeting in the Banqueting Room. Ports of Burmah declared to be in a state of blockade.—7. Commodore Lambert warns all foreigners to leave Rangoon.—10. First shot fired in the Burmese war.—20. Reinforcements of Artillery and 18th R. I. left Calcutta for Rangoon.—21. Commander-in-Chief of India issued the Moustache Order.—24. The Ship *Kelso* destroyed by fire at Calcutta.—26. Trial of Moortooza Khan in the Supreme Court of Madras.—29. The Governor General arrived in Calcutta from the North West.

FEBRUARY.

1.—The New Marriage Act for India came into operation.—4. Fancy Fair held at Madras for the benefit of Irish Missions.—7. Memorial presented to the Governor General by the Shareholders of the Madras Bank for an extension of the Capital stock.—11. Grand Exhibition of Artillery Practice at St. Thomas' Mount.—17. Colonel Outram left Bombay for England. Skirmish near the fort of Dubb between the British troops and the Momunds.—18. Annual Horticultural Show at the Government Gardens, Madras.—23. Attempt made to burn the *Sir Edward Paget* in the Madras roads.—26. The Hindus of Madras form a branch Society of the British Indian Association.—27. Memorial of the Uncovenanted Servants at Madras presented to Sir H. Pottinger.

MARCH.

1.—Annual Meeting of the Madras Bank Proprietors.—3. Sir John Grey resigned the command of the Bombay Army.—4. Lieut. General, Godwin C. B. arrived at Calcutta to take command of the Army of Ava.—7. Arrival of the Bombay Steam Squadron in the Madras roads.—13. Dinner given by the Artillery Mess to the Officers of the Bombay Steam Squadron.—21. Large Meeting of the Natives at Poona to represent their grievances to Parliament.—22. An Auction of Fancy Articles held in the Banqueting Room, Madras.—26. The Madras Brigade of the Army of Burmah formed.—26. General Godwin left Calcutta with the Bengal division for Rangoon.—27. Farewell dinner given to Commodore Lushington at the Indian Navy Club, Bombay.—31. The Madras Brigade embarked and set sail for Rangoon.

APRIL.

1.—Admiral Austen joined the blockading force in the Rangoon river.—2. The Bengal Division under General Godwin arrived at the Irriwaddy.—5. Martaban taken by the British force.—7. The Madras brigade under Brigadier Elliott reached the Irriwaddy.—10. The advance of the British fleet up the Irriwaddy commenced.—12. The scholars of the Black Town Schools walk in procession. The White House stockade carried by the British troops.—13. Attempt made by the Burmese to recapture Martaban.—14. Anniversary of the Madras University celebrated at the College. Rangoon taken.—15. An attack made on the fort of Shubbkudr by the Momunds.—16. Lord Stanley arrived in Bombay.—19. Sir Richard Armstrong left Madras for Bangalore.—20. The Governor of Rangoon offers a treaty for General Godwin's acceptance. The trial of A. J. McKertich commenced in the Supreme Court of Madras.

MAY.

1.—Foundation Stone of the Wesleyan Mission Chapel, Royapettah, laid by Mr. W. H. Bayley.—8. Affair at Mobee under Lieut.-Col. Apthorp.—13. Sir Colin Campbell takes Pranghur.—14. Violent Gale at Calcutta.—17. Skirmish between the Swatees and the British troops under Sir C. Campbell.—19. Bassein taken by the British force.

JUNE.

3.—Lieut.-Col. Mignon, 31st Bombay Fusiliers, drowned near Poona.—4. Pegue taken by a British force.—9. Destructive fire at Dinapore.—14. Ship *Centaur* wrecked near Muscat.—15. A Great Grandson born to the Rajah of Mysore.—18. The foundation stone of the European Barracks on the Neilgherries, laid by Sir Richard Armstrong.—23. The Ship *Christian* wrecked on Kenery Island.

JULY.

1.—Brigadier Sir C. Campbell K. C. B. resigned his command of the N. W. Frontier.—9. Prome taken by a force under Capt. Tarleton, R. N.—12. Ball given at the Government House, Calcutta, by the Marquis of Dalhousie, in honor of Prince Ernest von Leiningen. A Committee for assisting emigration from the Highlands formed at Calcutta.—16. Waddell's Folly in Madras destroyed by fire. New Colors presented to the 1st Madras Fusiliers at Bellary.—21. The Marquis of Dalhousie left Calcutta to visit Burmah.—25. H. E. Admiral D. Vernignac St. Maur, Governor of Pondicherry, arrived at Madras. Trinity Church at Bangalore opened for Divine Service.—27. Governor General reached Rangoon.

AUGUST.

1.—Great disturbances at Masulipatam on account of the conversion of two Hindus.—6. The Governor General returned to the seat of Government from Rangoon.—10. Public Meeting held for the erection of a Monument to Dr. Wylie.—14. The Hon'ble Sir A. W. Buller arrived at Madras from Calcutta.—18. Meeting of the Subscribers of the Black Town Orphanage held in the Polytechnic.—26. The Bombay Association inaugurated.—28. The First Screw Steamer the "*Queen of the South*" arrived at Madras from England.—31. The 19th M. N. I. and C. troop H. A. embarked at Madras for Rangoon.

SEPTEMBER.

2.—The 1st Madras Fusiliers arrived at Madras from Bellary.—7. The 1st Madras Fusiliers and the Sappers and Miners embarked at Madras for Rangoon.—18. The Commander-in-Chief left Simla for Chenee.—25. General Godwin with a division of the army of Ava commenced the advance to Prome.

OCTOBER.

7.—Admiral Austen died on board the *Pluto* off Prome.—8. Ships *Successor* and *Poppy* wrecked at Madras.—9. Prome taken by the British force under General Godwin.—17. Tremendous thunder-storm at Madras.—28. Annual Meeting of the Supporters of the Black Town Asylums held in the Central School Room.

NOVEMBER.

4.—Dinner given to the East Indian Emigrants at Mowbray's Garden, by Sir. W. Burton.—9. The Right Rev. the Bishop of Madras reached the Presidency from his tour of visitation.—10. Extensive forgery committed on the Bank of Bengal.—12. The skirmish of *Shoey-bou-tha* fought near Prome.—17. Sir Erskine Perry left Bombay for England.—18. The first steam excursion took place upon the Bombay railway.—20. City of Pegue retaken by General Godwin.—22. *Madras Advertiser* gave up the ghost.—24. Lieut. General Lord Frederick Fitz Clarence assumed command of the Bombay Army.

DECEMBER.

10.—Fifty-four East Indian Emigrants embarked at Madras for New South Wales.—12. Two native converts baptised by the Bishop of Madras in the St. Thomé Church.—15. Annual Examination of the Scholars of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.—21. Examination of the Scholars of St. Andrew's School.—22. Consecration of Christ's Church in Madras.

Arrival of Steamers at Madras.

DECEMBER.—1851.

28, P and O S N Company's steam ship Hindostan, Harris, from Suez 9th, Aden 15th, and Galle 26th December.

Passengers—From Southampton to Madras—mrs Sydney Smith, mrs Jackson, mrs Maltby, misses Fearon, M Davidson, K Davidson, Byre and Gilberne and native servant, mrs Lorrimer, child and native servant, miss Ouchterlony, mrs Tweedie, capt Tweedie, col Bell, capt Kennedy, capt Cazalet, messrs B Thomas, Horsley, Travers, Ames, Puckle, Bell, and Justice, lieut Kinxman, and rev mr Beamish.

From Malta to Madras—mr and mrs Sandeman, and capt Mottet.

From Suez to Madras—dr Shaw, major and mrs Inglis, child and native servant.

From Bombay to Madras—capt and mrs Marshall, and mr Bremner.

JANUARY.—1852.

12, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, from Pooree 8th, Vizagapatam 9th, and Masulipatam 10th January.

Passengers—major and mrs Macleod, and child, ensign Blackburne, mr Taylor, sub assistant overseer Franklyn, sergeant Hollens, and 7 natives, (deck).

13, P and O S N Company's steam ship Haddington, Lovell, from Calcutta 8th, and Sand Heads 10th January.

Passengers—From Calcutta to Madras—dr Donaldson, capt Brownlow, mr S M Anderson and native servant, mr E P Thompson, mr White, mr Nelson and mrs Nelson, mr Pinson, and 4 natives, (deck).

From Calcutta to Hongkong—dr Bowring and native servant.

From Calcutta to Bombay—mrs Sears and infant, two misses Searj and european female servant, mrs Row and infant.

From Calcutta to Aden—col Green, 2 children, 1 european female and 2 native men servants.

From Calcutta to Suez—capt W H Crawford, major Shakespear, and Athanass Emanuel.

From Calcutta to Malta—major C Dickson.

From Calcutta to Southampton—major Forster, capt and mrs Irving and child, mr Johnson, capt Grissell, mr Heatley and european male servant, major Seaton, captains Twogood, Stokes and Stuart, mr F Sandes and native servant, lieut D Kemp, mr J Vallings, mr J Campbell, mrs Cadenhead, 2 children and european female servant, mr Herriott, mr J S Smith, mr Suart, mrs Galloway, 2 children and european female servant, and mrs C Gordon.

28, P and O S N Company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, from Suez, Aden and Galle.

Passengers—From Southampton to Madras—mr and mrs Lewin, mr G Gordon, mr and mrs Reade, and european female servant, mrs Carthew, mrs Knox, dr Thompson, mrs Hodson, capt Pelly, capt Elliot, dr Mackay and mrs Mackay, lieut Mason and mrs Mason, mr Mayne, miss Bates, mr Gomperts, and mr F M Williams.

From Malta to Madras—mr Villars.

From Suez to Madras—capt Thornhill.

From Aden to Madras—gunners W Bell, and J McGrachan.

From Galle to Madras—mr E B Thomas, and 1 native.

From Bombay to Madras—mrs Bremner, infant and native servant.

From Southampton to Calcutta—miss Turnbull, mr Chapman, capt and mrs Money, and european female servant, mr Grant, capt and mrs Lawrence, and european female servant, mr and mrs Boissier, mr B Lane, mr and mrs Holmes, mr and miss Robinson, miss McLaren, mr C Magniac, and european male servant, mr Lewis, mr Tulloch, mr Bowling, mr and mrs Bruce, infant and european female servant, mr Hulse, Jane Baxter, lieut Levinge, mr and mrs Findlay, mr C Gordon, mr Ripley, mr Lyall, mr Tudor, mr Sewell, mr Sharpe, mr Champney, mr Humble, James Barclay, mr A F Smith, mr Jenkins, mr L Heinze, miss Inglis, mr T Stevenson, mrs Dodd, and european female servant, R McLaren, J Heines, mr and mrs Gilchrist, mr Wilkinson, major Goddard, mr Govan, mr Wickham, mr and mrs Jones.

From Malta to Calcutta—mr Monie.

From Suez to Calcutta—mr Strachey.

From Bombay to Calcutta—Byramjee Jamsetjee.

From Galle to Calcutta—The Hon'ble E S Wortley.

FEBRUARY.

12, P and O Company's Steamer Oriental, from Calcutta 8th February.

Passengers—From Calcutta to Madras—mr MacKertish, mr H Perregaux, mr C Thesiger, 1 native servant, mr J Lees, mr G Lees, 2 children and 1 native, (deck).

From Calcutta to Galle—Captain Baker and 1 native servant.

From Calcutta to Bombay—R Nuserwanjee Cuma, 1 native servant and 1 native, (deck).

From Calcutta to Suez—mr E F Lautour, dr D Stewart, 2 natives and lieut Bishop.

From Calcutta to Alexandria—col Ludlow.

From Calcutta to Malta—capt Kennedy.

From Calcutta to Southampton—lieut Weston, mrs Weston and infant, and native female servant, mrs C R Tulloch, mrs Best, miss Best, 1 child, 2 infants, and native female servant, mrs M E Browne, miss Lissant, mr and mrs Watson, mr A Ross, mrs Ross, 2 children, infant and european female servant, mr and mrs Battine, mr McArthur, mr Ledlie, mr T Taylor, capt Knox, miss Swinhoe, mr W J Wood and european servant, mr J H Frederick, mr. W Smyth, major and mrs Pillans and child, mr Leskie, capt T Brodie, mr and mrs Browne, 1 child, 2 infants and european female servant, 2 native servants, mr J Simonin, mrs Baker and child, mr and mrs Henny and european female servant, dr Sutherland, 2 children and native servant, mr J Innes, mr Spence, mr Maxton, capt Broin, mr W S Hoyte, mr H Aguilar, mr D W Evans, and mr Peacock. 2nd Class—messrs G Tessier, H Gardner and W Impeon.

14, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, from Singapore 4th, Malacca 5th, and Penang 7th February.

Passengers—From Singapore—lieut Harrison, 1 native officer, and 46 non-commissioned rank and file and followers of artillery, ensign Davis, 1 native officer, and 57 non-commissioned rank and file and followers of 51st Regt N I.

From Malacca—lieut Bridge, 1 native officer, and 45 non-commissioned rank and file and followers of artillery.

From Penang—capt and mrs Cooke, 1 native officer, and 39 rank and file and followers of artillery, capt and mrs Johnstone, and 3 children, mrs Sinclair and child, 1 native officer, and 121 rank and file and followers of the 51st Regt N I.

26, H M's Steam Sloop Hermes, Fishbourne, from Rangoon 21st February.

MARCH.

7, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Penang 28th Feby.

Passengers—major and mrs Madden, and family, captain and mrs Tripe and family, miss Shand lieuts Shand and Sinclair, 4 native officers and 277 non commissioned rank and file and followers of 51st Regt. N I.

H C Steamer Frigate Feroze, Lynch, from Bombay 24th Feby and Galle 3rd March 1852.

Passengers—captain Manners H M's 51st Regt and mr Shand.

H C Steamer Frigate Moosuffer, Hewitt, from Bombay 24th Feby and Galle 3rd March.

H C Steamer Bernice, Nisbeth, from Bombay 24th Feby and Galle 3d March.

Passengers—mr R Kelland, Purser of H M's Frigate Fox.

H C Steamer Sesostris, Campbell, from Bombay 24th Feby and Galle 3d March.

13, P and O S N Company's steam ship Hindostan, Harris, from Calcutta 8th and Sand Head, 10th March.

Passengers from Calcutta to Galle—Lady Buller's native female servant, and mrs Harris.

From Calcutta to Bombay—dr Ward.

From do to Suez—mr J R Campbell, mr Lyall, mr Hathron, mr Abadie, mr DeVerinne, mr Thompson, mr Goodwin, mr Latty, mr Christie, major Younger, major Price, mr Lumsden, and dr Hufnagle.

From Calcutta to Malta—mr Kilburn.

From do to Southampton—mr and mrs Wyllie, 2 children, and european female servant mrs Greenway, child, and native servant, mr and mrs Heigers, child and european female servant, Lady Buller, 2 children, and european female servant, mr Ogilvie, mr Stewart, col and mrs Ross, mr Dalrymple, mr Parker, mr Miller, mr Deane, mr and mrs Franco, and native female servant, mr Watson, mrs White, mr Ewing, mr Curtis, mr Anderson, mr Cahill, captain Stoddart, lieut Clarke, R N, mr L Cooke, mr K Griffith, mr Mackinnon, mr A M Lackie, and William Cameron, 2d class.

From Calcutta to Madras—major Maitland, mrs Maitland, infant, and 2 native servants, colonel and mrs Clark, and miss Clark, mr. Kerakooe, professor Frebeg, mr and mrs Spickman, and 2 native servants, mrs Charlot, 2 children and native servant, mr Carson, captain Hoeson, and native servant, and 2 natives, Deck.

17, The H C Steamer Medusa, Fraser, from Bombay, 7th March.

Passengers—surgeon Weight and Costellor for the Rangoon Squadron also a detachment of the Bombay Artillery for the same.

19, The H C Steamer Frigate Zemobia, Bull, from Bombay, 11th March.

26, P and O S N Company's steam ship Precursor Griffin, from Calcutta 20th March.

Passengers—from Calcutta to Galle—Sir T E M Turton, miss Turton and mr Moillard.

From Calcutta to Bombay—mr Franklin.

From do to Aden—miss Smith.

From do to Suez—messrs Isola, G G Casala and Lumsden, revd mr Abbee Chumes, roman catholic priest.

From Calcutta to Alexandria—mr H Lushington.

From do to Southampton—his highness the Rajah of Coorg and daughter, major and mrs Drummond, child and european female servant, 8 native servants, mrs Reeves, mr Thomas, colonel and mr Hicks and child, mrs captain Harris, infant and native female servant, mr F J Bell, mr H Ramfray, majore and Mrs Lewis, child and native female servant, mrs Preston, mr and mrs J Ramfray, infant and native female servant, mr and mrs Allerdice, 2 infants and native female servant, mrs Mayne, and infant, mrs Baskell, 2 children and european female servant, mr Gardner, mrs Call, mr Teil, mrs Goodive and child, master Colvia and Portuguese male servant, mr and mrs Pringle, miss Pringle, lieut Hicks, and mr Bates.

From Calcutta to Madras—lieut E Floud, messrs Kitts, White, Pierce, Lee, Reading and Nash, New York Serenaders.

28, P and O S N Company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, from Suez 8th, Aden 14, and Galle 29th March.

Passengers—From Southampton, to Madras—mr and mrs Forbes, 2 children and 2 european female servants miss Drury, mr Williams, mr Bayliff, mrs Pauncefote, mrs Dempster, miss Hauttain, mr Vans Agnew, mr Davidson, mr Wright, mr Robertson, mr Sewell, mr Mackenzie, mr Smith, mr Gray, lieutenant Higmoor, mr Bruce, mr Dick, mr Maltby.

From Aden,—lieut W A Whitlock.

From Suez,—lieut Mackston, M Petet D'Antemie.

From Galle to Madras—mr Monclair, 1 non-commissioned officer and 1 private, mr Phillips, and W Elliott, esq.

APRIL.

3, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Singapore 24th, Malacca 25th, and Penang 27th March.

Passengers from Singapore—capt DeWet, lady and child, ensign Drury and Newbury, 1 jemadar, 182 rank and file, and followers.

From Malacca—ensign Mansfelt, 2 native officers and 112 non-commissioned and rank and file, and followers.

11, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Vizagapatam.

Passengers—The Lord Bishop of Madras, rev Lugard, col and mrs Yaldwyn and child, mrs Spied and child, lieutenant and mrs Pully and child, rev Dealtry, lieutenant Girdlestone, 1 european, 2 natives and 2 deck passengers.

13, P and O S N Company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, from Calcutta 8th April

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras—lieut Mayne, messrs Sand, Trotter, Arbuthnot and servant, and Monsr. Fousat.

From Calcutta to Galle—mr and mrs Morton, 2 children and 2 european servants, 5 natives, mr Groves, lady Dalhousie, 2 european female servants, 8 native male, and 1 native female servant, one syce, Dr Grant, major Ramsay and mr Jackson.

From Calcutta to Bombay—mr Ballard.

From Calcutta to Suez—messrs Greathed, Bidwell, Todd, Gale, Platt and Alexander, major Kearney and Moses Freres.

From Calcutta to Malta—mrs Watson and child.

From Calcutta to Southampton—messrs T P and W H Woodcock, mr Edmonston's child and native man servant, messrs Potter, Henderson, Slinger and Kimber, general Hamilton and lady and european man servant, mrs Simpson, 2 children and native female servant, messrs Earle, T Fraser and lady, messrs Tulloch and Crozier, capt Hobson, messrs Johnson, Smith, Moran, Cuthbertson and Collum, mrs Hicks and child, captain Elliott, messrs Wise, G Tucker, and H Greenway.

24, P and O S N Company's steam ship Hindostan, Harris, from Suez 5th, Aden 12th, and Galle 22d April.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—miss Damant, mrs Byam, mrs and miss Woods, capt Gildea and miss Beauchamp.

From Southampton to Calcutta—mr and mrs Taylor, messrs Ouseley and Walter, lieuts B Williams and W Williams, miss Shaw, mr Wallace, mrs Hill and James Neal.

From Malta to Calcutta—mr G Ellice, and mr and mrs Mackintosh.

From Southampton to Ceylon—messrs Clarke and Fullerton, capt Graham, mr Bamforth and lieutenant de Lisle.

From Suez to Ceylon—captains Millman and Colquit.

From Southampton to Penang—mrs Maclene.

From Southampton to Singapore—mr Jardine, mr and mrs Darling.

From Gibraltar to Singapore—mr Sandino and european servant.

From Malta to Singapore—mr and mrs Major, miss Matzen and Don J de Fuento.

From Malta to Hong Kong—mr Bowman.

From Southampton to Hong Kong—miss Fischer, mr and mrs Still, and mr Cowper.

From Southampton to Bombay—rev A Matchett, messrs Clarke, Darke, and Wright, mrs and miss Hollings, and native female servant, mr Bannerman, lieutenant Macleane, mrs Lawson, mrs Wright and infant, capt Strangeveys, mr Thorold, capt Hervey and native man servant, mrs Delany, and mr Willoughby.

From Suez to Bombay—mr Mansfield and native man servant.

From Suez to Aden—mrs Abbott.

From Ceylon to Madras—sir H C Montgomery.

From Bombay to Madras—mrs Symonds, and mr Penfold.

From Ceylon to Calcutta—messrs Jackson, Monckton and Gordon.

MAY.

7, P and O S N Company's steam ship Pottinger, Field, from Calcutta 3d, and Sandheads 5th May.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras—mr Hardie, mr Cuppage, B C S.; lieutenant Cleveland, 2 natives, deck.

From Calcutta to Point de Galle—lieut Hawes, and native servant.

From Calcutta to Bombay—one native deck.

From Calcutta to Suez—mr Torrens, B C S, mr Steers, merchant; mr Wienholt, merchant; mr Pinsent, Purser P and O service; mr Hogg, chief engineer, do.; Dr. Morse, surgeon, do.; mr Clement, 2d class engineer; mr Fleming, do. do.

From Calcutta to Malta—mr and mrs Sutherland.

From Calcutta to Southampton—Dr and Mrs Lamb, B C S; Mr and Mrs Gubbins, B C S; Mr F Gibbins, and child, B C S; Rev Mr and Mrs Mackail, and child; Dr and Mrs Richardson, Mr W B Elliot, B C S; Mr Marten, Capt Marten, Major Hickey, Mr Plumb, and infant; Mrs Davidson, and child; Miss Davidson, and native female servant; Mr Mackerdy, merchant; Capt Thomas, master attendant; Mr Reeves, dock proprietor; Mr Somes, ship owner; Mr Campbell, merchant; Dr Oakley, Mr Hay, Mr Narine, B C S; Monsieur Melin, Mrs Boudet, and infant; Honorable J Fitzmaurice, Lieut Lambert, Mr Lodge, Mr Marcus, Dr Aitkin, Dr O'Shaugnessy, B C S; infant and servant, Mrs Wheeler, Mr Wollaston, Mr and Mrs Wilkinson, B C S; child and European female servant; James Hooper, cook P and O C service; A Dowley, boiler maker P and O C service; Thomas Hughes, steward P and O C service, and Mr Cairne.

7, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Singapore 26th, Malacca 27th, and Penang 29th April.

Passengers from Singapore—Lieut Col and Mrs Messiter, Lieut Hughes, Lieut Boswell, Asst Surgn Packman, 1 subadar, 1 jemadar, assistant apothecary Avery and wife, 2 staff sergeants, wives and families, and 65 non-commissioned rank and file and followers of the 51st regt M N I.

From Malacca—Capt McCaskill, 2 native officers, 119 non-commissioned rank and file and followers.

9, All the troops with their baggage safely landed.

12, P and O S N Company's steam ship Precursor, Griffin, from Suez 23d, Aden 29th April, and Galle 8th May.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—captain Dobbie, captain Hook, Mrs Boupel's native man servant.

From Galle to Madras—Mr J Nictner.

From Aden to Madras—Madras artillery, 9 men and 1 women; ordnance department, 1 native.

From Southampton to Calcutta—Mr Smith, Lieut Drury, Mr Page, Mr Butter, Mr Richards, chief officer P. and O Company.

From Suez to Calcutta—Lieut Drury's servant, Mr Locager, (Haddington) chief officer P and O Company, 1 servant of the Haddington, 50 lascars, firemen, and coal trimmers, crew Steamer Haddington.

From Galle to Calcutta—Mr G H, Simmins, Miss Swan, Mr J Cooper, clerk in charge of Erin.

From Southampton to Aden—Dr Wellock, Mrs Connon, Mrs Ward, Miss Lambert, Mr Brown.

From Southampton to Galle—Mr and Mrs Macaulley.

24, P and O S N Company's Steamer Oriental, Lovell, from Suez 7th, Aden 13th, and Galle, 23d May.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—Major Gosling, Messrs Master, Griffith and Carthen, Lieuts Ross, Eckner and Watson.

From Malta to Madras—Mr Norman.

From Suez to Madras—Mr Kinlock.

From Southampton to Calcutta—Mr Pennington, Mr Cock, hon'ble Mr Eden, Mr Cockerell, Mr Moore, captain and Mrs Roney, Mr Martin, Mr and Mrs King, Messrs Wigera, Walker, Lancey, G Smith, H Smith, Pickering, Denham, Perry, J Stubbs, J Lambert, J Gordon, Baker and Coleman, Lieut Bishop, Miss Butter, Mr Perokins, Rev Mr Spencer, European servant of Mrs Balfour, Messrs H Browne, Scott, and Tweedie, Captain Creker and Mr McKenzie.

From Malta to Calcutta—Major Plouden, Mr and Mrs Carr and 2 children.

From Suez to Calcutta—Messrs J J Woolley and V Thomas.

From Bombay to Calcutta—Mrs Spencer, Mr D Framjee and native servant.

From Galle to Calcutta—42 natives and 1 European servant.

From Bombay to Madras—Captain McCullum, Mrs McCullum and 2 children and Miss McCullum.

From Galle to Madras—Messrs Binning and Shand.

From Madras to Calcutta—Wm. Finney, Esq, and 3 natives.

JUNE.

3, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Paumben and Rutnagherry 31st May, Negapatam 1st, Tranquebar and Cuddalore 2nd June.

Passengers—2 natives (deck) 2 government shroffs and a native.

9, P and O S N Company's steam Hindostan, Harris, from Calcutta 3d and Sand Heads 5th June.

Passengers for Madras.—Lieut Playfair and native man servant, Major Turtom, Mrs Turtom and child, Messrs C Robertson, C Elliot, J Elliot, Inglefield, and Stephenson, Mrs Stephenson, infant and European female servant, Louisa Russell and infant, Mr Money's native male and female servant, and one native (deck).

For Point de Galle—Capt Pakenham, (Mrs Pakenham, died at sea at 7 P M, on the 7th June) European servant, Mr W Cohen, Mr Molloy, Major Ramsay's Syce, Cornelius Harpoo, Golam Meekjee, and Lady Dalhousie's cook.

For Aden—Mr Campbell.

For Suez—Mons Huber, Mr Timmins, Mr C Parker, and Mr Dennis, chief engineer P and O Co's, John Brady and Goupe Boyce (2d class).

For Southampton—mr and mrs Wills, 2 children and native servant, mr Fergusson, capt and mrs Fell, miss Bice and child, capt Say, mrs Weidmann, 2 children, and european female servant, mr Molloy's child and european servant, mr McManer, mr Parrotta, mr J Pestonjee, mr R Vicajee and 2 native servants, mrs Money, 2 children, and european female servant, mr W H Smith, mr Saunders, mr W Black, mr Stopford, capt Turnbull's child, mr Rowe's child, mr Barston, mr E C Reynold, (2d class) C Standford, (2d class,) John Thoragood (steward P and O Co's,) George Durling, steward P and O Co's Fred Taylor, steward P and O Co's W Daridge, fireman P and O Co's, and F Perry, fireman P and O Co's

23, P and O S N Company's steamer Pottinger, Field, from Suez 3d, Aden 11th and Colombo 19th June.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—Lieut Rawnaley, capt Devereaux, mrs Devereaux and infant, lieut Steward, capt Budd, major Halpin, major Baillie, major Green, mrs Green, miss Fennell, and major Edwards.

From Southampton to Calcutta—Mr and mrs Key, E I Railway, mr and mrs Claxton, E I Railway, col Bates, mr Shannon, Dr Harrison, surgeon P and O service, mr Bowie, mr Bowick, clerk, P and O service, mr White, surgeon P and O service, mr Ramfry, mr Beedie, 2d class, mrs Coverley, mr Carter, 2d class, major Wigston, mr and mrs Mitchell, mrs More, stewardess, mr Harriott, mr Paul, 2d class, engineer P and O service.

From Galle to Calcutta—Mr Molley, lieut Hawes and native male servant, and J An-thorne, (sailmaker from "Brin.")

From Bombay to Calcutta—Mr Winthorpe.

JULY.

6, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, from Rangoon, 19th June, Coringa 1st, Masulipatam, 2d and Eskapilly 4th July.

Passenger from Coringa—Lieut col Cotton.

For Masulipatam—Major and mrs Johnson, W S Nesbitt, esq and lieut Thornton, deck, 4 europeans and 11 natives.

9, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lowell, from Calcutta 3d and Sand Heads 6th July.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras—Mr W Brocken and 5 natives.

From Calcutta to Galle—Lieut and mrs Henderson, mr B Morton and mr Maples.

From Calcutta to Suez—Mr R Trotter.

From Calcutta to Southampton—Mrs Doran, and european female servant; major F M Miles; mr L Carmichael; Archbishop Carew; mr W Lloyd, mr and mrs Halliday, 3 children, 1 european and 1 native female servants; Heat J M Barlie, and mr A K Blake.

15, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Cuddalore, 14th July.

26, P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris from Suez 7, Aden 13th and Galle 22d July.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—Mrs and miss White, lieut King, mr Cowan, lieut Pulley, capt Lake, Dr Arthur, mr Rainey, mr A Walker, mr Sutherland, U C S.

From Suez to Madras—Admiral and Madame de Vernioce, child and servant, Monsieur Gresset and servant, Monsieur Chauviet, General and Madame Le Feirer.

From Aden to Madras—6 Sepoys 3d M N I, 3 Sepoys M Sappers and Miners, 1 European Madras Artillery.

From Point de Galle, to Madras—Mr White, mr Simm.

From Southampton to Calcutta—Mr Steward, Cadet, mr Walcot, Cadet, mr Phillipson, B N I, mr E Jones, mr and mrs D Lee, mr G Wells, miss Lissant, mr Ledlie, capt Scott, mr Mason, mr St Leger.

From Southampton to Ceylon—B Green, F Feilman, J Adamson.

AUGUST.

11, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Conadah 8th, Vizagapatam 9th, Coringa 10th and Masulipatam, 11th August.

Passengers mrs Stewart, and miss Rennick, deck 3 europeans, 40 natives, and 21 children.

13, P and O S N Company's steam ship Pottinger, Field, from Calcutta, 8th August.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras—J P Dunlop, esq, lieut Leggatt, 59th regt and native servant, lieut Searle, and native servant, mrs Pinson, and native female servant, Sir Arthur Buller, captain Ellis, governor general's body guard, and 1 native, deck.

From Calcutta to Bombay—Dr J G Stewart, B M, and native servant, C J D Cole, B M, and native man servant, mr and mrs Baker, and Henjee Canjee, (deck.)

From Calcutta to Suez—Mr L Rothiff, mr E Meyer, mr Wise, capt Ball, and native servant.

From Calcutta to Southampton—Mrs Keep, infant and native female servant, capt Cheere, 59th regt capt Starkey, mrs Woodburne, and children, mr Balfour, and european man servant, lieut Elliott, R M, H M ship Fox, and european man servant, lieut E J Lawson, H M ship Fox, lieut Hunter, H M ship Fox, mrs Reade, and children, capt Wheler, lieut Gibney, 59th regt, capt Carlyle, mr and mrs Wilson, 2 children and european servant, lieut W H M Davies, E I Co, mr L Heinzie, L Adelaide, Steward P and O Co, J W Cooper, Clerk, P and O Company.

19, H C steam Frigate Feroze, Lynch, from Calcutta 14th August.

22, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, from Suez 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st August.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—colonel Cotton, mr J Stuart, cadet, mr Seton, cadet, mrs Hervy and native female servant, dr H Graham, dr W Cameron, mr Halbert and mr Comegie.

From Malta to Madras—mr Mead.

From Aden to Madras—lieutenant Campbell.

From Bombay to Madras—captain Foulis and native male servant.

From Southampton to Calcutta—mr Grant, R Ewing, dr Silva, mr Maylion, mr Daunt, colonel Hutchinson, captain Barrow, mr Bishop, mr Lyall, mr Bell, mr Jee, mr Wood, mr Monteith, mrs Smith.

From Malta to Calcutta—mr Anderson and mr Pecoock.

From Bombay to Calcutta—mr Lattey and european servant.

From Aden to Madras—1 Serjeant, 3 Sepoys, 1 woman and 6 children, 3d M N I and followers.

24, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newnan, from Coringa, 22d August.

Passengers—2 deck passengers.

28, G S S S Company's steam ship Queen of the South, Hyde, from London, St Vincent, Cape de Verds 2d, Ascension 16th July, Cape 2d, Mauritius 14th and Point de Galle, 25th August.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Bell, miss Cox, and mr Rogers.

Passengers for Calcutta—captain Hoyes and mr Dysart.

28, H C steam frigate Mooruff, Ewett, from Rangoon 23d August.

28, H M steam sloop Sphynx, Shadwell, from Rangoon 23d August.

SEPTEMBER.

12, P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris, from Calcutta 8th and Sand Heads 9th September.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras—miss Jenkins, mrs Chesney, Hajee Mahomed Khasseem and native man servant, honorable H B Devereaux, B C S, and native man servant, mr and mrs B B Stroud and native female servant, mr and mrs Macpherson, mr J P Richardson and native man servant, mr P Gavardie, dr Williams, 9th M N I and 2 native men servants, captain Walker and 3 natives, deck.

From Calcutta to Galle—captain Hicks, 67th B N I, mr J Rennie, mr T C Morton, captain Raleigh, Bengal militia and mr John Cheap's two Syces.

From Calcutta to Bombay—mr R C Williamson, lieutenant Millis, 8th B N I, mr and mr Hore, mrs Gonsalves, mrs Brasies and child, mrs Eysol and mrs Haltet.

From Calcutta to Southampton—mrs Crochar, 2 children and european female servant, mr J Mathewson, lieutenant Hunter, I N, mr and mrs Winsor, captain H L Robertson, 65th B N I, mr John Lang, mr Lawrence, governor general's body guard, mr J A Olding and native male servant, Charles Barker, 2d class—P and O service, J B Ward, Robert Good, Charles Thompson, James Phillips, William Miller and William Trestrait.

25, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, from Coringa 22d August.

26, G S S S Queen of the South, Hyde, from Calcutta 15th September.

Passenger for Madras—mr Thomas.

For Ceylon—mr Williams and native servant.

For Mauritius—captain Prendergast.

For London—mrs Bayley, 2 children, 1 european and 1 native servant, mrs Twentyman lieutenant colonel Howden and mr Greenstreet.

26, P and O S N Company's steamer Pottinger, Field, from Suez 8th, Aden 14th and Galle 23d September.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras—mr Trevor, captain Wood, mr Grant, major and mrs Trevor, miss Dickson, captain and mrs Molyneux and 2 children, mr Westropp, mr Fraser, mrs Hillier and 1 child, lieutenant Wilkinson, and lieutenant Lillie.

From Suez to Madras—Adrien Chinnery.

From Aden to Madras—2 europeans and 3 natives.

From Galle to Madras—captain Gordon, mr J Kickwick and native man servant.

From Southampton to Calcutta—mr Spens, mr Cumberland, mr Pearson, mr Manning, mr Salway, mr Campbell, mr Patten, reverend Parish, mr Law, mr Cole, mr Smart, mr Batten, mrs Ralli, mrs McRitchie, miss McRitchie, mr McRitchie, mr Lane, mr Cocks, mrs Willisford, 2d class, dr Black, mr Livermore, mr Adie, mr Crozier, 2d class, mr Abadie, mr Plowden, lieutenant Miller and mr Tyndale.

From Malta to Calcutta—mr Tuckerman.

From Galle to Calcutta—lieutenant Batchelor, mr Rennie, captain Raleigh, mr Llewellyn, captain Rennie and native man servant and Agee Anab.

23, S. G. S. S. Company Steamer Harbinger, J. W. Lane, from London 10th, Plymouth 15th, St. Vincent 28th July and Ascension, 8th, Cape, 25th August, Mauritius 9th and Point de Galle, 20th September.

Passengers—capt. Curtis R. N., in charge of Mails. For Madras—Jno. McTaggart, esq., and lieut. Dun and servant. For Calcutta. capt. Seymour, R. N.

5, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Crowther, from Rangoon 27th September.

Passengers—20 european sick details, 58 native sick details and followers 7 natives. (deck) and Assistant Apothecary Woodbridge.

13, P. and O. S. N. Steam Oriental, Lovell, from Calcutta, 8th October

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras. lieut. Smith and 2 native servants, mr. Blenkin and native servant, messrs G Franck, Carruthers, Rhodes, and 4 natives.

From Calcutta to Galle—mr J W Ilbery.

From Calcutta to Bombay—mr J R Neilson.

From Calcutta to Seuz—mr A Gouger.

From Calcutta to Malta—messrs Chaboier and Turnbull.

From Calcutta to Southampton. mrs. Phillott, mr J. Lyall, lieut. McMullen, infant and native female servant, miss Howey, Dr Harrison: P. and O. Company's servants, Edward Hapest, Geo Brooke, mrs Smith and Richard Oswing.

23, G S S S Company steamer Lady Jocelyn, Stewart, from London 14th, St Vincent 28th, Aug. Ascension 7th, St Helena 13th, Table Bay, 29th Mauritius and Point de Galle 20th Oct.

Passengers for Madras—capt and mrs J P Coode, capt and mrs May and Niece, col Anstruther and native servant, dr Smith, mr and mrs Geddes, child and 4 native servants, and mr H Winch.

For Calcutta—mrs G S Wight, mr Muir, mr Foussat, mr Finlay, miss Nelson mrs Nelson and 2 children.

25, P and O S N Company steamer Hindoostan, Harris, from Suez 7th, Aden 13th and Galle 22d October.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras.—mrs Brown and european female servant Hon'ble mrs Haines and european female servant, mrs Bell, miss Harris, miss Coffin, mr Standon, ensign, mr R F Pratt, mr Armstrong, Cadet. lieut col Russell, mr R Willis, mr G Woods, Cadet, mr Mottet, miss Lawder, mr H Taylor.

From Malta to Madras—captain and mrs Silver.

From Galle to Madras—mr Britto, and Annipasab, (deck).

From Southampton to Calcutta.—mrs Hannay and european female servants, col mrs and 2 misses Scott, european female servant, mrs Richards, mr and mrs Stuart, mrs and miss Goodve, mr J Bushe and european male servant, 2 misses Brown, miss C Dawson, mr Cunliffe, C S., mr W B Elliott, mr S S Melville, mr Allen, dr Dalzel, captain Robertson and servant mr De Bourbel, Cadet mr Manfield, (2d class), mr Ommaney, mr Freeland, miss Lower, miss P Moreau, dr and mrs Auchenbeck, mr Graham, child and european female servant, mr Oliver.

From Malta to Calcutta.—mr and mrs Watson, and mr Stuart.

From Suez to Calcutta.—mr E Johnson, mr Petrococchino, mr Hunter, Cadet, mr Bidwell, mr G DeCristoforis.

From Galle to Calcutta.—Marchioness Dalhousie, Dr Grant, Major Ramsay, 3 european and 14 native servants, mr and mrs Morton and 2 children, mr B Morton, mr Groves, 2 european and 3 native servants, mr J W Ilbery.

From Bombay to Calcutta.—mr Lovi, mr G Pross, Dr Bain, I N and native servant, Dr Hunter, I N and Native servant, mr Stocklam, I N and native servant, J Jacob, (deck), Dr Ward, I N and Native servant.

29. G S S S Company steam Harbinger Lane from Calcutta and Sand heads 17th October.

Passengers—Capt Curtis, Admiral's Agent, Messrs Ingledue, Hedger, Matheson, Cameron, Munro, and 3 Deck Passengers.

NOVEMBER.

8. P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris, from Calcutta 8th, and Sandheads 9th Nov.

Passenger from Calcutta to Madras, mr Ackland, and 8 natives.

From Calcutta to Point de Galle, mr G C Birch, Miss Firth, infant and european female servant.

From Calcutta to Suez, Lieut Briggs, mr Edwards, mr Ezekiel, and native man servant mr S E Judah, and native man servant.

From Calcutta to Malta, mrs Sill, miss Dick, miss Marsh, and mr N Sillsbee.

From Calcutta to Southampton, mrs Major McKenzie, infant, 2 children, and native female servant, Colonel Hawkins, mrs Marshman, infant, 3 children, and 2 european servants, miss Good, 2 Masters Good, mrs Fagan, infant child, and european female servant, mr J Caunster, mrs Mayne and child, mrs J McKenzie, and european female servant, mr Scott, and infant child, capt Jarman, mr Steraes, mrs Steraes and infant, mr Harding, mr Methren mr Revell, G Grist and W Fry.

19, G S S S. Company Steamer Lady Jocelyn, Stewart, from Calcutta 15th Novr.

Passengers for Madras,—Lt Mainwaring and one Mussulman.

For Cape,—Capt. and mrs Mathison.

For England,—mrs Appleyard.

20, G S S S. Company's steamer Indiana, Lamert, from Plymouth 15th, St Vincent 30th Sept, Ascension 11th, Cape 30th Oct., Mauritius 12th and Galle 22d Novr.

Passengers from England to the Cape—Mr. and Mrs Turtur, Lieut Col Dutton and European servant, Mr Benson's 2 children, Mr Allen, Mr Heddingh, Lieut H G Simpson, R N, Lieut Dayman, R. N.

From England to Mauritius—Monsr Gillet L'Etang, madame Gillet L'Etang, 3 children and 2 servants.

From Cape Town to Mauritius—Mr Wilson.

From England to Ceylon,—Mr Simms, Miss Wilson, Mr Bailey, a Native servant, Mr and Mrs D Wilson, child and Native servant, Mr Pierce, Mr Wright.

From England to Madras—Lieut. Col Taylor, Major and Mrs. Cameron, Mr Gordon, Rev. Mr Campbell, Mrs Campbell, Rev. Mr Blythe, Captain and Mrs Russell, infant and Native female servant, Mr and Mrs Benson, infant and Native female servant, Mr Isaacke, Mr Oakes, (cadet), Mr W H Stanes, Captain Nelson, Mrs Hamilton and 2 daughters.

From Cape Town to Madras—Mr and Mrs Gubbins, Miss Gubbins and 2 servants.

From Mauritius to Madras—Mr H Hunter, Senior, Mr H Hunter, Junior.

From Ceylon to Madras—Mr Alvin and servant, a Native female servant.

From England to Calcutta—Mr and Mrs Blunt, Mr and Mrs Soady, Mr Tait, Mr Stewart Mr R A Smith, Mr Bryce, Mr Harrington, Mr Newson, Mr Ashe, (2d Class.)

From Cape Town to Calcutta—Mr and Mrs Dunbar, child and 4 servants, Col. and Mrs Coventry and native servant, Mrs Hayes, 3 children and 2 servants, (disembarked at Mauritius.)

From Mauritius to Calcutta—Kamshoo (Chinaman.)

From Ceylon to Calcutta—Mr R H Lears, Mr Ingelour, and Mr Hunt.

13, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, from Suez 8th, Aden 14th and Galle 26th October.

Passengers from Southampton to Madras,—Miss Minchin, Miss Groves, Rev Mr Moody, Captain and Mrs. Beecheroff, Captain Hamilton, Lieut Miller, Mr Godfrey, Captain Kearney, Dr Montgomery, Lieuts Dickson and Shepherd.

From Suez to Madras,—Mr and Mrs Harris and Mr Shipley.

From Bombay to Madras—Mrs Stoddart.

From Galle to Madras,—Mr Arbuthnot, and Mr McKenzie.

From Southampton to Calcutta,—Col and Mrs Bird, Miss Young, Miss Conville, and European female servant, Miss Holroyd, Mr and Mrs Cunliffe, 2 children, and European female servant, Mr Ewing, Mr Preston, Mrs Spence, Miss M Ross, Miss Vaurenen, Mrs Burton, Mrs Guise, Mrs LeBas, Thompson, Miss Tennant, Miss Janson, and European female servant Messrs Egerton, Thomas, Macnaghton, Lumsden and Miller, Miss Goldney, Miss M Goldney, Messrs Stewart, Bruce, Teill, and S Teill, Col Wonell, Messrs H Smith and Jenkins, Mrs Shortreed, Messrs Cresswell, Hopkins, Chapman, Gardner, J Gardner, Stone, D Wallace, Horindge and Weston, Lieuts Lambert, Jung, A Jung and Bunnaveice, Captain Black, Messrs de Vrieane, Moran, Huffleagle, Elliot and Freeman, Mrs Watson and child, and Master Watson.

From Suez to Calcutta—Captain Crawford, and Mrs Bishop.

From Bombay to Calcutta,—Mrs Smith and Native servant, Mr Jacob and Native servant, Messrs Nash, Pierce, Kitts, White, Reading and Lee.

From Galle to Calcutta,—Captain Hicks, Mr Birch, Miss Frith, Mrs Walker's infant and European female servant, Mr Odver, and Native servant, Mr William and Native servant.

DECEMBER.

12, P and O S N Company's Steamer Precursor, Griffin, from Calcutta 8th, and Sand Heads 19th December.

Passengers from Calcutta to Madras.—Mr L C Stewart, Mrs Stewart, Dr Goodall and Native man servant, Mr J Smith, Mr G Ross, Dr Anderson and two Native men servants, Mr Hadwen, Capt. Newman, Mrs Bennet and infant, Mr Strond's syce, and Dr Miller's Native servant.

From Calcutta to Bombay—Mr Daniell, Mr Bagshaw, B C S, Mr Anderson, H B Moodie, Dr Apthorpe.

From Calcutta to Suez—Mr Pelletreau, Mr Heard, Mr Fousant, Capt Constantin, Mr F H Robinson, Rev Dr Kennedy, Moses Faron, Rev Mr Dawson, Mrs Dawson and child, Mr Gubbins, child and European female servant, Mr W Laing, Captain Jervis, Mr Hamilton, Lieut Wardlaw, Lieut Metcalf, Mrs Weitbrecht and infant, and Miss Nelson.

From Calcutta to Southampton—Mrs Turnbull and two children, Mr Crossley, Mrs Kinabde, child, infant, Native female and Native man servants, Mr Fisk and Mrs Griffin.

Departure of Steamers from the Port of Madras.

DECEMBER 1851.

22, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Northern Ports.

Passengers for Masulipatam—lieut Walker, 47th regt N I, lieut McNeil, 15th regt N I, ensign Steadman, and assistant surgeon Winders, 55 recruits, 2 sergeants, 1 corporal, 4 privates and mrs Corkhill, Wife of private Corkhill and child, of 2d european light infantry, 1 drummer of the 42d regt N I, 2 havildars, 69 privates, 1 bugler, and 1 pensioned boy of 34th light infantry, 17 male, 58 female and 42 children, camp followers of the above detachment.

For Poore—1 officer, 1 jemadar, 3 havildars, 2 naigues, 20 privates, 5 gun lascars, 2 servants, and followers of detachment a company 5th battalion artillery,—private, for Masulipatam, mrs Walker, mrs George, mrs Wallace, mrs Elliot and child, mrs Prendergast and child, captain Prendergast, lieut Georges, lieut T M Lane, revd R T Noble, miss Sharkey, and 6 servants of mrs Elliott, (deck.)

For Vizagapatam—mrs Spiers, and 4 deck passengers and a child.

29, P and O S N Company's Steam Ship Hindostan, Harris, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—lieut L Donaldson, mrs Sewell and native servant, mrs Palmer, E P Thompson, esq, F Thompson, esq, A H Ledlie, esq, miss Macnabe, capt J Wilson and native servant, F Norris, esq, capt E S G Showers and native servant, H Nelson, esq and lady, cornet C W Theisger and native servant, W A Forsyth, esq and native servant and 4 natives deck.

JANUARY 1852.

13, P and O S N Company's Steam Ship Haddington, Lovell, to Point-de-Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton—mr Hennequin, lieut M Riddell, J H Blair, esq, reverend W Keane, a m and captain E L Woolley.

To Malta—Brigadier J D Stokes, mrs Stokes, R H Coleman, esq, colonel Napier and mrs Napier.

To Suez—J Bainbridge, esq and servant, miss Bainbridge and servant.

To Bombay—lieutenant T Wakefield.

To Galle—E H C Monckton, esq and Native servant.

20, H C Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Coringa, Vizagapatam and the straits.

Passengers for Coringa—mr Salmon.

Do. For Vizagapatam—captain Ffrench, mrs Ffrench and child, mr Luttrell, lieut Hooper, 6 natives, (deck) and 6 children, detachment A Company 5 battalion artillery viz 1 european commissioned officer, 2 native commissioned officers, 2 drummers, 2 havildars, 2 naigues, 44 privates 1 native officer, 1 havildar 10 gun lascars and 11 private followers, detachment D Company's 5 battalion artillery, viz, 1 private, 1 gun Lascar, and 1 public follower, 1 sepoy deserter from the 34th regt M L I, 1 drummer and 3 privates musician 11 regt N I.

For Singapore—mr F N Reid, mr Childs, captain Wallace, and messrs R and T Strange, detachment 43d regt N I, viz 2 european commissioned officers, 1 native officer, 2 drummers 7 havildars, 7 naigues, 100 privates, 8 public and 8 private followers and 2 medical subordinates.

For Malacca—1 commissariat conicopoly.

For Labuan—detachment 4th battalion artillery, viz. 1 serjeant, 1 drummer 2 corporals, 2 bombardiers, 25 gunners, 5 public followers, 1 woman and 1 child.

28, P and O S N Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—capt and mrs Colebrook, mrs Archdeacon Vaughan and 2 miss Vaughans, mrs E C Miller, mrs C Purvis and 2 native servants, lieut Purvis and native servant, col and mrs Clarke, mrs Clarke, major J Maitland, mrs Maitland, infant and 2 native servants, lieut O S Elliot, 1st Madras Fusiliers, H Kerakoos, esq, col G Williams and native servant, capt B Walker, mr A McKertish, 1 native servant of mr Carruther, and 5 natives, (deck.)

FEBRUARY.

13, P and O S N Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, to Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers to Galle—capt L H Bedford, J F Phillips, esq and 1 horsekeeper.

For Bombay—ensign W M Lane, colonel H Conningham and servant F Copleston, esq and mrs Copleston.

For Southampton.—Mrs. Bird, Child and Native Servant, Mrs. Roupell, 2 Children and Native Servant, Miss G. Hillier, and European Servant Lord Kennedy, Mrs. Menzies, and 1 Infant of T. H. Davidson, Esq. and Native Servant.

FEBRUARY.

18, H. C. Company Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Penang.

Passengers.—Miss Nelson, detachment 43rd Regiment N. I. viz, 3 European commissioned Officers, 258 Native commissioned Officers, Non-commissioned Rank and File, including Public followers and 29 Private followers.

26, H. M. Steam Sloop Hermes, Fishbourne to Trincomallee.

MARCH.

10, H. C. Company Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman to Penang, Singapore and Malacca. Passengers, for Penang,—Mrs. R. P. K. Watt, detachment of the 43rd Regiment N. I. viz. Captain R. P. K. Watts, Lieut. L. Paxton, 2 Subadars, 1 Jemadar, 12 Havildars 4 Drummers, 13 Naigues, 169 Privates, 17 Public and 9 private followers.

For Malacca,—detachment 43rd Regiment N. I. viz Lieut. A. W. Drayner, 1 Subadar, 4 Havildars, 1 Drummer, 4 Naigues, 55 Privates, 5 Public and 3 Private followers.

14, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Hindostan, Harris to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton.—Brigadier General A. B. Dyce, Mrs. R. Bal-four, Infant, and Servant. Rev. J. Sugden, one child of Mr. Vansomeren, and Servant, Captain and Mrs. Bourdien, R. Kennedy, Esq., Mrs. Colonel Lawe, Miss Lawe, and child, Colonel A. Lawe, child, and Servant, Major W. Biddle, Lieut. R. J. Blunt, and two children of Captain Clerk, and servant.

From Madras to Alexandria.—Captain O. Pelly.

From Madras to Suez.—H. Perregaux, Esq.

From Madras to Galle.—G. T. Beauchamp, Esq., and Servant, W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., 2 Deserters, 1 Non-Commissioned Officer, and 1 Private,

25, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Precursor, Griffin, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Galle, Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart. and servant.

From Madras to Alexandria.—Captain H. P. White.

From Madras to Southampton.—Mrs. E. F. Elliott, Mrs. Rawlins, 2 children and European female servant, Colonel W. Watkins, Captain T. Bridge and servant, Captain W. J. Doveton, J. B. Pharoah, Esq., Hyder Jung Bahadoor, and 2 native servants.

29, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam ship Oriental to Powell, to Calcutta.

Passengers—rev E. J. Evans, lady and 2 native servants, Dr E. Macquinn, W. Elliott, Esq., S. C. Rogers, Esq., W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., W. Jackson, Esq., Miss Jackson and Mess. Howey, 1 European and 1 native servant, and 2 native deck passengers, Mr E. A. Fernandez, 2d class, 2 native deck and horsekeeper.

31, H. C. Steam Frigate Feroze, Lynch, with troops to Burmah,

H. C. Steam Sesostrie, Campbell, to Burmah.

H. C. Steam Moozuffer, Hewett, to Burmah.

H. C. Steam Zenobia, Ball, to Burmah.

H. C. Steamer Berenice, Nisbett, to Burmah.

H. C. Steamer Medusa, Fraser, to Burmah.

APRIL.

6, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Vizagapatam.

Passengers—Mrs. Mason, Miss Drury, Capt. Mason, Lieut. C. Mason, W. Robertson, Esq., Rev. T. Dealtry, 1 European male and 1 female servant, deck passengers.

13, P. and O. S. N. Company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, to Point-de-Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton—Mrs. Pycroft, 2 children and European servant, Mrs. Speid, infant and European servant, Mrs. Breckes, Mrs. Bain, Lieut. H. H. Pratt, W. Taylor, Esq., and A. M. Simpson, Esq.

From Madras to Alexandria—A. Goubert, Esq., G. Sand, Esq., and H. Mead, Esq.

From Madras to Bombay—Captain W. Browne, Captain A. Foulis, Hon'ble D. A. Blane, Esq., and native servant.

14, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to the Straits.

Passengers—head quarters of the 43rd regiment N. I. and 1 native deck.

25, P. and O. S. N. Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris to Calcutta.

Passengers—Ensign J. Hastie, 2d E. L. I., Mr E. A. Fernandez, Mr H. Rhodes, and 1 native, deck.

MAY.

9, H. C. steamer Pottinger, Field, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton—Brigadier General Walpole, lady and native female servant, Lieut. F. Tower and lady, Miss Fulton and servant, Captain H. O. Mayne, lady, infant and servant, Mrs. Dr. Thompson, child and 2 servants, Miss Matheson and servant, Miss Cleather and servant, Captain A. Harris and servant.

From Madras to Point de Galle—J P Nash esq, J E Kitts esq, J O Pierce esq, J W Reading esq, J C Lee esq, and B H White esq, monsieur and madame Montclar, 2 servants and infant.

From Madras to Suez—revd mr Fagus, and capt Laget,

12, P. and O S N Company's steamer Precursor, Griffin, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—mr A F French, revd J V Bull and native servant, lieu Searle and native servant, lieu Vizard and native servant, ensign Power and native servant, 1 corporal, 17 privates and 3 deserters, 1 european, 1 native, mr Mells, F Carson, esq, A Money esq, B C S, lady, 2 children and native female servant, 1 horse-keeper, 10 gunners, 1 bugler, 1 armourer, 1 gun lascar and 2 drivers, and monsieur A Lafont.

13, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Faumben, Cuddalore, Tranquebar and Negapatam.

Passengers to Cuddalore—mrs Leggett and 2 native servants.

For Tranquebar—I tindal and 1 lascar.

For Negapatam—2 natives, deck.

26, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, to Calcutta.

Passengers—Wm Finney esq, and 3 natives.

JUNE.

9, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Rangoon.

Passengers—lieut Carthew, and ensign W Paton, of the 26th regt N I, and 2 servants, mr J Wilson, band master H M's 51st regt, lieu W L F Sheaffe, H M's 51st regt and 2 servants, asst surg Dickinson, asst apothecaries R Barrow, C Cole, J Wilson, and W Powell, medical apprentices C Georges, and J Howard, 2nd dressers M Appavoo, and V Gatherajooloo and 3 natives, deck

For Vizagapatam—on her return, serjt George Lear, wife and 3 children.

10, P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez,

Passengers to Point de Galle—capt Reddie.

To Aden—One woman and 2 children.

To Southampton—major J Forbes, mrs major Griffiths, and infant, capt G Yates, mrs Yates and european female servant, ensigns A Pringle and R Borradaile.

24, P and O S N Company's steamer Pottinger, Field, to Calcutta.

Passengers—J Nietner, esq, revd A Kinlock, A B, and 9 natives, deck.

JULY.

10, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton—major D H Stevenson, 1 child of mr T B Clark, and european female servant, J B Key esq, lady, and european male servant, H Morris, esq, and lady, mrs M Boulcott, infant and european female servant, revd P Gannon and european male servant.

From Madras to Alexandria—C Poulain, esq, mrs Poulain, 6 children and 2 native male servants, masters Edmond and Fredy Lecot, and 1 native male servant.

From Madras to Point de Galle—mr and mrs E Vincent, lieu S W Alven, C Shand esq, ensign T T Turton, and D White esq, and native servant

13, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Cuddalore.

21, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, for Masulipatam and Coringa.

Passengers for Masulipatam—capt and mrs Devereaux, ensign A B Onslow, 2nd E L I, ensign W O Cox, 41st N I, ensign N Swinton, 37th Grenadiers, 1 drummer 15th regt N I, and 2 drummers 41st regt N I, deck, 1 european and 6 natives.

For Coringa—ensign E J Rawnsley 34th regt L I, and 4 natives, deck.

26, P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris, to Calcutta.

AUGUST.

14, P and O S N Company's steamer Pottinger, Field, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Southampton—major Buckle, mrs Buckle, lieu Wotherspoon, mrs Wotherspoon and 2 infants, A F Bruce, esq, mrs Bruce and 2 children, A N Groves, esq, mrs F Groves, W S Nesbitt, esq, G Wylie, esq, lieu E Hemery, mrs S Alldricks.

From Madras to Alexandria—J W Dykes esq, monsieur Malassis, and dr M Quinn.

From Madras to Aden—lieut E W Childers, and native servant, quarter master serjeant Ritchin, deck.

From Madras to Penang—J Kickwick, esq, and native servant.

From Madras to Point de Galle—J I Geddes, esq, lady, child, and 4 native servants, mr. D'Souza, and native servant.

From Madras to Bombay—J V Vinay, esq.

20, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam, and Cocanada.

Passengers to Masulipatam—serjeant major J Goudley 30th regt M N I, and 3 natives.

For Cocanada—lieut J S Ross, 36th regt M N I, mrs Houghton, 2 children and servant.

24, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, to Calcutta.

28, G S S S Company steamer Queen of the South, Hyde, to Calcutta.

28, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Rangoon.

Passengers—detachment of 19th regt M N I.

31, H C steam Frigate Feroze, Lynch, to Rangoon.

Passengers—head quarters and detachment of 19th regt M N I.

SEPTEMBER.

7, H M's steam sloop Sphynx, Shadwell, to Rangoon.

Passengers—detachment of the 1st Madras Fusiliers.

7, H steam frigate Moozuffer, Hewett, to Rangoon.

Passengers—head quarters and detachment of the 1st Madras Fusiliers and detail 21st N I.

17, H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, Crowther, to Rangoon.

Passengers—Details of the 5th, 9th and 35th regts N I, 1st Madras Fusiliers also commissariat department and the quarter master general's department, general staff.

17, P and O S N Company's steamer Pottinger, Field, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—miss Tucker, cornet W T Byam, mrs C Browne, capt A Lake and native servant, mrs Stephenson, infant and servant, mr Stephenson and 2 natives.

23, G S S S Company's steamer Harbinger, Lane, to Calcutta.

Passengers—J B Richardson, esq, native servant, and mr Chabner.

26, G S S S Company's steam ship Queen of the South, Hyde, to London.

Passengers from Madras to London—major and mrs Whistler, mrs Carr, infant, and european female servant, capt Cadenhead, mrs Fitzgerald, and european servant.

27, P and O S N Company's steamer Precursor, Griffin, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers to Southampton—lieut Bromley, 3 children and european female servant.

OCTOBER.

13, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, to Point de Galle and Suez.

Passengers from Madras to Galle—F M Biggs, esq, and native servant.

For Suez—revd dr and mrs Graul.

For Malta—captain A P Rice.

For Southampton—lieut J J Blackburne, revd W Parkin, mrs Parkin, lieut W R Campbell, A Daniell, esq, mrs major W Hill, lieut S G Carter, J Gill, esq, mrs Gill, and 2 children of capt T Thompson's.

23, G S S S Company's steamer Lady Jocelyn, Stewart, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—lieut C Dun and 2 servants, capt and mrs Durham, 2 children and 1 native servant.

25, P and O S N Company's steamer Hindostan, Harris, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—mrs Parry and child, J Johnson, esq, D G Clerk esq, and 4 natives, deck.

25, G S S S Company's steamer Harbinger, Lane, to Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape and London.

NOVEMBER.

15, P and O S N Company's steamer Precursor, Griffin, to Calcutta.

Passengers—capt McLeod and lady, capt J P Coode, and 3 native servants and 2 natives.

19, G S S S Company's steamer Lady Jocelyn, Stewart, to Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape and London.

Passengers for Galle—mr A Vallance.

For London—lieut Broome.

28, G S S S Company's steamer Indiana, Lambert, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras to Calcutta—monsieur and madame Gilbert, col Derville, and native servant, mr W H Marshall, J Vans Agnew, esq, and miss Jenkins.

30, P and O S N Company's steamer Oriental, Lovell, to Calcutta.

Passengers—S W Clark esq, assistant surgeon, O P Llewellyn & N, lieut W Robertson and native servant, capt Geills, lieut A Shuldham, 1 convict and 1 native, deck.

DECEMBER.

12, P and O S N Company's steamer Precursor, Griffin, to Suez.

Passengers to Point de Galle—F Anderson, esq.

For Bombay—S Hannaford esq.

For Alexandria—mrs Hutchinson.

For Southampton—capt R M Nicolls, mrs major P Shaw and 2 children, and capt V Budd.

Arrival of Vessels at Madras from Europe.

DECEMBER 1851.

17, ship *Vernon*, Voss, from London 10th, and Portsmouth 16th September.

Passengers—mesdames Henderson, Cross, Anderson, Mister, Griffiths, Johnstone, Farren, Purvis, Dickenson, Sarbo, and Seemann, Misses Mister, M Mister, S Mister, Watts, Macnab, Nicholls, M Nicholls, Hands, Griffin, Aneval, and Johnstone, Rev messrs Griffiths, Leitch, and Sergeant, captains Cross, and Ferren, messrs Purvis, Dickenson, Hogg, Cunliffe, Gordon, Campbell, and Barthman, 5 children, and 7 steerage passengers.

18, ship *Nile*, Livesay, from London, Gravesend 23d August.

Passengers—captain Hamilton, 25th regt, ensign Holmes, captain Darroch, 51st regt., ensigns Agg and Morley, 51st regt, capt Armstrong, 84th regt., ensign Penton, 84th, dr Supple, medical service, mrs Supple, rank and file 241 men, 8 women and 5 children, extra 3 women.

20, ship *Minden*, Crawford, from Plymouth 21st July, and Swan River 26th November.

Passenger—doctor Barry.

24, Barque *Tropic*, Russel, from London 19th July and Cape of Good Hope 6th Nov.

JANUARY 1852.

3, Barque *Kestrel*, Eyre, from London 13th August.

Ship *Devonshire*, Consitt, from London and Cape 10th November.

Passengers—major and mrs Arbuthnot, doctor and mrs FitzPatrick and 3 children, mr and mrs McIntosh, mrs and 2 misses Honack, master Honack, captain Burgoyne, doctor Kevin, mr Breeks, mr Dickenson, doctor Cleveland, mr Hughes, mr Gray, miss Hawkes, and miss McDonnell—steerage, mrs Palmer, mrs Jacob, Hopwood, and 10 native servants.

4, ship *Gloriana*, Toynbee, from London 16th September.

Passengers—mrs Vaughan and European female servant, mrs Griffiths, child and European female servant, mrs Miller and 2 children, miss Donaldson, miss Vaughan, miss G Vaughan, major Griffith, 11th M N I, major Hare, H M 51st L I, lieutenant Miller, 52d M N I, mr Wetherall, 18th M N I, mr Lodge, 35th M N I, and mr Watson, (Cadet),—Steerage, mrs Toomey, mrs Cameron, mrs A Gatherer, and mrs Hamilton.

13, brig *Bella Portena*, McFarlane, from Liverpool 1st September 1851.

FEBRUARY.

8, Barque *Lutchmie*, Pinel, from London 21st October.

Passengers—lieuts Lee, Drever, mrs Parry, 2 children and native servant, and mr Watkins.

10, ship *Sir Thomas Gresham*, Hopper, from London 22d August and Cape 22d Dec 1851.

Passengers—Alexander Reid, Esq, and 1 ayah.

11, barque *Margaret Connell*, Edwards, from Glasgow 28th August, and Ceylon 23d Jan 1852.

Passengers—mr Waters, and native, from Ceylon.

MARCH.

28, ship *Gemini*, Harvey, from London and Cape of Good Hope 2d February.

APRIL.

9, barque *Cornwall*, Dawson, from New Zealand 9th Feb, England 16th August, Lyttleton, 1st and Wellington 16th Jan, and Nelson 9th Feb 1852.

13, barque *Brazilian*, Duffy, from Liverpool 6th December.

17, ship *Hampshire*, Reynell, from London 26th January, and Isle of Wight, 10th February.

Passengers—W E Stuart, esq, 15th King's Hussars, F Tyrell, esq, and Dr Everzard, H E I Co's service.

24, Brig *Devonian*, Stanisser, from Port Natal, 6th May, Port Louis, 25th April, and Colombo, 18th May.

Passengers from London—messrs Pickening, H Jevons, and D Harwood.

30, ship, Malabar, Noaks, from London, Portsmouth 22nd February, Cape of Good Hope 23rd April, and Tranquebar, 29th May.

Passengers left at Tranquebar—Bishop esq, and Athenton, esq.

For Madras—col and mrs Miller, and family, capt and mrs Cafe, and child, miss Wilkinson, 2 misses Jameson, asst surg Bond, lieut Sheaffe, mr Mash, (cadet) and Douglas, esq, Steerage mrs Patton, 4 ayahs, Francis Oliver, and 2 natives.

JUNE.

2nd, ship Investigator, Gilmore, from London, 10th February.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Rickards, miss E Blundell, miss E Yaldwyn, miss Rickards, major Rickards, 21st M N I, ens King, H M 94th regt, ens Paton, M N I, and mr Theiry, M N I, mrs Ross and servant, mrs Bett's ayah.

For Calcutta—mrs McRae, miss Armstrong, miss E Armstrong, miss Currie, miss Bloomfield, dr Armstrong, H M 76th regt, dr McRae, H M's 53rd regt, dr Haverty, H M's 95th regt, dr Haile, 60th rifles, dr Miller, H M's 61st regt, lieut Morrat, H M's 24th, and mr Alexander, B N I.

6, barque Otrich, Stephenson, from London, Gravesend 16th, and Downs, 19th February.
9, barque Gratitude, Smith, from London 22nd December 1851, and Cape of Good Hope, 17th April.

13, ship Essex, Martin, from London, 2nd March.

Passengers for Madras—messrs Haggard, Franck, McLean, Chambers and Day.

For Calcutta—messrs Craclow, Shaw, Howell and Cooper.

14, ship Madagascar—Harris, from London, Portsmouth, 6th March.

Passengers for Madras—mr and mrs Innes, miss Morrison, lieut Ottley, messrs Watkins, Anderson, Onslow, Way, Cox, Warner and mr Morrison, and 1 native.

For Calcutta—mrs Harris, miss Vasse, lieut Faulkner, ensign Crowdie, R A, messrs Ramsay, Trotter, Lewin Tallemache, Boddam, Demy, Warren, Hall, St John, and Pereira.

23, barque Leander, Gray, from New Caste, 7th January, and Falmouth, 10th February.

JULY.

7, ship Gilmore, Maw, from London, Torbay, 15th February.

8, ship Talavera, Scott, from London, 28th March, Lizard, 1st April and Cape 2nd June.

Passengers—major and mrs Bower, dr and mrs Blenkin, captain and mrs Freese, miss Proctor, miss Beck, miss Blenkin, captain Roper, lieut Phillips, miss and 3 masters Bower, 6 native servants, 186 recruits, H E I C.

15, Ship Kemilworth, Weslin, from Sunderland, 9th March.

24, barque Ken, Dickson, from Liverpool 3rd April.

AUGUST.

12, barque Graham, Harrison, from London 22d April and Madeira, 8th May.

Passenger—mr W Oterlony.

20, Ship Walmer Castle, Pryce, from London, Portsmouth 16th April and Port Louis, 28th July.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Marsack, miss Regel and Porter, capt Marsack, ensign Brown, H M 26th regt, mr Heysham, lieut Christie, mr Arnold and mr Walters.

For Calcutta—mrs Richardson and family, lieut and mrs Warner, dr Crearar, H M's 6th regt, dr Jameson, H M's 87th regt, mr Clarke, B C S mr Plumbe, mr Sweeny, mr Pringle, mr Anderson, master Richardson, 1 native male and 1 female servant.

23, French barque Montredon, Fabrie, from Marseilles, 26th April.

Passengers—mrs Chonnvel and Pilliseir.

31, ship Nile, Nisbet, from London, Portsmouth, 8th and the channel 11th June.

Passengers for Madras—dr and mrs Mathison, Madras army, lieut and mrs A Stewart, artillery, misses M Scott, J Ross and L Ross, mr Cleghorn, (cadet) and mr Johnstone, Steerage, mrs Dawson, mr Goodchild, 2 native ayahs and 3 native men.

For Calcutta—mr and mrs F Shaw, C S, mrs G Adams and child, mrs Gilbert and 2 children, lieutenant and mrs Ross, H M 14th light dragoons, lieutenant and mrs M Adams, 10th regt Madras army, misses J Gerrard, M Gerrard, E Parker, H Parker, A Doveton, M Ainslie, C Ainslie and M Sweedland, capt W M Cafe, 56th Regt B A, lieutenant W L Reynold, 3rd regt B A, lieutenant Trafford, H M 51st regt ensign H F Hyslop, 74th regt B A, ensign E A Rowlandson, 37th Madras army, mr Townsend, assist surgeon, mr Bond, (cadet), mr Urquhart, and mr Cooper; Steerage, Mesdames Hallemark, Myers, Lennard, Flanagan, Mudge and child, 6 native ayahs and 3 native men.

SEPTEMBER.

13, Ship Wellesley, Parish, from London, Gravesend, 15th June.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs H Herbert and child, misses Edwardes, and Gunthorpe; Steerage, mrs Rabbit, mrs William, 1 native man servant and 4 ayahs.

For Calcutta—mrs Duperier and 2 children, mrs Parish and child, misses Ainswick, Hughes, E Hughes, and H Hughes, lieutenant Duperier, H M 80th, lieutenant Biron, H M 87th, ensign Swift, H M 80th, ensign Tweedie, H M 80th, mr Lane, B C S mr Remfrey, mr Lavi, 183 troops, 8 women and 4 children of H M 80th and 87th regiments.

21, barque Neptune, Brown, from Glasgow 4th May and Colombo 16th September.

23, barque Succession, Henderson, from England 2d May, Cape and Simon's Bay 16th August.

24, Ship Barham, L W Vaile, from London, Portsmouth, 1st July.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Groube, miss Georges, capt Groube; 5th regt M L C, revd D Fenn, revd Rt Meadows, mr and mrs Seymour and 2 children, and mr Daniell; steerage, Mesdames Walsh, Williams, McDonald, Spalding, and Cleary, and Cartharine Cochrane.

For Calcutta—mrs Green, mrs Vaile, major Snook, 23d regt B N I, brevet major Wilmer, H M 14th L Dragoons, capt Steele, H M 9th Lancers, lieutenant Kelly, H M 18th R I, lieutenant Spelling, H M 14th L Dragoons, dr Chartres, H M 29th regt Cornets Grant, Gordon, and Ellis, H M 9th Lancers, Cornet Jackson, H M 14th Dragoons, ensign Crozier, H M 75th regt, and mr and mrs Slowly; steerage, mrs Hardy and 2 children, mrs Leishman, 138 men, 3 women and 2 children, detachments of H M 9th Lancers, 14th Dragoons, 29th foot, and 75th regt, one man of the 9th Lancers lost overboard, and one man of the 29th foot died on the passage.

OCTOBER.

41, Ship Bucephalus, Bell, from London, Gravesend, 24th June.

Passengers for Madras—mrs Hilliard, mrs Dick, lieutenant Dick, 3d M N I, lieutenant Hilliard, 50th M N I, dr Foster, Madras army, and mr Twyford, (cadet.)

For Calcutta—mrs Wilson, mrs Boyd and 1 child, misses Wilson, Turton, Steel and Parry, lieutenant col Wilson, Bengal army, capt Boyd, 68th B N I, lieutenant Follows, H M 53d, commanding troops, lieutenant Ellis, H M 18th Royal Irish, ensign Faithful, H M 75th, ensigns Hales and Pocklington, H M 18th Royal Irish, mr Bowers, 3 men H M 29th, 77 men, 4 women and 2 children, H M 61st regt, 60 men and 10 women and 1 child, H M 75th regt.

NOVEMBER.

26, barque Tanjore, Clark, from London.

DECEMBER.

13 Ship Minden, Crawford, from London, Portsmouth, 1st September.

Passengers—capt Wolley, mr Acton, mr Kerr, mr Clarke and 61 men, H M 51st K O L I, capt Macartney, mr Macartney and 80 men, H M 15th Hussars, lieutenant and mrs Priestley, lieutenant Wallace and 63 men H M 25th regt, K O B, mr and mrs Rattan, and son, E I C S, lieutenant Ayton, 52 men of H M 84th regt, 9 women and 2 children.

Departure of Vessels from Madras to Europe.

DECEMBER—1851.

15, French ship *La France*, Badille, to Alleppee, and Marseilles.

20, ship *Nile*, Nisbet, to Cape and London.

Passengers from Madras to the Cape—Nisbet, Esq.,—Steerage, mrs Burgess, and mr Wallace.

For London—major and mrs Hay and family, mrs Wallace and family, miss Harris, 2 children of J W Branson, Esq, 3 masters Geddes, and assistant surgeon Clark, H M 25th foot.

23, French barque *Genevieve*, Vincent, to Marseilles via Pondicherry.

JANUARY—1852.

4, ship *Wellesley*, Parish, to London.

Passengers from Madras—mrs Onslow, mrs Lawford and children, mrs Moberly and children, mrs Cottell and children, A P Anslow, Esq, C S, captain Lawford, captain Moberly, lieutenant Cottell, lieutenant Steele, 2 masters Cotton, and master Huddleston.

6, ship *Barham*, Vaile, to Cape and London.

Passengers for Madras—doctor and mrs Kane, 4 children and 2 servants, mrs Hathaway, 2 children and european female servant, mrs major Hands, 2 children and european female servant, colonel Lawes, 2 children and miss Arnott, mrs Hardy, colonel Strange, lieutenant and mrs Cunningham, mr Proudfoot, 2 masters Goodall, 2 misses Whelpdale, master T Hodder, and captain J M Rees, 1st M F.

do.—barque *Sultana*, Mainland, to London, via Pondicherry and Cape.

Passengers—35 men and 1 child, invalids of the H C service, 3 insane patients, captain G N Bredin, P Allsopp, Esq, and 2 misses Allsopp.

10, ship *Minden*, Crawford, to London via Calingapatam.

23, barque *Eliza*, Warwick, to London.

FEBRUARY—1852.

2, ship *Thetis*, Dodds, to London via Pondicherry.

4, ship *Bucephalus*, Bell, to London, and Cape.

Passengers—mrs Adam, and european servant, mrs Carruthers, 4 children and european servant, Major Adam, and S M Anderson, Esq.

19, ship *Vernon*, Voss to London.

Passengers—The honorable mrs Erskine, mrs Evans, mrs major Pears, mrs Russel, mrs Hicks, the honorable captain Erskine, reverend mr Hobbs, lieutenant Dickson, lieutenant Trydell, and ensigns Williams, Steerage, sub-conductor O'Driscoll, mrs Cahill, and 3 children, W Barrett, and 124 invalids H M's service.

24, Ship *Gloriana*, Toynbee, to London via Cape of Good Hope.

Passengers—mrs Apthorpe, and 5 children, mrs Macleod, and 2 children, mrs Evans and 1 child, mrs Hope and 5 children, mrs Braidwood, and 3 children, mrs Sutter, and 1 child, miss Green, master Hunter and Porter, major Patterson, H M's 94th foot, commanding detachment invalids, major Macleod 30th M N I, surgeon W Evans, H S S rev T G Ragland, rev John Braidwood, lieutenant H E Jones, H m's 25th foot, and lieutenant Hayworth, 32d P I invalids, 62 non-commissioned rank and file H M's 25th foot, 2 women, and 16 children, 45 non-commissioned rank and file, H M's 84th foot, 3 women, and 8 children 26 non-commissioned rank and file, H M's 94th foot, 1 woman and 3 children.

24, ship *Resolute*, Lewis, to London, via Cuddalore.

MARCH.

2, ship *Minden*, Crawford, to London, via Tranquebar.

Passengers—mrs Morland, 6 children and european servant, mrs Davies and 3 children, mrs Lavin, 2 children and servant, major H Morland, revd mr Little, lieutenant R Morton, Madras Artillery, mr Davies and mr Langford—to embark at Tranquebar, R J Sullivan, esq, mrs Sullivan and servant.

12, ship *Devonshire*, Consitt, to Cape and London.

Passengers, for Cape—mrs Edwards, mrs Worster, major Edwards, and capt W K Worster. For London—mrs Dyer, 3 children and servant, mrs Shaw, 3 children and servant, mrs col Conningham, 2 children, and 2 servants, mrs Swatman, col Macleod, 3d Light Cavalry, mrs Patrickson, 3 children and servant, capt Dyer, capt Patrickson, capt Vine, lieutenant Weldon, G Swatman, esq, 3 masters Boulderson, J S Smith, 50th Regt N I, and 20 invalids of H M's and the H C service.

19, barque *Lutchmi*, Pinal, to London.

Passengers—G O Nunn, and capt W B Stevens.

21, French barque *Porcon-de-la Barbainais* capt Rosse, to Bordeaux, via Pondicherry.

29, barque *Sir Edward Paget*, Barclay, to London, via Pondicherry.

APRIL.

- 1, barque Ann Miln, Thomas, to London.
 9, barque Elvira, Graham, to Calingapatam and Liverpool.
 10, ship Resolute, Lewis, to London and Cape.
 Passengers for the Cape---mr and mrs Bruere and family, 1 european and 1 native servant, and capt Heathorn and 1 native servant
 For London---mr and mrs Marshall and family and 1 european servant, mrs Jerdon and family and european servant.
 25, ship Pyrenees, Eagles, to London, via Bimlipatam.
 29, barque James Lumsden, Loggie, to Liverpool.

MAY.

- 1, barque Halifax, Wright, to London, via Coringa.
 3, barque Gateshead, Gladson, to London.
 16, ship Alexander, Marcey, to London.
 17, ship Botton, Harvey, to London, via Munsoorcottah.
 19, barque Chieftain, Chalmers, to London, via Coringa.
 Passengers---col and mrs Clarke.
 20, barque Santipore, Robinson, to London, via Calingapatam.
 21, barque Brazilian, Duffey, to Liverpool.
 do. ship Bidston, Benson, to Singapore and Liverpool.

JUNE.

- 3, ship Pyrenees, Eagles, to London.
 Passengers---R W Norfor, esq, lady, 5 children, 1 european and 1 native servant, major Gartin, 2d Light Cavalry, mrs Peneaux, 6 children and 2 native servants, O Travers, esq, M C S and native servant, Ensign H A Peyton, 29th N I and E Pugh, esq.
 6, barque Sir Robert Peel, Dickson, to London, via Calingapatam.
 12, ship Malabar, Noakes, to Bimlipatam and London.
 Passengers---W R Arbuthnot, esq, J H Master, esq, C A Roberts, esq, J V Pope, esq, and N C Minchin, esq.
 23, barque Sir John Beresford, Threadgold, to London.
 25, french barque Rose Marie Louise, Luneau, to Bordeaux and Pondicherry.

JULY.

- 3, barque Canada, Brightman, to London, via Pondicherry.
 9, barque Bride, Natrass, to London, via Pondicherry.
 Passengers---mrs Evans and child, 6 insane patients and 2 invalids.
 15, french barque Alcibiade, Croizet, to Coringa and Bordeaux.
 16, french barque Nomade, Anizon, to Calingapatam and Marseilles.
 18, barque Santipore, Robinson, to London.
 20, barque Hampshire, Reynell, to London.
 Passengers---dr and mrs Williams, mrs and miss Wight, revd mr Robinson, lieut Jermyn, R N, and lieut J Buchanan, 4th Lt Cavy.
 22, french barque Aristide Marie, Lesure, to Calingapatam and Marseilles.

AUGUST.

- 3, ship Malabar, Noakes, to Pondicherry, Cape and London.
 Passengers, for the Cape---capt Johnston, and mr Gostling.
 For London---mrs major Johnston, and european female servant, lieut Corstorphine, capt Gildea, ensign Bayliff, major and mrs Usher and family, lieut H Thompson, and mr Kindsley.
 3, ship Anne Cropper, Morton, to London.
 7 French barque Actif, Gondinet, to Marseilles via Coringa
 8, Barque Nemesis, White to Liverpool
 11, Barque Joseph Somes, Elmstone, to London via Pondicherry
 Passengers---captain Johnstone, 51th N I mrs Johnstone, Messrs W Johnstone, M Johnstone, and C Johnstone, Dr and mrs Penny, mrs Lewsey, Lieut Jones, mr Aldrick, and 2 Native Servants
 21, ship Kenilworth, Weslin, to London via Tatacorin

SEPTEMBER.

- 2, Ship Madagascar, Harris, to Cape and London,
 Passengers---Mrs Denger and family
 2, ship Essex, Martin, to Cape and London
 Passengers---mrs Hobart, 3 children and european servant, captin Hobart 16th Regt, N, I
 2 children of Dr shaw, and servant, 2 children of Dr McPherson and servant
 5, Sept French barque commerce de Bordeaux, Got, to Bordeaux via Pondicherry
 6, do barque Bomeo, Jugleton, to London
 7, do French barque Mathilde, Biames, to Pondicherry and Marseilles

15, Barque Herald, Virtue, to London
 Walten, Muncaster, Steele, to Liverpool
 Ship Albermarle, Trivett, to London,
 Passengers.—Dr and mrs Gilchrist, and 2 children, Mr McDonald and 4 Invalids of H M's
 Service
 27, Barque Ken, Dickson, to London
 29, Ship Margaret, Conel, Edwards, to London
 Barque Albion, Adams to London.

OCTOBER.

5, Barque Faithful, Manning to London
 9, Ship Hemsyke, Barlow, to London
 11, Bring, William, Stephens, to London
 16, Ship Gilmore, Mow, to London
 26, Barque Barrick, Breckon, to London
 28, Ship Phæbe, Dunbar, Michie, to London
 Passengers.—Dr G C Meikleham H M 51st Regt. Mrs Meikleham, and child
 29, French Barque Elise, Peyrusset, to Bordeaux
 Ship Cornwall, Dawson, to London
 Passengers.—mr and miss Ogilvie
 Ship Moolton, Chivas, to London
 Ship Talavera, Scott, to London
 Passenger.—for the Cape.—Capt. A A Lighten
 For London.—mrs Foord, 5 Children and European servant, Mrs Christie, 3 Children
 and servant, Lieut. J F Smith, and Ensign C J Key
 30, Ship Lady Nugent, Knight, to London

NOVEMBER.

2, Barque Amarath, Walker, to London
 5, French Barque Perseverant, Massabo, to Marseilles via Pondichery
 17 Barque Cheverall, Stooke, to London
 20, Ship Coeurde Lion, Clendon, to Cape and London

DECEMBER.

11, Barque Diamond, Porter to London
 Barque John Henry, Wells, to London
 Passenger.—A Pensioned Gunner of H C service
 16 French Barque Grand Bey, Demalwillien to Bordeaux via Pondicherry
 17, Barque Labuan, Scott, from Hobart Town, Van Dieman's Land 16th October.
 Passenger.—Mr D D Muter.
 18, ship Nile, Nisbet, from Calcutta 8th Sand Heads 11th and Vizagapatam 16th December.
 Passengers from Calcutta to Madras.—Mrs E Jenkins, and 2 children, capt and mrs Lawford, and 1 child, A H Ledlie, esq mr Martney and 6 native servants.
 From Vizagapatam.—The Rev mr Johnston, and Master Taylor, mrs Johnston, and 5 children, miss M Gordon, and 1 native servant.
 From Calcutta to the Cape.—C Tottenham, esq B C S and 2 native servants.
 From Calcutta to London.—Mrs Butler and 4 children, capt and mrs Dewaal, 34th B N I, mrs Ledlie and 3 children, mrs Murray, mrs Slater, and 4 children, lieut Norris, H M 29th Regt, lieut Forbes, 39th B N I, H Cowie, esq, mr and mrs Howell and 2 children, 3 european female servants, and 2 native ayahs.
 18, Barque Ann Miln, Thoms, from Port Phillip 5th November.
 19, do Sarah Metcalf, Yorston, from Whampoa, Macao 3d and Singapore 28th Nov.
 do Barque Charles Dumergue, Leete, from Singapore 28th October, Malacca 3d and Penang 30th November.
 Passengers.—11 sepoys, 51st M N I, 1 dresser, Master French, and 12 natives (deck.)
 20, Brig Hermine, Martin, from Allepee 21st November and Colombo 3d December.
 28, Barque Melanie, Bird, from Penang 20th December.
 Passengers.—Mrs W Q Shepherd 1 ayah, and 2 natives.
 30, Brig Zaphnath Paneah, Towle, from Coringa 27th December.
 Passengers.—Col mrs and miss Clarke.
 31, ship Wellealey, Pariah, from Calcutta Pilot 23d December.
 Passengers.—Mrs Chalmers and 3 children, mrs Bedford and 4 children, mrs Sharpe, miss Sharpe, mrs Pariah, mr Ellis, 16th Lancers, mr Nowlan, H M 70th regiment, mr Lellie, H M 18th regiment, mr Grant, H M 80th, mr Brainly, 44th regiment B N I, 2 masters Rayson, 4 misses La Fontaine, miss Marley, and miss Manger, Steerage, mr and mrs Connell and mr Atkinson.
 31, Barque Md. Samdany, Daviot, from Calcutta.
 31, Schooner Jovin Corina, White, from Vizagapatam 27th December.
 Passengers.—Mrs M Knocks, and 3 children, miss Keating and 4 natives.
 31, ship Barham, Vaile, from Calcutta 22d and Sand Heads 26th December.
 Passengers for London.—Mrs col Abboth and children, major and mrs Whish, and children, Dr Lucas, H M 80th regiment, capt Gordon, mrs Raspello, and child, mr and mrs Lissant and children, mr and mrs Bachelor and children, and 5 seamen invalids from H M S Serpent, Steerage, mrs Reid and children, mrs Leishman, and mrs Mungall.

Arrival of Vessels at Madras from different Ports.

JANUARY.

- 2d, Ship Rodale, Sheil, from Calcutta 9th December 1851.
 Passenger—mr M David.
 9th, French Ship Melce, Palvadean, from the Mauritius 3d December 1851.
 14, Brig Mazeppa, Kains, from Singapore 21st December 1851, and Penang 6th January.
 Passengers—1 serjeant and his family, 1 woman and 4 children and 5 deck passengers.
 15, Brig Amazon, Pascal, from Maulmein 17th, Amherst 23d December 1851 and Coringa 10th January 1852.
 Passengers from Maulmein,—T P Strange, esq, and mrs S B Kemp, (deck) Artillery, 6 Gunners, 2 Women, 4 children and 1 Gun Lascar, 1 private 1st Madras Fus, 3 privates 26th N I, 1 private 34th N I, 1 Subadar, 49 N I, 2 Havildars, 2 naigues, 19 privates, 1 discharged private, recruit boy, 2 camp followers Commissariat Department, asst apothecary S B Kemp, in charge, mr Pereira, 12 Burmese, 2 women and 2 children.
 From Coringa—J D Fonceca, esq.
 20, Barque Teazer Castor, from Coringa, 18th Instant.
 Passenger—John Miller esq.
 21, Barque Blythwood, Palmer, from Mauritius 18th December and Pondicherry 20th January 1852.
 22, Ship Templar, Brown, from Calcutta, 5th and Sandheads 11th Instant.
 Passengers—Major Comb, and lady, lieuts Combe, and Thompson, messrs Hopkins, Mason, Salmonie and Meinjolt, Steerage, mr Stafford, and family mr Clarke, mr McHugh mrs Higgins, Henry Miles, Robert Steel, and 1 soldier, Henry Egg, Nolands, and mr Shaw, in charge of horses, messrs Stafford, Wilkinson, Lynch and Higgins special constable.
 23, American ship Mary Ann, Crosley, from Boston 12th August.
 Passengers—revd W J Cutter, and lady, revd W E Snyder and lady.
 26, Barque, Paragon, March, from Bombay 2d and Trevandrum, 12th January 1852.
 Passengers—mrs Murch and child and 4 natives.
 27, Barque Lady McNaghten, Hibbert, from port Philip 5th December.
 Passengers—mrs Hibbert and Infant.
 Ship Resolute, Lewis, from Sydney, 27th November.
 Passengers—mrs Luller, miss Luller, miss Green, and servant.
 American, Ship Medford, Elvedt, from Baston, 12th September.
 31st January—Barque Eleanor, Starks, from Adelaide, Hontmans Group, Sharks Bay and Exmouth.

FEBRUARY.

- 1st February—ship Gloriana from Calcutta.
 Passengers—mr Anstruther, and 2 children, mrs Hutchinson, miss Scott, mr Raynen, Henry Dumphy, or mr serjeant 8th N I 4 Ayahs, 1 European and 2 natives.
 2, ship Bucephalus, Bell, from Calcutta 20th January.
 Passenger—mrs Shaw.
 For London—mr and mrs Dunbar, and child, capt Cartwright, mr Ford, mr Dunbar, mrs Bell, major and mrs Lyons, mr and mrs Campbell, and family, mr Charles Bell, and family, mrs Newberry, miss Grant, and mr Lingham.
 2, Barque James Hall, from Bombay 31st December 1851.
 Passengers—mrs Crip, and 2 servants.
 2, French barque Pareon de la Barbinais, Rosse, from Pondicherry 1st February.
 3, ship Vernon, Voss, from Bimlipatam, 1st February.
 Passengers—A M Ritchie, esq. H Luttrell, esq. H. Liardett, esq., indian navy, and 10 recruits for the Police establishment.
 6, Schooner Struggle, Farley, from Coringa, 3d February.
 Passengers—mr W Barrett, and 2 native women servants.
 7, Barque sir Edward Paget, Barclay, from Rangoon 27th January.
 Passenger—mrs Barclay.
 7, Brig Briton, Vaulking, from Coringa 4th instant.
 8, ship Navarino, Paige, from Adelaide 22d November 1852, and Point de Galle 18th January.
 9, ship John Line, Palmer, from China and Straits, Hongkong 5th, Singapore 19th, and Penang 30th January.
 Passengers—mrs Harrison and 2 children, mrs Poulson and 20 natives.
 11, ship Sultany, Shire, from Calcutta 31st January, and Sandheads 2d February.
 Passengers—capt Falconer, 46th N I Monsieur DeFiscate, messrs H Melitus, and E Macfarlane and 5 natives.
 12, Barque La Julie, Radenac, from Calingapatam 3d February 1852.
 14, ship Minden, Crawford, from Calingapatam 6th February.
 22, American barque Hollander, Collagan, from Boston, 31st October 1851.
 Passengers—M D Saunders, esq mrs Saunders, mrs Collagan.
 25, ship Hempeyke, Barlow, from Demerara 2d November 1851.
 Passengers—155 Emigrants.

- 27, ship *Atalanta*, Gibson, from Port Louis 21st July, and Pondicherry 21st February.
 Passengers---mr J Holmes, and 8 emigrant coolies.
 27, French barque *Magador*, Adin, from Pondicherry 26th February 1852.
 Passengers for Madras---mr and mrs A DeColons.
 For Coringa, mr and mrs E LeGras.
 28, Barque Ann Miln, Thomas, from Calingapatam 13th February.
 28, Barque Lord Elgin, McClelland, from Demerara 6th October, and Cape 11th July.
 Passengers---146 return emigrant coolies.
 28, French ship *Amiral Duperre*, Debia, from Pondicherry 27th February.
 Passengers---A R W Norfor, esq. J B Chaix, esq. and mr Janet.

MARCH.

- 4, ship *Devonshire*, Consitt, from Vizagapatam.
 Passengers---Mesdames Buchan, Bell, Scott, Boothby and Dyer, miss Jenkins, R B Bell, esq., brigadier general Dyce, captains Dyer, Doveton, and Smith, major Jacob, and mr Boothby.
 5, barque *Rockcliff*, Cargey, from London, Gravesend, 21st November 1851
 Passenger---mr M C Maclean
 6, ship *Frances*, Cuyper, from Penang, 22d February.
 Passengers---mr and mrs J D Trestas, 2 children and 2 native servants, and 1 discharged sepoy of the 51st Regiment
 7, brig *Bella Portena*, MacFarlane, from Calingapatam, 26th February.
 8, French ship *Louis*, Fatane, from Coringa, 1st March.
 Passengers---lieut Rawlins, Sappers and Miners
 14, barque *Gateshead*, Gladson, from Hongkong 1st, Singapore 15th and Penang 28th February
 Passengers---21 natives
 do barque *Colonel Burney*, capt W T Millard, from Moulmein, 23d February.
 Passengers---mrs Buttler and family, mrs Holmes and family, 38 government details. mr G R Fox, Apothecary, and 2d deck passengers
 15, French barque *Porcondela Barbinais*, Rosse, from Gopalpore, 8th March.
 20, schooner *Jovin Corina*, Tanner, from Vizagapatam, 25th February, and Eskapilly 13th March
 do barque *Sarah*, Skey, from Singapore, and Penang 7th March
 Passengers---mr Cunningham, mrs and miss Skey
 do barque *Resolute*, Lewis, from Cuddalore, 24th March
 Passengers---capt Hethden, and 1 native servant
 25, barque *Defiance*, Sargent, from Alleppey, 6th and Cochin, 10th March
 Passengers---lieut Mason, 48th Regt N I, and 2 servants, mr S C Rodgers, mariner and native servant and 2 native passengers
 do schooner *Struggle*, Farley, from Vizagapatam, 14th March
 Passengers---mr E Joyce, messrs Conolly, Toplum, and Seagar, mrs Toplum, mrs Seagar, and mrs Syke, misses A Tallent, Rose Tallent, and Rebecca Tallent, masters Seagar, Tallent and Andrew D'Souza
 30, barque *James Lumsden*, Saggir, from Port Louis, no date
 do do *Isabella Hercus*, Houston, from Port Louis Isle of France 14th February

APRIL.

- 4, barque *Stree Rajahrajaswaree*, Smith, from Maulmein, 14th March
 do barque *Elvins*, Graham, from Maritius, 25th March
 8, barque *Anna Maria*, Smith, from Hobart Town, Van Deiman's Land 21st February, and Point de Galle, 3d April
 14, brig *Adele*, Layeklock from Isle of France, 21st February
 do ship *Rodsley*, Shiell, from Mauritius 9th March and Point de Galle 10th April
 do ship *Alexander*, Macy, from the Mauritius 21st February
 16, barque *Pyrenees*, Eagles, from Mauritius.
 Passengers---44 return free Emigrants for Madras.
 23, French barque *Pabmon*, Dumont, from Pondicherry 21st April.
 24, Lady Nugent, Knight, from Port Jackson 27th February.
 25, barque *Halifax*, Wright, from Galle 20th April.
 27, French ship *Chatillon*, Desernaux, from Pondicherry 26th April.
 Passengers---messrs M Guidamour, C Dumanlin, V Gosne, and L Physka, and 2 native servants.
 30, schooner *Caroline*, Freymer, from Colombo 24th April.
 Passengers---capt Reddie, lieut Alven, 2 European seamen, and 1 native.

MAY.

- 3, barque *Lord Elphinstone*, Roberts, from Penang 15th April.
 Passengers---mrs Roberts and family, and 12 deck passengers.
 7, ship *Botton*, Harvey, from Cape of Good Hope 15th March.
 Passengers---lieut A Joyce, 36th regt M N I, and 2 natives.

- 7, barque Chieftain, Chalmers, from New Zealand, Wellington 20th February.
 Do. ship Bidstone, Blason, from Mauritius 30th March.
 9, schooner Jovin Corina, Tannen, from Masulipatam.
 Passengers—misses Jane, and Mary Sharkey, 3 natives and 1 wowan (deck.)
 12, barque Sir John Beresford, Threadgold, from Mauritius 1st April, and Coringa 6th May.
 Passengers—mrs Threadgold, and 3 children.
 13, barque Santipore, Robinson, from Sydney 10th March.
 Passenger—mrs Robinson.
 Ship John Line, Palmer, from the Mauritius 6th April.
 14, ship Dorothy, Adams, from the Mauritius 8th April.
 Passengers—mr Finney, mr Baigen, Master Hownslow, mr F Martin, and 1 seaman.
 16, barque Columbus, Holton, from Otaga, New Zealand 20th February.
 17, barque Bride, Natrass, from Port Phillips.
 19, brig Helespont, Cooper, from Galle 15th May.
 20, barque Sir Robert Peel, Dixon, from Cape Town, 21st March, Mauritius 28th March, and Point de Galle 15th May.
 21, barque Charles Dumergue, White, from Calcutta 10th, and Sand Heads, 23rd April.
 French barque, Ludovic, Lotelier, from Pondicherry 30th May.
 Passengers—messrs Barrelet, and Burgneg.

JUNE.

- 1, barque Bengal, Edington, from Port Louis, Mauritius 11th May.
 2, barque Canada, Brightman, from Point de Galle 29th May.
 8, ship Anne Cropper, Morton, from Port Louis, Mauritius 19th May, and Galle 2d June.
 Passenger—master Norton.
 8, ship Charlotte, Lyster, from the Mauritius, 15th May.
 Passengers—mrs Lyster, and child.
 11, barque Rockliffe, Cargay, from Rangoon.
 12, ship Hemsyke, Barlow, from Rangoon 2nd, and Acheen 22nd May.
 Passengers—Colonel St. Maur, and 5 servants, asst apothy W K Kierulf, sergt major J McDonough, and 1 servant, 1 drummer, 1 writer, and 30 moosulman.
 Barque James Hall, Harris, from Penang 18th. and Achee Head 28th May.
 13, barque Lord William Bentick, Canney, from Sydney.
 16, barque Diana, Grant, from Coopellee 28th May, and Vizagapatam 5th June.
 Passengers—mrs Sheakespear, lieuts Norton, and Jervis, capt Jervis, and mr Suewin;
 Steerage—mrs Powers, and 2 children, mr Smith, 7 native men and 4 women.
 17, ship Rodsley, Shiell, from the Mauritius 30th May.
 18, ship Anna Maria, Smith from the Mauritius 29th May.
 Passenger—S J Stutz, Emigrant Doctor.
 18, barque Joseph Some, Elphinstone, from Sydney 17th April.
 20, French ship Canada, Ardisson, from Pondicherry 18th June.
 21, schooner Lutchmy, Eglan, from Bombay 6th, Killacarny 14th, Paumben 16th, and Tranquebar 19th June.
 22, Futta Salam, Carrow, from Mauritius 24th May, and Pondicherry 21st June.
 Passengers—messrs C Dumonlin, and Pennon.
 French barque Rose Mary Louise, Lunean, from Pondicherry, 21st June.
 Passengers—mrs T Speilman, and mr E Lecot.
 Barque Clarendon, Bitten, from Trinidad.
 Passengers—203 coolies.
 23, French barque Aristide Marie, Lescure, from Singapore and Penang.
 Do. barque Thomas Henry, Pickering, from Colombo 17th June.
 Do. Barque Albermarle, Trivett, from Adelaide 9th May, and Colombo 19th June.
 Passenger—mr J Murray.
 29, ship Cornwall, Dawson, from Singapore 9th June.
 Passengers—mrs Evans, mrs Serris, and 2 children, capt Boudiér, lieut Lerries, lieut Evans, asst apothy Trutwein, and 328 Troops, and followers of the 51st regt N I.
 30, barque Nemesis, White, from Mauritius 11th June.

JULY.

- 1, ship Lady Nugent, Knight, from the Mauritius 15th June.
 Passengers—C. H. H. Higginson, Esq.
 7, ship Hampshire, Reynell, from Coringa 27th June.
 Passengers—dr and mrs Williams, mrs and miss Wight, mr Jerman, mr Godfrey and captain Hutchinson.
 6, French barque Alcibiade, Craizet, from Pondicherry, no dato.
 7, barque Santipore, Robinson, from Calingapatam, 11th June.
 Passenger—mrs Robinson.
 9, barque General Godwin, Mack, from Maulmein, 4th June.
 Passengers—dr Thompson, dr Meikleham and 5 natives.
 9, barque Borneo, Ingleton, from Colombo 4th July.
 10, barque Elizabeth Carvell, Robertson, from Cape of Good Hope 21st May.
 10, French barque Nomade, Anizon, from Pondicherry 9th July.

- 11, barque Abouker, Carvell, from Hobarton, no date.
 Passengers---dr Dawson deputy inspector general of hospital, mrs Dawson and european servant.
- 12, barque Lucknow, Taussith, from Demerara, 10th March.
 Passengers---168 return coolies.
- 12, H M ship Hastings, Austen, from Trincomallee 8th and Pondicherry 11th July.
- 12, barque Charles Dumergue, White, from Bimlipatam 29th June.
 Passengers---2 natives.
- 13, brig Zaphnath Panncah, Towle, from Penang 19th June and Porto Novo, 12th July.
 Passengers---2 sepoys of the 51st regiment M N 1.
- 13, American ship Loo Choo, Snow, from Boston, 25th March.
 Passengers---mr J N Hurd and lady and mr E T Shorter.
- 14, ship Malabar, Noaks, from Bimlipatam 29th June.
 Passengers---Bailey, Esq. and captain Johnstone.
- 14, ship Anne Cropper, Morton, from Coringa 4th July.
 Passenger---C Gosling, Esq. C S.
- 20, French barque Aristide Marie, Lesme, from Pondicherry 18th July.
- 20, ship William Prowse, Williams, from New Zealand, Port Victoria, 13th May.
- 20, barque Elizabeth, Story, from Hobartown 17th April.
- 20, barque Japan, Stride, from the Mauritius 17th June.
- 22, barque Paragon, Murch, from Swan River 21st June.
- Passengers---mr J K Dallison, dr Aphorp, T Cockburn, Esq. 1 european groom and 1 native.
- 24, barque Herald, Virtue, from Cape of Good Hope.
 Passengers---mr and mrs Reynolds and 5 children.
- 24, barque Jessore, Chales from Pondicherry, 23d July.
- 24, barque Walton Muncaster, Steele, from the Mauritius 7th June and Ceylon 18th July.
- 24, French barque Actif, Gendinet, from Bourbon 4th July.
- 26, barque Sarah, Cooke, from Singapore 23d June and Penang 8th July.
 Passengers---mrs Cooke, 1 ayah and 2 natives.
- 27, French barque Jeanne Dumas, Lieutaud, from Coringa 21st July.
- 27, barque Letitia, Sandys, from Coringa 21st July.
 Passengers---mrs Eaton and 3 children, mr Cornet and native servant.
- 27, French barque Mercure, Bertus, from Pondicherry 26th July.

AUGUST.

- 3, barque James Hall, Harris, from Vizagapatam 13th and Coringa 25th July.
 Passengers---captain Farley and 2 natives.
- 4, ship Agincourt, Paskley, from Sydney 20th May, Sourabaya 30th June and Batavia 10th July.
- 4, barque Paragon, Murch, from Ennore, no date.
- 8, barque Barrick, Breckon, from Trincomallee 5th August.
 Passengers---mrs. Alldrick and son.
- 8, ship Mooltan, Chivas, from Bombay 27th July and Colombo 3d August.
 Passengers---mrs Chivas and master Chivas.
- 10, ship Gibson Craig, Ellis, from Sydney 1st July.
- 11, barque Royal Stuart, Goble, from Sydney 14th, Port Stephen 30th May and Coupang 15th July.
 Passengers---captain H McKenzie, mr T Hogg and 10 european grooms.
- 11, brig Fair Barbadian, Griffin, from the Mauritius 6th July.
- 11, barque Margaret Connal, Edwards, from the Mauritius 6th July.
- 11, barque Faithful, Manning, from Table Bay 9th June.
- 13, ship Lencaster, Thwaites, from Mauritius, 10th July.
- 13, barque Jane Morice, Browne, from Port Natal 5th July.
- 15, barque Chieftain, Bell, from Port Louis and Mauritius 21st July.
- 16, barque Diamond, Porter, from Bombay 4th August.
- 17, French ship Valentine, Hamaony, from Pondicherry 16th August.
 Passengers---12 coffary and 7 coulet.
- 22, French barque Commerce de Bordeaux, Got, from Pondicherry 20th August.
- 22, schooner Jovin Corina, Tannen, from Vizagapatam 12th August.
 Passenger---mr W Wamaly.
- 23, barque Bengal, Edington, from Mauritius 1st August.
 Passenger---mrs Edington.
- 25, French ship Palemon, Dumont, from Pondicherry 24th August.

Passengers—madame Potier de la Haussaye and family, miss A Vinay, mr Mottet and servant.

25, barque Tartar, Rolling, from Mauritius 4th August.

25, barque Anglia, Gardner, from Adelaide 6th July and Pondicherry 23d August.

25, American ship Delhi, Barnes, from Boston 5th May.

Passengers—J W Pierce, supercargo, and J Johnson.

25, ship Madagascar, J Harris, from Calcutta.

Passengers—for Madras, mr Johnson.

For Cape of Good Hope---captain James.

For London---mrs Sweetenham, mrs Fortescue Hervey, mrs Beacher and 3 children, mrs Reddie, mrs Thompson and 3 children, miss Warlow, mrs Fyfe and 2 children, mr Sweetenham, B C S, captain Beacher, lieutenant Forbes, lieutenant De Tessier, ensign Gadsden, master Fortescue B B Hervey, 1 european male, 3 european female, and 5 native servants.

26, ship Albermarle, Trivett, from Coringa, 16th August.

Passengers—J B Norton, esq and 2 servants.

27, ship Essex, Martin, from Calcutta, 9th August.

Passengers,—Revd and mrs Pearce, mrs Col Penson, Major Wilson messrs Galloway, Jones Bond, Murdock, G C Cooper, E G Cooper and mr DeKantzow,—steerage, messrs Gordon, E Ansell, and Morton, and 2 invalids, from H Co.'s Steamer "Spying."

29, barque Oliver Cromwell, Smith, from Bombay.

do brig William, Stephens, from the Mauritius.

30, schooner Harriett, Carrew, from Coringa 16th, and Pondicherry 26th August.

do barque Amelia, Maden, from Singapore 11th and Penang 20th July.

31, ship Investigator, Gilmore, from Calcutta Sandheads, 17th August.

Passengers,—mrs Gilmore, and cooly Emigrants for the Mauritius.

SEPTEMBER.

Ship Cornwall, Dawson, from Maulmein.

Passengers,—Lieut Sandys 35th rej't N I Lieut Milton, 9th N I and 2 servants, 2 European serjeants, 2 Women, 4 children, 135 sepoys, Tindals, &c. &c.

1, schooner Lutchemy, Eglan, from Goringa, 23rd August.

do Ship John Line, Palmer, from the Mauritius 5th Tranquebar 30th, and Pondicherry 31st August.

Passengers,—4 Natives.

4, French Barque Mathilde, Biames, from Coringa 14th August.

Passengers,—mr and mrs LeGros, and mr Spide.

6, barque Diana, Grant, from Tutucorin.

Passengers,—captain and mr Carr, and lieut Mainwaring.

7, ship Lady Nugent, Knight, from the Mauritius.

Passenger,—Returned Surgeon of Coolies.

do ship Phoebe Dunbar, Cichie, from Adelaide south Australia 25th July.

8, barque Lord Elphinstone, Roberts, from the Mauritius, 21st August.

Passengers,—mrs D Eaton, miss M Gibson, mrs Roberts miss B Gibson and 1 Native servant.

10, barque James Hall, Harris, from Vizagapatam 4th September.

Passengers,—Sergeant Parker, wife and 2 children, and servant.

12, ship Talavera, Scott, from Maulmein, 22d August.

do brig Herminie, Martin, from Porto Novo 10th, and Pondicherry 11th September.

Passenger,—M A DeClossets.

14, barque Agrippina, Rogers, from Colombo, and Point de Galle.

Passengers,—mrs C Macarthy, miss E Connel, messrs W Cavenagh, J Coller, A Boyne, J McLellan, C Macarthy, T Tucker, W Wilkie, D Palmer, and W Hill.

14, schooner Jovin Corina, Tannen, from Masulipatam, 10th September.

do barque Mary Queen, Thomas, from Aden, 22d July.

16, barque Amaranth, Walker, from Hobart Town, 8th July.

Passenger,—mrs Walker.

20 barque Albion, Adams, from Sunderland, 6th April, and Aden 3d September.

do schooner Struggle, Farley, from Coringa 1st, and Munsoorcottah, 10th September.

do brig Amaury, Pascal, from Coringa, 9th September.

21, barque Asie, Cone, from Coringa, 9th September.

Passengers,--mr and mrs C Le Faucheur, 2 children and 2 Ayahs and 1 Boy.
do barque Charles Dumergue, White, from Vizagapatam 29th August and Masulipatam 15th September.

Passengers,--3 Natives.

do Barque Cheverell, Stooke, from Colombo, 14th September.
22, schooner Deslandes, Butram, from Pondicherry 21st September.

Passengers,--lieut Gahagan, Esq. and 1 Native.
24, ship Mooltan, W Chivas, from Coringa, 12th Instant.

Passengers,--mr Farley, 3 children and 2 servants.
25, ship sir George Symour, Naylore, from Sydney 26th July.

Passengers,--capt and mrs Charteris, lieut E G Campbell, A C Daniell, Esq., C G D Betts, Esq., J G Vos, Esq., W W Burt, in charge of horses and 12 grooms.

30, ship Gilmore, maw, from Bimlipatam 6th September.

Passengers,--mr and mrs Percy miss Shenard and 4 Natives.

OCTOBER.

1, barque Albion, Aston, from Mauritius, 12th September.

do barque, Gazelle, Lesho from Port Lewis, 9th September.

do brig Poppy, Durham, from Calcutta 21st September.

Passengers,--mrs Durham, miss Durham, miss Ridman, mr French, and 3 Natives.

1, French barque Ellice, Pyrusset, from Calingapatam, 23d September.

8, ship Talavera, Scott, from Coringa 6th October.

11, ship William Prowse, Williams, from Port Lewis, Mauritius, 23d September.

Passengers,--Dr M D Campbell, mrs S G Alexander and 55 coolies.

do ship Euphrates, Aunro, from Colombo 28th September.

14, French barque, Perseverant, Massabo, from Pondicherry 13th October.

19, barque Paragon, Murch, from Calcutta 6th and Vizagapatam 16th October.

Passengers,--mrs Murch and family, Brigadier Justice and servant, Rev mr Hays and family, mrs. L Miller and family, G. Gahan, Esq., P Inglis, mariner, and 24 Natives, (deck.)

do barque Defiance, Springer, from Coringa 14th October.

Passengers,--mrs Gibson, 3 children and 2 servants, 6 men late crew of the Defiance, and 18 batta Lascars.

NOVEMBER.

1, H M S steamer Rattler, Mellersh esq from Trincomallee 29th October.

Passengers---George P Martin esq, Secy. to the late Commander-in-chief.

3, ship Coeur de Lion, Clendon, from Calcutta 25th October.

7, Brig Zaphnath Panneah, Jarvis, from Singapore 2d, Malacca 5th, and Penang 18th Oct.

Passengers---Captain and miss Clarke, mrs Jarvis and 2 children, 3 european Artillery, 2 women, and 6 children, and 25 details of the 43d and 51st M N I.

9, H M ship Hastings, Rice, from Rangoon.

Passengers---Capt Galway, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

19, Barque Governor Higginson, Anwyl from Mauritius.

21, French Barque Etienne, Vidal, from Reunion, 17th October.

24, Barque Diamond, Porter, from Bimlipatam 18th Instant.

Passengers---Mr B Healey, ensign W Robertson and native servant; (steerage) Sub Conductor T Coffin and servant, and 8 natives.

25, Barque John Henry, Wells, from Calingapatam, 18th November.

Passengers---L Miller esq.

27th, ship Hongomont, Loutit, from Maulmein, Amherst, 21st November.

Passengers---Mrs Allen and children, 181 sick details.

DECEMBER.

7, H M ship Sdartan, Sir W Hoste, Bart, from Simon's Bay and Cape of Good Hope 24th October.

Passengers---Mrs Turner and family and mrs Stewart.

do ship Grand Bay Devalvillien, from Pondicherry 5th December.

10, ship Fatta Sultan, Norman, from Rangoon 30th November.

16, ship Sultana, Mainland, from Adelaide 1st November.

do ship Asiatic, Fergusson from Sydney, and Singapore 1st December.

Passengers---Mr and mrs P:ans, mr Elleray and Dr C reams .

Madras Departures to different Ports.

DECEMBER—1851.

- 18, French ship *Heaumet*, Postel, to Bordeaux, via Pondicherry, Karical and Colombo.
 20, ship *Diadem*, Cayzer, to Mauritius.
 Passengers—mrs Cayzer, J J Frost, capt Rapson, apothecary Holmes and 150 emigrant coolies.
 22, French ship *Julie*, Radenac, to Bordeaux via Calingapatam.
 25, barque *Sarah Metcalfe*, Yorston, on a Cruise.

JANUARY—1852.

- 5, ship *Vernon*, Voss, to Bimlipatam.
 Passengers—lieut-col Justice, A M Ritchie, esq, lieut Speed, capt Halstead, ensign Ellis, ensign Wilson, and revd R Johnston.
 8, ship *Nile*, Livesay, to Tutucorin and China.
 10, ship *Gloriana*, Toynbee, to Coringa.
 Passenger—ensign Ellis.
 12, barque *Charles Dumergue*, Leete, to Northern Ports.
 Passengers for Masulipatam—J Moberly, esq, and 3 store lascars.
 13, ship *Devonshire*, Consitt, to Munsoorcottah and Vizagapatam.
 Passengers—mrs Scott and child, mr and mrs Bell, miss Jenkins, lieut Witherall, G T Beauchamp, esq, W H Bayley, esq, capt and mrs Marshall, revd mr and mrs Wilkinson, miss Jacob, lieut Hughes, lieut Phillips, and — Wallence.
 14, barque *Ann Milne*, Thomas, to Calingapatam.
 14, brig *Carribbean*, Cockton, to Penang and Singapore.
 Passengers—26 native convicts, 12 sepoys and 8 natives.
 14, ship *Rodsley*, Shiell, to Mauritius.
 14, barque *Mahomed Samdany*, Daviott, to Tutucorin, Colombo and Point de Galle.
 15, brig *Herminie*, Martin, to Pondicherry, Porto Novo, Negapatam, Quilon and Bey-poor.
 15, dhoney *Stree Vencatasiverloo*, to Tutucorin.
 Passengers—revd S Beamish, capt M Hickley, 15th regt N I, 3 women, 2 children and 12 natives.
 20, barque *Tropic*, Russell, to Demerara.
 20, *Labuan*, Scott, to Mauritius.
 Passengers—222 emigrant coolies.
 21, barque *Kestrel*, Eyre, to Calingapatam and Cape.
 22, brig *Zaphnath Panneah*, Towle, to Penang and Singapore.
 24, schooner *Jovin Corina*, White, to Northern Ports.
 Passengers—mr and mrs Hurbert and miss Hurbert.
 24, French ship *Melvé*, Palvadean, to Kisanapatam and Calcutta.
 25, Barque *Melania*, Bird, to China.
 Passengers—2 natives.
 27, barque *Blythswood*, Giles, to Coringa.
 28, ship *Templar*, Brown, to Swan River, Launceston, and Sydney.
 Passengers—capt Stevenson, 2 european convicts, 2 invalids, and 2 horse-keepers.
 29, brig *Bella Portena*, McFarlane, to Calingapatam.

FEBRUARY.

- 2, brig *Mazeppa*, Bell, to Northern Ports.
 4, American ship *Medford*, Eltveat, to Calcutta.
 4, barque *Eleanor*, Starks, to Bombay.
 8, brig *Amazon*, Pascal, to Masulipatam and Coringa.
 Passengers for Masulipatam—revd mr. W J Cuttes, lady and servant.
 For Coringa—mr C M Pascal.
 10, Briton, Vaulking, to the Mauritius.
 12, American ship *Mary Ann*, Crosby, to Calcutta.
 Passengers—2 Mr. Arathoons.
 14, French ship *Porcon de la Barbinais*, Rosse, to Bordeaux, via Munsoorcottah.
 16, French barque *La Julie*, Radenac, to Pondicherry and Marseilles.
 25, barque *James Hall*, Harris, to Masulipatam and Moulmein.
 For Masulipatam—lieut and mrs Thornhill and 2 children, 1 store serjeant, 1 tindal and 3 store lascars.
 For Moulmein—1 native officer, 7 natives commissioned rank and file, 2 drummers, 2 second tinals, 12 tent lascars, 1 toty and 9 natives.

25, barque Paragon, Murch, to Swan River.

Passengers—R Simpson, J James, H Cockburn, R Dallison, and A Arathoon, esq.

27, schooner Struggle, Farley, to Northern Ports.

29, barque Margaret Connel, Edwards, to Coringa and Mauritius.

Passengers—mrs Anstruther, and 2 children, miss Scott, 1 european and 2 native servants.

MARCH.

1, French barque Magador, Odin, to Northern Ports.

3, ship John Line, Palmer, to Mauritius.

Passengers—207½ emigrant coolies.

6, ship Frances, Cuyper, to Akyab.

7, French ship Amiral Duperre, Debia, to Calingapatam.

9, brig Bella Portena, Macfarlane, to Cape of Good Hope.

10, barque Teazer, Mastor to Moulmein.

Passengers—mrs Mackintosh, Sappers and Miners, viz., lieuts B Ford, H Allen and H Mackintosh, 2d lieut E R Blagrove, asst surgeon W H Boufflower, 2 subadars, 2 jemadars, 6 havildars, 173 rank and file, 24 public and 17 private followers, 34 lascars, and 10 convicts.

10, ship Navarino, Paige, to Coringa and Mauritius.

10, barque Lord Elgin, McClelland, to Calingapatam and Munsoorcottah.

Passengers to Munsoorcottah—2 misses Ricketts.

14, American ship Hollander, Collogan, to Calcutta.

Passengers—mrs Collagan, mr Seth, children, and 3 servants, mr Toras, an Armenian, and 20 natives.

21, barque lady McNaghten, Hibbert, to Straits and China.

Passengers—mrs Hibbert and child.

31, ship Atalanta, Gibson, to Burmah

do do Sir Thomas Gresham, Hopper, to Burmah

do do Hemsyke, Barlow, to Burmah

do barque Rockliffe, Cargay, to Burmah

APRIL.

1, schooner Jovin Corina Tanner, to Northern Ports

Passengers—A. M Ritchie Esq. capt, Rowland, lieut Taylor, 1 serjeant, and 2 natives

4, barque colonel Burney, Millard to Maulmein

12, ship Isabella Hercus, Houston, to Rangoon

16, ship Gemini, Harvey, to Rangoon

Passengers—154 bearers, Commissariat Department, 1 second dresser, Medical Dept. and Artillery Kharkana, 1 choudry, 10 drivers and 20 bullocks

17, ship Anna Maria, Smith, to the Mauritius

Passengers—243 emigrant coolies

do schooner Struggle, Farley, to Northern Ports

20, barque Defiance, Sergeant, to Rangoon

Passengers—1 Karkanah sarjeant, 1 second dresser, 3 darogahs, 1 choudry, 34 drivers, 1 barber, 1 dhoby, and 69 bullocks

23, barque Palemon, Dumont, to Coringa

35, barque Sarah, Cooke, to Penang and Singapore

Passengers—mrs A M Cooke, and ayah, and 2 natives

26, barque Cornwall, Dawson, to Penang, Malacca and Singapore

Passengers—lieut A D McDougall, lady, and 3 children, mr W R Mesham, Asst Apothy.

J J Wood, wife and child, and 462 men of the 43d Regt N I

26, ship Rodsley, Shiell, to Mauritius

Passengers—364 emigrant coolies

MAY.

1, French ship Chatillon, Desernaux, to Coringa

do brig Zaphnath Panneah, Towle, to Penang and Singapore

do schooner Caroline, Freywer, to Southern Ports

8, brig Adele, Laycklock to Demerara

11, ship Lady Nugent, Knight, to Mauritius

Passengers—306 emigrant coolies

19, schooner Jovin Corina, Tannen, to Northern Ports

do barque Lord Elpinstone, Roberts, to Northern Ports

Passengers—mrs Wale, 4 children and servant, major Cotton, lady and servant, mrs Salmon, capt Dobie, ma H Gooch, 1 conductor, 1 tindal, and 6 lascars

20, barque Rajah Rajaswaree, Smith, to China

Passengers for Singapore—captains R Moorcroft, and Cooke

For China—Joseph Dymes, esq

do brig Hellespont, Cooper, for Coringa

26, brig Devoman, Stanisser, for Pondicherry

28, ship John Line, Palmer, to Mauritius

Passengers—344 emigrant coolies

JUNE.

- 1, ship Hampshire, Reynell, to Coringa
 do barque Charles Dumergue, White, to Northern Ports
 4, French barque Ludovic, Lotelier, to Vizagapatam
 18, ship Anne Cropper, Morton, to Northern Ports
 20, barque Bengal, Edington, to Mauritius

Passengers—269 emigrant coolies

- 23, French barque Canada, Ardisson, to Bimlipatam
 do ship Essex, Martin, to Calcutta

Passenger—H Hatherton, esq

- 24, barque Ostrich, Stephenson, to Moonsoorcottah

Passenger for Coringa—J B Norton, esq

Passengers for Monsoorcottah—mr R D Doughty

- do, ship Investigator, Gilmore, to Calcutta
 do, brig Futta Salam, Carrew, to Coringa
 do, French barque Ostside Marie, Lesure, to Karical
 do, barque Clarendon, Bilton, to Calcutta

- 25, ship Madagascar, Harris, to Calcutta

Passengers—mr and mrs Drewett, steerage

- do barque Diana, Grant, to Colombo, and Tutucorin
 29, barque Rockcliff, Cargey to Chippicolum
 30, ship Rodsley Shiell, to Tutucorin
 do ship Hemsyke, Barlow to Mauritius

JULY.

- 5, barque, Columbus, Hotton, to Singapore and China
 7, ship Anna Maria, Smith, to Mauritius

Passengers—243½ emigrant coolies

- do shchooner Lutchmy, Eglan, to Coringa
 12, ship Albermarle, Trivett, to Coringa
 do barque Lucknow, Faussitt, to Calcutta

Passengers—123 returned coolies from Demerara

- 15, barque Thomas Henry, Pickering to Maulmein and Rangoon

Passengers—for Maulmein—10 native convicts, mrs Mackertish, and children, G McC Calder and 4 natives, deck

For Rangoon—major Halpin, 26th Regt, 6 servants captain Mein, 4th Bn Arty, lieutenant J F Smith, Arty, and Ens, J H Way, 36th Regt N I, with 2 native servants

- 16, barque Gratitude, Smith, Demerara
 18, ship Lady Nugent, Knight, to Mauritius

Passengers—306 emigrant coolies

- 20, Barque Elizabeth, Robertson, to Coringa.
 22, Ship Gilmore, Maw, to Coringa.
 do Barque Japan, Stride, to Northern Ports.
 23, do Aboukir, Caroell, to Calcutta.
 24, American ship Loochoo, Snow, to Calcutta.
 27, Ship Talavera, Scott, to Maulmein.

Passengers—Hd Quarters of the decht of the 1st regt N I viz, lieut col J W Goldsworthy, captains R Hamilton, G J S Carruthers, and C C Woodland, lieuts A L Richton, C Fullerton, J R G Magrath and A W Pinson ensings C C Taylor, and G S Newdeck, 6 subadars, 6 jemedars, 1 serjeant major, 1 qr mar serjeant, 30 havildars, 12 drummers and fifers, 29 naigues, 387 privates, 67 public and 60 private followers, 2 women, and 6 children.

- 27, H M ship Hastings, Ansten, esq to Trincomallee.
 ship Cornwall, Dawson, to Maulmein.

Passengers—Decht of the 1st regt N I viz, major T Gotheaux, captain J H Wright, lieuts W H Cuming, H E T Williams, C W Cox, and G N Johnstone, ensigns H C Lee, asst surg Blenkin, 3 subadars, 4 jemedars, 20 havildars, 7 drummers, and fifers, 20 naigues, 287 privates 18 public and 29 private followers.

- 28, Barque Leander, Gray, to Tuticorin.
 French ship Mercure, Bertus, to Pondicherry.
 29, ship Charlotte, Lytter, to Whampoa and China.
 31, Barque Paragon, Murch, to Ennore.

AUGUST.

- 1, Barque Charles Dumergue, White, to Northern Ports.
 Passengers—captain and mrs H Freese, lieu J Moberly, mr Howard, and 6 natives (deck.)
 Barque Lord William Bentinck, Canny, to Singapore and China.
 Passengers—mrs Canney and child.
- 2, Barque Elizabeth, Story, to Calcutta.
 3, Brig Zaphnath Paniah, Jervis, to Straits.
 4, French ship Jessore, Charles, to Calcutta.
- Passengers—E Towle, esq and native servant, mr and mrs De Freitas, 4 children and 2 natives.
- 5, Ship William Prouse, Williams, to the Mauritius.
 Passengers—299 Emigrant coolies.
- 6, Barque General Godwin, Mack, to Ennore.
 10, Barque Le titia, Sanays, to the Mauritius via Coringa.
 do do Paragon, Murch, to Vizagapatam.
 12, Ship Mooltan Chivas, to Coringa.
 Passenger—mrs Chivas.
- 14, Ship Agincourt, Pashley, to the Mauritius.
 Passengers—330½ Emigrant coolies.
- 17, Barque Chieftain, Bell, to Coringa.
 do Ship Gibson Craig, Ellis, to Calcutta.
 do do General Godwin, Mack, to do.
 Passengers—4 Seamen.
- 19, Barque Sarah, Box, to Vizagapatam, Rangoon and Moulmein.
 Passengers—2 Masters Barry, mr Miletus, mr W Robertson, and 23 natives.
 20, French ship Valentine, Hamaony, to Pondicherry.
 22, Barque James Hall, Harris, to northern Ports.
 Passengers—overseer Millar, and 4 children, 1 conductor and 6 Store lascars.
- 25, Barque Tartar, Rolling, to Coringa.
 26, French Barque Palemon, Dumont, to Coringa.
 29, Schooner Jovin Corina, Tannen, to Masulipatam.
 do Barque Jane Morice, Browne, to the Mauritius.
- Passengers—154 Emigrant coolies.
- 31, Ship Lancaster, Thwaites, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Decht of C Troop H Arty, also H M.'s 51st, regt, 9th, 19th, and 50th regts N I and 80 horses.
 do Ship Royal Stuart, Goble, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Decht of C Troop H Arty also 1st 19th and 35th regts N I and 72 horses.
- 30, Barque Diamond, Porter, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Decht of C Troop H Arty, also 1st, 2nd, 19th, and 35th regts N I of and 72 horses.

SEPTEMBER.

- 2, Schomer Letchemy, Eglan, to Northern Ports.
 3, Barque Oliver Cromwell, Smith.
 do ship Walmer Castle, Pryce, to Calcutta.
 Passengers—mrs Lacey Capt. Hook, and Major Bower and family.
- 5, Barque Bengal, Edwards, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Decht of the 1st, 5th, 9th, 19th, and 50th Regts N I and Karkana No 8, attached to C Troop H Arty also 72 Bullocks and 25 drivers with medical and commissariat depts.
- 7th Barque Anglia, Gardner, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Head Quarters and decht of the sappers and miners, general staff of 1st Madras Fusiliers.
 Barque Graham, Harrison, to Rangoon.
 Passengers—Detachment of the 1st Madras Fusiliers.
- 14, Ship Talavera, Scott, to Coringa.
 do Barque Amelia, Maiden, to Northern Ports.
 Passenger—captain Roper.
- 16, ship John Line, Palmer, to the Mauritius.
 Passengers—344 emigrant coolies.

16, ship Nile, Nisbett, to Calcutta.

Passengers—lieut Mainwaring, Cornet Cleghorn, mr Duncan, and mr Graham.

17, schooner Harriett, Carrow, to Rangoon.

18, american ship Delhi, Barnes, to Calcutta.

Passengers—J K Dallison, esq, revd mr Dallas and family, and — Browning esq.

18, ship Wellesley, Parish, to Calcutta.

22, barque May Queen, Thomas, to Munsoorcottah.

Passengers—G W Boothby, esq, ensign J L Reynolds, 36th N I and mr J Hunter.

24, barque Defiance, A Springer, to Coringa.

25, schooner Jovin Corina, Turner, to Northern Ports.

do. barque Lord Elphinstone, Roberts, to Calcutta.

OCTOBER.

2, brig Amamy, Pascal, to Masulipatam and Coringa.

Passengers—mr and mrs Taylor, 2 children, and 2 servants, 2 warrant officers and 2 servants, 7 store lascars, 1 store serjeant, his wife and 3 children, and mr A Perry.

3, barque Diana, Grant, to Penang and Singapore.

Passengers—lieut Highmore, Artillery, 27 convicts and 20 natives.

6, barque Charles Dumergue, White, to Northern Ports.

7, barque James Hall, Harris, to Malabar Coast and Bombay.

Passengers—2 conductors, 2 children, 14 store lascars, 1 assistant apothecary, 7 deserters, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, and a guard, 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, and 14 men.

14, ship Bucephalus, Bell, to Calcutta.

17, ship Sir George Seymour, Naylor, to Mauritius.

Passengers—411 emigrant coolies.

22, schooner Dealandes, Bertam, to Coringa.

23, barque John Henry, to Calingapatam.

Passengers—lieuts Tynell and E N Norton.

25, ship Euphrates, Munro, to Rangoon and Moulmein.

Passengers—detachments of the 9th, and 35th Regts N I, sappers and miners, 1st Madras fusiliers, commissariat department and pay department of the madras division of the army of Ava.

NOVEMBER.

3, barque Albion, Easton, to Mauritius.

do. H M S steamer Rattler, Mellersh, esq, to Bassein.

6, barque Defiance, Springer, to Rangoon and Maulmein.

Passengers—with details and clerks of the pay department.

For Maulmein—310 drivers, &c

16, barque Gazelle, Leslie, to Sydney.

Passengers—discharged gunner J Turmay, 3d battalion Artillery, and discharged private T Garramy, 2d european light infantry.

19, H M ship Hastings, Rice, to Trincomallee.

23, French barque Etienne, Vidal, to Calcutta.

26, brig Zaphnath Paaneah, Jarvis, to Rangoon and Maulmein.

Passengers—capt Ellington and mr McIntyre (deck), mr Puttrell, his wife and 3 natives.

DECEMBER.

12, H M ship Spartan, Sir W Hoste, Bart, to Rangoon.

do. ship Wm Prowse, Williams, to Sydney.

Passengers from Madras to Sydney—W W Burt, esq and european servant, capt and mrs Bamford, mrs Cooper, family, and native servant, mrs Simpson, miss Wynne, lieut MacLeod, mrs Traveller, mr and mrs James and child, revd C Traveller, E Williams, esq, mr R W Johnstone, and mr E Edgar (intermediate), mr and mrs Wherret, mr Millet's 3 children, and mr Dennison,—(steerage) mr and mrs Myers, a soldier and his wife, mr J H Wilson and mr F Orme, R Taylor, T Oakly, G Macfarlane, and W Reeve, (seamen) J J Bykyn, R M McDowell, W Lacey, E Lacey, C L Traveller, J C Fraser, J Murray, O O Orton, J U Fox, J C Lacey, J A Browne, E M Fisher, J A Jelly, J W Brierly, J W R Twigg, A Earnest, T R Redrobe, E C Wood, E S Vexon, J H Simmons, P Thorpe, L D'Silva, W E Ray, G King, T W Paul, S Smith, T Strange, C Gomes, C W Millett, F Williams, C A Nagle, H M Perry, J Wells, J W Winter, J Marsh, W H Carson, J Pierce, J Hutton, E W Stoddard, J Williams, J Lord, M Butler, J Eaton, J Sand, T Higge, H Carr, E Wells, H MacDicken, R Pereira, J Bacon, J F Byng, C J Byng, S H Roberts and G Anthony, east indian emigrants—and 16 native lascars—(government passengers) private P W McGahagan, H M 25th regt, gunner W McDonald, H A, gunner P Fitzgerald, 1st Batn Arty, gunner C Chuckton, 1st Batn Arty, private F Mard, 2d E L I, pensioned serjeant Leonard, discharged gunner, J Rolls, H M 15th hussars, his wife and 2 children, corporal W Shellan, H M's 25th foot, private J Davis, H M's 15th hussars, his wife and 3 children, 1 european convict, his wife and 7 children.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

MARRIAGES.

- Allen, Geo Thos asst apothy 28th N I, to Sarah Thomson, 8th March.
- Archer, Chs Esq, M D, to Hannah Maria, daughter of Jas Cowley Brown, esq., B C S, 27th September.
- Attay, Edw esq, horse arty, to Annie Florence, daughter of the late Lieut Watson, Bengal army 19th October.
- Adhead, Jas Edmunds mr, to Dulcena Arice Ross, 17th November.
- Beck, W mr, to miss Amelia Edmund, 31st December 1851.
- Bradley, Chs John esq, 24th M N I, to Harriet Grace, daughter of the late rev Richard Baker, January 1852.
- Barboza, Wm A mr, to miss Petronella D'Souza, 20th January.
- Bivar, Belli esq, lieut 1st light cav, son of the late col Belli Bivar, M M, 16th lancers to Matilda Emma, daughter of the late John Hunter, esq.
- Brigham, John esq, 14th regt M N I, to Anne, daughter of the late lieut col H H Rose, 27th March.
- Balfour, Edw Green esq, asst surg of the right hon governor's body guard, to Marian Matilda Agnes, daughter of Wm Gilchrist, esq, M D, 24th May.
- Bray, D N mr, to Helen Hunter, 16th August.
- Bates, Chs Edw, lieut 16th regt N I, to Harriett Lynch, daughter of overseer R W Stonebrow, comst dept.
- Boucher, Chs mr, to miss Rosella Bianca Hufford, 27th October.
- Birta, L mr, to miss Mary Anne Murphy, 95th November.
- Crump, Geo T, to Agnes High McDicken, 18th December 1851.
- Campbell, T Hay, capt madras arty comy of ord, to miss Elisa Taylor, daughter of major G J Richardson, 31st T L I, 3rd January 1852.
- Coles, Joseph B rev, to Lydia Caroline, daughter of the late rev C T Rhenius, 28th January.
- Copleston, Fras esq, M C S, to Frances, daughter of M Blood, esq, M D, 2d February.
- Conolly, Thos mr, to Julia Nowlan, 23rd February.
- Campbell, Napier George, esq, M H arty, to Catherine Virginia, D'Este, daughter of the late major Chas Henry Campbell, bengal arty, 24th February.
- Curran, Isaac condr, to miss Mary Ann McDonagh, 3rd March.
- Cooke, W, capt late comdr of the Hamido, to mrs A M Potter, 1st April.
- Claudius, Thos surveyor, to Charlotte Amelia Haldwell, 23rd February.
- Clemons, C R, lieut 29th regt N I, to Anne Martha, daughter of J M Horak, esq, 12th June.
- Carstairs, Peter, esq, junior, to Adeliza, daughter of mr E F Shaw, 4th September.
- DeSaint, Hilaire Chas Filleau, monsieur, to Mademoiselle Constance De Paix, 18th December 1851.
- Dick, Fred. asst surveyor, to Maria Hennessy, 29th December.
- D'Souza, Chs mr, to Emily D'Roza, 1st January 1852.
- Duarte, Jos mr, to Louisa Margaret Pereira, 28th January.
- Dyce, asst apothy L L, to miss E C Ross, 28th February.
- Darling, T G rev, to Mary Easterby, daughter of the rev Thos Nicholson, 8th March.
- Drury, Heber, capt 45th regt N I, to Anne Playfair, daughter of the late lieut col John Ross, Madras arty, 29th April.
- Dawse, S R mr, to miss B D Lafond, 28th May.
- D'Rozario, Phillip mr, to Jane Anne Jacobs, 24th May.
- Dashwood, Chas, second apothy, to miss Amelia Tatham, 24th June.
- D'Rozario, John mr, to miss Isabella Dorothea Richardson, 28th June.
- Ferguson, H M esq, 46th M N I, to Charlotte Hamilton, daughter of the late dr Johnstone, of the Bengal estab, 20th December 1851.

Farewell, Wm Thos Freke, esq, 45th N I, to Augusta Delphine Sarah, daughter of the late capt Francis Stephen senior, 35th N I.

Fox, H. Esq, to Georgiana Anderson, relict of the late mr A Anderson, 1st July.

Fulton, John Jeffereys, lieutenant 32nd M N I, to Emily Selinat, daughter of the late major James Woodward, 43rd M N I, 4th Sept.

Geils, And. Alfred, mr to Caroline Elizabeth Mary Ross, 10th December, 1851.

Girdlestone, Geo., esq, lieutenant and adjt 11th regt to Laura, daughter of Gulybon Damant esq.

Gibson, Jos. Sub cond. to miss Lydia, merchant, 18th May.

Gilmore, Robt. Graham esq, to Henrietta, daughter of the late Henry Parnell Broomfield esq, 17th June.

Grayson, H mr asst. overseer public works, to miss Emily McLean, 10th August.

Griffin, Alex. esq, to miss Anne Harriet, daughter of J Garty esq, Sydney, 1st September.

Groves, Henry esq, to Kitty, daughter of the late revd Rich. Stewart Dobbs, 2d September.

Goodman, Chas. Benj. mr to Laura, Maria Wheeler, 15th October.

Howell, T W mr to miss Amelia, Jane Lovett, 11th December 1851.

Herbert, Thos. Newell, mr to miss Sarah McKay, 7th January 1852.

Holden, David esq, to Louisa Jane, daughter of the late John G McDonnell, esq 8th January.

Hammesly, William mr to Mary Anne Reilly, 20th January.

Horne, Philip Dassist, capt of horse artillery, to G F daughter of lieutenant-col E R Bruce, 14th May.

Harrington, S Willerforce, mr to miss Anne D'Silva, 1st September.

Hawkins, F N esq, to Victoria Evelina, daughter of the late lieutenant-col Chas. Mandeville, of the Madras army, 5th August.

Hughes, Thos. Ed mr to miss Matilda Ashton, 15th September.

Helderman, John mr to miss Mary Hossana Perriman, 27th November.

Johnston, J esq, to Mary Anne Simpson, 26th May.

Johnston, Jos. mr to Ellen, Charlotte, Brunton, 14th June.

Jacques, F J mr to miss Clementina, Moreira, 21st July.

Keating, Alfred, capt. 60th regt N I, to Mary, daughter of the late Ed Blenkinsop esq, 34th regt B N I, 15th April.

Lightfoot, capt. Thos. H M.'s 84th regt to Elizabeth, daughter of captain W P Stanley, R N, 26th February.

Lacey, Henry Rich. staff serj. H M.'s 51st regt K O L I, to Georgiana Eliza Harriet, daughter of mr G G White, 4th March.

Laserson, Ed revd. to Maria, daughter of the late John Millard, esq, 9th March.

Lears, James mr asst. apothecary, to miss Rebecca, Robertson, 28th June.

Lees, William Arthur esq, to Anne Hembrow Newman, 1st July.

Lethbridge, W C esq, lieutenant 2nd E L I, to Pauline, Dorothea D'Albedyhl, daughter of the late Baron D'Albedyhl, 20th August.

Marshall, J mr to miss J A Alexander 17th December 1851.

Morris, Geo. Lee esq, of the M C S, to Flora Frances, daughter of the late John Macleod, esq. M Med S, 1st January 1852.

Miller, major artillery, to Anne, daughter of the late Andrew, Macintire esq, 5th April.

Murray, John mr of the 5th nizam's cavalry, to Emilia Rebecca, daughter of the late lieutenant and adjt, Forsyth, 1st native veteran battalion, 18th May.

Moore, Rich. Alex. esq, 29th native infantry, to Laura, Catherine, daughter of major Geo, Wright, 10th regt native infantry, 9th May.

Morgan, Henry Rhodes esq, 13th native infantry, to Ellen Henrietta, daughter of the late James Somers Rae, capt H M.'s 20th foot, 7th June.

Maddox, John Ritchie, mr to miss Margaret Josephine Meers.

Magrath, J R G, lieutenant and adjt. 1st native infantry, to Thomisassina Ross, daughter of the late John Macnab esq, 6th November.

Miller, Wm esq, Junior, to Maria Eliza, daughter of the late Thoma's. Exley esq, 17th December.

Nagle, Thos Jas mr, to Caroline Louisa Jean, 17th December.

Nash, Frederic esq, to miss Susan Amelia Franck, 18th December 1851.

Nailer, A R C rev to Caroline Andree.

Nelson, M mr to miss E Pereira, 12th July.

Oakes, T W S esq, to Emily Royal, daughter of H R Dawson esq, 23d April.

Orr, Wm, brigade serjt A compy 3d battn arty, to Jessie Honey, 26th May.

Prior, G B 2d lieutenant arty, to Lucy Hambly, daughter of the late capt George Middlecoat, of the arty, 24th December 1851.

Playfair, Robert Lambert of the Madras arty, to Agnes Ranken, daughter of the late major general Webster, 24th December 1851.

Percy, John mr to miss Ann Clarke, 26th July.

Palmer, J G esq, lieut and qr mr 15th regt M N I, to Eliza Anne, daughter of J W Maillardet, esq, surg 5th regt M L C, 11th August.

Priestely, Edwd Ramsden, capt H M's 25th Regt K O M, to Arabella Emma, daughter of the late capt Henry Hill, H M's 57th regt 6th September.

Philbert, S mr to miss C Brass, 24th November.

Richards, John the rev M A, to Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of Wm Payne Georges, esq, 19th December 1851.

Rowland, Benj mr to miss Anna DeRozario, 30th December 1851.

Rose, W H esq, to Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the late John Norton esq, 21st January.

Robertson, Charles asst apoth, 11th N I, to Mary Bald, 5th February.

Richton, Henry mr to Priscilla Jervis, 27th April.

Saulfelt, J W mr to Fanny Anderson, 24th February.

Scott, John esq, M D, to Mary, daughter of the late Edward Taylor Mister, esq, 1st March.

Stewart, Lestock Wilson esq, Mad. Med. service, 5th N I, to Emily, daughter of the late rev Henry Drury, 13th April.

Smith, Dr G gar asst surg, to Lucy Anne, daughter of lieut col A Clarke, 8th N I, 5th May.

Sargeant, R J rev to Sophia Harriett, daughter of the late rev C T E Rhenius, of Tinnevely, 12th May.

Snugg, C G R mr to miss Margaret, Knowles, 19th May.

Sherburne, John mr to miss Priscilla Clardy, 8th June.

Saviel, A asst apoth, 20th N I, to miss Adelaide Pereira, 10th August.

Shaw, James esq, to Anne Jane, daughter of Richard Gooldeen esq, 30th September.

Shopman, Edward F mr to Clarissa Hossanah Carrapiett, 29th September.

Smith, Alex. Cathcart, mr to Sarah Ann, daughter of the late rev John Norton, 7th October.

Stutz, Saml Jos mr to miss Ellen M Leal, 23d November.

Taylor, Andrew esq, to Elizabeth, daughter of the rev W B Addis, of the London Missionary Society, 22d October.

Thomas, Wm mr asst apoth, to miss Elizabeth Henshall, 4th November.

Woodfall, major Charles 47th N I, actg asst qr mr genl H S F, to Rhoda Maria, daughter of the late rev Edw. Markham Willant, 23d March.

Wymss, J A mr to miss Arabella Alley, 30th May.

Welsh, C M mr to miss Cicelia Jansz, 24th June.

Wynne, Jas mr to miss Mary Anne Sullivan, 30th June.

Xavier, R mr to Jertude Rooney, 17th March.

BIRTHS.

Ambrose, the wife mr B, daughter, 24th December 1851.

Apthorp, the wife of lieut-col, 2d regt, son, 12th January.

Aitkin, the wife of mr James, son, 28th January.

Aaron, the wife of mr J G, son, 14th April.

Allen, the lady of lieut H, 21st N I, daughter, 3d May.

Arrow, the lady of brevet major, 15th N I, son, 11th May.

Anderson, the wife of F, esq, c s, daughter, 25th May.

Atkinson, the wife of mr J, son, 9th June.

Adey, the wife of lieut and adjt G, 31st L I, son, 19th June.

Anderson, the wife of mr H B, daughter, 16th August.

Adolphus, the wife of mr J V, son, 22d September.

Anderson, the wife of lieut H J, 34th regt C L, son, 29th September.

Anderson, the wife of capt A C, brigade major, H M Forces, son, 25th November.

Axford, the wife of serjt major, 3d regt Nizam's Infy, son, 28th November.

Brett, the wife of major J T, 4th cavy, daughter, 27th December 1851.

Blanche, the wife of mr H, daughter, 28th December, 1851.

Brodie, the wife of mr J, son, 1st January.

Bi-shop, the wife of mr C, daughter 6th January.

Babington, the wife of asst surg W R, daughter, 10th January.

Barrow, the wife of capt, artillery, son, 28th January.

Bond, the wife of mr J, son, 3d February.

Bazely, the wife of mr N, junior, daughter, 4th February.

Blomfield, the wife of lieutenant H. M.'s 25th regt, daughter, 9th February.
 Browne, the wife of Mr W G, daughter, 12th February.
 Ballard, the lady of J, esq, son, 16th February.
 Boyd, the wife of asst apothecary G, son, 1st March.
 Bonjour, the wife of Mr B, daughter, 4th March.
 Brett, the wife of J, M D, asst surg, daughter, 9th March.
 Bowie, the wife of Mr S, son, 10th March.
 Bolton, the wife of lieutenant R H, 16th N I, son, 22d March.
 Biggs, the wife of capt, 38th regt N I, daughter, 27th March.
 Bower, the lady of the revd H, son, 7th April.
 Barker, the wife of brevet major, Madras Fusiliers, son, 8th April.
 Blanche, the wife of gunner T, A troop horse artillery, son, 12th April.
 Barrow, the wife of DeSymons, esq, 14th regt N I, daughter, 9th May.
 Beaumont, the lady of brevet major W, 23d or W L I, son, 15th May.
 Baptist, the wife of Mr John, son, 26th May.
 Bantleman, the wife of Mr J L, son, 18th May.
 Barwell, the wife of Mr G, son, 9th June.
 Boyson, the wife of J R, esq, daughter, 6th June.
 Branson, the wife of Mr J W, daughter, 24th June.
 Barker, the wife of qr mr serjt J, 21st N I, daughter, 29th June.
 Brunton, the wife of Mr John, son, 18th July.
 Bacon, the wife of Mr H, son, 19th July.
 Ballard, the wife of qr mr serjt James, 5th L C, son, 20th July.
 Benwell, the wife of major J, 46th N I, son, 29th September.
 Bruce, the wife of Mr F A, asst surveyor, son, 23th September.
 Bremner, the wife of D, esq, daughter, 4th November.
 Bird, the lady of E W, esq, c s, son, 27th November.
 Bennett, the wife of Mr Wm, daughter, 21st November.
 Bradley, the wife of lieutenant, 24th L I, son, 29th November.
 Beale, the wife of comst serjt T, son, 4th October.
 Beck, the wife of Mr Wm J, son, 11th October.
 Boyd, the wife of Mr W, daughter, 17th October.

Carpendale, the wife of John esq, engr, daughter, 12th December 1851
 Crofton, the lady of lieutenant T, 52d native infantry, daughter, 21st December
 Cotton, the lady of R R esq, C S, son, 24th December
 Colecroft, the wife of Mr P D, daughter, 26th December
 Crookshank, the lady of capt, 51st regiment, son, 6th January 1852
 Coleridge, the wife of lieutenant, 20th native infantry, son, still-born, 9th January
 Cotton, the wife of J J esq, C S, daughter 16th January
 Crake, the wife of W H esq, son, 11th February
 Craven, the wife of corporal Wm, B troop horse artillery, daughter, 12th February
 Carter, the wife of lieutenant 1st Mad Fus, son, 8th February
 Clark, the wife of Mr T, daughter, still-born, 9th March
 Creswell, the wife of serjt major, J T 14th regiment native infantry, daughter, 30th March
 Cummins, the wife of garrison quarter master serjeant, E S, son 13th April
 Cooke, the wife of capt C J, arty, son, 21st April
 Cotton, the lady of lieutenant col, A engineers, son, 23rd April
 Chalon, the wife of lieutenant col, T B, son, 6th June
 Cox, the wife of major E T, 2d native vet battn, daughter, 21st June
 Cosby, the wife of W J, esq, son, 3rd July
 Carr, the wife of barrack serjeant, J, son, 1st July
 Chase, the wife of T A N, esq, C S, son, 9th July
 Caldwell, the wife of the rev R, son, 14th July
 Claudious, the wife of G mr, daughter 9th July
 Curties, the wife of serjt major, F F, 41st Madras native infantry, son, 10th August
 Crichton, the wife of lieutenant W H, 38th regt native infantry, son, 17th September
 Coates, the lady of major J W 6th native infantry, son, 30th September
 Cunliffe, the lady of B esq, daughter 30th September
 Cookson, the wife of Mr T, daughter, 10th October
 Cherry, the wife of major, 1st light cavalry, daughter, 18th October
 Claridge, the lady of H C Z, 37th grenadiers, son, 16th October
 Codd, the wife of lieutenant P L, 49th native infantry, son, 10th September
 Cadell, the wife of capt A T, horse artillery, son, 21st November
 Clemenston, the wife of lieutenant 14th native infantry, son, 12th October
 Conco, the wife of Mr J, daughter, 24th July
 Cox, the wife of asst surgeon, S esq, horse artillery, son, 6th December

Doherty, the wife of sub cond D. ord department, daughter, 16th December 1851
 Dinger, the wife of Mr J, daughter, 20th October
 Davies, the wife of cantonment serjt major W, son, 27th December
 Daniell, the lady of lieutenant C A, H M's, 94th regt, daughter, 12th January
 D'Silva, the wife of Mr P, son, 18th January
 D'Santos, the wife of pensd apothy, C, daughter, 29th January

DeRozario, the wife of mr M, daughter 12th February *
 Dashwood, the wife of mr T, son, 21st February
 Dent, the wife of lieut and adjutant right hon'ble governor's body guard, son, 2nd March
 D'Costa, the wife of mr E, son, 5th March
 Dealtry the lady of the rev T, daughter, 16th March
 D'Costa, the wife of mr J F, daughter, 26th March
 D'Costa, the wife of mr John, daughter, 1st April
 Duke, the wife of lieut col T A, 1st Mad Fus, son, 27th March
 D'Sena, the wife of mr Thos, daughter, 24th April
 D'Cruiz, the wife mr S, son, 29th April
 Dobbs, the lady of capt R, daughter, 30th April
 Dickson, the wife of mr Jas, son, 12th May
 Dalby, the wife mr E G, of the survey dept, son, 1st May
 Dee, the wife of mr Thos, H M's 39th Foot, daughter 6th May
 Dickinson, the lady of asst surgeon, J L, son, 24th May
 D'Silva, the wife of mr Fras, daughter, 21st June
 Delaney, mrs W, son, 2d July
 D'Rozario, the wife of mr M, daughter, 9th August
 Davis the wife of asst apothy, Geo, son, 7th August
 Daniell, the wife of L D esq, daughter, 18th August
 Day, the lady of J C esq, lieut and adjt, 17th regt native infantry, daughter, 23d August
 Doyeton, the wife of lieut J Holroyd, 3rd Mad light cavalry, son, 24th August
 D'Crus, the wife of mr J, son, 30th August
 DeRozario, the wife of mr J, son, 5th October
 Dymes, the wife of D D esq, son, 30th October
 Dique, the wife of mr F junior, son, 11th October
 Drury, the wife of C H, esq, 27th native infantry, son, 29th November
 D'Castellas, the wife of mr F, son, 18th November
 D'Crus, the wife of band serjt, 43rd native infantry, daughter 17th November
 D'Arango, the wife of mr J M daughter, 28th November
 DeButts the wife of major, engineers daughter, 18th December.

Eason, the wife of pensd apothecary, son, 3d January
 Edwards, the lady of capt G R 2d lt cavalry son, 18th February.
 Eaton, the wife of overseer F daughter, 4th May.
 Ewart, the wife of lieut 16th regt N I daughter, 18th June.
 Elliot the wife of Walter esq C S son, 30th November.
 Fitzpatrick, the wife of pensd troop qr mr J, daughter, 30th December 1851.
 Fitzgerald, the wife of lieut col 32d N I daughter, 12th January
 Francis, the wife of capt P M engrs son, 25th February.
 Farley, the wife of qr mr serjt 44th N I daughter, 5th March.
 Frere, the wife of Hatley esq C S son, 14th March.
 Fonceca, the wife of mr T daughter, 23d April.
 Freeman, the wife of mr staff serjt daughter, 7th April.
 Freeman, the wife of mr A J daughter, 8th May.
 Forster, the lady of lieut col T daughter, 20th May.
 Farran, the lady of capt J O C daughter, 19th June.
 Ford, the wife of lieut B 12th regt N I son, 7th July.
 Fitzsimmonds, the wife mr G daughter, 24th July.
 Faaken, the lady of E F esq arty, son, 7th September.
 Fergusson, the lady of lieut and adjt H M 45th N I son, 15th October.
 Farewell, the wife of W esq 45th regt N I son 11th December.

Goodall, the wife of surg A, 1st madras fusiliers, son, still-born, 18th December 1851.
 Gerrard, the wife of Alex esq daughter, 26th December
 Gordon, the lady of P B, esq daughter, 6th January 1852.
 Gordon, the wife of capt R 32d N I, daughter, 26th December 1851.
 Gorton, the wife of revd J daughter, 23d January
 Geddes, the wife J I esq daughter, 3d February.
 Green, the wife of serjt 1st madras fusiliers daughter, 13th February.
 Gotting, the wife mr M son, 3d March.
 Gow, the wife of mr J A daughter, 5th April.
 Gahan, the wife of G esq daughter, 19th April.
 Gomes, the wife of mr W T daughter, 20th July.
 Gaudoin, the wife of mr C W A son, 18th July.
 Gordon, the wife of major R 37th grens daughter, 25th July.
 Georges, the wife of lieut T C 30th N I son, 13th August.
 Gager, the wife of mr T D daughter, 29th August.
 Guest, the wife of the revd J son, 16th September.
 Grant, the wife of capt M D son, 22d September.
 Gronning, the wife of the revd C W son, 29th September.
 Gibson the lady of lieut T W 2d E L I son, 7th November.
 Goldfress, the wife of F W esq king's hussars son, 23d November.
 Goldie, the wife of J H esq C S son, 15th November.
 Groube, the lady of capt G B B 5th lt cy, son, 10th November.

Huntley, the wife of Asst. Apothecary F daughter, 16th December 1851
 Haslam, the wife of mr. W. daughter, 18th December 1851
 Hayes, the wife of mr. J daughter, 22nd January
 Hayne, the wife of major J 36th N I, son, 1st February
 Henderson, the wife of Sergt. W 1st Bn. Arty., son, 5th February
 Honor, the wife of Asst. Apothecary, G H. daughter, 15th March
 Hare, the wife of Captain G 7th Nizs. Infy. son, 10th March
 Harley, the wife of Revd. H. daughter, 13th March
 Hubbard, the wife of Revd. C. daughter, 27th March
 Hunter the wife of Lieut. A. son, 26th March
 Honey, the wife of Staff Sergt. G son, 4th April
 Hastings, the Lady of Lieut. W J M., 47th N I., son, 23rd April
 Harris, the wife of F Esq. 6th Regt. M N I., son, 26th April
 Harding, the Lady, of the Revd. J. son, 25th May
 Huxtable, the wife of the Revd. H C, son, 26th August
 Halliday, the Lady of Captain J G, 12th N I., son, 22nd November
 Harris, the Lady of A G, daughter, 9th November
 Harris, the wife of Captain J B M. of the barque "James Hall" son, 21st November
 Holden, the wife of D Esq. son, 8th November
 Hazle, the wife of mr. J. R. daughter, 17th September
 Hart, the wife of mr. B C. son, 17th October
 Heron, the wife of Asst. Apothecary son, 4th December
 Harrison, the wife of bombr. G. son 12th December

Innes, the wife of Dr. H M.'s 84th Regt. son, 9th February
 Innes, the wife of Captain H D. 47th Regt. N I, daughter, 13th March
 Innes, the wife of L C, Esq. C S, son, 19th November
 James, the wife of Fife major, 9th Regt. N I, daughter, 3rd February
 Jones, the wife of Captain G. Artillery W daughter, 17th March
 Jackson, the wife of Asst. Surgeon. E M. son, 3rd April 1852
 James, the Lady of Captain G. J. 5th Regt. N I. son, 15th April
 Joseph, the wife of mr. P B. daughter, 25th April
 Johnson, the Lady of Revd. E M A., son, 20th April
 Jervis, the wife of Captain E of the barque "Verginie," daughter, 12th June,
 Joseph, the Lady of J M. Esq. Surgeon, daughter, 28th June
 Jervis, the wife of F. V. B. Esq., 56th Regt. B. N. I. daughter, 16th August
 Jackson, the wife of mr. A. daughter, 12th September
 Jackson, the wife of J. M. Esq. daughter, 8th October

King, the wife of mr. W. daughter, 27th December 1851
 King, C. mrs. daughter, 29th December 1851
 Knox, the wife of the Revd. Geo., Chaplain, son 3rd January
 King, the wife of Apothy Geo. daughter, 18th January
 Kirby, the wife of Captain C F. 24th Regt. N I. daughter, 25th January
 Kinkead, the Lady of Captain Art. daughter, 19th April
 King, the wife of Apothecary H W. Medical Establishment, son, 19th May
 Kelso, the wife of Captain 3rd Cavalry, son, 13th July
 King, the wife of Asst. Surgeon, Esq. daughter, 26th August
 Keast, the wife of mr. T daughter, 9th December

Long, the wife of mr R H, sub asst surveyor, daughter, 10th December 1851.
 Luard, the lady of col, c s, daughter, 6th November.
 Leach, the wife of asst apothecary, W, daughter, 24th January.
 Lewin, the lady of R C, esq, M c s, son, 21st April.
 Lines, the wife of lieut W, 51st regt LI, son, 24th April.
 Le Treis, the wife of dr C, daughter, 14th May.
 Lushington, the wife of J L, esq, son, 25th June.
 Le Hardy, the wife of major, 14th regt N I, daughter, 26th June.
 Laffree, the wife of farrier, H D, son, 28th June.
 Leader, the wife of major Wm, 1st N V B, son, 2d July.
 Lilly, the wife of A C, esq, 2d E L I, daughter, 24th July.
 Lawrence, the wife of mr J, daughter, 29th July.
 Lealie, the wife of W A, esq, son, 13th August.
 Lowry, the wife of lieut O, 96th foot, son, 7th October.
 Lafolie, the wife of mr, son, 2d October.
 Lovery, the wife of mr C, son, 2d October.
 Letang, the wife of mr H P, son, 14th November.
 Lushington, the wife of T D, esq, c s, son, 6th December.

Magrath, the wife of lieut J R G, 1st regt N I, daughter, 9th December 1851.
 Moulds, the wife of mrs M C, daughter, 4th December.
 Martin, the wife of asst apothecary H W, son, 15th January.
 Mitchell, the wife of serjt major J, daughter, 24th January.
 Macintire, the wife of capt, 2d Niz Iny, son, 16th January.
 Mayne, the wife of mr W, son, 25th January.

Marshall, the wife of troop qr mr R G, H A, son, 3d March.
 Mouley, the wife of H J, esq, 32d regt N I, son, 20th March.
 Maskell, the wife of mr J, son, 31st March.
 Madden, the wife of mr Ed, daughter, 3d April.
 Malliss, the wife of mr G W, son, 21st March.
 McLean, the wife of asst apothecary Wm, daughter, 17th March.
 Maxworth, the wife of mr J, daughter, 28th April.
 Musgrove, the lady of major J F, 36th regt N I, son, still born, 22d April.
 Maltby, the wife of F N, esq, Mad c s, son, 1st May.
 Magratte, the wife of drum major J, daughter, 29th April.
 Moore, the wife of pensioned 2d apothecary J, daughter, 2d June.
 Mitchell, the wife of serjt R B, daughter, 14th June.
 Menzies, the wife of asst surg E, H M's 94th regt, son, 10th June.
 Meneaud, the wife of mr A, surveyor, daughter, 13th June.
 MacCally, the wife of mr T G F, daughter, 10th June.
 Madeira, the wife of asst apothecary J, daughter, 3d July.
 Mason, the wife of lieut, actg depy asst qr mr genl N Div, son, 14th July.
 Mclean, the wife of lieut and adjt J N H, 32d N I, son, 9th July.
 Martin, the wife of lieut G M, 42d regt N I, son, 18th July.
 McHutchin, the wife of lieut, 19th regt N I, son, 31st July.
 Marrooth, the wife of mr J, son, 18th August.
 Morton, the wife of mr E, son, 22d September.
 Mills, the wife of asst overseer J, son, 21st September.
 Mackay, the wife of dr G, son, 15th October.
 Marshall, the lady of capt G A, 18th N I, son, 13th October.
 Maclean, the wife of dr W C, daughter.
 Maltby, the wife of E, esq, c s, son, 15th November.
 McNair, the wife of mr D, asst revenue surveyor, daughter, 1st October.
 Macfarlane, the wife of G, son, 12th October.
 Miller, the wife of asst apothecary J, son, 8th September.
 Marcar, the wife of mr J, son, 4th November.
 Meppen, the wife of mr G, son, 5th November.
 Morrogh, the lady of dr, surgeon Madras army, son, 25th November.

Norfor, the wife of B T, esq, daughter, 1st February.
 Newland, the wife of mr H T B, son, 21st February.
 Nickle, the wife of capt R W D, 30th regt N I, son, 18th June.
 Narcis, the wife of G J, esq, son, 28th June.
 Nowill, the wife of J H, daughter, 30th July.
 Nicol, the wife of R, esq, 33d N I, daughter, 22d July.
 Nowlan, the wife of mr Geo, daughter, 29th October.
 Nash, the wife of F, esq, son, 20th November.

Oswald, the wife of asst surg A R, m n, son, 8th February.
 Oakes, the wife of the late major A F. Arty, daughter, 8th May.
 Orr, the lady of surg J H, son, 29th May.
 O'Hara, the wife of mr H, revenue surveyor, son, 8th September.

Philips, the wife of mr D son, 18th December 1851.
 Plant, the lady of J F esq, daughter, 23d January 1852.
 Powys, the wife of capt. P A S, 4th regt N I, son, 22d January.
 Penman, the wife of mr J E, son, 15th February.
 Peters, the wife of T, Senior, daughter, 25th March.
 Paul, the wife of T mr daughter, 16th March.
 Posnett, the wife of revd. R, daughter, 18th march.
 Power, the lady of lieut. E H, 7th Madras Cavalry, son, 5th May.
 Piellow, the wife of J mr, son, 29th May.
 Pelly, the lady of C esq, son, 10th July.
 Parizet, the wife of mr J daughter, 22d June.
 Padroza, the wife of F B mr daughter, 6th July.
 Perreira, the wife of mr J M son, 25th July.
 Paul, the wife of mr D C son, 26th July.
 Phillips, the wife of lieut G R 5th light cavalry, son, 25th July.
 Pollard, the wife of capt. D G 47th N I, daughter, 1st August.
 Price, the wife of mr J E daughter, 12th August
 Pochin, the lady of C N esq, son, 9th August.
 Paul, the wife of mr G G son, 12th September.
 Pope, the wife of revd. J P daughter, 3d October.
 Paul, the wife of mr B asst. apothecary, daughter, 6th October.
 Phillips, the wife of H D esq, son, 24th November.
 Phillott, the wife of captain H R 25th regt native infantry, daughter, 10th November.
 Pudmore, the wife of capt. H A C, 4th battalion artillery, daughter, 8th November.
 Peppin, the wife of 2d apothecary Wm. son, 6th December.

Quanbrough, the wife of lieut G. son, 18th February.

Rodrigues, the wife of mr A daughter, 19th December 1851.
 Ritchie, the lady of Arthur M esq, daughter, 8th January 1852.
 Ross, the wife of mr H daughter, 11th January.
 Richardson, the lady of major G J 31st regt L I daughter, 14th March.
 Raikes, the lady of T Madras fusiliers, son, 14th April.
 Reade, the lady of Charles W civil service, daughter, 18th April.
 Robinson, the lady of W. esq, civil service, daughter, 23d April.
 Rose, the wife of mr P daughter, 11th May.
 Rich, the wife of lieut W C 46th regt native infantry, daughter, 8th June.
 Ross, the wife of mr J M son, 12th June.
 Rhenius, the wife of mr T son, 19th June.
 Rideout, the wife of J W esq, 21st native infantry, daughter, 15th May.
 Rodrigues, the wife of mr J daughter, 10th August.
 Rolston, the wife of W T esq, 14th regt native infantry, daughter, 22d August.
 Richards, the wife of the revd. John, M A son, 16th September.
 Raikes, the wife of capt R W 1st light cavalry, son, 30th October.
 Rogers, the wife of asst. surg. M son, 10th November.
 Russell, the wife of G, acting sub overseer, daughter, 10th November.
 Rowland, the wife of B mr daughter, 24th October.
 Regel, the wife of mr J H daughter, 6th November.

Shedden, the wife of mr A H son, 12th December 1851
 Stevens, the wife of asst surg J B daughter, 26th December 1852
 Sausman, the wife of mr J son, 26th December
 Smith, the lady of C Esq Lieut 2d E L I daughter, 25th December
 Stewart, the wife of capt daughter, 7th Jan'y 1852
 Stevenson, the wife of mr sub condr G daughter, 9th Jan'y
 Sherman, the wife of mr Wm son, 23rd Jan'y
 Sanderson, the wife of asst surg J med estab, son, 29th Jan'y
 Spurgin, the wife of J B esq mad Fus, daughter, 26th Jan'y
 Salter, the wife of mr W daughter, 11th Feb
 Stubbe, the wife of mr B S son 21st Feb
 Stone, the lady of the Revd M N A M son, 22nd Feby
 Salisbury, the wife of mr J M son, 28th Jan'y
 Smith, the wife of major J T enrgs son, 21st March
 Sheard, the wife of barrack serjt J daughter, 17th March
 Stanbrough, the lady of H esq son, 27th March
 Soaris, the wife of mr J daughter, 23rd March
 Salmon, the wife of esq daughter, 30th March
 Sullivan, the lady of H E esq C S son, 30th March
 Spottiswoode, the wife of capt M C 24th Regt N I son, 16th April
 Stonhouse, the lady of lieut H V son, 6th May
 Swayne, the wife of mr H son, 12th May
 Scott, the wife of store serjt J daughter, 1st June
 Stewart, the wife of mr A daughter, 31st May
 Sherwood, the wife of mr R son, 7th June
 Sinclair, the wife of J W esq 51st N I son, 21st June
 Smith, the wife of W 3rd bat arty daughter, 24th June
 Shortt, the wife of mr H son 14th July
 Scott, the wife of qr mr serjt 1st lt cary daughter, 16th July
 Stevens, the lady of Cts 23rd Regt N I son, 11th July
 Shubrick, the lady, of major 5th Regt N I daughter, 14th Augt
 Sandeman the lady of A C esq M C S son, 3rd Augt
 Shepherd, the wife of major 2nd E L I son, 27th Augt
 Serle, the lady of W A Esq daughter, 8th Oct
 Shaw, the wife D J mr son, 13th Oct
 Simpson, the wife of A M esq son, 9th Oct
 Sullivan, the lady of A W esq C S daughter, 19th Novr
 Stewart, the lady of A esq daughter 27th Novr

Thomas, the wife of mr W daughter, 20th December 1851
 Travers, the wife of Lieut E A B 2nd Regt N I daughter, 15th Febr 1852
 Temple, the wife of Lieut J 12th N I son, 20th April
 Theobald, the wife of Apothy, H son, 18th June
 Taylor, the wife G N esq son, 21st June
 Trutwein, the wife of mr C son, 8th July
 Taylor, the lady of Lieut and Adj't C W 13th Regt N I son, 5th July
 Tweedie, the lady of capt A L 36th Regt N I daughter, 6th July
 Twigg, the wife of mr R son, 3rd Sept
 Thompson, the wife of mr L C son, 4th Sept
 Tweedie, the wife of A G esq C S daughter, 9th Sept
 Thomson, the wife of capt T H 9th Regt N I daughter. 12th Sept
 Touch the wife of J G esq 26th N I daughter, 1st Sept

Thompson, the wife of Wm Esq son, 22nd Novr

Vansomeran, the wife of mr P R son, 15th March

Vardon, the wife of capt F 25th Regt N I daughter, still-born, 16th August

Vital, the wife of asst apothecary J W A 4th Niz's Infy son, 28th October

Walker, mrs, son, 15th December 1851

Wheeler, the wife of serjt major D son, 30th December

Wapshare, the wife of capt W H 10th N I son, 6th December

Williamson, the wife of Lieut, 17th Regt N I son, 20th December 51

White, the wife of asst apothy, daughter, 19th Jany 1852

Wilkinshaw, the wife of mr A daughter, 11th Feb 1852

Williams, the wife of mr C A son, 1st March

Wamhouse, the wife of mr R B son, 9th March

Wotherspoon, the wife of Lieut W W 28th M N I daughter, 25th March

Walker, the lady of John Esq C S son, 5th April

Whitehouse, the wife of mr J O daughter 13th April

Walsh, the wife of mr T A 4th Regt N I daughter, 5th April

Wilkie son, the wife of Lieut engrason, 6th June

Woolley, the wife of capt R 28th Regt N I son, 28th June

Ward, the wife of S N Esq C S son 1st September

West, the wife of capt A R 6th N I daughter, 12th September

West, the lady of C W esq daughter, 19th September

Woodgate, the lady of C H Esq C S son, 23rd September

Wedderburn, the wife of J A esq C S son, 20th October

White, the wife of capt T of the Barque Charles Dumergue," daughter, 10th Nov

Wedderburn, the wife of A Esq daughter, 10th December

Yaldwyn, the lady of Brigr. J W son, 14th November

DEATHS.

Andrew, David Edward, son of dr, at Dharwar, 6th January.

Aitkin, Andrew William, son of mr James, 2d February.

Avenell, Jane, daughter of mr James at Madras 18 February.

Andrew, Emily Isabella, daughter of dr at Secunderabad 27th March.

Adamson, mrs Elizabeth, at Kilpauk 7th April.

Armstrong, William George, surveyor, at Trevandrum 13th May.

Ankins, Jemmima Christians, daughter of mr William H at Black Town, 20th April.

Arathoon, Satoor Peter, esq. at Luz, 3d June.

Aitken, G lieutenant, brevet captain, at Bombay, 6th June.

Analey, George Herbert, son of lieutenant, 6th light cavalry at Sholapoor, 28th June.

Abreo, wife of mr J F, at Shemoga, 9th July.

Armstrong, David Edward, captain, H M.'s 84th regiment, at Trichinopoly, 14th August.

Andrew, Emma Louisa, eldest daughter of mr Edward, at Royapettah 9th September.

Boone, mrs at Vepery, 4th January.

Blanche, Elizabeth Amelia, daughter of mr H, at Madras 1st January.

Bello, Anna Seraphina, daughter of mr L, assistant apothecary, at Trevandrum 9th Jany.

Barrett, Maria Catherine, daughter of mr J, at Madras, 18th January.

Bell, Henry, lieutenant, 2d native veteran battalion, at Wallajahbad 28th January.

Bowie, Sarah, wife of mr Alexander, at Madras, 2d February.

Bancroft, Mary Waters, wife of mr Andrew, 4th February.

Brearton, Josephine, relief of the late William, at Chandah, 25th January.

Bazely, Jane Mary Ann, wife of mr N, Junior, at Madras, 15th February.

Brecks, Richard, Esq. at Trichinopoly, 19th February.

Barker, William, son of quarter master serjeant J, at Mullapaddy, 16th February.

Bain, Alexander, Esq. barrister at law, at Madras 25th March.

Biggs, wife of captain 38th regiment native infantry, at Kamptee, 4th April.

Baker, John, son of the late quarter master serjeant T, at Madras, 22d April.

Boulcott, Charles Gardner, lieutenant, 16th regiment N I, at Cannanore, 27th April.

Bishop, Thomas, mr at Palamcottah, 2d May.

Brown, William Edward, mr at Madras, 18th May.

Burn, Williant Gadiner, captain formerly of H M.'s 3d dragoons, at Waltair, 29th May.

Burbridge, Henry Peyton, son of quarter master T, at Ellichpoor, 29th May.

Brounsley, Lucie, wife of T, Esq. Bombay Army, at Kotagherry, 10th July.

Baillie, Charlotte, wife of mr U, at Madras, 21st July.

Brito, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of mr F A, at Madras, 30th July.

Bogle, D D, esq. late of H M.'s 4th King's own regiment, at Madras, 21st July.

Bloomfield, Florence Louisa, daughter of lieutenant, H. M.'s 25th regiment, at Madras, 22d August.

Bonjour, Benjamin, mr at Madras, 20th August.

Bird, Charles D, (chief officer brig Whearuff,) at Madras, 18th August.

Bowie, William, mr on board the ship Cornwall from Rangoon, 17th August.

Breton, George Lear, serjeant, at Vizagapatam, 10th August.

Bonjour, John, mr at Madras, 16th September.
 Britain, George Samuel, mr at Madras, 21st September.
 Bryce, W, 2d lieutenant, 1st Madras Fusiliers, at Ballygunge, 14th October.
 Buckland, Mathew, son of mr R A, at Madras, 28th September.
 Burgess, John, mr at Madras 4th November.
 Babbington, Henry, band serjeant, 2d N I, at Palamcottah, 26th November.
 Baldock, Anna, wife of Pensioned serjeant John, at St Thomas' Mount, 29th November.

Chenot, J J F, son of John Chenot, esq, at Karikal, 28th November 1851.
 Chapman, wife of the revd J, B D, at Madras, 16th December.
 Coombes, Charlotte, mrs, relict of the late mr W, at Madras, 5th January.
 Corneille, P J, mr, at Wallajabad, 2d January.
 Chapman, W, pensioned serjt, at Madras, 11th January.
 Campbell, D, esq, at Cochin, 13th January.
 Cross, Bastiana, daughter of mr G, at Palghaut, 29th January.
 Craven, daughter of corporal Wm, at Arcot, 17th February.
 Chatelier, Elizebeth, Wilhelmina, wife of mr Joseph, sub asst surveyor, at Cuttack
 16th February.

Callaghan, mrs Emelia, at Madras, 20th March.
 Croker, J D, esq, at Madras, 27th March.
 Childs, miss E, at Madras, 28th April.
 Campbell, Belinda, wife of R P, at Madras, 27th April.
 Cundy, Richard, lieut, 35th regt N I, at Rangoon, 18th April.
 Colquhoun, Bella Henrietta, daughter of road serjt W, at Secunderabad, 14th May.
 Colquhoun, Mary, daughter of road serjt W, at Secunderabad, 21st May.
 Cumming, Alex Egerton, ensign, 28th regt N I, at Vellore, 9th June.
 Court, Maria, wife of mr J H, at Madras, 4th July.
 Cunningham, John Abel William, at Madras, 20th July.
 Carr, Judith Susan, daughter of mr Robert, at Madras, 18th July.
 Cooper Leonard, esq, sheriff of Madras, at Madras, 24th July.
 Clinton, Eliza, wife of staff serjt Patrick, at Madras, 28th July.
 Clarke, Alex Fairlie Webber, son of mr A H, at Madras, 23d August.
 Collingwood, Edith Caroline, daughter of lieut of the artillery, at Saugor, 4th September.
 Corner, Caroline Rose, wife of mr Charles Sedgely, at Madras, 26th September.
 Clark, Margaret Louisa, wife of Octavious, esq, at Madras, 28th October.
 Cross, Frances, wife of brevet major W, 38th regt N I, at Yeldoortee, 1st November.
 Crostorphine, J, lieut, 1st Madras fusiliers, at Sea, 30th August.
 Chatelier, Joseph, mr, assist surveyor, at Cuttack, 28th November.

Drame, Mary Catherine Jane, daughter of mr Joseph, at Coimbatore, 19th December
 1851.

Dallas, Alex William, son of capt A R, 1st N I, at Bellary, 9th January.
 D'Roque, Clestina, miss, daughter of mr Anthony, at Madras, 9th January.
 Davidson, Emily Sarah, wife of, esq, T H, c s, at Salem, 19th January.
 Dinger, Ellen Sarah, daughter of mr John, at Madras, 20th February.
 Dick, mrs S F, at Madras, 23d February.
 D'Silva, Anne, relict of the late mr Andrew, at Madras, 4th March.
 Denniss, H, lieut, 36th regt N I, at Russelcondah, 9th March.
 Dealtry, the wife of the revd T, A M, at Madras, 19th March.
 Dealtry, Lucy Cecilia Jane, daughter of the revd Thomas, M A, at Madras, 18th March.
 De Meder, mr Peter F, at Madras, 26th March.
 D'Rozario, Escolastico, mr, at Madras, 17th April.
 Donaghue, Catherine Theodore, daughter of bombardier James, at Madras, 22d April.
 D'Cruiz, Anne, daughter of mr Edward, at Madras, 25th April.
 D'Silva, John Robert, son of John Peter, at Madras, 3d May.
 DeMonte, Lydia, wife of the late mr Michael, at Madras, 10th May.
 Duckworth, John, barrack serjt, at Arcot, 15th May.
 Davidson, Thomas, Hardwick, esq, m c s, at Salem, 11th May.
 Drewson, Catherine, miss, at Madras, 3d June.
 D'Oyly, W R, ensign, 35th regt N I, at Samulcottah, 22nd May.
 D'Silva, Caroline, wife of mr A T, at Madras, 12th June.
 Dale, Isabella Charlotte Anna Marie Stuart Douglas, daughter of capt J Douglas, 40th
 regt N I, at Jaulnah, 15th July.
 Duke, Edward George, son of lieut-col 1st Madras fusiliers, at Bellary, 20th July.
 Davis, son of asst apothecary George, at Madras, 13th August.
 Davey, William, lieut, 5th regt N I, at Kyouk Phyo, 13th August.
 Davies, R H, lieut, 48th N I, at Cochin, 6th September.
 DeSouza, Esther Louisa, daughter of mr L Q, at Madras, 14th October.
 Druem, Delphina, wife of mr F, at Madras, 11th November.
 Davall, Jane, wife of assist apothecary J, at Bellary, 2d December.

Eason, Elizabeth, wife of pensioned apothecary, at Madras, 8th January.
 Eason, Henry, son of pensioned apothecary, at Madras, 8th January.
 Edwards, R M mr. at Sea, 25th January.

Edwards, Lydia, Maltilda, Emily, daughter of mr J W, 21st February.
 Ellard, Sarah, daughter of mr W, 12th February.
 Rykyn, James, Henry, son of captain James, at Tripassore, 19th May.
 Elliott, Charles Morgan, captain at Masulipatam, 4th August.
 Ellis, Henry Louis Augustus, esq, lieut 1st bengal cavalry, at Madras, 18th August.
 Pegradoe, Anna, widow of the late pensioned apothecary Benjamin, at Bangalore, 16th December.

Fitzpatrick, Emma, daughter of pensioned troop quarter master, J, at Madras, 6th January 1852.

Fenning, Daniell, Alexander, lieut col, 1st light cavalry, at Bellary, 16th February.
 Fisher, Francina, wife of pensioner M, at Poonamallee, 19th February.
 Fisher, Elizabeth, daughter of pensioner M, at Poonamallee, 22d February.
 Farley, Margaret, wife of quarter master serjeant, at Bangalore, 7th March.
 Freeman, Mary Anne, wife of mr A J, at Chicacole, 1st June.
 Fay, Margaret mrs, at Bellary, 8th June.
 Fox, wife of H esq, at Madras, 14th June.
 Fothergill, Charles Octavius, major, 1st N V B, at Cuddalore, 26th August.
 Fraser, Charles lieut, 7th light cavalry, at Saugor, 28th September.
 Francke, James Albert, son of the late head overseer F A, at Madras, 19th October.
 Flory, mrs A, at Madras, 3d September.
 Fensworth, Edward Penny, son of second apothecary George, at Saint Thomas' Mount, 28th November.

Gompertz, Augustus William, son of captain S, 6th N I, at Dharwar, 11th December 1851
 Gray, Rachel, wife of mr James, at Pallarycottah, 17th December.
 Gabb, H W esq, at the Cape of Good Hope, 27th December 1851.
 Gotting, Eglantine, wife of Mathew mr, at Madras, 18th March.
 Griffiths, H capt brevet major, 11th Regt N I, at Rangoon, 12th April.
 Godhead, William mr, at Madras, 12th May.
 Gallot, J A mr, at Madras, 7th December.

Hill, Charles William, son of lieut C E, Madras Engineers, at Lahore, 3d December.
 Herft, John Henry mr, at Madras, 31st December 1851.
 Howard, C P mr, at Madras, 16th January.
 Hawke, Alfred, son of pensioned sub conductor A, at Bellary, 24th January.
 Henderson, son of serjeant Wallace, at Secunderabad, 10th February.
 Hill, Frederick, band master serjeant, H M's 84th regt, at Trichinopoly, 26th April.
 Hudson, Caroline Amelia, daughter of late T, esq, at Madras, 18th May.
 Hogg, Sarah, wife of private Peregrine, at Secunderabad, 5th May.
 Hawkins, Jemima Christina, daughter of mr William, at Madras, 20th May.
 Halkett, John, esq, at Cocanada, 24th May.
 Harris, Alfred Joseph, son of assistant apothecary J, 46th Regt N I, at Madras, 6th June.
 Harding, Frances Mary, daughter of mr George, at Madras, 8th June.
 Hardie, John Kincaid mr, son of the late Peter, esq, of Leith, at Madras, 7th July.
 Harris, Fanny Charlotte, daughter of lieut F, 6th Regt N I, at Bellary, 13th July.
 Hydeman, A W T mr, at Madras, 17th July.
 Horrigan, John, pensioner at Cuddalore, 11th July.
 Harding, John Alex. son of rev John at Alleppe, 18th July.
 Honey, Charlotte, the wife of actg sub-overseer George, at Mhow, 18th July.
 Houghton, Edward C, asst apothy at Nellore, 4th August.
 Higginbotham, Laura Gertrude, daughter of mr J at Madras, 10th August.
 Harris, Frances Margaret, wife of capt F W of the "*Madagascar*," at Madras, 31st August.
 Hoffland, George esq, at Vizagapatam, 17th September.
 Hunt, Wm. pensioned scrjt at Madras, 20th November.
 Hooker, Wm. 2nd corporal at Madras, 28th November.
 Hart, Robert Alfred, son of mr R C at Madras, 6th December.

Irion, Sarah Leonard, relict of the late rev John Lodaric, at Madras, 20th September.
 Innes, Maria Jane Claverining, daughter of capt H D 47th N I, at Secunderabad, 1st October.
 Inglis, Helen Maria, daughter of lieut col H 5th light cav at Secunderabad, 13th December.

Johnson, Seraphena Elizabeth, daughter of mr W 21st January.
 Jordan, John, scrjt at Cuddalore, 19th December 1851.
 Johnson, Nancy, daughter of mr A at Madras, 12th April.

King, Ann Elizabeth, daughter of mr Wm at Madras, 16th February.
 Kennedy, mrsJohannah, wife of the late James at Madras, 4th April.
 Kelso, Helen Elliot, daughter of capt 3rd cavalry at Bolaram, 13th July.
 Kroon, Frederika Whihelmina, wife of mr Peter, medical practitioner at Cochin, 6th September.
 Kelly, W mr, at Kilpaulk, 12th October.

- Lugard, Emma Jane, wife of the rev F G B A, at Madras, 26th December 1851.
 Lee, John, son of serjt major Edw, at Secunderabad, 1st January 1852.
 Lawford, Eliza Gordon, daughter of capt Henry, 2nd February.
 Leonard, St John Mowbray, son of mr John Junior, at Madras, 9th February.
 Leete, S H, capt of the Bark "*Charles Dumergue*," at Cocanada, 11th March.
 Leggatt Matthew Tod, son of lieut and adjt R O 35th regt N I, at Madras, 1st April.
 Le'ang, Anthony, son of mr Chas, at Madras, 2nd April.
 Lawrance, Peter Cherry, son of mr G at Madras, 10th April.
 Leonard, H, esq, at Madras, 30th April.
 London, Christiana, the wife of pensioner W, at Madras, 5th May.
 La Bouchardiére, John, capt at Trevandrum, 18th June.
 Le Hardy, Charles Clement William, son of major 14th regt N I, at Kulladghee, 14th June.
 Lane, G E, lieut and adjt H M's 25th regt at Bangalore, 23d July.
 Laurance, Mary, wife of mr Francis at Madras, 5th May.
 Laurent, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of P, esq, at Pondicherry, 16th July.
 Lawrance, Edward F mr, at Madras, 7th September.
 Lawrance, John Smith S mr, at Madras, 11th September.
- Magrath, wife of lieut J R G, 1st N I, at Bellary, 21st December 1851.
 Mahoney, mr Florence, at Madras, 21st January.
 Marsden, Susan, daughter of mr E, 6th April.
 Mister, Essex, wife of the late Edward, esq, at Ootacamund, 7th May.
 Murray, Horace, lieut 30th regt N I, at Waltair, 6th May.
 Magrath, Leonora Maria, wife of drum-major J, at Mangalore, 9th May.
 Malby, William Chriton, son of F N, esq, M C service, at Mercara, 14th May.
 Mason, Martha, wife of W, at Madras, 22d May.
 Montgomery, Hugh, major, Madras Artillery, at Calcutta, 4th June.
 Mercer, Eleanor, wife of capt E S, H M's 94th regt, at Cannanore, 1st June.
 Milne, Jean, wife of Overseer John, at Madras, 28th June.
 Moberly, Henry, lieut col Madras Army, at Madras, 5th June.
 Montgomery, Sarah, wife of mr H, at Madras, 27th July.
 McCally, Ada Fair, daughter of major Andrew, 28th regt N I, at Madras, 5th August.
 Macleod, Hugh, Athole, son of major A, 5th regt Light Cavy, at Bangalore, 5th August.
 Mills, Elizabeth, Ann, daughter of mr J, at Negapatam, 19th September.
 Maunsell, Robert, Hedges, son of the late George, H M's 87th Foot, at Secunderabad, 29th July.
 Marshall, Joseph, mr at Madras, 3d October.
 Mills, William Joshua, son of mr J, at Negapatam, 2d October.
 Marshall, wife of mr Joseph, at Madras, 24th October.
 Milne, J, Overseer, at Secunderabad, 9th November.
- Neuthrall, Florensa, mrs at Poonamallee, 1st December.
 Nagle, Thos. James, mr at Madras, 11th January.
 Norfor, William Charles, son of B T esq, at Ootacamund, 3d April.
- Orton, Pearse, mr at Madras, 23d January 1852.
 Otteley, Helen, daughter of major C G, at the Cape of Good Hope, 19th January.
 O'Brien, Caroline, wife of serjt John, at Arcot, 8th April.
 Oakes, A F capt, Bt major Madras artillery, at Rangoon, 12th April.
 Owen, lieut M, 38th regt N I, at Kamptee, 4th June.
 O'Hara, Henry Charles, son of mr H, Revenue Surveyor, at Madras, 7th September.
- Pharoah, Christiana Miss, daughter of mr J B, at Madras 21st January.
 Platcl, Clara, wife of J L esq at Calicut 28th February.
 Phillips, Anthony, son of mr C O at Madras 5th March.
 Perreax, M W bt major, at Calicut, late of the madras army, 3d March.
 Peters Laura, daughter of mr Thomas, senior at Madras 26th March.
 Pybus, George Charles, lieut 22d regt N I at Nagode, 22d April.
 Podmore, Richard Pakenham, capt 44th regt N I at Lingasoorgoor, 2d May.
 Priestly, Edward Queen's pensr at Poonamallee 12th May.
 Pakenham, Rosa, wife of lieut G D 4th Lt.cy, (Lancers) on board, the steamer "Hindostan" 7th June.
 Palman, J L mr at Madras 3d August.
 Pharoah, Francis George, mr son, of mr John Browning, at Madras, 10th August.
 Ferring, J W C lieut 35th regt N I at Moulmein, 13th July.
 Pooley, Eliza, wife of major, 38th regt N I at Cuttack 11th August.
- Royle, Amelia Clementina, wife of pensl trumpet major James, at Bellary 10th Dec. 1851.
 Rodrigues, A mr at Madras 25th December 1851.
 Rodgers, Joseph esq at Quilon 10th November 1851.
 Ray, William mr at Madras 11th February.

Russell, James, gunner of the H C steamer Hugh Lindsay, 12th November.
 Robinson, Arthur, capt 13th regt N I at Coonoor Neilgherries, 17th March.
 Ravenshaw, Edward Cockburn, lieut 1st lt cy at Bellary, 10th April.
 Roberts, pensd serjt at St Thomas' Mount 29th May.
 Rozier Paske, pensd asst apothy at Madras, 5th June.
 Rozario, wife of mr R senior at Salem, 7th June.
 Ross, F H mr rev sur at Berhampore 29th May.
 Rodrigues, wife of mr Thos P at Madras 30th June.
 Ray, Charlotte, relict of the late Wm, at Madras 20th July.
 Raikes, Walter Francis, son of Thomas, esq at Madras 25th September.
 Roper, Dacre Edward, capt 2d N V B, at Cuddalore 29th November.
 Randall, J W Bt capt engineers at Prome, 12th November.

Sausman, George, son of mr, J, at Madras, 1st January
 Stephens, mrs Leonora, at Madras, 21st January
 Seth Sam, Eleazer, esq, at Madras, 9th March
 Shopman, Charlotte Laura, wife of assist overseer, at Goomoodoopoondy, 19th March
 Star, Mary Ann, the wife of mr T J, at Palar, 18th March
 Stubbs, Thomas, mr at Madras, 25th April
 Sage, Frederick Shakespear Herbert, son, of lieut A 52d regt nat infy, at Cuddapah, 24th April
 Smith, Thomas, pens cond, at St Thomas' Mount, 20th May
 Skey, Frederick Augustus Septimus, late capt of the barque "Sarah"
 Swyny, Thomas mr, at Calicut 10th June
 Stretton, Maria, the wife of bombr J, at Palaveram, 15th June
 Shackleton, Mary Ann, wife of mr John Collier, at Madras, 2d July
 Stacey, Mary Ann, wife of mr Thos pensd apothy, at Killichapoor, 9th July
 Smith, Jane, widow of the late pensd cond, Thomas Smith, 25th July
 Spyer, E L esq, son of John esq, at Tutucorin 30th July
 Sherman, William Hollows esq, at Madras, 19th August
 Saxton, George Henry, son of lieut G H, 38th nat infy, at Kamptee, 11th August
 Shepherd, son of major J, 2d eur lt infy, at Ootacamund 26th September
 Stephens, John Lewis, mr at Madras, 12th October

Talbot, Christopher, son of mr James, at Madras, 8th February
 Thompson, Eleanor, Clementina, daughter of mr Wm, at Madras, 26th April
 Teixeira, Don Antonio Tristao, the right revd dr bishop elect of St Thomé, at Madras, 3rd September

Thompson, Rose Matilda, wife of mr L C at Madras, 17th October
 Taylor, Richard, esq, at Madras, 21st October

Vosper, J H A capt, 31st regt nat infy, at Bangalore, 24th April
 Vardon, Frank, son of capt Frank, 25th nat infy, at Kurnool, 5th August

Wrack, Mary Anne mrs, at Madras, 17th December
 White, Lerana Jessie, wife of asst apothy, A, at Wallajahbad, 3rd January
 Whistler, Eliza, miss at Bellary, 26th January,
 Williams, Amelia, wife of cond, Joseph, at Nagpore, 29th January
 Wilson, son of apothy A G, at Secunderabad, 10th February
 Webb, Elizabeth Marth, wife of John, esq, Bom C S, on board the Seringapatam, 3rd January

White, Matilda, wife of Edward, at Sholapoor, 5th April
 Wooden, Clarisa Adelaide, daughter of Wm mr, at Madras, 18th April
 Winslow, Mary, William Billings, wife of revd M, at Madras, 21st April
 Walsh, Mary Ann, wife of mr J A, at Mercara, 17th April
 Williams, Dorothea, the wife of apothy, John Geo, at Madras, 17th June
 Watson, John pensd serjt, at Madras, 17th June
 Watson, John Charles, medl appren, at Madras, 28th June
 Watson, Eliza mrs, relict of the late pensd serjt, Watson, at Madras, 1st July
 Wheeler, Wm, lieut, 2d nat vet battn, at Vellore, 13th July
 Wheeler, James at Palaveram, 4th August
 West, Charles, Edward F, esq, son of capt, W H, 1st Mad Fus, at Ootacamund, 9th Sept.
 Walker, Anna Mana, relict of the late major general, G W, at Mangalore, 8th Sept.
 Wedderburn, James Alex. son of J A, esq, M S C, at Coimbatore, 20th October
 Wright, Edmund, Frederick, son, of pensd apothy, W G G, Madras, 30th October
 Ward, mrs Mary at Poonamallee, 9th November

Xavier, mrs at Mercara, 17th April

INDEX.

ABBS, Rev. J.	487	Barenbruck, Rev. T. G.	461,491	Boojec Row	179
Abnaroya Moodelly S.	371	Barrie and Co.	177	Bonjour, B. Mrs.	178
Adamson, T.	459	Barrow, Capt. J. L.	293	, A.	178
Addis, Rev. W. B.	487	Bartels, J. P.	179	Boswell, A. and Co.	174
, Mr. C.	490	Bartley, D.	334	Boucher, C.	405
Adolphus, Rev. T. P.	462,490	Bass, Geo. M.	333	Boulderson Major J. C.	292,452
Agnew, J. Vans.	99,173	Batchelor, Rev. P.	487	, Capt. W. L.	291
, G. Vans.	329	Bayly, Major S.	292	Bourdillon, J. D.	307
Ainslie, J.	99,174	Bayley, W. H.	153,315,331,504	Bowie, S.	180
Alcock, Rev. A. H. A. B.	460	, Mrs. W. H.	610	Bower, Rev. H.	461,490
, 461,463		, W. B.		Bowers, H.	510
Alexander, Major J.	294	Baylis, Rev. F.	487,492	Boyson, J. R.	341
Allan, Major G.	292	, Mrs.	493	Braddock, Miss	493
Allden, W.	508	Baynes, C. R.	305	, Mrs.	494
Allen, H.	371	Beauchamp, G. T.	311,459	Braidwood, Rev. J. A. M.	486
Amalric, Lecot & Co.	173	Beahen, M.	334	Branson, J. W.	341,494
Ames, C. H.	329	Beetson, G.	296	, Mrs. J. W.	493,494
Anderson, Capt. A. C.	289,504	Bell, Brig. J.	290	Bredin and Co.	177
, F.	302,331	, Capt. J. H.	331	Brecks, J. W.	328
, Rev. J.	486	, Mrs. J. H.	493	Breithaupt, R.	177
, S. M.	329	, R. B.	99,111,174	Bremner, D.	98
Andrews, John and Co.	177	, Capt. H. H.	498,658	Brennen, E.	249
Anstruther, Lt. Col. P. C. B.	295	Beamish, Rev. S. H.	481	Brett, H. A.	313
, T. A.	305	Bensley, J.	491	, Major J. T.	291,497
Appasawmy, Pillay, P.	173	Bennett, J.	177	Brock, J.	340
, and Co.	489	, W.	249	Brockman, Capt. H. J.	332
Appelt, Rev. E.	489	Berryman, T.	340	Brookes, B.	340
Arbuthnot & Co.	126,173,283	, W. R.	461,490	Broomhall and Co.	177
, 480,489,490,500,507		, C. T.	487	, Mrs.	178
, W. R.	99,173	Best, Rev. J. K.	462,491	Brotherton, Rev. T. A. B.	461
, C. T.	319	Beynon, Rev.	175	Brown, C. P.	298,331,407
, Hon. D.	323	Beutler Rev. J.	249,275,505	, Mr.	498
, A. J.	323,331	Biden, Capt. C.	174	Brownie, Lt.-Col. C. A.	295,330
, G.	99,173,480,500	Bigwood, J.	461,491	, W. G.	491
, W. U.	99,173	Biggs, F. M.	494	, Brig. E. E.	290
, Major G. B.	290	Bilderbeck, Rev. J.	107,111,174	Bruere, J. G. S.	303
Archer, D. Major	294	, Mrs. J.	283	Budd, Major W. H.	293
Armstrong, Lt. Genl. Sir R.	289,297,330	Binning, R. B. M.	329	Bull, Rev. J. V. B. A.	460,462
, K. C. B. & K. T. & s.	658	Binny and Co.	83,153,312,331	, 463	
, Lt. Col. E.	290,619	, E. E.	610,658	Burden, J. B.	340
Armour, J.	504	Birch, S. D.	309	Burgass, R.	340
Aroolapen, Rev. C.	459,461	, J.	308	Burghall and Co.	178,179
, 489		, C. J.	324	Burton, Hon. Sir W. W. Kt.	340,480,503,505,510,658
Arthur, J. M. D.	296,609	, E. W.	305	, Capt. E. F.	292
Ashton, Richardson & Co.	177	Bishop, J. F.	291,655	, C. R.	340
, W.	487	, Mrs. C.	485	, Capt. C.	292
Astell, J. H.	528	Black, Capt. B. W.	334	Bush, T. H.	334
Astley, J.	179	, W.	296,609	Butler, W.	296
Atkinson, E.	178	Blacker, W. H.	327	CADELL, W. M.	322
, E. S.	234	Blacklock, A.	327	, Capt. A. T.	293
, Major W. H.	290	, Mrs.	294	Cæmmerer, Rev. A. F.	461,490
, Major E. H.	292	Blair, J. H.	292	Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.	461,490
BABINGTON, Major D.	290	, W. T.	371	Callaghan, Mrs.	179
Bain, Brothers & Co.	173,492	Blagrove, Capt. C. A.	302,331,610	Cammaide, Aime.	175
, T.	99,173	Blake, Capt. H. W.	460,463	Campbell, Capt. J.	293
Bainbridge, and Co.	144,174	Blanche, W.	292	, J. C.	332
, J.	174	Blane, T. L.	292	, Rev. C. A. B.	487
Baker, W.	491	Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. B.	486	, Capt. T. H.	293
, Rev. H. Senior	460,491	Blogg, Major H. B.	486	, R. O.	99,174,505
, Rev. H. Junior	461,491	Blunt, Sir C. W. Bart.	331,619	, 658	
Balfour, E. G.	290	Blyth, Rev. R. B.	291	, Capt. A. M.	293
, Major G.	249,295,619	Blundell, Lt.-Col. F. C. B.	283	, Sir R., Bart.	528
Ballard, G. A.	326	Boddam, Lieut. E. T.	332,333	, Rev. A. B.	486
, T.	333	Boaden and Co.	282	Cannon, Lieut. E.	290,295
Bance, F.	334	Boath, W.	282	Cardozo, B.	452
Banbury, G.	328	Bone, F. G.			
Bancroft, A.	510				

Cardozo, Mrs. B.	493	Cox, Rev. J.	487	Durnford, B.	459
Carlier, W. E.	334	Crake, W. H.	99,176	Dutt, M.	509
Carr, R.	493	Crampton, J. T.	341	Dykes, J. W.	323
, Miss. J.	492	, H.	341	Dymes, J. D.	174
Carstairs, P.	83,487,493	Craen, J. J.	180		
	494,504,505	Cranston, J.	178	EASTMURE, J.	178
		Crawford, S.	301	Eastwick, W. J.	528
Cator, F. S. W.	324	Crisp, Major J.	331	Eaton, C. W.	174
Chaix, J. B.	174	Cronan, T.	405	Edwards, J. and Co.	179
Chalon, Lieut.-Col. T. B.	289	Crowe, T.	178	, G.	657
Chamier, C. F.	325	Crozier, F. H.	313	, and Van Ingen.	179
Chandler, Rev. J. E.	488	Cruickshanks, W.	491	Elliott, Hon'ble D.	249,297,298
Chandy, Rev. J.	461,491	Cubbon, Lt.-Genl. M.	332	, 330,331,496,503,505	
Chapman, Rev. J. n. d.	461	Cullen, Lt.-Genl. W.	331	, Mrs. D.	504
, Lieut. W.	293	, E.	332	, Lieut. H. M.	332
, S.	491	Cumming, G. V. m. d.	296	Elliot, E. F.	371,405,658
Charteris, Capt. J. M.	294	Cundaswmy, Moodelly & Co.	177	, H. M.	332
Chase, M. C.	327		317,331	, Lieut. C.	
, T. A. N.	328	Cunliffe, B.	332	Elliot, W.	307
Chatfield, R. W.	316	Cunningham, Capt. F.	332	, Walter	300,331,658
Cherry, J. W.	320			Elliot, Brigr. W. H. x. m.	290
Chester, Capt. B.	291	DALE, C.	340,341,658	, Walter	405
Child, F. S.	325	, and Boyson	83	Ellis, J. U.	176
Clark, S.	176	Dalgairns and Co.	177	, G. H.	321
, Rev. W.	462,491	Dallas, Capt. A. R.	292	, R. S.	326,331
Clarke, R. G.	320	Dalyell, R. A.	328	Elphinstone, Capt. C. J.	293
, T.	317	Daniels, J.	340	, Mrs.	493
, T. G.	405,493	Daniell, L. D.	318	Elton, F. B.	309
, Rev. B.S.	459,460,461	Darling, Rev. T. Y.	491	English, Rev. G.	462,491
	463,480,493	Darroch, Capt. D. G. A.	292	Ettirajooloo, Rev. S.	486
	494,504	Davidson, R.	296	Evans, Rev. G. H. A. m.	460
, T. B.	501	Davis, W. D.	297		463
, Lieut. G.	293	Davies, Rev. U., B. A.	461,481	, W. m. d.	296,609
Clay, Mr. J.	492	Dawson, Rev. W.	487	Evers, and Co.	178
Cleghorn, H. F. C. m. d.	296,609	, W. m. d.	289	Eyre, E. W.	296
	658	Day, Rev. S. S.	488		
Clerk, Capt. T.	332	Dealtry, Rt. Rev. T. d. d.	460	FALCONER, D.	296
, D.		, T. m. A.	460,462,463	Fane, E. G. R.	321
Cleveland, Brig. J. W.	289	, Mrs.	494,500,501,504	Farley, R. J.	178
Cochrane, J. H.	308		506	Faunce, Major R. N.	294
, W. E.	319	DeCastellas,	178	Felix, Col. O.	289
Cockerell, J. R.	329	DeCelles, and Co	178	Fann, Rev. D. m. A.	491
Coffin, Capt. S. S.	291	DeFries, T.	407	Fennelly, Rt. Rev. Bishop,	484
Coffman, E. H.	176	DeMeuron, Miss.	508	, Rev. S.	
Coleman, J. G.	175	Dent, Lieut. R. C.	290	Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.	460,461
Colecroft, J.	178	, W.	528		463
Colbeck, Capt. H.	405	Denton, Capt. J.	293	, Mrs.	506
Cole, R.	290,296	DeRozar, G. V.	340	Ferrand, J. C.	493
Coles, Rev. J. B.	487	D'Rozaio, A.	178	Ferguson, E. F. T.	282
Colgan, Rev. J.	484	DeSaumarez Capt. G.	294	Firth, Rev. R. m. A.	459,460
Collett, C.	326	Deschamps, J.	177		462
Colquhoun, A.	334	DeSena, T.	178	Fisher, W.	318
Condy, Capt. G. J.	291	, E.	178	Fitzgerald, Brothers	177
Conolly, H. V.	301	DeSilva M.	333	Fonceca, J.	180,490
Conway, T. B. A.	314	Devaprasatham Rev. M.	462	, S.	178
Cook, H. D.	318	Dewasagayum, Rev. J.	460,491	Foord, E. B.	326
, Lieut. W.	293	Dias, Mr.	492	, Brigr. H. S.	290
Cooke, Capt. C.	293	Dick, F.	334	Forbes, H.	311
, Capt. T. W.	291	Dobbs, Capt. R. S.	332	, G. S.	320
Coombes, Rev. W. L.	462,490	Dobbie Capt. R. S.	294	, L.	328
Cooper, F.	296	Douglas, W.	301,331,456,484	Ford, Rev. G.	488
Copleston, F.	314	Doutre and Co.	178,179	, Rev. D.	484
Corbett, J. J.	176	Dowdeswell, W.	304	Forster, Lt. Col. T. B.	294,295
Cordes, Rev. H.	489	Doyle, J.	179		480,494
Cosby, W. J.	407	Draper, W.	178	Forsyth, W. A.	304
Cosmo, A.	340	Drew, Rev. W. H.	487	Forton, H.	405
Cotton, J. J.	314	Drysdale, T.	406	Foster, C.	492,501
, R. R.	319	Dulles, J. W., A. B.	488	Fox, Henry	177,657
, J.	528	Dunphy, J.	180	, H.	459
, Lt.-Col. A. T.	295,331	Dunhill, and Co.	174	Foulkes, Rev. T.	462,491
Coul, J.	177	, M.		, France, J. M.	177
Coultrup, P.	459,502	Dunkin, T. and Son		, Franck and Co.	177
Coutts, and Co.	610	, T.		, R.	456,502
Cowan, John	173	, J. R.		, T. E.	83,502
Cower, G. E.	341,371	Dunlop, Major W. W.	291	Franks, Mr.	498

Franklin, J. J.	249,505,659	Greenway, G. S.	507	Hobday, J.	178,478
Rev. C.	462,490	Grenfell, St. L. M.	328	Hobly, Miss.	508
Franklyn, Brigr. C.	290	Griffith, Rev. R. R. D.	460,461	Hodges, J.	407
Fransz, R. C.	491	Griffiths and Co.	175	Hodgson, W.	323
Fraser, Major-Genl. J. S.	331	Rev. J. M. A.	460,463	A. P.	326
J.	322	Grindley and Co.	619	Hodson, Major C. W.	291
French, Lieut. J.	294	Groves, J.	178	Hogg, Sir J. W. Bart.	528
T.	504	J. P.	178	Miss Jessy.	491
T. A.	179	Gronning, Rev. C. W.	488	Miss A.	508
Freese, Capt. W. H.	294	Guest, Rev. J.	461,490,491,492	and Son.	177
Frere, H.	309	Gumm, Capt. G. M.	294	Holloway, W.	327
Fullerton, J. Y.	340,371,504	Gunthorpe, Capt. J. A.	293	Home, A. J.	604
G. F.	325	Gurney, W.	340	Hopkins, G. S. and Co.	178
		Gustard, Capt. H. F.	332	Hooper, G. S.	299,331
				Hope, Lieut. A. H.	295
GABB, Capt. F. S.	289,501	HADFIELD, Lt. Col. A. J.	292	Horsley, R.	329
Gahan, Eaton and Co.	174	Haines, Capt. G.	332	Howley, Capt. A.	289
G.	174	Capt. T.	291	Howley, T.	491
Gannon, Rev. P.	484	Hall, Towle and Co.	175	Hubbard, Rev. C.	461,490
Gantz, J.	459	A.	315	Huddleston, W.	326
J. W.	493	J.	175	Huddleston, J. A.	299,455
Gardiner, Capt. R. O.	293	Halpin, Capt. G.	291	Hudson, W.	332
Garratt, W.	177,493	Hamilton, Rev. R. K.	483,493	Huffton, G.	491
Garrett, Rev. J.	179,488		504	T.	401
Gaudoin, C.	340	Lient. J.	294	Hunt, P. R.	180,488
Gay, W. E.	179	Hansard, W.	178	Hunter, R.	83
Geddes, J. I.	81	Hansford, Miss.	491	Rev. R.	486
J. L.	296	Hardey, Rev. S.	487	A. M. D.	296,493
Genman, J.	340	Rev. E. J.	488	J.	178
Genot, P. V.	178	Harding, Rev. J.	461,491	Hurd, Rev. J. N.	488
Georges, J.	334	Harley, Rev. H.	461,491	Hurst, and Co.	178
Gerrard, Alex.	98	Mr.	508	Hutchinson, Lt. W. G. F.	
Gibbs, H.	340,371	Mrs. and Miss.	508	A. F.	293
T.	179	Harper, G.	178	Huxtable, Rev. H. C.	490
Gibson, Rev. C. D. M. A.	459	Harris, G. A.	310	Hyter, W. F.	459
460,461,463,480		T. I. P.	311		
Gillanders, Arbuthnot, and		Lient. F.	293	IBBS, J. C.	282
Gillilan, Capt. T.	289,294	Hart, Capt. H. D.	291	Impett, Major J.	291,294
Gisborne Miss.	491	Harvey, Capt. G.	332	Ingis, W. A. D.	304,331
Glanville, Rev. T. B.	488	Hathaway, A.	320	Innes, L. C.	325
Glass, E. B.	300	Hawthornth, Rev. J.	461,491	Irvine, P.	316
Gnanamuttoo, Rev. D.	461	Hay, W. K.	296		
	491	Rev. J.	487	JACKSON, Capt. J.	291
Goad, Capt. J. W.	293	Capt. J. W.	290	Jacob, Capt. W. S.	331
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	460,490	Hayes, and Co.	179	Mrs.	493,494
Goldie, J. H.	321	Hayne, Major J.	292	James, R. H.	179,460
Goldingham, J.	299,331,610	Hazle, J. R.	334	and Co.	179
Goodsir, and Co.	178	Healey, Luttrell and Co.	175	Rev. M. W. W.	461,463
Goodwyn, T. W.	310	B.	175	J.	334
Goolamier, J. N.	180	Hector, C.	178	Brigr. Genl. J. P.	289
Goolden, J.	99,176,341,658	Hedger, T.	180,497	R.	407
Gordon, Rev. J. W.	487	Herbert, Capt. H. B.	294	Janet, Madame	177
Major R.	289	Herford, Capt. W.	407	Jauncey, J. B.	111,341
P. B.	341	Herrick Rev. J.	488	Jelly, Rev. P. J.	462
J. R.	327	Hewett, J.	493	Jenkins, Rev. E. E.	478
J.	332	Heyer, Rev. C. F.	488	Sir R. G. C. B.	528
A. A.	509	Heyne, Rev. G. Y.	461,490	Capt. G. P. W.	292
Capt. C.	292	Hickey, Rev. W.	461,490	S. G. L.	841
Gorman, J.	493	Hicks, G. H. T.	99	Jeremiah, J. C.	341
Gosling, C. P.	328	H.	99,173	Jewett, Rev. L.	488
Gorton, Rev. J. M. A.	460,461	Hicken, J. A.	175	Jesusasen, Rev. J.	451,491
	463	Hider and Co.	177	Johnson, Rev. E. M. A.	461,491
Gough, Rev. M.	484	Higginbotham, J.	177	Mrs. J.	491
Garham, W. G.	296	Higgs, J.	283	Rev. A.	461,490
Greame, H. M. S.	328	Hill, Major J.	293	Johnston, Rev. R.	486
Grant, P.	324	Hillier, Mr. J. A.	506	Rev. R. D.	487
C.	177	Mrs.	506	C. A.	92
W.	324,656	Hillyard, Capt. H. T.	294,480	G. E.	487
Rev. W.	483,485,492	Mrs.	655	Johnstone,	282
Gray, C. J.	656	Hislop, Rev. S.	493	Wm.	405
Green, T. and Co.	178	Hitchins, Lt. Col.	92	Mrs. G.	493
E.	405	Hobbs, Rev. Stephen.	461,491	Jones, W.	179
Brig. T. L.	290	Rev. Septimus.	461,491	P.	407
		Miss.	491	Judge, J.	282
			491		405

Nisbet, and Co.	176	Posnett, Rev. R. B. A.	460,461	Ross, J.	501
, W. C.			463	Rothmeyer, G.	452
, W. S.	326	Pottinger, Lieut. Genl. Sir H.	200,297,330	Roupell, T. B.	308
, J. F.	176	<i>Bart.</i> G. c. B.	495,503,505,658	Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.	460
Noble, Rev. R. T. B. A.	491			Rozario, Miss.	485
Norfor, R. W.	175	Powell, W. P. D. c. L.	459,460,	, L. S.	333
Norman, M.	329		463,486,489,491,658	Runganadum, C.	340
Norton, G.	340,495	, E. B.	509	Rungasawmy Pillay P.	173
, J. B.	340	, Mrs. E. B.	493	Russell, Rev. J. A. B.	487
Nowlan, G.	177	Pratt, Col. T. S. c. B.	289,459	, Capt. G. W.	294
Nowill, J. H.		, Mrs.	494	, E.	528
		Prendergast, G. L.	305,610,658	Ryan, Rev. F. R.	484
OAKES, Patridge & Co.	177	, T.	304		
O'Donnell, Rev. N.	484	Preston, J. B.	296	SALDANAHA, N. I.	333
O'Flaherty, Mrs.	493	Pritchard, Major H.	292	, J. J.	333
Ogilvie, A.	327	, T. Vet. Surg.	290	Sale, Mrs.	504
, Capt. R. L. J.	293	Puckle, R. K.	329	Salmon, E.	340
Oliver, G.	334	Pugh, J.	176	, Capt. G. F.	291
O'Neill, T.	296	Purvis, A.	315	Sam, A. Seth.	459
Onslow, Major W. C.	332	Pycroft, T.	307,330,459	Samuel, Rev. A.	462,491
, A. P.	300		610,656	Sandeman, A. S.	326
, T.	314			Sanderson, J.	296,502,658
Orme, F.	340,341,460,493	RAGLAND, Rev. T. G. M. A.		, Mrs.	493,494
Orr, P.	177	, Rev. D.	459,461,491	, Rev. D.	488
Ostheider, H.	177	Rajah of Mysore, His High-		, J. W.	371
Ottley, Rev. W. B. B. A.	460,461	, ness	495	Sargent, Rev. E.	461,491
, Major C. G.	291	, Tanjore, His High-		, Rev. R.	487
, Captain M. S.	619	, ness		, Brig. Genl. H.	289
Ottman, A. F.	334	, Tondiman, His Ex.		Sashada Naidoo, W.	371
Ouchterlony and Co.	176	, Bahader		Sathianathen Pillay,	491
, J.	99,176,493	, Travancore, His		Savariamootoo Rev. D.	462,490
Owen, E.	405	, Highness		Savaraiyoo, Rev. M.	462
Owers, Wm.	294	Rajahgopaul, Vencatchella		Sayer, Mrs. E.	178
		, Chetty and Co.	177	Sayers, Rev. J. B. M. A.	459
Paramanantham, Rev. S.	491	, Rev. P.	486		462,502
Paranjody, Rev. N.	461,490	Ramangoloo Naick	505	Seymer, J. G.	491
Parker, R. D.	306	Ramsay, Lieut. E. B.	332	Schaffter, Rev. P. P.	491
Parkin, Rev. W.	459,494,501	Ranson, Depy. Asst. Comy.	Sherrin, R.		508
Parry and Co.	102,108,132,176		294	Scott and Co.	177
		283 Ratliff, J.	321	, Dr. J.	178
Pauchard, W.	459	Rawlinson, Hon. Sir C. Kt.		, S.	306
Paul, D. C.	180	, 340,341,493,503,505,658		, Major F. H.	111,289,498
Pauncefote, B.	327	, Lady,	506		619
Pearse, Lieut J. L.	332	Reade C. W.	318	Scudder, Rev. H. M. A. M.	488
, G. M. D.	296	Regel, Rev. J. R.	462,490	, Rev. J. M. D.	488
Pect, Rev. J.	491	, B.	340	Selvum, P.	178
Pelly, C.	312,460	Reid, Lieut. Col. F. A. c. B.	289,619,658	Seenevasagum M. Rev.	491
, C. R.	327	, A.	180	Serle, W. A.	340
Peppin, T. B.	509	Reilly, and Co.	178	Sewell, Maj. Genl. W. H.	
Percival, S.	459	, Capt. R. L.	290	, C. B.	289
Pereira, D.	178	, Capt. S. G. C.	292	, Rev. J.	487
, C. M.	180	Renaud, Capt. S. G. C.	290	Shaikh Adam.	178
, F. P.	334	Rendall, Rev. J.	488	Shank, H.	528
Perianayagum Pillay	491	Revis, H. J.	178	Shakespeare, Capt. G. F.	292
Peyton, Lieut. T.	292	Reynolds, J. W.	282	Sharkey, Rev. J. E.	461,491
Pharoah and Co.	177,180	Rhenius, T.	493	Shaw, and Co.	177
Phillips and Co.		Rice, Rev. B.	487	, E. F.	
, A. W.	322	Richards, J. A. M.	460,461,463	, D.	340
, H. D.	308	Richardson, H.	505	, P. Major	294
Phillipsz, T. A.	333	Rigg, Rev. J.	461	, J.	296,493,494,609
Pickey, Rev. J.	487	Ritchie, Alex. M.	341	, G. B.	234,493
Pike, W.	487	, Arthur C.	340	Shelley, Capt. W.	407
Platcher, H. V.	333	Roberts, C. A.	153,326,331	Shelton, Rev. C. S. M. D.	488
Pickford, Rev. J.	491	, Lieut. H. C.	289	Shepherd, Major J.	293
Platt, Lieut. J. W.	294	, Rev. W.	492	Sheriff, J.	485
Plowden, W. H. C. M. P.	628	Robertson, Capt. W.	249,299	Sherman, J. W.	296
Poorooothum Moodelly	371	Robinson, J. D.	322	Shortland, The Ven. V.	
Pochin, C. N.	328,331	, W.	324	, B. D.	460
Pope, Rev. G. U.	461,490	Rodgers, Rev. J. B.	461,491	Showers, Capt. E. S. G.	294
, Rev. J. P. B. A.	460,462	Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M.	460	Shrieves, Rev. J.	487
Porter, R. T.	302		463	, J. S.	333
, Rev. W.	487,492	Rhode, J.	309	Shubrick, C. J.	315
, Mrs.	493	Rolston, Lieut. W. T. K.	295	Silver, J.	316
, Rev. E.	487	Rose, W. H.	341,371	Sim, J. D.	324,330,658
, Major J. F.	332	Ross, R.	334	Sim, W. C.	329

Simkins and Mackenzie	TALBOT, Major G.	289	Waller, and Co.	178
The Misses.	179 Tavagram, J.	452	, T. P.	459, 502
Simpson and Co.	177 Tawse, J.	99, 175	, J. P.	459, 502
, Major G. W. Y.	480, Taylor and Co.	178	Ward, S. N.	313
	619 , Brigr. W.	290	Wardlaw, Rev. J. S. A. M.	487
Simeon, Rev. P.	462 , H. B. C. L.	460, 461, 463	Warrington, H.	283
Sinclair, J.	179 , H. S. A. B.,	488	Watts, Major M.	495
Sladen, R.	83 , J. W.	491	, Lieut. J. P.	293
Sloan, W.	334 , G. N.	322	Webb, Capt. E. A. H.	293
Smith, H. G.	325 , H. A.	179, 491, 492	, Rev. E.	488
, Maj. J. T.	83, 153 , Mrs.	487	Wedderburn, A.	323
, G. M. D.	290, 296, 609 , Rev. J.	487	, J. A.	328
, W.	459 Teed, C. M.	340	Wellington, G.	175
, C. I.	332 Texter, H.	180	West, C. W.	407
, M. T.	528 Thenathaloo Naidoo, P.	371	Wapshare, Capt. W. H.	292
, Capt. J.	291 Thomas, Rev. J.	461, 491	Wheeler, R. and Co.	176
, H.	180 , J. F.	297, 298, 330, 331	, R. P.	"
, D. F. C.	329 480, 503, 505, 658	Williams, W. P.		659
Smollett, P. B.	303 , E. B.	301	Whinyates, Brig. F. F.	290, 295
Smyth, T. S.	340 , E. C. G.	329	White, G. G.	599
Snaith, Clark and Co.	176 Thomson, J.	83, 99, 175	, D.	306
Snelgrove and Co.	177 , A.	459	, Capt. J.	292
Soobaroyaloo Naick, M.	340 , Mrs.	493	Whitchurch, J.	491
Soobroy Chetty,	179 , R.	482, 493	Whitehouse, Rev. T.	481
Spence, J. S.	83, 463 , H.	249	, Rev. J. O.	487
Spencer, J.	371 Thompson, Capt. T.	290	Whiteman, J. C.	528
Spratt, Rev. J.	461, 491 , W. B.	149, 296, 609	Whittingham, C.	312
, T.	491 , J. G.	327	Wilder, Major C. P.	291, 295
Spring, Mrs.	493 , W.	659	, J. and Co.	177
Steel, Brigr. Gen. S. W. B. C.	289 Thornhill, G.	324	Wilkins, J. H.	341
Stephenson and Co.	177 Thorpe, R. W.	493	, B.	459
Stevens, G.	493 , J. L.	501	Williams, and Co.	177
Stephens, Lieut. W. F.	332 Travers, O.	329	, W.	334
Sterling Rev. W.	484 Tod, G. B.	329	, Brigr. J. E.	290
Stewart, A.	341 Towle, R. H. D.	175	Williamson, R. H.	234, 308, 655
, Mrs.	491 Tucker, Rev. J. T.	461, 491	Willick, J. and Co.	177
, Capt. J.	294, 619, 655 Tulloch, Col. A. C. B.	293, 619	Wigram, W.	528
Stoddard, W. C.	334 Tulloch, Major G. A.	291	Willock, Maj. Sir H. N. L. S.	"
, Mrs.	494 Tweedie, A. G.	324	Wilson, J. M.	499
, Miss.	504 Twigg, R.	493	, J. H. P.	455
Stokes, H.	304 , A.		, A.	487
Stone, Rev. M. N. M. A.	460, 363 UNDERWOOD, W. E.	83,	, Capt. W. J.	405
		234, 301, 459, 502	Winalow, Rev. M. A. M.	488,
Stonhouse, Sir, T. V. Bart.	83, Urquhart, Doctor J.	177, 178		492
153, 298, 331, 340, 459		340	Winter, G. and Son	178
, Lieut. H. V.	290		Wood, H.	316
Story, E.	110 VAN INGEN, F. & Co.	179	, Capt. H. W.	294
Stracy, G. E.	177 Van Someran, G.	487	Woodgate, C. H.	315
, D.	, Vadachella Moodelly	371	Woods, Capt. W. G.	289, 619
Strange, T. L.	303, 331, 610 Vardon, H. S.	334	Woonsam, R.	290, 331
Straton Brigr. F.	290 Veerapermall, Pillay P.	173	Worster, Capt. W. K.	295
Streenevassa Pillay P.	173 Venkataramiah, Rev. A.	486	Wright, W. S.	499
Streenevasiah, C.	371 Vethanayagum Pillay	491	, Mrs.	494
Street, Rev. J. C. A. B.	460, 463 Vincent, T. E.	178	Wylie, J. T. H.	334, 657
Sullivan, Rev. D.	484 Vivian, Col. R. J. H.	289, 295	, G.	328
, R. J.	323			
, A. W.	325 WADDELL, W.	341	XAVIER, J.	178
Sullivan, Rev. H. O.	488 Walhouse, M. J.	324		
, H. E.	328 Wallich, N. M. D.	658	YALDYNN, Brigr. J.	290
Southerland, A. M.	319 Walker, J.	300	Young, J. W.	282
Swinton, G. M.	317 , and Co.	176	, Major A. G.	201
, R. B.	328 , Alex.	176	, Major C. C.	290
Syed Ghoolam Dustgheer.	340 , A.	485		
Syed Ghoolam Ally,	371 , G.	176	ZCHERPEL, F. and Son	178
Syed Hamed.	177 , W.	334	, F.	178, 459
Sykes, Lieut. Col. W. H.	528 Walton, W. H.	334	, T.	178
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.	459 , Miss A.	491	, A.	178, 459
480, 490, 492	, Miss L.	491	, H. W.	179

WITH reference to the following Notice Messrs. PHAROAH and CO. beg to intimate that the cost of **Newspapers and Periodicals** commissioned through them, is payable **in advance** half yearly from the period the Subscription commences.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

MESSRS. PHAROAH AND CO.

BEG to announce that with a view to meet the requirements of the Indian Public, they have resolved to adopt a scale of charges in their Bookselling business, even lower than English selling prices, when the absolute cost of transit is added. On and after the 1st Proximo, they will be prepared to supply **BOOKS** per *Screw Steamers* and **PERIODICALS** by the *Overland Route*, at an advance of only **TEN PER CENT.** on the English published prices: the expense of carriage from the Presidency to the Mofussil being of course charged to the purchaser.

PERIODICALS.

Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. engage to supply *Periodicals* with scrupulous regularity, on receiving orders for not less than six months' Subscription, that period being fixed as the shortest compatible with the transmission of correct advices to their resident partner in England. Parties desirous of discontinuing their subscription to the *Periodicals* are requested to give *two months* notice of such intention.

NEWSPAPERS.

Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. will supply Newspapers by *both routes* at the exact English rates, the cost of Inland Postage from Bombay and Madras being paid by the constituent. To prevent disappointment the rule of a Subscription for six months certain must be adhered to in all cases.

Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. make no charge on account of the transit of Newspapers, the expense of which is defrayed by the Postage Stamp, and to parties residing in the Presidency, the cost of the home journal by the Steamer, will be exactly the same in Coromandel and Cheapside. But the Subscriber in Masulipatam will have to pay equally when he gets his *Times* by the Steamers, and *via* Bombay.

To parties who may order their papers *via Marseilles* a subsequent charge will be made by Messrs P. and Co. for the amount paid in England on account of the French Post Office to defray the *Expences of the Marseilles Route*.

Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. do not propose to make any alteration in their mode of transacting business, so far as the giving of credit is concerned; but they respectfully urge upon the public, whose interest it is to support a system of low prices, the almost absolute necessity for making payments in advance. Ready money is exacted invariably by the home publishers with whom Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. have to deal, and they will therefore be obliged in *all cases*, to charge interest upon unsettled accounts at the end of one month. Payments within that period, will be considered as having been made at sight.

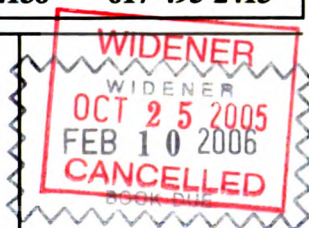
Messrs. PHAROAH AND CO. having a Partner resident in England, are enabled to guarantee with the utmost confidence, the punctual execution of all orders with which they may be favoured.

N. B.—Parties requiring Books from England through Messrs. PHAROAH and CO. will be good enough to write the names of the Works and their Address in a clear and legible hand thus obviating mistakes and necessity of further reference.

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

*Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413

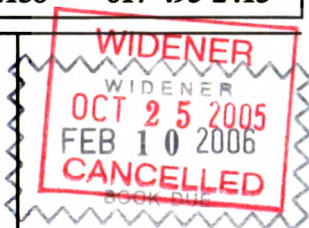


Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

*Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

Widener Library



3 2044 077 696 169